C 4722-1,1-U

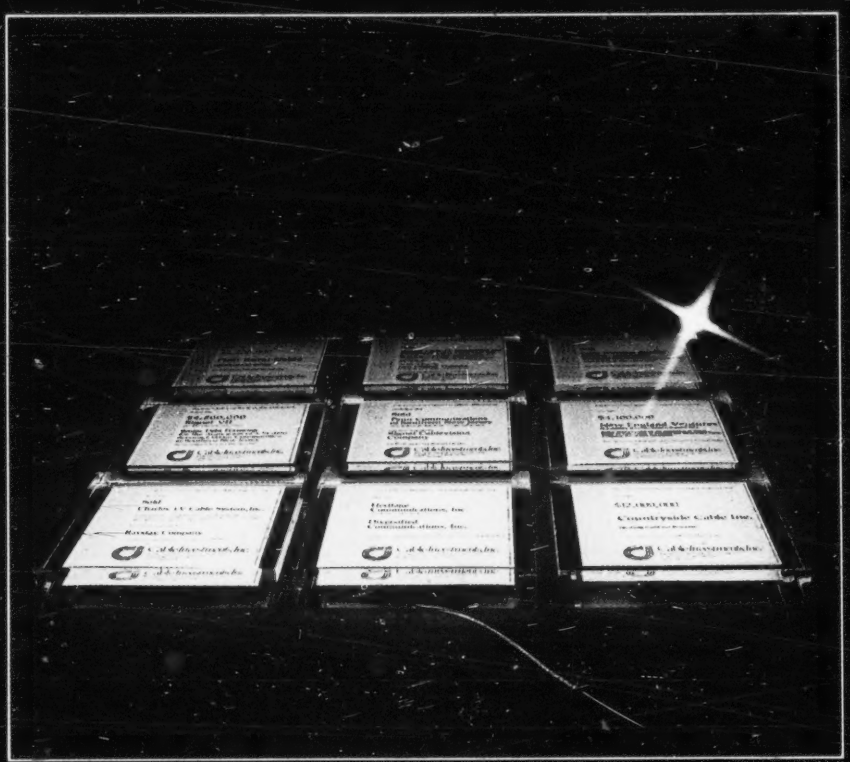
North American

CableFile/86

The Standard Reference For The Cable Television Industry

Published by International Thomson Communications Inc.
600 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

The Expert Advantage



Cable Television
Brokerage • Investment Banking • Corporate Development

Call for Information and Brochure.

CableInvestments, Inc.
8400 East Prentice Avenue - Suite 1115
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 793-3344

North American

CableFile/86

Table of Contents

VOLUME I—SUPPLIERS AND SERVICES

Forewords I

Cable Television Associations II
CATV/SMATV Associations in North America.

Cable Terms II
CATV/SMATV Glossary of Terms.

Programming Services III
Charts of the Basic, Pay, Audio, Regional and Non-Satellite Fed Programming Services.

Financial Data IV
Cable lenders, brokers, analysts and consultants in North America.

Suppliers and Services V
Names, addresses, regional offices, phone numbers, product and/or service descriptions of CATV and SMATV companies serving North America.

Index of Equipment and Services VI
An alphabetical listing of CATV and SMATV products and services and the companies that manufacture and/or distribute them. Repair services are also listed.

Callbook VII
Telephone book of CATV and SMATV industry personnel throughout North America.

VCR Handbook VIII
A step-by-step guide to VCR attachments for the system technician and field engineer.

EDITORIAL
Editor
Kathryn L. Berlin
Associate Editor
Lesley Dyson Camino
Researchers
Susan Hindman, Derrick Jackson, Joanna Dueñas, Gary Benevidas, Peter Tonks

Board of SMATV Advisors
Anne Christman
Marketing Manager
Starcom
Dave Emberson
Director of Marketing
Triple Crown Electronics
Paula Herzmark
President
PJH Cable Ventures
Ian Schmeisser
Broadband Advertising Account Manager
Scientific-Atlanta

VCR Handbook
Contributing Editors
Wendell Bailey
VP-Science & Technology
NCTA
David Large
Vice President, Engineering
Gill Cable

PRODUCTION
Production Director
Jeff Knight
Traffic Manager
Kevon Storie
Art Director
Brad Hamilton
Artists
Diane Krensky, Earl V. DeWald, Tim D. Sherman

ADVERTISING
Publisher
Gary Y. Kim
Associate Publisher
Lawrence P.D. Dameron, III
Account Executives
Marcia Larson, Bob Pastore, Len Scaffidi, Cathy Wilson, Cathy Woods

CIRCULATION
Circulation Director
Cathleen M. Barus

OFFICES
Denver
International Thomson Communications Inc.
600 Grant St.
Suite 600
Denver, CO 80203
or PO Box 5208 TA
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 860-0111

President/Chief Executive Officer
Patrick Keleher
Chief Financial Officer
David C. Carlton
Controller
Janice L. Benesch

©Copyright January 1986
international Thomson Communications Inc.
All rights reserved.

III. Programming Services

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
BASIC PROGRAMMING SERVICES						
American Christian Television System (ACTS) 6350 W Freeway Fort Worth, TX 76150 (817) 737-3241 Lloyd Hart Family Christian entertainment.	Spacenet I/15	6/84	196	3,300,000	free	24/day
AP News Cable 1825 K St. NW. Suite 615 Washington, DC 20006 (202) 955-7213 Greg Groce 24 hours a day, seven days a week—automated text-only display of world and national news, sports, scores, stories, business news and stocks.	Galaxy I/18 Westar III/1	6/65	350	4,300,000	varies	24/day
AP News Plus 1825 K St. NW. Suite 615 Washington, DC 20006 (202) 955-7213 Greg Groce Graphic enhanced automated news, weather, sports, business and stocks.	Westar III/1	12/84	30	500,000	2½-5¢	24/day
Arts and Entertainment 555 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10017 (212) 661-4500 Burt Berliner Distinctive entertainment programming from around the world.	Satcom IIIR/24	2/84	2,100	14,000,000	varies	20/day
Black Entertainment Television (BET) 1232 31st St. NW Washington, DC 20007 (202) 337-5260 Janice Thomas Black sports, music, family and cultural entertainment.	Satcom IIIR/1	1/80	486	10,159,588	3¢	24/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS (as of 7/85)	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
Cable News Network (CNN) 1050 Techwood Dr. N.W. Atlanta, GA 30318 (404) 827-1500 Jeff Kupsky The world's most important network.	Galaxy I/7	6/80	8,185	33,111,000	15-22¢	24/day
Cable Sportsline 3801 S. Sheridan Rd. Tulsa, OK 74145 (800) 331-4806 Reuben Gant Provides point spreads from Las Vegas for all major college and professional sports.	Galaxy I/3	1/85	8	300,000	varies	24/day
CBN Cable Network CBN Center Virginia Beach, VA 23463 (804) 424-7777 Earl Weirich Family entertainment.	Satcom IIIR/8 Galaxy I/11	4/77	5,777	29,700,000	free	24/day
C-Span 400 N. Capitol Suite 155 Washington, DC 20001 (202) 737-3220 Brian Gruber Public affairs programming from Washington, DC.	Galaxy I/13	3/79	1,950	21,500,000	3¢	24/day
Country Music Television 30 E. 40th Ste. 507 New York, NY 10016 (212) 686-4340 James Canazzini Country music in stereo.	Telstar 303/1V	3/83	330	5,200,000	free	24/day
Discovery Channel 8201 Corporate Dr. Suite 1260 Landover, MD 20785 (301) 577-0732 Steve Eldridge All non-fiction documentary programming. Human adventure, science, technology, people and places, nature and history.	Galaxy I/22	6/85	NA	NA	free	12/day
Dow Jones Cable News P.O. Box 300 Princeton, NJ 08540 (609) 452-2000 Dick Stickney Financial news text.	Galaxy I/18	4/82	175	2,240,000	1¢	24/day
Entertainment & Sports Programming Network (ESPN) 5241 S. Quebec St. Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 740-8940 George Bodenheimer Sports programming.	Galaxy I/9 Satcom IIIR/7	9/79	10,000	36,500,000	19¢	24/day
Electronic Program Guide (EPG) 3801 S. Sheridan Rd. Tulsa, OK 74145 (800) 331-4806 Jeff Treeman System programming information.	Galaxy I/3	1/82	226	4,406,000	$1.25/wk and $4/channel/wk over 14 channels	24/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
Eternal Word Television Network **5817 Old Leeds Rd.** **Birmingham, AL 35210** **(205) 956-3909** **Tracee Goin** Catholic religious programming.	Satcom IIIR/18	8/81	264	3,800,000	free	4/day
Financial News Network 2525 Ocean Park Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 450-2412 Chris Taylor Live financial and business news programming, Monday-Friday, 6am to 8pm Eastern time, SCORE-sports, news and information, Monday-Friday, 8pm to 6am, all day Saturday and Sunday.	Satcom IIIR/4	11/81	1,150	19,000,000	varies	24/day
Headline News 1050 Techwood Dr. NW Atlanta, GA 30318 (404) 827-1500 Jeff Kupsky Around the world in 30 minutes.	Galaxy I/8	1/82	2,687	16,980,000	free with CNN/20-22¢ without	24/day
KTVT 3801 S. Sheridan Rd. Tulsa, OK 74145 (800) 331-4806 Robin Hickman General programming.	Comstar D4/22	7/84	57	1,272,000	NA	24/day
The Learning Channel 1414 22nd St. NW Ste. 200 Washington, DC 20037 (202) 331-8100 Henry Schlenker Adult learning/informational.	Satcom IIIR/16	10/80	670	5,800,000	3¢-5¢	10/day
Lifetime 1950 Spectrum Circle Marietta, GA 30067 (404) 952-4620 Rebecca Roberts Health, self-help and development topics discussed.	Satcom IIIR/17	2/84	2,600	26,600,000	free	24/day
Modern Satellite Network (MSN) 5000 Park St. N. St. Petersburg, FL 33709 (813) 541-7571 Patrick Manders Informational programming.	Satcom IIIR/22	1/79	517	10,700,000	free	7/day
Movietime Hollywood Center Studios 1040 N. Las Palmas Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 469-5000 Bruce Kaufman Promotional service for theatrical motion pictures with customized local movie theater listings for each cable franchise.	Satcom IV	3/86	NA	NA	free	24/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS (as of 7/85)	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
Music Television (MTV) 1775 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 713-6400 Barry Kluger Video music, concerts.	Satcom IIIR/11	8/81	3,255	27,700,000	10-15¢	24/day
The Nashville Network (TNN) 2806 Opryland Dr. Nashville, TN 37214 (615) 889-6840 Donna Sparks Country music programming.	Galaxy I/2	3/83	3,200	23,800,000	NA	18/day
National Christian Network 1150 W. King St. Cocoa, FL 32922 (305) 632-1000 Robby Gray/Ray Kassis Religious programming.	Satcom IV/7	6/80	95	1,200,000	free	24/day
National Jewish Television 2621 Palisade Ave. New York, NY 13463 (212) 549-4160 Joel Levitch Cultural programming.	Satcom IIIR/18	5/81	278	5,025,000	free	3/Sunday
Nickelodeon 1775 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 713-6400 Barry Kluger Children's programming.	Satcom IIIR/S4-4 Satcom IIIR/1	4/79	4,045	25,700,000	NA	24/day
PTL—The Inspirational Network Charlotte, NC 28279 (704) 542-6000 Jack Hightower Religious programming.	Satcom IIIR/2 Galaxy I/17	4/78	1,200	12,000,000	free	24/day
Reuters Monitors Service 1700 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 603-3300 Tom Cernikovsky Specially encoded financial news information.	Satcom IIIR/18	1974	NA	NA	$245 per month and up	16/day
Reuters News View 1700 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 603-3300 Jim Outman News text.	Satcom IIIR/18	1969	230	2,300,000	NA	24/day
Satellite Program Network (SPN) 8101 S. Harvard Tulsa, OK 74137 (918) 496-0101 Jill Carmen International, sports, finance, entertainment and how-to programs.	Satcom IIIR/6	1/79	550	11,000,000	5¢	24/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS (as of 7/85)	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
The Silent Network P.O. Box 1902 Beverly Hills, CA 90213 (213) 654-6972 Bob Daniels Entertainment and instructional programming in sign language, voice and open caption.	Satcom IV/16	2/84	240	7,000,000	free	2/week
SIN Television Network 460 W. 42nd St. New York, NY 10036 (212) 502-1300 Susan Catapano Spanish cultural, entertainment programming.	Galaxy I/6	9/76	364	32,758,700 total 4,114,400 Spanish	10¢/Spanish sub	24/day
Trinity Broadcast Network P.O. Box A Santa Ana, CA 92711 (714) 832-2950 Stan Hollon Religious programming.	Satcom IIIR/3	5/78	405	5,897,000	free	24/day
Update 5970 S Syracuse Englewood, CO 80111 (303) 771-6868 Don Blohowiak News text.	Galaxy I/3	1974	NA	NA	varies	24/day
USA Network 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020 (212) 408-9160 John Kroll The all-entertainment network.	Satcom IIIR/9	4/80	4,000+	30,600,000	up to 8½¢	24/day
The Weather Channel 2840 Mount Wilkinson Pkwy. Atlanta, GA 30339 (404) 434-6800 Kathy Lane National weather programming.	Satcom IIIR/21	5/82	1,618	18,000,000	3-7¢	24/day
WGN 3801 S. Sheridan Rd. Tulsa, OK 74145 (800) 331-4806 Robin Hickman Superstation, general programming.	Galaxy I/3	11/78	6,710	16,112,000	10¢	24/day
WOR P.O. Box 4872 Syracuse, NY 13221 (315) 455-5955 Gil Korta Superstation, general programming.	Galaxy I/15	4/79	1,153	6,568,074	10¢	24/day
WPIX 3801 S. Sheridan Rd. Tulsa, OK 74145 (800) 331-4806 Robin Hickman Superstation, general programming.	Satcom IV/9	6/84	152	1,785,000	10¢	24/day
WTBS 1050 Techwood Dr. N.W. Atlanta, GA 30318 (404) 827-1500 Jeff Kupsky Great American television.	Galaxy I/18	12/76	9,599	34,809,000	10¢	24/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
REGIONAL ENTERTAINMENT						
Atlanta Interfaith 1580 Peachtree St. Atlanta, GA 30309 (404) 892-0454 John Allen Local church, sports, news, entertainment, interdenominational.	Non-sat fed	2/81	7	150,000	free	24/day
Bay Area Religious Channel (BARC) c/o Catholic TV Network 324 Middlefield Rd. Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 326-7850 Shirley Connolly Religious news, education, consortium of local churches.	Non-sat fed	10/83	6	113,400	free	4/weekday
Buffalo Sabres Hockey Memorial Auditorium Buffalo, NY 14202 (716) 856-7300 Paul Wieland Buffalo Sabres hockey.	Non-sat fed	1/74	9	460,000	varies	Oct.-May 8-12 hr./week
ETC—The Ecumenical Channel P.O. Box 430 Canfield, OH 44406 (216) 533-2243 Rev. Bernard Bonnot A joint programming service of 10 Christian and Jewish groups in northeastern Ohio.	Non-sat fed	9/83	8	145,000	free	24/day
Home Sports Entertainment/Dallas 2080 N State Highway 360 Ste. 260 Grand Prairie, TX 75050 (214) 988-9292 Ed Frazier Texas Rangers and Astros baseball, Mavericks and Rockets basketball.	Satcom IV/4	4/83	85	138,000	NA	6½/day
Home Sports Entertainment/Houston 5251 Gulfton Houston, TX 77081 (713) 661-0078 Dick Barron Astros and Rangers baseball, Rockets and Mavericks basketball, Southwest Conference sports.	Satcom IV/11	1/83	87	142,000	varies	6½/day
Home Team Sports 1111 18th St. Washington, DC 20036 (202) 728-5300 Mike Ortman Regional sports.	Galaxy I/12D	7/84	60	150,000	varies	9/day
KVOS 1151 Ellis St. Bellingham, WA 98225 (206) 671-1212 Mike Gehring Seattle Supersonics, sports and entertainment.	Non-sat fed	1953	56+	1,400,000	free	24/day
Life Newsvision 2601 S Harlem Berwyn, IL 60402 (312) 579-4210 Larry Randa Video newspapers for individual communities.	Non-sat fed	2/82	26	37,000	varies	24/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS (as of 7/85)	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
Madison Square Garden Four Pennsylvania Plaza New York, NY 10001 (212) 563-8980 Karen Metsky	Non-sat fed	1969	63	1,800,000	varies	6 hrs/weeknights up to 13 hrs/weekends 6 hrs/day
Rangers hockey, Knicks basketball, college basketball, Atlantic Coast Conference football, track and field, tennis, pro-wrestling, boxing, non-sports programming also.						
Meadows Racing Network 701 Alpha Dr. Pittsburgh, PA 15238 (412) 963-6565 Chris Mastandrea	Westar V/11X	11/83	19	421,715	free	3 days/week
Live harness racing.						
MetroChannel 1018 W. Peachtree Atlanta, GA 30309 (404) 874-8000 Keith Kozicki	Non-sat fed	3/83	2	134,000	free	3/day
Local sports, movies, music and talk shows.						
New England Sports 70 Brookline Ave. Fenway Park Boston, MA 02215 (617) 536-9233 John Slattery	Satcom IV/13	4/84	95	63,000	varies	10/day
Over 90 live Boston Red Sox games; all Boston Bruins home games; 55 New England college football, basketball and hockey games; wrestling from Boston Gardens and more.						
Newsday Cable 235 Pinelawn Melville, NY 11747 (516) 454-2678 Stewart Levin	Non-sat fed	5/83	1	242,000	free	24/day
News text.						
PRISM-Philadelphia 50 Monument Rd. Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 (215) 668-2210 Paula Singer	Non-sat fed	9/76	86	381,000	NA	24/day
Philadelphia Flyers hockey, Philadelphia Phillies baseball, Philadelphia 76ers basketball, and movies.						
Pro-Am Sports 500 Stephenson Ste. 204 Troy, MI 48083 (313) 583-7600 William Wischman	Westar V/4X	4/84	94	190,000	varies	4-5/day
Professional and amateur collegiate sports, horse racing and features.						
SportsChannel—New England Ten Towers Office Park Woburn, MA 01801 (516) 364-2222 Larry Wahl	Non-sat fed	1/83	68	95,000	varies	5/day
Boston Celtics basketball; Boston Whalers hockey; Big East college basketball; racing from Suffolk Downs, Rockingham Park and Saratoga Springs; boxing.						

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
SportsChannel—New York 100 Crossways Park W Woodbury, NY 11797 (516) 364-3650; 364-2222 Larry Wahl	Non-sat fed	4/76	52	420,000	varies	6/day
New York Islander hockey, New Jersey Nets basketball, New York Yankees baseball, New York Mets baseball, racing from Aqueduct, Belmont and Saratoga Springs.						
SportsVision 820 W. Madison Oak Park, IL 60302 (312) 524-9445 Larry Wahl	Satcom IV/9	5/82	23	107,000	varies	3-6/day
Chicago White Sox baseball, Chicago Black Hawks hockey, Chicago Bulls basketball.						
Texas Cable Network 1609 C Ohlen Rd. Austin, TX 78758 (512) 339-6626 Paul Smolen	Non-sat fed	3/83	15	800,000	free	30/week
Lifestyles, information and entertainment programming geared to Texans.						
Video Music Channel WVEU Bldg. A 2700 NE Expressway Atlanta, GA 30345 (404) 325-6929 Vance Eckersly	Non-sat fed	7/82	29	407,000	free	20/day
Video, sports and specials.						
Z-Channel 2939 Nebraska Ave. Santa Monica, CA 90404 (213) 453-1985 Louise Henry	Non-sat fed	4/74	25	93,500	varies	24/day
Southern California's own 24-hour movie service.						

NON-SATELLITE FED NATIONAL SERVICES

Nippon Golden Network
567 S. King St.
Ste. 110
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 538-1966

Vector Consumer
1550 17th St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 829-6741
Gloria Senior
Teletext news service.

Vector Consumer Shopping Guide
1550 17th St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 829-6741
Gloria Senior
Teletext service for consumer shopping.

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
PAY PROGRAMMING SERVICES						
American Extasy 419 Park Ave. S Ste. 1400 New York, NY 10016 (212) 696-1221 (800) 824-2454 Advertiser-supported adult entertainment. Three movies nightly.	Comstar D4/ 10/H	1/85	12	100,000	10¢	5+/day
American Movie Classics (Rainbow Service) 100 Crossways Park W. Woodbury, NY 11797 (516) 364-2222 Carole Shander Movies from the golden years of Hollywood.	Satcom IV/2	10/84	115	252,000	NA	weekdays 11/day weekends 18/day
Bravo (Rainbow Service) 100 Crossways Park W Woodbury, NY 11797 (516) 364-2222 Carole Shander Critically acclaimed international films and performance specials.	Satcom IV/10	12/80	228	340,000	NA	weekdays 11½/day weekends 13/day
Cinemax 1100 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 (212) 512-1158 Niles Jaeger Movies, entertainment.	Galaxy I/19 (East) Satcom IIIR/23 (West)	8/80	3,200	3,300,000	NA	24/day
The Disney Channel 4111 W. Alameda Ave. Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 840-7803 Hella Asch Family programming, movies.	Galaxy I/4,24	4/83	2,450	2,100,000	varies	19/day
GalaVision 460 W. 42nd St. New York, NY 10036 (212) 502-1300 Andrew Goldman Spanish movies and entertainment.	Galaxy I/20	10/79	233	166,000	NA	12/day weekdays 18/day weekends
Home Box Office (HBO) 1100 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 (212) 512-1158 Niles Jaeger Movies, entertainment.	Satcom IIIR/13 (West) Galaxy I/23 (East)	9/75	6,900	14,500,000	NA	24/day
Home Theater Network 465 Congress St. Portland, ME 04101 (207) 774-0300 Kathy Peterson Non R-rated movies, entertainment specials and travel.	Satcom IIIR/16	7/77	400	300,000	varies	12/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
The Movie Channel 1633 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 708-1600 Tola Murphy-Baran	Galaxy I/10 (East) Galaxy I/14 (West)	1/80	3,000	3,200,000	varies	24/day
Movies, national pay exclusives, children & family films, classics & foreign films.						
Nostalgia Channel 6309 N. O'Connor Rd. Ste. 225 Irving, TX 75039 (214) 869-0877 Peter Flint	Satcom II/21	2/85	50	350,000	$1.25	24/day
A variety entertainment channel that emphasizes classic films and early television, also nostalgia programming for the family.						
Playboy Channel 100 Crossways Park W. Woodbury, NY 11797 (516) 364-2222 Carole Shander	Satcom IV/12	12/80	752	741,000	$3.00-$3.55	10/day
Adult films, entertainment.						
Showtime 1633 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 708-1600 Tola Murphy-Baran	Satcom IIIR/10 (West) Galaxy I/5 (East)	7/76	3,200	5,400,000	varies	24/day
Movies, broadway plays, comedy, drama, concerts, original series, family programs & foreign & classic films.						
VH-1 1775 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 713-6400 Barry Kluger	Satcom IIIR/15	1/85	215	3,400,000	NA	24/day
Music video—contemporary & soft rock, rhythm & blues, and country.						

BASIC AUDIO SERVICES

Family Radio Network Family Stations Inc. 618½ W Sheridan Shenandoah, IA 51601 (712) 246-5151 Carl Gluck	Satcom IV/7	6/80	NA	NA	free	24/day
Commercial-free Christian music and programs for the family.						
Gold Mine Radio Network 1150 W King St. Cocoa, FL 32922 (305) 632-1000 Ed Livingstone	Satcom IV/23	7/83	91	1,400,000	varies	24/day
A classic country-western format, everything from Gene Autry to Waylon Jennings. Feature programming every ½ hour. News available 5 minutes to the hour.						
Lifestyle A.C. Seeburg Music Library 5706 New Chapel Hill Rd. Raleigh, NC 27607 (800) 334-1561 Bonnie Sullivan	Galaxy I/3	10/84	12	597,226	1¢, $40 minimum—$250 maximum	24/day
Adult contemporary vocals.						

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
Lifestyle Seeburg Music Library 5706 New Chapel Hill Rd. Raleigh, NC 27607 (800) 334-1561 Bonnie Sullivan Adult, contemporary, instrumental music.	Galaxy I/3	3/81	138	1,964,141	1¢, $40 minimum—$250 maximum, multi-system rate	24/day
Moody Broadcasting Network 820 N LaSalle Dr. Chicago, IL 60610 (800) 621-7031 Jim Goodrich Religious music, information.	Satcom IIIR/3 Galaxy I/3	10/83	4	10,730	2¢	24/day
Satellite Jazz Network KKGO-FM 10880 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 475-9494 Saul Levine Jazz music.	Satcom IIIR/3	4/83	14	NA	NA	24/day
Satellite Radio Network One S. Executive Park Charlotte, NC 28287 (704) 552-2103 Mike Glinter Religious music.	Satcom IIIR/2	4/81	50	403,000	free	24/day
Star Ship Stereo P.O. Box 702160 Tulsa, OK 74170 (918) 481-3275 Steve Olsen Complete stereo package, 11 commercial-free stereo channels.	Satcom IIIR/6 Satcom IIIR/8	6/84	75	1,150,000	varies	24/day
Studioline 11490 Commerce Park Dr. Reston, VA 22091 (703) 648-3200 Ann Stokey Nine formats of commercial-free music, 24 hours a day. Satellite transmission by audio subcarrier.	Satcom IIIR/19 Galaxy I/13	6/85	NA	NA	$2.50 per pay sub	24/day
WFMT 3801 S. Sheridan Rd. Tulsa, OK 74145 (800) 331-4806 Robin Hickman Classical music.	Galaxy I/3	8/79	154	1,013,000	2¢	24/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS (as of 7/85)	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
BASIC PROGRAMMING						
Access Network (Access Alberta) 16930 114th Ave. Edmonton, ALTA T5M 3S2 (403) 451-7272 Lauren Cleeland Provincially-funded educational TV.	Anik C3	1/85	NA	507,261	free	13/day

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
Knowledge Network Box 3200 Victoria, BC V8W 3H4 (604) 721-5669 W.G. Hardwick	Anik C3	5/80	NA	NA	free	14/day
Educational programming. Also provides credit courses to 120 communities in BC, Northern Territories and the Yukon.						
CFMT-TV Toronto 545 Lakeshore Blvd. W Toronto, ONT M5V 1A3 (416) 593-4747 Henry Pouli	Anik D	9/79	NA	4,500,000	free	24/day
Most powerful private station on CN tower. Multilingual entertainment station.						
TV ONTARIO PO Box 200 Station Q Toronto, ONT M4T 2T1 (416) 484-2600 Bob Free	Anik D	2/79	100	2,400,000	free	15/day
Canada's only educational network to broadcast in both French and English.						
PAY PROGRAMMING						
Allarcom Pay TV (First Choice-Superchannel) 5324 Calgary Trail No. 200 Edmonton, ALTA T6H 4J8 (403) 437-7744 Luther Haave	Anik C3	2/83	125	160,000	$13.95	24/day
Variety entertainment and sports serving all of Western Canada. *Rationalized partnership with First Choice.						
Chinavision Canada, Corp 207 Queens Key West Ste. 825, PO Box 69 Toronto, ONT M5J 1A7 (416) 366-3033 John Paul Yuen	Anik D1	11/84	3	5,700	$20	12/day
Family entertainment and news originating from China, Taiwan and Hong Kong.						
First Choice (First Choice-Superchannel) 98 Queen St. E, Ste. 300 Toronto, ONT M5C 1S6 (416) 364-9115 Gore Haines	Anik C3	9/84	174	355,000	$13.95	24/day
Variety entertainment and sports serving all of Eastern Canada. *Rationalized partnership with Superchannel.						
Life Channel, Inc. 1155 Leslie St. Don Mills, ONT M3C 2J6 (416) 441-3701 Neil Talling	Anik C3	10/85	463	400,000	55¢	24/day
Entertainment and lifestyle service highlighting health, interpersonal relations and medical profiles.						
Much Music 99 Queen St. E Toronto, ONT M5C 2M1 (416) 367-5757 Mike Campbell	Anik D	8/84	250	615,000	40¢	24/day
All music, all the time. Canada's only video music channel.						

PROGRAMMING SERVICE	SATELLITE TRANSPONDER	START-UP DATE	AFFILIATES (as of 7/85)	SUBSCRIBERS	PRICE PER SUBSCRIBER	PROGRAMMING HOURS
Premier Choix/TVEC (Super Ecran) 66 Sherbrooke E Montreal, QUE H3A 1E7 (514) 288-2188 Raynald Beaupare	Anik C3	2/83	65	85,000	$15.95	24/day
The French answer to HBO. Seventy percent U.S. movie blockbusters dubbed in French.						
Sports Network 1155 Leslie St. Don Mills, ONT M3C 2J6 (416) 449-2244 Karen Gruson	Anik C3	9/84	NA	600,000	$7.50	24/day
International, national and local sporting events.						
Telelatino Network, Inc. 105 Carlton St. Toronto, ONT M5B 1M2	Anik C3	11/84	30	5,000	$15.95	15/day
Entertainment and sports broadcast primarily in Spanish, and also Italian.						
World View Television, Ltd. 494 W 39th Ave. Vancouver, BC V5Y 2P7 (604) 321-5266 K.H. Lee	Anik C3	2/83	NA	10,000	$17.50	5/day
International programming from India, China, Italy and others.						

C4722-1.2-V

North American

CableFile/86

The Standard Reference For The Cable Television Industry

Published by International Thomson Communications Inc.
600 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

SuperStation WTBS

CNN

HEADLINE NEWS

TURNER BROADCASTING

CableFile/86

Table of Contents

VOLUME II—SYSTEMS

Industry Statistics I
CATV and SMATV growth charts and statistical information.

CATV System Profile II
Detailed listing of cable television systems in North America.

SMATV System Profile III
SMATV system information for North America.

CATV MSO Directory IV
CATV multiple system operators. Names, addresses, key personnel, telephone numbers and total systems.

SMATV MSO Directory V
Directory of SMATV multiple system operators. Names, addresses, key personnel, systems and telephone numbers.

EDITORIAL
Editor
Kathryn L. Berlin
Associate Editor
Lesley Dyson Camino
Researchers
Susan Hindman, Derrick Jackson, Joanna Dueñas, Gary Benevidas, Peter Tonks

Board of SMATV Advisors
Anne Christman
Marketing Manager
Starcom
Dave Emberson
Director of Marketing
Triple Crown Electronics
Paula Herzmark
President
PJH Cable Ventures
Ian Schmeisser
Broadband Advertising Account Manager
Scientific-Atlanta

VCR Handbook
Contributing Editors
Wendell Bailey
VP-Science & Technology
NCTA
David Large
Vice President, Engineering
Gill Cable

PRODUCTION
Production Director
Jeff Knight
Traffic Manager
Kevon Storie
Art Director
Brad Hamilton
Artists
Diane Krensky, Earl V. DeWald, Tim D. Sherman

ADVERTISING
Publisher
Gary Y. Kim
Associate Publisher
Lawrence P.D. Dameron, III
Account Executives
Marcia Larson, Bob Pastore, Len Scaffidi, Cathy Wilson, Cathy Woods

CIRCULATION
Circulation Director
Cathleen M. Barus

OFFICES
Denver
International Thomson Communications Inc.
600 Grant St.
Suite 600
Denver, CO 80203
or PO Box 5208 TA
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 860-0111

President/Chief Executive Officer
Patrick Keleher
Chief Financial Officer
David C. Carlton
Controller
Janice L. Benesch

© Copyright January 1986
International Thomson Communications Inc.
All rights reserved.

I. Industry Statistics

Table of Contents

State & U.S. Territories Operations Summary I-4

Systems Offering Home Security I-5

Top 100 MSOs I-5

Satellite Lineup I-6

Cable Industry Growth Chart I-7

Cable Barometer I-7

Cable Systems by Number of Pay Services Carried I-8

Cable Systems by Channel Capacity I-8

Cable Systems by Subscriber Size I-8

Systems Offering Pay-Per-View I-9

Top 250 Systems I-17

Cable Systems Alphabetical Index I-19

ADI List of TV Markets I-67

State & U.S. Territories Operations Summary

State	Systems	Communities	Basic Subs	Pay Units	Homes Passed
Alabama	136	287	502,601	302,374	836,067
Alaska	24	28	50,329	85,874	89,973
Arizona	80	141	333,437	334,605	713,367
Arkansas	175	297	371,364	205,066	534,992
California	316	860	3,459,845	2,589,614	6,513,785
Colorado	116	245	432,225	483,335	839,947
Connecticut	22	136	559,922	453,221	807,059
Delaware	8	73	116,538	76,990	180,983
Florida	193	549	2,016,311	1,670,220	3,836,837
Georgia	139	350	823,691	625,116	1,495,045
Guam	1	1	22,446	8,649	28,000
Hawaii	10	39	194,971	145,819	314,560
Idaho	76	146	155,735	99,298	255,692
Illinois	295	673	1,214,313	1,393,107	2,230,526
Indiana	158	354	790,142	559,498	1,392,224
Iowa	172	279	384,443	266,740	667,619
Kansas	199	330	563,264	388,740	757,689
Kentucky	210	627	653,145	504,097	1,133,414
Louisiana	97	237	789,172	800,238	1,297,907
Maine	56	161	175,630	96,786	250,501
Marianna Islands	1	1	1,896	0	2,500
Maryland	51	181	421,853	457,435	909,876
Massachusetts	69	184	904,076	734,459	1,323,992
Michigan	179	787	1,106,249	1,162,902	1,892,386
Minnesota	210	356	375,936	243,910	667,333
Mississippi	95	168	335,471	181,975	466,459
Missouri	173	392	689,592	635,652	1,386,532
Montana	81	102	154,412	60,040	223,312
Nebraska	140	177	265,869	247,715	450,403
Nevada	21	31	131,173	151,152	303,510
New Hampshire	42	143	203,734	123,959	292,844
New Jersey	61	522	1,315,403	1,501,487	2,610,054
New Mexico	56	126	216,429	144,523	385,335
New York	188	1,031	2,340,398	2,002,382	3,838,229
North Carolina	127	435	819,497	856,049	1,546,630
North Dakota	123	127	117,322	55,925	152,783
Ohio	268	925	1,674,120	1,338,933	2,959,765
Oklahoma	218	324	528,223	428,167	841,036
Oregon	137	286	452,671	275,221	788,927
Pennsylvania	379	1,932	2,104,063	1,123,841	3,539,080
Puerto Rico	3	7	101,334	48,833	197,461
Rhode Island	8	31	152,760	138,902	260,119
South Carolina	77	235	420,127	279,358	737,628
South Dakota	70	79	100,225	48,046	146,267
Tennessee	156	332	698,421	551,119	1,252,394
Texas	515	919	2,193,854	2,230,683	4,118,089
Utah	36	87	101,352	62,447	197,336
Vermont	68	131	81,968	30,391	105,193
Virgin Islands	1	2	8,799	8,799	13,000
Virginia	116	335	805,863	766,062	1,286,420
Washington	139	309	805,067	479,568	1,419,387
West Virginia	192	540	379,660	132,351	496,717
Wisconsin	154	395	535,993	384,345	954,595
Wyoming	41	63	114,437	80,305	157,189

Systems Offering Home Security

System Name	City	State
A A Cablevision Inc.	Cedar Rapids	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	St. Edward	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	Newman Grove	NE
Air Capital Cablevision Inc.	Wichita	KS
Bastrop Cable TV	Bastrop	LA
Bonaventure Cablevision	Bonaventure	FL
Cable TV Fund VII-A	Torrington	WY
Cable World Inc.	Perryville	MO
Cable World of Franklin County	Washington	MO
Cable World of Pacific Inc.	Pacific	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Sikeston	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Scott City	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	New Madrid	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Charleston	MO
Cable World of Sikeston Inc.	Chaffee	MO
Cablevision of Lake Travis	Lakeway	TX
Cencom Inc.	Richard	SC
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Marysville	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Piqua	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Bradford	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Yellow Springs	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Lima	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Ottawa	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	St. Paris	OH
Centel Cable Television Co. of Ohio	Richwood	OH
City of Wall Lake Municipal Cable	Wall Lake	IA
Community Cablevision of Brewster Inc.	Brewster	KS
Community TCI	Deer Lodge	MT
Community TV of Utah-Nephi	Nephi	UT
Community TV of Utah-Nephi	Moroni	UT
Cox Cable Jefferson Parish Inc.	Jefferson Parish	LA
Cox Cable New Orleans Inc.	New Orleans	LA
Del Norte Cablevision	Crescent City	CA
Dighton Cable TV	Dighton	KS
Duncanville Cable TV	Duncanville	TX
Fulton Newchannels	Fulton	NY
Gloucester City Telecommunications	Gloucester	NJ
Group W Cable	Panama City	FL
Group W Cable	Hillsborough Co.	FL
Hollywood Cablevision	Hollywood	FL
Horizon Telecommunications	McCook	NE
Huron Cablevision Inc.	Bad Axe	MI
Huron Cablevision Inc.	Harbor Beach	MI
Kingwood Cablevision Inc.	Kingwood	TX
Laramie Community TV Co.	Laramie	WY
Livingston Cable TV	Livingston	MT
Newchannels	Fayetteville	NY
Oke Air Co. Inc.	Okeechobee Co. (P)	FL
Omniview Inc.	Missouri Valley	IA
Palmer Communications Inc.	Palm Desert	CA
Park Cities Cable TV	University Park	TX
Prime Cable	Atlanta	GA
Quincy Cablesystems Corp.	Quincy	MA
River Valley Cable Co.	Mill Hall	PA
Rogers Cablesystems	San Antonio	TX
Rogers Cablesystems of Syracuse	Syracuse	NY
S S S Cable Television of the Southwest	Burlington	CO
Sammons Communications of Fort Worth Inc.	Forrest Hill	TX
Selkirk Communications Inc.	Hallandale	FL
Service Electric Cable TV	Bloomsburg	PA
Telescripps Cable Co.	Chamblee	GA
The Las Colinas Association	Las Colinas	TX
The Woodlands Communications Network	The Woodlands	TX
Valparaiso Communication Systems	Valparaiso	FL
Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin Inc.: South Suburban System	South Milwaukee	WI
Vision Cable Television Co.	Fort Lee	NJ
Vista Cablevision	Buena Vista	VA

Top 100 MSOs

Rank	Multiple system operator		
1.	Tele-Communications Inc.	3,660,938	(3/85)
2.	American Television and Communications Corp.	2,500,000	(2/85)
3.	Group W Cable	2,162,000	(10/85)
4.	Storer Cable Communications	1,521,000	(9/85)
5.	Cox Cable Communications	1,475,647	(7/85)
6.	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	1,158,805	(10/85)
7.	Continental Cablevision	1,064,000	(6/85)
8.	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	996,606	(6/85)
9.	United Cable Television	949,000	(10/85)
10.	Newhouse Broadcasting	927,000	(7/85)
11.	Viacom Cablevision	820,000	(11/85)
12.	UA Cablesystems Corp.	711,000	(7/85)
13.	Sammons Communications Inc.	665,000	(7/85)
14.	Cablevision Co.	591,911	(9/85)
15.	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	586,860	(6/85)
16.	Heritage Communications Inc.	585,450	(10/85)
17.	Jones Intercable Inc.	573,086	(10/85)
18.	Comcast Cable Communications	505,700	(10/85)
19.	Telecable Corp.	445,365	(7/85)
20.	McCaw Communications	382,000	(7/85)
21.	Capital Cities Cable Inc.	375,838	(7/85)
22.	Prime Cable Corp.	331,226	(7/85)
23.	American Cablesystems Corp.	311,633	(10/85)
24.	Wometco Cable TV Inc.	308,427	(7/85)
25.	Centel Cable Television Company	303,516	(7/85)
26.	NewChannels Corp.	299,281	(7/85)
27.	Daniels & Associates	292,392	(10/85)
28.	TCA Group	273,189	(7/85)
29.	Cablevision Industries	269,741	(6/85)
30.	Multimedia Cablevision Inc.	268,063	(7/85)
31.	Maclean Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	247,407	(7/85)
32.	Falcon Cable TV	245,000	(6/85)
33.	Scripps Howard	234,411	(6/85)
34.	TeleScripps	220,065	(7/85)
35.	Tribune Cable Communications	219,124	(7/85)
36.	Colony Communications Inc.	216,320	(7/85)
37.	Adelphia Communications	198,205	(7/85)
38.	Rollins Cableview Inc.	197,500	(7/84)
39.	Century Communications Corp.	192,023	(8/84)
40.	Service Electric Cable TV Inc.	189,500	(7/2/84)
41.	Communications Service Inc.	179,000	(2/85)
42.	Western Communications	175,845	(10/85)
43.	TKR Cable Co.	169,000	(7/85)
44.	Cablentertainment	166,309	(7/85)
45.	TCI-Taft	163,086	(9/85)
46.	Sutton Capital Group	160,248	(7/85)
47.	Adams-Russell Communications	145,382	(7/85)
48.	Harte-Hanks Communications	140,569	(3/85)
49.	Harron Communications	132,644	(7/85)
50.	Rifkin & Associates	136,675	(10/85)
51.	Buckeye Cablevision	125,925	(7/85)
52.	Harris Cable Corp.	119,901	(7/85)
53.	Midwest Video Corp.	118,102	(2/85)
54.	Lenfest Group	114,932	(7/85)
55.	Greater Media Cable	113,401	(7/85)
56.	Televents Inc.	112,500	(7/85)
57.	Armstrong Utilities	112,291	(7/85)
58.	Summit Communications	102,039	(7/85)
59.	U.S. Cable Corp.	98,000	(7/85)
60.	Cencom Cable Associates Inc.	95,240	(8/85)
61.	Communications Systems Inc.	94,655	(4/84)
62.	Multi-Channel TV Cable Inc.	94,250	(7/85)
63.	Simmons Communications	90,962	(11/85)
64.	McDonald Group	90,079	(8/84)
65.	King Videocable Co.	87,594	(9/85)
66.	The Essex Group	85,000	(7/85)
67.	Booth Communications	82,482	(8/85)
68.	McClatchy Newspapers	81,783	(7/85)
69.	Media General Corp.	81,429	(7/85)
70.	WEHCO Video Inc.	80,692	(7/85)
71.	Marcus Communications	80,604	(9/85)
72.	Palmer Communications	80,449	(7/85)
73.	Perry Cable TV Corp.	80,146	(7/85)
74.	Cable Management Associates	77,981	(7/85)
75.	Sonic Communications	74,316	(4/85)
76.	Omega Communications	74,213	(6/85)
77.	Midcontinent Cable Systems Co.	73,215	(6/85)
78.	Susquehanna Broadcasting	70,528	(7/85)
79.	Pencor Services Inc.	69,111	(6/85)
80.	Clear TV Cable Associates Ltd.	59,488	(4/85)
81.	Omni Cable TV Corp.	58,468	(8/85)
82.	Selkirk Communications	58,150	(7/85)
83.	National Telecommunications Corp.	58,000	(10/85)
84.	Marsh Media	57,698	(7/85)
85.	Helicon Corp.	55,000	(7/85)
86.	Northland Communications Corp.	53,500	(7/85)
87.	The Daily Press	53,000	(3/85)
88.	Masada Corp.	51,900	(7/85)
89.	Acton Corp.	51,268	(7/85)
90.	United Video Management	50,803	(7/85)
91.	First Carolina Communications Inc.	49,329	(7/85)
92.	Communicom	47,694	(1/85)
93.	Wisconsin Cablevision and Radio Co. Inc.	47,444	(7/85)
94.	Tele-Media	44,506	(7/85)
95.	Bresnan Communications	44,476	(7/85)
96.	Joseph Gans Cable T.V.	43,838	(3/85)
97.	State Cable TV	43,640	(8/85)
98.	Chamber Communications Corporation	43,368	(7/85)
99.	Donrey Cablevision	41,792	(8/85)
100.	Cable Holdings Inc.	40,200	(4/85)
101.	Dowden Communications	39,016	(8/85)
102.	Matrix Enterprises	37,247	(7/85)

Subscriber counts are provided by MSOs and systems to International Thomson Communications Inc. Figures will be updated quarterly unless information is provided by MSOs or systems. Send updates to CableVision, Attention Cable Stats, P.O. Box 5208-T.A., Denver, CO 80217.

Satellite lineup

Satcom III-R (RCA Americom)	**Transponder**
Arts & Entertainment	24
BET	20
CBN Cable Network	8
Cinemax (West)	23
ESPN (Blackout)	7
Eternal Word Television Network	12
Financial News Network	4
Genesis Storytime	8
HBO (West)	13
HTN	16
Home Shopping Network	22
The Learning Channel	16
Lifetime	17
MSN—The Information Channel	22
MTV	11
National Jewish Television	18
Nickelodeon	1
PTL	2
Reuter Monitor Service	18
Seeburg/Lifestyle Music	3
Showtime (West)	10
SPN	6
Studioline	19
TV Decisions	24
The Learning Channel	16
Trinity Broadcasting Network	3
USA Cable Network	9
(during blackout)	22
Video Hits One	15
Viewer's Choice	5
The Weather Channel	21

Satcom IV (RCA Americom)	**Transponder**
American Movie Classics	10
Biznet	6
Bravo	2
Commerce Satellite Network	3
Home Sports Entertainment	11
Home Team Sports	22
Madison Square Garden	6
National Christian Network	7
New England Sports Network	13
Nickelodeon (West)	4
Nostalgia Channel	21
Odyssey	23
The Playboy Channel	12
The Silent Network	16
SportsVision	9
WPIX—New York	19

Westar III (Western Union)	**Transponder**
CNN	5

Westar IV (Western Union)	**Transponder**
Atlantic City Horse Racing	6
Cable News Network (CNN)	16
Catholic Telecommunications Network of America	11
Public Broadcasting Service	15, 17, 21, 23
Texas State Network	2
Word of Faith Satellite Network	6

Westar V (Western Union)	**Transponder**
Fantasy Unrestricted Network (FUN)	24
FUN Weekend Pay-per-view	24
The Meadows Racing Network	22
Pro-Am Sports System (PASS)	14
The University Network	2

Telstar 303 (AT&T)	**Transponder**
American Extasy	19
Country Music Television (CMTV)	18
KTVT (Dallas)	22
SelecTV	13

Galaxy I (Hughes)	**Transponder**
CBN Cable Network	11
Cinemax (East)	19
CNN	7
CNN Headline News	8
C-SPAN	13
The Discovery Channel	22
The Disney Channel (East)	4
(West)	24
EPG	3
ESPN	9
GalaVision	20
HBO (East)	23
Keyfax National Teletext Magazine	18
Moody Broadcasting Network	3
The Movie Channel (East)	10
(West)	14
The Nashville Network	2
PTL	17
Showtime (East)	5
SIN	6
Studioline	13
WGN	3
WOR-TV	15
WTBS	18

Spacenet I (GTE)	**Transponder**
ACTS	15

Aurora F5 (Alascom)	**Transponder**
Alaska Satellite Television Project	24
Learn/Alaska Television Network	20
NASA Contract Channel	13

Note: A company name in parentheses following a service or network designates the transponder owner.
Source: International Thomson Communications Inc.

Cable Industry Growth Chart

YEAR	TVHH	Homes Passed	Basic Subscribers	% of TVHH	Pay Subscribers	% of TVHH
1990E	93,900,000	81,783,000	50,706,000	54	32,959,000	35
1989E	92,800,000	79,109,000	48,256,000	52	30,883,000	33
1988E	91,000,000	75,833,000	45,500,000	50	28,665,000	32
1987E	89,300,000	71,137,000	41,971,000	47	26,022,000	30
1986E	87,800,000	68,121,000	39,510,000	45	24,101,000	27
1985E	86,000,000	64,500,000	36,120,000	42	21,672,000	25
1984	84,600,000	59,989,000	32,994,000	39	19,764,000	23
1983	83,500,000	53,641,000	30,300,000	36	17,877,000	21
1982	82,800,000	49,100,000	28,200,000	34	15,898,000	19
1981	80,700,000	44,000,000	22,596,000	28	11,804,000	15
1980	77,800,000	37,300,000	18,672,000	24	7,780,000	10
1979	76,300,000	32,700,000	16,023,000	21	5,341,000	7
1978	74,500,000	27,200,000	14,155,000	19	2,980,000	4
1977	73,300,000	24,894,000	13,194,000	18	1,466,000	2
1976	71,114,000	21,989,000	12,094,000	17	505,000	1
1975	69,600,000	19,900,000	11,136,000	16	N/A	N/A

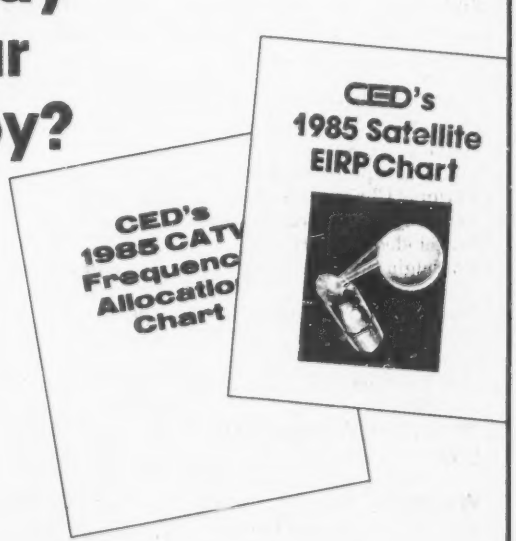
Source: CableProFile Data Base, INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH.

Cable barometer

Television households (TVHH) 84,233,330
Homes passed by cable (HP).....58,274,000
Percent of TVHH passed by cable 69.2%
Basic cable subs 32,761,000
Percent of TVHH with basic cable 38.9%
Percent of HP with basic cable 56.2%
Pay cable subs 19,624,000
Percent of TVHH with pay cable.....23.3%
Percent of HP with pay cable.....33.7%
Percent of basic subs with pay cable 59.9%

Source: CableProFile Data Base, INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH.

Somebody took your only copy?



Get another!

$5.00 each (1-9 copies)
$4.00 each (10-100 copies)
$3.00 each (100 or more copies)

For more information call Kermit Collins at (303) 860-0111.

Cable Systems by Number of Pay Services Carried

Number of Pay Services	Number of Systems	Number of Basic Subscribers	% of Subscriber Universe
0	601	1,034,324	3.02
1	2,122	2,749,911	8.02
2	1,502	4,591,845	13.40
3	984	5,939,604	17.33
4	649	6,737,568	19.66
5	376	5,215,310	15.22
6	213	3,456,623	10.08
7	100	2,089,470	6.10
8	53	727,808	2.12
9+	86	1,730,907	5.05

Figures are as October 31, 1985.
Source: International Communications Research, Information Division (a subsidiary of International Thomson Business Press).

Cable Systems by Channel Capacity

Channel Capacity	Number of Systems	Number of Basic Subscribers	% of Subscriber Universe
0- 6	35	37,231	0.01
7-12	1,567	1,978,619	5.77
13-21	1,349	3,609,025	10.53
22-35	2,406	17,103,264	49.90
36-53	981	7,460,745	21.77
54+	347	4,084,922	11.92

Figures are as October 31, 1985.
Source: International Communications Research, Information Division (a subsidiary of International Thomson Business Press).

Cable Systems by Subscriber Size

Subscriber Range	Number of Subscribers (within given range)	Number of Systems (within given range)	% of Total Systems (within given range)
0- 1,000	1,252,635	3,175	47.49
1,001- 5,000	4,976,853	2,075	31.04
5,001-10,000	4,355,435	604	9.04
10,001-20,000	6,217,274	440	6.58
20,001-50,000	8,870,686	288	4.31
50,001+	8,600,492	103	1.54

Figures are as October 31, 1985.
Source: International Communications Research, Information Division (a subsidiary of International Thomson Business Press).

System Name	City	State
Worcester Video Inc.	Worcester	NY
Wright Cablevision	Cathlamet	WA
Wyandotte Cablevision Inc.	Kansas City	KS
Wyandotte Municipal Cable	Wyandotte	MI
Wyoming Televents	Gillette	WY
Yankton Cable TV Ltd.	Yankton	SD

Top 250 Systems

Ranked by Number of Basic Subscribers

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
1	San Diego	CA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	258,892	396,643	(06/85)
2	Oyster Bay	NY	Cablevision	238,000	440,000	(07/85)
3	Manhattan	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	200,000	379,100	(01/85)
4	Houston	TX	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	191,100	485,000	(06/85)
5	San Antonio	TX	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	190,235	360,000	(07/85)
6	Woodbridge	NJ	Maclean Hunter Cable TV	175,000	350,000	(07/85)
7	Clifton	NJ	UA Cablesystems Corp.	139,519	292,435	(06/85)
8	Louisville	KY	Storer Communications Inc.	139,000	256,000	(07/85)
9	Aurora	CO	United Cable Television Corp.	132,000	277,206	(05/85)
10	Cincinnati	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	127,000	315,000	(11/84)
11	Cherry Hill Twp.	NJ	The New York Times	125,142	231,627	(06/85)
12	Rochester (suburbs)	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	123,000	240,000	(06/85)
13	Nickerson	KS	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	123,000	0	(08/85)
14	Baltimore Co.	MD	Comcast Cable Communications	117,000	225,000	(07/85)
15	Atlanta	GA	Prime Cable Corp.	117,000	303,398	(06/85)
16	Erie	NY	Prime Cable Corp.	115,751	183,000	(07/85)
17	Orlando	FL	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	115,000	300,575	(07/85)
18	Tulsa	OK	United Cable Television Corp.	113,000	189,029	(02/84)
19	Jacksonville	FL	Continental Cablevision Inc.	112,000	222,000	(07/85)
20	Kansas City	MO	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	110,300	290,000	(07/85)
21	San Jose	CA	Alan Gilliland	107,000	209,676	(06/85)
22	Norfolk	VA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	105,000	172,021	(10/84)
23	Manhattan (North)	NY	Group W Cable Inc.	105,000	250,000	(07/85)
24	Memphis	TN	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	105,000	223,625	(06/85)
25	Seattle	WA	Westinghouse Corp.	104,000	225,000	(07/85)
26	Islip	NY	Viacom Cable	101,463	158,000	(07/85)
27	Austin	TX	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	98,900	178,800	(01/84)
28	Honolulu	HI	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	97,100	165,100	(01/84)
29	Toledo	OH	Buckeye Cablevision (DBA The Cable System)	96,072	150,000	(08/84)
30	Jefferson Parish	LA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	96,000	136,369	(06/85)
31	San Juan	PR	Harris Cable Corp.	92,517	173,361	(05/84)
32	San Diego	CA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	89,000	140,000	(07/85)
33	Wilmington	DE	Rollins Communications Inc.	87,404	137,000	(07/85)
34	San Francisco	CA	Viacom Cable	86,381	197,200	(06/84)
35	Grand Rapids	MI	UA CC Midwest Inc.	85,000	148,000	(07/85)
36	Dallas	TX	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	85,000	200,000	(08/84)
37	New Orleans	LA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	82,500	190,000	(09/85)
38	Wichita	KS	Multimedia Cablevision Inc.	82,000	146,000	(06/85)
39	Miramar	FL	Storer Communications Inc.	78,500	132,785	(06/85)
40	New Orleans	LA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	78,000	185,000	(06/85)
41	Phoenix	AZ	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	76,000	153,809	(06/84)
42	Hermosa Beach	CA	Storer Communications Inc.	75,931	106,006	(03/84)
43	Seattle	WA	Viacom Cable	74,191	128,900	(03/84)
44	Pittsburgh	PA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	74,000	165,000	(03/84)
45	Tacoma	WA	Tribune Publishing Co.	73,016	129,087	(07/85)
46	Flint Twp.	MI	Comcast Cable Communications	70,900	126,581	(05/84)
47	Pompano Beach	FL	American Cablesystems Corp.	70,000	140,000	(09/84)
48	Cleveland Heights	OH	Viacom Cable	70,000	125,000	(08/85)
49	Fairfax	VA	Media General Inc.	68,259	117,000	(08/85)
50	Allentown	PA	Service Electric Cable TV	68,000	110,000	(06/85)
51	Buffalo	NY	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	65,000	140,000	(07/85)
52	Columbus	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	64,800	140,000	(07/85)

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
53	Omaha	NE	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	64,724	123,765	(02/84)
54	Charlotte	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	64,600	119,100	(01/84)
55	Santa Monica	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	64,000	140,600	(11/84)
56	Baton Rouge	LA	Daniels & Associates Inc.	63,593	117,404	(03/84)
57	Louisville	KY	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	63,213	130,000	(03/84)
58	Fayetteville	NY	NewChannels Corp.	63,000	88,000	(07/85)
59	Las Vegas	NV	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	62,000	160,000	(07/85)
60	Pinellas Park	FL	Vision Cable Communications Inc.	62,000	116,000	(08/84)
61	Indianapolis	IN	Wabash Cablevision Inc.	61,212	128 897	(07/84)
62	Monterey	CA	Western Communications Inc.	61,200	80,000	(07/85)
63	El Paso	TX	Group W Cable Inc.	61,000	131,747	(07/85)
64	Akron	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	60,700	150,000	(08/84)
65	South Bend	IN	Heritage Cable Communications Inc.	60,513	125,000	(01/84)
66	Everett	MA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	60,327	120,000	(05/84)
67	West Palm Beach	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	60,000	124,000	(07/85)
68	Harrisburg	PA	Sammons Communications Inc.	60,000	90,000	(07/85)
69	Martinez	CA	Televents	60,000	61,000	(04/84)
70	Everett	WA	International Inc.	59,500	0	(08/85)
71	Snohomish	WA	Viacom Cable	59,500	100,000	(07/85)
72	St. Petersburg	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	59,006	118.747	(07/84)
73	Santa Barbara	CA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	59,000	72,210	(06/84)
74	Beachwood	NJ	Clear Television Cable Corp.	58,600	73,000	(10/84)
75	Portland	OR	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	58,600	101,000	(10/84)
76	Bridgeport	CT	Cablevision System Development Co.	58,400	104,000	(06/85)
77	Indianapolis	IN	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	58,300	140,000	(07/85)
78	Chattanooga	TN	Tele-Communications Inc.	58,086	148,200	(07/85)
79	New Rochelle	NY	UA Cablesystems Corp.	56,125	109,000	(07/85)
80	Northridge	CA	Standard Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	56,123	176,012	(06/85)
81	Albuquerque	NM	Tribune Cable Communications Inc.	56,000	148,000	(06/85)
82	Leicester	MA	Greater Media Inc.	56,000	95,000	(03/84)
83	Sarasota	FL	Storer Communications Inc.	55,806	75,896	(01/84)
84	Knoxville	TN	Tele-Scripps Cable Co.	55,541	100,500	(06/85)
85	Columbus	OH	Coaxial Communications	55,194	103,331	(07/85)
86	Bloomfield	CT	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	55,155	57,000	(05/84)
87	Des Moines	IA	Heritage Communications Inc.	55,000	113,000	(02/84)
88	Allentown	PA	Bark Lee Yee	55,000	110,000	(07/85)
89	Winston-Salem	NC	Summit Communications Inc. (NC)	54,875	84,047	(06/85)
90	Binghamton	NY	NewChannels Corp.	54,000	71,000	(08/84)
91	Chicago Suburbs	IL	Cablevision System Development Co.	54,000	135,000	(01/84)
92	Lombard	IL	Continental Cablevision Inc.	54,000	7,860	(07/85)
93	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Selkirk Communications Inc.	54,000	110,000	(08/84)
94	Nashville	TN	Viacom Cable	54,000	135,000	(06/84)
95	Albany	GA	Storer Communications Inc.	53,000	74,268	(03/84)
96	Canton	OH	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	52,500	98,000	(05/84)
97	N. Charleston	SC	Storer Communications Inc.	52,000	125,000	(07/85)
98	Escondido	CA	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	52,000	72,400	(08/84)
99	New Britain	CT	United Cable Television Corp.	51,525	81,492	(07/84)
100	Shreveport	LA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	51,400	94,100	(01/84)
101	San Rafael	CA	Viacom Cable	51,000	68,000	(07/85)
102	Jackson	MS	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	50,700	76,200	(01/84)
103	Monterey Park	CA	Falcon Communications	50,600	185,000	(07/84)
104	Cumru Twp.	PA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	50,000	69,800	(01/84)
105	Oklahoma City	OK	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	49,360	72,937	(03/84)
106	Rockford	IL	RR Donelley and Sons Inc.	48,800	85,000	(06/85)
107	Fort Worth	TX	Sammons Communications Inc.	48,600	152,000	(07/85)
108	Lexington	KY	Telecable Corp.	48,500	83,700	(03/84)
109	Honolulu	HI	Independent	48,500	72,000	(07/84)
110	Peoria	IL	General Electric Cablevision	48,000	80,000	(03/84)
111	Moline	IL	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	47,907	82,169	(08/84)
112	Lincoln	NE	Metrovision Inc.	47,764	74,320	(07/85)
113	Wallingford	CT	Rollins Inc.	47,600	60,300	(07/85)
114	Spokane	WA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	47,500	99,582	(09/84)
115	Brookhaven	NY	UA Cablesystems Corp.	47,462	58,000	(06/85)
116	Lansing	MI	Continental Cablevision Inc.	47,221	52,579	(08/84)
117	Bakersfield	CA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	47,084	84,000	(07/85)
118	Albany	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	46,700	88,500	(01/84)
119	Birmingham	AL	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	46,600	115,900	(01/84)
120	Ft. Wayne	IN	Citizens Cable Communications Inc.	46,500	64,154	(07/85)
121	Milford	MA	Colonial Cablevision	46,000	NA	(07/85)

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
122	Kettering	OH	Continental Cablevision Inc.	46,000	81,000	(06/85)
123	Hillsborough Co.	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	46,000	92,000	(07/85)
124	Overland Park	KS	Telecable Corp.	46,000	72,696	(08/85)
125	Fayetteville	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	45,600	70,400	(01/84)
126	Eugene	OR	Group W Cable Inc.	45,500	78,464	(06/84)
127	Glendale	CA	Sammons Communications Inc.	45,420	100,100	(02/84)
128	Parma	OH	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	45,000	90,000	(07/85)
129	Madera	CA	McClatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)	45,000	113,000	(06/85)
130	Lafayette	LA	TCA Cable TV Inc.	45,000	49,000	(06/85)
131	Central Falls	RI	Rollins Inc.	45,000	54,000	(08/84)
132	Scranton	PA	Pagnotti Enterprises	45,000	74,000	(09/85)
133	Clearwater	FL	Vision Cable Communication Inc.	44,312	85,000	(12/83)
134	Augusta	GA	J R Fuqea	44,000	70,000	(06/85)
135	Parsippany	NJ	Sammons Communications Inc.	44,000	68,000	(07/85)
136	Independence	MO	Sutton Capital Group	43,940	98,000	(07/85)
137	Henrico Co.	VA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	43,155	76,000	(07/85)
138	Escambia Co.	FL	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	43,000	66,000	(07/85)
139	Huntington Beach	CA	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	42,100	106,258	(07/84)
140	Madison	WI	Midcontinent Cable Systems Co.	42,000	82,000	(02/84)
141	Springfield	IL	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	41,500	59,461	(07/85)
142	Glastonbury	CT	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	41,292	64,050	(06/85)
143	Eatontown	NJ	Storer Communications Inc.	41,000	76,120	(07/85)
144	Montgomery	AL	Storer Communications Inc.	41,000	61,000	(06/85)
145	Columbia	SC	Wometco Cable TV Inc.	40,923	69,223	(07/84)
146	Evansville	IN		40,500	65,900	(07/85)
147	Corpus Christi	TX	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	40,000	77,600	(06/85)
148	Hollywood	CA	Communicom	40,000	194,770	(03/84)
149	Dunmore	PA	Joseph S Gans (dba Cable TV Co.)	40,000	40,000	(07/85)
150	Palm Desert	CA	Palmer Communications Inc.	40,000	54,000	(06/85)
151	Portland	OR	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	40,000	117,500	(07/85)
152	Waterbury	CT	Sammons Communications Inc.	39,800	54,484	(06/85)
153	Dayton	OH	Viacom Cable	39,800	73,489	(07/85)
154	Fort Walton Beach	FL	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	39,659	45,104	(06/85)
155	Stuart	FL	Perry Cable TV Corp.	39,422	62,361	(03/84)
156	Stamford	CT	Scripps Howard Cable Co.	39,300	68,000	(07/85)
157	Covington	KY	Storer Communications Inc.	39,241	83,333	(03/84)
158	Lancaster	PA	Steiman Family	39,000	56,000	(07/85)
159	Henrico	VA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	38,600	70,000	(08/85)
160	Stockton	CA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	38,500	88,000	(07/84)
161	Troy	NY	NewChannels Corp.	38,500	54,537	(07/85)
162	Concord	CA	Western Communications Inc.	38,400	44,140	(07/85)
163	Dade Co.	FL	Limited Partnership Charles Hermanowski principle stockholder	38,000	87,000	(08/85)
164	Savannah	GA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	38,000	54,000	(01/85)
165	Modesto	CA	Capital Cities Cable Inc.	38,000	50,000	(08/85)
166	Huntsville	AL	Group W Cable Inc.	38,000	62,000	(06/85)
167	Deerfield	NY	Harron Communications	38,000	59,000	(08/84)
168	Roanoke	VA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	38,000	56,000	(08/85)
169	Bella Villa	MO	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	38,000	83,500	(05/84)
170	Holyoke	MA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	37,800	60,090	(06/85)
171	Santa Cruz	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	37,500	48,000	(07/85)
172	Greensburg	PA	Harron Communications	37,428	49,566	(08/84)
173	Naples	FL	Palmer Communications Inc.	37,367	44,000	(06/85)
174	Little Rock	AR	Storer Communications Inc.	37,177	60,897	(01/84)
175	Amarillo	TX	Marsh Media Cable Television	37,107	63,802	(07/85)
176	York	PA	Susquehanna Broadcasting Co.	37,000	57,000	(07/85)
177	Springfield	MA	Continental Cablevision Inc.	37,000	NA	(08/85)
178	Palos Hills	IL	Metrovision Inc.	37,000	100,000	(08/84)
179	Olivette	MO	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	37,000	90,000	(09/84)
180	Taylor	MI	Maclean Hunter Cable TV	37,000	69,000	(07/85)
181	Rochester	NY	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	36,800	92,700	(02/84)
182	Syracuse	NY	Rogers Cablesystems Inc.	36,500	66,000	(07/85)
183	Mobile	AL	Group W Cable Inc.	36,400	70,660	(07/85)
184	Waco	TX	Metrovision Inc.	36,084	60,756	(07/85)
185	Hialeah	FL	Colony Communications Inc.	36,000	90,600	(06/85)
186	Dublin	CA	Viacom Cable	36,000	41,000	(08/84)
187	Santa Rosa	CA	Capital Cities Cable Inc.	35,720	41,000	(06/85)
188	Reno	NV	Group W Cable Inc.	35,385	73,609	(07/85)
189	Raleigh	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	35,100	53,800	(02/84)
190	Columbus	OH	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	35,000	74,100	(07/85)
191	North Hills	PA	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	35,000	44,303	(10/82)

Rank	Location	State	Operator	Basic Subs	Homes Passed	As of
192	Greenville	SC	Telecable Corp.	35,000	62,000	(04/84)
193	Avon	NJ	Sutton Capital Group	34,897	58,595	(06/85)
194	Gainesville	FL	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	34,200	51,967	(03/84)
195	Arlington	VA	Arlington Cable Partners	34,000	80,000	(07/85)
196	Belafield	WI	Independent	34,000	90,825	(08/84)
197	Richmond	VA	Storer Communications Inc.	33,800	52,029	(08/85)
198	Beaverton	OR	Storer Communications Inc.	33,510	69,000	(08/85)
199	Bergenfield	NJ	Cablevision System Development Co.	33,285	63,000	(03/84)
200	Macon	GA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	33,100	54,000	(07/84)
201	Greensboro	NC	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	33,000	58,200	(01/84)
202	Brandentown	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	33,000	50,000	(07/85)
203	Prince Georges Co.	MD	Metrovision Inc.	33,000	80,000	(07/85)
204	Warren	NJ	TKR Cable Co.	33,000	55,000	(08/85)
205	Oxnard	CA	Jones Intercable Inc.	32,225	47,000	(07/85)
206	Riverhead	NY	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	32,169	40,000	(07/85)
207	Kalamazoo	MI	Fetzer Broadcasting	32,106	52,000	(07/85)
208	Bay City	MI	Gerity Broadcasting	32,000	52,000	(08/85)
209	Brooklyn Park	MN	Suburban Cablevision Co.	32,000	73,000	(07/85)
210	Springfield	MO	Telecable Corp.	32,000	62,000	(07/85)
211	Camp Pendleton	CA	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	32,000	52,800	(08/84)
212	Lake County	IN	US Cable Corp.	32,000	72,000	(07/85)
213	Altoona	PA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	32,000	35,120	(05/84)
214	Cedar Rapids	IA	Cox Cable Communications Inc.	31,000	53,000	(08/84)
215	Kendall	FL	Storer Communications Inc.	31,000	69,000	(08/85)
216	New London	CT	Independence	31,000	41,500	(03/84)
217	Muskegon	MI	TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates	31,000	47,143	(07/85)
218	Providence	RI	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	31,000	76,907	(07/85)
219	Thousand Oaks	CA	Storer Communications Inc.	31,000	37,000	(07/85)
220	Shelton	CT	George I Reynolds and Family	31,000	44,000	(06/85)
221	Fort Lee	NJ	Vision Cable Communication Inc.	31,000	70,000	(07/85)
222	Decatur	IL	General Electric Cablevision	30,800	32,000	(08/84)
223	Sonoma	CA	Storer Communications Inc.	30,800	38,800	(07/83)
224	Portland	ME	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	30,400	45,600	(01/84)
225	La Porte	TX	Independent	30,052	68,155	(03/84)
226	Arlington	TX	Telecable Corp.	30,000	71,000	(07/84)
227	Boston	MA	Cablevision System Development Co.	30,000	31,000	(04/84)
228	Yonkers	NY	Cablevision System Development Co.	30,000	61,000	(03/84)
229	Salt Lake City	UT	Tele-Communications Inc.(TCI)	30,000	43,000	(02/84)
230	Tallahassee	FL	Group W Cable Inc.	30,000	40,000	(02/84)
231	Los Angeles	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	30,000	100,000	(08/85)
232	Newport News	VA	Daily Press Inc.	30,000	56,000	(02/84)
233	Clarkstown	NY	TKR Cable Co.	30,000	63,000	(07/85)
234	Barnstable	MA	TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates	30,000	52,000	(08/85)
235	Meriden	CT	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	30,000	42,000	(07/85)
236	Manchester	NH	United Broadcasting Co. Inc.	30,000	50,000	(07/85)
237	Boise	ID	United Cable Television Corp.	30,000	66,000	(07/85)
238	Tyler	TX	United Cable Television Corp.	30,000	35,474	(07/84)
239	Wilmington	NC	Vision Cable Communications Inc.	30,000	47,000	(07/85)
240	Lafayette	IN	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	29,923	38,000	(07/85)
241	Johnstown	PA	American Television and Communications Corp. (ATC)	29,900	33,475	(01/84)
242	Bel Air	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	29,872	41,000	(07/85)
243	West Warwick	RI	Times Mirror Cable Television Inc.	29,650	52,500	(07/85)
244	San Bernardino	CA	Group W Cable Inc.	29,535	54,065	(07/84)
245	Key West	FL	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	29,500	30,000	(04/84)
246	Hampton	VA	Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc.	29,132	50,072	(08/85)
247	New Bedford	MA	Colony Communications Inc.	29,120	38,728	(07/85)
248	Edison	NJ	TKR Cable Co.	29,100	55,000	(08/85)
249	Topeka	KS	Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI)	29,000	49,000	(07/83)
250	Trenton	NJ	Comcast Cable Communications	29,000	49,280	(07/85)

Cable Systems Alphabetical Index

System Name	City	State
A & K Cable TV Inc.	Gardnerville	NV
A A Cablevision Inc.	Cedar Rapids	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	St. Edward	NE
A A Cablevision Inc.	Newman Grove	NE
A&M CATV Co.	Coal Mountain	WV
A&W TV Inc.	Whitesville	WV
A&W TV Inc.	Montcoal	WV
AA Cablevision Inc.	Genoa	NE
AA Cablevision Inc.	St. Edward	NE
AA Cablevision Inc.	Cedar Rapids	NE
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV	Abbeville	LA
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV	Kaplan	LA
Aberdeen Cable TV	Aberdeen	SD
ABL Telecommunications	Kingsport	TN
Acme Communications and Electronics Inc.	Camano Island	WA

II. CATV System Profile

British Columbia

ALBERNI VALLEY
Legal System Name: Shaw Cablesystems (B.C.) Ltd.
Shaw Cable (Port Alberni)
3744 Third Ave.
Port Alberni, BC V9Y 4G1
604-723-6295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W.H.J. Green; Chief Engineer/Technician, Fred McLeod; Programming Director, Gillian Shearwater
Turn On Date 1956
Plant Miles 169
Channel Capacity 18
Channels Used 18
Upgrade Date ..... in progress
PROGRAMMING:
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: nine
Pay Services: six
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Cascade-Jerrold
Production: Sony-Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

BURNABY
Legal System Name: West Coast Cablevision Ltd.
666 South Hastings St. E
Burnaby, BC V5B 1S4
604-291-6691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John McKay; Chief Engineer/Technician, Ed Casewell; Programming Director, Ria Zapf; Purchasing Officer, Norm Patterson
License Granted 9/84
Expiration Date 8/89
Turn On Date 1969
Homes Passed 14,000
PROGRAMMING:
Pay Subs: 1,028
Basic Subs: 12,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Philips
Billing System: K-Bill

CAMPBELL RIVER
Legal System Name: Campbell River TV Association CRTV
594 11th Ave.
Campbell River, BC V9W 4G4
604-287-8801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Miller; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Shannon Holt; Programming Director, Hugh Smith; Office Manager, Linda Land
Expiration Date 9/30/85
Turn On Date 6/57
Homes Passed 9,500
Pot. Homes Passed 9,500
Plant Miles 165.2
Pot. Plant Miles 170.0
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 166
L/O Programming: video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: none
Basic Subs: 8,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Catel, Nexus
Headend: Sylvania, Century III
Distribution: Sony, Panasonic, JVC

CHETWYND
Legal System Name: 5440 Cable Ltd.
4909 S. Access Rd.
Chetwynd, BC V0C 1J0
604-788-3232
PERSONNEL: Office Manager, Glenna Peron
Owner: 5440 Cable Ltd.
Homes Passed 650
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 300

CHILLIWACK
Chilliwack Cablenet
9275 Nowell St.
Chilliwack, BC V2P 7G7
604-792-4826
Other Communities Served: Cultus Lake, Chilliwack Lake Rd.
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rowena McPhee; Chief Engineer/Technician, Irvin Rempel; Programming Director, James Lenting; Purchasing Officer, Irvin Rempel; Office Manager, Donna Jones
Owner: Cablenet Ltd.
License Granted 2/12/64
Expiration Date 9/30/89
Turn On Date 10/64
Homes Passed 15,700
Pot. Homes Passed 15,700
Plant Miles 203
Pot. Plant Miles 203
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 33
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 16
Basic Service Rate: $8.39
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Programming: gardening, arts, council
Pay Services: nine
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$19.95
Basic Subs: 13,707
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: Cable Data

COQUITLAM
Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Fraser
1820 Kingsway Ave.
Port Coquitlam, BC V6L 1S5
604-941-0461
Other Communities Served: Maple Ridge, Belcarra, Pitt Meadows, Mission, Port Moody
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Radelja; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bing Mui; Programming Director, Bob Johnston; Marketing Director, Pat Gray; Office Manager, Doug Brazier
Owner: Rogers Cable TV-Canada
License Granted 1950s
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1976
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 30
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 21
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: 27
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services:nine
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $7.50, $9.95, $13.95, $15.95, $19.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six, shared w/Vancouver
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

CRANBROOK
Legal System Name: Cranbrook Television Ltd.
133 Eighth Ave. S
Cranbrook, BC V1C 2K6
604-426-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Casey Hanemayer; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gene Anderson; Programming Director, Mike Turner; Office Manager, Phyllis Morrison
License Granted 11/19/54
Expiration Date 9/30/85
Turn On Date 11/19/54
Homes Passed 6,400

Public Access Channels: 2
Pot. Homes Passed 6,800
Plant Miles 60
Pot. Plant Miles 65
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 20
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $10, $16, $20
Pay Subs: 450
Basic Subs: 5,929
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: O.X. Receivers
Headend: Catel
Distribution: D.B.C.
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips

CRESTON
Legal System Name: Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Creston Cabled
1510 Cook St.
PO Box 2880
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
604-428-5317
Other Communities Served: Erickson, Canyon
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, William DeWald; Chief Engineer/Technician, Don Barrett; Programming Director, Office Manager, Barbara Pederson
Owners:
William DeWald
Cranbrook TV Ltd.
License Granted 11/53
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1953/54
Homes Passed 5,000
Plant Miles 60.73
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date ..... ongoing
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $31.80
Basic Service Rate: $9.25
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, musicals
Basic Subs: 2,273
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anaconda, Nexus
Distribution: R.F. Communications
Production: Sony

DAWSON CREEK
Legal System Name: 5440 Cable Ltd.
PO Box 630
Dawson Creek, BC V1G 4H4
604-782-5440
Other Communities Served: Fort St. John, Mackenzie, Chetwynd
PERSONNEL: Technical Operations Manager, Ray Betts; Programming Director, Ed Rosales; Office Manager, Barb Mathieson
License Granted 1979-80
Expiration Date 9/87
Turn On Date 1980

DELTA
Legal System Name: Delta Cable Television Ltd.
Delta Cable Vision
5381 48th Ave.
Delta, BC V4K 1W7
604-946-7676
Other Communities Served: Point Roberts, WA
PERSONNEL: Vice-President & General Manager, John S. Thomas; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gordon Duncan-Cable, Doug Holberton-Studio; Construction Supervisor, Gordon S. Duncan; Programming Director, Ron Dubbin; Marketing Director, Henri Wendel; Purchasing Officer, Kenneth Hughes; Office Manager/-Controller, T.G. Mullen
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date ..... 5-Yr. renewal period
Turn On Date 1966
Pot. Homes Passed 24,098
Plant Miles 242
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 28
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $62
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: 22
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 28 hours
Production Studio: two
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: eight
Pay Subscribers: 2,740
Basic Subs: 23,136
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century III
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

DUNCAN
Legal System Name: Cowichan Cablevision Ltd.
35 Queen's Rd.
Duncan, BC V9L 2W1
604-748-9113
Other Communities Served: Mill Bay, Shawnigan, Cowichan Bay, Crofton, Cheminois, Ladysmith
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Lorne Repay; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Dave Brocklesby; Construction Supervisor, Bob Carlson; Programming Director, Chas. Leckie
Owner: Cowichan Cablevision
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 9/1/86
Turn On Date 1966
Homes Passed 15,700
Pot. Homes Passed 16,800
Plant Miles 189
Pot. Plant Miles 189
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $27.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.32
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25-30
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local origination channel
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $6.95/$15.95
Pay Subs: 768
Basic Subs: 12,050
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 3
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, General Dynamics
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

FERNIE
Legal System Name: Kootenay Cable Ltd.
691 Ninth Ave.
PO Box 1769
Fernie, BC V0B 1M0
Other Communities Served: Sparwood, Elkford, Kimberley
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Randy Aikman; Programming Director, Andy Bryce; Office Manager, Paul Assen
Owner: Fernie Cable Ltd.
Expiration Date 9/30/85
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used ..... ten
Rebuild Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: seven
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: three
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board, local events
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $10-$16
Basic Subs: 7,400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold, Cascade
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips
Billing System: Mackie Data

FRASER CHEAM DISTRICT
Legal System Name: Chilliwack River Cablevision Co-operative
50974 Obyrne Rd.
Chilliwack, BC V2R 2P1
604-858-9924
Other Communities Served: none
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Percy Binstead; Office Manager, Betty Hooper
MSO: System Subscribers 1%/person
License Granted 1979
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 12/79
Homes Passed 198
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Plant Miles 22
Channel Capacity 37
Channels Used 19
Addressable Subscribers 189
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 19
Basic Installation Rate: no charge
Basic Service Rate: $6
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: none
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: educational
Pay Services: eight
Basic Subs: 189
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Cascade

GENELLE
Legal System Name: Genelle TV Cooperative Society
1401 Sixth St.
General Delivery
Genelle, BC V0G 1G0
604-693-2323
Other Communities Served: Lower China Creek
PERSONNEL: President/Engineer/Buyer, D.A. Wray; General Manager/Secretary-Treasurer, Vi Madrigge
Homes Passed 260
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $6.00
Basic Subs: 235

GILLIES BAY
Legal System Name: Gillies Bay Community Television Association
PO Box 219
Gillies Bay, BC V0N 1W0
604-486-7127
PERSONNEL: President, J. Harry Barclay
License Renewed 9/84
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 12/76
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 140
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown

GOLDEN
Legal System Name: Golden Television Ltd.
Golden TV
818 Tenth Ave. E
PO Box 574
Golden, BC V0A 1H0
604-344-6627
Other Communities Served: Nicholson, North and East
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Technical Director, Malcom I. Donkin; Office Manager, Sussane Donkin
Owner: M. Donkin
Homes Passed 1,920
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.96
L/O Hrs/Wk: seven
Public Access Programming: public service, sports
Basic Subs: 1,605

GREATER VICTORIA
Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Victoria
861 Cloverdale Ave.

Victoria, BC V8X 4S7
604-381-5050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Terrell; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Foss; Programming Director, Bob White; Marketing Director, Alan Baldwin
Turn On Date 12/59
Homes Passed 88,000
Pot. Homes Passed 88,000
Plant Miles 565
Channel Capacity 29
Channels Used 29
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.35
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 35
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, to $19.95
Pay Subs: 6,554
Basic Subs: 77,846
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Rogers Supersystem

GREENWOOD

Legal System Name: Greenwood Video Ltd.
288 Cooper St.
PO Box 360
Greenwood, BC V0H 1J0
Other Communities Served: Midway, Grand Forks, Anaconda
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, Arno H. Hennig; Secretary, Elfriede B. Hennig
Owners:
A. Henning 50%
E. Henning 50%
Homes Passed 1,780
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6
Basic Subs: 760

HOPE

Legal System Name: Hope Cable Television Ltd.
380 Wallace
PO Box 489
Hope, BC V0X 1L0
640-869-2616
Other Communities Served: Silver Creek
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, C.A. Towriss; Office Manager, B.J. Towriss
Owners:
C.A. Towriss 66%
B.J. Towriss 34%
License Granted 7/75
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 1/76
Homes Passed 2,050
Pot. Homes Passed 2,050
Plant Miles 30
Pot. Plant Miles 30
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $10.50
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: ten
Pay Services Rate: $50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta, DX
Headend: RCA
Distribution: Lindsay
Converter: Jerrold

HOT SPRINGS

Legal System Name: Pioneer Cablevision Ltd.
1695 W Second Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1H0
604-796-3060
Other Communities Served: Deroche, Lake Errok
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager, Ralph S. Humble; Technical Director/Buyer, Al Unrah
Owner: R. Humble
Homes Passed 1,600
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15.50
Basic Service Rate: $11
Basic Subs: 1,200

HOUSTON

Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters
TK Cablevision
Sixth and Poulton Streets
PO Box 3460
Houston, BC V0J 1Z1
604-847-4367
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Lake; Construction Supervisor, Joseph Bruneau
Owner: Skeena Broadcasters, Terrace
License Granted 1982
Homes Passed 750
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10, $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $17.63
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: four
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Subs: 105
Basic Subs: 690
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 2
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBC

KAMLOOPS

Legal System Name: Kamloops Cablenet Ltd.
180 Briar Ave.
Kamloops, BC V2B 1C1
604-376-7204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Forsyth; Chief Engineer/Technician, Grant Vogt; Programming Director, Bill Ligertwood; Office Manager, Louise Bower
Owner: Cablenet-Toronto
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 23,500
Pot. Homes Passed 23,500
Plant Miles 250
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.43
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 2,260
Basic Subs: 16,808
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Hammock
Billing System: Cable-Data

KASLO

Legal System Name: Kaslo Television Ltd.
Victoria Station
PO Box 1058
Kaslo, BC V0G 1M0
604-353-2547
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, John Buchanan/Marjorie Buchanan; Purchasing Officer, John Buchanan; Office Manager, Marjorie Buchanan
Owners:
John Buchanan 50%
Marjorie Buchanan 50%
License Granted 1957
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 1957
Homes Passed 475
Plant Miles ..... seven
Pot. Plant Miles ..... nine
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used ..... ten
Rebuild Date 12/85
Rebuild Miles ..... seven
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $14.64
Off-air TV Stations: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: varies
L/O Programming: character generator, text, audio, video
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, local specials
Basic Subs: 314
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Electrohome, Andrews, GLRS
Headend: Jerrold, Nexus
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sanyo
Converter: Oak

KELOWNA

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable—Kelowna
310 Leon Ave.
PO Box 550
Kelowna, BC
604-762-4433
Other Communities Served: West Bank
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Morris; Chief Engineer/Technician, Al Hamilton; Programming Director, Trevor Cousineau; Office Manager, Ralph Wegner
Owner: Shaw Cable Systems (B.C.) Ltd.
License Granted 1956
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 26,000
Plant Miles 460
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $28.90
Basic Service Rate: $8.10
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 26
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,800
Basic Subs: 21,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, RCA
Distribution: Jerrold, RCA
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

KITIMAT

Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters
TK Cablevision
Kitimat, BC V8C 1T6
604-635-6316
Other Communities Served: Cablecar, Anderson Creek
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Steve Lake; Technical Director, Joseph Neto; Office Manager, Gareen Ball
Owner: Skeena Broadcasters, Terrace
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1987
Homes Passed 6,000
Plant Miles 140
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $16
TV Stations: two
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Services: one
Pay Subs: 363
Basic Subs: 3,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBC
Converter: Jerrold

LAKE COWICHAN

Legal System Name: Lake Cablevision, Ltd.
99 S Shore Rd.
PO Box 141
Lake Cowichan, BC V0R 2G0
604-749-6722
Other Communities Served: Honeymoon Bay, Mesachie Lake, Youbou
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Clarence S. Severson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Michael Brouse
Owners:
Clarence Severson 99%
Marie Severson 1%

License Granted ..... late '50s
Expiration Date 9/86
Turn On Date ..... late '50s
Homes Passed 1,600
Channel Capacity 13
Channels Used ..... nine

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: seven
Basic Installation Rate: $27.83
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: ten
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $13.95
Pay Subs: 132
Basic Subs: 1,580

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Headend: Anaconda

MACKENZIE

Legal System Name: 5440 Cable Ltd.
7-220 Mackenzie Blvd
Mackenzie, BC V0J 2C0
604-997-5440
PERSONNEL: Technician, Terry Little
Owner: 5440 Cable Ltd.
Homes Passed 1,850
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $17
Basic Subs: 1,250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Hitachi-Denshi
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips

MATSQUI

Legal System Name: M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.
31450 Marshall Rd.
PO Box 2125 Clearbrook Postal Station
Abbotsford, BC
604-859-4848
Other Communities Served: Sumas, Abbotsford
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stewart W. Hedin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Chuck Wright; Programming Director, Drew Kirby; Marketing Director, Georg Klumper
Turn On Date 1/1/69
Homes Passed 21,360
Pot. Homes Passed 21,360
Plant Miles 160
Pot. Plant Miles 200
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 25
Addressable ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Basic Subs: 16,770
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Similsat, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Century 3
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: DEC

MERRITT

Legal System Name: Merritt Cablevision Ltd.
2040 Granite Ave.
PO Box 908
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
604-378-2568
Other Communities Served: Collettville, Lower Nicola
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, William Reid; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, David Reid; Programming Director, Brian Dodd
Owners:
William Reid 51%
Robert/David Reid 49%
License Granted 11/21/61
Expiration Date 9/87
Turn On Date 11/61
Homes Passed 2,900
Plant Miles 45
Pot. Plant Miles 45
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 20
Upgrade Date 1985

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $31.80
Basic Service Rate: $9.65
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: 7.5
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: council meetings, Indian education, Lions Club, talk shows
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 286
Basic Subs: 2,895
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, S.E.D., DX, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: RCA, Kiel, Lenkirk 76C
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Compac

NANAIMO

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable—Nanaimo
711 Poplar St.
Nanaimo, BC V9S 5L8
604-754-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Akenclose; Chief Engineer/Technician, Wally Wallenstein; Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Al Seriani; Programming Director, Russ Greaves; Marketing Director, John Gillis; Office Manager, Joan Damery
Owner: Shaw Cablesystems (B.C.) Ltd.
License Granted 1963
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1963
Homes Passed 20,000
Pot. Homes Passed 20,000
Plant Miles 270
Channel Capacity 28
Channels Used 21
Rebuild Date ..... in progress
Rebuild Miles ..... complete in 1986
Upgrade Date ..... in progress
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $28.90
Basic Service Rate: $8.39
Audio Services: 22
L/O Hrs/Wk: 8-12
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $13.95, $18.95, $10.95
Pay Subscribers: 1,500
Basic Subs: 19,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: seven
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, DX
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

NANOOSE BAY

Legal System Name: Bay Cablevision Ltd.
PO Box 111
Nanoose Bay, BC V0R 2R0
604-468-7311
Owners: Marian Lamb; small percent of shareholders
License Granted 1979
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 11/80
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles 21
Pot. Plant Miles 23
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $12.89
TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: none
Production Studio: no
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services Rate: $18.09
Pay Subs: 24
Basic Subs: 750
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

NORTH SAANICH

Legal System Name: Saanich Cablevision Ltd.
9769 Second St.
Sidney, BC V8L 3C5
604-656-3111
Other Communities Served: Central Saanich, Sidney
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Wallace; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Neil Atkinson; Programming Director, Michael Stanlake; Office Manager, Evon Banford
Owners: P.K. and Atkinson
License Granted 11/84
Expiration Date 11/89
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 11,000
Pot. Homes Passed 11,200
Plant Miles 361
Channel Capacity 27
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $28.94
Basic Service Rate: $7.82

NW VANCOUVER

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable Systems BC Ltd.
1471 Pemberton
N.Vancouver, BC V7P 2R9
604-985-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jarmo Koshinen; Chief Engineer/Technician, H. R. Walenstein; Construction Supervisor, Jan Minsink; Programming Director, Martyn Stubbs; Marketing Director, Tim Frewer; Purchasing Officer, Dirk Trap; Office Manager, Donna McLachlan;
Owner: Shaw Cable Systems Ltd.
License Granted 1954
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1954
Homes Passed 58,000
Pot. Homes Passed 100,000
Plant Miles 489
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 25
Rebuild Date ..... completed Sept. '85
Rebuild Miles 100%
Addressable ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.39
Audio Services: 28
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: interviews, history, financial, lost animals, minor league sports
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $8.95-$17.50
Pay Subs: 5,739
Basic Subs: 52,400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three, one backup
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: DEC CAX 780

OLIVER

Legal System Name: Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.
307 Main St.
PO Box 790
Oliver, BC V0H 1T0
604-498-3630
Other Communities Served: Osoyoos
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Mike Firman; Programming Director, Frank Kocis
Owner: Mike Firman
License Granted 11/65
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 11/65
Plant Miles 13
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $37
Basic Service Rate: $10.19
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: messages
Pay Subs: 2,904
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay

100 MILE HOUSE
Legal System Name: Central Interior Cablevision, Ltd.
260 Third Ave.
100 Mile House, BC V0K 2E0
604-395-3332
Other Communities Served: 103 Mile House
PERSONNEL: Executive, P. George, Central Interior; Public Service, Ian Boyd
Owner: Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
Homes Passed 1,015
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $12.73
Basic Subs: 731

PARKSVILLE
Legal System Name: Cowichan Cablevision Ltd.
305 E Island Hwy.
PO Box 880
Parksville, BC V0R 2S0
604-248-3444
Other Communities Served: Qualicun Beach, Errington Coombs
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Hans Van De Kamp; Construction Supervisor, John Amero; Programming Director, Monica Edl; Marketing Director, Loran Repay; Dave Brocklesby
Owners:
Bruce Atkinson 60%
G. Wagle 40%
License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 7,560
Pot. Homes Passed 9,000
Plant Kilometers 278
Pot. Plant Kilometers 306
Channel Capacity 15
Channels Used 15
Rebuild Date 1986, 1987
Rebuild Kilometers 50
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.28
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 12
L/O Programming: 12
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: telepages
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 208
Basic Subs: 5,092
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benevac
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

PANORAMA
Legal System Name: Panorama Cable Systems Ltd.
Panorama Cable TV
1010 Eighth Ave., #7
PO Box 2289
Invermere, BC V0A 1K0
604-342-9415
Other Communities Served: Windermere, Wilmer, Athelmere
PERSONNEL: President, Lorne V. Earl; Vice President/Secretary-Treasurer, J.W. (Bill) Gillespie; General Manager/Technician/Buyer, Don Boker; Office Manager, Pat Cope
Owners:
L. Earl & W. Gillespie 40%
D. Boker 20%
Homes Passed 1360
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 1,110

PENTICTON
Legal System Name: Shaw Cable BC Ltd.
Penticton
379 Martin St.
PO Box 610
Penticton, BC V2A 6K9
604-492-5832
Other Communities Served: Summerland, Okanagan Falls, Naramata
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Knorr; Chief Engineer/Technician/Construction Supervisor, Gary Barrows; Programming Director, Gary McCallum
Owner: Shaw Cable
License Granted 1956
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 11/56
Homes Passed 16,600
Pot. Homes Passed 17,000
Plant Miles 260
Pot. Plant Miles 260
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date ..... late 1985
Rebuild Miles 15
Upgrade Date 1988
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $30.63
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, city council, special groups
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $10.95-$18.95
Pay Subs: 1,000
Basic Subs: 14,990
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

POWELL RIVER
Legal System Name: Powell River Cablenet—Div. of Cablenet Ltd.
4706 Ewina Pl.
Powell River, BC V8A 2N5
604-485-4295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wm. Montcrief; Chief Engineer/Technician, Wm. Simmons; Programming Director, Collette Donald; Office Manager, Pat Boyle
Owner: Cablenet Ltd.
License Granted 1955
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 6,800
Pot. Homes Passed 6,800
Plant Miles 128
Pot. Plant Miles 128
Channels Used 13
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $45
Basic Service Rate: $10.42
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 580
Basic Subs: 4,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Milstad
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Anixter

PRINCETON
Legal System Name: Princeton Television Ltd.
212 Bridge St.
PO Box 297
Princeton, BC V0X 1W0
604-295-6633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A. A. Ewanchuk; Office Manager, Alice Foster
License Granted 1958
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 1,400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Plant Miles 20
Pot. Plant Miles 20
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $13.34
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: six
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $8.37, $17.63
Basic Subs: 1,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific Atlanta; AFC Antennas
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Cascade

PRINCE GEORGE
Legal System Name: Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
470 Third Ave.
Prince George, BC V2L 3B9
604-562-1345
Other Communities Served: Williams Lake, 100 Mile House
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carole McNally; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dave Alendal; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Wayne Pederson; Office Manager, Sharon Butler
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 29,500
Pot. Homes Passed 29,500
Plant Miles 425
Pot. Plant Miles 425
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $12.73
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 4,687
Basic Subs: 26,503
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 12
Headend: General Instrument
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: General Instrument
Billing System: Mackie Data

PRINCE RUPERT
Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters
300 Second Ave. W
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1G6
604-624-9111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Lake; Construction Supervisor, Henry Vandewelde
License Granted 1973
Expiration Date 1988
Homes Passed 5,700
Plant Miles 120
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Miles 96
Upgrade Date ..... in progress
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Service Rate: $17.43
TV Stations: one
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: ½
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 4,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBC
Billing System: IBM

QUESNEL
Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
156 Front St.
Quesnel, BC V2J 2K1
604-992-8366
Other Communities Served: Bouchie Lake
PERSONNEL: VP Foreman, Chief Engineer/Technician, Tom Parton; Programming Director, Brian Millthorp; Marketing Director, Wayne Peterson; Purchasing Officer, Carole McNally
Owner: Central Interior Cablevision Ltd.
License Granted 1973
Expiration Date 1987
Homes Passed 5,177

Plant Miles 425
Pot. Plant Miles 20
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $36.95
Basic Service Rate: $12.91
TV Stations: three
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10-15
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city council, rock video show, bingo, fishing
Basic Subs: 3,870
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Magnavox, Century 3, Anaconda
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

REVELSTOKE
Legal System Name: Revelstoke Cable Ltd.
309 MacKenzie Ave.
Box 651
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0
604-837-5246
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Gillespie Sr.; Chief Engineer/Technician, Walter Carachelo; Programming Director, Don Gillespie Jr.; Office Manager, Budd Rozander
Owners:
Don Gillespie Sr. 50%
Walter Carachelo 50%
License Granted 1957
Expiration Date ..... Aug./Sept. 1985
Turn On Date 11/57
Homes Passed 5,000
Pot. Homes Passed 5,100
Plant Miles 53
Pot. Plant Miles 53
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 18
Upgrade Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $27.83
Basic Service Rate: $11.89
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: interviews, pageants, parades, hockey, talk shows
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $16.50
Pay Subs: 700
Basic Subs: 2,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Nexas, Hughes, Microdyne, Anaconda, D.X., Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Sony, Panasonic, RCA

SAANICH
Legal System Name: Royal Oak Cablevision Ltd.
4500 W Saanich Rd.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3G2
604-479-8611
Other Communities Served: Greater Victoria
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Public Service, Michael B. Lowe; Technical Director, Roger Wade; Office Clerk, Maureen Wood; Sec./Treas., Carol A. Lowe
Owner: Greenridge Enterprises Ltd.
Homes Passed 3,300
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Pay Subs: 78
Basic Subs: 2,345

SALMO
Legal System Name: Salmo Cabled Programmes Ltd.
Fourth St.
Box 402
Salmo, BC V0G 1Z0
604-357-9553
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, Lyall R. Street; Secretary, J.E. (Judy) Well
Owner: L. Street 93.7%
Homes Passed 500
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7
Basic Subs: 453

SALTSPRING ISLAND
Legal System Name: Saltspring Cablevision (1981) Ltd.
316 Lower Ganges Rd.
PO Box 409
Saltspring Island, BC V0S 1E0
604-537-5550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, G.D. Phillips; Office Manager, Linda Phillips
Owner: L. Phillips
License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 3/90
Turn On Date 1967
Homes Passed 1,550
Pot. Homes Passed 2,000
Plant Miles 61
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: 10
Audio Services: 16
Pay Subs: 75
Basic Subs: 1,350
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews

SAYWARD
Legal System Name: Sayward Valley Communications Ltd.
SVC
126 Balsam St.
PO Box 280
Kelsey Bay, BC V0P 1R0
604-282-3732
Other Communities Served: Kelsey Bay, Nitanat
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Fred Sandmeyer; Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Duane Sandmeyer
Owner: Duane Sandmeyer
License Granted ..... May 1982
Expiration Date ..... Sept. 1990
Turn On Date ..... May 1981
Homes Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Plant Miles 15
Pot. Plant Miles 16
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $100-$125
Basic Service Rate: $15.37
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 15
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $25
Pay Subs: 280
Basic Subs: 300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Lindsey
Specialty: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Microdyne, KLM, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC, Anaconda, Lindsay

SECHELT
Legal System Name: Coast Cable Vision Ltd.
Wharf St., PO Box 218
Sechelt, BC V0N 3A0
604-885-3224
Other Communities Served: Gibbons, Pender Harbour, Langdale, Roberts Creek, Davis Bay, Selma Park, Halfmoon Bay
PERSONNEL: General Manager, John S. Thomas; Chief Engineer/Technician/District Manager, Carl Bobardt; Programming Director, Steve Sleep
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 9/70; 9/82
Homes Passed 7,200
Plant Miles 135
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Pot. Addressable Date 1989
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10.50/$16.50
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Audio Services: several
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: community TV 6 hrs./wk.
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antenna
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century III, DBC
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

SMITHERS
Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters TK Cablevision
3780 Fourth Ave.
Smithers, BC V0J 2N0
604-847-4367
Other Communities Served: Prince Rupert, Kitimat, Houston (Terrace)
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Steve Lake; Chief Technician, Joseph Braneau
Owner: Skeena Broadcasters
License Granted 1982
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 13
Upgrade Date ..... ongoing
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $57.10 unwired; $26.50 wired
Basic Service Rate: $17.63
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: seven
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $18.09, $37.99
Pay Subs: 14%
Basic Subs: 1,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne
Headend: RCA
Distribution: DBS
Billing System: IBM

SQUAMISH
Legal System Name: Squamish Distributors of BC Ltd.
38902 Bowen Ave.
PO Box 369
Squamish, BC V0N 3G0
604-892-5155
PERSONNEL: Treas./Buyer, Lloyd G.E. Ingraham; Secretary, Leona Ingraham
Owners: Ingraham & Ingraham
Homes Passed 2,200
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Services Rate: $12.90
Basic Subs: 1,856

SURREY
Legal System Name: Western Cablevision Ltd.
10445 138th St.
Surrey, BC V3T 4X3
604-588-1229
Other Communities Served: Langley, N Westminster
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave McDonald; Chief Engineer/Technician, Chuck Wright; Construction Supervisor, Tom Sinclair; Programming Director, Peter Davison; Marketing Director, George Klumper; Office Manager, Gene Thompson
Owner: M.S.A. Cablevision
License Granted 1964
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 89,731
Plant Miles 1,000
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $37.50
Basic Service Rate: $9.40
Audio Services: 27
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $7.50, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 9,510
Basic Subs: 76,653
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Century III
Production: Sony, Pansonic, Hitachi
Converter: Zenith

TERRACE
Legal System Name: Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.
T.K. Cablevision
4625 Lazelle Ave.
Terrace, BC V8E 1S4
604-635-6316
Other Communities Served: Kitimat, Prince Rupert, Smithers, Houston, Telkwa, Port Edward
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Lake; Chief Engineer/Technician, Joe Bruneau; Office Manager, Rod Cox
License Granted 1973
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date ..... 1973 through 1983
Homes Passed 15,400
Pot. Homes Passed 15,400
Plant Miles 225
Pot. Plant Miles 225
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 10
Rebuild Date ..... in progress
Rebuild Miles 130
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $16.54
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: some studio production
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95, $17.95, $9.95
Pay Subs: 2,200
Basic Subs: 14,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 12
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne, Andrews
Headend: RCA, Nexus, DT, Microdyne
Distribution: Delta-Benco-Cascade
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Microcom
Billing System: IBM

TRAIL
Legal System Name: Shaw Cable Systems (B.C.)
1146 Cedar Ave.
Trail, BC V1R 4B7
604-368-5501
Other Communities Served: Fruitvale, Montrose, Castlegar, Rossland
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Greentree; Construction Supervisor, Larry Stoochnoff; Programming Director, Ed Chernoff
Owner: Shaw Cable Systems Ltd.
License Granted 1952
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1952
Homes Passed 15,500
Pot. Homes Passed 15,500
Plant Miles 190
Pot. Plant Miles 190
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date ..... just completed
Upgrade Date ..... just completed
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.35
Audio Services: 11
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: local events, community affairs
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: weather board
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $13.95, $16.95, $19.95, $35
Pay Subs: 1,200
Basic Subs: 11,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: North Vancouver Systems

UCLUELET
Legal System Name: Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.
43 67th Ave.
Box 546
Ucluelet, BC V9Y 7M9
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Templeton; Chief Engineer/Technician, John H. Ludlow
Owners:
John Ludlow 51%
Norman Templeton 49%
License Granted 1959
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Plant Miles 10
Pot. Plant Miles 10
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $33.70
Basic Service Rate: $19.43
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: FM stations

VANCOUVER
Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Vancouver
1818 Cornwall Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1C7
604-733-1818
Other Communities Served: Burnaby, Richmond
PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Peter Bissonnette; Programming Director, David Lidell; Marketing Director, Vera Piccini
Owner: Rogers Cablesystem Inc.
License Granted 1953
Expiration Date 9/87
Turn On Date 1953
Homes Passed 277,000
Pot. Homes Passed 277,000
Plant Miles 1,585
Pot. Plant Miles 1,585
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30
Rebuild Date ...currently, finished 1986
Two-way Active
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.85
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: 27
L/O Hrs/Wk: 120
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: magazine shows, i.e., cooking, ethnic shows, city council, music
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $7.50, $9.95, $13.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 26,350
Basic Subs: 253,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Hitach, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith

VERNON
Legal System Name: VerCom Cable Services Ltd.
2924 28th Ave.
Vernon, BC V1T 8W6
604-542-4007
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Galbraith; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Rodney Wills; Programming Director, Jamie Paterson; Office Manager, Marge Swift
License Granted 1974
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 11,500
Pot. Homes Passed 12,000
Plant Miles 170
Pot. Plant Miles 171
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1987
Upgrade Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.52
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
L/O Programming: community programming, educational
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: coverage of city council, local events, religious, sports
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 1,700
Basic Subs: 10,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, S.E.D., Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: RCA, Catel, Learning Ind.
Distribution: Century 3, Magnavox, UniComs
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Mackie Data

VICTORIA (Western)
Legal System Name: Shaw Cable—Victoria
2614 Sooke Bond
Victoria, BC V9B 1Y2
604-474-2111
Other Communities Served: Sooke, Lankford
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Jim Shaw; Chief Engineer/Technician, Barry Tate; Programming Director, M. Johnson
Owner: Shaw Cablesystems Ltd.
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1969
Homes Passed 10,000
Pot. Homes Passed 11,000
Plant Miles 275
Pot. Plant Miles 275
Channel Capacity 27
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Audio Services: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $6.95, $10.95, $13.95, $18.95
Pay Subs: 1,000
Basic Subs: 9,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: RCA, Jerroid, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

WHISTLER
Legal System Name: Whistler Cable Television Ltd.
4229 Village Stroll
Whistler, BC V0N 1B0
604-932-1111
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Manuel J. Saperstein
Owner: Ravenwood Investments
Homes Passed 5,600
PROGRAMMING:
Basic installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $18
Pay Subs: 10
Basic Subs: 1,000

YACHT
Legal System Name: Yacht Cable-Video Ltd.
Yacht Cable
1510 Cook
Yacht, BC B0B 2P0
604-428-5317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Dewald
Homes Passed 49
Pot. Homes Passed 59
Channel Capacity 5
Channels Used 5
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: five
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $12
Basic Subs: 45

BROOKS
Legal System Name: Brooks Community Television Ltd.
PO Box 1448
Brooks, ALTA T0K 2G0
403-362-6511
PERSONNEL: General Manager, K.M. (Ken) Greentree; Office Manager, Jan Yeats
Owners:
Taber Cable Television Ltd. 67.5%
Jasper Cable Contractors 32.5%
Homes Passed 3,120
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8
Pay Subs: 500
Basic Subs: 700

CALGARY
Legal System Name: Calgary Cable TV/FM
2001 27th Ave. NE
PO Box 90
Calgary, ALTA
403-250-8080
Other Communities Served: Airdrie, Cochrane
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cloghesy; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gordon Checknita; Construction Supervisor, Jim Vause; Programming Director, Peter Newman; Marketing Director, Berry Simon; Office Manager, Barb Stewart
OwnerGraham Cable, Toronto, ONT
Allview Cable Service, St. Thomas, ONT
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 11/69
Homes Passed 153,000
Plant Miles 870
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 29
Rebuild Date ..... through 1988
Rebuild Miles ..... 70% of system
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9-$11.50
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 35
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: four
Public Access Programming: community channel, city info., airport arrival & departure, multi-cultural channel
Pay Services: nine
Pay Services Rate: varies
Pay Subs: 10,550
Basic Subs: 114,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Rogers Super System

CAMROSE
Legal System Name: Cable Camrose Ltd.
4910 46th St.
Camrose, ALTA T4V 1H1
403-672-8839
Other Communities Served: Wetaskiwin
PERSONNEL: General Manager, Tom McLaren
Owners:
Business Mgt. Ltd. 33%
T. McLaren 28.9%
NBS 25%
F. Fithout 5.3%
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10

CROWSNEST PASS
Legal System Name: Crowsnest Cablevision Ltd.
PO Box 400, Bellevue
Crowsnest Pass, ALTA T0K 0C0
403-562-2889
Other Communities Served: Pincher Creek, Lundbreck, Cowley
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Bill Gillespie; Chief Engineer/Technician, Aaron Lindgren; Construction Supervisor, Bob Sutherland; Office Manager, Joyce Johnson
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 11,000
Plant Miles 140
Pot. Plant Miles 140
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 22
Rebuild Date 1992
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $12.75
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 19
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: $15.95-$21.00
Pay Subs: 491
Basic Subs: 3,600
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Maclaine
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, DX
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Sony, JVC
Converter: Phillips

FORT McMURRAY
Legal System Name: Alberta Broadcasting Corp. ABC Cable
200-208 Beacon Hill Rd.
Fort McMurray, ALTA T9H 2R1
403-743-3717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert W. Lamb; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gordon Larsen; Programming Director, Stephen Boyd; Office Manager, Grace Da Foe
Owners:
Robert W. Lamb 60%
Grace Da Foe 6%
Robert Dawson 28%
Mary Biswanger 6%
License Granted 10/69
Expiration Date 11/87
Turn On Date 11/25/70
Homes Passed 12,000
Pot. Homes Passed 12,700
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 21
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $13.10
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: sports talk shows, bingo
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bill board
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: varies
Pay Subs: 1,542
Basic Subs: 11,498
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Billing System: Cable-Share, London, ONT

GRANDE CACHE
Legal System Name: Northern Cablevision Ltd.
Grand Cache
9801 105th St.
PO Box 423
Grande Cache, ALTA T0E 0Y0
403-827-2073
PERSONNEL: Office Manager, Laurie Murphy
Owner: Northern Cablevision Ltd.—Edmonton
Homes Passed 3,500
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $15.30
Audio Services: two
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community
Pay Services Rate: $4, $17.00, $21.00
Basic Subs: 1,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Production: Panasonic

HINTON
Legal System Name: Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.
163 Mountain St.
Hinton, ALTA T0E 1B0
407-865-2745
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, G. Ken Nelson; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Construction Supervisor, L.C. Nelson; Programming Director, Bill Vandenberg; Office Manager, Sandy Sjovold
Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles 45
Channel Capacity 64
Channels Used 20
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $17.74
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 142
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: three
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board, etc.
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 2,650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Aventek
Headend: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Oak

LETHBRIDGE
Legal System Name: Lethbridge Cablenet
1232 Third Ave. S
Lethbridge, ALTA T1J 0J9
403-328-1222
Other Communities Served: Coaldale, Coalhurst, Picture Butte
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Knox; Chief Engineer/Technician, Richard McLaren; Construction Supervisor, Daryl Robinson; Programming Director, Mark Doram; Office Manager, John Chomicki
Owner: Cablenet Ltd.
License Granted 1972
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1972
Homes Passed 20,000
Pot. Homes Passed 20,000
Plant Miles 232
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 22
Rebuild Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $36.40
Basic Service Rate: $10.14
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local programming
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 2,300
Basic Subs: 18,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Anixter Canada, Cabletel Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Deskin, Anixter Canada
Production: Vidcom, Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Ad Insertion: Hamlin
Billing System: Cable-Data

MEDICINE HAT
Legal System Name: Monarch Cable TV Ltd.
Cablevision
101 Carry Dr. SE
Medicine Hat, ALTA T1B 3M6
403-527-5586
Other Communities Served: Redcliff
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grant Risko; Chief Engineer/Technician, R. Broemer; Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, W. Harris; Programming Director, L. Tarling; Marketing Director, A. Hall; Office Manager, J. Gillies
Owner: W.H. Yuill
License Granted 7/64
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 12/64
Homes Passed 17,000
Pot. Homes Passed 17,000
Plant Miles 202
Pot. Plant Miles 202

Channel Capacity 42
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date ..... through fall, 1986
Rebuild Miles 15
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $27.82
Basic Service Rate: $10.52
Off-air TV Stations: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: community events, crafts, sports, city council
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sporting events
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: varies
Pay Subs: 3,000
Basic Subs: 14,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: T.D.C.
Converter: Phillips
Billing System: Show-ware, Inc. (Toronto, ONT)

STRATHMORE
Legal System Name: Brentwood Cable Company, Ltd.
128 Third Ave., Ste. 3
PO Box 29
Strathmore, ALTA T0J 3H0
403-934-5393
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Ken Wright; Programming Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Cathy Proulx
Owner: Cathy Proulx
License Granted 5/79
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 11/79
Homes Passed 1,200
Plant Miles 15
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 10
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $12.27
Audio Services: eight
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services Rate: $16.91
Pay Subs: 106
Basic Subs: 933
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Hitachi

TABER
Legal System Name: Taber Cable Television Ltd.
4309 48th Ave.
PO Box 1448
Taber, ALTA T0K 2G0
403-223-3331
Other Communities Served: Bow Island, Vauxhall
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Greentree; Chief Engineer/Technician, Office Manager, Barry Erno
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 2,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.21
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: four
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $10.60, $16.96
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 1,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Anaconda, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony

WHITECOURT
Legal System Name: Northern Cablevision Ltd.
3836 Hiway St
Whitecourt, ALTA X0E 0T0
403-778-5665
Other Communities Served: Foxcreek
PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Nick Johnson; Office Manager, Kitty Wolfe
Expiration Date 1989
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Audio Services: FM
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: text
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Basic Subs: 1,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Distribution: Teleng
Production: Converse

ALSASK
Legal System Name: CFB Alsask CATV
CFB Alsask
Alsask, SASK S0L 0A0
306-968-2401
PERSONNEL: Base Commander, Maj. V.W. Barker; General Manager/Technical Director, W.C. (Bill) Moore
Owner:
Base Funds
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $10.60
Basic Subs: 217

MANKOTA
Legal System Name: Mankota TV Co-op Association, Ltd.
PO Box 236
Mankota, SASK S0H 2W0
306-478-2331
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, William Merchel; Vice President, Art Howells; Secretary, Ellis Norman
Owner:
Cooperative
Homes Passed 200
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 7
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $10
Basic Service Rate: $5
Basic Subs: 180

MOOSE JAW
Legal System Name: Prairie Co-Ax TV Ltd.
Cablevision
201 Manitoba St. E
PO Box 760
Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5
306-693-8585
Other Communities Served: Swift Current, Assiniboia
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Marketing Director, J.A. (Jim) Connolly; Programming Director, Greg Olson; Office Manager, Grant Brooker
License Granted 1977
Turn On Date 1978
Homes Passed 20,100
Pot. Homes Passed 20,100
Plant Miles 175
Pot. Plant Miles 175
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 13
Rebuild Date 1986
Rebuild Miles 110
Upgrade Date 1986
Potential Addressable Date 1986-87
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $10.88
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,500
Basic Subs: 14,600
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: S.E.D. Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Mackie Data, Winnipeg, MAN

NORTH BATTLEFORD
Legal System Name: Battleford Community Cablevision Co-op
1192 99th St.
North Battleford, SASK S9A 0P3
306-445-4045
Other Communities Served: Battleford, Biggar, Kindersley, Meadow Lake, Rosetown, Unity, Wilkie
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, Charles Day; Vice President/General Manager, Fred Buglas; Technical Director, Glen Day; Programming Director, Brian Dunleavy; Public Service Announcer, Margaret Snauwaert; Office Manager, Carol Dymtruk
Homes Passed 11,000
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
L/O Hrs/Wk: 28
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Programming: political, cultural, sports, interviews, entertainment
Pay Subs: 285
Basic Subs: 6,100

PRINCE ALBERT
Legal System Name: Telecable Prince Albert Telecable
909B Central Ave.
Prince Albert, SASK S6V 4V2
306-922-0202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Henderson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Lyle Bernard; Programming Director, Eunice Mooney; Office Manager, Barb Sather
Owner:
Saskatoon Telecable Ltd.
License Granted 4/1/84
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date ..... early 50s
Homes Passed 12,000
Pot. Homes Passed 12,000
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 15
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.90
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 35-40
L/O Programming: all television production audio tracks
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, meeting, religious, local interest
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.50-$17.75
Pay Subs: 1,371
Basic Subs: 10,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips

REGINA
Legal System Name: Regina Cablevision Co-operative
Cable Regina
102-1911 Park St.
Regina, SASK S4N 5Y4
306-569-3510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F.L. Wagman; Chief Engineer/Technician, D. Troesch; Programming Director, R. Dewhirst; Purchasing Officer, J. Deane
Turn On Date 2/15/78
Homes Passed 56,000
Pot. Homes Passed 62,000
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 18
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26
Basic Service Rate: $11.97
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: four
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $15.95-$24.95
Pay Subs: 5,100
Basic Subs: 47,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrew Antenna
Headend: SED, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi, JVC, Sony
Converter: Oak

SASKATOON
Legal System Name: Saskatoon Telecable Ltd.
345 Fourth Ave. S
PO Box 1950
Saskatoon, SASK S7K 3S5
306-664-2121
Other Communities Served: 34 rural communities and Prince Albert
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clint Forster; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Lyle Barnard; Programming Director, Carol Walburn; Ad Services Director, Luke Smith; Office Manager, Dale Henderson, Bill Dragan
License Granted 1968
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1968
Homes Passed 50,000
Pot. Homes Passed 65,000
Plant Miles 600
Pot. Plant Miles 1,000
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used 18
Addressable Subscribers: yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 45
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: three
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board
Pay Services: seven
Pay Subs: 8,000
Basic Subs: 45,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antennas
Headend: SED Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Hitachi
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: IBM

YORKTON
Legal System Name: Image Cable Systems Ltd.
image Cable
17 Fifth Ave. N
PO Box 280
Yorkton, SASK S3N 2V9
306-783-1322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs. K.D. Scuth; Chief Engineer/Technician, R.A. Skinner; Programming Director, J. Huziak

Legal System Name: North Eastern Cablevision Ltd.
17 Fifth Ave. N
PO Box 550
Yorkton, SASK S3N 2W7
306-783-1566
Other Communities Served: Melville, Kamsack, Canora, Esterhazy, Church Bridge, Springside
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Colleen M. Bailey; Office Manager, Tricia Magas
Turn On Date 12/18/81
Homes Passed 6,200
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 13
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $36.75
Basic Service Rate: $17.14
Off-air TV Stations: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Subs: 698
Basic Subs: 6,080
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: nine
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Eagle
Production: JVC
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM/Shaw

BRANDON

Legal System Name: Westman Media Cooperative Ltd.
Westman Cable TV
909 24th St.
PO Box 1089
Brandon, MAN R7A 6A3
204-727-6413
Other Communities Served: Boissevain, Souris, Killarney, Deloraine, Melita, Virden, Rivers, Russell, Roblin, Birtle, Swan River, Ste. Rose du Lac, Grandview, Gilbert Plains, Dayphin, Gladstone, Neepawa, Minnedosa, Carberry
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cooper; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Leo Boivin; Programming Director, Monica Truffyn; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Tom Rooke; Purchasing Officer, Fred Thorsteinson
Homes Passed 30,000
Pot. Homes Passed 30,000
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date ..... within 2-3 years
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $13
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: varies
L/O Programming: active volunteer programming group in 19 towns, community billboard service in 20 towns
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one/town
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 18,986
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 19
Mfg. Earth Stations: General Instrument
Headend: General Instrument
Production: Servo
Billing System: Shaw Ware Inc.

FLIN FLON

Legal System Name: Romik Communications Ltd.
35 Third Ave.
PO Box 5
Flin Flon, MAN R8A 1M6
204-687-3375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Micky Nicholson; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Ronald Nicholson
License Granted 1/82
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 3/1/82
Pot. Homes Passed 3,000
Channel Capacity 14
Channels Used ..... eight
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $41.82
Basic Service Rate: $20.79
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Microdyne, Andrews
Headend: Microdyne, Atlantic
Distribution: Manitoba Telephone
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: IBM

LA RIVIERE

Legal System Name: La Riviere TV Club, Inc.
General Delivery
La Riviere, MAN R0G 1A0
204-242-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, A.L. Wiklund
License Granted 1979
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Plant Miles ..... two
Channel Capacity ..... seven
Rebuild Date 1985
Rebuild Miles ..... two
Upgrade Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: six
Basic Installation Rate: $36
Basic Subs: 110

MORDEN

Legal System Name: Valley Cablevision Ltd.
114 Nelson
PO Box 1266
Morden, MAN R0G 1J0
204-822-5635
Other Communities Served: Winkler, Altona, Carman, Steinbach, Morris, Manitou, Notre Dame, Treherne
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, R.H. (Randy) McKay; Construction Supervisor, Howard Pauls
Owner:
Valley Cablevision
License Granted 1977
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 5/79
Plant Miles 150
Pot. Plant Miles 160
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 10
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $33
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: weather, community events
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $17.95
Pay Subs: 960
Basic Subs: 4,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Nexus
Distribution: Century 3, Lindsay, Triple Crown
Production: Sony, MSI
Billing System: Mackie Data

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

Legal System Name: Portage La Prairie Cablevision
Portage Cablevision
25 First St. SW
PO Box 146
Portage La Prairie, MAN R1N 3B2
204-857-6623
Other Communities Served: MacGregor
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Ben Smook; Programming Director, Pat Bestwatherick; Office Manager, Shauna-Lei Leslie
Owners:
George Sanderson
Ed Connery 20%
Ian Mackenzie 30%
License Granted 1977
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 7/78
Homes Passed 5,000
Pot. Homes Passed 5,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35.96
Basic Service Rate: $16.85
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Basic Subs: 4,248
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, MTSB, Jerrold, DSC
Production: Hitachi, JVC
Billing System: Thorne Riddel

RED RIVER

Legal System Name: Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.
930 Nairn Ave.
Winnipeg, MAN R2L 0X8
204-667-4610
PERSONNEL: Studio Manager, Programming Director, Office Manager, Bob Foskett; Marketing Director, Doug Ludlow

ST. LAZARE

Legal System Name: The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.
Main Street
PO Box 160
St. Lazare, MAN R0M 1Y0
204-683-2335
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Eugene R. Fouillard; Technical Director, Ulmer Horning
Owners:
E. & L. Fouillard
Homes Passed 127
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Channels Used ..... seven
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $10

SELKIRK

Legal System Name: Interlake Cable TV Ltd.
200 Clandeboye Ave.
PO Box 243
Selkirk, MAN R1A 2B2
204-785-8701
Other Communities Served: Beausejour, Stonewall
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, W.D. West; President, M. McLean; Programming Director, J. Corby; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, B. Friesen; Office Manager, W. West
Turn On Date 12/78
Homes Passed 1,594
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 9
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.30
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: six
Public Access Channels: one

SHILO

Legal System Name: Shilo Cablevision
Bldg. D3
PO Box 40
Shilo, MAN R0K 2A0
204-765-2586
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Michael Trofimchuk; Programming Director, Capt. R. Murray
Owner:
Dept. of National Defense
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1969
Homes Passed 744
Pot. Homes Passed 744
Plant Miles 12
Pot. Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 15
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
L/O Programming: community access, video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletins, local origination
Basic Subs: 650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony

STEINBACH

Legal System Name: Valley Cable Vision Ltd.
64 Donald St.
Steinbach, MAN R0A 2A0
204-326-4304
PERSONNEL: Production Director/PSA, Martin Nordstrom
Owner:
Farm King (1980) Ltd., Morden
Homes Passed 2,350
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 33
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $31.00
Basic Service Rate: $10.49
L/O Hrs/Wk: four
Public Access Programming: religion, sports, school
Basic Subs: 776

WINNIPEG

Legal System Name: Winnipeg Videon Inc.

Videon Cable
651 Stafford St.
PO Box 806
Winnipeg, MAN. R3C 2N9
204-475-9170
Other Communities Served: Red River, Pinwa
PERSONNEL: Plant Manager, Construction Supervisor, Don Gordon; Chief Engineer/Technician, Fred Venema; Programming Director, Richard Edwards; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Richard Guertin; Independent Purchasing Contractor, Chris Pauley
License Granted 1967
Expiration Date 9/87
Turn On Date 1967
Homes Passed 163,000
Pot. Homes Passed 163,000
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 13
Rebuild Date 1986
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $16.09
Audio Services: yes
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Services: one
Pay Subs: 3,158
Basic Subs: 143,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Local, Homebuilt
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Triple Crown
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Electroline
Converter: Phillips, Jerrold
Billing System: DEK

AJAX
Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter CATV
700 Finley Ave.
Ajax, ONT L1S 3Z2
416-683-1751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Earl Dusek; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, D. Standen; Programming Director, Peter Kasperski
Owner:
Maclean Hunter CATV 100%
License Granted 1966
Expiration Date 9/86
Turn On Date 1968
Homes Passed 11,000
Plant Miles 82
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 23
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $11
L/O Hrs/Wk: 144
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local community programming
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $19.95
Basic Subs: 8,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Lindsay
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Phillips

ATIKOKAN
Legal System Name: Norwont Ltd.
Nor-Video Services
24 Hematite Ave.
PO Box 1840
Atikokan, ONT P0T 1C0
807-597-6050
Other Communities Served: St. Francis
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laurie Craigen; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Richard Lee; Programming Director, Pearl Pidlumby; Office Manager, Jean Lampi
License Granted 1955
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 12,000
Channel Capacity 12,21
Channels Used 11,14
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $10.06-$16.50
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 11
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community bulletin board, news, talk show
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Basic Subs: 4,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrew
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: Sony, JVC
Converter: Hamlin

ARNPRIOR
Legal System Name: Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.
Arnprior Cablevision
12 Elgin St. W
Arnprior, ONT K7S 1N3
613-623-6542
Other Communities Served: Brae-side, McNab
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Bruce Southerland; Office Manager, Grace McGonigal
Owners:
Selkirk 51%
private investors 49%
License Granted 1975
Turn On Date 1975
Homes Passed 2,300
Pot. Homes Passed 2,959
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date 1985
Upgrade Date 9/86
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $8.35
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: council meetings, sports, public service announcements
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: $19.95
Basic Subs: 2,148

AURORA
Legal System Name: Aurora Cable TV Ltd.
151 Younge St.
Aurora, ONT L4G 3H3
416-727-1981
Other Communities Served: Oak Ridges
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Irvine; Programming Director, Steve Mitchell; Office Manager, Linda Morrison
Owner: L.J. Irvine
License Granted 1968
Expiration Date 9/30/85
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 7,026
Pot. Homes Passed 7,124
Plant Miles 107.7
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 16
Basic Installation Rate: $30-$35
Basic Service Rate: $8.60-$9.68
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: time, temperature, public service announcements
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.50, $8.96, $13.95
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 6,267
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-American, DBC
Distribution: DBC
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic

BOLTON
Legal System Name: Albion Cable TV Ltd.
4856 Yonge St.
Willowdale, ONT L0P 1A0
416-857-1802
PERSONNEL: President, S.L. Wassenaar; General Manager, Debbie Carter; Technical Director, Dave Webb
Owners:
M. Wassenaar 49.9%
H. Capon 49.9%
S. Wassenaar 0.2%
Homes Passed 2,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8
Pay Subs: 425
Basic Subs: 1,873

BRANTFORD
Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Brantford
Rogers Cable TV
23 Harris Ave.
PO Box 1074
Brantford, ONT N3T 5S7
519-758-3020
Other Communities Served: Paris, St. George, Mt. Pleasant
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Yardy; Chief Engineer/Technician, J.R. Scott; Construction Supervisor, Al Haggith; Programming Director, Anne Buchanan; Marketing Director, Sheila McKinnon; Purchasing Officer, P. Collings; Office Manager, Jane Kingswood
Owner: Rogers Cable System Inc.
License Granted 9/85
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 30,000
Pot. Homes Passed 32,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 30
Addressable Subscribers 5,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 23
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.96
Audio Services: 24
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city council, bingo, education
Pay Services: eight
Pay Subs: 5,000
Basic Subs: 28,000

BROCKVILLE
Legal System Name: UMG Cable Telecommunications Inc.
Brockville Cable TV/FM
205 King St. W
Brockville, ONT K8V 3R7
613-342-2640
Other Communities Served: Prescott, Maitland
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Simpson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dave Wilson
Owners:
Harrowby Communications 65%
CUC 35%
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 11,600
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $10.53
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Subs: 942
Basic Subs: 8,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, DBC
Distribution: DBC
Production: JVC, Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Philips, Jerrold
Billing System: Birchwind Information Systems

CAMPBELLFORD
Legal System Name: Redden's Cable TV Ltd.
16 Queen St.
PO Box 1060
Campbellford, ONT K0L 1L0
705-653-4491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer; Office Manager, Brian Redden
Owners:
Brian Redden 33.3%
Inez Redden 33.3%
Bev Redden 33.3%
License Granted 10/85
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 7/12/67
Homes Passed 1,450
Pot. Homes Passed 1,450
Plant Miles 20
Pot. Plant Miles 20
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $22
Basic Service Rate: $6.95
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: 19
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, public service announcements
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 55
Basic Subs: 1,422
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Canadian Satellite
Headend: DX
Distribution: DBC, Triple Crown
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Lindsay, Hamlin

CARDIFF
Legal System Name: Cardiff Cable Ltd.
83 Spruce Ave
PO Box 100

Cardiff, ONT K0L 1M0
613-339-2721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, John Gedney
Owners:
John Gedney 51%
Shareholders 49%
License Granted 7/69
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 11/30/69
Homes Passed 185
Pot. Homes Passed 212
Plant Miles 2½
Pot. Plant Miles 2½
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used ..... three
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $5
Off-air TV Stations: three
Basic Subs: 150-160
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold, DBC
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay

CHAPLEAU

Legal System Name: Superior TV System
17 Lorne St.
PO Box 520
Chapleau, ONT P0M 1K0
705-864-1462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Office Manager, Jean Newcombe; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Anthony Byvank; Construction Supervisor, R. Campbell; Purchasing Officer, G.E. (Ted) Young
Owner: G.E. (Ted) Young
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 800
Plant Miles ..... six
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 15
Rebuild Miles 90%
Pot. Addressable Date 1990
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $45
Basic Service Rate: $18.50
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: council meetings, elections, religious
Basic Subs: 700
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

CHATHAM

Legal System Name: Trillium Cable Communications Ltd.
Chatham Cable TV
491 Richmond St.
Chatham, ONT N7M 1R2
519-352-8270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Burnett; Chief Engineer/Technician, Mike Abrosimoff; Programming Director, Helma Shaw; Marketing Director, Karen Branton; Office Manager, Sue Brazier
License Granted 5/67
Turn On Date 9/1/67
Homes Passed 17,000
Pot. Homes Passed 17,300
Plant Miles 163
Pot. Plant Miles 170
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 27
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: N/C
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,699
Basic Subs: 11,271
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Pathmaker, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Philips
Billing System: Cable Data

COBOURG

Legal System Name: Northumberland Cable TV
Nine Albert St.
Corbourg, ONT K9A 2P7
416-372-2274
Other Communities Served: Creighton Heights, Dale, Precious Corners, Baltimore, Port Hope, Welcome, Telephone Rd. Trailer Parks
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann N. Simpson; Technical Director, Bob Porter; Programming Director, Arlene Wilson
Owners:
UMG Cable Telecommunications 65%
CUC, Toronto 35%
Homes Passed 9,200
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Public Access Programming: varied
Pay Subs: 320
Basic Subs: 5,300

COLLINGWOOD

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV Collingwood
100 Mountain Rd., Unit 1
Collingwood, ONT L9Y 3Z8
705-445-3400
Other Communities Served: Nottawa, Thornbury, Clarksburg, Creemore, Stayner, Wasaga Beach, Woodland Beach, Craigleath
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim McLeod; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Richard Burek; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Linda Leszczynski; Office Manager, Jan Spottiswood
Owner: Maclean Hunter
License Granted 1964
Expiration Date 8/89
Turn On Date 1964
Homes Passed 13,000
Pot. Homes Passed 14,000
Plant Miles 200
Pot. Plant Miles 250
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 19
Rebuild Miles ..... ten annually
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $12.48
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events, concerts, auctions, parades
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $11.28-$22.62
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay, C-COR
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Video Precision

DEEP RIVER

Legal System Name: Deep River Video Ltd.
Wylie Rd.
PO Box 23
Deep River, ONT K0J 1P0
613-584-4488
Other Communities Served: Rolph, Buchanan, Wylie, McKay
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J.W. McLoud; Construction Supervisor, Phillip Eaton; Programming Director, Janice Couling; Marketing Director, P. Pettigrew; Ad Services Director, Janice Couling; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, P. Pettigrew
Owners:
J.W. McLoud 33.3%
R. Reid 33.3%
E. Sawchua 33.3%
License Granted 11/87
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 11/87
Homes Passed 1,670
Pot. Homes Passed 1,750
Plant Miles 23
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date 1988
Pot. Addressable Date 1988
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $18-$35
Basic Service Rate: $9.19
Off-air TV Stations: Global, Ottawa, Penbroke
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements, bulletin board
Basic Subs: 1,650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Andrews
Headend: Blonder Tongue, Jerrold, Lindsay, D.B.C.
Distribution: Lindsay, C-COR, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ampex
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Sony
Ad Insertion Equipment: Lindsay
Billing System: Moore

DRYDEN

Legal System Name: Dryden Cable TV Ltd.
75 Queen St.
Dryden, ONT P8N JA1
807-223-5525/223-4445
Other Communities Served: Zealand, Barclay, Vanhorne
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Office Manager, Carol Orvis; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Roy Orvis
Owners:
Roy Orvis 50%
Carol Orvis 50%
License Granted 1954
Expiration Date 9/15/90
Turn On Date 1954
Homes Passed 2,600
Pot. Homes Passed 2,800
Plant Miles 35
Pot. Plant Miles 40
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $18.65
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10 max.
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: school graduations, St. Nick parade, topics, news
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $11
Pay Subs: 70
Basic Subs: 2,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Micro Com, Hughes, Electrohome
Headend: Micro Com, Hughes, Electrohome
Distribution: Triple Crown, Lindsay
Production: Sony, RCA
Converter: Lindsay, Jerrold

ESPANOLA

Legal System Name: Northshore Cable Services Ltd.
Northshore Cable Services
264 Station Rd.
PO Box 991
Espanola, ONT P0P 1C0
705-869-1500
Other Communities Served: Webbwood, McKerrow
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Bradley; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dan Regaudie; Office Manager, Helen Noonan
License Granted 1978
Expiration Date 9/30/88
Homes Passed 5,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 16
Basic Installation Rate: $36
Basic Service Rate: $12.80

Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: public service announcements
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $16.50, $19.95
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 2,000

EYLMER

Legal System Name: East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.
18 S Sydenham
Eylmar, ONT N5H 1L2
519-773-3162
Other Communities Served: Orwell
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Keith Warren; Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Albert Jansen; Purchasing Officer, Jerry Houver
Owner:
AM Telecom Group Inc.
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1990
Homes Passed 2,400
Pot. Homes Passed 2,400
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 23
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 19
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $7.37
Off-air TV Stations: 18
Audio Services: 18
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local public service announcements
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $4.95, $7.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 285
Basic Subs: 1,985
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, DX, White Radio
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, IRF Comm
Production: Sony

FERGUS

Legal System Name: Fergus-Alora Cable Ltd.
Cable 3
244 St. Andrews St. W
PO Box 157
Fergus, ONT N1M 1N7
519-843-1890
Other Communities Served: Elora
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, J.G. Milligan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Ken Eckhardt; Programming Director, Don McNiven; Office Manager, Marian Little John
Owners:
J.W. Milligan 90%
Ken Eckhardt 10%
License Granted 1966
Expiration Date 8/31/85
Turn On Date 11/66
Homes Passed 3,300
Pot. Homes Passed 3,500
Plant Miles 28
Pot. Plant Miles 29
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 22
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.53
Off-air TV Stations: 17
Audio Services: 25
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: live, tape, audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: newscast, live coverage of local events
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 3,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, MACOM, Drake
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converters: Jerrold

GEORGETOWN

Legal System Name: Halton Cable Systems
11 Main St. N
Acton, ONT L7J 1V9
519-853-1270
Other Communities Served: Acton, Milton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John De Jong; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Nix; Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, John E. Ollivier; Office Manager, Lesley Richardson
License Granted 1967
Turn On Date 2/68
PROGRAMMING:
Pay Subs: 1,765
Basic Subs: 12,763
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews

GERALDTON

Legal System Name: Astrocom Cablevision Inc.
112 Third Ave NE
PO Box 910
Geraldton, ONT P0T 1M0
807-854-1569
Other Communities Served: Longlac, Beardmore
PERSONNEL: President/Buyer, John S. Emmans
Owner:
J. Emmans
Homes Passed 1,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $17.55
Basic Subs: 862

GODRICH

Legal System Name: Bluewater TV Cable
R.R. #2
Clinton, ONT N0M 1L0
519-482-9233
Other Communities Served: Clinton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Stinson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dean Baker; Construction Supervisor, Larry Johnson; Purchasing Officer, Dean Baker; Office Manager, Wendy Gallant
Owners:
Dale Evoy 50%
Dean Baker 30%
Don Stinson 20%
License Granted 1972
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 1973
Homes Passed 4,800
Pot. Homes Passed 4,800
Plant Miles 73.8
Pot. Plant Miles 73.8
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 17
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 14
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.81
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: 17
L/O Hrs/Wk: eight
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board time, weather, D.J., religion, public service announcements
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $13.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 385
Basic Subs: 4,171
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, DX, PhaseCom, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

GORE BAY

Legal System Name: Gore Bay Community TV
23 Phipps St
PO Box 295
Gore Bay, ONT P0P 1H0
705-282-2091
PERSONNEL: President/Secretary-Treasurer, William Robinson; Technical Director, Office Manager, Harold A. Ednie
Owners:
Wm. Robinson Manitoulin Ltd. 50%
H. Ednie 50%
Homes Passed 260
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6
Basic Subs: 178

GRAVENHURST

Legal System Name: Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.
Gravenhurst Cable
200 Jones Rd.
PO Box 327
Gravenhurst, ONT P0C 1G0
705-687-3765
Other Communities Served: Bracebridge
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Heshka; Chief Engineer/Technician, Eugene Cyrnbalisty; Programming Director, Jane Loftus; Office Manager, Yvonne Dixon
License Granted 1963
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 1963
Homes Passed 7,000
Plant Miles 50
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.11
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: FM
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 329
Basic Subs: 3,750
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Delta-Benco-Cascade
Distribution: Lindsay, Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

HALIBURTON

Legal System Name: Haliburton CATV
Maple Ave.
PO Box 180
Haliburton, ONT K0M 1F0
705-754-2356
Other Communities Served: Minden
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, R. Bishop
License Granted 1962
Turn On Date 1962
Plant Miles 15
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 22
Channels Used ..... seven
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $15
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: 12
Basic Subs: 750
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Cascade, DBC, Channel Master, Lindsay
Distribution: Cascade, Lindsay

HAMILTON

Legal System Name: Northgate Cable TV Ltd.
110 King St., Ste. 640
Hamilton, ONT L8P 4T8
416-522-1400
Other Communities Served: Stoney Creek
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, J. Magee; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, B. Luehmann; Programming Director, Lawson Hunter; Marketing Director, Ken Wyles
Owner: John Levy
License Granted 1978
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1978
Homes Passed 8,500
Plant Miles 79
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $8.60
Audio Services: 25
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: audio, video

Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, public service announcements, community events
Pay Services: six
Pay Subs: 1,269
Basic Subs: 7,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

HAMILTON
Legal System Name: Western Coaxial Ltd.
110 King St.
Hamilton, ONT N8P 4T8
416-522-3012
Other Communities Served: Dundas, Ancaster
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, J. Magee; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, B. Luehmann; Programming Director, Lawson Hunter; Marketing Director, Ken Wyles
Owner: Cecil Levy
License Granted 1960
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1960
Homes Passed 21,000
Plant Miles 190
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 30
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.73
Audio Services: 25
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, community events, public service announcements
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 2,173
Basic Subs: 17,300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: JVC, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

HAMILTON EAST
Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Hamilton
695 Lawrence Rd.
Hamilton, ONT L8K 6P1
416-547-2376
PERSONNEL: Executive, Rogers Cable TV, Toronto; Executive Vice President/General Manager, Lee Martini; Controller, Allanah Young; Marketing Director, Rob Brignell; Buyer, Tom Powell
Owner: Rogers Cable TV Ltd.
Homes Passed 45,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $6.76
L/O Hrs/Wk: 49
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Subs: 5,397
Basic Subs: 39,538

HANOVER
Legal System Name: Saugeen Telecable Ltd.
111 Seventh Ave.
PO Box 56
Hanover, ONT N4N 3C3
519-364-2131
Other Communities Served: Walkerton, Millerton, Chesley, Durham
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Gow; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Gary Rahn; Office Manager, Margo Faelker
Owner: David Gow
License Granted 5/67
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 8/67
Homes Passed 5,300
Plant Miles 85
Pot. Plant Miles 86
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 15
Rebuild Miles 30
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $10.50
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 375
Basic Subs: 5,140
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: seven
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Triple Crown
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Ad Insertion Equipment: Source Comm.

HAWKESBURY
Legal System Name: Cie Cablevision of Hawkesbury Cablevision
305 Laurier St.
Hawkesbury, ONT K6A 2A3
613-632-2514
Other Communities Served: L'orignal, Vank Leek Hill
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Paul Labelle
Owners:
Paul Labelle 98%
Jacques Labelle 1%
Pierrett Labelle 1%
License Granted 1983
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1963
Homes Passed 4,200
Plant Miles 18
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 19
Rebuild Date 1986
Upgrade Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $7.95
Off-air TV Stations: 15
Audio Services: 16
L/O Hrs/Wk: 4-6
L/O Programming: text, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: cooking, bingo, local news, telethons, local sports, films
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $8.95-$28.55
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 3,400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Lindsay, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

HORNEPAYNE
Legal System Name: Television Hornepayne Ltd.
524 Edouard St.
PO Box 2355
Hornepayne, ONT P0L 1N0
705-362-5792
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Claude Boulet
Owners:
Horne Payne 66%
Mattice 32%
License Granted 1974
Turn On Date 1974
Homes Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Plant Miles ..... nine
Pot. Plant Miles ..... nine
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Miles 4½
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Service Rate: $17.10
Off-air TV Stations: two
Basic Subs: 500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews

HUNTSVILLE
Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
20 West St. S
PO Box 730
Huntsville, ONT P0A 1K0
705-789-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Stewart; Programming Director, Gail Gortmaker
Homes Passed 2,419
Pot. Homes Passed 2,419
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
Rebuild Date 5/86
Upgrade Date 9/85
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $10.47
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 212
Basic Subs: 2,347
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Delta-Benco-Cascade
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

KENORA
Legal System Name: Norcom Telecommunications Ltd.
PO Box 148
Kenora, ONT P9N 3X1
807-547-2853
Other Communities Served: Kwewatin, Red Lake, Ignace, Sioux Lookout, Ear Falls, Rainy River, Emo
PERSONNEL: Vice President, General Manager, Andrew Gubbels; Chief Engineer/Technician, Len Layevnesse; Construction Supervisor, Brian Norris; Programming Director, Darryl Michaluk; Marketing Director, Ken Alcock; Purchasing Officer, Wanda Harris; Office Manager, Lana Wong
Owner: Norcom
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 9/88
Turn On Date 1966
Homes Passed 10,000
Pot. Homes Passed 10,000
Plant Miles 180
Pot. Plant Miles 180
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date 1985
Upgrade Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $50
Basic Service Rate: $20
Off-air TV Stations: CBC, French & English; TV Ontario, CTV Network in Kenora
Audio Services: Much Music, CHFI
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: text-generator, ½-hour video (local)
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one/system
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, current affairs, religious, local sports
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 4%
Basic Subs: 8,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 17
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Electrohome, Jerrold, Triple Crown, SED
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay, Triple Crown
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Uni Soft Systems

KINCARDINE
Legal System Name: Kincardine Cable TV Ltd.
223 Bruce Ave.
PO Box 1028
Kincardine, ONT N0G 2G0
519-396-7802
Other Communities Served: Lucknow, Ripley, Teeswater, Tiverton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bryan Walden; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dale Walden; Office Manager, Lorelei Hillman
License Granted 1971
Expiration Date 1990

Turn On Date 1971
Homes Passed 4,000
Pot. Homes Passed 4,000
Plant Miles 64
Pot. Plant Miles 64
Channel Capacity 40
Channels Used 18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $12.66

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Triple Crown
Converter: Jerrold

KINGSTON

Legal System Name: CableNet Ltd.
Kingston CableNet
170 Colborne
PO Box 2080
Kingston, ONT K7L 5J8
613-544-6311
Other Communities Served: Gananoque

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Grossuppi; Chief Engineer/Technician, Darryl Wood; Construction Supervisor, Web Foley; Programming Director, Rob Heeny; Marketing Director, Greg Duncan; Office Manager, Phyllis Slade

Owner:
CableNet Ltd.
License Granted 10/72
Expiration Date 9/88
Turn On Date 1972
Homes Passed 33,000
Pot. Homes Passed 45,000
Plant Miles 310
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 25
Rebuild Miles 10-20

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 18
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $7.95
Off-air TV Stations: 17
Audio Services: 26
L/O Hrs/Wk: 52
L/O Programming: video text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board, sports, council meetings
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 5,800
Basic Subs: 33,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cable Data

KIRKLAND

Legal System Name: Fred Lang Television Ltd.
Fred Lang Television
25 Prospect Ave.
PO Box 1056
Kirkland Lake, ONT P2N 3L5
Other Communities Served: Swastika, Hughes

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Lang; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Tom Ramsey

Owner:
Fred Lang
License Granted 1955
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1957
Homes Passed 3,400
Pot. Homes Passed 4,000
Plant Miles 30
Pot. Plant Miles 40
Channels Used 17

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $10
Basic Service Rate: $8.85
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 3,200

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Distribution: A.B.C.
Converter: Jerrold

LEAMINGTON

Division of Essex Cable Communications
Leamington Cable TV
94 Talbot St. E
Leamington, ONT N8H 1L3
519-326-4423
Other Communities Served: Kingsville

PERSONNEL: System Manager, A. Gadd; Chief Engineer/Technician, L. Sander; Programming Director, Tim Stover

Owner:
CUC Ltd.
Turn On Date 1969
Homes Passed 7,776
Pot. Homes Passed 7,776
Plant Miles 102
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 27

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 24
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.52
Off-air TV Stations: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video: 3 hours each weekday evening, text rest of time
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: on L/O
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 918
Basic Subs: 4,766

LEAMINGTON

Legal System Name: Trillium Cable, Ltd.
Leamington Cable TV
94 Talbot St. E
Leamington, ONT N8H 1L3
519-362-4423
Other Communities Served: Kingsville

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Arthur Gadd; Chief Engineer/Technician, Larry Sander; Programming Director, Tim Stover

Owner:
CUC Ltd.
License Granted 1969
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1969
Homes Passed 7,700
Pot. Homes Passed 7,700
Plant Miles 108
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 27
Rebuild Date 1986
Rebuild Miles ..... all
Upgrade Date 1986

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 24
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.23
Off-air TV Stations: 21
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: 15
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: town council meetings, interviews, talk shows
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 912
Basic Subs: 4,756

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: DBC, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Precision
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

LINDSAY

Legal System Name: Lindsay CATV System Ltd.
Lindsay Cable
55 George St. W
Lindsay, ONT K9V 4V6
705-324-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Eric Lansdell; Construction Supervisor, Barry Harper; Programming Director, Rob Curtin; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Lynne Taylor

Owners:
Emma Thomas 50%
John Thomas 50%
License Granted 2/64
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 3/64
Homes Passed 6,500
Plant Miles 70
Pot. Plant Miles 70
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 18
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.32
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 20
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: audio, text, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: religious, fairs, parades
Basic Subs: 6,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBC, Anaconda, Electrohome, Lindsay
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

LISTOWEL

Legal System Name: Country Cable Ltd.
Country Cable
360 Wallace Ave. N
Listowel, ONT N4W 1L4
519-291-3551
Other Communities Served: Mt. Forest, Palmerston, Harriston, Arthur, Wingham

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Milligam; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Givens; Office Manager, Steve Carnagie

License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1995
Homes Passed 5,000
Pot. Homes Passed 5,000
Plant Miles 60
Pot. Plant Miles 60
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 4,700

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: MACOM
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

LONDON

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
499 MacGregor Ave.
London, ONT N8J 2K9
519-433-0141
Other Communities Served: Lamberth

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Audley Alexander; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, D. Bain; Construction Supervisor, B. Clark; Programming Director, Marketing Director, G. Corlett; Office Manager, D. Phair

Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable
License Granted 1980
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 1980
Homes Passed 40,467
Pot. Homes Passed 40,467
Plant Miles 355
Channel Capacity 38
Channels Used 27
Rebuild Date 1/87
Rebuild Miles 100
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 22
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Off-air TV Stations: 14
Audio Services: 28
L/O Hrs/Wk: 40
L/O Programming: video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, community events
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $9.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 5,514
Basic Subs: 36,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

MADOC

Legal System Name: Hastings Cable Ltd.
HCV
37 Durham St.
PO Box 459
Madoc, ONT K0K 2K0
613-473-2839
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Gordon Pigden
Owners:
Gordon Pigden 96%
four parties 1% each
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 9/30/88
Turn On Date 10/65
Homes Passed 545
Pot. Homes Passed 545
Plant Miles 7½
Pot. Plant Miles 7½
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.50
Off-air TV Stations: 10
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: ½
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements, local programming, music, sports, educational
Basic Subs: 530
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: BVC, DBC, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sony

MATTICE

Legal System Name: Ferdinand Boulet/Hearst
Mattice TV System
524 Edouard St.
Mattice, ONT P0L 1N0
705-362-5792
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Claude Boulet
Owners:
Mattice 32%
Horne Payne 66%
License Granted 1972
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1972
Homes Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Plant Miles ..... two
Pot. Plant Miles ..... two
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date 4/86
Rebuild Miles ..... one
Upgrade Date 1985/86
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $18
Off-air TV Stations: two
Basic Subs: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Headend: Triple Crown, Electrohome
Distribution: Jerrold

MIDLAND

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
PO Box 489
Midland, ONT L4R 4L3
705-526-5031
Other Communities Served: Port McNicoll, Victoria Harbour, Perkinsfield, Penetanguishene, Balm Beach
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Carl White; Chief Engineer/Technician, Geoff Heathcote; Programming Director, Frank Myers; Office Manager, Doreen Weise
Owner: Maclean Hunter
License Granted 1955
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 10,800
Pot. Homes Passed 11,500
Channel Capacity 19
Channels Used 17
Upgrade Date 1985
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $28.94
Basic Service Rate: $9.84
Off-air TV Stations: 11
Audio Services: 16
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: audio, video, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, music, bingo, public service announcements
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Basic Subs: 8,325
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-COR, DBC, Jerrold, Lindsay
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips, Jerrold

MISSISSAUGA

Legal System Name: Rogers-Cable TV—Mississauga
(A Division of Canadian Cablesystems)
Rogers Cable TV—Mississauga
3573 Wolfedale Rd.
Mississauga, ONT L5C 3T6
416-456-2630
PERSONNEL: Executive Vice President & General Manager, Chris Kofler; Technical Manager, Gary Stemerdink; Construction Supervisor, Tim Paul; Programming Director, Bruce Matheson; Marketing Manager, Don Rivlin; Purchasing Officer, Tom Powell
Owner: Rogers Cablesystems Inc.
Turn On Date 12/80
Homes Passed 81,000
Plant Miles 685
Pot. Plant Miles 1100
Channel Capacity 41
Channels Used 41
Rebuild Date 5/87
Rebuild Miles 400
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.60
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 37
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements, news, sports, ethnic, current events, arts
Pay Subs: 14,657
Basic Subs: 70,033
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay, Eagle, Comm-Scope
Converter: Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Rogers Supersystem

MITCHELL

Legal System Name: Mitchell-Seaforth Cable TV Ltd.
L1, C1 Hibbert Township
PO Box 969
Mitchell, ONT N0K 1N0
519-393-5900
Other Communities Served: Seaforth, Dublin, Egmondville, Harpurhay
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Steve Ward; Public Service Announcer, Janice Gethke
Owner: S. Ward
Homes Passed 2,340
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $11
L/O Hrs/Wk: 10.5
Public Access Programming: interviews, local events, sports, bingo
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 1,800

NAPANEE

Legal System Name: Napanee Deseronto
Cablevision Ltd.
ND Cable
19A Market Square
Napanee, ONT K7R 1J4
613-354-2377
Other Communities Served: Deseronto
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Office Manager, Cheryl Carew; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Jack Simpson; Construction Supervisor, Dave Wilson
Owner: Jack Simpson
Homes Passed 5,000

NEW LISKEARD

Legal System Name: Clearcrest Cable TV Ltd.
36 Lakeshore Rd.
PO Box 1180
New Liskeard, ONT P0J 1K0
705-647-8151
Other Communities Served: Haileybury, Cobalt
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brown; Programming Director, Allison Hatteh; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Larry Brown
Owners:
Erik Campsel 50%
Larry Brown 48%
Joan Brown 2%
License Granted 1959
Expiration Date 9/91
Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 3,800
Pot. Homes Passed 3,800
Plant Miles 33
Pot. Plant Miles 33
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Miles 3/yr
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.75-$11.50
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 11
L/O Hrs/Wk: 7
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: sports, public service announcements, political events
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $16.50
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 3,480
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: S.E.D., Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

NORTH BAY

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
240 Fee St.
PO Box 3170
Northbay, ONT P1B 8S4
705-472-6580
Other Communities Served: Callander
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Clark; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Ben Lawrence; Programming Director, Roger Cross; Marketing Director, Paul Brown (Toronto); Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman (Toronto); Office Manager, Brenda Jones
Owner: Maclean Hunter (Div. of MH Ltd.)
License Granted 1967
Expiration Date 9/88
Homes Passed 16,434
Plant Miles 184
Pot. Plant Miles 184
Channel Capacity 25
Channels Used 24
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $30.83
Basic Service Rate: $12.84
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: 15
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city hall, town council
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $4.54-$22.62
Pay Subs: 2,174
Basic Subs: 14,234
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith

NORWICH

Legal System Name: Nor Del-Cablevision Ltd.
Nor Del
Three Main St. E
PO Box 340
Norwich, ONT N0J 1P0
Other Communities Served: Otterville, Delhi
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Glenn Baxter; Chief Engineer/Technician, Marketing Director, Donald Baxter; Programming Director, Ricky Baxter
Owners:
Glenn Baxter 75%
Dannik Ltd. 25%
License Granted 1/29/79
Expiration Date 9/30/90
Turn On Date 9/80
Homes Passed 2,000
Pot. Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles 20
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 17
Basic Installation Rate: $27.83
Basic Service Rate: $7.79
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 2.5 during winter
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: religious, service club bingo, bulletin board
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $10.14-$19.95
Pay Subs: 187
Basic Subs: 1,650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Electrohome, MACOM, DBC, CadCo, DX, Catel
Distribution: DBC
Production: Panasonic, homemade
Converter: negative trap system

OAKVILLE

Legal System Name: Oakville Burlington Cablenet Ltd.
Cablenet
447 Speers Rd.
Oakville, ONT L6K 3S7
416-844-2230
Other Communities Served: Burlington
PERSONNEL: Operations Tech Manager, Mike Everatt; Engineering Manager, Frank Himal; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Maureen Dawson, Don Collins; Ad Services Director, Maureen Dawson; Purchasing Officer, Bill Pratt; Office Manager, Joe White
Owner: Cablenet Ltd.
License Granted 1968
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1968
Homes Passed 64,500
Pot. Homes Passed 64,500
Plant Miles 595
Pot. Plant Miles 595
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 33
Rebuild Date 9/85
Upgrade Date 1985-88
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 25
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $7.71
Off-air TV Stations: 19
Audio Services: 32
L/O Hrs/Wk: 64
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: local issues, sports, politics, ethnic programming, music
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $15.95/varies
Pay Subs: 13,000
Basic Subs: 55,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: seven
Mfg. Earth Stations: Simosat, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold, Anaconda
Production: Sony, Panasonic, JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

ORANGEVILLE

Legal System Name: Orangeville Cable-VU Ltd.
Cable-VU
70 C-Line Rd.
PO Box 56
Orangeville, ONT L9W 2Z5
519-941-4030
Other Communities Served: Mono Township
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Bob Clements; Chief Engineer/-Technician, "Bill" Bulloch; Construction Supervisor, Ken Strudwich; Programming Director, (cooperative) Ken Strudwich; Office Manager, Adell Robinson
Owners:
William Pryde 33.3%
Ken Keefe 33.3%
Don Brown 33.3%
License Granted 12/67
Expiration Date 9/90
Turn On Date 6/68
Homes Passed 5,000
Pot. Homes Passed 5,000
Plant Miles 44
Pot. Plant Miles 44
Channel Capacity 31
Channels Used 22
Rebuild Miles ..... five
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 18
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $7.79
Off-air TV Stations: 15
Audio Services: 16
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: minor league sports, interviews, talk show
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$17.95
Pay Subs: 607
Basic Subs: 4,485
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Electrohome, Jerrold, DBC, Triple Crown, Catel
Distribution: DBC, Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, RCA, Dynatel
Converter: Phillips

OSHAWA

Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Pine Ridge
Rogers Cable TV
301 Marwood Dr.
Oshawa, ONT L1H 1J4
416-579-2232
Other Communities Served: Whitby, Bowmanville, Brooklin, Courtice, Newcastle, Orono
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorne F. McFadden; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dan L. Clark, Construction Supervisor, Gord Barclay; Programming Director, Terry McWade; Marketing Director, George Vehi; Accounting Director, Doug Sinclair; Purchasing Officer, Dave Shefler; Office Manager, Joy Desrosiers
Owner: Rogers Cablesystems Inc.
License Granted 9/1/66
Turn On Date 9/1/66
Homes Passed 65,203
Pot. Homes Passed 63,203
Plant Miles 589
Pot. Plant Miles 600
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 31
Addressable ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.89
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 48
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Subs: 7,967
Basic Subs: 50,378
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Rogers Supersystem

OTTAWA

Legal System Name: Skyline Cablevision Ltd.
1810 St. Laurent Blvd.
Ottawa, ONT K1G 0N2
613-731-8250
Other Communities Served: Manotick, Embrun, Orleans
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Reed; Chief Engineer/Technician, Tony Albias; Construction Supervisor, Rick David; Programming Director, Glenda Blissett; Marketing Director, Bill Holmes; Office Manager, Emma Bertrand
License Granted 5/67
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1967
Homes Passed 109,000
Pot. Homes Passed 112,000
Plant Miles 2,000
Pot. Plant Miles 2,500
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 32
Upgrade Date 10/87
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 26
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.35
Off-air TV Stations: 18
Audio Services: 18
L/O Hrs/Wk: 105
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $11.95, $15.95, $19.95, $31.90
Pay Subs: 12,551
Basic Subs: 96,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: JVC, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

OWEN SOUND

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV—Owen Sound
320 Eighth St. E
Owen Sound, ONT N4K 1L4
519-376-5195
Other Communities Served: Meaford
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Merner; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bruce Nuckowski; Programming Director, Phillip Cane; Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman; Office Manager, Maxine Beattie
Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV—Rexdale
License Granted 1957
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1957
Homes Passed 10,677
Pot. Homes Passed 10,677
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 19
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $10.84
Audio Services: 17
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local community access
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $4.00, $6.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,155
Basic Subs: 9,855
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC, C-COR Electronics
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: yes

PARKDALE

Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
1605 Queen St. W
Toronto, ONT M6R 3A8
416-534-2948
Other Communities Served: Trinity
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Novello; Chief Engineer/Technician, Comm. Engineering Services Ltd.; Jeoff Heathcote; Construction Supervisor, Claude Drapeau; Programming Director, Ad Services Director, Willy Jorg; Marketing Director, Paul Brown; Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman; Office Manager, Lori Bentley
Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
License Granted 9/80
Expiration Date 1986
Homes Passed 35,000
Pot. Homes Passed 38,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 30
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 22
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $8.45

Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 28
L/O Hrs/Wk: 37½
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $4.00, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 3,765
Basic Subs: 28,162
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four or five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox 440
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold

PEMBROKE
Legal System Name: Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.
23 McKay St.
Pembroke, ONT K8A 1C3
613-735-6819
Other Communities Served: Petawawa
PERSONNEL: Supervisor, Marilyn Johnston; Chief Engineer/Technician, Brent Carson; Programming Director, Mike Godin & Grace Hungerford
Owner: Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.
License Granted 1966
Turn On Date 1966
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15.90
Basic Service Rate: $9.19
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs

PETERBOROUGH
Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
685 The Queens Bay
PO Box 2290
Peterborough, ONT K9J 7Y8
705-742-9264
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Roger Patton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bill Auckland; Programming Director, Barbara Irwin; Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman; Office Manager, Marie Koponen
Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV—Rexdale
License Granted 1958
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 25,000
Pot. Homes Passed 25,000
Plant Miles 85
Pot. Plant Miles 85
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 25
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $30.68
Basic Service Rate: $8.10
Off-air TV Stations: 15
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $4.00, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Basic Subs: 23,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Lindsay, Unicom
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

PORT ELGIN
Legal System Name: Southport Cable TV Ltd.
1119 Goderich St. N
PO Box 1330
Port Elgin, ONT
519-832-6297
Other Communities Served: Southampton, Paisley, Sauble Beach
PERSONNEL: President, R.J. McIntosh; General Manager/Buyer/Technician, Jerry McNamara; Office Manager, Maxine Esplen
Owner: R. J. McIntosh
Homes Passed 3,450
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $12.77
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 3,000

RICHMOND HILL
Legal System Name: Classic Communications Ltd.
Classicomm
244 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, ONT L4C 3S5
416-884-8478
Other Communities Served: Markham, Vaughan, Whitchurch-Stouffville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Jeffery; Chief Engineer/Technician, Bob MacLeod; Programming Director, Frank Scarpitti; Marketing Director, Chuck Raymond; Office Manager, Kathy Waters
Pot. Homes Passed 62,000
Plant Miles 750
Pot. Plant Miles 1,000
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 26
Upgrade Date 1985-1989
Addressable Subscribers 7,500
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $9.60
Audio Services: 22
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: yes
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 7,500
Basic Subs: 51,785
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold

ST. MARY'S
Legal System Name: St. Mary's TV Cable Service Ltd.
St. Mary's TV
200 Queen St. E
St. Mary's, ONT N0M 2V0
519-284-1921
PERSONNEL: System Manager, K. John Verton; Technical Director, Cliff Tipping; Secretary/Treasurer, Harold Tipping
Owners:
J. Verton 50%
H. Tipping 50%
Homes Passed 1,400
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $7.79
Pay Subs: 125

ST. THOMAS
Legal System Name: Allview Cable Service, a Division of Cablecasting Ltd.
Allview Cable Service
658 Talbot St.
St. Thomas, ONT N5P 1C8
519-631-5060
Other Communities Served: Union, Port Stanley
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Hindley; Programming Director, Marketing Director, George Wymenga
Owner:
Cablecasting Ltd
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1962
Homes Passed 13,200
Plant Miles 142
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 29
Upgrade Date 1986
Addressable Subscribers 1,700
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $28.25
Basic Service Rate: $7.52
L/O Hrs/Wk: 144
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community channel, public service announcements
Basic Subs: 12,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antenna
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Philips, Jerrold

SARNIA
Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
1550 Confederation St.
PO Box 218
Sarnia, ONT N7T 2J1
519-627-6910
Other Communities Served: Sarnia Township, Corunna, Brights Grove, Moore Township
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, David Singleton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Wayne Cassin; Programming Director, Frank Augi
Owner: Maclean Hunter
License Granted 1967
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 9/67
Plant Miles 490
Pot. Plant Miles 490
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 25
Addressable Subscribers 8,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $8.98
Audio Services: 26
L/O Hrs/Wk: 35
L/O Programming: live video coverage
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 5,600
Basic Subs: 28,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

SAULT STE. MARIE
Legal System Name: Huron Broadcasting Ltd.
Lake Superior Cable
672 Queen St. E
PO Box 2100
Sault Ste. Marie, ONT P6A 2A4
705-759-7755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Frank Del Bosco; Chief Engineer/-Technician, Construction Supervisor, William Elgie Jr.; Programming Director, Bert Luciani; Office Manager, Patti Guerrero Page
License Granted 1972
Homes Passed 25,000
Channel Capacity 13
Channels Used 13
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $28
Basic Service Rate: $9.14
Off-air TV Stations: six
Audio Services: 12
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: city council, garage sales, ethnic programming, religious
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$19.95
Pay Subs: 3,509
Basic Subs: 23,649

SCARBOROUGH
Legal System Name: CUC Ltd.
Scarborough Cable Communications/Trillium
700 Progress Ave.
Scarborough, ONT M1H 2Z7
416-439-9930
PERSONNEL: Executive Vice President/General Manager, Ronald C. Chaston; Programming Director, Peter Mitchell; Marketing Director, Ross Jepson; Purchasing Officer, Tony Brown
Owner:
CUC Ltd.
Homes Passed 130,000
Pot. Homes Passed 156,723
Plant Miles 1,274
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 33
Rebuild Miles ..... three in 1986
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 15
Basic Installation Rate: $37.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.55
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 84
L/O Programming: daily news, interviews, live soccer, rugby, audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: ethnic, council, religious

Pay Services Rate: $8-$19.95
Pay Subs: 25,000
Basic Subs: 130,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Antenna Tech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown, Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi, Electrohome
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

SIMCOE
Legal System Name: Clearview Cable TV
121 Donly Dr. S
PO Box 327
Simcoe, ONT N3Y 4L3
519-426-7360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Office Manager, M.P. Vantil
Owners:

D.M. Lousbury	27%
M.P. Vantil	26%
K.B. Simonson	10%
License Granted	1/68
Expiration Date	1/90
Turn On Date	6/68
Homes Passed	5,200
Pot. Homes Passed	5,200
Plant Miles	68
Pot. Plant Miles	68
Channel Capacity	23
Channels Used	23
Rebuild Date	1985
Two-way Capable	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $7.82
Off-air TV Stations: 17
L/O Hrs/Wk: three
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.50-$19.95
Pay Subs: 325
Basic Subs: 4,342
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Ad Insertion: Precision

STONEY CREEK
Legal System Name: Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.
Niagara Co-Axial
12 Mountain Ave. S
PO Box 9292
Stoney Creek, ONT L8G 3X9
416-662-8672
Other Communities Served: Hamilton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Winnifred Curry; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Rick Charles; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean Barlow; Purchasing Officer, Mary Wilson
Owner:

Curry Estes	50.9%
Sparry	39%
Lucus	10%
License Granted	10/56
Expiration Date	10/86
Homes Passed	16,000
Pot. Homes Passed	20,000
Channel Capacity	18
Channels Used	18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6
Audio Services: FM
L/O Hrs/Wk: 18
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: four
Pay Subs: 1,450
Basic Subs: 15,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three

TERRACE BAY
Legal System Name: Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.
236 MacDonald
PO Box 700
Terrace Bay, ONT P0T 2W0
807-825-3305
Other Communities Served: Red Rock, Nipigon, Marathon, Wawa, Manitouwadge, White River
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Dale Evoy; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dean Baker; Office Manager, Nacey Evoy
Owner:
Airlands Communications

License Granted	1953
Expiration Date	1990
Turn On Date	1953
Homes Passed	5,400
Pot. Homes Passed	5,400
Plant Miles	111
Pot. Plant Miles	120
Channel Capacity	26
Channels Used	17

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $18.50
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: four
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community production
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 530
Basic Subs: 5,200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: 18
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

THUNDER BAY
Legal System Name: Maclean Hunter Cable TV
215 Van Norman St.
Thunder Bay, ONT P7A 4B7
807-345-1211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ad Services Director, Pekka J. Roininen; Chief Engineer/Technician, Lorne Gagnon; Construction Supervisor, Bill Paul; Programming Director, Murray Milne; Marketing Director, Paul Brown (Toronto); Purchasing Officer, Jim Chapman (Toronto); Office Manager, Betty Wyer
Owner: Maclean Hunter Cable TV

Turn On Date	1960
Homes Passed	40,000
Pot. Homes Passed	40,000
Plant Miles	382½
Channel Capacity	20
Channels Used	15
Rebuild Date	1985
Rebuild Miles	all

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 10
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: 5
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 25-28 Hrs/week
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 4,445
Basic Subs: 32,815
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews Antenna
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ikegami, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

TILLSONBURG
Legal System Name: Till Cable TV Ltd.
86 Brock St. E.
Tillsonburg, ONT N4G 1Z9
519-842-5242
PERSONNEL: President/General Manager/Buyer, Roy E. Beechey; Vice President, Andrew Balaza; Assistant General Manager, Program/Technician/PSA, Peter Beechey; Secretary/Treasurer, Fred G. Berlet
Owners:

R. Beechey	23.3%
A. Balaza & F. Berlet	33.3%
P. Beechey	10%
Homes Passed	4,750

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $23.15
Basic Service Rate: $6.95
L/O Hrs/Wk: 14
Public Access Programming: local interest
Pay Subs: 160
Basic Subs: 3,800

TIMMINS
Legal System Name: Timmins Cable Service Ltd.
681 Pine St. N
PO Box 1429
Timmins, ONT P4N 7N2
705-267-6434
Other Communities Served: Schumacher, Porcupine, S Porcupine, Mountjay
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Bob Narbonne; Chief Engineer/Technician, Al Doner; Construction Supervisor, Mitch Mayrand; Programming Director, Ralph Allerston; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Sudbury Office
Owner: Northern Cable Services

License Granted	1975
Expiration Date	1987
Turn On Date	1976
Homes Passed	13,000
Pot. Homes Passed	14,000
Plant Miles	18
Pot. Plant Miles	21
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	20
Rebuild Date	1987
Rebuild Miles	three

PROGRAMMING:
Audio Services: 15
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: plays, sports, ethnic
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,150
Basic Subs: 11,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Dynatel, Blonder-Tongue, SED
Headend: Triple Crown, SED
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

TORONTO
Legal System Name: Graham Cable TV/FM
35 Scarlett Rd.
Toronto, ONT M6N 4J8
416-762-3622
Other Communities Served: West Toronto
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hart; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dan Mihaychuk; Construction Supervisor, Tony Faria; Programming Director, Dave Hopkins; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Allen Schwebel; Office Manager, Noel Bambrough
Owner:
Cablecasting Ltd.

Expiration Date	1990
Homes Passed	82,000
Channel Capacity	54/36
Channels Used	35
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 25
Basic Installation Rate: $37.10
Basic Service Rate: $8.40
Off-air TV Stations: 16
Audio Services: 37
L/O Hrs/Wk: 60
L/O Programming: 98% video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community programming
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 8,000
Basic Subs: 80,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi, JVC
Converter: Jerrold

Legal System Name: Rogers Cable TV—Toronto
PERSONNEL: Executive Vice President & General Manager, Cliff D. Williams; Vice President Engineering, E.W. Finlay; Vice President Programming, Chris Dacosta; Vice President Marketing, Mrs. Pat Douey; Purchasing Officer, Dave Schefler
MSO: Rogers Telecommunications Limited 100%

License Expiration Date ..... September 30, 1986
Turn On Date 1968
Homes Passed 446,822
Pot. Homes Passed 457,000
Plant Miles 1,765
Pot. Plant Miles 1,765
Channel Capacity 41
Channels Used 36
Rebuild Date ..... continuous
Upgrade Date ..... continuous
Addressable Subscribers: yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35.00
Basic Service Rate: $9.60
L/O Hrs/Wk: 1,176
L/O Programming: community programming, showcase, TV guide, broadcast news, stock market, weather/airport, MTV II
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community programming, volunteer training, electronic PSA system
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 54,000
Basic Subs: 368,864

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific Atlanta, S.E.D., Jerrold, Hughes
Headend: Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, C-Cor, D.B.C., Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony, Electrohome, JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith

TWEED

Legal System Name: Village Cable Systems, Inc.
36 Metcalfe St.
PO Box 616
Tweed, ONT K0K 3J0
613-478-5766

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, George Best

Owner: Timothy Rashotte
License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 8/15/84
Homes Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Plant Miles 8.5
Pot. Plant Miles 11
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9
TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: ten
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
L/O Programming: video
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: video, bulletin board
Basic Subs: 425

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown
Production: Sony

WELLAND

Legal System Name: Armstrong Communications Ltd.
76 Division St.
PO Box 159
Welland, ONT L3B 5P2
416-735-3331
Other Communities Served: Port Colborne, Font Hill, Niagara Falls

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Armstrong; Chief Engineer/Technician, Noel C. Davies; Programming Director, Bryan McRae; Marketing Director, Russell Gee; Office Manager, David Brow
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 8/85
Turn On Date 2/75
Homes Passed 45,000
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 27

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 25
Basic Installation Rate: $30.50
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Off-air TV Stations: 19
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: message service, non-profit/community & events
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $6.95 to $19.95
Pay Subs: 3,390
Basic Subs: 24,735

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

WILLOWDALE

Legal System Name: Newton Cable Communications Ltd.
78 Martin Ross Ave.
Downsview, ONT M3J 2J1
416-661-5000
Other Communities Served: Downsview

PERSONNEL: System Manager, C. Newton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Eric Bell; Construction Supervisor, Tom Davidson; Programming Director, Steven Jacobs; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Stephen J. Newton; Office Manager, Michael D. Newton
License Granted 1967
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1967
Homes Passed 13,000
Pot. Homes Passed 13,000
Plant Miles 30
Pot. Plant Miles 30
Channel Capacity 52
Channels Used 31
Rebuild Date 1985
Rebuild Miles ..... all
Upgrade Date 1985
Pot. Addressable Date 1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.10
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: character generator
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $9.95, $15.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 1,155
Basic Subs: 11,000

WINDSOR

Legal System Name: Windsor Cable Communications
261 Shepherd St. E.
Windsor, ONT N8X 2K6
519-258-6334

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Desmond P. White; Corporate Engineer, Owen Kane; Construction Supervisor, George Lalonde; Programming Director, Barbara Madren; Marketing Director, Bob Burke; Office Controller, Jeff Pettit

Owner: CUC Ltd.
License Granted 5/82
Turn On Date 9/12/84
Homes Passed 38,000
Pot. Homes Passed 70,000
Plant Miles 180
Pot. Plant Miles 385
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 30

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $60
Basic Service Rate: $12
Audio Services: 12
L/O Programming: news, city life
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: ethnic, political commentary, senior, United Way, religious
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $20-$24.95
Basic Subs: 10,800

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: SED, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Triple Crown, Lindsay
Production: Hitachi, Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Phillips, Oak
Billing System: Cable Data

WOODSTOCK

Legal System Name: Western Cable TV Ltd.
656 Dundas St.
Woodstock, ONT N4S 7Y1
519-539-8101
Other Communities Served: Ingersoll, Beachville, Oxford Centre, Innerkip

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Guest; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Michael Watson; Programming Director, Ron Lukman; Marketing Director, Office Manager, Victor Guest

Owners:
James R. Shaw 50%
L. Shaw 50%
License Granted 2/62
Expiration Date 10/89
Turn On Date 2/63
Homes Passed 13,900
Plant Miles 200
Pot. Plant Miles 200
Channel Capacity 27
Channels Used 25
Rebuild Date 8/85
Rebuild Miles ..... eight
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 20
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $9.19
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20-25
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bingo, religious, city council meetings
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$18.95
Pay Subs: 1,233
Basic Subs: 12,560

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Share

AMOS
Legal System Name: Teledistribution Amos, Inc.
27 Principale nord
Amos, QUE J9T 2K7
819-732-6556
Other Communities Served: Senneterre, Lebel Sur Quevillon, Barraute, Landrienne
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edouard Dufresne; Chief Engineer/Technician, Michel Tanguay; Purchasing Officer, Pierre Dufresne; Office Manager, Pauline T. Dufresne
Channel Capacity 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $10

ASBESTOS
Legal System Name: Cablovision Asbestos Inc.
334, rue St. Edmond
Asbestos, QUE J1T 2A5
819-879-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean-Paul Bolduc; Chief Engineer/Technician, M. Parenteau
Owners:
Jean-Paul Bolduc 49.9%
C. Tourigny 49.9%
License Granted 1960
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1954
Homes Passed 3,000
Pot. Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles ..... seven
Pot. Plant Miles ..... seven
Channel Capacity 32
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6.80
Off-air TV Stations: 11
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Spare Aerospace
Headend: DBC
Distribution: Lindsay, DBC

AYERS CLIFF
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St.-Patrice ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-879-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girard
Expiration Date 9/89
Homes Passed 290
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Plant Miles 12
Pot. Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 16
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Audio Services: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

BAIE.-ST.-PAUL
Legal System Name: Cablovision Baie-St. Paul Inc.
79 Boul. Fafard
CP 1059
Baie-St.-Paul, QUE G0A 1B0
418-435-3220
Other Communities Served: St. Urbain, Petite-Riviere, St. Francois, Paroisse Baie St. Paul, Paroiss Riviere-du-Gauffre
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Construction Supervisor, Jean-Paul Bouchard, Marketing Director, Jy Levsque
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 1,900
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Plant Miles 26
Pot. Plant Miles 26
Channel Capacity 20
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $12.91
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $18.44
Pay Subs: 20
Basic Subs: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, DBC

BELLEVILLE
Legal System Name: Cablevue (Quinte) Ltd.
160 Front St.
PO Box 149
Belleville, QUE K8N 4Z9
613-966-3226
Other Communities Served: Trenton, Chatterton, Pointe Anne, Oak Lake, Stirling, Wallbridge
PERSONNEL: President, H. Myles Morton; Vice President, Ken Thomson; General Manager, Purchasing Officer, Roy G. Taylor; Programming Director, Steven Morton; Marketing Director, Gil Wright; Technical Director, John Porter; Office Manager, Ellen Mac Farlane
Owners:
Kenthom Holdings 50%
Morville Holdings 50%
Homes Passed 28,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26
Basic Service Rate: $6.95
L/O Hrs/Wk: 21
Public Access Programming: public interest, discussions, meetings, gardens, history
Pay Subs: 4,000
Basic Subs: 26,500

BENJAMIN
Legal System Name: Caron Telecable Engineering
122, le Ave.
St.-Benjamin, QUE G0M 1N0
418-594-5325
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Caron
Owner: Roger Caron
License Granted 9/72
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 10/72
Homes Passed 400
Plant Miles ..... six
Pot. Plant Miles ..... six
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used ..... seven
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Subs: 160

BOUCHERVILLE
Legal System Name: Transvision Rive-Sud Inc.
80 rue du Puits
Boucherville, QUE J4B 4V6
514-655-6300
Other Communities Served: Varennes
PERSONNEL: President, Réal Létourneau; Vice President, Albert Thibodeau; Secretary, Sylvain Létourneau
Owner: R. Létourneau
Homes Passed 11,200
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20.80
Basic Service Rate: $9.26
Basic Subs: 9,650

BROMMTONVILLE
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
CP 238
Brommtonville, QUE J0B 1H0
819-845-2428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girard
License Granted 1985
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 921
Pot. Homes Passed 974
Plant Miles 13
Pot. Plant Miles 13
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
Pot. Addressable Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6
Production Studio: yes
Basic Subs: 921
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc. (Drummondville)

CADILLAC
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1989
Homes Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Plant Miles ..... three
Pot. Plant Miles ..... three
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Rebuild Date ..... ongoing
Upgrade Date 1990
Pot. Addressable Date 1990
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.75
Off-air TV Stations: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

CHICOUTIMI
Legal System Name: Telesag Inc.
393, rue Racine est, Ste. 200
Chicoutimi, QUE G7H 7T2
418-545-1112
Other Communities Served: Laterrère
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerard Tremblay; Chief Engineer/Technician, Michel Vaillencourt; Marketing Director, Gilles Bouchard
Owner: Gerald Tremblay
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 1975
Homes Passed 50,000
Plant Miles 325
Pot. Plant Miles 350
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 26
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.77
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 2,400
Basic Subs: 24,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Victor
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

COATICOOK
Legal System Name: Transvision Coaticook, Inc.
Vision Rama Inc.
85, rue Child
Coaticook, QUE J1A 2B2
819-849-4088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Marcel Denis; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Denis Côte
Owner: Marcel Denis
License Granted 1966
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 2/1/57
Homes Passed 2,450
Pot. Homes Passed 2,450
Plant Miles 30
Pot. Plant Miles 30
Channel Capacity 58
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.60
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 215
Basic Subs: 2,350

COWANSVILLE
Legal System Name: Transvision Cowansville Inc.
856 rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2W6
514-378-7905
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Jacques Roberge; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Pierre St.

Laurent; Construction Supervisor, Daniel Ducasse; Programming Director, Renald Blanchette; Office Manager, Claudette Gaucher
Owners:
Luc Roberge 56%
Roger Yergeau 33.33%
Jacques Roberge 10.66%
License Granted 1961
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1962
Homes Passed 4,000
Pot. Homes Passed 4,000
Plant Miles 85
Pot. Plant Miles 100
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 20
Upgrade Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $7.12
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: four
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 2,600
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benevac, DBC
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: IBM

DANVILLE
Legal System Name: Transvision de Danville Inc.
6, rue Elm
CP 570
Danville, QUE J0A 1A0
819-839-2712
Other Communities Served: Shipton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Guy Morin
Owner: Guy Morin
License Granted 11/59
Expiration Date 9/30/89
Turn On Date 1959
Homes Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Plant Miles 17
Pot. Plant Miles 17
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
Off-air TV Stations: 11
Audio Services: 14
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: DBC, Cascade
Distribution: DBC, Lindsay

DESMA NICOLET
Legal System Name: Decibel Inc.
160, rue Fortier
CP 1150
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4576
Other Communities Served: Daveluyville, St. Leonard
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alaine Duhaime; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean Thiebeault
Owners:
C. Biron 50%
A. Duhaime 50%
License Granted 1971
Expiration Date 1986
Homes Passed 3,000
Pot. Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles 35
Pot. Plant Miles 50
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 20
Rebuild Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.40
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: eight
Pay Subs: 135
Basic Subs: 800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Sagetel

DOLBEAU
Legal System Name: Dolbeau TV Service Inc.
245 Seventh Ave.
Dolbeau, QUE G8L 1Y3
418-276-2291
Other Communities Served: Mistassini
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Jacques Perron; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Marc Michaud; Construction Supervisor, Hilaire Michaud
Owner: 1849-0920 Quebec Inc.
Expiration Date 9/30/85
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 4,000
Pot. Homes Passed 4,200
Plant Miles 72
Pot. Plant Miles 77
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 14
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.80
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: public service announcements
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 400
Basic Subs: 4,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: DEC Digital

DRUMMONDVILLE
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
1960, Boul Lemire
Drummondville, QUE J2B 6X5
819-477-3939
Other Communities Served: Drummondville South, St. Nicepthore, Granthan West, St. Germain, St. Charles, St. Cyrille
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Tourigny; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean Guy Parent; Construction Supervisor, Roland Laprise; Programming Director, Alain Albert; Office Manager, André. Giguere
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.
License Granted 1975
Expiration Date 1991
Turn On Date 1960
Homes Passed 17,000
Pot. Homes Passed 20,700
Plant Miles 192
Pot. Plant Miles 192
Channels Used 12
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $21
Basic Service Rate: $7.78
Off-air TV Stations: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 15
L/O Programming: audio
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $32.26
Pay Subs: 2,000
Basic Subs: 16,000

DU PUY
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
PO Box 868
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux
License Granted 7/85
Expiration Date 1990
Homes Passed 190
Pot. Homes Passed 190
Plant Miles ..... two
Pot. Plant Miles ..... two
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $16.62
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

EAST BROUGHTON
Legal System Name: Cablodistribution LMN Ltd.
326, rue Principale
East Broughton, QUE G0N 1G0
418-427-2436
Other Communities Served: Tring Junction, St. Frédéric
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Louis-Marie Nadeau
Owner: Louis-Marie Nadeau
License Granted 1963
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 9/63
Homes Passed 1,400
Pot. Homes Passed 1,400
Plant Miles 20
Pot. Plant Miles 20
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $15
Basic Service Rate: $6.75
Audio Services: ten
Basic Subs: 1,398
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Electrohome, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown

FORESTVILLE
Legal System Name: Cablodistribution-Forestville Inc.
PO Box 820
Forestville, QUE G0T 1E0
418-587-4656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross Jacques
Turn On Date 9/15/79
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles 23
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used ..... nine
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $12
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: eight
L/O Programming: video, audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Spar
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Telleng
Production: Sony

GENTILLY
Legal System Name: Vidéo Centre
4050, rue des Verdiers
Gentilly, QUE G0X 1G0
819-298-2792
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Aubert Poisson
Owner: Aubert Poisson
License Granted 1972
Expiration Date 1986
Homes Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 630
Plant Miles ..... five
Pot. Plant Miles ..... five
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 16
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6
Audio Services: 18
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold

GRANBY
Legal System Name: Transvision Granby Inc.
354 rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2WG
514-378-7905
Other Communities Served: Canton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Jacques Roberge; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Pierre St. Laurent; Construction Supervisor, Daniel Ducesse; Programming Director, Renald Blanchette; Office

Manager: Claudette Gaucher
Owners:
- Luc Roberge 58%
- Roger Yergeau 33.3%
- Jacques Roberge 10.66%
- License Granted ... 1961
- Expiration Date ... 1989
- Turn On Date ... 1962
- Homes Passed ... 14,000
- Plant Miles ... 257
- Pot. Plant Miles ... 297
- Channel Capacity ... 36
- Channels Used ... 20
- Rebuild Date ... 1976
- Rebuild Miles ... 57
- Upgrade Date ... 1985
- Addressable Subscribers ... yes

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Installation Rate: $15
- Basic Service Rate: $7.12
- Off-air TV Stations: 16
- Audio Services: 14
- L/O Hrs/Wk: 16
- L/O Programming: video
- Public Access Channels: four
- Public Access Programming: local activities
- Pay Services Rate: $15.95
- Pay Subs: 3,500
- Basic Subs: 9,400

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
- Earth Stations: three
- Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
- Headend: Benevac, DBC
- Distribution: Magnavox
- Production: Panasonic
- Converter: Oak
- Billing System: IBM

HULL

Legal System Name: Telecable Laurentie Inc.
190, rue Edmonton
Hull, QUE J8Y 3S6
819-771-7715
Other Communities Served: Aylmer, Buckingham, Masson et Angers, Rockland, ONT
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert E. Beauchamp; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jon Steele; Construction Supervisor, Pierre Pessier; Programming Director, Yvon Kingsburry; Office Manager, Adele Gauthier
Owner: Maison-mère Bushnell Communications
- License Granted ... 1965
- Expiration Date ... 9/30/90
- Homes Passed ... 60,000
- Pot. Homes Passed ... 60,000
- Plant Miles ... 600
- Pot. Plant Miles ... 600
- Channel Capacity ... 37
- Channels Used ... 33

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Installation Rate: $25
- Basic Service Rate: $10.07
- Off-air TV Stations: seven
- Audio Services: 25
- L/O Hrs/Wk: 70
- Production Studio: yes
- Pay Services Rate: $15.95
- Pay Subs: 4,600
- Basic Subs: 46,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
- Earth Stations: three
- Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
- Production: Sony
- Converter: Jerrold
- Billing System: Real Time Data

LA GUADELOUPE

Legal System Name: La Guadeloupe Television Inc.
430 Principale
La Guadeloupe, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Other Communities Served: St. Evariste, St. Vital, Lambton
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Labonte
Owners:
- Claude Labonte 89%
- Rachel Labonte 9%
- Rosario Labonte 2%
- License Granted ... 1/10/84
- Expiration Date ... 9/30/89
- Turn On Date ... 10/55
- Homes Passed ... 952
- Plant Miles ... 61
- Pot. Plant Miles ... 67
- Channel Capacity ... ten
- Rebuild Date ... 1986
- Rebuild Miles ... 13
- Upgrade Date ... 1986

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Programming: ten
- Basic Installation Rate: $25
- Basic Service Rate: $8
- Basic Subs: 824

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
- Earth Stations: two
- Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay
- Headend: DBC, Jerrold
- Distribution: DBC

LA MALBAIE

Legal System Name: Telecable Charlevoix (77) Inc.
CP 760
La Malbaie, QUE G0M 1S0
418-665-4567
Other Communities Served: Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, Cap-a-l'Aigle
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilles Banville
Owners:
- C. Rochette 75%
- G. Banville 25%
- License Granted ... 1967
- Expiration Date ... 1991
- Homes Passed ... 2,500
- Pot. Homes Passed ... 3,200
- Plant Miles ... eight
- Channel Capacity ... 12
- Channels Used ... 12

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Programming: 12
- Basic Installation Rate: $25
- Basic Service Rate: $10.30
- Off-air TV Stations: five
- Audio Services: eight
- Pay Services Rate: $15.95
- Pay Subs: 1,150
- Basic Subs: 2,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
- Earth Stations: two
- Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
- Headend: Jerrold
- Distribution: Jerrold

LA PATRIE

Legal System Name: La Patrie Video Inc.
23, rue Notre-Dame
CP 104
La Patrie, QUE J0B 1Y0
819-888-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilles Langlois; Chief Engineer/Technician, Lionen Jette
Owner: Gilles Langlois
- License Granted ... 1974
- Expiration Date ... 1987
- Homes Passed ... 158
- Pot. Homes Passed ... 180
- Plant Miles ... four
- Channel Capacity ... 14
- Channels Used ... nine

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Installation Rate: $35
- Basic Service Rate: $8
- Basic Subs: 158

LA-POCATIERE

Legal System Name: Cablodistribution De La Cote Du Sud, Inc.
503 Tenth Ave.
PO Box 500
La-Pocatiere, QUE G0R 1Z0
418-856-2253
Other Communities Served: St.-Jean-Port-Joli, St.-Pacome, St.-Rock, St.-Louise, St.-Aubert, St.-Gabriel
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Jean Chouinard; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Gilbert Hudon; Programming Director, Benoit Gagnon; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Denise Ouellet
Owners:
- Jean Chouinard 68%
- Martin Chouinard 27%
- Marie H. Chouinard 5%
- License Granted ... 2/28/84
- Expiration Date ... 9/30/89
- Turn On Date ... 6/56
- Homes Passed ... 4,100
- Plant Miles ... 309
- Pot. Plant Miles ... 338
- Channel Capacity ... 22
- Channels Used ... 22
- Rebuild Date ... 1/86
- Rebuild Miles ... four
- Upgrade Date ... 1986

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Programming: 18
- Basic Installation Rate: $25
- Basic Service Rate: $10.81
- Audio Services: 13
- L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
- L/O Programming: video, audio
- Production Studio: yes
- Public Access Programming: broadcast news, Montreal Stock Exchange
- Pay Services: four
- Pay Services Rate: $15.95
- Pay Subs: 425
- Basic Subs: 3,720

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
- Earth Stations: two
- Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
- Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
- Distribution: Magnavox
- Production: Sony
- Converter: Hamlin
- Billing System: Radio Shack

LARDER LAKE

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
45 Bl. Hotel De Ville
Val D'or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin
Owner: Larder Lake
- License Granted ... 1984
- Expiration Date ... 1989
- Turn On Date ... 1985
- Homes Passed ... 400
- Pot. Homes Passed ... 400
- Plant Miles ... six
- Pot. Plant Miles ... six
- Channel Capacity ... 30
- Channels Used ... 10
- Upgrade Date ... 1989
- Pot. Addressable Date ... 1990

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Programming: five Canadian, four American
- Basic Installation Rate: $40
- Basic Service Rate: $14.75
- TV Stations: five
- Audio Services: four
- L/O Programming: video
- Public Access Channels: one
- Basic Subs: 243

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
- Earth Stations: one
- Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
- Headend: Jerrold
- Distribution: Triple Crown
- Converter: Hamlin
- Billing System: IBM

LA SARRE

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
649 Second St. E
La Sarre, QUE J9Z 3G8
819-333-2073
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Dor ald Dion; Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Office Manager, Joanne Sigouin
- License Granted ... 1976
- Expiration Date ... 1985
- Homes Passed ... 2,600
- Pot. Homes Passed ... 2,600
- Plant Miles ... 30
- Pot. Plant Miles ... 37
- Channel Capacity ... 20
- Channels Used ... 12
- Rebuild Date ... 1988
- Rebuild Miles ... three
- Upgrade Date ... 1985
- Pot. Addressable Date ... 1988

PROGRAMMING:
- Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
- Basic Service Rate: $9.11
- Off-air TV Stations: five
- Audio Services: five
- L/O Hrs/Wk: two
- Public Access Channels: one
- Pay Services: three
- Pay Services Rate: $15.95
- Pay Subs: 190
- Basic Subs: 2,200

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
- Earth Stations: two
- Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
- Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
- Distribution: DBC
- Converter: Hamlin
- Billing System: IBM

LA TUQUE

Legal System Name: Electro-Vision Inc.
333 rue St.-Joseph
La Tuque, QUE G9X 1L3
819-523-3737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Brian

M. Brathwaite; Chief Engineer/Technician, Phil Brassard
Owners:
P. Brassard 50%
B. Brathwaite 50%
License Granted 4/68
Expiration Date 1985
Homes Passed 4,700
Pot. Homes Passed 4,700
Plant Miles 65
Pot. Plant Miles 65
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 20
Rebuild Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $21
Basic Service Rate: $11.13
Off-air TV Stations: four
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 750
Basic Subs: 4,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, DX
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

LAC DES ÉCORES

Legal System Name: Telecable Blouin Engineering
430, rue Mercier
Mont-Laurier, QUE J9L 2W1
819-625-2435
Other Communities Served: Val-Barette, Mont-St-Michel
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marcel Blouin
Owner: Marcel Blouin
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles 25
Pot. Plant Miles 25
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used ..... ten
Rebuild Date 1986
Rebuild Miles ..... three
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $10.95
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: six
Basic Subs: 850
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Jerrold
Headend: Triple Crown

LAC-ETCHEMIN

Legal System Name: Telecable Lac-Etchemin Inc.
1340, be Ave.
St.-Georges-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 3V6
418-228-8008
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Florian Vallée; Programming Director, Lorenzo St.-Hilaire
Owner: Florian Vallee
License Granted 1971
Expiration Date 1990
Homes Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.50
Audio Services: five
Basic Subs: 900
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta

LACHUTE

Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
127 Deseradle
Lachute, QUE J8H 1A7
514-562-4052
Other Communities Served: Brownsburg
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girad; Chief Engineer/Technician, Armand Dube
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.
Expiration Date 9/85
Homes Passed 1,800
Pot. Homes Passed 5,095
Plant Miles 66
Pot. Plant Miles 66
Channel Capacity 11
Channels Used 11
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Off-air TV Stations: one
Audio Services: one
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6-$32.26
Pay Subs: 120
Basic Subs: 1,680

MACAMIC

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boull. Hotel De Ville
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Office Manager, Johanne Sigouin
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1985
Homes Passed 630
Pot. Homes Passed 630
Plant Miles ..... seven
Pot. Plant Miles ..... seven
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date 1990
Pot. Addressable Date 1990
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.75
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC, Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

MAGOG

Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St.-Patrice ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
Other Communities Served: Omerville, Hermitage, Plage Southière
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girad; Chief Engineer/Technician, Paul Girad; Programming Director, Gille Theriault
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 4,520
Pot. Homes Passed 5,980
Plant Miles 85.8
Pot. Plant Miles 85.8
Channel Capacity 23
Channels Used 23
Pot. Addressable Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Programming: news bulletin
Pay Subs: 4,120
Basic Subs: 4,520
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

MALARTIC

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Construction Supervisor, Michel Beau Doin; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Office Manager, Lise Regis
License Granted 1958
Expiration Date 1985
Homes Passed 1,500
Pot. Homes Passed 1,500
Plant Miles 22
Pot. Plant Miles 22
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1988
Rebuild Miles ..... five
Upgrade Date 1985
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.96
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 136
Basic Subs: 1,200

MALARTIC

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin
Owner: Malartic
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1985
Homes Passed 1,500
Plant Miles 22
Pot. Plant Miles 22
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.96
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: 10
Basic Subs: 1,200
Pay Subs: 136

MATAGAMI

Legal System Name: Club De Television De Matagami
PO Box 517
Matagami, QUE J0Y 2A0
819-739-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Payouette; Programming Director, Normen Brown
Owner: non-profit association
License Granted 1965
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1966
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles ..... four
Pot. Plant Miles ..... four
Channel Capacity 13
Channels Used 13
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Basic Subs: 910
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi

MONTMAGNY

Legal System Name: La Belle Vision Inc.
66 Palais de Justice
PO Box 445
Montmagny, QUE G5V 3S7
819-248-5697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lise L. Montminy
Owner: COGECO
License Granted 3/83
Expiration Date 3/86
Turn On Date 4/1/79
Homes Passed 3,850
Plant Miles 22
Pot. Plant Miles 32
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:

Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $10.30
Audio Services: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: interviews
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $15
Pay Subs: 11
Basic Subs: 2,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Incospec
Distribution: Teleng
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

NICOLET
Legal System Name: Service Radio R. Dumoulin Inc.
153 Panet St.
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Réjean Dumoulin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Jean Rouette; Ad Services Director, Raymonde Gevais; Office Manager, Caroline Dumoulin

License Granted	3/83
Turn On Date	6/83
Homes Passed	1,800
Plant Miles	four
Pot. Plant Miles	six
Channel Capacity	60
Rebuild Date	8/86
Rebuild Miles	two
Upgrade Date	1986

PROGRAMMING:
Pay Subs: 150
Basic Subs: 1,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Drake
Headend: Drake
Distribution: DBC
Production: DBC
Converter: DBC

NORMETAL
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 688
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland D. Hamel

License Granted	8/85
Expiration Date	1990
Homes Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	430
Plant Miles	five
Pot. Plant Miles	five
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	12

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $16.62
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

NORTH HATLEY
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St.-Patrice ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Girard

Homes Passed	360
Pot. Homes Passed	437
Plant Miles	11
Pot. Plant Miles	11
Channel Capacity	18
Channels Used	18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.90
Audio Services: three
Basic Subs: 360
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

NOTRE-DAME DE MONTAUBAN
Legal System Name: Martel & Freres Television Engineering
397 Principale Ave.
Notre-Dame des Anges, QUE G0X 1W0
418-336-2930
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond and Edouard Martel Assoc.
Owners:

Raymond Martel	50%
Edouard Martel	50%
License Granted	9/70
Expiration Date	9/85
Turn On Date	9/70
Homes Passed	160
Plant Miles	nine
Pot. Plant Miles	nine
Channel Capacity	ten

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $10
Basic Service Rate: $5
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Basic Subs: 178
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Divers
Distribution: Entron, Lindsay
Converter: Lindsay

NOTRE-DAME DU NORD
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 688
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Yves Fortin

License Granted	1984
Expiration Date	1989
Turn On Date	1984
Homes Passed	404
Pot. Homes Passed	404
Plant Miles	six
Pot. Plant Miles	six
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	12
Pot. Addressable Date	1990

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: nine
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.95
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: five
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Basic Subs: 250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

PRINCEVILLE
Legal System Name: Prince Video Inc.
178, rue Rivard
CP 635
Princeville, QUE G0P 1E0
819-364-2141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Normand Mercier
Owners:

Mercier	50%
Charest	50%
License Granted	3/82
Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	3/82
Homes Passed	3,000
Plant Miles	18
Pot. Plant Miles	18
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.94
Off-air TV Stations: ten
Audio Services: two
Basic Subs: 1,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Distribution: Lindsay

RICHMOND
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
461 rue Principle nord
CP 969
Richmond, QUE J0B 2H0
819-826-3417
Other Communities Served: Stoke, Melbourne
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Tourigny; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Guy Parent; Construction Supervisor, Roland Leprise; Programming Director, Alain Albert; Office Manager, André Giguere

Homes Passed	1,290
Pot. Homes Passed	1,597
Plant Miles	25
Pot. Plant Miles	25
Channel Capacity	10
Channels Used	10

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6.66
Audio Services: one
Basic Subs: 1,290
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

ROBERTSONVILLE
Legal System Name: Telecable Black Lake--Robertson Inc.
183 rue Notre-Dame sud
CP 7
Robertsonville, QUE G0N 1L0
418-275-3773
Other Communities Served: Black Lake
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Réal St.-Laurent
Owner: Donnacorina Cable Inc.

Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	1982
Homes Passed	2,500
Pot. Homes Passed	2,500
Plant Miles	35
Pot. Plant Miles	35
Channel Capacity	35
Channels Used	18

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $22
Basic Service Rate: $9.70
Audio Services: 18
L/O Hrs/Wk: six
L/O Programming: audio, video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 2,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Century III
Production: Sony

ROUYN
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du NOrd De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
107 Third St.
PO Box 2010
Noranda, QUE J9X 1X8
819-764-8781
Other Communities Served: Noranda, Evain
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Robert St. Pierre; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Office Manager, Claire Walsh

License Granted	1973
Expiration Date	1995
Homes Passed	12,500
Pot. Homes Passed	12,500
Plant Miles	103
Pot. Plant Miles	137
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	18
Rebuild Date	1/9-86
Rebuild Miles	20
Upgrade Date	1987
Pot. Addressable Date	1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.55
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: two
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 559
Basic Subs: 8,340
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave
Distribution: DBC

Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

ST. ANSELME
Legal System Name: Telecable St. Damien Inc.
16 Kelley St. Damien Bell
St. Anselme, QUE G0R 2Y0
418-789-2896
Other Communities Served: St. Damien, Ste. Claire, St. Henri, St. Gervais, St. Tridore, Ste. Henedine
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jacques Dumont; Chief Engineer/Technician, Mario Thibault; Construction Supervisor, Raynal Desoutels; Programming Director, Jean Noel Jobin; Marketing Director, Guylaine Plante; Ad Services Director, Lawrence Paradis; Purchasing Officer, Jacques Dumont; Office Manager, Marie Lynn Couture
Owner: Jacques Dumont
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 3,500
Pot. Homes Passed 3,500
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 31
Upgrade Date 1985
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.57
Audio Services: four
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Pay Subs: 300
Basic Subs: 2,100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Oak

ST-CÔME
Legal System Name: Claude Brisebois Inc.
575 32e Ave
Lachine, QUE H8T 1Y2
514-634-7380
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Claude Brisebois
Owner: Claude Brisebois
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 1989
Homes Passed 200
Plant Miles 12
Pot. Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 21
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $6.60
Off-air TV Stations: 12
Audio Services: two
Basic Subs: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Jerrold

ST. FELICIEN
Legal System Name: Reseaux Operes Gagnon TV Ltee.
1258 Sacre-Coeur
St. Felicien, QUE G0W 2N0
418-679-0953
Other Communities Served: Chapais, Chibougamau, La Dore
PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Yves Gagnon; Office Manager, Lucien Leclerc
Owners:
Fernand Gagnon 85%
Yves Gagnon 10%
Lucien Leclerc 5%
Expiration Da' 1986
Turn On Date 1961
Homes Passed 3,000
Channel Capacity 21
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $11.72
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,000
Basic Subs: 2,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: eight
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Century
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Victor

ST.-GABRIEL-DE-BRANDON
Legal System Name: Via Cable Du Nord Inc.
Via Cable
PO Box 1479
St.-Gabriel-de-Brandon, QUE J0K 2N0
514-835-7805
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Charett; Office Manager, Jacqueline Marquis
Owners:
Guy Charett 51%
Jacqueline Marquis 49%
License Granted 1982
Turn On Date 1982
Homes Passed 1,100
Plant Miles 161
Channel Capacity 40
Channels Used 15
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.50
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
Public Access Channels: one

ST. GEORGES-DE-BEAUCE
Legal System Name: Beauce Vidéo Ltd.
12440 le Ave
PO Box Bur 20
St.-Georges-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 2E1
418-228-2755
Other Communities Served: St.-Martin, St. Gedeon
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maurice Cliche
Owner: Beauce Video Ltd.
License Granted 1960
Expiration Date 1989
Homes Passed 7,056
Pot. Homes Passed 7,245
Plant Miles 75
Pot. Plant Miles 75
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8
Audio Services: 14
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: four

ST. HONORÉ
Legal System Name: Telecable Labonte Inc.
430 Principale
St. Honoré, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Other Communities Served: St. Eprem-Courcelles
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Labonté
Owners:
Claude Labonté 60%
Rosario Labonte 10%
Huguette & Suzanne Labonte 30%
License Granted 1/14/83
Expiration Date 8/30/87
Turn On Date 10/73
Homes Passed 955
Plant Miles 10
Pot. Plant Miles 13
Channel Capacity 12
Rebuild Date 1987
Rebuild Miles ..... three
Upgrade Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8
Basic Subs: 855
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Lindsay
Headend: DBC, Jerrold
Distribution: DBC

ST. HYACINTHE
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
16900 rue Bourdages sud
St.-Hyacinthe, QUE J2T 4P7
514-774-13[illegible]
Other Communities Served: St. Thomas, St. Rosalie
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lucien Caron; Programming Director, Jacques Bilodeau
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.
Expiration Date 9/85
Homes Passed 11,000
Pot. Homes Passed 15,523
Plant Miles 101
Pot. Plant Miles 101
Channel Capacity 19
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $18
Basic Service Rate: $6.90
L/O Hrs/Wk: two
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: four
Pay Subs: 1,400
Basic Subs: 10,536
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benevac
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

ST.-JOSEPH-DE-BEAUCE
Legal System Name: Vidéo Quebec
13475, le Ave.
St.-Georges-Est, QUE G5Y 1Z3
418-228-5360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bernard
Owners:
Robert Bernard 75%
A. Bernard 25%
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 1986
Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles ..... ten
Pot. Plant Miles ..... ten
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 13
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.65
Basic Subs: 1,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX
Distribution: Lindsay

ST.-LOUIS DU HA! HA!
Legal System Name: Teledistribution Cablouis Inc.
Cablouis Inc.
42 rue Pelletier
Cabano, QUE G0L 1E0
418-854-2688
Other Communities Served: Cabano, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Ville Dégelis
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Chénard; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Rodrigue Clavette; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Richard Chénard
License Granted 7/28/77
Expiration Date 3/1/89
Turn On Date 3/1/78
Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles 1,340
Pot. Plant Miles 1,375
Channel Capacity 15
Rebuild Date 5/86
Rebuild Miles ..... nine
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $13
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: information
Basic Subs: 2,380
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

ST. PHILIPPE
Legal System Name: Cablodistribution Dionne Inc.
20 rue de L'Eglise
St.-Phillippe Neri, QUE G0L 4A0
418-406-2548
Other Communities Served: Mont-Carmel
Owners:
Francois Dionne 99%
Murielle Dionne 1%
License Granted 9/1/74
Expiration Date 9/1/89
Turn On Date 9/1/74
Homes Passed 600
Plant Miles 24

Pot. Plant Miles 32
Channel Capacity 21
Rebuild Date 1988
Rebuild Miles 2
Upgrade Date 1988
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.35
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Basic Subs: 500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold, Teleng Coral

STE.-ADELE

Legal System Name: Telediffusion Ste.-Adele Inc.
422 Chemin Ste.-Marguerite
PO Box 1375
Ste.-Adele, QUE J0R 1L0
514-229-4555
Other Communities Served: St.-Sauveur, Piedmont, Mont-Rolland
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Maurice Guesthier; Office Manager, Alain Thibodeau
License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 1982
Homes Passed 4,500
Pot. Homes Passed 6,000
Plant Miles 75
Pot. Plant Miles 100
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.22
LO Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: character generator
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 4,500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBC
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Ad Insertion Equipment: Video Precision
Billing Program: Cogi Ltd.

STE.-AGATHE-DES MONTS

Legal System Name: Cable Laurentides Ltd.
13 rue Laroque
CP 265
Ste.-Agathes-des-Monts, QUE J8C 3A3
819-326-5572
Other Communities Served: Val-David, Lac-Manitou, Ivry, Lac-Paquin, Val-Morin
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Peter Hamé
Owner: Peter Hamé
License Granted 6/71
Expiration Date 9/90
Homes Passed 7,000
Pot. Homes Passed 7,000
Plant Miles 70
Pot. Plant Miles 90
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 21
Pot. Addressable Date 1988
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $9.25
Audio Services: nine
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: video
Production Studio: yes
Pay Subs: 250
Basic Subs: 4,000

SAWYERVILLE

Legal System Name: Transvision Sawyerville Inc.
224 rue Cate
Sherbrooke, QUE J1J 2P3
819-565-2219
License Granted 9/69
Expiration Date 9/89
Turn On Date 12/69
Homes Passed 260
Plant Miles ..... seven
Channel Capacity 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.45

SOREL

Legal System Name: Sorel-O-Vision Inc.
101, rue Provost
Sorel, QUE H3S 2A6
514-742-0401
Other Communities Served: Tracy, St.-Joesph, St.-Pierre, St.-Pierre-Sorel, St.-Ann-Sorel
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Aaron Blaure; Chief Engineer/Technician, Pierre Mercier; Sylvain Rochon
Owner: Blauer family
License Granted 1/82
Expiration Date 9/1/86
Turn On Date 1/82
Homes Passed 12,500
Pot. Homes Passed 13,500
Plant Miles 100
Pot. Plant Miles 110
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $8.80
TV Stations: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 18
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 650
Basic Subs: 10,650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

TEMISCAMING

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Office Manager, Warren Salmonson
Owner: Temiscaming
License Granted 1982
Expiration Date 1985
Turn On Date 1982
Homes Passed 1,000
Pot. Homes Passed 1,000
Plant Miles 23
Pot. Plant Miles 23
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Upgrade Date 1990
Pot. Addressable Date 1988
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $19.52
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: eight
Public Access Channels: one
Basic Subs: 730
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

TROIS-RIVIERES

Legal System Name: La Belle Vision Inc.
1400 des Cypres
Trois-Rivieres, QUE G8Y 4W1
819-379-9121
Other Communities Served: Shawinigan, Montmagny, Louisville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jacques Bégin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Jean-Guy Morin; Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Helene Dubuc; Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Jean Brousseau
Owner: COGECO
Turn On Date 1965
Homes Passed 47,000
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 22
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $9.80
Audio Services: 18
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 3,700
Basic Subs: 36,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Spar, Andrews, Incospec
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: RCA, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: IBM

VAL d'OR

Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Boul. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Construction Supervisor, Michel Beaudoin; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin; Office Manager, Lise Regis
License Granted 1957
Expiration Date 1985
Homes Passed 8,300
Pot. Homes Passed 8,900
Plant Miles 75
Pot. Plant Miles 100
Channel Capacity 31
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1985
Rebuild Miles ..... ten
Upgrade Date 1986
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $9.69
Off-air TV Stations: five
Audio Services: 12
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,006
Basic Subs: 6,607
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Orion
Distribution: DBC, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Utilities of the Ozarks

VILLAGE DE LA MINERVE

Legal System Name: L'Association Pour & Radio La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Cté. Labelle
La Minerve, QUE J0T 1S0
819-274-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean Léonard; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gilles Comeau; Secretary/Treasurer, Jos Beaudin
Owner: publicly owned

VILLE MARIE

Legal System Name: Cablotem Inc.
PO Box 9
Ville Marie, QUE J0Z 3W0
819-629-3458
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Laurent Descoteaux; Ad Services Director, Office Manager, Louise Tasset
Owners:
Laurent Descoteaux 50%
Louise Tasset 50%
Expiration Date 9/85
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 1,275
Plant Miles 48
Pot. Plant Miles 56
Channel Capacity 12
Rebuild Miles 1.3
Upgrade Date 1985
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $9.68
Audio Services: eight
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 200
Basic Subs: 1,230
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: SED, Triple Crown, Nexus, Eagle
Distribution: Century III

VIRGINIATOWN-KEARNS, ONTARIO
Legal System Name: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
45 Bl. Hotel De Ville
PO Box 668
Val d'or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rolland Hamel; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Marketing Director, Jean-Yves Fortin
Owner: Virginiatown-Kearns
License Granted 1984
Expiration Date 1989
Homes Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Plant Miles ..... six
Pot. Plant Miles ..... six
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date 1990
Pot. Addressable Date 1990
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming Services: five Canadian, four American
Basic Installation Rate: $40
Basic Service Rate: $14.75
TV Stations: five
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: one
Public Access Channels: one
Basic Subs: 286
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: IBM

WARWICK
Legal System Name: Cablovision Warwick Inc.
14 Boul. Beaumier
PO Box 999
Warwick, QUE J0A 1M0
Other Communities Served: Kingsley-Falls
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Ouellette; Chief Engineer/Technician, Richard Dionne; Office Manager, Nancy Ouellette
Owners:
Nancy Ouellette, Gustave Ouellette 98%
Chantal Ouellette 1%
Denise Ouellette 1%
License Granted 10/1/84
Expiration Date 9/30/89
Turn On Date 10/1/84
Homes Passed 1,500
Pot. Homes Passed 1,500
Plant Miles 70
Pot. Plant Miles 70
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 19
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $30
Basic Service Rate: $8.65
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Public Access Programming: weather, time, community messages
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Nexus
Distribution: Lindsay, Triple Crown
Billing System: IBM

WINDSOR
Legal System Name: Cablestrie Inc.
144A, rue St.-George
Windsor, QUE J1S 1J9
819-845-2428
Other Communities Served: Greenlay
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Tourigny; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jean-Guy Parant; Construction Supervisor, Roland Laprise; Programming Director, Alain Albert; Office Manager, André Giguere
Owner: Cablestrie Inc.
Homes Passed 1,500
Pot. Homes Passed 2,000
Plant Miles 28
Pot. Plant Miles 28
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used 12
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $6.68
Basic Subs: 900
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablestrie Inc.

Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $29.95
Basic Service Rate: $8.84
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 30
L/O Programming: 80% video
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: eight
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$21.95
Pay Subs: 2,200
Basic Subs: 17,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

AMOS
Nom légal du système: Télédistribution Amos Inc.
27 Principale Nord
Amos, QUE J9T 2K7
819-732-6556
Autres communautés servies: Senneterre, Lebel Sur Quevillon, Barraute, Landrienne
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Edouard Dufresne; Chef technicien, Michel Tanguay; Directeur du service des achats, Pierre Dufresne; Chef du bureau, Pauline T. Dufresne
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $10
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12

ASBESTOS
Nom légal du système: Cablovision Asbestos Inc.
Cablovision
334, rue St-Edmond
Asbestos, QUE J1T 2A5
819-879-5222
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jean-Paul Bolduc; Chef technicien, M. Parenteau
LE SYSTEME:

Jean-Paul Bolduc	49.9%
C. Tourigny	49.9%
Licence accordée	1980
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1954
Abonnés actuels	3,000
Abonnés potentiels	3,000
Kilomètres de cable	4
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	4
Cannaux possibles	32
Canneux utilisés	16

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6.60
Postes d'émissions (TV): 11
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 2
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Spare Aerospace
Tête de réseaux: DBC
Distribution: Lindsey, DBC

AYERS CLIFF
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St-Patrice Ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-879-5222
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard
LE SYSTEME:

Licence Expiration	1989
Abonnés actuels	290
Abonnés potentiels	365
Kilomètres de cable	7.4
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	7.4
Cannaux possibles	16
Cannaux utilisés	16

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 1
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

AYLMER
Nom légal du système: Telecable Laurentien Inc.
190, rue Edmonton
Hull, QUE J8Y 3S6
819-771-7715
Autres communautés servies: Buckingham, Masson et Angers, Rockland (ONT)
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Robert E. Beauchamp; Chef technicien, Jon Steele; Chef de construction, Pierre Pessier; Directeur de la programmation, Yvon Kinsburry; Chef du bureau, Adele Gauthier
LE SYSTEME:

Maison mère Bushnell Communications	100%
Licence accordée	1965
Expiration	9/30/90
Abonnés actuels	60,000
Abonnés potentiels	60,000
Kilomètres de cable	373
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	373
Cannaux possibles	37
Cannaux utilisés	33

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.07
Postes d'émissions (TV): 7
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 25
L/O hrs/semaine: 70
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 4,600
Abonnés au service de base: 46,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin, Jerrold
Système de facturation: Real Time Data

BAIE ST-PAUL
Nom légal du système: Cablovision Baie-St-Paul Inc.
Cablovision
79 Boul. Fefard
CP 1059
Baie-St-Paul, QUE G0A 1B0
418-435-3220
Autres communautés servies: St-Urbain, Petite-Riviere, St-Francois, Paroisse Baie St-Paul, Paroiss Riviere-du-Gauffre
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef de construction, Jean-Paul Bonchard; Directeur de marketing, Guy Levesque
LE SYSTEME:

Expiration	1990
Mis en marche	1956
Abonnés actuels	1,900
Abonnés potentiels	3,000
Kilomètres de cable	16
Kilomètres de cable potentiels	16
Cannaux possibles	20
Cannaux utilisés	16

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $26.50
Frais du service mensuel: $12.91
Postes d'émissions (TV): 4
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 7
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $18.44
Abonnés à la TVP: 20
Abonnés au service de base: 200
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, DBC

BELLEVILLE
Nom légal du système: Cablevue (Quinte) Ltee.
Cablevue
1600 Front St.
PO Box 149
Belleville, QUE K8N 4Z9
613-966-3226
Autres communautés servies: Trenton, Chatterton, Point Anne, Oak Lake, Sterling, Wallbridge
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, H. Myles Morton; Chef technicien, Ken Thompson; Chef de construction, Roy Taylor; Directeur de la programmation, Steven Morton; Directeur de marketing, Gil Wright; Chef de la publicité, John Porter; Directeur du service des achats, Roy G. Taylor; Chef du bureau, Ellen Mac Farlane
LE SYSTEME:

Kenthom Holdings	50%
Morville Holdings	50%
Abonnés actuels	28,000

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $26
Frais du service mensuel: $6.95
L/O hrs/semaine: 21
Communautaires: public interest, discussions, meetings, garden history
Tarif de TVP: $40
Abonnés au service de base: 26,500

BOUCHERVILLE
Nom légal du système: Transvision Rive-Sud Inc.
80 rue de Prints
Boucherville, QUE J4B 4V8
514-655-6300
Autres communautés servies: Varennes
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Real Létourneau; Directeur de la programmation, Sylvain Létourneau
LE SYSTEME:

R. Létourneau	100%

LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20.80
Frais du service mensuel: $9.26
Abonnés au service de base: 9,650

BROMMTONVILLE
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
CP 238
Brommtonville, QUE J0B 1H0
819-845-2428
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard
LE SYSTEME:

Cablestrie Inc.	100%
Licence accordée	1965
Expiration	1989
Mis en marche	1965
Abonnés actuels	921
Abonnés potentiels	974
Kilomètres de cable	8
Kilomètres de potentiels	8
Cannaux possibles	12
Cannaux utilises	12

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6
Postes d'émissions (TV): oui
Studio: oui
Abonnés au service de base: 921
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc. (Drummondville)

CADILLAC
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 558
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin
LE SYSTEME:

Cadillac	100%
Licence accordée	1984
Expiration	1989
Abonnés actuels	250
Abonnés potentiels	250
Kilomètres de cable	2
Kilomètres de potentiels	2
Cannaux possibles	30
Cannaux utilises	12
Ameliorations au système	1990

Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 6 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5 Canadian
L/O hrs/semaine: 1
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

COATICOOK
Nom légal du système: Transvision Coaticook, Inc.
Vision Rama Inc.
85, rue Child
Coaticook, QUE J1A 2B2
819-849-4068
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur de la programmation, Marcel Denis; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Denis Coté
LE SYSTEME:

Marcel Denis	100%
Licence accordée	1966
Expiration	1990
Mis en marche	2/1/57
Abonnés actuels	2,450
Abonnés potentiels	2,450
Kilomètres de cable	19
Kilomètres de potentiels	19
Cannaux possibles	50
Cannaux utilises	18

LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 13
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.60
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 5
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 215
Abonnés au service de base: 2,350

COWANSVILLE
Nom légal du système: Transvision Cowansville, Inc.
356 Rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2W6
514-378-7905

PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jacques Roberge; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Pierre St Laurent; Chef de construction, Daniel Ducasse; Directeur de la programmation, Renald Blanchette; Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, J. Roberge; Chef du bureau, Claudette Gaucher
LE SYSTEME:
Luc Roberge 56%
Roger Yergeau 33.3%
Jacques Roberge 10.66%
Licence accordée 1961
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1962
Abonnés actuels 2,600
Abonnés potentiels 4,000
Kilomètres de cable 53.2
Kilomètres de potentiels 62
Cannaux possibles 36
Cannaux utilises 20
Ameliorations au système 1985
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $15
Frais du service mensuel: $7.12
Postes d'émissions (TV): 16
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 14
L/O hrs/semaine: 4
L/O programming: 1
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: culturel, educative
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 2,600
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations Terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Benevac, DBC
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Convertisseurs: Oak
Système de facturation: IBM

CHICOUTIMI
Nom légal du système: Telesag, Inc.
393, rue Racine est , Ste. 200
Chicoutimi, QUE G7H 1T2
418-545-1112
Autres communautés servies: Laterrefe
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gerald Tremblay; Chef technicien, Michel Vaillencourt; Directeur de marketing, Gilles Bouchard
LE SYSTEME:
Gerald Tremblay 100%
Licence accordée 1975
Expiration 1990
Mis en marche 1975
Abonnés actuels 34,000
Abonnés potentiels 50,000
Kilomètres de câble 202
Kilomètres de potentiels 217
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilises 26
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 12
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $11.77
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5
L/O hrs/semaine: 25
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 2,400
Abonnés au service de base: 24,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations Terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew, Victor
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

DANVILLE
Nom légal du système: Transvision de Danville Inc.
6, Elm
Danville, QUE J0A 1A0
819-839-2712
Autres communautés servies: Partie de Shipton
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Guy Morin
LE SYSTEME:
Guy Morin 100%
Licence accordée 4/1/84
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche 11/59
Abonnés actuels 700
Abonnés potentiels 800
Kilomètres de cable 27
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 27
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: 12 canaux
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $9.50
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12 cannaux
Postes d'émissions (Radio): FM
L/O hrs/semaine: Aucune
L/O programming: Teledac
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: aucune
Tête de réseaux: DBC
Distribution: Lindsey, DBC

DESMA NICOLET
Nom légal du système: Decibel Inc.
160, rue Fortier
CP 1150
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4576
Autres communautés servies: St-Leonard
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Alain Duhaime; Chef technicien, Jean Thibeault
LE SYSTEME:
C. Biron 50%
Duhaime 50%
Licence accordée 1971
Expiration 1986
Abonnés actuels 3,000
Abonnés potentiels 3,000
Kilomètres de cable 22
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 31
Cannaux possibles 35
Cannaux utilisés 20
Remplacement du cable 1987
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $4.40
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 135
Abonnés au service de base: 800
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX
Distribution: Jerrold
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: Sagetel

DOLBEAU
Nom légal du système: Dolbeau TV Service Inc.
IDEM
245 7th Ave.
Dolbeau, QUE G8L 1Y3
418-276-2291
Autres communautés servies: Mistassini
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jacques Perron; Chef technicien, Jean-Marc Michaud; Chef de construction, Hilaire Michaud; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Jacques Perron
LE SYSTEME:
1849-0920 Avebec Inc. 100%
Expiration 9/30/85
Mis en marche 1956
Abonnés actuels 4,000
Abonnés potentiels 4,200
Kilomètres de cable 45
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 48
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 14
LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: 11 canaux
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.80
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 3
L/O hrs/semaine: 173
L/O programming: canal communautaire et, petites annonces
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: varié
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 400
Abonnés au service de base: 4,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown, DX, Jerrold
Distribution: Lindsey
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: DEC Digital

DRUMMONDVILLE
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
1960, boul Lemire
Drummdonville, QUE J2B 6X5
819-477-3939
Autres communautés servies: Drummondville South, St.-Nicepthore, Grantham Ouest, St.-Germain, St.-Charles, St.-Cyrille
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Conrad Tourigny; Chef technicien, Jeanguy Parent; Chef de construction, Roland Laprise; Directeur de la programmation, Alain Albert; Chef du bureau, André Giguère
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Licence accordée 1975
Expiration 1991
Mis en marche 1960
Abonnés actuels 17,000
Abonnés potentiels 20,700
Kilomètres de cable 119
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 119
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $21
Frais du service mensuel: $7.78
Postes d'émissions (TV): 7
L/O programming: audio
L/O Hrs./Wk: 15
Studio: oui
Tarif de TVP: $32.26
Abonnés au service de base: 16,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: SPAR

DU PUY
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel De Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux
LE SYSTEME:
Du Puy 100%
Licence accordée 7/85
Expiration 1990
Abonnés actuels 190
Abonnés potentiels 190
Kilomètres de cable 1
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 1
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: 6 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $16.62
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 4
L/O hrs/semaine: 1
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

EAST BROUGHTON
Nom légal du système: Cablodistribution LMN Ltée.
Cablodistribution LMN
326, rue Principale
East Broughton, QUE G0N 1G0
418-427-2436
Autres communautés servies: Tring Junction, St. Frederic
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Louis-Marie Nadeau
LE SYSTEME:
Louis-Marie Nadeau 100%
Licence accordée 1963
Expiration 1988
Mis en marche 9/63
Abonnés actuels 1,400
Abonnés potentiels 1,400
Kilomètres de cable 12
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 12
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 11
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $15
Frais du service mensuel: $6.75
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 10

Abonnés au service de base: 1,396
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX, Electrohome, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown

FORESTVILLE
Nom légal du système: Câblodistribution Forestville Inc.
CP 820 Forestville
Cte. Saguenay, QUE G0T 1E0
418-587-4656
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Ross Jacques
LE SYSTEME:
10 actionnaires a parts
Mis en marche 9/15/79
Abonnés actuels 786
Abonnés potentiels 1,000
Kilomètres de cable 143
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 9
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $12
Postes d'émissions (TV): 9
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
L/O hrs/semaine: 8
L/O programming: via télé communautaire
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturier: SPAR
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown
Distribution: Telleng
Production: Sony

GENTILLY
Nom légal du système: Vidéo Centre
4050, rue des Verdiers
Gentilly, QUE G0X 1G0
819-298-2792
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Aubert Poisson
LE SYSTEME:
Aubert Poisson 100%
Licence accordée 1972
Expiration 1986
Abonnés actuels 525
Abonnés potentiels 630
Kilomètres de cable 3
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 3
Cannaux possibles 35
Cannaux utilisés 16
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6
Postes d'émissions (TV): 16
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 18
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold

GRANBY
Nom légal du système: Transvision (Granby) Inc.
354 Rue Principale
Granby, QUE J2G 2W6
Autres communautés servies: Canton
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Jacques Roberge; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Pierre St. Laurent; Chef de construction, Daniel Ducasse; Directeur de la programmation, Renald Blanchette; Chef du bureau, Claudette Gaucher
LE SYSTEME:
Luc Roberge 56%
Roger Yergeau 33.3%
Jacques Roberge 10.66%
Licence accordée 1961
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1962
Abonnés actuels 14,000
Abonnés potentiels 16,000
Kilomètres de cable 160
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 185
Cannaux possibles 36
Cannaux utilisés 20
Remplacement du cable 1976
Remplacement du cable 80km
Ameliorations au système 1985
Bi-directionel: oui
Bi-directionel date: 1983
LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: oui
Frais d'installation: $15
Frais du service mensuel: $7.12
Postes d'émissions (TV): 16
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 14
L/O hrs/semaine: 16
L/O programming: 2 video
Studio: oui
Format
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: activité local
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 884, 221, 1105, 1105
Abonnés au service de base: 9,400
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Benevac, DBC
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Convertisseurs: Oak
Système de facturation: IBM

LA GUADELOUPE
Nom légal du système: La Guadeloupe Télévision Inc.
430 Principale
St-Evariste, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Autres communautés servies: St-Evariste, St-Vital Lambion
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Claude Labonte
LE SYSTEME:
Claude Labonte 89%
Rachel Labonte 9%
Rosario Labonte 2%
Licence accordée 10/1/84
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche 10/55
Abonnés actuels 824
Abonnés potentiels 952
Kilomètres de cable 38
Kilomètres de cable potentiels 42
Cannaux possibles 10
Remplacement du cable 1986
Remplacement du cable 8km
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING
Service du base: 10
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Postes d'émissions (Radio): bande FM
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturier: Lindsay
Tête de réseaux: DBC, Jerrold
Distribution: DBC

LA MALBAIE
Nom légal du système: Telecable Charlevoix (77) Inc.
CP 760
La Malbaie, QUE G0M 1S0
418-665-4567
Autres communautés servies: Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, Cap-a-l'Aigle
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gilles Banville
LE SYSTEME:
C. Rochette 75%
G. Banville 25%
Licence accordée 1967
Expiration 1991
Abonnés actuels 2,500
Abonnés potentiels 3,200
Kilomètres de cable 5
Cannaux possibles 12
Cannaux utilisés 12
LE PROGRAMMING
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.30
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,150
Abonnés au service de base: 2,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturier: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LA MINERVE
Nom légal du système: L'Association Pour la Télédistribution & Radio La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Inc.
La Minerve Cté. Labelle P.Q
La Minerve, QUE J0T 1S0
819-274-2025; 819-274-2800

LA-POCATIERE
Nom légal du système: Cablodistribution De La Côte Du Sud Inc.
503 10th Ave.
CP 500
La-Pocatiere, QUE G0R 1Z0
418-856-2253
Autres communautés servies: R. Ouelle, St-Rock, St-Louise, St-Aubert, St-Gabriel
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur du service des achats, Jean L.S. Chouinard; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Gilbert Hudon; Directeur de la programmation, Benoit Gagnon; Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Denise Ouellet
LE SYSTEME:
Jean L.S. Chouinard 68%
Martin Chouinard 27%
Marie H. Chouinard 5%
Licence accordée 2/28/84
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche 6/56
Abonnés actuel 3,720
Abonnés potentiel 4,100
Kilomètres de cable 192
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 210
Cannaux possibles 22
Cannaux utilisés 22
Remplacement du cable 1/86
Remplacement du cable 10km
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 18
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.81
Postes d'émissions (TV): 18
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 13
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: broadcast news, Montreal stock exchange
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 425
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: Radio Shack

LA PATRIE
Nom légal du système: La Patrie Video Inc.
23, rue Nôtre-Dame
La Patrie, QUE J0B 1Y0
819-888-2468
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gilles Langlois; Chef technicien, Lionen Jette
LE SYSTEME:
Gilles Langolis 100%
Licence accordée 1974
Expiration 1987
Abonnés actuel 158
Abonnés potentiel 180
Kilomètres de cable 2
Cannaux possibles 14
Cannaux utilisés 9
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Abonnés au service de base: 158

LA SARRE
Nom légal du système: Cablevision du Norde de Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
649 2nd St. E
La Sarre, QUE J9Z 3G8
819-333-2073
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Roland Hamel; Chef technicien, Donald Dion; Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef du bureau, Joanne Sigouin
LE SYSTEME:
La Sarre 100%
Licence accordée 1976
Expiration 1985
Abonnés actuel 2,600
Abonnés potentiel 2,600
Kilomètres de cable 18
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 23
Cannaux possibles 20
Cannaux utilisés 12
Remplacement du cable 1988
Remplacement du cable km3
Ameliorations au système 1985
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1988
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.11
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5

L/O hrs/semaine: 2
Abonnés à la TVP: 180
Abonnés au service de base: 2,200
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

LA TUQUE
Nom légal du système: Electro-Vision Inc.
Electro-Vision
333 rue St-Joseph
La Tuque, QUE G9X 1L3
819-523-3737
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef du bureau, Brian M. Brathwaite; Chef technicien, Phil Brassard
LE SYSTEME:
B. Brathwaite 50%
P. Brassard 50%
Licence accordée 4/85
Expiration 199
Abonnés actuel 4,700
Abonnés potentiel 4,700
Kilomètres de cable 40
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 40
Cannaux possibles 35
Cannaux utilisés 20
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $21
Frais du service mensuel: $11.13
Postes d'émissions (TV): 4
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 5
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 750
Abonnés au service de base: 4,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew, DXN
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

LARDER LAKE, ONT
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec, Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 568
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Yves Fortin
LE SYSTEME:
Larder Lake 100%
Licence accordée 1984
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1985
Abonnés actuel 400
Abonnés potentiel 400
Kilomètres de cable 4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 10
Ameliorations au système 1989
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 5 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 4
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Abonnés au service de base: 243
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

LAC DES ECORCES
Nom légal du système: Telecable Blouin Enrg.
430 rue Mercier
Mont-Laviер, QUE J9L 2W1
819-623-2435
Autres communautés servies: Val-Barrette, Notre-Dame-du-Laus
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Marcel Blouin
LE SYSTEME:
M. Blouin 100%
Licence accordée 1976
Mis en marche 1982
Abonnés actuel 800
Abonnés potentiel 1,000
Kilomètres de cable 12
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 12
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 10
Remplacement du cable 1986
Remplacement du cable 2km
Ameliorations au système 1985-87
LE PROGRAMMING:
Abonnés au service de base: 800
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: DX, M/A-COM, Avantek, Gensso
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Nexus, DX, Gensal, DBC
Distribution: Jerrold, Triple Crown

LAC-ETCHEMIN
Nom légal du système: Telecable Lac-Etchemin Inc.
1340, 6e Ave.
St-Georges-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 3V6
418-228-8808
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Florian Vallié; Directeur de la programmation, Lorenzo St-Hilaire
LE SYSTEME:
Florian Vallié 100%
Licence accordée 1971
Expiration 1990
Abonnés actuel 900
Abonnés potentiel 900
Kilomètres de cable 7
Cannaux possibles 12
Cannaux utilisés 12
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8.50
Postes d'émissions (TV): 11
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5
Abonnés au service de base: 900
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Scientific-Atlanta

LACHUTE
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
127 Deseradle
Lachute, QUE J8H 1A7
514-562-4052
Autres communautés servies: Brownsburg
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard; Chef technicien, Armand Dubé
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Licence Expiration 9/85
Abonnés actuel 1,800
Abonnés potentiel 5,095
Kilomètres de cable 41
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 41
Cannaux possibles 11
Cannaux utilisés 11
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
Postes d'émissions (TV): 1
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 1
Abonnés à la TVP: 120
Abonnés au service de base: 1,680

MACAMIC
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 568
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Chef du bureau, Johanne Sigouin
LE SYSTEME:
Macamic 100%
Licence accordée 1984
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1985
Abonnés actuel 630
Abonnés potentiel 630
Kilomètres de cable 4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
Ameliorations au système 1990
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 6 Canadian, 3 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 4
L/O hrs/semaine: 1
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC, Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

MAGOG
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St-Patrice Ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
Autres communautés servies: Omerville, Hermitage, Plage Southiére
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard; Chef technicien, Paul Girard; Directeur de la programmation, Gille Theriault
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Licence accordée 1965
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1965
Abonnés actuel 4,520
Abonnés potentiel 5,890
Kilomètres de cable 53
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 53
Cannaux possibles 23
Cannaux utilisés 23
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1988
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui
Format
Communautaires: news bulletin
Abonnés à la TVP: 4,120
Abonnés au service de base: 4,520
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

MALARTIC
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 568
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef de construction, Michel Beaudoin; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Chef du bureau, Lise Regis
LE SYSTEME:
Malartic 100%
Licence accordée 1959
Expiration 1985
Abonnés actuel 1,500
Abonnés potentiel 1,500
Kilomètres de cable 14
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 14
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 18
Remplacement du cable 1988
Remplacement du cable 5km
Ameliorations au système 1985
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.96
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: 2
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 136
Abonnés au service de base: 1,200

MATAGAMI
Nom légal du système: Club de Television de Matagami
CP 517
Matagami, QUE J0Y 2A0
819-739-2511
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rodney Vallière;

Directeur de la programmation, Robert Gagnon
LE SYSTEME:
Non-Profit Association 100%
Licence accordée 1965
Expiration 1988
Mis en marche 1966
Abonnés actuel 999
Abonnés potentiel 1,000
Kilomètres de cable 2
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 2
Cannaux possibles 13
Cannaux utilisés 13
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $11
Postes d'émissions (TV): 3
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
L/O hrs/semaine: 5
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: Cam-Com Pack; 1 French station, CHCH, TTV, CTV
Abonnés au service de base: 910
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Lindsey, Jerrold
Tête de réseaux: Lindsey, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi

MONTMAGNY
Nom légal du système: La Belle Vision Inc.
66, Palais De Justice
CP 445
Montmagny, QUE G5V 3B7
819-248-5697
Autres communautés servies: Cap St-Ignace
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Lise L. Montminy
LE SYSTEME:
COGECO 100%
Licence accordée 3/83
Expiration 3/86
Mis en marche 4/79
Abonnés actuel 2,500
Abonnés potentiel 3,200
Kilomètres de cable 14
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 20
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 12
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $10.30
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
L/O hrs/semaine: 2
L/O programming: video, audio, texte
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: reportages, entrevues
Télévision payante: 2
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 117
Abonnés au service de base: 2,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufactureirs: Incospec
Distribution: Teleng
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: Trois Riviers

NICOLET
Nom légal du système: Service Radio R. Dumoulin Inc.
153 Panet St.
Nicolet, QUE J0G 1E0
819-293-4762
Autres communautés servies: Hospital
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur de marketing, Directeur du service des achats, Réjean Dumoulin; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Directeur de la programmation, Jean Rouette; Chef de la publicité, Raymonde Gervais; Chef du bureau, Caroline Dumoulin
LE SYSTEME:
Licence accordée 3/83
Mis en marche 6/83
Abonnés actuel 1,100
Abonnés potentiel 1,800
Kilomètres de cable 2.4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 60
Remplacement du cable 8/86
Remplacement du cable 1.6km
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Abonnés au service de base: 1,100
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Drake
Tête de réseaux: Drake
Distribution: DBC
Production: DBC
Convertisseurs: DBC

NORANDA
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
107 3rd St.
CP 2010
Noranda, QUE J9X 1X8
819-764-6781
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Roland Hamel; Chef technicien, Robert St-Pierre; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef du bureau, Claire Walsh
LE SYSTEME:
Rouyn Noranda 100%
Licence accordée 1973
Expiration 1985
Abonnés actuel 12,500
Abonnés potentiel 12,500
Kilomètres de cable 64
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 85
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 18
Remplacement du cable 1/9/86
Remplacement du cable 20km
Ameliorations au système 1987
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: Canadian and American network
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.55
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 7
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $24
Abonnés à la TVP: 559
Abonnés au service de base: 6,340
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave
Distribution: DBC
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

NORMENTAL
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 666
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel
LE SYSTEME:
Normental 100%
Licence accordée 8/1/85
Expiration 1990
Abonnés actuel 400
Abonnés potentiel 430
Kilomètres de cable 3
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 3
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $16.62
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

NORTH HATLEY
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
15, rue St-Patrice Ouest
Magog, QUE J1X 1V8
819-843-3358
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Omer Girard
LE SYSTÉME:
Abonnés actuel 360
Abonnés potentiel 437
Kilomètres de cable 7
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 7
Cannaux possibles 16
Cannaux utilisés 16
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.90
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 3
Abonnés au service de base: 360
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

NOTRE-DAME DE MONTAUBAN
Nom légal du système: Martel & Frères Télévision Enrg.
397, avenue Principale
Notre-Dame des Anges, QUE G0X 1W0
418-336-2930
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Raymond et Edouard Martel, associés
LE SYSTEME:
Raymond Martel 50%
Edouard Martel 50%
Licence accordée 9/70
Expiration 9/85
Mis en marche 9/70
Abonnés actuel 178
Abonnés potentiel 180
Kilomètres de cable 5.4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 5.4
Cannaux possibles 10
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $10
Frais du service mensuel: $5
Postes d'émissions (TV): 10
Postes d'émissions (Radio): FM sur bande large
Abonnés au service de base: 178
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Tête de réseaux: divers
Distribution: Entron et Lyndsey
Convertisseurs: Lyndsey

NOTRE-DAME-DU-NORD
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin
LE SYSTEME:
Notre-Dame Du Nord 100%
Licence accordée 1984
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1989
Abonnés actuel 404
Abonnés potentiel 404
Kilomètres de cable 4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.95
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 5
L/O hrs/semaine:: 1
L/O programming: oui
Abonnés au service de base: 250
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

PRINCEVILLE
Nom légal du système: Prince Video Inc.
Prince Video
178, rue Rivard
CP 635
Princeville, QUE C0P 1E0
819-364-2141
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Normand Mercier
LE SYSTEME:
Mercier 50%
Charest 50%
Licence accordée 3/62
Expiration 9/89
Mis en marche 3/62
Abonnés actuel 3,000

Kilomètres de cable 9
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 9
Cannaux possibles 36
Cannaux utilisés 15
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.94
Postes d'émmissions (TV): 10
Postes d'émissions (TV): 10
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Distribution: Lindsey

RICHMOND
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
461 rue Principle nord
CP 669
Richmond, QUE J0B 2H0
819-826-3417
Autres communautés servies: Stoke, Melbourne
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Conrad Tourigny; Chef technicien, Jean-Guy Parent; Chef de construction, Roland Laprise; Directeur de la programmation, Alain Albert; Chef du bureau, André Giguere
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Abonnés actuel 1290
Abonnés potentiel 1597
Kilomètres de cable 16
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 16
Cannaux possibles 10
Cannaux utilisés 10
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $6.68
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 1
Abonnés au service de base: 1,290
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

ROBERTSONVILLE
Nom légal du système: Telecable Black Lake-Robertson Inc.
163 rue Notre-Dame Sud
CP 7
Robertsonville, QUE G0N 1L0
418-275-3773
Autres communautes servies: Black Lake
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Real St-Laurent
LE SYSTEME:
Donnoconina Cable Inc. 100%
Licence accordée 1956
Expiration 1986
Abonnés actuel 2,500
Abonnés potentiel 2,500
Kilomètres de cable 2
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 22
Cannaux possibles 35
Cannaux utilisés 18
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 11
Frais d'installation: $22
Frais du service mensuel: $9.70
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 16
L/O hrs/semaine: 6
L/O programming: audio, video
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 1
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 2,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Triple Crown
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Sony

ST-ADELE
Nom légal du système: Telediffusion St.-Adele Inc.
422 Chemin St-Marguerite
CP 1375
St-Adele, QUE J0R 1L0
Autres communautes servies: St-Sauveur, Piedmont, Mont-Rolland
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Maurice Guesthier; Chef technicien, Maurice Gohier; Chef du bureau, Alain Thibodeau
LE SYSTEME:
Licence accordée 1962
Expiration 1987
Mis en marche 1962
Abonnés actuel 4,500
Abonnés potentiel 6,000
Kilomètres de cable 28
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 62
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 20
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $9.22
L/O hrs/semaine: 24
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: bulletin board
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 4,500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DBC
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: Cogi Ltée.

ST-ANSELME
Nom légal du système: Telecable St. Damien, Inc.
16 Kelly
St. Damien Bell
St. Damien-de-Buckland, QUE G0R 2Y0
Autres communautes servies: St-Damien, St-Anselme, Ste Claire, St-Henri, St-Lagore, St-Gervais, St. Tridore, Ste-Henedine
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur du service des achats, Jacques Dumont; Chef technicien, Mario Thibault; Chef de construction, Raynal Desautels; Directeur de la programmation, Jean Noel Jobin; Directeur de marketing, Guylaine Plante; Chef de la publicité, Lawrence Paradis; Chef du bureau, Marie Lyne Couture
LE SYSTEME:
Jacques Dumont 100%
Licence accordée 1976
Expiration 1986
Mis en marche 1976
Abonnés actuel 3,500
Abonnés potentiel 3,500
Cannaux possibles 36
Cannaux utilisés 31
Ameliorations au système 1985
Bi-directionel: yes
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $11.57
Postes d'émissions (TV): 31
L/O hrs/semaine: 4
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 2
Télévision payante: 5
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 300
Abonnés au service de base: 2,100
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: JVC
Convertisseurs: Jerrold, Oak
Système de facturation: Bientot

ST-BENJAMIN
Nom légal du système: Caron Tele Cable Enrg.
Caron Telecable
122, le Ave.
St.-Benjamin, QUE G0M 1N0
418-594-5325
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Roger Caron
LE SYSTEME:
Roger Caron 100%
Licence accordée 1972
Expiration 1985
Mis en marche 10/72
Abonnés actuel 400
Kilomètres de cable 4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 12
Cannaux utilisés 7

ST-COME
Nom légal du système: Claude Brisebois Inc.
575 32e Ave.
Lachine, QUE H8T 1Y2
514-634-7380
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Claude Brisebois
LE SYSTEME:
Claude Brisbois 100%
Licence accordée 1974
Expiration 1989
Abonnés actuel 200
Kilomètres de cable 7
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 7
Cannaux possibles 21
Cannaux utilisés 21
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $6.60
Postes d'émissions (TV): 12
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 2
Abonnés au service de base: 130
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX
Distribution: Jerrold

ST-FELICIEN
Nom légal du système: Gagnon T.V. Ltée
1258 Sacre-Coeur
St-Felicien, QUE G0W 2N0
418-679-0953
PERSONNEL: Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Yves Gagnon; Directeur de la programmation, T.V. Communautaire Independante; Directeur de marketing, Pour Les 4 Reseaux; Chef du bureau, Lucien Leclerc
LE SYSTEME:
Fernand Gagnon 85%
Yves Gagnon 10%
Lucien Leclerc 5%
Expiration 1986
Mis en marche 1961
Abonnés actuel 7,210
Cannaux utilisés 21
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $11.72
Postes d'émissions (TV): 13
Studio: opere exclusivement par groupe independant local
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,000
Abonnés au service de base: Chapais, 800; Chibougamau, 2,700; La Dore, 400; St-Felicien, 2,800
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 8
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DX, Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Century
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: Victor

ST-GABRIEL
Nom légal du système: Via Cable Du Nord Inc.
CP 1479
St. Gabriel De Brandon, QUE J0K 2N0
514-835-7805
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Guy Charett; Chef du bureau, Jacqueline Marquis
LE SYSTEME:
Guy Charett 51%
Jacqueline Marquis 49%
Licence accordée 1982
Mis en marche 1982
Abonnés actuel 650
Abonnés potentiel 1,100
Kilomètres de cable 100
Cannaux possibles 40
Cannaux utilisés 15
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 12
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $9.50
Postes d'émissions (TV): 15 canaux
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 13
L/O hrs/semaine: 30
L/O programming: video, audio, texte
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1

ST-GEORGES-DE-BEAUCE
Nom légal du système: Beauce Video Ltée.
Beauce Video
12440 le Ave.
Bur 20
St-George-de-Beauce, QUE G5Y 2E1
418-228-2755
Autres communautes servies: St-Martin, St-Gedeon
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Maurice Cliche
LE SYSTEME:
Beauce Video 100%
Licence accordée 1960
Expiration 1989
Abonnés actuel 7,056
Abonnés potentiel 7,245
Kilomètres de cable 46
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 46
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 18

LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Postes d'émissions (TV): 18
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 14
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: video, audio
Studio: oui
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2

ST-HONORE
Nom légal du système: Telecable Labonté Inc.
430 Principale
St-Evariste-de-Forsythe, QUE G0M 1S0
418-459-6844
Autres communautes servies: St-Eprem, Courcelles
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Claude Ladonté
LE SYSTEME:
Claude Labonté 60%
Rosario Labonté 10%
Huguette & Suzanne Labonté 30%
Licence accordée 1/14/83
Expiration 9/30/87
Mis en marche 10/73
Abonnés actuel 855
Abonnés potentiel 919
Kilomètres de cable 16
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 20
Cannaux possibles 12
Remplacement du cable 1986
Remplacement du cable 6km
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 10
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8
Postes d'émissions (Radio): bande FM
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Lindsey
Tête de réseaux: DBC, Jerrold
Distribution: DBC

ST-HYACINTHE
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
16900 rue Bourdages sud
St-Hyacinthe, QUE J2T 4P7
514-774-1354
Autres communautes servies: St-Thomas, St-Rosalie
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Lucien Caron; Directeur de la programmation, Jacques Bilodeau
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Expiration 9/85
Abonnés actuel 11,000
Abonnés potentiel 15,523
Kilomètres de cable 63
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 63
Cannaux possibles 19
Cannaux utilisés 19
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $18
Frais du service mensuel: $6.90
L/O hrs/semaine: 2
L/O programming: origination
Studio: oui
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,400
Abonnés au service de base: 10,536
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 4
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Benevac
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Jerrold

ST-JOSEPH-DE-BEAUCE
Nom légal du système: Video Quebec
13475 Second, Ave.
St-George-Est, QUE G5Y 1Z3
418-228-5360
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Robert Bernard
LE SYSTEME:
Robert Bernard 75%
A. Bernard 25%
Licence accordée 1976
Expiration 1986
Abonnés actuel 1,000
Kilomètres de cable 6
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 6
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $10.65
Abonnés au service de base: 1,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: DBX
Distribution: Lindsey

ST-LOUIS DU HA! HA!
Nom légal du système: Teledistribution Cablouis Inc.
Cablouis Inc.
42, rue Pelletier
Cabano, QUE G0L 1E0
418-854-2588
Autres communautés servies: Cabano, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Ville Dégelis
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Richard Chênard; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Rodrigue Clavette
LE SYSTEME:
Licence accordée 7/28/77
Expiration 3/1/89
Mis en marche.....3/1/78
Abonnés actuel 2,400
Abonnés potentiel 2,600
Kilomètres de cable.....83.33
Kilomètres de cable potentiel..... 85
Cannaux possibles..... 15
Remplacement du cable 5/86
Remplacement du cable 9km
Ameliorations au système 1986
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $13
Postes d'émissions (TV): 15
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
L/O hrs/semaine: 15
L/O programming: 1
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Communautaires: information
Abonnés au service de base: 2,380
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Système de facturation: Aucun

ST-PHILIPPE
Nom légal du système: Cablodistribution Dionne, Inc.
20 Rue De L'Eglise
St-Phillippe-Neri QUE G0L 4A0
418-498-2549
Autres communautés servies: Mont-Carmel
LE SYSTEME:
Francois Dionne 99%
Murielle Dionne 1%
Licence accordée 9/1/74
Expiration 9/1/89
Mis en marche.....9/1/74
Abonnés actuel 500
Abonnés potentiel 600
Kilomètres de cable 15
Kilomètres de cable potentiel..... 20
Cannaux possibles..... 21
Remplacement du cable 88
Remplacement du cable 5km
Amelioratons au système 1988
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $11.35
L/O programming: 10-16
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 50
Abonnés au service de base: 500
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Distribution: Jerrold, Teleng, Coral

STE-AGATHE-DES-MONTS
Nom légal du système: Cable Laurentides Ltée.
13, rue Laroque
CP 265
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts, QUE J8C 3A3
819-326-5572
Autres communautés servies: Val-David, Lac-Manitou, Ivry, Lac-Paguin, Val Morin
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, France Duhamel-Hamé, Chef technicien, Peter Hamé
LE SYSTEME:
F. & Peter Hamé 100%
Licence accordée 1971
Expiration 1990
Abonnés potentiel 7,000
Kilomètres de cable 43
Kilomètres de cable potentiel..... 60
Cannaux possibles..... 30
Cannaux utilisés..... 21
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1988
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $9.25
Postes d'émissions (TV): 17
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 9
L/O hrs/semaine: 5
L/O programming: video
Studio: oui
Abonnés à la TVP: 500
Abonnés au service de base: 4,000

SAUYERILLE
Nom légal du système: Transvision Sawyerille Inc.
224 rue Côte Sherbrooke
Sherbrooke, QUE J1J 2P3
Autres communautés servies: Eaton Corner
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Clermont Pouleau
LE SYSTEME:
Licence accordée 9/24/69
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche..... 12/20/69
Abonnés actuel 260
Abonnés potentiel 289
Kilomètres de cable 14
Cannaux possibles..... 12
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: oui
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $8.48

SOREL
Nom légal du système: Sorel-O-Vision Inc.
Sorel-O-Vision
101, rue Provost
Sorel, QUE H3S 2A6
514-742-0401
Autres communautés servies: St-Joseph, St-Pierre, St-Pierre-Sorel, St-Ann-Sorel
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Aaron Blaure; Chef technicien, Pierre Mercier; Directeur de la programmation, Sylvain Rochon
LE SYSTEME:
Blauer Family 100%
Licence accordée 1/62
Expiration 9/1/86
Mis en marche..... 6/62
Abonnés potentiel 13,500
Kilomètres de cable..... 62
Kilomètres de cable potentiel..... 68
Cannaux possibles..... 30
Cannaux utilisés..... 18
Bi-directionel: oui
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $25
Frais du service mensuel: $8.80
Postes d'émissions (TV): 15
L/O hrs/semaine: 18
L/O programming: video, audio
Studio: oui
Télévision payante: 5
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 650
Abonnés au service de base: 10,650
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

TEMISCAMING
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef du bureau, Warren Salmonson
LE SYSTEME:
Temiscaming 100%
Licence accordée 1992
Expiration 1985
Mis en marche..... 1982
Abonnés actuel 1,000
Abonnés potentiel 1,000
Kilomètres de cable..... 14
Kilomètres de cable potentiel..... 14
Cannaux possibles..... 30
Cannaux utilisés..... 18
Amelioratons au système 1990
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1988
LE PROGRAMMING:

Service du base: 6 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $19.52
Postes d'émissions (TV): 2
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Abonnés au service de base: 730
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: DBC
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

TROIS-RIVIERES
Nom légal du système: La Belle Vision Inc.
1400 Des Cypres
Trois-Rivières, QUE G8Y 4W1
819-379-9121
Autres communautes servies: Shawinigan, Montmagny, Louiseville
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Jacques Bégin; Chef technicien, Chef de construction, Jean-Guy Morin; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Chef de la publicité, Helene Dubuc; Directeur du service des achats, Chef du bureau, Jean Brousseau
LE SYSTEME:
COGECO 100%
Mis en marche 1955
Abonnés actuel 36,000
Abonnés potentiel 45,000
Cannaux possibles 30
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 22 canaux
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $9.80
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 18
L/O hrs/semaine: 168
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 3
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 3,700
Abonnés au service de base: 36,000
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: SPAR, Andrew, Incospec
Tête de réseaux: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: RCA-Magnavox
Convertisseurs: Jerrold
Système de facturation: IBM

VAL d'OR
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Chef de construction, Michel Beaudoin; Directeur de la programmation, Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin; Chef du bureau, Lise Regis
LE SYSTEME:
Val d'Or 100%
Licence accordée 1957
Expiration 1985
Abonnés potentiel 8,900
Kilomètres de cable 47
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 62
Cannaux possibles 31
Cannaux utilisés 18
Remplacement du cable 10km
Ameliorations au système 1986
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1987
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $24.54
Frais du service mensuel: $9.69
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 12
L/O hrs/semaine: 10
L/O programming: 6
Studio: oui
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Télévision payante: 4
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 1,006
Abonnés au service de base: 6,607
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 3
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: RCA, Scientific-Atlanta, Orion
Distribution: DBC, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

VILLE-MARIE
Nom légal du système: Cablotem Inc.
CP 9
Ville-Marie, QUE J0Z 3W0
819-629-3458
Autres communautes servies: Lorrainville, Fabre, Guigues, Bearn, Laverlochere
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Chef technicien, Laurent Descoteaux; Chef de construction, Directeur de marketing, Laurent Descoteaux; Chef de la publicité, Laurent Descoteaux et Louise Tasset; Directeur du service des achats, Laurent Descoteaux; Chef du bureau, Louise Tasset
LE SYSTEME:
Laurent Descoteaux 50%
Louise Tasset 50%
Expiration 9/85
Mis en marche 1956
Abonnés actuel 1,275
Abonnés potentiel 1,275
Kilomètres de cable 30
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 35
Cannaux possibles 12
Remplacement du cable ..... Mai-Nov.
Remplacement du cable 2km
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $35
Frais du service mensuel: $9.68
Postes d'émissions (TV): 11 canaux + communautaire
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 8
Télévision payante: Super Ecran
Tarif de TVP: $15.95
Abonnés à la TVP: 200
Abonnés au service de base: 1,230
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: SED, Triple Crown, Nexus, Eagle
Distribution: Century 3

VIRGINIATOWN
Nom légal du système: Cablevision Du Nord De Quebec Inc.
Cablevision
45 Bl. Hotel de Ville
CP 668
Val d'Or, QUE J9P 2M5
819-825-5133
Autres communautes servies: Kearns, ONT
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Rolland Hamel; Chef technicien, Directeur du service des achats, Jean-Louis Lemieux; Directeur de marketing, Jean-Yves Fortin
LE SYSTEME:
Virginiatown-Kearns 100%
Licence accordée 1984
Expiration 1989
Mis en marche 1985
Abonnés actuel 480
Abonnés potentiel 480
Kilomètres de cable 4
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 4
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 12
Ameliorations au système 1990
Bi-directionel potentiel date: 1990
LE PROGRAMMING:
Service du base: 5 Canadian, 4 American
Frais d'installation: $40
Frais du service mensuel: $14.75
Postes d'émissions (TV): 5
Postes d'émissions (Radio): 6
L/O hrs/semaine: 1
Cannaux aux émiss communautaires: 1
Abonnés au service de base: 286
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 1
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Hamlin
Système de facturation: IBM

WARWICK
Nom légal du système: Cablovision Warwick, Inc.
14 Boul. Beaumier
CP 999
Warwick, QUE J0A 1M0
Autres communautes servies: Kingsley-Falls
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Gustave Ouellette; Technicien, Richard Dionne; Chef du bureau, Nancy Ouellette
LE SYSTEME:
Gustave Ouellette 98%
Chantal Ouellette 1%
Denise L. Ouellette 1%
Licence accordée 10/1/84
Expiration 9/30/89
Mis en marche 10/1/84
Abonnés actuel 1,500
Abonnés potentiel 1,500
Kilomètres de cable 43.5
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 43.5
Cannaux possibles 30
Cannaux utilisés 19
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $30
Frais du service mensuel: $8.65
L/O programming: caractère gènèrateur, (heure, température, messages communautaires)
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Stations terriennes: 2
Manufacturiers: Andrew
Tête de réseaux: Blonder-Tongue, Nexus
Distribution: Lindsey, Triple Crown
Convertisseurs: Nexus
Système de facturation: Logiciel: Claude St-Martin (RC IBM)

WINDSOR
Nom légal du système: Cablestrie Inc.
144A, rue St.-Georges
Windsor, QUE J1S 1J9
819-845-2428
Autres communautes servies: St-Grégoire-de-Greenlay
PERSONNEL: Directeur du système, Conrad Tourigny; Chef technicien, Jean-Guy Parent; Chef de construction, Roland Laprise; Directeur de la programmation, Alain Albert; Chef du bureau, André Giguere
LE SYSTEME:
Cablestrie 100%
Abonnés potentiel 2,000
Kilomètres de cable 17
Kilomètres de cable potentiel 17
Cannaux possibles 12
Cannaux utilisés 12
LE PROGRAMMING:
Frais d'installation: $20
Frais du service mensuel: $8.68
Abonnés au service de base: 900
FOURNISSEURS D'EQUIPEMENT:
Système de facturation: Cablestrie Inc.

BATHURST
Legal System Name: North East Cablevision Ltd.
Main St., Beresford
PO Box 880, Bathurst
Beresford, NB E2A 4H7
506-548-8991
Other Communities Served: Beresford, Nigadoo, Petit-Rocher, Pointe-Zerte, Ste. Anne, Robertville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, David Jamieson; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Robert Duguay; Programming Director, Francoise Foulem
License Granted 1978
Expiration Date 1987
Turn On Date 9/1/78
Homes Passed 7,300
Pot. Homes Passed 7,900
Plant Miles 12
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 19
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
L/O Hrs/Wk: 72
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: community bulletin board, informational channel
Basic Subs: 5,900
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Wegener, Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: RF Communication, Sony
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Novatron

CAMPBELLTON
Legal System Name: Guérette & Sons Ltd.
100 Water St
Campbellton, NB E3N 1B1
506-753-2659
Other Communities Served: Atholville, Tidehead, McClod, St. Arthur, Valdamaour, McKendrick, Maltiss, Point A-La-Croix, Restigouche, Kedgwick, San Quentin, Vouvelle, Stomer, Carleton, Maria, New Richmond
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Susan Guérette; Chief Engineer/Technician, Regean Peletier; Programming Director, Mike Doiron; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Jacques Guérette
Owners:
Patrick Guérette
Robert Guérette
Susan & Jacques Guérette
License Granted 1956
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1956
Homes Passed 6,000
Channel Capacity 36
Channels Used 19
Upgrade Date 1985
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 21
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $11.20
Off-air TV Stations: seven
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $6.95
Pay Subs: 600
Basic Subs: 600
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: six
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DX, Triple Crown
Distribution: Lindsay
Production: JVC, Dynatel
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion Equipment: Eagle
Billing System: Radio Shack

DALHOUSIE
Legal System Name: Dalhousie Cable TV Ltd.
419C Adelaide St.
PO Box 1330
Dalhousie, NB E0K 1B0
506-648-2812
Other Communities Served: Belmoral, Eel River, Charlo
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Jilles Boudin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Claude Doucet
MSO: Jilles Boudin
License Granted 11/78
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 8/79
Homes Passed 3,300
Pot. Homes Passed 3,300
Plant Miles 110
Pot. Plant Miles 110
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 14
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $14.51
Off-air TV Stations: seven

EDMUNDSTON
Legal System Name: Fundy Cablevision Ltd.
Nine Hill St.
Edmundston, NB E3V 1H7
506-735-3371
Other Communities Served: St. Basile, Rivière Verte Ste. Anne, Siegas, St. Jacques-Clair
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Aubie; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gerald Daigle; Programming Director, Marketing Director, André Daigle; Office Manager, Muriel Mormeault
License Granted 1955
Turn On Date 1955
Homes Passed 7,000
Pot. Homes Passed 7,000
Channels Used 18
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $23.37
Basic Service Rate: $11.20
Audio Services: three
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: non-profit channel; messages for meetings
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95, $6.95, $15.95
Pay Subs: 435
Basic Subs: 6,247

FREDERICTON
Legal System Name: Fredericton Cablevision Ltd.
384 King St.
Fredericton, NB E3B 5B1
506-453-1000
Other Communities Served: Oromocto, Marysville
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas O. Hennigar; Chief Engineer/Technician, Donald Sefton; Construction Supervisor, Don Keeping; Programming Director, Robert Anson; Marketing Director, Vera Arrington; Office Manager, Patricia Miles
Owners:
Fundy Cablevision—St. John
Fredericton Cablevision Ltd.
Fundy Cablevision—Newcastle
License Granted 6/83
Expiration Date 6/98
Homes Passed 22,000
Pot. Homes Passed 22,000
Plant Miles 240
Pot. Plant Miles 340
Channel Capacity 28
Channels Used 21
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:

McADAM
Legal System Name: Video-Cable
Ten Lake Ave.
PO Box One
McAdam, NB E0H 1K0
506-784-2851
Other Communities Served: Harvey Station
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Jake MacDonald
Owner: Jake MacDonald
License Granted 6/75
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 11/75
Homes Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Plant Miles 5½
Pot. Plant Miles 5½
Channels Used 12
Upgrade Date 1986
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9
Off-air TV Stations: four
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $6.00
Pay Subs: 25
Basic Subs: 400
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: General Instrument, Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

MINTO
Legal System Name: Fundy Cablevision Ltd.
Fundy Cable
Chestnut St.
PO Box 507
Minto, NB E0E 1J0
506-327-6936
Other Communities Served: Chipman
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy LaBlanc; Chief Engineer/Technician, Royden Wishart; Purchasing Officer, Don Sefton; Office Manager, Tom Hennigar
Owner: Fundy Cable in St. John
License Granted 2/14/83
Expiration Date 9/30/90
Turn On Date 8/24/83
Homes Passed 739
Pot. Homes Passed 1,152
Channel Capacity 13
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $31.90
Basic Service Rate: $20.80
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community bulletins
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $18.76
Pay Subs: 62
Basic Subs: 739
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Distribution: Century 3
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Realistic
Converter: Phillips, Jerrold
Ad Insertion Equipment: Commodore VIC 20

MONCTON
Legal System Name: Cable Service Ltd.
90 Driscoll Crescent
PO Box 1310
Moncton, NB E1C 8T6
Other Communities Served: Riverview, Dieppe, Salisbury
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C. William Sloan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Jon Paul Gregory; Programming Director, Cathi Beattie, Jose Pereira; Marketing Director, Carla Allen; Office Manager, Ian Hayre
Homes Passed 28,900
Plant Miles 350
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $29.50
Basic Service Rate: $9.78
Audio Services: 15
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: two
Public Access Programming: two
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $8.95-$15.95
Pay Subs: 7,554
Basic Subs: 23,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Converter: Hamlin, Phillips
Billing System: PAC

NEW CASTLE
Legal System Name: Cablevision
Water St.
New Castle, NB V1V 1X3
506-622-0016
Other Communities Served: Nordin, Douglas Town, Berry Road, Logyville, Bushville, Nelson, Upper Nelson
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Joseph Galley; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Paul Lynch; Programming Director, Larry Flanagan; Office Manager, Connie Allison
Owners:
St. John's Cablevision 90%

Cablevision Fundy 10%
License Granted 1977
Expiration Date 1990
Turn On Date 8/78
Homes Passed 6,000
Pot. Homes Passed 6,800
Plant Miles 140
Pot. Plant Miles 140
Channel Capacity 21
Channels Used 18
Rebuild Date 1987
Rebuild Miles 100
Upgrade Date 1987
Pot. Addressable Date 1989

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 13
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $12.13
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $5.95-$21.95
Pay Subs: 899
Basic Subs: 4,900

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips
Ad Insertion Equipment: Teledac
Billing System: Cable Data

SHEDIAC

Legal System Name: Brunswick Cable Ltd
78 Sackville St
PO Box 1317
Shediac, NB E0A 3G0
506-532-6215
Other Communities Served: Cap Pele

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Gerry Gautreau

Owner: H.M. Lennox
License Granted 9/81
Expiration Date 1986
Homes Passed 2,650
Pot. Homes Passed 2,650
Plant Miles 67
Pot. Plant Miles 87
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 27

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: eight
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $14.56
TV Stations: three
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: six
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $10.95, $15.95, $16.95, $18.95, $19.95
Pay Subs: 134
Basic Subs: 2,150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Phillips, Hamlin

SUSSEX

Legal System Name: Kings County Cable
14 Maple Ave
Sussex, NB E0E 1P0
506-433-4520

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Office Manager, Peter Robinson

Owners:
Peter Robinson
Douglas Vincent
Dr. Broomhead
License Granted 1974
Expiration Date 9/86
Turn On Date 4/74
Homes Passed 1,600
Pot. Homes Passed 1,700
Plant Miles 21
Pot. Plant Miles 23
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used ..... ten

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $26.50
Basic Service Rate: $13
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community channels, bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 125
Basic Subs: 1,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Century 3
Production: Sony

WOODSTOCK

Legal System Name: Woodstock Community TV
103 Richmond St
PO Box 759
Woodstock, NB E0J 2B0
506-328-6128
Other Communities Served: Jacksonville, Grafton

PERSONNEL: System Manager: Office Manager, David Lenehan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Larry Tapley; Programming Director, Larry Thompson

Owner: Howard Kirkpatrick
License Granted 1983
Expiration Date 9/1/85
Turn On Date 1983
Homes Passed 1,900
Plant Miles ..... ten
Pot. Plant Miles 15
Channel Capacity 12
Channels Used ..... nine
Rebuild Date 9/85
Rebuild Miles ..... five
Upgrade Date 1/1/86

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.47
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community events

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: one
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Benavac, Jerrold, Catel, EX, Triple Crown
Distribution: Pico
Production: Panasonic, Anaconda

Nova Scotia

AMHERST

Legal System Name: Central Cable Television Ltd
Willow St
PO Box 99
Amherst, NS B4H 3Y8
902-667-7201

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Nix; Chief Engineer/Technician, Norm Matheson; Programming Director, Janice Irving; Office Manager, Pat McBurnie

Owners:
J. Bragg 50%
D. Bragg 50%
License Granted 1970
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 1970
Homes Passed 3,140
Pot. Homes Passed 3,140
Channel Capacity 63
Channels Used 15
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.69
Off-air TV Stations: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community service
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $8.95, $15.65
Pay Subs: 161
Basic Subs: 2,300

BEDFORD

Legal System Name: Shaw Cable
367 Sackville Dr
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 2R7
902-865-3020
Other Communities Served: Lower Sackville, Haliburton Hills, Fall River

PERSONNEL: Chief Engineer/Technician, Don Beebe; Programming Director, Cindy Dover; Office Manager, Donna Hearn

License Granted 1972
Expiration Date 1989
Turn On Date 9/72
Homes Passed 11,500
Pot. Homes Passed 11,500
Plant Miles 120
Pot. Plant Miles 125
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 18
Pot. Addressable Date 1987

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $24.54
Basic Service Rate: $10.78
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: ten
L/O Hrs/Wk: seven-ten
L/O Programming: video, five audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: informational
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $10.95, $13.95, $18.95
Pay Subs: 1,666
Basic Subs: 9,800

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, DX
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

BRIDGEWATER

Legal System Name: Tri-Town Cable TV Ltd
Cornwall Rd
PO Box 84, Block House
Bridgewater, NS B0J 1E0
902-624-8305
Other Communities Served: Lunenburg, Mahone Bay, Chester

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Nix; Chief Engineer/Technician, Doug Ernst; Programming Director, Earnestine Swininer; Office Manager, Gene Spidle

Owner: Central Cable
License Granted 1974
Turn On Date 1975
Homes Passed 8,000
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 14
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.98
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 17
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board, events
Pay Services: four
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$21
Basic Subs: 5,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Zenith

DARTMOUTH

Legal System Name: Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.
190 Victoria Rd
PO Box 1011
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A4

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Office Manager, Elizabeth Duncan; Chief Engineer/Technician, Gary Carr; Programming Director, Marketing Director, Vern Currie; Purchasing Officer, Keith West

Owner: Dartmouth Cable TV
License Granted 1971
Expiration Date 1986
Turn On Date 1971
Homes Passed 30,000
Channel Capacity 25
Channels Used 19
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $20

Basic Service Rate: $9.59
Off-air TV Stations: eight
Audio Services: 13
L/O Hrs/Wk: 25-30
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $15.95, $18.95
Pay Subs: 4,000
Basic Subs: 26,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable-Data

GLACE BAY

Legal System Name: Seaside Cable TV
Grand Lake Rd.
PO Box 279
Glace Bay, NS B1A 5V4
902-539-6250
Other Communities Served: New Waterford, Port Morion, Donkin, Birch Grove, Scotstown, New Victoria, Victoria Mines, Dominion

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Office Manager, Harry Woodham; Chief Engineer/Technician, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Bob Jordan

Owner: Irving Schwartz

License Granted	1975
Expiration Date	1987
Turn On Date	1975
Homes Passed	10,000
Plant Miles	130
Pot. Plant Miles	130
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $10
Off-air TV Stations: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: 16
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: yes
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $15.95-$23.49

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: five
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBC
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Anixtar

HALIFAX

Legal System Name: Halifax Cablevision Ltd.
5841 Bilby St.
PO Box 8660
Halifax, NS B3K 5M3
902-453-2800

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W.C. Sayers; Chief Engineer/Technician, J.A. Melanson; Programming Director, Michael Barnes; Marketing Director, Dan McKeen; Office Manager, Bob Angus

License Granted	8/70
Expiration Date	1987
Turn On Date	2/71
Homes Passed	45,000
Pot. Homes Passed	45,000
Plant Miles	330
Pot. Plant Miles	330
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	25
Rebuild Date	1985
Rebuild Miles	275
Upgrade Date	1985
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 14
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $8.35
Off-air TV Stations: 3
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 24
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community affairs
Pay Services: seven
Pay Services Rate: $6-$21
Pay Subs: 4,500
Basic Subs: 36,000

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Phillips
Billing System: Cable Data

KENTVILLE

Legal System Name: King's Kable Ltd.
New Minas Industrial Park
PO Box 4000
Kentville, NS B4T V12
902-678-4465
Other Communities Served: Gaspereau, Greenwich, Coldbrook, N. Alton, Starn-Mill, Centerville, Port Williams

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Heather Roblin; Chief Engineer/Technician, Programming Director, Wayne Roblin; Office Manager, Dorothy Jones

Owners:

Hugh Fairn	50%
W.M. Wade	25%
W.M. Woodworth	25%
License Granted	4/73
Expiration Date	1988
Turn On Date	4/74
Homes Passed	6,200
Pot. Homes Passed	6,200
Plant Miles	145
Channel Capacity	36
Channels Used	14

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $9.86
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: taped, live
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: community announcements
Pay Services: two
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 560
Basic Subs: 5,500

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: DBC
Production: JVC, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

KINGSTON

Legal System Name: Mid-Valley Cablevision Ltd.
Mid-Valley Cable
PO Box 217
Aylesford, NS B0P 1C0
902-847-3401
Other Communities Served: Greenwood, Middleton, Aylesford, Berwick, Waterville

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Fred Nix; Chief Engineer/Technician, Rick Richardson; Construction Supervisor, Derrick Stennett; Programming Director, Chris Parker; Office Manager, Betty Avery

Owners:

Amherst NS, Stackville, NB, Springhill NS	30%
MVC	30%
Tri-Town CaTe	30%
Turn On Date	1975
Homes Passed	5,800
Plant Miles	66.5
Pot. Plant Miles	80.0
Channel Capacity	21
Channels Used	17
Addressable Subscribers	yes

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $10.34
Off-air TV Stations: nine
Audio Services: seven
L/O Programming: video
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: local, bulletin board
Pay Services: five
Pay Services Rate: $6.95-$15.85
Pay Subs: 316
Basic Subs: 4,050

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, SED, DX
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom, Triple Crown
Distribution: Coral, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Billing System: Wang

LIVERPOOL

Legal System Name: Able Cablevision Ltd.
Able Cable
212 Main St.
PO Box 449
Liverpool, NS B0T 1K0
902-354-3424
Other Communities Served: Milton, Brooklyn, Port Mouton, Beach Meadows

PERSONNEL: System Manager, R. Keith Wyer; Chief Engineer/Technician, John Herman; Programming Director, Marketing Director, S. MacLeod; Office Manager, Susan MacLeod

Turn On Date	1/76
Homes Passed	5,000
Channel Capacity	12
Channels Used	14

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $13.5(
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: three
L/O Hrs/Wk: ten
L/O Programming: yes
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Subs: 341
Basic Subs: 2,344

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: three
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda, Jerrold
Production: JVC
Converter: Jerrold, Philips

NEW GLASGOW

Legal System Name: K-Vision Services Ltd.
Mountain Rd.
PO Box 157
New Glasgow, NS B2H 5E2
Other Communities Served: Pictou, Trenton, Stellarton, Westville

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Purchasing Officer, Robert Curley; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Gary Marshall; Programming Director, Donna Giffin; Marketing Director, Cathy Rust

License Granted	4/71
Turn On Date	9/71
Homes Passed	12,000
Pot. Homes Passed	10,000
Plant Miles	190
Pot. Plant Miles	225
Channel Capacity	30
Channels Used	15

PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.81
Off-air TV Stations: two
Audio Services: seven
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: video, audio, text
Production Studio: ten
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 1,400
Basic Subs: 9,700

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DBS
Distribution: Microcom
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

SYDNEY

Legal System Name: Cape Breton Cablevision Ltd.
61 Melody Lane
Sydney, NS B1P 3K4
902-539-0525
Other Communities Served: North Sydney, Sydney Mines

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Tweedie; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Don Smullin; Programming Director, Paul Power; Marketing Director, Gerald Reardon; Office Manager, Sharon Tweedie

Turn On Date	3/78
Homes Passed	17,000
Pot. Homes Passed	18,000
Plant Miles	220
Pot. Plant Miles	230
Channel Capacity	30

Channels Used 14
Pot. Addressable Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: four
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
L/O Programming: 12 hrs. video; balance text
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: religious, exercise, arts, cartoons, health & information, sports
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $7-$20
Pay Subs: 872
Basic Subs: 12,800
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

TRURO
Legal System Name: Eastern Cablevision Ltd.
69 Walker St.
Truro, NS B2N 4A6
Other Communities Served: Brookfield
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart P. Rath; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Office Manager, Norm Crosby; Programming Director, Rocky Warren; Marketing Director, Purchasing Officer, Sylvia Roy
Owner: Stuart Rath
License Granted 1976
Expiration Date 1988
Turn On Date 1976
Homes Passed 8,600
Pot. Homes Passed 9,000
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 23
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 12
Basic Installation Rate: $17.49
Basic Service Rate: $11.42
L/O Hrs/Wk: 27-30
L/O Programming: video, audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: fundraising
Pay Services: four
Pay Subs: 1,600
Basic Subs: 8,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: DVC, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Unisoft

WINDSOR
Legal System Name: K-Right Communications Ltd.
Winter Cable
163 Gerrish St.
PO Box 640
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
902-798-8313
Other Communities Served: Elderhouse, Falmouth, St. Croix, Hantsport
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Carl Bannister; Chief Engineer/Technician, Steve Davison; Programming Director, John Bower
Owner: Jerry Kazma
Expiration Date 1989
Homes Passed 3,000
Plant Miles 80
Channels Used 12
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: 11
Basic Installation Rate: $20
Basic Service Rate: $11.14
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: one
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20-30
L/O Programming: audio
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: news, bulletin board
Pay Services: one
Pay Services Rate: $15.95
Pay Subs: 100
Basic Subs: 3,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Panasonic, Sony

Prince Edward Island

CHARLOTTETOWN
Legal System Name: Island Cablevision Ltd.
Island Cable
100 Cable Court
Charlottetown, PEI C1B 1A9
902-569-4101
Other Communities Served: Southport, Bunbury, Crossroads, Sherwood, Parkdale
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ad Services Director, Simon Compton; Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Purchasing Officer, Dale Murphy; Programming Director, Wendell Ellis; Marketing Director, Office Manager, Lorne Clow
Homes Passed 11,700
Plant Miles 189
Pot. Plant Miles 210
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 20
Rebuild Date 1987
Rebuild Miles 40
Upgrade Date 1986
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $9.94
TV Stations: three
Audio Services: eight
L/O Hrs/Wk: 20
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: one
Pay Subs: 1,274
Basic Subs: 10,230
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Mandata Systems

Newfoundland

BAY ROBERTS
Legal System Name: Community Cable Ltd.
Water St.
PO Box 500
Bay Roberts, NFLD A0A 1G0
709-786-9071
Other Communities Served: Carbonear
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chief Engineer/Technician, Construction Supervisor, Programming Director, Marketing Director, Ad Services Director, Purchasing Officer, Aiden Dunne; Office Manager, Ches. Brown
License Granted 11/79
Expiration Date 3/89
Turn On Date 1/80
Homes Passed 4,500
Plant Miles 70
Pot. Plant Miles 100
Channel Capacity 30
Channels Used 14
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $35
Basic Service Rate: $13.58
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: six
L/O Hrs/Wk: 168
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: Electrohome
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

GRAND FALLS
Legal System Name: Central Cable Systems Ltd.
Seven Duggan St.
PO Box 636
Grand Falls, NFLD A2A 2K2
709-489-9071
Other Communities Served: Windsor, Bishop's Falls, Botwood
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Thomas; Chief Engineer/Technician, Kevin Anstey; Office Manager, Pearl Chaffey
Turn On Date 12/77
Homes Passed 4,200
Pot. Homes Passed 6,000
Channel Capacity 35
Channels Used 14
Upgrade Date 1987
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11.80
Off-air TV Stations: two
L/O Hrs/Wk: five
L/O Programming: local videotaped programming, character generator
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: broadcast news service
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $6.95, $7.95, $16.95
Pay Subs: 207
Basic Subs: 4,700
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: four
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microcom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Video Data Systems

ST. JOHN'S
Legal System Name: Avalon Cablevision Ltd.
Kenmount Rd.
PO Box 8596
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3P2
709-753-7760
Other Communities Served: Mount Pearl
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean McDonald; Chief Engineer/Technician, Purchasing Officer, Jerry George; Construction Supervisor, Angus Jiviele; Programming Director, Nel Taylor; Marketing Director, Dean MacDonald; Office Manager, Bob Bishop
Owners:
Denny Williams
Shaw Cable
License Granted 7/76
Turn On Date 10/77
Homes Passed 44,000
Pot. Homes Passed 44,000
Plant Miles 780
Pot. Plant Miles 780
Channel Capacity 31
Channels Used 16
Addressable Subscribers ..... yes
PROGRAMMING:
Basic Programming: ten
Basic Installation Rate: $25
Basic Service Rate: $11
Off-air TV Stations: three
Audio Services: five
Production Studio: yes
Public Access Channels: one
Public Access Programming: bulletin board
Pay Services: three
Pay Services Rate: $8.95, $15.95, $16.95
Pay Subs: 3,500
Basic Subs: 32,000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Stations: two
Mfg. Earth Stations: Andrews
Headend: General Instrument
Distribution: General Instrument
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: General Instrument
Billing System: Shaw Group

Alabama

Number of Systems	136
Number of Communities	236
Total Basic Subs	502601
Total Pay Units	302374
Total Homes Passed	836067

ABBEVILLE
Sunbelt Cablevision
PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345
(205) 899-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Freeman; Chief Engineer, Harold Freeman
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1194
Pot. Homes Passed 1294
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 727 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, WDHN, CNN1, ESPN, WGIQ, WTVM, WTBS, WGN, WSFA, WLTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 373 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 07/53
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ALBERTA
Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV
See: Foley, AL

ALBERTVILLE
Chesaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 878-3802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556: Chesaha Cable / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers 3068 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WFIQ, WHIQ, WHNT, WOWL, WTUK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1002
Pay Subscriptions: 1002 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

ALEXANDER CITY
Alexander City Cablevision
PO Box 687
1602 Tallapoosa St
Alexander City, AL 35010
(205) 234-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rory Dawkins; Chief Engineer, Terry Pitchford
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 4800
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers 3688 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, REUT, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WCOV, WKAB, WRBL, WSFA, WTVM, WVTM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1338 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1045 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletexi

ALICEVILLE
Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 1578 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 477 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 477 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ANDALUSIA
TV Cable Co Of Andalusia Inc
Box 34
Andalusia, AL 36420
(205) 222-6464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Bishop; Chief Engineer, Ivan Bishop
MSO: TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3850
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 3850
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 3500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDHN, WTVY, WKRG, WSFA, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WEAR, L/O, WDIQ, FNN, ACTS, CMTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rs Systems, Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ANDERSON
Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 630
Killen, AL 35652
(205) 247-3221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Lee
MSO: Multivision Group / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Channel Capa 12
Basic Subscribers 1794 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAFF, WHNT, WAAY, WGN, CBN, WTBS, WFIQ, ESPN, NICK, WOWL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
MSG
HBO
CMAX

Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 605 as of 03/84

ANNISTON
Anniston Newchannels
20 W 14Th St
Anniston, AL 36201
(205) 238-1144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wyckoff
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes Curr. Passed 31425
Curr. Plant Miles 606
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers 26300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WJSU, WAGA, WBRC, WANX, WTBS, WCIQ, WXIA, WOR, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 13574 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

ARAB
Arab Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 586-3131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 4399
Homes Curr. Passed 1614
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers 966 as of 05/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WBRC, WHIQ, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 18.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold

ASHLAND
Better Vision Cable Co Inc
P O Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

ATHENS
Athens TV Cable Of Alabama Inc
Box 244
Athens, AL 35611
(205) 232-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Vaught

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers 3000 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFS, WBRC, WHIQ, WHMT, WSM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 04/84

ATLALLA
Atlantic Cable Co
321 W 5Th Ave
Attalla, AL 35954
(205) 538-5359
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dearl Cottles; Chief Engineer, Robert Ramer
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2850
Homes Curr. Passed 2850
Pot. Homes Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 2060 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTTO, WTBS, WHMA, WBRL, WCIQ, WAAY, CBN, ESPN, WXIA, WHNT, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 645 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 645 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

ATMORE
Essex Cable TV
211 S Main St
Atmore, AL 36502
(205) 368-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dudley Fountain; Chief Engineer, David Knoll
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers 1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEIQ, WEAR, PTL, WKRG, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WALA, WPMI, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 944 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific Communication, Jerrold Division General Instrument
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

AUBURN
Auburn Telecable Corp
1906 Opelika Rd
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 887-8525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross Summers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 16200
Pot. Homes Passed 16200
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers 11600 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCIQ, WCOV, WKAB, WLTZ, WRBL, WSWS, WTVM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 6520
Pay Subscriptions: 7300 as of 03/83
Program Guide: Cable Today

AXIS
Essex Cable TV
See: Satsuma, AL

BALDWIN CO (P)
Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV
See: Foley, AL

BAY MINETTE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Fairhope, AL

BESSEMER
Bessemer Cable Communications
PO Box 610
1928 Third Ave N
Bessemer, AL 35020
(205) 426-1971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Margaret King; Chief Engineer, Don Zimmerman
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 18537
Pot. Homes Passed 18537
Curr. Plant Miles 218
Comp. Plant Miles 218
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers 8500 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBRC, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WBIQ, WTTO, WVTM, TWC, USA, MTV, WDBB, WOR, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
PLBY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Birmingham Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Handley Walker

BIBB CO
Bibb Cable TV
See: Centreville, AL

BIRMINGHAM
Birmingham Cable Communications Inc
6429 First Ave S
Birmingham, AL 35212
(205) 591-6880

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sidney M Burgess
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/89%11%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 115900
Curr. Plant Miles 986
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 46800 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, L/O, WBMG, WOR, WBRC, CBN, MSN, ESPN, L/O, WBIQ, EWTN, L/O, WVTM, CNN1, ARET, NICK, LIFE, WTBS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 38700 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 68
Number of L/O Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

BOAZ
TV Cable Of Alabama Inc
1036 Madison Street
Albertville, AL 35950
(205) 593-8611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 5573
Homes Curr. Passed 1840
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1279 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WBRC, WCIQ, WHMA, WHNT, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 18.95
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 04/83

BRANCHVILLE
Cable Vision Services Inc
1701 Cogswell Ave
Pell City, AL 35125
(205) 884-4549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Art Smith/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 52 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WTVM, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42

BRANTLEY
Brantley TV Cable Service
514 Forest Ave
Luverne, AL 36049
(205) 335-5059
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1671, Luverne TV Cable Service/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2010
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Microdyne, Drake
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BREWTON
Essex Cable TV
100 Jernigan St
Brewton, AL 36426
(205) 867-7410
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elayne Kimbor
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 2577 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDIQ, WEAR, ESPN, WKRG, WTBS, WPMI, WGN, WALA, PTL, WSFA, CNN1, CBN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1024 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1240 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BROOKWOOD
West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
P O Box 134
Brookwood, AL 35444
(205) 553-1678
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Hubbard; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: West Alabama TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1054 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 543
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1054
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDBB, L/O, NICK, WBMG, WBRC, ESPN, WTTO, WCFT, WBIQ, CBN, WTBS, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 485
Pay Subscriptions: 1017 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: (Main Office)

BROWNVILLE
Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

BUTLER
Amco TV Cable
PO Box 149
706 Elmwood Dr
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 693-4550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Ward; Chief Engineer, G H Ward
MSO: Amco TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 696 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, WKRG, WGN, WLBM, CNN1, WIIQ, WALA, WTOK, WHTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 246 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

CAHABA (RURAL)
Masada Communications Inc
See: Pelham, AL

CALERA
Tac-Can Alabama
See: Montevallo, AL

CALHOUN CO (P)
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

CAMDEN
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 458
Thomasville, AL 36784
(205) 636-5865
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Watters; Chief Engineer, Bob Watters
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKAV, WAKA, WCOB, CNN1, WTBS, WALA, ESPN, WSFA, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 251
Pay Subscriptions: 243 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox, Blonder Tongue Labs
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CARBON HILL

Walker County Cablevision Inc
See: Jasper, AL

CARRVILLE
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

CEDAR BLUFF
Scottsboro TV Cable
P O Box 35
Cedar Bluff, AL 35959
(205) 779-6618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Wallace
MSO: Multivision Group / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 415
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Basic Subscribers ..... 355 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAAY, WHMA, WTTO, WHNT, WBRC, WCIQ, WGN, WTBS, NICK, CBN, ESPN, WXIA, CNN1, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 352
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 05/84

CENTER POINT
Alabama TV Cable Co
Oxmoor Circle # 112
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-1887
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Goodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1753
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 04/83

CENTRE
Centre TV Cable Co
PO Box 267
Piedmont, AL 36272
(205) 927-8202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 842 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAGA, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WHMA, WVTM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 201
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 02/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne

CENTREVILLE
Bibb Cable TV
P O Box 458
Corner Hwy 82 E Walnut
Centreville, AL 35042
(205) 926-4330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Dunlap; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Dunlap
MSO: Ross Hook / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 4750
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 885 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 750
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
NICK / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
USA / 1.00 / 30 SEC
/ 1.75 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WDBB, L/O, NICK, WDMG, WBRC, ESPN, WTTO, WCST, WBIQ, CBN, WTBS, WVTM, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
HTN / 7.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CHATOM
Cable Max
PO Box 1029
Chatom, AL 36518
(205) 847-2199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Buntyn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John Cunningham / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 170 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WALA, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WPMI
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 05/84

CHEROKEE
Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 630
Killen, AL 35652
(205) 247-3221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 194, Multivision Group / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 417 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WBRC, WFIC, WHNT, WOWL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 03/84

CHILDERSBURG
Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 878-3802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable / 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 939 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 475
Pay Subscriptions: 475 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

CITRONELLE
Citronelle Cable Communication TV
PO Box 307
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Watt Gray; Chief Engineer, Watt Gray; Program Director, Watt Gray; Marketing Director, Watt Gray; Office Manager, Watt Gray; Ad Sales Director, Watt Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6024, Citronelle Cable TV Co Inc / 86% Shareholders / 14%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 535 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, WPMI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Harris
Billing System: In House

CLANTON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
986 S Memorial Blvd
Prattville, AL 36067
(205) 834-4455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gilbert; Chief Engineer, Emil Perdue
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3224
Homes Curr. Passed 2197
Pot. Homes Passed 3224

Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1272 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 830
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WTBS, CSP, CBN, WBRG, WTTO, WAKA, WGN, WKAB, WBIQ, WSFA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 316 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

CLAYTON

Clayton Cablevision
P O Box 365
Troy, AL 36081
(205) 566-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Freeman
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, CNN1, WDHN, WLTC, CBN, WTVM, WTBS, WGIQ, WSFA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 113 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne, Drake
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLIO

Barbour Cablevision
PO Box 6
Clio, AL 36017
(205) 397-4874
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Norwood; Chief Engineer, Danny Pelham; Program Director, Rita Norwood; Marketing Director, Rita Norwood
MSO: Rita Norwood/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFSA, PTL, WTVY, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WTVM, WGN, WVIQ, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech
Distribution: Comtech
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: In House

COLLINSVILLE

Collinsville TV Cable
PO Box 272
Collinsville, AL 35961
(205) 524-2267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Pendergrass; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Pendergrass
MSO: Mary Ann Pendergrass/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTTO, WHNT, WAAY, WAGA, WBRC, P/A, WANX, CBN, WAFF, WTBS, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: John Weeks Enterprise
Headend: John Weeks Enterprise
Distribution: John Weeks Enterprise
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIANA

Tac-Can Of Alabama
PO Box 36
Montevallo, L 35115
(205) 665-2332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Murphy
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 675
Homes Curr. Passed 675
Pot. Homes Passed 675
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 380 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRC, WVTM, WBMG, WBIQ, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, WTTO, LIFE, TNN, ESPN, USA, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 274 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CONCORD

Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

COOSADA

Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

COTTONDALE

West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
See: Brookwood, AL

COURTLAND

Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 630
Rogersville, AL 35652
(205) 247-3221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Baught; Chief Engineer, Robert Brown; Program Director, Butch Baught; Marketing Director, Butch Baught; Office Manager, Becky Hunt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 420 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WFIQ, WHNT, WOWL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

COWARTS

Sunbelt Cablevision
PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345
(205) 899-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Freeman; Chief Engineer, Harold Freeman
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1033
Pot. Homes Passed 1033
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 592 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, WDHN, WGIQ, ESPN, CNN1, WTVM, CBN, WTBS, WSFA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 324 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CREEK

Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Courtland, AL

CREOLA

Essex Cable TV
See: Satsuma, AL

CROSSVILLE

Crossville Cable Television Inc
PO Box 366
Crossville, AL 35962
(205) 528-7694
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Darnell
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WBIQ, WBMG, WHMA, WHNT, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.00
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CUBA
Amco TV Cable
PO Box 149
706 Elmwood Dr
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 693-4550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Ward; Chief Engineer, G H Ward
MSO:
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 110 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WLBM, WGN, WHTV, WIQ, WTOK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 46 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 46 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

CULLMAN
Century Cullman Corp
206 Second Ave
Cullman, AL 35056
(205) 739-4451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Mcbrayer
MSO: Century Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 5250
Pot. Homes Passed 5250
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 3270 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTO, WTBS, WAAY, NICK, ARET, WHNT, WAFF, MTV, WBIQ, ESPN, WBMG, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1260 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Ii

DALE
Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

DALEVILLE
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
P O Box 698
5 Old Newton Rd
Daleville, AL 36322
(205) 598-6333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Helbling; Chief Engineer, Grant Evans; Program Director, Bonnie Hall; Marketing Director, Bonnie Hall; Office Manager, Bonnie Hall; Ad Sales Director, Becky Hendrix; Purchasing Officer, Aldan Eldridge; Construction Supervisor, Donny Williams
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 160839
Homes Curr. Passed 12663
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Caps. 53
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 9655 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGIO, WTVY, L/O, CBN, WJHG, CNN1, WTVM, WMBB, WTBS, WSFA, WDHN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 4903 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6151 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Bc And E Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Harris
Headend: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts, Cable Tech

DAPHNE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Fairhope, AL

DECATUR
Decatur Telecable Corp
PO Box 2027
1622 5Th Ave Se
Decatur, AL 35602
(205) 353-1199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Meadows; Chief Engineer, Curtis Bumpus
MSO: Telecable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 16200
Homes Curr. Passed 15300
Pot. Homes Passed 15300
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 13300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAFF, WGN, CSP, WBRC, WTBS, TWC, WAAY, WHNT, WKNO, WHIQ, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9167 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

DELMOLTON
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Russellville, AL

DEMOPOLIS
Demopolis CATV Co
PO Box 477
Demopolis, AL 36732
(205) 289-0727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A Goldman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 1525 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DOTHAN
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

DOTHAN
Group W Cable
PO Box 6906
Dothan, AL 36302
(205) 794-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mac Grigsby; Chief Engineer, Wayne Shelley
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Pot. Homes Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 10700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 4347
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDIQ, CNN1, WTVY, WCTV, L/O, WJHG, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WDHN, WSFA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6108
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Group W Cable Alabama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: In House, Sony

ECLECTIC
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

ELBA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Geneva, AL

ELGIN
Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

ELMORE
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

ELMORE CO (WEST)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Prattville, AL

EMPIRE
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

ENTERPRISE
Century Enterprise Cable Corp
PO Box 870
Enterprise, AL 36331
(205) 347-0817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joann Thompson; Chief Engineer, Larry Scarcy
MSO: Century Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966

Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 7965
Pot. Homes Passed 7965
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
.....8408 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIQ, L/O, WTBY, WTBS, CBN, WDHN, USA, CNN1, WSFA, TNN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EUFAULA

Alabama Newchannels Corp
219 E Broad St
Eufaula, AL 36027
(205) 687-5555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4039
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers .....2753 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 537
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1637
Pay Subscriptions: 2623 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 48
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EUTAW

Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1006 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBI, WTBS, WBRC, L/O, WCFT, WVTA, WBIQ, WTOK, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 281 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EVERGREEN

Essex Cable TV
208 Rural St
Evergreen, AL 36401
(205) 578-3441

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nathan Wright; Chief Engineer, Nathan Wright; Program Director, Roger Raydo; Marketing Director, Karen Stoker; Office Manager, Roger Raydo; Ad Sales Director, Sandra Hendricks; Purchasing Officer, J.A. Doub; Construction Supervisor, Robert Wallace
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1230
Pot. Homes Passed 1230
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .....895 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 895
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEAR, WKA, WKRG, CNN1, WTBS, WKAB, WGN, WALA, ESPN, WSFA, WDIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 343 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

FAIRFIELD

Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Midfield, AL

FAIRHOPE

Storer Cable Communications Inc
759 Nichols Ave
PO Box 1009
Fairhope, AL 36532
(205) 928-0235

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .....1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, WMAH, WPMI
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

FAIRVIEW

Tac-Can Of Alabama
See: Semmes, AL

FAYETTE

West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
118 1St St
PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570
(205) 921-3800

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Beasley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1248, West Alabama TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....1950 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCFT, WTTO, WTVA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 05/84

FLORENCE

Group W Cable
116 S Pine St
Florence, AL 35630
(205) 766-3720

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Balentine; Chief Engineer, Leroy Darby; Program Director, Don Rohling; Marketing Director, Derrick Robinson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 33000
Curr. Plant Miles 460
Comp. Plant Miles 470
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
.....8408 as of 05/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 9.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WOWL, WBMG, WHNT, CNN1, WBRC, WAAY, WTBS, WAFF, WFIQ, ESPN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.75
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Group W
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

FOLEY

Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV
PO Drawer 550
413 E Laurel Ave
Foley, AL 36536
(205) 943-5001

PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Sewell St John Jr; Chief Engineer, Donald Boone
MSO: Utilities Board Of The City Of Foley/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982

Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9507
Homes Curr. Passed 3033
Pot. Homes Passed 3033
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1490 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEIQ, WEAR, WSRE, WKRG, L/O, L/O, CBN, WGN, WALA, WPMI, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, USA, TNN, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 962 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1136 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Tower Co
Headend: Phasecom, Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

FORESTDALE
Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1047
Gardendale, AL 35071
(205) 631-9555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Buckner Harris
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3228 as of 06/83

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTM, WTTO, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WTBS, WBRC, TNN, WOR, USA, WGN, MTV, NICK, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3644 as of 06/83
Program Guide: Cable Monthly

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FORT PAYNE
Century Alabama Corp
P O Box 589
613 N Gault Ave
Fort Payne, AL 35967
(205) 845-4761

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Staley
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WRCB, CNN1, TNN, WAFF, WHIQ, WTBS, WTVC, WAAY, WHNT, WDEF, WZTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1170 as of 04/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

FRISCO CITY
Essex Cable TV
See: Monroeville, AL

FT RUCKER
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

FULTON
Grove Hill Telecable Inc
PO Box 879
Grove Hill, AL 36451
(205) 275-8839

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Kilgore; Chief Engineer, Allan Kilgore
MSO: Telecable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 219
Pot. Homes Passed 320
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 148 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEAR, WIIQ, WKRG, ESPN, WTBS, WAKE, CBN, WALA, WTOK, WSFA, L/O, TNN, WMAW, WGN, WTXI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 86 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GADSDEN
Group W Cable Of Gadsden
241 S 3Rd St
Gadsden, AL 35999
(205) 547-6821

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Pickins; Chief Engineer, Eral Mccall
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 24800
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 24800
Curr. Plant Miles 344
Comp. Plant Miles 382
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 17000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3615

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSV, WTBS, WAFF, WVRC, WCIQ, WHNT, ESPN, PTL, USA, WJSV, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 13.95
HTN
Pay Households: 3171 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3171 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

GARDENDALE
Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
Gardendale, AL 35071
(205) 631-2355

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry; Chief Engineer, Charlie Frye
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2390
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTM, WTTO, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WTBS, WBRC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2848 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

GENEVA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
427 S Commerce St
PO Box 34
Geneva, AL 36340
(205) 928-0235

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCOV, WDHN, WDIQ, WJHG, WKAB, WMBB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

GEORGETOWN
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Eufaula, AL

GOODWATER
Goodwater Cable Communications
PO Box 636
Goodwater, AL 35072
(205) 839-6043

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 11/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CNN1, WBIQ, WBMG, WCOV, WSFA, WTTO, WVTM, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 16.95
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 11/83

GRAYSON (RURAL)
Masada Communications Inc
See: Truesville, AL

GRAYSVILLE
Cablevision Co Inc
See: Forestdale, AL

GREENSBORO
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 561
129 S Main St
Linden, AL 36748
(205) 295-5819
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Greg Hughey
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1348
Homes Curr. Passed 1348
Pot. Homes Passed 1348
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 882 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WBRC, WCFT, WSLA, WGN, WB1Q, WCFT, WSFA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 222 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 263 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Alabama Newchannels Corp
C/O Rt 6 Box 26A
Wetumpka, AL 36092
(205) 567-4344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ford Clark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 2609
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1913 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1180 as of 01/84

GRIMES
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

GROVE HILL
Kbm Corp
PO Box 879
Grove Hill, AL 36451
(205) 275-8839
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Kilgore; Chief Engineer, Alan Kilgore
MSO: Alan F Kilgore/51%Shareholders/49%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1475
Homes Curr. Passed 783
Pot. Homes Passed 1475
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 540 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEAR, WLIQ, WKRG, ESPN, WTBS, WSLA, CBN, WALA, WTOK, WSFA, L/O, TNN, CNN2, WMAA, WGN, WTMI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO
Pay Households: 270 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GUIN
Ingles TV Cable Co
PO Box 582
Guin, AL 35563
(205) 468-3801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Ingle; Chief Engineer, P M Ingle
MSO: Pm Ingle/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WTBS, WBCI, ESPN, WBRC, WCFT, WTTO, WTVA, TNN, WBIQ, L/O, CBN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

GULF SHORES
Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
PO Box 902
2320 Canal Village Rd
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
(205) 968-6822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alex Bowab; Chief Engineer, Ronnie Eades; Program Director, Alex Bowab; Marketing Director, Alex Bowab; Office Manager, Cathy Waters; Ad Sales Director, Alex Bowab; Purchasing Officer, Alex Bowab; Construction Supervisor, Ronnie Eades
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
TWC, WEIQ, WKRG, WJTC, CNN1, WALA, WGN, WPMI, ESPN, WEAR, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WPAN, WSRE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 920 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Rca Corporation, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cabletime

GUNTER AFB
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

GUNTERVILLE
Guntersville Cablevision
1001 Blount Ave
PO Box 638
Guntersville, AL 35976
(205) 582-3206
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louise Marston
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2287 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WHHT, WAAY, WAFF, ESPN, WHIQ, CBN, L/O, WTBS, WBRC, CNN1, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 370
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

HACKLEBURG
S&G Cablevision
See: Phil Campbell, AL

HALEYVILLE
Haleyville TV Cable Corp
PO Box 366
Haleyville, AL 35565
(205) 486-2165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Slatton; Chief Engineer, Ray Harbin
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3250
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 6

Basic Subscribers .....2100 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 178
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WHNT, WOWL, WASS, WBRC, WAAY, WTBS, WGN, WFIQ, WTTO, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 537
Pay Subscriptions: 603 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
118 First St
PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570
(205) 921-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Beasley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1248, West Alabama TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....1950 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WOWL, WTTO, WTVA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84

HARTFORD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Geneva, AL

HARTSELLE
Morgan Cable TV Inc
134 W Main St
Hartselle, AL 35640
(205) 773-6537
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Orr; Chief Engineer, Tom Orr
MSO: Tennessee Valley Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....2719 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1504
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WZDX, WHIQ, CNN1, WHNT, WBRC, WTBS, WAFF, WGN, CBN, WAAY, TNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 950 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1463 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HEADLAND
Sunbelt Cablevision
PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345
(205) 899-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Freeman; Chief Engineer, Harold Freeman
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1696
Pot. Homes Passed 1696
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRBL, WTVY, WDHN, CNN1, ESPN, WGIQ, WTVM, WGN, WTBS, WSFA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 568 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 566 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Fortworth Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HEFLIN
Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 463-7437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Org. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .....632 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBRC, WCIQ, WHAE, WHEA, WHMA, WSB, WVTM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HELENA
Masada Communications Inc
See: Pelham, AL

HILLVIEW
Masada Communications Inc
See: Gardendale, AL

HOBSON CITY
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

HOKE'S BLUFF
Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 362-6155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
MSO: Cheaha Cable/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....737 as of 11/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 261
Pay Subscriptions: 261 as of 11/83

HOLT
Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

HOMEWOOD
Alabama TV Cable Co
237 Oxmoor Cir
112
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-1887
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Garrett
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .....1 as of 08/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, PTL, REUT, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83

HOOVER
Televun Cable
PO Box 360268
3443 Lorna Ln
Birmingham, AL 35236
(205) 822-8731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines; Chief Engineer, Mike Clark; Program Director, Earl Hines
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 58
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....12400 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVTM, WBRC, WTBS, CMAX, WBMG, WBIQ, WTTO, WGN, NICK, TWC, SPN, CNN2, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7200 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOPE'S BLUFF
Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 878-3802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1556, Cheaha Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers .....843 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HOUSTON CO (P)
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

HUEYTOWN
Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Midfield, AL

HUNTSVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 2063
32 Traylor Island
Huntsville, AL 35804
(205) 539-4074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson; Chief Engineer, Wayne Sanders
MSO: Group W Cable Inc./100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Homes in Fran. Area	66000
Homes Curr. Passed	62000
Pot. Homes Passed	64000
Curr. Plant Miles	680
Comp. Plant Miles	720
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	38000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	22000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
BET / 8.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 15.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WHNT, ESPN, WGN, WBRC, WNAY, WTBS, L/O, WKRN, WSMV, WHIQ, WAFF, CBN, WZDX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 19800 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 22000 as of 06/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Alabama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

JACKSON
Essex Operating Partnership 1982-1
114 Commerce St
Jackson, AL 36545
(205) 246-5667
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Knoll; Chief Engineer, Cyril Mosley; Program Director, Roger Raydo
MSO: The Essex Group/100%

Franchise Granted	1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	1500
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	1000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	550
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEAR, WMAH, WKRG, CNN1, WTBS, PTL, WGN, WALE, WEIQ, WPMI, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Essex Cable TV Gulf Breese

JACKSONVILLE
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

JASPER
Walker County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 269
Jasper, AL 35501
(205) 221-4047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ottis Forrester; Chief Engineer, Ricky Blackwell; Program Director, Otis Forrester; Marketing Director, Otis Forrester
MSO: Walker County Cablevision Inc./100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	12500
Homes Curr. Passed	8045
Pot. Homes Passed	8045
Curr. Plant Miles	130
Comp. Plant Miles	130
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	17
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	4950 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBMG, WOR, L/O, LIFE, WBRC, WTTO, TNN, WBIQ, WTBS, WVTM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2290 as of 05/85
Local Origination
[illegible]ber of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
[illegible]ber of L/O Channels: 2
[illegible]ype: Char. Gen.
[illegible]MENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Birmingham Cable Communications Inc
See: Birmingham, AL

JEFFERSON CO (WEST)
Beca Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

KILLEN
Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

LAFAYETTE
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
P O Box 348
52Nd Ave Se
Lafayette, AL 36862
(205) 864-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Edge; Chief Engineer, Mike Edge; Program Director, Mike Edge; Marketing Director, Mike Edge
MSO: Hennon King/50%Byron Welch/50%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4500
Homes Curr. Passed	1354
Pot. Homes Passed	1354
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Comp. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	14
Basic Subscribers	755 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSWS, TWC, WRBL, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WTVM, WLTV, CBN, WSFA, WCIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 304
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components, Hamiltons
Billing System: In House

LAGOON PARK
Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
See: Gulf Shores, AL

LEEDS
Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
976 W Parkway
Leeds, AL 35071
(205) 699-7276
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry
MSO: Masada Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	2741
Pot. Homes Passed	2741
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	17
Basic Subscribers	2246 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTN, WTTO, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1080
Pay Subscriptions: 1302 as of 05/84

LEVEL PLAINS
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

LEXINGTON
Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

LINCOLN
Lincoln Cable TV
PO Box 172
Hwy 78 W Municipal Complex
Lincoln, AL 35096
(205) 763-7777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Watson; Chief Engineer, Mr Watson; Program Director, Mr Watson; Marketing Director, Mr Watson; Office Manager, Kathleen Reaves
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1986
Homes in Fran. Area	1200
Homes Curr. Passed	750
Pot. Homes Passed	1200
Curr. Plant Miles	60
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	617 as of 06/85

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBRC, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, WBIQ, WTTO, WHMA, WVTM, TWC, USA, CNN1, LIFE, WOR, MTV, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 345 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDEN
Essex Cable TV
P O Box 561
129 S Main St
Linden, AL 36748
(205) 295-5819
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Greg Hughey
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 858
Homes Curr. Passed 858
Pot. Homes Passed 858
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 827 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCFT, WGN, WBRC, CNN1, WSLA, WTBS, WBQ, WTOK, WSFA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 292 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LIPSCOMB
Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

LITTLEVILLE
Semmons Communications Inc
See: Russellville, AL

LIVINGSTON
Essex Cable TV
605 4Th Ave
York, AL 36925
(205) 392-7211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Mel Odem
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1039
Homes Curr. Passed 1039
Pot. Homes Passed 1039
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1026 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHTV, WUBM, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, WBQ, WCFT, WTOK, WTBS, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 491
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 08/86

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardner Communication Corporation
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LUVERNE
Luverne TV Cable Service
514 Forest Ave
Luverne, AL 36049
(205) 335-5009
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1671, Luverne TV Cable Service / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1967
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1160
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 809 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 392
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Microdyne Corp, Drake
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MADISON
Cable TV Of Madison
P O Box 39
915 Miller Blvd
Madison, AL 35758
(205) 772-3331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Larue; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Cable Alabama Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 887
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVTM, NICK, CBN, WAFF, CNN1, WHNT, WGN, WHIQ, WTBS, WAAY, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1320 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

MADISON CO (P)
Newhope Telephone Co-Op
See: New Hope, AL

MARION
Alabama TV Cable Co
404 Pinkerie St
Marion, AL 36756
(205) 683-6296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Warren; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1977
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 908 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WDBP, WTBS, WBRC, WCFT, WAKA, WTTO, WBIQ, CBN, WSFA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 151 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 403 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARION
Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 322
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1973
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 960 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Local Ads
CBN / 1.00-2.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 1.00-2.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 1.00-2.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL CO (P)
Newhope Telephone Co-Op
See: New Hope, AL

MAXWELL AFB
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

MIDFIELD
Alabama TV Cable Co

237 Oxmoor Circle
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-1887
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Goodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 265000
Curr. Plant Miles 334
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 19000 as of 09/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3274
Pay Subscriptions: 7709 as of 04/83

MIDLAND CITY
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

MILLBROOK
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

MILLPORT
Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 465 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBI, WBRC, ESPN, WOFT, WTVA, WBQ, WTBS, WMAB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 209 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MOBILE
Group W Cable
3257 Moffat Rd
Mobile, AL 36607
(205) 476-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Porter; Chief Engineer, Gene Bass
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 88000
Homes Curr. Passed 73660
Pot. Homes Passed 72400
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 36400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 17000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, USA, ESPN, WJTC, WTBS, WALA, CBN, WPMI, WGN, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 14400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Alabama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corp
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MOBILE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Mobile, AL

MONROEVILLE
Essex Cable TV
128 S Alabama Ave
Monroeville, AL 36460
(205) 743-4404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Hetherington; Chief Engineer, Dave Knowels; Program Director, Dave Knowels; Marketing Director, Dave Knowels; Office Manager, Dave Knowels; Ad Sales Director, Dave Knowels; Purchasing Officer, Dave Knowels; Construction Supervisor, Dave Knowels
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 5690
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2462 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 244
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2482
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDIO, WEAR, WKAK, WKRG, WKAB, CBN, WGN, WLAL, WTBS, WFSA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1183 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1198 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

MONTEVALLO
Tac-Can Alabama
PO Box 36
Montevallo, AL 35115
(205) 665-2332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Murphy
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 3560
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2004 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBIBC, WVTM, WBMG, WBIQ, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WGN, CNN2, WTTO, WOR, L/O, WDBB, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, NICK, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1257 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MONTGOMERY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
P O Box 1271
2540 E Fifth St
Montgomery, AL 36192
(205) 834-7474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gilbert; Chief Engineer, Walter Welch; Program Director, Peter Kahelin; Marketing Director, Dottie Lane; Office Manager, Nina Street; Ad Sales Director, Margaret Hall; Purchasing Officer, Walter Welch; Construction Supervisor, Fred Springhell
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 178000
Homes Curr. Passed 61000
Pot. Homes Passed 75000
Curr. Plant Miles 702
Comp. Plant Miles 715
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 41000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 23000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-75.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCOB, L/O, WKAD, WAIQ, WTBS, WAKA, WGN, CSP, WSFA, TWC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 23000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Toshiba
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communication Systems
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

MOULTON
Sammons Communications Inc
213 W Lawrence St
Russellville, AL 35653
(205) 332-3626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Akins; Chief Engineer, Eddy Robinson
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1360
Homes Curr. Passed 1160
Pot. Homes Passed 1160
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 840 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIQ, L/O, WTBS, WOWL, WBRC, WAAY, WAFF, WGN, WHNT, ESPN, CBN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 285 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MOUNT VERNON
Citronelle Cable Communication TV
PO Box 307
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Watt Gray; Chief Engineer, Watt Gray; Program Director, Watt Gray; Marketing Director, Watt Gray; Office Manager, Watt Gray; Ad Sales Director, Watt Gray
MSO: Citronelle Cable TV Co Inc/ 86%Shareholders/ 14%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 235 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEAR, CBN, CNN1, WKRG, ESPN, WTBS, WALA, WEIQ, L/O, WPMI
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Harris
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN BROOK
Cablevision
PO Box 75026
One Office Park Circle
Mountain Brook, AL 35223
(205) 879-5089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Smith; Chief Engineer, Gary Smith
MSO: Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 7800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
NICK, WBMG, L/O, WVTM, WTTO, CBN, L/O, WBIQ, WBRC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 3590 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3590 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

MT OLIVE
Masada Communications Inc
See: Gardendale, AL

NAPIER FIELD
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

NEW HOPE
Newhope Telephone Co-Op
5381 Main Dr
New Hope, AL 35760
(205) 723-4213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles V Lee; Chief Engineer, Charles V Lee
MSO: Newhope Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN2, TNN, ESPN, USA, WAFF, WAAY, WHNT, WHIQ, CBN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 597 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 597 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

NEWTON
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

NORTHPORT
Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

ONEONTA
Oneonta Telephone Co
PO Box 550
Oneonta, AL 35121
(205) 625-3591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Wheat; Chief Engineer, Tom Keaton
MSO: R C Corr/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1850
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBMG, WTBS, ESPN, WBRC, L/O, CBN, WGN, WBIQ, WAAY, WTPO, WVTM, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 540 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 540 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Toner
Converter: Toner
Billing System: In House

OPELIKA
Auburn Telecable Corp
See: Auburn, AL

OPP
Opp Cablevision
PO Box 311
Opp, AL 36467
(205) 493-4571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Mcgowen; Chief Engineer, Mike Russell; Program Director, Mike Russell
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WDHN, WTVY, WTBS, L/A, L/O, TNN, WPMI, WDIQ, ESPN, WGN, WSFA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ORANGE BEACH
Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
See: Gulf Shores, AL

OWENS CROSS ROADS
Newhope Telephone Co-Op
See: New Hope, AL

OXFORD
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

OZARK
Ozark Cv Inc
PO Box 130
Ozark, AL 36360
(205) 967-8732
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Jones
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2775 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDHN, WJHG, WRBL, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

PARRISH
Walker County Cablevision Inc
See: Jasper, AL

PELHAM
Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1106
Pelham, AL 35071
(205) 631-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry
MSO: Masada Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 6595
Pot. Homes Passed 6595
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 4550 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WJBO, WVTN, WTTO, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3500
Pay Subscriptions: 3959 as of 05/84

PELL CITY
Coosa Cable Co
1701 Cogswell Ave
Pell City, AL 35125
(205) 884-0441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Art Smith / 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2050 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WHMA, WTPO, WVTM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold

PENNINGTOWN
Anco TV Cable
PO Box 149
706 Elmwood Dr
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 693-4550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Ward; Chief Engineer, G H Ward
MSO: Anco TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 123
Homes Curr. Passed 123
Pot. Homes Passed 123
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 112 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WHTV, WBIQ, WLBN, WGN, WTOK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

PHENIX CITY
Phenix City CATV
PO Box 130
Phenix City, AL 36867
(205) 298-7000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myra Boutwell; Chief Engineer, Jerry Burell; Program Director, Roy Green
MSO: Roy Green / 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
TNN, WRBL, CBN, WGN, L/O, WLTZ, L/O, WTVM, ESPN, CNN2, WTBS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 6.00
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Anixter
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: Cablefacts

PHIL CAMPBELL
S&G Cablevision
1507 W Quitman St
Iuka, MS 38852
(601) 423-1400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Owens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Kelly Segars / 50%Carlos E Ginn / 50%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 441 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WAPT, WASF, WBRC, WFIQ, WHNT, WOWL, WTTO, WTVA, WZMB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 04/84

PIEDMONT
TV Cable Of Alabama Inc
124 N Center Ave
Piedmont, AL 36272
(205) 447-7871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 4946
Homes Curr. Passed 1958
Pot. Homes Passed 1958
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1701 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WANX, WBRC, WCIQ, WHMA, WSB, WVTM, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold

PINSON
Masada Communications Inc
See: Trussville, AL

PLEASANT GROVE
Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Midfield, AL

POINT CLEAR
Lakewood Television Inc
759 Nichols Ave
PO Box 1009
Fairhope, AL 36532
(205) 928-0235
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 31.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

POWELL

Rainsville TV Cable Inc
Main St West
Rainsville, AL 35986
(205) 638-4423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Proctor
MSO: Multivision Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1217 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, TM, FM, WRCB, WHNT, WAAY, WIDT, WHIQ, WTBS, WTVC, ESPN, NICK, WAFF, WDEF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 343 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 05/85

PRATTVILLE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
986 S Memorial Blvd
Prattville, AL 36067
(205) 834-4455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gilbert; Chief Engineer, Emmet Perdue
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 13179
Homes Curr. Passed 6750
Pot. Homes Passed 13179
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 4672 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2858
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCOV, CSP, WKAB, WAIQ, TNN, CBN, WAKA, WGN, WTBS, WSFA, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2542 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

PRICEVILLE
Decatur Telecable Corp
See: Decatur, AL

PRICHARD
Group W Cable
See: Mobile, AL

RAINBOW CITY
Group W Cable Of Gadsden
See: Gadsden, AL

RAINSVILLE
Rainsville TV Cable Inc
See: Powell, AL

RED BAY
Heritage Cablevision
Rte 1 Box 106
PO Box 556
Red Bay, AL 35582
(800) 248-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 2650
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1017 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 333
Pay Subscriptions: 333 as of 01/83

REDSTONE ARSENAL
Redstone Cable TV Co
Box 39
915 Miller Blvd
Madison, AL 35758
(205) 772-3331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Larue; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Cable Alabama Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1099 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 985
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBMG, WAFF, WZTV, WBRC, CNN1, WHNT, WGN, WHIQ, WTBS, WAAY, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 925
Pay Subscriptions: 1545 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Guide Rate: 15
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

REFORM
Alabama TV Cable Co
PO Box 332
Aliceville, AL 35442
(205) 373-8701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roth Hook; Chief Engineer, Larry Junkin
MSO: Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1424 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBI, WTBS, WBRC, L/O, WCFT, WTVA, WBIQ, WTOK, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 456 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 456 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROANOKE
Better Vision Cable Co Inc
PO Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1767 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 375 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

ROGERSVILLE
Scottsboro TV Cable
See: Anderson, AL

ROMAR BEACH
Cable TV Of Pleasure Island Inc
See: Gulf Shores, AL

ROOSEVELT CITY
Bessemer Cable Communications
See: Bessemer, AL

RUSSELLVILLE
Sammons Communications Inc
213 W Lawrence St
Russellville, AL 35653
(205) 332-3626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Akins; Chief Engineer, Eddy Robinson
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3319
Pot. Homes Passed 3319
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3262 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWL, UPI, L/O, WHNT, WAFF, WBRC, WAAY, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WFIQ, CBN, CSP, NICK, WGN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1055 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1055 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

RUTLEDGE
Luverne TV Cable Service
See: Luverne, AL

SARALAND
Group W Cable
See: Mobile, AL

SATSUMA
Essex Cable TV
5807A Hwy 43
Satsuma, AL 36572
(205) 675-9440
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jennifer Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 114, The Essex Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1160 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WPMI, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1283
Pay Subscriptions: 1283 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

SAYRE
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

SCOTTSBORO
Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 968
223 Laurel
Scottsboro, AL 35768
(205) 574-4414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Proctor
MSO: Multivision Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4905 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM, WEA, FM, WRCB, WHNT, WAAY, WBIQ, WTBS, WTVC, ESPN, WAFF, WDEF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1077 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1077 as of 05/85

SECTION
Rainsville TV Cable Inc
See: Powell, AL

SELMA
Selma Telecable Corp
2935 Citizens Pkwy
Selma, AL 36701
(804) 624-5040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Jackson; Chief Engineer, Allan Dean
MSO: Telecable Corp / 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 10710
Pot. Homes Passed 10710
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 8526 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKAB, WCOV, WAIQ, WBRC, CBN, WSFA, WSLA, WTBS, TWC, WTBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2650
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 06/84
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

SEMMES
Tac-Can Of Alabama
PO Box 258
9506 Howells Ferry Rd
Semmes, AL 36575
(205) 649-8380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Myrick; Chief Engineer, John Myrick
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2575
Pot. Homes Passed 3483
Curr. Plant Miles 93
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLOX, WEIQ, WPMI, L/O, NOAA, CBN, WGN, WEAR, WKRG, CNN2, WTBS, WALA, WMAH, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, WOR, NICK, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.70
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1278 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Standard Components, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Corporate

SHEFFIELD
Group W Cable
See: Florence, AL

SHELBY CO (SOUTH CENTRAL)
Tac-Can Alabama
See: Montevallo, AL

SHILOH
Rainsville TV Cable Inc
See: Powell, AL

SIPSEY
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

SOUTHSIDE
Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 536
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 879-3602
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Meiner
MSO: Cheaha Cable / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 918 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WCIQ, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 362
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox

SPANISH FORT
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Fairhope, AL

SPRINGVILLE
Rural Cablevision Inc
205 William Building
Albertville, AL 35950
(205) 878-9204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Wheeler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Rural Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 195 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAAY, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 04/84

ST CLAIR CO (P)
Masada Communications Inc
See: Leeds, AL

SUMITON
Bece Cable Inc
PO Box 656
Sumiton, AL 35148
(205) 648-3226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcdowell; Chief Engineer, Gary Smith; Program Director, Don Earley
MSO: Jack Barry Cable Management Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WVTM, WBMG, L/O, WBRC, NICK, WBIQ, WTTO, ESPN, USA, WGN, CNN1, CBN, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2038 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SUMMERDALE
Utilities Board Of City Of Foley/Riviera Cable TV

See: Foley, AL

SYLACAUGA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
519 N Broadway
PO Box 206
Sylacauga, AL 35150
(205) 249-0386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Anderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBIQ, WBMG, WBRC, WHMA, WKAB, WSFA, WTTO, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

TALLADEGA
Cheaha Cablevision Inc
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
(205) 362-6155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sanford Maner
MSO: Cheaha Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 17500
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3537 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WANX, CNN1, WTBS, WBRC, WTTO, WHMA, WKAB, WBIQ, WBMG, ESPN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 952
Pay Subscriptions: 952 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

TALLAPOOSA
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

TALLASSEE
Alabama Newchannels Corp
See: Wetumpka, AL

TARRANT CITY
Alabama TV Cable Co
See: Center Point, AL

TAYLOR
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

THEODORE
Bayou Cablevision Inc
6008 Clearview Rd
Mobile, AL 36609
(205) 666-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Rankin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 7213
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 164
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4070 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WEIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 1738
Pay Subscriptions: 3506 as of 07/84
Public Access Gov. Channel: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: East Ridge, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

THOMASVILLE
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 458
Thomasville, AL 36784
(205) 636-5885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Watters; Chief Engineer, Bob Waltars
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WIIQ, WEAR, ESPN, WKRG, CNN1, WSLA, WGN, WALE, WTOK, WSFA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 514
Pay Subscriptions: 545 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TINCKARD
Wometco Cable TV Of Alabama Inc
See: Daleville, AL

TROY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
1332 S Brundidge St
PO Box 229
Troy, AL 36081
(205) 566-5894
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Anderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 32900
Curr. Plant Miles 572
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCOV, WDIQ, WKAB, WSFA, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6396 as of 03/84

TRUSSVILLE
Masada Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
Gardendale, AL 35071
(205) 631-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Castleberry; Chief Engineer, Charlie Frye
MSO: Masada Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 7202
Pot. Homes Passed 7202
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 4149 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBMG, WBIQ, WVTN, WTTO, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3100
Pay Subscriptions: 6333 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

TUSCALOOSA
Group W Cable
PO Drawer 14
700 Parkview Ctr
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 345-0424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim K Kersey; Chief Engineer, Harold Montgomery
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 42000
Homes Curr. Passed 40000
Pot. Homes Passed 42000
Curr. Plant Miles 365
Comp. Plant Miles 410
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 22500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTTO, WCFT, WBRC, L/O, ESPN, CBN, WBIQ, CNN1, WDBB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 7200
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Group W Alabama Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

TUSCALOOSA CO (P)

Group W Cable
See: Tuscaloosa, AL

TUSCUMBIA
Group W Cable
See: Florence, AL

TUSKEGEE
Bece Cable Inc
116 Main St
Tuskegee, AL 36083
(205) 727-4484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynthia Walford; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Ware
MSO: Bece Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRSL, CNN1, WTBS, L/O, WCIQ, WCOV, WTVM, ESPN, WSFA, WSWS, WKAB, USA, WGN, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 13.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1184 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

UNION SPRINGS
Com-Link Inc
200 East Hardaway
Union Springs, AL 36089
(205) 738-4400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Williams; Chief Engineer, Van Hassion
MSO: Roper Industries / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 819 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, WCOV, WKAB, WSFA, WGN, WTVM, CBN, ESPN, WAIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
Pay Households: 520 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

UNIONTOWN
Uniontown CATV
PO Box 477
Front St
Uniontown, AL 36786
(205) 628-8518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James E Jackson; Chief Engineer, Tom Washington
MSO: Uniontown CATV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 383 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 383
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, ARET, CBN, WCOV, WTBS, WKAB, WCFT, WSLA, L/O, ESPN, WTOK, WSFA, WBRC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 145 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: Wade Planning Co

VERNON
Cable TV Of Vernon / Sulligent
PO Box 699
Vernon, AL 35592
(205) 695-6241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darold Heck; Chief Engineer, Darold Heck
MSO: Communications Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1666
Pot. Homes Passed 1666
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1369 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCFT, WCBI, WDBB, WBMG, CBN, WTVA, WBIQ, WTBS, WBSB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

WADLEY
Better Vision Cable Co Inc
P O Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

WALKER CO (EAST)
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

WARRENTON
Warrenton Cablevision
Box 44
Route 3 Rte 1
Guntersville, AL 35976
(205) 582-2196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Lyons
MSO: Charles Lyons / 50%Edward Montgomery / 50%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPCB, WAFF, WBRC, WTTO, WHIQ, WAAY, WVTM, WHNT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEAVER
Anniston Newchannels
See: Anniston, AL

WEST JEFFERSON
Bece Cable Inc
See: Sumiton, AL

WETUMPKA
Alabama Newchannels Corp
Rt 6 Box 26 A
Wetumpka, AL 36092
(205) 567-4344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ford Clark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp /
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 8807
Curr. Plant Miles 216
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAIQ, WCOV, WKAB, WSFA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6882 as of 03/84

WILTON
Tac-Can Alabama
See: Montevallo, AL

WINFIELD
West Alabama TV Cable Co Inc
118 First St
PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570
(205) 921-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Beasley
MSO: West Alabama TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOWL, TNN, WTBS, WBRC, WBMG, CBN, WTVA, WBIQ, WTTO, WGN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 300

Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84

YORK

Essex Cable TV
605 4Th Ave
York, AL 36925
(205) 392-7211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holcombe; Chief Engineer, Mel Odom

I'SO: The Essex Group / 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Completion Year	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1080
Homes Curr. Passed	1080
Pot. Homes Passed	1080
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	13
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	1080 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTOK, ESPN, WHTV, CNN1, WLBM, WBQ, WCFT, WTBS, WGN, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Coral
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

Alaska

Number of Systems	24
Number of Communities	25
Total Basic Subs	50329
Total Pay Units	85874
Total Homes Passed	89973

ADAK NAVAL FACILITY
Five Star Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1424
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-4014
PERSONNEL: System Manager: John Kurtzhals
MSO: Heartland Cable Services / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1985
Completion Year: 1985
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 1888
Homes Curr. Passed: 1888
Pot. Homes Passed: 1888
Curr. Plant Miles: 21
Comp. Plant Miles: 28
Curr. Channel Capa: 54
Number Channels Used: 21
Tech. Unused Channels: 6
Basic Subscribers: 950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 32.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, In House

ANCHORAGE
Multivisions Ltd
4792 Business Park Blvd
Anchorage, AK 99503
PERSONNEL: System Manager: George Sullivan; Chief Engineer: Saph Davis; Program Director: John Smith; Marketing Director: Ted Burns
MSO: Pacific Telecom Inc./Daniels & Associates Inc./Bob Uchitel And Bob Gould/
Franchise Granted: 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1982
Completion Year: 1985
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 65000
Homes Curr. Passed: 47000
Pot. Homes Passed: 65000
Curr. Plant Miles: 450
Comp. Plant Miles: 550
Curr. Channel Capa: 54
Number Channels Used: 38
Basic Subscribers: 22000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic: 1
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 22800
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PGMG, KTUU, CMBB, KTBY, L/O, WGN, KAKM, P/A, E/A, KTVA, KIMO, WTBS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 58525 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 6
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comsat M & S Center
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cablefacts

BARROW
Barrow Cable TV
PO Box 486
Barrow, AK 99723
(907) 852-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Glen Edwards
MSO: Arctic Slope Regional Corporation / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1968
Homes in Fran. Area: 2207
Homes Curr. Passed: 700
Pot. Homes Passed: 750
Basic Subscribers: 650 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, NICK, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 65.00 /Mo.; Service: 50.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 488
Pay Subscriptions: 1152 as of 04/84

BETHEL
Bethel Cablevision Inc
PO Box 247
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-3226
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Robert Herron
MSO: Pacific Telecom Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1977
Completion Year: 1983
Homes in Fran. Area: 4500
Homes Curr. Passed: 1250
Pot. Homes Passed: 1250
Curr. Plant Miles: 30
Comp. Plant Miles: 30
Curr. Channel Capa: 12
Number Channels Used: 12
Basic Subscribers: 900 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic: 1
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, WTBS, KYUK, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 30.00
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower

CORDOVA
Alaska Cablevision Inc
PO Box 791
Cordova, AK 99574
(907) 424-7317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Stewart; Chief Engineer, Steve Stewart; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Ms Kopchaz; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1968
Completion Year: 1983
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 2500
Homes Curr. Passed: 750
Pot. Homes Passed: 750
Curr. Plant Miles: 15
Comp. Plant Miles: 15
Curr. Channel Capa: 25
Number Channels Used: 17
Pot. Channel Capacity: 25
Basic Subscribers: 616 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic: 2
Total Tier Subscribers: 483
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 811 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

EIELSON AFB
Alaskan Cable Network Inc
PO Box 3523
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
(907) 356-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jo Knabe; Chief Engineer, Don Garrett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1722, Alaskan Cable Network / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1978
Completion Year: 1978
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 7500
Homes Curr. Passed: 2000
Pot. Homes Passed: 2000
Curr. Plant Miles: 16
Comp. Plant Miles: 16
Curr. Channel Capa: 12
Number Channels Used: 12
Pot. Channel Capacity: 19
Basic Subscribers: 1562 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KJNP, KTTU, KTVF, KUAC, L/O, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 24.56
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1562
Pay Subscriptions: 1562 as of 06/84
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FAIRBANKS
Mccaw Cablevision
3990 S Cushman St
PO Box 1047
Fairbanks, AK 99707
(907) 452-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Grimes; Chief Engineer, Bruce Merret
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 10700
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KJWT, KTTU, KTVS, KUAC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 34.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Pico Products
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

FORT GREELEY
Alaskan Cable Network Inc
PO Box 3523
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
(907) 356-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jo Knabe; Chief Engineer, Don Garrett
MSO: Alaskan Cable Network/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 398 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTTU, NICK, KJMP, USA, ESPN, PGMG, KUAC, CNN1, KTVF, WTBS, L/O, TLC, CBN, WGN, MSN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.84
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 398
Pay Subscriptions: 398 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Interconnect: Nonw
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FORT WAINWRIGHT
Alaskan Cable Network Inc
PO Box 3523
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
(907) 356-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jo Knabe; Chief Engineer, Don Garrett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1722, Alaskan Cable Network/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3560
Pot. Homes Passed 3560
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1352 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJNP, KTTU, KTVF, KUAC, L/O, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 23.85
Pay Households: 1352
Pay Subscriptions: 1352 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HAINES
Haines Network TV
PO Box 454
Haines, AK 99827
(907) 983-2205
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Glackin; Chief Engineer, Larry Glackin
MSO: Electronic Design And Development/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, RS, WTBS, L/O, KAKM, USA, WJBK, CBN, L/O, CNN1, ESPN, WDIV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 32.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
Pay Households: 132 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Zenith Radio Corporation
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Zenith

HASKELL
Haskell Cable TV Co
315 Hickory Grove
Haskell, AK 72015
(501) 778-6318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Jones
MSO: Earl Jones/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, TNN, KARK, WTBS, KATV, CBN, CNN1, NICK, KTHB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOONAH
Hoonah Cable TV
PO Box 243
Sitka, AK 99835
(907) 364-2404
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00

JUNEAU
B C Cable Co
PO Box 929
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-6930
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Paschal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 8000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, TBN, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 5300
Pay Subscriptions: 5300 as of 08/82

KETCHIKAN
Mccaw Cablevision Ketchikan
P O Box 8500
345 Main St
Ketchikan, AK 99901
(907) 225-2191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Harrison; Chief Engineer, Charles Collins; Program Director, Connie Karlson
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4450
Homes Curr. Passed 4450
Pot. Homes Passed 4450
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3498 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, CNN1, LIFE, L/O, CSP, KTOO, KTFT, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, PTL, CNN2, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 29.95
Pay Services:
RS
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 8.95

Pay Households: 2650
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold, Century III Electronics
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom Inc, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cablefacts

KING COVE

Mt Dutton Cable Corporation
P O Box 38
King Cove, AK 99612
(907) 497-2346

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: King Cove Corporation/50%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 97 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WOR
/Mo.; Service: 55.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
ABN
RS
Pay Households: 97
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 10/84

KODIAK

Alaska Cablevision Inc
PO Box 666
Kodiak, AK 99615
(907) 486-3334

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Stevens; Chief Engineer, Greg Stevens; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Vivian Beukers; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4960
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2232 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 1900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2908 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cardiff
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

KOTZEBUE

Alaska Cablevision Inc
PO Box 665
Kotzebue, AK 99752
(907) 442-3390

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thelda Tiettleman; Chief Engineer, Dan Henry; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Thelda Tiettleman; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 506 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 90
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 31.00
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

NOME

Alaska Cablevision Inc
P O Box 274
Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary A Samuelson; Chief Engineer, Gary Samuelson; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Renee Moore; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

NORTH POLE

Mccaw Cablevision
3990 S Cushman St
PO Box 1047
Fairbanks, AK 99707
(907) 452-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Grimes; Chief Engineer, Bruce Merret
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KJNP, KTTU, KTVF, KUAC, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 24.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: Metrodata Corp
Billing System: Cablefacts

PETERSBURG

Alaskan Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1167
Petersburg, AK 99833
(907) 772-3292

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Petersburg, Chief Engineer, John Barnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 763 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 465
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Catel
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

PORT LIONS

Port Lions Cable TV
PO Box 158
Port Lions, AK 99550
(907) 454-2753

PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Gimelli; Chief Engineer, S Gimelli; Program Director, S Gimelli; Marketing Director, S Gimelli; Office Manager, S Gimelli; Ad Sales Director, S Gimelli
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TLC, WGN, WTBS, CMBB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 33.00
Pay Services:
RS
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

SKAGWAY

Skagway Network TV
PO Box 454
Haines, AK 99827
(907) 766-2337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Glackin; Chief Engineer, Larry Glackin
MSO: Electronic Design And Development/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 60 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, KAKM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 37.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
Pay Households: 32 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Zenith Radio Corporation
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Zenith

UNINC NORTH STAR BORO

Mccaw Cablevision
See: North Pole, AK

VALDEZ

Alaska Cablevision Inc
Box 1047
Valdez, AK 99686
(907) 835-4930
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Stewart; Chief Engineer, Steve Stuart; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Debbie Daniels; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
MSO: Alaska Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 716 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 832
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KGO, WTBS, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 19.00
HBO / 15.00
CMAX / 16.00
Pay Subscriptions: 933 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

WRANGELL

Alaskan Cablevision Inc
PO Box 909
Wrangell, AK 99929
(907) 874-2392
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Robillard; Chief Engineer, Rich Robillard; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Arlene Phillips; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Gretty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 9, Alaska Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2629
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 589 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 429
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Subscriptions: 605 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Information Management Co

Arizona

Number of Systems	80
Number of Communities	118
Total Basic Subs	333437
Total Pay Units	334605
Total Homes Passed	713367

AHWATUKEE
Camelback Cablevision
5019 E Elliot Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85044
(602) 893-0190
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Shows
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr Prin Fran 1980
Homes Curr Passed 27505
Pot Homes Passed 27505
Curr Plant Miles 42
Comp Plant Miles 42
Curr Channel Capa 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers 8797 as of 07/83
Num Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2062 as of 07/83

AJO
Ajo TV Service Co Inc
PO Box Ad
733 2Nd Ave
Ajo, AZ 85321
(602) 387-7015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Woodring; Chief Engineer, Jim Woodring
MSO: G B Blow / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr Prin Fran 1952
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran Area 8000
Homes Curr Passed 1800
Pot Homes Passed 1800
Curr Plant Miles 24
Comp Plant Miles 24
Curr Channel Capa 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 1450 as of 08/84
Num of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, KAET, KTVN, KTSP, ESPN, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BAGDAD
Hickman Cable TV Inc
PO Box 28
Alpine, CA 92001
(619) 445-8416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Bramlett; Chief Engineer, Ray Bramlet; Program Director, Florita Cordoba; Marketing Director, Florita Cordoba; Office Manager, Florita Cordoba; Ad Sales Director, Florita Cordoba
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr Prin Fran 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran Area 2500
Homes Curr Passed 525
Pot Homes Passed 525
Curr Plant Miles 7
Comp Plant Miles 7
Curr Channel Capa 35
Number Channels Used 16
Tech Unused Channels 2
Pot Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers 280 as of 06/84
Num of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, SINT, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
GALA / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BEAR FLATS
Mogollon Cable TV
See: Kohls Ranch, AZ

BENSON
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
PO Box 340
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
(602) 458-4705
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Arnold
MSO: Jim R Smith And Co Inc / 100%
Homes Curr Passed 21803
Pot Homes Passed 21803
Curr Plant Miles 240
Curr Channel Capa 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers 16277 as of 02/84
Num Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, USA, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, L/O, TBN, KGUN, LIFE, KZAZ, SINT, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12471 as of 02/84

BISBEE
Carleton Signal Corp
99 Bisbee Rd
Bisbee, AZ 85603
(602) 432-4807
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Olander; Chief Engineer, Ron Peterson
MSO: Carleton Signal Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr Prin Fran 1952
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran Area 3000
Homes Curr Passed 3000
Pot Homes Passed 3000
Curr Plant Miles 65
Comp Plant Miles 65
Curr Channel Capa 40
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers 2650 as of 06/85
Num of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1325
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KVOA, CNN1, KUAT, WTBS, ESPN, KGUN, CBN, WOR, SINT, KOLD, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1022
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlantia, Anixter Mark
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BLACK CANYON CITY
Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jack W Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr Prin Fran 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran Area 900
Homes Curr Passed 800
Pot Homes Passed 800
Curr Plant Miles 18
Comp Plant Miles 18
Curr Channel Capa 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers 324 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, ESPN, TBN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXU, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

BUCKEYE
Camelback Cablevision
711 Monroe St
Buckeye, AZ 85326
(602) 386-6444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sehl

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, PTL, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 699 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CAREFREE
Dms Cablevision Inc
10328 W Indian School Rd
Suite 5
Phoenix, AZ 85039
(602) 877-1002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associates Ltd/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 226
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 69 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 11/84

CASA GRANDE
American Cable Television Inc
122 E Cottonwood Ln
Casa Grande, AZ 85222
(602) 836-1444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Recan Foster
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 4700
Pot. Homes Passed 7780
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 1531 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVK, KPHO, KUAT, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, CSP, KTNX, KOLD, KNXV, WTBS, KGHS, USA, L/O, KPAZ
/Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
PLBY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1990
Pay Subscriptions: 1604 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

CAVE CREEK
Dickinson Associates Ltd
10640 N 28 Th Dr
Suite A 106
Phoenix, AZ 85029
(602) 993-0653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Koppen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associates Ltd/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 72 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KAET, KNXU, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KTVW, WBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 37
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 11/84
Interconnect: N

CHANDLER
American Cable TV Inc
See: Phoenix, AZ

CHAPPERALL
American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
See: Play Del Rio, AZ

CHRISTOPHER CREEK
Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00

CLIFTON
Cablecom Of Clifton/Morenci
P O Box 278
Plantsite Hwy 666
Morenci, AZ 85540
(602) 865-4031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billie Woolsey
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2430
Pot. Homes Passed 2430
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVK, NICK, KPHO, ESPN, CBN, CSP, KAET, WGN, KTSP, WTBS, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 695 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COCHISE CO (P)
Carleton Signal Corp
See: Bisbee, AZ

COLORADO RIVER
Western Arizona CATV
820 Sixth St
PO Box Aq
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-2191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Clark
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 6141
Pot. Homes Passed 6141
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4172 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTYK, CSP, KPHO; ARET, NICK, KAET, MTV, KTSP, WTPS, KPNX, CBN, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.00
HBO / 14.50
Pay Households: 2474
Pay Subscriptions: 4311 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

CONCHO
Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
PO Box 810
Saint Jons, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 232, Richey Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 140 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAET, KOOL, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

COOLIDGE
Coolidge Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1258
775 N Arizona Blvd
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-9777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Willey
MSO: Masada Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, KTUW, KAET, KGVN, KTSP, KTAZ, KTNX, KLOE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

COTTONWOOD
Cablecom Of Cottonwood
814 N Main St
Cottonwood, AZ 86326

(602) 634-8871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Vanderhoef; Chief Engineer, Mick Marts
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5949
Homes Curr. Passed 2524
Pot. Homes Passed 2524
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1658 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNA2, KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KUSK, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 350 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Anaconda, Amaco, Gte
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

DOUGLAS
Southwest Cablevision
PO Box 340
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
(602) 458-4705
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 139, Jim R Smith And Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 9011
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 7643 as of 02/84
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, SPN, WGN, KGUN, KOLD, KPHO, KTTV, KUAT, KVOA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.95
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subecriptions: 1074 as of 02/84

EAGAR
Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
PO Box 810
Saint Johns, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 232, Richey Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2791
Homes Curr. Passed 2012
Pot. Homes Passed 2012
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 06/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, KAET, KGUN, KOLD, KOOL, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK, KVOA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 15.00
TMC / 15.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

EARP
Western Arizona CATV
See: Colorado River, AZ

EAST MESA
Dma Cablevision Inc
107837 E Apache Trail
Suite 121
Apache Junction, AZ 85220
(602) 877-1002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Coppen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associates Ltd/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1993
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5491
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 60
Basic Subscribers ..... 888 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 581
Pay Subscriptions: 1037 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1

ELOY
American Cable Television Inc
122 G Cottonwood In
Casa Grande, AZ 85222
(602) 836-1444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Recan Foster
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1471
Pot. Homes Passed 1471
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 355 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTUN, KTVK, L/O, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 469 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

FLAGSTAFF
Warner Amex Cable TV Of Flagstaff
PO Box 40
9 W Cherry
Flagstaff, AZ 86002
(602) 779-4581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Barbee; Chief Engineer, Chuck Richardson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 32000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 157
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7903 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNAZ, KTVK, FNN, KPHO, KTLA, KUSA, KAET, ESPN, KTSP, KTTV, KPNX, L/O, ARET, CSS, CBN, L/O, USA, TNN, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3756 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Channel Guide
Publisher: TV Times
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: American TV Relay
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FLORENCE
Coolidge Cablevision Inc
775 N Arizona Blvd
PO Box 1258
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-9777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Willey; Chief Engineer, Ken Willey
MSO: Masada Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEA, KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, KTVW, KAET, KGUN, KTSP, KPAZ, KPNX, KOLO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 258
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FOUNTAIN HILLS
Arizona Cable TV Inc
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy # 111
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Henry; Chief Engineer, Wilson; Program Director, Smith; Marketing Director, Muller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 192
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1266
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 913 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, FNN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KPAZ, KTHO, KTNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 335
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Corporate

GILA BEND
Cable Arizona Corp
9034 N 23Rd Ave Ste 13
Phoenix, AZ 85021

(602) 870-3145
MSO: Cable America Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 291 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 126
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVK, CBN, KPHO, KAET, WGN, KTSP, ESPN, KPNX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

GLENDALE
Camelback Cablevision
16040 N 59Th Avenue
PO Box 5340
Glendale, AZ 85306
(602) 931-3657
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 24903
Pot. Homes Passed 39100
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 104
Number Channels Used 104
Pot. Channel Capacity 104
Basic Subscribers ..... 11470 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CBN, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 21367 as of 01/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

GLOBE
Cablecom Of Cobre Valley
PO Box An
Miami, AZ 85539
(602) 425-6351
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ingo Radicke; Chief Engineer, Dennis Fraze
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7250
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 102
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, WTBS, WGN, KAET, KGUN, KTSP, ESPN, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 1150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Radio Frequency Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte, Jerrol Division General Instruments, Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

GREEN VALLEY
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

GREEN VALLEY
Fairfield Communications Inc
5902 E Pima
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 648-0005
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Emsie; Chief Engineer, Ike Cruse
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 9999
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1115
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
FNN, KDTU, WGN, WTBS, KVOA, KUAT, ESPN, KGUN, CNN1, KZAZ, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 350 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1947 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HEBER
Arizona Cable TV Inc
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy # 111
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Henry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 517
Pot. Homes Passed 517
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 316 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Comtech

HOLBROOK
Cablecom Of Holbrook
214 E Hopi Dr
Holbrook, AZ 86025
(602) 524-3831
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Samson
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2206
Pot. Homes Passed 2206
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1397 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, CBN, NICK, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KOAI, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 486
Pay Subscriptions: 552 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Rca, Oak
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com, Amaco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

HOLIDAY
American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
See: Play Del Rio, AZ

HUACHUCA CITY
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

KEAMS CANYON
Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 515
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 274-5718
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rolan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1700, Indevideo Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 170 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA

KEARNY
Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
PO Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 875
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 875 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, SINT, WTBS, KAET, ESPN, KTSP, WGN, KPNX, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1205 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor, Theta-Com, Magnavox
Converter: Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak
Billing System: In House

KINGMAN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 4497
Kingman, AZ 86402

(602) 757-8079
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Vine; Chief Engineer, Jim Vine
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7300
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 123
Comp. Plant Miles 123
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, USA, KVVU, ESPN, WICK, WGN, KTSP, WEA, KPNX, CBN, CNN2, VH1, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, LIFE, KPHO, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1715
Pay Subscriptions: 2397 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

KOHLS RANCH
Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jack Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Ong. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

KOLH'S RANCH
Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick A Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Ong. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00

LAKE HAVASU CITY
American Cable TV
1968 West Acoma Blvd
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403
(602) 855-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Mofford
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTDK, KTHO, USA, CBN, KAET, WGN, KTST, WTBS, KTAR, KVVU, CNN1, LIFE, NICK, CSP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 19.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 587
Pay Subscriptions: 402 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel

LITCHFIELD PARK
Camelback Cablevision
9527 W Sahuaro Dr
Peoria, AZ 85345
(602) 979-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 31500
Curr. Plant Miles 301
Comp. Plant Miles 301
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, PTL, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4810 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

LUKE AFB
Cable Arizona Corp
13649 W Northern Ave
Peoria, AZ 85345
(602) 935-4318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Houghton
MSO: Cable America Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2335
Homes Curr. Passed 2335
Pot. Homes Passed 2335
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 702 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 679
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTKV, KPHO, KPAZ, KAET, KNVX, KTSP, CNN1, KPNX, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.90-8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
PLBY / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1307 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

MAMMOTH
Kiner Cable Inc
187 Eighth Ave
PO Box 639
San Manuel, AZ 85631
(602) 385-2376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Boyd; Chief Engineer, Chris Boyd; Program Director, Chris Boyd; Marketing Director, Chris Boyd; Office Manager, Carol Boyd; Ad Sales Director, Chris Boyd
MSO: Kiner Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 345 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGUN, KOLD, KUAT, KVOA
Basic install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.00
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Q-Bit, Catel, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MAMMOTH
Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
P O Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 580
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8507 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVOA, SINT, KUAT, WTBS, ESPN, KGUN, WGN, USA, TNN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MESA
Mesa Community Cable Television Inc
160 S Macdonald Ave
Mesa, AZ 85202
(602) 833-0700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Frychek; Chief Engineer, Fred Frychek; Program Director, Rich Mueller; Marketing Director, Suzie Smith; Office Manager, Steve Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Sharon Dikosmo; Purchasing Officer, Tom Moon; Construction Supervisor, Ron Pint
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 65000
Homes Curr. Passed 64000
Pot. Homes Passed 65000

Curr. Plant Miles 720
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
MSN, L/O, KTVK, KPHO, KNXV, KAET, KPAZ, KTSP, KTVW, KPNX, G/A, CNN2, FNN, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
AMCL / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 18300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cableday
Publisher: Al Smith Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Times Mirror Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

MESA
Golden Hills Cablevision
1517 S Power Rd
Mesa, AZ 85208
(602) 832-7860
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Jacobs; Chief Engineer, Tom Gasta; Program Director, Marriane Alber
MSO: Western Savings And Loan/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9544
Homes Curr. Passed 9544
Pot. Homes Passed 9544
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3325 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, L/O, L/O, KAET, WGN, KTSP, L/O, KPNX, KNXV, ARET, SINT, KPAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
HTN / 5.00
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2887 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cableday
Publisher: A J Smith
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Times Mirror
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cadco

MOENKOPI
Indevideo Co Inc
See: Tuba City, AZ

NAVAJO CO (P)
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

NOGALES
American Cable TV
PO Box 400
Nogales, AZ 85621
(602) 287-5881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross H Levine; Chief Engineer, Willard Hardison
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, SINT, KPHO, KVOA, KUAT, KGUN, E/A, KZAZ, KTTV, KOLD, TWC, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
GALA
DSNY / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
PLBY / 10.45
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ORACLE
Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
P O Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 8507 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KBOA, KPHO, KUAT, WTBS, CBN, KGUN, WGN, USA, TNN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak
Billing System: In House

PAGE
Cablecom Of Page
PO Box 666
155 5Th St
Page, AZ 86040
(602) 645-2132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H R Charlson; Chief Engineer, Mick Marts
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2007
Homes Curr. Passed 2007
Pot. Homes Passed 2007
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1647 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTUK, ESPN, KPHO, WTBS, L/O, KUED, WGN, NICK, KTSP, CBN, KPNX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1006 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comsat
Headend: Hughes, Rca American Communications
Distribution: Starline 20
Billing System: Cabledata

PARKER
Western Arizona CATV
See: Colorado River, AZ

PATAGONIA
Patagonia Cable TV Co
PO Box 868
Patagonia, AZ 85624
(602) 394-2413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Morriss; Chief Engineer, Ron Morriss; Program Director, Ron Morriss; Marketing Director, Ron Morriss; Office Manager, Cynthia Morriss; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Morriss; Purchasing Officer, Ron Morriss; Construction Supervisor, Ron Morriss
MSO: Ron Morriss/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1125
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 308 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 37
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
SPN, KVOA, WTBS, KUAT, CBN, SINT, KGUN, CNN1, KZAZ, USA, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 22.20 /Mo.; Service: 11.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 8.75
Pay Households: 146
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Wester-Com
Headend: Jerrold, Broadband
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAYSON
Southwest Cablevision
900 A B Line Ave
Payson, AZ 85541
(602) 474-4263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Sage; Chief Engineer, Mr Sage
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, L/O, KTVK, WTBS, KPHO, ESPN, KAET, WGN, KOOL, CBN, KPNX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 690 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Dameco

Billing System: In House

PEORIA
Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

PHOENIX
American Cable TV Inc
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Henry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1000000
Homes Curr. Passed 153809
Pot. Homes Passed 350000
Curr. Plant Miles 2000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 76000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Households: 60800
Pay Subscriptions: 106400 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold Division General Instrument
Billing System: Corporate

PHOENIX
Masada Communications Inc
4336 W Bell Rd # 3
Glendale, AZ 85308
(602) 978-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Purucker; Chief Engineer, Richard Lajaueffe; Program Director, Susan Purucker
MSO: Masada Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 196
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 5550 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPAZ, KTVK, WGN, KPHO, KNXV, CMBB, KAET, WOR, KTSP, KTVW, KPNX, WTBS, NICK, LIFE, CNN2, USA, CBN, WEA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Households: 5550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7110 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts, In House

PIMA CO (P)
County Cablevision Corp
4601 E Benson Hwy
Tucson, AZ 85706
(602) 574-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Sharar; Chief Engineer, Craig Sharar
MSO: Jim Monroe / Gregory Bryan Blow /
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3382
Pot. Homes Passed 3382
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1010 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DNSY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 670 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1238 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Catel, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Eagle Comtronics Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Panasonic, Eagle, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PIMA CO (P)
Cable TV Fund 10-B
7701 N Business Park Dr
Tucson, AZ 85743
(602) 744-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Shirk; Chief Engineer, Allen Showalter
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 620
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 17500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 17000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 14000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KBTV, KVOA, KPOL, KUAT, WTBS, LPTV, KGUN, CBN, KZAZ, WGN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 11624 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18405 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Day
Publisher: Cable Day Publishing
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

PINAL CO (P)
Kiner Cable Inc
See: San Manuel, AZ

PINE
Mogollon Cable TV
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
(602) 476-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jack Blanchard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 190, Mogollon Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

PINETOP
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

PINETOP COUNTRY CLUB
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

PLAY DEL RIO
American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
937 Marina Blvd
Riviera, AZ 86442
(602) 758-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Mofford; Chief Engineer, Mark Lance; Program Director, Reggie Mofford; Marketing Director, Reggie Mofford
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 12489
Pot. Homes Passed 12489
Curr. Plant Miles 141
Comp. Plant Miles 141
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5671 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVK, KPHO, CBN, KAET, WGN, KTSP, WTBS, KPNX, KBVV, USA, WOR, CNN1, L/O, NICK, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2317 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

PRESCOTT
Group W Cable
PO Box 107
225 Grove Ave
Prescott, AZ 86302
(602) 445-4511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hommel; Chief Engineer, Dave Jenkins
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1053
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000

Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KTVK, KTSP, KPHO, KPNX, KUSK, KATE, CBN, KNAZ, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, TWC, CNN2, USA, LIFE, ARET, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2960 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Brad Cable Conuator
Billing System: Cabledata

PRESCOTT VALLEY
Aztec Cablevision Inc
PO Box 25905
Prescott Valley, AZ 86312
(602) 772-9310

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Whitley; Chief Engineer, Tom Mccollum

MSO: Combined Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 106
Comp. Plant Miles 106
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNAZ, KTVK, WTBS, KPHO, KPAZ, KUSK, KAET, WGN, KOOL, L/O, KPNX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Koenig
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

PRESCOTT VALLEY
Group W Cable
P O Box 107
225 Grove Ave
Prescott, AZ 86302
(602) 445-4511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hommel; Chief Engineer, Dave Jenkins

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNAZ, KTVK, WTBS, KPHO, KPAZ, L/O, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KUSK, KPNX, ESPN, USA, NICK, ARET, LIFE, WOR, TNN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Truespec
Billing System: Cabledata

RIO RICO
American Cablevision Services Inc
PO Box 1445
Nogales, AZ 85621
(602) 281-8477

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Bertolino; Chief Engineer, Chuck Sellman; Program Director, Frank Bertolino

MSO: American Cablevision Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 415
Homes Curr. Passed 415
Pot. Homes Passed 415
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 380 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, KVOA, ESPN, KUAT, CNN1, WTBS, KGUN, CBN, KZAZ, WGN, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 241 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RIO VERDE
Arizona Cable TV Inc
6560 N Scottsdale Rd # J-108
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 991-1268

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Way
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1955
Homes Curr. Passed 385
Pot. Homes Passed 385
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TBN, KAET, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

RIVIERA
American Cable TV Of Bullhead City
See: Play Del Rio, AZ

SAFFORD
Cablecom Of Gila Valley
PO Box 427
216 E Main
Safford, AZ 85546
(602) 428-1850

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Nelson; Chief Engineer, Steven Brideau

MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 6543
Homes Curr. Passed 5225
Pot. Homes Passed 5225
Curr. Plant Miles 106
Comp. Plant Miles 106
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4550 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 375
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVLA, KPHL, ESPN, CBN, CSP, KAET, KGUN, KTSP, WTBS, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SAINT JOHNS
Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
Box 810
Saint Johns, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2251

PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey

MSO: Richey Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3343
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVK, KVOA, KPHO, KGUN, NICK, KAET, WGN, KOOL, ESPN, KPNX, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 15.00
DSNY / 15.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SAN CARLOS
Apache Cablevision
9795 E Caron St
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 948-8071

PERSONNEL: System Manager, La Junta Monroe

MSO: Apache Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 998
Homes Curr. Passed 998
Pot. Homes Passed 998
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 665 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 257
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KVOA, KPHO, KUAT, WGN, KGUN, NICK, L/O, WTBS, KOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 599 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Comtech
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House

SAN MANUEL
Kiner Cable Inc
PO Box 639
San Manuel, AZ 85631
(602) 385-2376

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Boyd; Chief Engineer, Chris Boyd; Program Director, Chris Boyd; Marketing Director, Chris Boyd; Office Manager, Carol Boyd; Ad Sales Director, Chris Boyd

MSO: Kiner Cable Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30

Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 825 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGUN, KOLD, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KUAT, KVOA, KZAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 5.00
HBO
Pay Households: 164
Pay Subscriptions: 164 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Q-Bit, Blonder-Tongue, Hughes
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SAN MANUEL
Empire Cable Of Arizona Inc
P O Box 567
364 Alden Rd
Kearny, AZ 85237
(602) 363-5525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Narciso Vasquez
MSO: Empire Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8507 as of 02/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPHO, ESPN, WTBS, SINT, WGN, KTSP, KZAZ, KPNZ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: M/A-Com, Blonder-Tongue, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

SCOTTSDALE
American Cable TV Inc
See: Phoenix, AZ

SCOTTSDALE
United Cable Television Of Scottsdale Ltd
3720 N Marshall Way
PO Box 8664
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 990-1841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fillet; Chief Engineer, Ted Grycel; Program Director, Nancy Myers; Marketing Director, Nancy Myers; Office Manager, Nancy Myers; Ad Sales Director, Elly Severenson
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 48000
Pot. Homes Passed 49000
Curr. Plant Miles 537
Comp. Plant Miles 537
Curr. Channel Capa. 61
Number Channels Used 59
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 15500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Number of Addressable Households: 17000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PGMG, KTVK, TM, KPHO, L/O, P/A, KAET, P/A, KTSP, PTL, KPNX, KTVW, CMBB, E/A, E/A, KPAZ, KNXV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95-95
Pay Services:
RS
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26398 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cableday
Publisher: Cableday
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad insertion: Burst Communications

SEDONA
Warner Amex Cable Of Sedona
P O Box 3923
Coffee Pot Rd
Sedona, AZ 86340
(602) 282-4040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joan Scott
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 4363
Pot. Homes Passed 4363
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNAC, KTVK, KPHO, ARET, CBN, NICK, CSP, KAET, WGN, KOOL, KUSK, KPNX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 447
Pay Subscriptions: 447 as of 04/84

SHONTO
Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 1329
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 283-5164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rolan; Chief Engineer, Wilfred Mase
MSO: Indevideo Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 08/81
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNAZ, WGN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Koneck
Billing System: In House

SHOW LOW
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
340 N 9Th St
Show Low, AZ 85901
(602) 537-2279
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Woods; Chief Engineer, Donald Letcher
MSO: Washington Post / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 23285
Homes Curr. Passed 9512
Pot. Homes Passed 9512
Curr. Plant Miles 224
Comp. Plant Miles 191
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 5910 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVK, ESPN, KPHO, CBN, NICK, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 1404 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1404 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SIERRA VISTA
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

SNOWFLAKE
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

SOMERTON
Rogers Cablesystems Of Southwest Inc
See: Yuma, AZ

SPRINGERVILLE
Richey Cable Inc
395 W Cleveland
Box 810
Saint Johns, AZ 85936
(602) 337-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Richey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Richey Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, ABC, CBS, CBS, KAET, KGUN, KOLD, KOOL, KPHO, KPNX, KTVK, KVOA, NBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 15.00
TMC / 15.00

STAR VALLEY
Southwest Cablevision
See: Payson, AZ

STRAWBERRY
Mogollon Cable TV
See: Pine, AZ

SUN CITY
Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

SUNSITES HEIGHTS
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

SUPERIOR
Arizona Cable TV Inc
26 N Magma Ave
Superior, AZ 85273
(602) 689-5243
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dossey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 509 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Rca

SURPRISE
Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

TAYLOR
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

TEMPE
American Cable TV Inc
See: Phoenix, AZ

THATCHER
Cablecom Of Gila Valley
See: Safford, AZ

THOMPSON DRAW 1
Mogollon Cable TV
See: Kolh'S Ranch, AZ

THOMPSON DRAW 2
Mogollon Cable TV
See: Kolh'S Ranch, AZ

TOLTEC
Cable And Communications Company Inc
3010 W Shedd Dr
Toltec, AZ 85231
(602) 466-7888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson
MSO: William Thompson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 110 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, L/O, MTV, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, WOR, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 54 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View

TOMBSTONE
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

TSAILE
Navajo Community Cable TV
Library Bldg
Tsaile, AZ 86556
(602) 724-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ojay Vecenti
MSO: Navajo Community College/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 218
Homes Curr. Passed 218
Pot. Homes Passed 218
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 147 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, PBS, L/O, KOAT, ESPN, WGN, USA, WTBS, KOBF, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 20.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 4.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Prodelin, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

TUBA CITY
Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 1329
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 274-5718
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rolan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1700, Indevideo Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Basic Subscribers ..... 1290 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KAET, KPHO, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.60 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00

TUCSON
Cox Cable Tucson
2 S Stone Ave
Tucson, AZ 85702
(602) 623-2255
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gil Varela
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 331000
Homes Curr. Passed 96000
Pot. Homes Passed 140000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 1370
Curr. Channel Capa. 105
Number Channels Used 104
Basic Subscribers ..... 27000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, KVOA, CNN2, KUAT, LIFE, SPN, KGUN, MSN, KZAZ, L/O, KOLD, CSP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 37500 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44

TUCSON
Catalina Cablevision
2104 N Forbes # 104
Tucson, AZ 85705
(602) 624-5171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carla L Blackwell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 922
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 365 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, SINT, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGUN, KOLD, KUAT, KVOA, KZAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 386 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca

UNINC LA PAZ CO
Western Arizona CATV
See: Colorado River, AZ

WEST PHOENIX
Dms Cablevision Inc
10328 W Indian School Rd
Suite 5
Phoenix, AZ 85039
(602) 877-1002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Crosby
MSO: Dickinson California Arizona Associates Ltd/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2613
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 766 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNXV, KPAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 636
Pay Subscriptions: 1154 as of 11/84

WHETSTONE
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

WHITE MOUNTAIN LAKE
Cablecom Of The White Mountains
See: Show Low, AZ

WICKENBURG
Cable Arizona Corp
Box 999
1 Apache
Wickenburg, AZ 85358
(602) 684-2838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Houghton; Chief Engineer, Steve Cox; Program Director. Dan Jones; Marketing Director, Dan Jones; Office Manager, Dan Jones; Ad Sales Director, Linda Wilson
MSO: Cable America Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 466 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

WILLCOX
Jim R Smith And Co Inc
See: Benson, AZ

WILLIAMS
Southwest Cablevision
112 S 1St St
PO Box 38
Williams, AZ 86046
(602) 635-4331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Sage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 139, Jim R Smith And Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers.....780 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAET, KNAZ, KPHO, KPNX, KTSP, KTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 04/84

WILLIAMS AFB
Cable Arizona Corp
PO Box 720
Higley, AZ 85236
(602) 969-6667
MSO: Cable America Corp/100%
Franchise Granted.....1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1984
Completion Year.....1984
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....1315
Homes Curr. Passed.....1315
Pot. Homes Passed.....1315
Curr. Plant Miles.....22
Comp. Plant Miles.....22
Curr. Channel Capa.....64
Number Channels Used.....34
Basic Subscribers.....559 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....527
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTKV, KPHO, KPAZ, KAET, KNVX, KTSP, CNN1, KPNX, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-8.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
PLBY / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 851 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

WINSLOW
Cablecom Of Winslow
P O Drawer 490
313 Williamson Ave
Winslow, AZ 86047
(602) 289-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Samson; Chief Engineer, Nick Marts
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1964
Completion Year.....1976
Number of Franchises.....2
Homes in Fran. Area.....3277
Homes Curr. Passed.....3277
Pot. Homes Passed.....3277
Curr. Plant Miles.....40
Comp. Plant Miles.....40
Curr. Channel Capa.....13
Number Channels Used.....13
Basic Subscribers.....2400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....263
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBK, ESPN, KPHO, NICK, CBN, CNN1, KAET, WGN, KTSP, KNAZ, KPNX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 683 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1206 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Gte, Rca, Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

YARNELL
Hickman Cable TV Inc
PO Box 478
Alpine, CA 92001
(602) 833-2826
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Bramlett
MSO: Independent/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1983
Homes Curr. Passed.....500
Pot. Homes Passed.....500
Curr. Plant Miles.....4
Comp. Plant Miles.....10
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....7
Basic Subscribers.....364 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, SPN, L/O, USA, WTBS, ESPN, SINT, ARET, NICK, WGN, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cable Coupon Network

YAVAPAI
Cablecom Of Cottonwood
See: Cottonwood, AZ

YOUNGTOWN
Camelback Cablevision
See: Litchfield Park, AZ

YUMA
Rogers Cablesystems Of Southwest Inc
1289 Second Ave
PO Box 911
Yuma, AZ 85364
(602) 782-9853
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clay Blanco; Chief Engineer, Jack Villa; Program Director, Karen Fleetwood; Marketing Director, Karen Fleetwood; Office Manager, Karen Fleetwood; Ad Sales Director, Karen Fleetwood
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes Curr. Passed.....29900
Pot. Homes Passed.....29900
Curr. Plant Miles.....357
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....28
Basic Subscribers.....18000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYEL, KTVK, KPHO, KTSP, KTLA, KAET, KECY, KCOP, KHJ, KTTV, L/O, MTV, PPV, SINT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
GALA / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12655 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Taking You Places
Publisher: Rogers Cablesystems
Number Leased Channels: 3N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

YUMA PROVING GROUND
Rogers Cablesystems Of Southwest Inc
See: Yuma, AZ

Arkansas

Number of Systems	175
Number of Communities	256
Total Basic Subs	371364
Total Pay Units	205066
Total Homes Passed	534992

ALMA
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
MSO: Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1800
Homes Curr. Passed	1800
Pot. Homes Passed	1800
Curr. Plant Miles	35
Comp. Plant Miles	35
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	540 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, KFSM, CBN, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, KHBS, KPOM, ESPN, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALTHEIMER
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	400
Pot. Homes Passed	400
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa	16
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	112 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 57 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Interconnected
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ALTHEIMER
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1983
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1250
Homes Curr. Passed	350
Pot. Homes Passed	350
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	110 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ALTUS
Jaggers Ozark Cablevision Inc
See: Ozark, AR

ARKADELPHIA
Arkadelphia Cable TV
PO Box 709
2505 Pine St
Arkadelphia, AR 71923
(501) 246-7611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Wolfe; Chief Engineer, Mike Ederington; Program Director, Dwight Englor; Marketing Director, Johnny Wolfe, Office Manager, Johnny Wolfe, Ad Sales Director, Johnny Wolfe
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1978
Completion Year	1978
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6120
Homes Curr. Passed	4160
Pot. Homes Passed	4160
Curr. Plant Miles	108
Comp. Plant Miles	108
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	18
Basic Subscribers	2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00-2.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KETS, WGN, KARK, WTBS, CNN1, KATV, CBN, L/O, ESPN, KTHV, KSLA, KLRT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 763 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

ARKANSAS CITY
Cablevision Of Arkansas City
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Bowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	700
Homes Curr. Passed	225
Pot. Homes Passed	225
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	194 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, L/O, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WGN, KTVE, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 42 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ARKOMA
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

ASH FLAT
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618

Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp / 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 108 as of 07/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO

ASHDOWN

Ashdown Cablevision Inc
PO Box 775
Ashdown, AR 71822
(501) 898-2626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Floyd White; Chief Engineer, Nolan Turner; Program Director, Betty Ulery; Marketing Director, Betty Ulery
MSO: Floyd White / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 110
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KTBS, KARK, KTAL, KATV, CBN, KETG, L/O, KSLA, WTBS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.20 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A Com, Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ASHLAB

Nowark Cable TV
See: Calico Rock, AR

ATKINS

Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preton Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc / 50%Metro Cable Inc / 50%
Franchise Granted 1990
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KARK, KATV, KETS, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

AUGUSTA

Augusta Video Inc
PO Box 102
Searcy, AR 72143
(501) 268-4117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Bishop; Chief Engineer, Carl Bishp
MSO: Wehco Video Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 12
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 42
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1340
Pot. Homes Passed 1340
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 628 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KARK, ESPN, KATB, KAIT, WGN, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 256 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Texscan
Billing System: Wordsworth

BALD KNOB

Bald Knob Cable TV
PO Box 598
Newport, AR 72112
(501) 724-6664
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Eddington
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 527 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/83

BARLING

Transwestern Video Inc
806 First National Bank Bldg
Barling, AR 72923
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 2373
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 880 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KHBS, KTUL, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84

BATESVILLE

Teleservice Corp Of America
2490 E Harrison
PO Box 4158
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-7277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Milkin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 8900
Curr. Plant Miles 128
Comp. Plant Miles 128
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 5700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KETS, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo., Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1140
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84

BAY

East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Jonesboro, AR

BEAVER SHORES

Beaver Lake TV Cable Co Inc
5201 S 33Rd St
Fort Smith, AR 72903
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Griffith; Chief Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Bob Griffith / 50%W C O'Neal / 50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1760
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 265 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSNF, KFSM, KTVP, KOAM, CBN, ESPN, KOLR, USA, KOED, KAFT, WOR, TNN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 114 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder Tongue, Automation Techniques Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor, Rca, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Antronix
Billing System: In House

BEEBE

Beebe Cablevision
101 Windwood Suite 3
Beebe, AR 72012
(501) 882-3394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Harlan
MSO: Jim Guy Tucker / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 590 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AETN, CBN, KARK, MTV, WGN, KATV, CSP, NICK, KTHV, CNN1, TWC, KLRT, CMBB, CMBB, USA, TNN, WTBS

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 451 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odcm
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

BELLA VISTA
Village CATV Inc
312 Town Center
Bella Vista, AR 72714
(501) 855-9215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Goad
MSO: Tel-Service Corp Of America/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNF, WTBS, KOAM, KTUL, CNN1, ESPN, KTVP, CBN, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 363 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 363 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 167
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Theta-Com
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

BENTON
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
516 N East St
Benton, AR 72015
(501) 778-4913
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Whisenant; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Lewis
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 8419
Homes Curr. Passed 7164
Pot. Homes Passed 7164
Curr. Plant Miles 121
Comp. Plant Miles 121
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3062 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, KLRT, KARK, L/O, P/A, KATV, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, KTHV, PTL, CNN1, USA, ESPN, NICK, CBN, TWC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1964
Pay Subscriptions: 2903 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

BENTONVILLE
Bentonville Cable TV
P O Box 489
113 Midtown Shopping Ctr
Bentonville, AR 72712
(501) 751-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William G Bailey
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1961
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KTVT, KFSN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KSNF, CBN, L/O, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components

BERGMAN
The Twin Lakes Television Co
See: Harrison, AR

BERRYVILLE
Tca Cable TV Inc
PO Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welytok; Program Director, Dwight Engler
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2850
Pot. Homes Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KMTC, KFSM, TWC, KTVP, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BIGGERS
Community TV Cable Co
See: Reyno, AR

BLACK ROCK
Independence County TV Cable Inc
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ionice Pierce; Chief Engineer, Tommy Bbarnatt
MSO: Jean Barnet/50%J D Pierce/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 287 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, WREC, KARK, WMCT, ESPN, WTBS, WPTY, KAIT, KTVT, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 122 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

BLUE MOUNTAIN
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards; Program Director, *; Marketing Director, *; Office Manager, Diane Rasselton; Ad Sales Director, *
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Corp/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 420
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KFSM, KHBS, KPOM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLYTHEVILLE
Blytheville TV Cable Co
127 S 2Nd St
Blytehville, AR 72316
(501) 763-6688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Wilson; Chief Engineer, Larry Collet
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 14

Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WREG, ESPN, WMC, WPSD, WTBS, KAIT, KTEJ, WKNO, WTTY, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
TMC / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BONO
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kendall Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 365
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 289 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, KARK, WMC, WPTY, ESPN, KAIT, L/O, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 140 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

BOONEVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 564
1101 N El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, ARET, KARK, KFFM, CNN1, KHBS, CBN, KOPM, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

BROOKLAND
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 325
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, CNN1, WMC, WPTV, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Techno
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

BULL SHOALS
Flippin TV Cable Co
PO Box 636
Mountain Home, AR 72653
(501) 453-2325
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joey Crawford; Chief Engineer, Joey Crowford; Program Director, Joey Crowford; Marketing Director, Joey Crowford
MSO: Edward Reilly/50%Bobby Crawford/50%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, KARK, KMTC, L/O, KAIT, L/O, WGN, KOLR, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tripple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

BUTTERFIELD
Malvern Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

CABOT
Cable TV Systems Of Arkansas
1421 S 2Nd St
Cabot, AR 72023
(501) 843-6211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hataway
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1055, Satellite Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 760 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/82

CALICO ROCK
Nowark Cable TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Den Teau; Chief Engineer, Den Traw
MSO: Florence Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 830
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Comp. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 302 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KARK, KEMB, CNN2, KAIT, KMPC, KTHE, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Mccullough, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Winegard Co, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

CALICO ROCK
Norark Cable TV
PO Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 378 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.55

CAMDEN
Cam-Tel Co
113 Madison Ave Ne
Camden, AR 71701
(501) 836-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles E Launius
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6145
Homes Curr. Passed 6145
Pot. Homes Passed 6145
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1859
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN13.30 / 30 SEC
/ 330.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVE, KSLA, KTAL, KATV, KARK, KETG, KTVT, KTHV, KXTX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1845 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2629 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components, Rca, Texscan Corp
Billing System: Corporate

CAMMACK VIILLAGE
Riverside Cable TV Inc
See: Little Rock, AR

CAMPBELL STATION
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

CARAWAY
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

CASH
Community Cable Corp
Drawer 70
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress; Chief Engineer, Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 110
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAG, CBN, WMC, WPTV, WTBS, CNN1, WKNO, ESPN, WGN, KEIT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 38 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown, Tocom
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CAVE SPRINGS
Dave'S TV Cable Systems Inc
P O Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 605
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 135 as of 08/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KAFT, KAIT, KATV, KFSM, KLRT, KPOM, KTVP

CHARLESTON
Transwestern Video Inc
806 First National Bank Bldg
Barling, AR 72923
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 484 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KARK, KFSN, KHBS, KPOM, KTHV, KTUL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 224
Pay Subscriptions: 224 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Oliver Swan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CHERRY VALLEY
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 170 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTEJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 05/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CLARKSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 864
1101 N El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ollis
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2744
Homes Curr. Passed 2583
Pot. Homes Passed 2583
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATV, NICK, ARET, KARK, KFSM, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, MTV, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

CLINTON
Clinton Cablevision Service Inc
P O Box 421
Clinton, AR 72031
(501) 745-4040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arvle K Bishop; Chief Engineer, Arvlek Bishop
MSO: Clinton Cablevision Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, ESPN, KARK, NICK, KATV, KLRT, WGN, CBN, KTHV, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

COAL HILL

Razorback Cable
See: Hartman, AR

CONWAY
Conway Corp
1319 Prairie St
Conway, AR 72032
(501) 329-5641
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Mckinney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: City Of Conway/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 20800
Homes Curr. Passed 7925
Pot. Homes Passed 7925
Curr. Plant Miles 121
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 5360 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KARK, KATV. KETS, KLRT, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3004 as of 02/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CORNING
Corning Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box 124
405 W Elm St
Corning, AR 72422
(501) 857-3200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Garland; Chief Engineer, Alan Garland
MSO: Alan Garland Family/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1492
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1335 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WTBS, WMC, TNN, CNN1, KAIT, KTEJ, CBN, WGN, KSVF, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CRAIGHEAD CO (P)
Community Cable Corp
PO Drawer 70
105 N Texas
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 100
Number Channels Used 32
..... 8509 as of 05/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 25.50

CROSSETT
Scott Cable Communication System
PO Box 654
Crossett, AR 71635
(501) 364-5702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Jones; Chief Engineer, Bobby Jones
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, KARK, KTVE, KARD, KATV, KNOE, WGN, USA, WTBS, KLTN, ARET, TWC, LIFE, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HTN / 11.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco, Megahertz, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DAIZ
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

DANVILLE
Petit Jean Ctv Co Inc
P O Box 730
Danville, AR 72833
(501) 495-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Sanders; Chief Engineer, Tom May; Program Director, Tod Sanders
MSO: Shirley Sanders/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 851 as of 06/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, KARK, KFSM, KETS, KATV, PTL, NICK, ESPN, KTHV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics, Sony

DARDANELLE
Dardanelle Cable TV
PO Box 461
Morrilton, AR 72110
(501) 354-5686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Brewer; Chief Engineer, Jim Burk
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 904 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KARK, CBN, KATV, KFSM, WGN, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS, KETS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 546 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

DE QUEEN
TV Cable Co
PO Box 517
De Queen, AR 71832
(501) 642-2441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W W Barnes; Chief Engineer, Peter Quam
MSO: TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 7132
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Comp. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTRC, KRIV, KHTV, NICK, ARET, ESPN, CNN2, KUHT, WGN, AP, KHOU, TWC, KTRK, SPN, L/O, WTBS, USA, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3911 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Comscope Cable
Converter: Oak Converters

DEWITT
United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 661 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WTBS, KARK, ESPN, L/O, KATV, USA,

KTHV, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 340
Pay Subscriptions: 598 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DIAMOND CITY
Y-S Cable TV
P O Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ionice Pierce; Chief Engineer, Tommy Barnett
MSO: J D Pierce/50%Jean Barnett/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 247
Homes Curr. Passed 247
Pot. Homes Passed 247
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 247 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYW, USA, TWC, KOZK, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 122 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 08/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Mccullough
Distribution: Rms, Gibbrt
Converter: Triple Crown
Billing System: In House

DIERKS
Dierks TV Cable Co
PO Box 3146
6161 Cleveland
Dierks, AR 71833
(219) 887-6008
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Ryan; Chief Engineer, Jack Ryan; Program Director, Jack Ryan; Marketing Director, Jack Ryan; Office Manager, Jack Ryan; Ad Sales Director, Jack Ryan; Purchasing Officer, Jack Ryan; Construction Supervisor, Jack Ryan
MSO: Jack Ryan And Helen Ryan/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KTBS, KARK, WTBS, KTAL, KATV, WGN, KETG, TNN, KTHB, KSLA, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

DOVER
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Ori. Exp. Year 1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 211
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KATV, KPOM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUMAS
Delta Cable Television
See: Mcgehee, AR

DYER
Razorback Cable
See: Mulberry, AR

EARLE
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5600
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 645 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 225
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 419
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 05/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST CAMDEN
Cablevision Of East Camden
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71653
(501) 307-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Rowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 284 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, KARK, L/O, CNN1, KATV, NICK, KETS, KTVE, KTHV, KLRT, WTBS, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 2.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 154 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EL DORADO
El Dorado Cablevision
1127 N Madison
El Dorado, AR 71730
(501) 862-1306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Craig; Chief Engineer, Albert Webb
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 11480
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 148
Comp. Plant Miles 148
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 8742 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2055
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, KARK, KTAL, KATV, KNOE, KETG, USA, KTVT, KTVE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 5033 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5033 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Standard Communications Corp
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELM SPRING
Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

ENGLAND
United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management/100%

Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 780
Pot. Homes Passed 780
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 314 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WTBS, KARM, ESPN, L/O, KATV, USA, KTHV, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EUDORA
Cablevision Of Eudora
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Bowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 685 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 90
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 112
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAO, TBN, CNN1, L/O, WABG, KATV, KNOE, WGN, KTVE, WXVT, WDBD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EUREKA SPRINGS
Tca Cable TV Inc
PO Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welytok; Program Director, Dwight Engler
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KMTC, KFSM, TWC, KTVP, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

EVENING SHADE
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 124 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYTV, KARK, CBN, KETS, WTBS, KOLR, KTHV, KAIT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 29 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29 as of 07/85

EVERTON
Jasper TV Cable System
See: Jasper, AR

FAIRFIELD BAY
Cenark Ltd Partnership
PO Box 3351
305 W Stephenson
Fairfield Bay, AR 72088
(501) 884-3396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Gritts; Chief Engineer, Von Dickie
MSO: Group G Investors/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 840 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KARK, KLRT, L/O, KATV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KTHV, WTBS, KEMV, TNN, FNN, ARET, USA, TWC, KTVT, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 163 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computer Utilties Of The Ozarks Inc

FARMINGTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, AR

FAYETTEVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Fayetteville
PO Box 1209
125 W Mountain
Fayetteville, AR 72702
(501) 521-7730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, L O Ferguson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 20570
Homes Curr. Passed 15400
Pot. Homes Passed 15400
Curr. Plant Miles 293
Comp. Plant Miles 293
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 13600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WTBS, L/O, KFSM, KOTV, KTVP, KTUL, KPOM, KOLR, CSP, KOED, KODE, ARET, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4428 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Quality Rf Services
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FORDYCE
Scott Cable
206 Main St
Fordyce, AR 71742
(501) 352-7102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jones; Chief Engineer, Robert Jones
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KETS, ESPN, KARK, TNN, CBN, KLRT, WTBS, KTVE, KTHV, KATV, WGN, ACTS, USA, LIFE, KTVT, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00

SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 243 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 243 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FORREST CITY
East Arkansas Video Inc
PO Box 1079
Forrest City, AR 72335
(501) 633-8932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Kinnel; Chief Engineer, Jerry Leslie
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1910
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1910
Number of Franchises 4
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 198
Comp. Plant Miles 198
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 7473 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2231
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, KARK, WMC, WPTY, KATV, KAID, WTBS, WKNO, KCBS, KXTX, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.50
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2693 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3380 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Video
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FORT SMITH
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
PO Box 3408
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Davidson; Chief Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 35727
Homes Curr. Passed 35727
Pot. Homes Passed 35727
Curr. Plant Miles 601
Comp. Plant Miles 601
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 28900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, G/A, KFSM, WTBS, KTUL, KHVS, CNN1, KPOM, KTVT, KAFT, CSP, NICK, E/A, TNN, ACTS, KOET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 14000
Pay Subscriptions: 17450 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Log
Publisher: Comicgraphics
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GARLAND CO (P)
Resort Television Cable Co Inc
See: Hot Springs National Pk, AR

GASSVILLE
Home Cable TV
See: Mountain Home, AR

GASSVILLE
Nowark Cable TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
MSO: Florence Corp/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 613 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 613
Pay Subscriptions: 613 as of 07/82

GENTRY
Gentry Cable TV
PO Box 689
Gentry, AR 72734
(501) 736-2697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Backer; Chief Engineer, William Backer; Program Director, William Backer; Marketing Director, William Backer
MSO: William Backer/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1171
Homes Curr. Passed 1171
Pot. Homes Passed 1171
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 790 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPOM, CBN, WTBS, KFSM, KTVJ, KOAM, KTUL, TWC, KTVP, KOED, KOKI, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Triple-Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Cabletenna, Tocom
Billing System: In House

GOSNELL
Tri State Cablevision
P O Box 9370
849 N Hwy 181
Gosnell, AR 72319
(501) 532-5935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Stegall; Chief Engineer, Joe Stegall
MSO: Delta Videc Cable Systems/50%Joe Stegall Associates/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1070 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 209
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM, WEA, WREG, KTEG, WMC, CBN, WBBJ, KAIT, WPTY, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 371 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 590 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GRAVETTE
Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

GREEN FOREST
Tca Cable TV Inc
PO Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ewight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welytok; Program Director, Dwight Engler
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KMTC, KFSM, TWC, KTVP, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type. Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

GREENLAND
Warner Amex Cable Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, AR

GREENWOOD
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

GRUBBS
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

HACKETT
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

HAMBURG
Ashley Video
PO Box 111
Hamburg, AR 71646
(501) 853-5414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Barker; Chief Engineer, Bill Kersten; Program Director, Jim Barker; Marketing Director, Jim Barker; Office Manager, Jim Barker; Ad Sales Director, Linda Hollis; Purchasing Officer, Jim Barker; Construction Supervisor, Jim Barker
MSO: Jim Barker/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, WOR, WTBS, KATV, KNOE, TNN, KTVE, KARK, KETS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

HARDY TWP
Century Teleview Inc Of Arkansas
See: Hardy Village, AR

HARDY VILLAGE
Century Teleview Inc Of Arkansas
PO Box 306
Woodland Hills Dr
Hardy, AR 72542
(501) 856-2470
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Carmon; Chief Engineer, Dale Davenprot
MSO: Century Telephone Enterprises Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KYTV, KARR, LIFE, KEMV, KAIT, L/O, WGN, KOLR, KTHV, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Preview
Publisher: Trimble Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Imd-Co
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

HARRISBURG
West Side Cable Service Inc
PO Box 396
J D May Bldg Hwy 14 W
Harrisburg, AR 72432
(501) 578-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Polly Fortson; Chief Engineer, John Newberry
MSO: Hugh Keller/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WREC, KARK, WMC, KAIT, KATV, WTBS, KTEJ, KTHV, WKNO, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Converter: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

HARRISON
The Twin Lakes Television Co
P O Box 271
310 Public Sq
Berryville, AR 72616
(501) 423-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Engler; Chief Engineer, Hank Welyeck
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGN, KYTV, KARK, KMTC, L/O, KATV, CBN, CNN1, KOLR, KTHV, WTBS, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1800 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Eagle, Standard Components, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

HARTFORD
Razorback Cable
See: Midland, AR

HARTMAN
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Org. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KATV, KHBS, KPOM, KSFM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HATFIELD
Hatfield Cable TV Service Inc
PO Box 29
Hatfield, AR 71945
(501) 389-6477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gantz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1666, Hatfield CATV Service/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 433
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 144 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN

HAVANA
Petit Jean Ctv Co Inc
See: Danville, AR

HEBER SPRING
Lake Shore Radio And TV
120 S 5Th St
Heber Springs, AR 72543
(501) 362-3413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Crow; Chief Engineer, Jack Treece
MSO: Jack Treece/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2172
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
ANTN, ESPN, KARK, NICK, L/O, KATV, KAIT, WGN, CBN, KTHV, WTBS, CNN1, TNN, KLRT, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, Standard Component
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, Standard Component
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HELENA
Twin City Cable TV Inc
528 Oakland
Helena, AR 72342
(501) 338-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hodges
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 6772 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WREC, KARK, WMC, ESPN, KATU, WTBS, WPTY, WKNO, KTHU, L/O, WHBQ, KETS, WREC

Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1084
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

HOLLY HILLS
Independence County TV Cable TV
See: Moorefield, AR

HOPE
Hope Community TV Inc
PO Box 88
Hope, AR 71801
(501) 777-4684
PERSONNEL: Systen: Manager, Wink Tidwell; Chief Engineer, Craig Faucett; Program Director, Craig Faucett; Marketing Director, Craig Faucett; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Jerrold Mcgirr; Purchasing Officer, James Nielson; Construction Supervisor, Craig Faucett
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 81
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 81
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 3793
Pot. Homes Passed 3793
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2845 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, KTVT, KTAL, KATV, KXTX, KETG, ESPN, KTHV, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-85.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 49 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1842 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOPE
Hope Community TV Inc
PO Box 510
506 S Walnut
Hope, AR 71801
(501) 887-3801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wink Tidwell
MSO:
Number of Franchises 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2903 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 757
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, KTVT, KTAL, KATV, KXTX, KETG, ESPN, KTHV, KSLA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 1169 as of 08/85

HORATIO
Horatio Community TV
515 N 6Th St
PO Box 491
De Queen, AR 71832
(501) 584-3623
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W W Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: W W Barnes/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 385
Pot. Homes Passed 385
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KARK, KATV, KETG, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, KTHV, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 01/84

HORSESHOE BEND
Norsark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1565
Homes Curr. Passed 780
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 540 as of 07/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PK
Resort Television Cable Co Inc
2516 Albert Pike
PO Box 2278
Hot Springs Nat'L Pk, AR 71913
(501) 624-5781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter E Hussman Jr
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 39500
Homes Curr. Passed 22412
Pot. Homes Passed 39500
Curr. Plant Miles 214
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 11200 as of 02/84
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, WTBS, KARK, L/O, KATV, KLRT, ESPN, CNN1, KTHV, WGN, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4870 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Tocom Inc

HOT SPRINGS VILLAGE
Cable Teleservice Corporation America
PO Box 8067
Desoto Ct
Hot Springs Village, AR 71909
(501) 922-1550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Badgwell; Chief Engineer, Terry Thyreadgill; Program Director, Mark Badgwell; Marketing Director, Mark Badgwell; Office Manager, Mark Badgwell; Ad Sales Director, Mark Badgwell; Purchasing Officer, Corporate Affiars; Construction Supervisor, Mark Badgwell
MSO: Teleservice Corporation Of America/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 1827
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1458 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, KARK, KATV, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, KTHV, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
HTN / 6.00
Pay Households: 328 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels. 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

HOXIE
Community Cable Corp
Drawer 70
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress; Chief Engineer, Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3320
Homes Curr. Passed 2850
Pot. Homes Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, KARK, WMC, WPTY, KAIT, AETN, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, TNN,
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 15.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown, Tocom
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: In House

HUNTSVILLE
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1394
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 655 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTC, KYTV, L/O, KFSM, KTVP, CNN2, ESPN, KPOM, KOLR, WTBS, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

Pay Households: 152 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 07/85

HUTTIG
Marion Cable TV Inc
Box 466
Marion, LA 71260
(318) 292-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Booker; Chief Engineer, Allen Booker
MSO:
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 197 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARD, WTBS, CBN, KNOE, WGN, KTVE, KATV, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Distribution: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

IMBODEN
Imboden Community Cable Inc
PO Box 97
Imboden, AR 72434
(501) 869-2345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Stephens
MSO: Kenneth Stephens/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, WREG, KHRK, WMC, WPTY, KATV, KAIT, WBAH, WKNO, KTHV, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: In House
Distribution: In House
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JACKSONVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Jacksonville Inc
2203 W Main St
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 758-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Paulson; Chief Engineer, Frank Thomason; Program Director, Keith Burt
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, TWC, WGN, CBN, KATV, USA, KLRT, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Dimension
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

JASPER
Jasper TV Cable System
PO Box 441
Jasper, AR 72641
(501) 446-5337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Sain; Chief Engineer, Joe Sain; Program Director, Joe Sain; Marketing Director, Joe Sain
MSO: Joe Sain/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 485
Pot. Homes Passed 585
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 365 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATV, KARK, ARET, KAFT, KATV, ESPN, KOLR, KTHV, WTBS, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Automation Technique,Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco
Distribution: C-Cor, C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

JONESBORO
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bauman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 15566
Pot. Homes Passed 15566
Curr. Plant Miles 320
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12181 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 375
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 6546
Pay Subscriptions: 7186 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

JUNCTION CITY
Star CATV Investment Corp
PO Box 446
Sibley, LA 71073
(501) 924-4560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Eubanks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 284 as of 10/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, KLTM, KNOE, KTBS, KTVE, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 08/83
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

KEISER
East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Osceola, AR

KENSETT
White County Video Inc
See: Searcy, AR

LAKE CITY
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bauman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTES, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE VILLAGE
Delta Cable Television
See: Mcgehee, AR

LAKEVIEW
Horne Cable TV
See: Mountain Horne, AR

LANDMARK

County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

LANGFORD
Hope Community TV Inc
See: Hope, AR

LAVACA
Lavaca TV Cable Co
PO Box 127
Lavaca, AR 72941
(501) 674-5757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Johnson
MSO: Bobby Johnson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 359 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSPW, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KTUL, KLMN, ESPN, KTHV, KSSM, KAST
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 151 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 151 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques, Tocom
Headend: Tocom, Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEACHVILLE
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTEJ, WREG, CBN, WMC, WGN, KAIT, WPTY, WKNO, ESPN, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

LEPANTO
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 510
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Pot. Homes Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, CBN, WMC, WTBS, CNN1, KAIT, WPTY, WKNO, ESPN, WGN, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo., Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Technology, Inc
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

LEWISVILLE
Audio Video Inc
P O Box 1005
Lewisville, AR 71845
(501) 921-5727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Domkas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: J D Garrett Jr/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 480
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 285 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WTBS, KATV, KETG, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 142
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 11/84

LINCOLN
Dave'S Cable TV
PO Box 767
Sprindale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers@400 as of 08/85

LITTLE RIVER CO
Ashdown Cablevision Inc
See: Ashdown, AR

LITTLE ROCK
Riverside Cable TV Inc
801 Scott Street
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 376-5700
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 95000
Homes Curr. Passed 60897
Pot. Homes Passed 72300
Curr. Plant Miles 840
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 37177 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KETS, L/O, KARK, ARET, NICK, SPN, KATV, WGN, WTBS, L/O, KTHV, KLRT, BET, L/O, TWC, KTVT, KXTX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 45396 as of 01/84

LITTLE ROCK AFB
Little Rock Afb Cable TV Co
99 Texas Blvd
PO Box 1159
Little Rock A F B, AR 72099
(501) 988-5226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Mulligan
MSO: Satellite Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KARK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 8.00
SHO
Pay Households: 1296
Pay Subscriptions: 1296 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cablefacts

LONDON
T V Cable Management
Drawer 3347
Ft Smith, AR 72901
(501) 452-8804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 161 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 84 as of 06/82

LONOKE
United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 512 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 505
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, LIFE, KATV, CSP, L/O, KARK, CNN2, KETS, KTHV, MTV, MSN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 590 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LOWELL
Lowell TV Cable Co
213 N Jackson
PO Box 220
Lowell, AR 72745
(501) 659-8937
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William D Harkins; Chief Engineer, William Harkins
MSO: William D Harkins/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAFT, WTBS, KSNF, KFSM, KTVP, KOAM, KTUL, KPOM, KOLR, NOAA, KODE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Catco
Billing System: In House

LUXORA
East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Osceola, AR

LYNN
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Jerry Morgan/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 97 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, WREC, KARK, WMC, KAIT, KATV, WPTY, WTBS, KTHV, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

MAGAZINE
Razorback Cable
See: Blue Mountain, AR

MAGNESS NEWARK
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1085
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Pot. Homes Passed 575
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 539 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KAIT, KARK, KLRT, L/O, KATV, TNN, WGN, CBN, KTHV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 135
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 03/84

MAGNET COVE
Malvern Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

MAGNOLIA
Magnolia Cable TV
PO Box 368
Magnolia, AR 71753
(501) 234-3112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Banks; Chief Engineer, James Crisp
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Comp. Plant Miles 89
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 3875 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MONTHLY/300.00
MONTHLY/300.00
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, USA, WTBS, KTAL, KATV, CNN1, KETG, KTVE, WGN, KSLA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
ESPN
Pay Households: 984 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 984 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Cable Co
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Sony

MALVERN
Malvern Cable TV
922 Dyer St
PO Box 2640
Malvern, AR 72104
(501) 332-6254
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Badgwell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 4700
Pot. Homes Passed 4700
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2529 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1251 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Transportable Earth Stations Inc (Tes In
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer

MANILA
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2553
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 717 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTEJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MANSFIELD
Mansfield-Huntington TV Cable Co
PO Box 487
Mansfield, AR 72944
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Johnson
MSO: Bobby Johnson/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 460
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 460 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, CNN1, KFSM, KHBS, KTUL, KPOM, WTBS, KTHV, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 05/84

MARIANNA
East Arkansas Video Inc
See: Forrest City, AR

MARION
American Cablevision Of West Memphis
See: West Memphis, AR

MARKED TREE
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 516 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KATV, KTEJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WMEG, WMKW, WPTY, L/O

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 352
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MARMADUKE
Community TV Cable Co
204 Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hunt; Chief Engineer, Jack Hunt; Program Director, Jack Hunt; Marketing Director, Jack Hunt; Office Manager, Shirley Thomas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1365 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KFVS, WHBQ, WMZ, WPTY, WREG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL
Treece TV Cable Service
P O Drawer 167
Ne Corner Sq
Marshall, AR 72650
(501) 448-2550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Treece
MSO: Jack Treece/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 675
Homes Curr. Passed 675
Pot. Homes Passed 675
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 635 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AETN, KYTZ, KARK, ESPN, CNN1, KETV, CBN, WGN, KTHV, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 71 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Gardiner
Billing System: In House

MCCRORY
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

MCGEHEE
Delta Cable Television
PO Box 428
East Ash St
Mcgehee, AR 71654
(501) 222-5082
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Blissitt; Chief Engineer, David Mac Combs
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6835
Homes Curr. Passed 6835
Pot. Homes Passed 6835
Curr. Plant Miles 99
Comp. Plant Miles 99
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5329 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 4
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CNN1, KETS, WGN, KARK, ESPN, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WTBS, KTVE, KTHV, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: C-Cor, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MELBOURNE
Nowark Cable TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Bibb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1143, Florence Corp/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 504 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 4.75
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 504
Pay Subscriptions: 504 as of 07/82

MENA
Cable TV Of Mena
507 Mena St
Mena, AR 71953
(501) 394-2451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wolfe; Chief Engineer, Barry Peel
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2490
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2273 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 467
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WTBS, KARK, KFSM, ESPN, KATV, CBN, RS, CNN1, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 365 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Msi Computer

MIDLAND
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/100%Metro Cable Inc/
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 9995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1750
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 393 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KHBS, KPOM, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MIDWAY
Nc able TV
PO Box 843
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
MSO: Florence Corp/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 254 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 254
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 07/82

MINERAL SPRINGS
Hatfield Cable TV Service Inc
PO Box 29
Hatfield, AR 71945
(501) 389-6477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gantz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1666, Hatfield CATV Service/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 680
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 173 as of 03/82
1 Way Active

MITCHELLVILLE
Delta Cable Television
See: Mcgehee, AR

MONETTE
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 170 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Adm Tech
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

MONTICELLO
Community Communications Co
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Rowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 2849 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 435
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 480
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KETS, TBN, KARK, L/O, CNN1, KATV, NICK, WGN, KTVE, KTHV, KLRT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MOOREFIELD
Independence County TV Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce; Chief Engineer, J P Pierce; Program Director, J P Pierce; Marketing Director, I Pierce; Office Manager, I Pierce; Ad Sales Director, I Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 146, Jean Barnes/50%J D Pierce/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 399 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KATV, KETS, KLRT, KRAK, KTHV, WMCT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

MORRILTON
Morrilton Video Inc
PO Box 259
Morrilton, AR 72110
(501) 354-5686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Brewer; Chief Engineer, Jim Burk
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2390
Homes Curr. Passed 2390
Pot. Homes Passed 2390
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1159 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, CNN1, KATV, ESPN, WGN, CBN, NICK, KHTV, WTBS, KLRT, USA, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 699 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 857 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

MOUNT PLEASANT
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 185
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 104 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARK, KETS, KATV, KAIT, ESPN, KTHV, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 24 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 07/85

MOUNTAIN BROOK
Transwestern Video Inc
501 Main St
Van Burnen, AR 72956
(501) 474-6809
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Miller
MSO: Transwestern Video Inc/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KARK, KABS, TNN, KTUL, KFSM, KPOM, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 20 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN HOME
Home Cable TV
1798 Club Blvd
Mountain Home, AR 72653
(501) 425-3161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Yocum; Chief Engineer, Doug Bennett
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 7120
Pot. Homes Passed 7120
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1073
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2491
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KMTC, KYTV, KARK, L/O, KEMV, KATV, KOZ, WGN, KOLR, KTHV, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 760 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1790 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MOUNTAIN VIEW
Mountain View Cable TV Co
PO Box 870
Mountain View, AR 72560
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 1051
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 720 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, KARK, L/O, KAIT, ESPN, WGN, TNN, KTHV, WTBS, CBN, KATV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 205 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/85

MOUNTAINBURG
Transwestern Video Inc
806 First National Bank Bldg
Ft Smith, AR 72901
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%

Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 128 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KTHV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MULBERRY
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KHBS, KPOM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MULODROW
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

MURFREESBORO
Murfreesboro TV Cable
Hwy 27
PO Box 619
Murfreesboro, AR 71958
(501) 285-2451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Turner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Glen Kizzia/50%Curtis Turner Jr/50%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 725
Pot. Homes Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, WTBS, KARK, KATV, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, KTHV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 04/84

NASHVILLE
Nashville TV Cable Co
PO Box 806
208 S Main St
Nashville, AR 71852
(501) 845-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ashford
MSO: Camden Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4800
Homes Curr. Passed 1570
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, USA, KTAL, KATV, CBN, KETG, WTBS, KTHV, KSLA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 284 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Mvs Inc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cascade, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

NEWPORT
Newport Cable TV
PO Box 598
300 State St
Newport, AR 72112
(501) 523-3607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Eddington; Chief Engineer, Ed Thorn
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 5400
Pot. Homes Passed 5400
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 5380 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 8

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KAIT, WREG, KARK, WMC, WTBS, WATV, TWC, KTEF, CNN1, KTHV, ESPN, WGN, USA, KAIT, ESPN, KARK, WMC, WTBS, KATV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1232 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1232 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Tca

NORFORK
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 238 as of 07/85

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO

NORPHLET
Star Cable TV
See: Smackover, AR

NORTH LITTLE ROCK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of North Little Rock Inc
4609 Camp Robinson Rd
North Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 758-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Paulson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 325
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1606 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, TWC, WGN, CBN, KATV, USA, KLRT, CNN1, KTHV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1107 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Dimension

NORTH LITTLE ROCK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of North Little Rock Inc
PO Box 838
North Little Rock, AR 72115
(501) 758-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Paulson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 324
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 15966 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KARK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9800 as of 03/84

NORTHFORK
Nowark Cable TV
See: Calico Rock, AR

OAK GROVE HEIGHTS
Oak Grove Heights Cable Co
P O Box 502
Pocahontas, AR 72455
(501) 892-4862
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willis Crisp
MSO: Oak Grove Heights Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 94 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAQ, WPTY, WMC, KPEJ, KAIT, WGN, WTBS, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 45 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Automation Techniques, Triple-Crown
Distribution: Triple-Crown
Billing System: In House

OIL TROUGH
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 82 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARK, CNN1, KETS, WTBS, KAIT, WGN, KTAV, KATV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 36 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85

OLA
Razorback Cable
Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Finmore; Chief Engineer, Preston Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Dmn Cable Investors Inc/50%Metro Cable Inc/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1050
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KARK, KATB, KETS, KTHV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

OSCEOLA
East Arkansas Cablevision
1520 S Caraway Rd
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 935-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest J Hicks; Chief Engineer, Garry Bowman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1764, Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10600
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2186 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1318
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 344
Pay Subscriptions: 2188 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

OZARK
Jaggers Ozark Cablevision Inc
310 N 3Rd St
Ozark, AR 72949
(501) 667-3154
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dane Jaggers; Chief Engineer, Dane Jaggers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, KAFT, KARK, KFPW, KFSM, KPOM, KTHV, KTUL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Electronics
Billing System: In House

OZARK ACRES
Imboden Community Cable Inc
See: Imboden, AR

PARAGOULD
Paragould Cablevision Inc
Valley South Shopping Center
PO Box 1365
Paragould, AR 72451
(501) 236-6936
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Osborn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 6216
Pot. Homes Passed 6409
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 59
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 5206 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2007 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communicat
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

PARIS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 864
1101 El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ollis
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1820
Homes Curr. Passed 1814
Pot. Homes Passed 1814
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, ARET, KARK, KFFM, CNN1, KHBS, CBN, KPOM, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

PARKIN
East Arkansas Cablevision
See: Earle, AR

PATTERSON
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

PEA RIDGE
Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

PERIRE CREEK
Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

PERLA
Malvern Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

PIGGOTT
Piggott Video Cable Inc
118 W Court
Piggott, AR 72454
(501) 598-3808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Norris; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Janet Norris
MSO: Steve Bell/50%Ralph Boyer/50%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3186
Homes Curr. Passed 1950
Pot. Homes Passed 1950
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1882 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 274
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WREG, KTEJ, KPOB, CNN1, WPSD, CBN, KAIT, WTBS, WKNO, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 321 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 421 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio

PINE BLUFF
Pine Bluff Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 9008
Pine Bluff, AR 71601
(501) 536-0350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Thomason; Chief Engineer, Robert Green

MSO: Wehco Video Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 22500
Pot. Homes Passed 22500
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, WTBS, KARK, ESPN, KATV, KXTX, CNN1, KTHV, KETS, KLRT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 4196 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6463 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Warner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Rca Corp, Eagle
Billing System: In House

PLAINVIEW
Razorback Cable
See: Ola, AR

PLESURE HEIGHTS
Dave'S TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett / 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers @ 130 as of 08/85

POCAHONTAS
Pocahontas Cable TV
211 Pyburn
PO Box 370
Pocahontas, AR 72455
(501) 892-5801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Edington; Chief Engineer, Arnold Morris
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2028 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MONTHLY / 100.00
Basic Services:
KAIT, WREG, KARK, WMC, KTEJ, WTBS, L/O, WGN, CBN, ESPN, KFVS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 10.75
DSNY / 10.75
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

POLLARD
Piggott Video Cable Inc
See: Piggott, AR

PRAIRIE GROVE
Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV
520 N College St
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Layman Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1712, Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 638 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KLMN, KOAM, KTUL, KTVJ, KTVP
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 132
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Western CATV
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

PRESCOTT
Prescott Video Inc
P O Box 510
506 S Walnut
Hope, AR 71801
(501) 887-3801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wink Tidwell; Chief Engineer, Wink Tidwell; Program Director, Wink Tidwell; Marketing Director, Wink Tidwell, Office Manager, Diane Ward
MSO: Wehco Video Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1598
Homes Curr. Passed 1598
Pot. Homes Passed 1598
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1103 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KARK, KTAL, KATV, CNN1, KETG, KTHV, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris, Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Harris
Distribution: Gte, Anixter
Converter: Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

QUAIL VALLEY
Independence County TV Cable TV
See: Moorefield, AR

RAVENDEN
Imboden Community Cable Inc
PO Box 1
Imboden, AR 72434
(501) 869-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Stephens; Chief Engineer, Donald Stephens; Program Director, Donald Stephens; Marketing Director, Donald Stephens; Office Manager, Donald Stephens; Ad Sales Director, Donald Stephens
MSO: Donald Stephens / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WHBQ, WMC, KAIT, WKNO, KTHV, WREG, WPTY
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RECTOR
Community TV Cable Co
See: Marmaduke, AR

REDFIELD
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

REDFIELD
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner / 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 62 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTAV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

REYNO
Community TV Cable Co
204 E Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hunt

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 11
..... 8309 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KFVS, KTEJ, WHBQ, WMC, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Billing System: In House

ROCKPORT
Malvern Cable TV
See: Malvern, AR

ROGERS
Donrey Inc
PO Box 190
Rogers Ar 72757-091, AR 72756
(501) 636-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Irvan Williams; Chief Engineer, David E Bromley
MSO: Donrey Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7025 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPOM, KOTV, KSNF, KFSM, ESPN, KOAM, KTUL, TWC, KTVP, WTBS, KODE, KAST, TNN, USA, CSP, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 2775 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3321 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Anixter, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

ROLAND
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

RUSH CREEK
Ark Cable TV Group
See: West Rogers, AR

RUSSELLVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 864
1101 N El Paso
Russellville, AR 72801
(501) 968-2223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woody Bell; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ollis
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, NICK, KARK, KFSM, CNN1, KATV, ESPN, CBN, MTV, KTHV, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
Pay Households: 1745 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1745 as of 08/85
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Control Data

SAILORVILLE
Nowark Cable TV
See: Calico Rock, AR

SAINT PAUL
Bi-County Cable Inc
PO Box 616
Ozark, AR 72949
(501) 667-4370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Whitaker
MSO: George Whitaker / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVP, KARK, KFSM, KTHV, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

SALEM
County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

SALEM
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 1362
Homes Curr. Passed 630
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Basic Subscribers ..... 515 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 64
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 515
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 07/85

SALINE CO
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Benton, AR

SALINE CO (EAST)
County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

SEARCY
White County Video Inc
PO Box 102
101 Woodoff
Searcy, AR 72143
(501) 268-4117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Bishop; Chief Engineer, Carl Bishop
MSO: Wehco Video Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 5616
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3417 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1582
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, KARK, WTBS, ESPN, KATV, KAIT, WGN, KLRT, KTHV, CMTV, CNN1, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 7.50
LIFE
MTV
CBN
Pay Subscriptions: 2331 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan
Billing System: Corporate

SEBASTIAN CO (P)
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
See: Fort Smith, AR

SHANNONHILL
County Cable Inc
10318 Shannon Hills Drive
Mabelvale, AR 72103
(501) 455-0998
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Harlan; Chief Engineer, Roy Rengro
MSO: County Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 8700
Homes Curr. Passed 8200
Pot. Homes Passed 8700
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PTL, KETS, MTV, KARK, WTBS, L/O, KATV, WGN, KLRT, CNN1, KTHV, ESPN, CBN, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

SHERIDAN
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 420 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 333 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 333 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHIRLEY
Cenark Ltd Partnership
See: Fairfield Bay, AR

SILOAM SPRINGS
Siloam Springs Cable TV
P O Box 219
114 E University
Siloam Springs, AR 72761
(501) 751-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William G Bailey
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSNF, L/O, KFSM, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KPON, KTVP, KOED, KODE, KAFT, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components

SMACKOVER
Star Cable TV
616 N Broadway
Smackover, AR 71762
(501) 725-2850
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Eubanks; Chief Engineer, C Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 210, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1661
Homes Curr. Passed 1341
Pot. Homes Passed 1341
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 937 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 143
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 434
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Corporate

SOUTH PINE BLUFF
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 86 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 23 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

SPRINGDALE
Springdale Cable TV
P O Box 705
205 E Johnson St
Springdale, AR 72764
(501) 751-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William G Bailey; Chief Engineer, Arnold Morris
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 8800
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KTVP, KFSM, KPOM, CNN1, KTUL, CBN, KOLR, TWC, L/O, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.40
SHO / 10.40
Pay Households: 1846
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPRINGHILL
County Cable Inc
See: Shannonhill, AR

ST FRANCIS
Piggott Video Cable Inc
See: Piggott, AR

STAMPS
First Arkansas Cablevision
233 E Main
Stamps, AR 71860
(501) 533-4227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Hammond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1158
Pot. Homes Passed 1158
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 511 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KATV, KETG, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 411 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

STEPHENS
Stephens Cablevision
233 E Main St
Stamps, AR 71860
(501) 533-4227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 652
Pot. Homes Passed 652
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 370 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KATV, KEET, KLAL, KSLA, KTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 166
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

STRAWBERRY
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 146, Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 57 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KARK, KETS, KTHV, WHBQ, WMC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

STRONG
Marion Cable TV Inc
Box 466
Marion, LA 71260
(318) 292-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Booker; Chief Engineer, Allen Booker
MSO: Marion Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 350

Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....229 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KARD, KLAA, KNOE, WGN, KTVE, CNN2, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Distribution: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

STUTTGART
United Video Cablevision Of Arkansas Inc
PO Box 921
211 S Leslie St
Stuttgart, AR 72160
(501) 673-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Eason
MSO: United Video Management / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10947
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....2457 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 558
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETS, KREG, KARK, WMC, TWC, WTBS, KATV, KBTV, KTHV, KXTX, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 980
Pay Subscriptions: 1164 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SUGARLOAF LAKE
Razorback Cable
See: Midland, AR

SULPHUR ROCK
Independence County TV Cable TV
See: Moorefield, AR

SUNSET
American Cablevision Of West Memphis
See: West Memphis, AR

SWIFTON
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

TEXARKANA,AR
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
See: Texarkana, TX

TILLER
Cablevision Of Tiller-Reed
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71653
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Rowland
MSO: Community Communications Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....111 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETL, CNN1, KARK, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WGN, KTVE, KTHV, KLRT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TINEBLUFF
Atlas Cablevision Co
P O Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 108
Pot. Homes Passed 108
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....55 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

TRUMANN
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....1250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, WREG, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

TUCKERMAN
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

TULALE
Hope Community TV Inc
See: Hope, AR

VALLEY SPRINGS
The Twin Lakes Television Co
See: Harrison, AR

VAN BUREN
Van Buren TV Cable Inc
501 Main St
Van Buren, AR 72956
(501) 474-6809
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Miller; Chief Engineer, Carl Miller; Program Director, Carl Miller; Marketing Director, Carl Miller; Office Manager, Carl Miller; Ad Sales Director, Carl Miller
MSO: Transwestern Video Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....2700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, PTL, WGN, WRPW, CNN1, KTUL, KFSM, KPOM, KTHV, WTBS, KAST, USA, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

VIOLA
Norark Cable TV
P O Box 618
Salem, AR 72576
(501) 895-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Traw
MSO: Pinion Corp / 100%
Basic Subscribers ....103 as of 07/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO

WALDENBURG
West Side Cable Service Inc
See: Harrisburg, AR

WALDRON
Waldron Cable TV Co
401 N Division
Ft Smith, AR 72902
(501) 782-0226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Independent / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 32.00 /Mo.; Service: 1.25
Pay Households: 32 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 189 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

WARREN
Warren Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 558
Hwy 81 N
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Gardner; Chief Engineer, Paul Gardner; Program Director, Paul Gardner; Marketing Director, Paula Bowland
MSO: Community Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1818 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEIS, PTL, KARK, L/O, CNN1, KATV, NICK, WGN, KTVE, KTHV, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 345 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WATSON CHAPEL
Pine Bluff Cable TV Co Inc
See: Pine Bluff, AR

WEAVERS CHAPEL
Ind-Co Cable TV
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72503
(501) 793-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J D Pierce
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....218 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETS, CBN, KARK, ESPN, WMC, KATV, KLRT, TNN, KTHV, WTBS, KAIT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 62 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85

WEINER
Newport Cable TV
See: Newport, AR

WESSINGTON
Hope Community TV Inc
See: Hope, AR

WEST CROSSETT
Scott Cable Communication System
See: Crossett, AR

WEST FORK
Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV
520 N College St
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Layman Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1712, Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ....478 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KFSM, KLMN, KOAM, KTUL, KTVJ, KTVP
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Western CATV
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

WEST HELENA
Twin City Cable TV Inc
See: Helena, AR

WEST MEMPHIS
American Cablevision Of West Memphis
308 N 5Th
West Memphis, AR 72301
(501) 732-3620
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wood; Chief Engineer, Mark Gardener
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 127
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....6200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, REUT, KARK, KATV, KETS, CMTV, WKNO, L/O, E/A, WHBQ, TWC, CBN, PTL, WTBS, WMAV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6100 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

WEST MEMPHIS
Memphis Cablevision
5450 Winchester Rd
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 365-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Deyo; Chief Engineer, James Collins; Program Director, Allen Cook; Marketing Director, Susan Stone
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/44%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/56%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....6500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, L/O, L/O, L/O, WKND, L/O, WPTY, WHBQ, TWC, CBN, PTL, WTBS, SPN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, CRAD
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WEST ROGERS
Ark Cable TV Group
PO Box 1538
1403 W Walnut
Rogers, AR 72756
(501) 631-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Don Thompson; Chief Engineer, Don G Thompson; Program Director, Don G Thompson; Marketing Director, Don G Thompson
MSO: Ark Cable TV Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 3750
Homes Curr. Passed 2625
Pot. Homes Passed 2625
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1620 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1076
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KPOM, ESPN, KSNF, KFSN, CBN, KOAM, KTUL, TWC, KTVP, WTBS, KODE, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 594 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 866 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Target Vision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WHITE HAU
Atlas Cablevision Co
PO Box 308
Monticello, AR 71655
(501) 367-5524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Q Gardiner; Chief

Engineer, Charles Smith
MSO: P Q Gardiner / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 611 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLRT, KETS, KARK, CBN, CNN1, KATV, WGN, NICK, KTHV, USA, WTBS, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Odom
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

WICKES
Hatfield Cable TV Service Inc
PO Box 29
Hatfield, AR 71945
(501) 389-6477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gantz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1666, Hatfield CATV Service / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 409
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 123 as of 03/82
1 Way Active

WILTON
Ashdown Cablevision Inc
See: Ashdown, AR

WYNNE
East Arkansas Video Inc
See: Forrest City, AR

YELLVILLE
Ys Cable TV
P O Box 605
Yellville, AR 72687
(501) 449-6322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Narramore
MSO: Ind Co Cable TV Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1051
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KYTV, KARK, KMTC, KFMV, CBN, WGN, L/O, KLOR, TNN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 120 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

California

Number of Systems	317
Number of Communities	724
Total Basic Subs	3460145
Total Pay Units	2589614
Total Homes Passed	6514385

ADELANTO
Cable TV Of Adelanto/Hesperia
See: Hesperia, CA

AGOURA HILLS
Agoura Cablevision Inc
31225 Labaya Dr # 202
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-9935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Benson
MSO: Phil Shockley/100%

Turn on Yr Prin Fran	1981
Completion Year	1989
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran Area	3000
Homes Curr Passed	3000
Pot Homes Passed	3000
Curr Plant Miles	20
Comp Plant Miles	20
Curr Channel Capa	52
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	850 as of 06/85
Num of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, NICK, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KWHY, KTBN, KHJT, KECT, KETV, KMEX, KCOP, CBN, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.00 /Mo., Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
ONTV / 14.95
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Sas Ldm Inc
Ad Insertion: Sas Ldm Inc

ALAMEDA
United Cable TV Of Alameda
2250 Central Ave Ste 237
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-2810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrigan; Program Director, Peter Brown; Marketing Director, Joe Camicia; Office Manager, Pam Mackenzie; Ad Sales Director, Wilma Slade; Purchasing Officer, Mark Harrigan; Construction Supervisor, Brian Johnson
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr Prin Fran	1983
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran Area	25000
Homes Curr Passed	23000
Pot Homes Passed	25000
Curr Plant Miles	112
Comp Plant Miles	112
Curr Channel Capa	104
Number Channels Used	56
Tech Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	8240 as of 09/85
Num Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	8240
Num of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8240
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, CMBB, KGO, CNN2, KQED, KMOM, KNTV, PGMG, E/A, P/A, E/A, E/A, CBN, KTZO, BARC, KDTV, KTSF, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo., Service: 4.90
Pay Households: 6901 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14664 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Times Fiber
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, J V C, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ALTA LOMA
Scotts Cable
PO Box 774
Cucamonga, CA 91730
(714) 987-7122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Graham; Chief Engineer, Randy Paul
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Turn on Yr Prin Fran	1977
Completion Year	1979
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran Area	4000
Homes Curr Passed	4000
Pot Homes Passed	4000
Curr Plant Miles	22
Comp Plant Miles	22
Curr Channel Capa	52
Number Channels Used	31
Basic Subscribers	3410 as of 07/85
Num Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1580
Num of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1580
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KVCT, KNBC, KTLA, KTBN, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KIHS, KTTV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo., Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
Pay Households: 1580 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2495 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Western CATV
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ALTA LOMA
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 940-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
MSO: Acton Corp/100%

Turn on Yr Prin Fran	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr Passed	4903
Curr Plant Miles	73
Curr Channel Capa	54
Number Channels Used	28
Tech Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	2729 as of 07/84
Num Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	641
Num of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KVCR, KNBC, KTLA, KTBN, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo., Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1098 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Tymeshare, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

ALTADENA
Falcon Cable TV
See: Pasadena, CA

ALTURAS
Cal-Nor Cableview
PO Box 999
105 W Modoc St
Alturas, CA 96101
(916) 233-2682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Thomas; Chief Engineer, Gerald Thomas; Program Director, Gerald Thomas; Marketing Director, Gerald Thomas; Office Manager, Gerald Thomas; Ad Sales Director, Gerald Thomas; Purchasing Officer, Gerald Thomas; Construction Supervisor, Gerald Thomas
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1957
Turn on Yr Prin Fran	1957
Completion Year	1990
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran Area	2800
Homes Curr Passed	1750
Curr Plant Miles	20
Number Channels Used	23
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 04/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 286
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSL, KOTI, WEA, KACR, KOLO, KIXE, KTVL, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo., Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50

SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 510 as of 04/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Permuim Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Ibm, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Kmp

ANAHEIM
Storer Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 4057
3041 E Miraloma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 632-9222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Barford; Chief Engineer, Gary Defraene; Program Director, Jim Wolf; Marketing Director, Brian Allen
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 63913
Pot. Homes Passed 90000
Curr. Plant Miles 548
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 27000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 26700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 26700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, L/O, KHJ, ARET, NICK, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP, TNN, KIHS, CMBB, L/O, WTBS, KSCI
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.55-10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 22950 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 100
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

APPLE VALLEY
Apple Valley Cable TV
21935 Hwy 18
Apple Valley, CA 92307
(619) 247-6220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don W Bates; Chief Engineer, Joe Bertola
MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 8504
Curr. Plant Miles 218
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 6745 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1493
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KNXT, KTTV, UPI, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 3481 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3481 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

APPLE VALLEY
Apple Valley/Fort Irwin Cable TV
21937 Hwy 18
Box 1383
Apple Valley, CA 92307
(619) 247-6220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don W Bates; Chief Engineer, Joe Bertola
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 33, Booth Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 6955
Pot. Homes Passed 6955
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 1155 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00-1.50
Pay Households: 1063
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCADIA
Group W Cable
See: Sierra Madre, CA

ARGUS
Trona Cablevision
See: Searles Valley, CA

ARNOLD
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

ARROWBEAR LAKE
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

ARROYO GRANDE
Sonic Cable TV
755 Santa Rosa
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-2618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hargan
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 11626
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4188 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KCET, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Distribution: Rca

ARVIN
Tehachapi TV Cable
792 Bear Mountain Blvd
Arvin, CA 93203
(805) 854-4427
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barlow
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 7400
Curr. Plant Miles 83
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KPWR, KTLA, KERO, KABC, KCOP, KBAK, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KMEX, KMPH, KCBS, KTLA, KNBC, KERO, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
GALA / 9.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Kaiser, Theta-Com
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ATASCADERO
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
8710 A El Camino Real
Atascadero, CA 93422
(805) 466-3040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Hatchell; Chief Engineer, Vincent Reyes
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 18250
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 289
Comp. Plant Miles 294
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 13500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCOY, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, CBN, KQED, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, USA, KCOP, ESPN, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Gill Management Services

AUBURN
Sonic Cable TV
13478 Luther Rd
Auburn, CA 95603
(916) 885-7272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burrell; Chief Engineer, Tom Tolegrove
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6663

Homes Curr. Passed 5304
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2257 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2257
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KHSL, KITU, KOVR, KRBK, KTSO, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1833 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Today Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Aml
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AVENAL
Warner Amex Cable Of Avenal
PO Box 397
Avenal, CA 93204
(805) 763-1584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Southern
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1489
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 936 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSEE, KBAK, KAIL, KMPH, NICK, ARET, KJEO, KMTF, KFSN, KFTV, KERO, ESPN, USA, CNN1, TNN, WGN, WOR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AVERY
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

AVILA BEACH
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Ospo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 479
Pot. Homes Passed 479
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 283 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 186 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

AZUSA
CATV Fund Ten C
483 S Citrus Ave
Azusa, CA 91702
(818) 331-4804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Green; Chief Engineer, Bobby Boris; Program Director, Art Ramirez; Marketing Director, Larry Smith; Office Manager, Donna Mastrangelo; Ad Sales Director, Donna Mastrangelo
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18308
Homes Curr. Passed 11483
Pot. Homes Passed 11483
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNXT, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KCET, KHJ, LIFE, KTTV, L/O, KCOP, KSCI, KWHY, KMEX, KTBN, KIHS, KOCE, KDOC, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 3480 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4946 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

BAKERSFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

BAKERSFIELD
Bakersfield Cable Television
820 22Nd St
Bakersfield, CA 93301
(805) 327-0821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Mcnally; Chief Engineer, Ron Meterey
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31400
Homes Curr. Passed 31400
Pot. Homes Passed 31400
Curr. Plant Miles 240
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 21500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KGET, KNBC, KTLA, KERO, KABC, KBAK, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KFTV, KMPH, CNN2, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12672 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Interconnect: Bakersfield Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Hughes, Century Iii Electronics
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BAKERSFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
201 Union Ave
Bakersfield, CA 93307
(805) 327-9671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Southard; Chief Engineer, Dan Osburn
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 84000
Pot. Homes Passed 84000
Curr. Plant Miles 800
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 47084 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13844
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, KCBS, L/O, KGET, KNBC, KTLA, KERO, KBAK, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KSTV, KMPH
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 20100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BANNING
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

BANNING
Palmer Communications Inc
25 S San Gorgonio Ave
25 S San Gorgonio Ave
Banning, CA 92220
(714) 849-2783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Shardy; Chief Engineer, Robert Davies
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6600
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 6600
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 4128 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 962
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 962
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KNXT, KESQ, KNBC, KTLA, KMIR, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KSCI, KTPV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 962 as of 07/82
Pay Subscriptions: 1389 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Ibm, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

BARSTOW

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
305 E Main St
Barstow, CA 92311
(619) 256-3526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Kostrzewski
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 12584
Curr. Plant Miles 129
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 8600 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, SINT, KNBC, KTLA, ARET, CBN, NICK, L/O, KABC, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, MTV, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4572 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Ibm

BASS LAKE

Northland Cable TV
See: Oakhurst, CA

BEALE AFB

Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
311 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Hennifer; Chief Engineer, Larry Legrand; Program Director, Fred Kerahabuh; Marketing Director, Tim Mccabe; Office Manager, Shirley Mcguiffin; Ad Sales Director, Dave Brase
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1528, Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1981
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2350
Homes Curr. Passed 2350
Pot. Homes Passed 2350
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, KBHK, KCRA, KCSO, KGO, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KRBK, KRCR, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1942 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Nor Cal
Guide Rate: 173
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Communications
Billing System: In House

BEL AIR

Group W Cable
15125 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(818) 501-2050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Stare; Chief Engineer, Mike Werrell
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 41000
Pot. Homes Passed 41000
Curr. Plant Miles 527
Comp. Plant Miles 527
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 29872 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KCOP, ARET, NICK, TNN, P/A, KSCI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
ZCH / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
Pay Households: 15286 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30324 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: First Data Resources

BENICIA

Century Cable Of Northern California
PO Box 807
175 East N St
Benicia, CA 94510
(707) 745-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trudy Rivera; Chief Engineer, Steve Lamb
MSO: Century Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KCRA, KFCB, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTXL, KTZO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.80
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Distribution: Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

BERMUDA DUNES

Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

BEVERLY GLEN

Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

BEVERLY HILLS

Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

BIG BEAR LAKE

Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 1771
41490 Big Bear Blvd
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
(714) 866-3415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Ent; Chief Engineer, Pete Schroder
MSO: Falcon Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 173
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 10400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10400
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, CBN, KABC, LIFE, KHJ, NICK, KTTV, KVCR, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
PLBY / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2474 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

BIG PINE

Big Pine CATV
PO Box 1268
Bishop, CA 93514
(714) 873-5448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 440 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, KABC, KHJ, KITV, KNBC, KNXT, KOLO, KTLA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.80
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 189
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

BIGGS (RURAL)

Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

BILMORE

Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

BISHOP

Bishop Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 1268
162 E Line St
Bishop, CA 93514
(714) 873-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3947
Pot. Homes Passed 3547
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3947 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KABC, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KOLO, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 1195
Pay Subscriptions: 1390 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Number Leased Channels: 1N

BLUE JAY
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

BLUE LAKE
Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
See: Eureka, CA

BLYTHE
Warner Amex Cable Of Blythe
129 S 2Nd
PO Drawer Bn
Blythe, CA 92225
(619) 922-2133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jenks Clark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 7900
Homes Curr. Passed 4295
Pot. Homes Passed 4295
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAET, KECC, KHJL, KPHO, KPNX, KTLA, KTSD, KTTV, KTVK, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 14.00
HBO / 14.00
SHO / 14.00
TMC / 14.00
Pay Households: 980
Pay Subscriptions: 1460 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Jerrold

BODEGA BAY
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

BORREGO SPRINGS
Tele-Cable Service Corp
PO Box 336
2455 Stirrup Rd
Borrego Springs, CA 92004
(619) 767-5607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Barnett; Chief Engineer, Arthur Barnett; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Dorothy Barnett; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Telecable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, TWC, KTLA, KPBS, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KCST, KTTV, WGN, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Timeslyer Hp, C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

BREA
Century Cable Of Southern California
See: La Habra, CA

BRENTWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

BRISBANE
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Daly City, CA

BROADMOOR
Broadmoor Cablevision
5720 El Camino Rd
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 592
Homes Curr. Passed 237
Pot. Homes Passed 237
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 237 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KOCE, KTBN, KTLA, KTTV, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
ONTV / 22.95
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/84

BUENA PARK
Group W Cable
7050 Village Dr
Suite E
Buena Park, CA 90621
(714) 521-5360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rob Stipe; Chief Engineer, Dennis Shaffer; Program Director, Lisa Vale; Marketing Director, Richard Chisolm
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 21135
Homes Curr. Passed 21135
Pot. Homes Passed 21135
Curr. Plant Miles 189
Comp. Plant Miles 189
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 54
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 9200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 9200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, WGN, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, LIFE, KHJ, ESPN, KTTV, KOCE, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, USA, KNEX, KLCS, KWHY, KDOC, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 5987 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19057 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 10
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BURBANK
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

BURLINGAME
Capital Cities Pacific Cable
401 California Dr
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 340-0490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Mooney; Chief Engineer, Butch Robertson; Program Director, Wacek Dennaoui; Marketing Director, Dan Cotten; Office Manager, Carla Steiger
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 10800
Pot. Homes Passed 11550
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 108
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, ESPN, KRON, KPIX, WOR, KGO, USA, KQED, MTV, KNTV, CNN1, WTBS, KTZO, SPN, CSP, UPI, L/O, LIFE, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3380
Pay Subscriptions: 5676 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

BURNEY
Cda Cable Inc
PO Drawer Ax
Burney, CA 96013
(916) 335-4395
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Quinlan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 43, Cda Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 1935
Pot. Homes Passed 1935
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1465 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 651 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

BUTLER
Dekalb County Cable TV Co
PO Box 470
212 W 6Th St
Auburn, IN 46706
(219) 925-2885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Coons; Chief Engineer, Steve Coons
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WSJV, LIFE, TNN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

BUTTE CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

CALABASAS
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

CALABASAS
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

CALABASAS PARK
Calabasas Communications Co
4300 Park Entrada
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 888-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty Navarro; Chief Engineer, Russ Navarro; Program Director, Russ Navarro; Marketing Director, Russ Navarro; Office Manager, Russ Navarro; Ad Sales Director, Russ Navarro; Purchasing Officer, Russ Navarro; Construction Supervisor, Russ Navarro
MSO: Assoc Southern Investment Inc/79%Sequia Ventures Inc/21%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1995
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2976
Homes Curr. Passed 1089
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 535 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, KDOC, KABC, KWHY, KTBS, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP, KSCI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
ONTV / 22.63
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CALEXICO
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

CALIFORNIA CITY
Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

CALIFORNIA HOT SPRINGS
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 222
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 112 as of 05/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBAK, KERO, KFSN, KMPH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco

CALIPATRIA
Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
MSO: Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 798
Pot. Homes Passed 798
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 798 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, XHBC, USA, WGN, KMIR, KESQ, WTBS, KECY, CNN1, KTTV, ESPN, KYEL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 282
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

CALISTOGA
Storer Cable TV Inc
4012 St Helena Hwy
Calistoga, CA 94515
(707) 963-7122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Hargan
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, KFTY, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTTV, KTVU, KTXL, KTZO
/Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
BARC
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

CALPELLA
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

CAMARILLO
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

CAMARILLO
Camarillo Cable TV Inc
5800 Santa Rosa Rd # 132
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805) 987-5097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 17924
Pot. Homes Passed 17924
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 14180 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2

2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.80
Pay Subscriptions: 904 as of 03/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CAMARILLO
Televents Of Camarillo Inc
55 S Glen Dr
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805) 484-3686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell F Anthony; Chief Engineer, Ray Gomez; Program Director, Robert Boles; Marketing Director, Dee Villela
MSO: Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 13300
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 70
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 10100 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1100
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1600
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KBSC, KTLA, P/A, KABC, WTBS, KHJ, ESPN, KTTV, KSCI, KCOP, L/O, L/O, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1600 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7078 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

CAMP NELSON
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

CAMP NELSON
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 333
Pot. Homes Passed 333
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 204 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBAK, KFSN, KMPH, KMTF, KSBY, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CAMP PENDLETON
Oceanside Cable TV
See: Oceanside, CA

CAMP PENDLETON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
Suite C
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joni Odum
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 52800
Curr. Plant Miles 539
Comp. Plant Miles 539
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 32000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, L/O, KWHY, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KFMB, KHJ, KMEX, KTBN, KTTV, KOCE, KCOP, ESPN, NICK, MTV, WTBS, WGN
-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 15283
Pay Subscriptions: 21000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Dimension
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

CANYON COUNTRY
Western CATV Inc
18356 Solepad Canyon Rd
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 252-2318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted O Donnell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14600
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed 14500
Curr. Plant Miles 141
Comp. Plant Miles 141
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KNXT, KTBN, KNBC, KTLA, RS, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP, MTV, LIFE, TNN, USA, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Community Interest Channel
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CAPISTRANO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

CAPISTRANO BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

CAPITOLA
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
MSO: Sonic Cable / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4316
Homes Curr. Passed 4316
Pot. Homes Passed 4316
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2918 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, L/O, KQED, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, KMST, CNN1, KNTV, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
GALA / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1449 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

CARLSBAD
Carlsbad Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
PO Box 344
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 9689
Pot. Homes Passed 9689
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 6076 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TBN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCOP, KCST, KFMB, KGTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 4200
Pay Subscriptions: 5002 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Converter: Jerrold

CARMEL VALLEY
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

CARPINTERIA
Cox Cable Of Santa Barbara
See: Santa Barbara, CA

CARSON
Carson Cable Television
P O Box 5466
20930 Bonita Suite Z
Carson, CA 90749
(213) 515-7979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Smith; Chief Engineer, Ed Maran; Program Director, Dan Mccullen; Marketing Director, Doug Malkan
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / Marvin Roseman /
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 19230
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, LIFE, KTTV, BET, P/A, KCOP, USA, ESPN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
PLBY / 9.95
GALA / 11.95
ONTV / 19.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 5400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7800 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CASPAR
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

CASTLE AFB
United Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc
See: Merced, CA

CASTRO VALLEY
Jones Intercable Fund X-A
19244 Redwood Rd
Castro Valley, CA 94546
(415) 582-0234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Baulwin; Chief Engineer, Gary Mcdonald; Program Director, Pete Fregoso; Marketing Director, Pete Fregoso; Office Manager, Janine Vanier, Ad Sales Director, Janine Vanier; Purchasing Officer, Gray Mcdonald
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 111
Curr. Channel Capa. 42

Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 9300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBN, KRON, EPG, L/O, KCSM, CNN1, KICU, NICK, KDTV, USA, KGO, KFCB, KQED, KNTB, KPIX, KTZO, KBHK, KTSF, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5640 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek
Headend: Jerrold, Anixter, Avantech
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Videodata

CATHEDRAL CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Palm Springs, CA

CEDAR GLEN
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

CEDAR VALLEY
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 2409
Oakhurst, CA 93644
(209) 683-7386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Ocon; Chief Engineer, John Campbell; Program Director, Ken Ferrera; Marketing Director, Cindy Shigley; Office Manager, Cindy Shigley; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Shigley; Purchasing Officer, Max Ocon; Construction Supervisor, Max Ocon
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/50%Oakhurst Cable TV And Associates/50%
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KMPH, KFSN, KSEE, KJRO, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Victory Productions
Converter: Standard Electronics, Tocom
Billing System: In House

CEDARVILLE
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 248
Homes Curr. Passed 248
Pot. Homes Passed 248
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 183 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIXE, KOLO, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 56
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

CENTRAL VALLEY
Viacom Cablevision
Svs.: Redding, CA

CERES
Sammons Communications Inc
1937 Mitchell Road
Ceres, CA 95307
(209) 537-4848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Smith; Chief Engineer, Bill Stapleton
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8710
Homes Curr. Passed 8710
Pot. Homes Passed 8710
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 102
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4941 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2541
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KTSL, L/O, KVIE, WTBS, CSP, PTL, KXTV, KCSO, KRPK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2541 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3106 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CHATSWORTH
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

CHICO
State TV Cable
P O Box 1559
1015 Mangrove Ave
Chico, CA 95927
(916) 342-3531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Stowell; Chief Engineer, Tom Vooden
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 36000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 22900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KHSL, KRCR, KTXL, KIXE, KXTV, KBHK, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Households: 6650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6800 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Gill Management Services

CHOWCHILLA
San-Val Cable Vision Inc
405 Trinity
Chowchilla, CA 93610
(209) 665-5748
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve C Friedman; Chief Engineer, Clark Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1320, San-Val Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 1030 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TBN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAIL, KFSN, KFTV, KJEO, KMPH, KMTF, KSEE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 990 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

CLEARLAKE OAKS
Konocti TV Inc
PO Drawer 1180
13221 Hwy 20
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423
(707) 994-4120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Howe; Chief Engineer, Brian Throop
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 17550
Homes Curr. Passed 17200
Pot. Homes Passed 17200
Curr. Plant Miles 253
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 10503 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, KTXL, KBHK, KFTY, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 3216 as of 12/84
Pay Subscriptions: 3681 as of 12/84

Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata

CLEARLAKE PARK
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

CLIO
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRA, KCRL, KVIE, KTVU, KOLO, WTBS, KXTV, KTXL, CNN1, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 193
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Aml, Hughes
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

COACHELLA
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

COALINGA
Coalinga CATV
100 First St
Coalinga, CA 93210
(209) 935-1874
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Price; Chief Engineer, Clark Williams
MSO: Mcvay Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1720 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALA
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTS, KSEE, KMPH, WTBS, KFSN, CNN1, P/A, TNN, KJEO, ESPN, MTV, KBAK, WOR, KERO, KAIL, KFTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1060
Pay Subscriptions: 1306 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COLD SPRINGS
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
PO Box 671
Mi-Wuk Village, CA 95346
(209) 586-7622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Meyerhoff; Chief Engineer, Rich Meyerhoff
MSO: Rich Meyerhoff/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KVIF, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Catel
Distribution: Vikoa, Blonder-Tongue Labs, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

COLMA
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Daly City, CA

COLTON
Buena Vista Cable TV Of Colton Inc
336 N La Candena Dr
Colton, CA 92324
(714) 824-9500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benjamin Ochoa; Chief Engineer, Richard Hernandez
MSO: H Frank Domingos/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 8200
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KVCR, KNBC, KTLA, KNBC, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, CMBB, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, KMEX, KCET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 1509 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2635 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Business Systems Inc

COLUSA
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

COMPTON
CATV West Inc
2204 N Long Beach Blvd
Compton, CA 90221
(213) 537-7212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chip Crawford; Chief Engineer, Fred Hardy; Program Director, David Sutton; Marketing Director, Manuel Garcia; Office Manager, Steve Gustafson; Ad Sales Director, Contracted
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/80%/William Sinkunas/20%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 56
Number Channels Used 42
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 6500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, WOR, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, BET, KTTV, L/O, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, L/O, L/O, KWHY, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 6930
Pay Subscriptions: 14139 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Rca
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

CONCORD
Concord TV Cable
950 Detroit Ave
Concord, CA 94518
(415) 687-8470
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest D Nelligan; Chief Engineer, John Christopher
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 44140
Homes Curr. Passed 44140
Pot. Homes Passed 44140
Curr. Plant Miles 391
Comp. Plant Miles 406
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 38400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTXL, KQED, KFCB, CNN2, KNTV, KBHK, KTZO, KDTV, KTSF, KVOF, KSTS, KTEH, KCSM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.75
Pay Households: 16500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Gill Bay Area
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Gill Management Services

CONTRA COSTA
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

CONTRA COSTA CO (P)
Concord TV Cable
See: Concord, CA

CONTRA COSTA CO (P)

Century Cable Of Northern California
See: San Pablo, CA

CONTRA COSTA CO (WEST)
Viacom Cablevision
See: Napa, CA

CORNING
State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

CORONA
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corone, CA 91720
(714) 371-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Guthrie; Chief Engineer, Mike Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1095, Communicom/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 12430
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, NICK, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC
-9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: M/A-Com, Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CORONADO
American Cablevision Of Coronado/San Diego Division
1110 Orange Ave
Coronado, CA 92118
(619) 435-0157
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnnie R Cline; Chief Engineer, Richard Hays; Program Director, Frank Androski
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7600
Homes Curr. Passed 7600
Pot. Homes Passed 7900
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3136
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFMB, KCST, KGTV, XETV, L/O, XEWT, MTV, KPBS, WTBS, KUSI, L/O, KTTY, NICK, ARET, ESPN, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CORRALITOS
Sonic Cable TV
474 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1805
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1791 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, KBHK, KGO, KICU, KMST, KNTV, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KSBW, KTVU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
GALA / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1006 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

CORTE MADERA
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

COTATI
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

COTWOOD
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

COVINA
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corona, CA 91720
(714) 371-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Guthrie; Chief Engineer, Bill Layson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1095, Cable TV Inc/100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 12482
Pot. Homes Passed 12482
Curr. Plant Miles 211
Comp. Plant Miles 211
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2600
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOF, KDOC, KHJ, KLCS, KMBC
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4584 as of 06/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Vam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin
Headend: Micro Associates, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

COVIS
Fresno Cable TV Ltd
See: Madera, CA

CRESCENT CITY
Del Norte Cablevision
P O Box 1908
Crescent City, CA 95531
(707) 464-3305
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Gray; Chief Engineer, Dallas Andress
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 102
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5080 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KIEM, KTXL, KVIQ, L/O, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KOBI, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 1870 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Cable Home Group
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Rca Corp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CRESCENT MILLS
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Sheers
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KRCR, KVIE, KTXL, WTBS, KXTB, CNN1, KHSL, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 144
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

CREST PARK
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

CRESTLINE
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 9
26261 Hwy 18
Rimforest, CA 92378
(714) 336-2047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Bublitz; Chief Engineer, Mike Wohrle
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981

Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5300
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3924 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 783
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3924
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KPBS, KNBC, KTLA, CMBB, KABC, KFMB, KHJ, NICK, KTTD, KVCR, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
PLBY / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1514 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

CULVER CITY
Communicom Cable TV
5731 Buckingham Pkwy
Culver City, CA 90231
(213) 410-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mathews
MSO: Communicom/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 900000
Homes Curr. Passed 13787
Pot. Homes Passed 350000
Curr. Plant Miles 345
Comp. Plant Miles 952
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 2627 as of 03/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KGTV, KHJ, KHOF
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3101 as of 03/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope

CUPERTINO
Gill Cable Inc
See: San Jose, CA

CUPERTINO
United Cable Television Of Cupertino Inc
10040 Imperial Ave
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-5366
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Zrelak; Chief Engineer, Mark Herrigan; Program Director, Elliott Margarios; Marketing Director, Joannah Daum
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 9500
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2025
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, P/A, KRON, KPIX, USA, KGO, NICK, KQED, CBN, KNTV, KBHK, L/O, KDTV, REUT, WTBS, KCSM, WGN, KTZO, KSTS, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 3011 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6075 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Rca, Microdyne Corp, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Ikegami, Tectronics, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CYPRESS
California Cablesystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

DALY CITY
TCI Cable TV Inc
148 Skyline Plaza
Daly City, CA 94016
(415) 991-1501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Israel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 18660
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8074 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTEH, KTSF, KTVU, KTXL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6827 as of 08/83
Regional Programming
Interconnect: Gill
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

DANA POINT
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

DANVILLE
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

DAY VALLEY
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 555
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 452 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, L/O, KQED, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, KMST, CNN1, KNTV, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
GALA / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

DEL AIRE
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

DEL MAR
Del Mar Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
PO Box 344
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 6210
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2473
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 1484 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Subscriptions: 1516 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

DEL REY OAKS
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

DENAIR
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Turlock, CA

DESERT HOT SPRINGS
Desert Hot Springs Cablevision Inc
11855 Palm Dr
Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240
(619) 329-6436
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 7923
Pot. Homes Passed 7303
Curr. Plant Miles 126
Comp. Plant Miles 126
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 4573 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2182
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KESQ, KNBC, KTLA, KMIR, KABC, KCET, KHJ, L/O, KTTV, CNN1, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
PLBY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 1404
Pay Subscriptions: 3520 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video

ram Guide: TV Host
sher: TV Host
ide Rate: 50
MENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

DIAMOND BAR
Walnut Valley Special CATV Fund
PO Box 369
20965 Lycoming
Walnut, CA 91789
(818) 965-7527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Defriend; Chief Engineer, Bob Carr
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1972
Completion Year ... 1983
Number of Franchises ... 3
Homes in Fran. Area ... 21000
Homes Curr. Passed ... 20000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 20000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 200
Comp. Plant Miles ... 200
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 54
Number Channels Used ... 38
Basic Subscribers ... 8300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Total Tier Subscribers ... 158
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8300
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PPV, KCBS, PGMG, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, PGMG, ESPN, KWHY, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
SHO / 9.75
CMAX / 9.75
DSNY / 9.75
BRAV / 9.95
Pay Households: 6439 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12333 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Zenith, Phasecom
Distribution: Century Ii
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

DINUBA
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

DIXON
Sonic Cable TV
250 S First
Dixon, CA 95620
(916) 678-5065
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Sette
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Homes Curr. Passed ... 2250
Curr. Plant Miles ... 38
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 22
Number Channels Used ... 21
Basic Subscribers ... 1125 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1257 as of 08/83

DONNER LAKE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

DORRIS
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1981
Completion Year ... 1981
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes Curr. Passed ... 370
Pot. Homes Passed ... 370
Curr. Plant Miles ... 7
Comp. Plant Miles ... 7
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 12
Number Channels Used ... 9
Pot. Channel Capacity ... 12
Basic Subscribers ... 288 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KIXE, KOTI, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DOUGLAS FLAT
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

DUARTE
Kts Corp
See: Pasadena, CA

DUBLIN
Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
6640 Sierra Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 828-8510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myrt Jones
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1963
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes Curr. Passed ... 41000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 354
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 30
Number Channels Used ... 26
Basic Subscribers ... 36000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 4
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Addressable Households: 36000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, KOVR, KDTV, WTBS, CNN1, KTZO, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 24483 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

EAST LOS ANGELES
Buenavision Cable TV
912 N Eastern Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90063
(213) 269-0391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Borjon; Chief Engineer, Paul Perez; Program Director, Richard Cordova; Marketing Director, Gilbert Chabira; Office Manager, Martha Harris; Ad Sales Director, Martha Harris
MSO: Buena Vision Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1982
Completion Year ... 1981
Number of Franchises ... 2
Homes in Fran. Area ... 30000
Homes Curr. Passed ... 30000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 30000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 120
Comp. Plant Miles ... 124
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 54
Number Channels Used ... 37
Tech. Unused Channels ... 9
Basic Subscribers ... 4600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.75-10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-10.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.75-10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50-10.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KTTV, KBSC, KCOP, KSCI, KTBN, KOCE, KLCS, TNN, CSP, KWHY, L/O, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 2000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6449 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek, Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EASTERN VENTURA CO
Century Cable Of Northern California
PO Box 7059
6650 Crescent St # 11
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 644-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Lustfield; Chief Engineer, Mark; Program Director, Lyn Moll
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1969
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 22150
Homes Curr. Passed ... 17900
Pot. Homes Passed ... 22150
Curr. Plant Miles ... 100
Comp. Plant Miles ... 200
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 28
... 8408 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, PTL, L/O, KABC, SINT, KWHY, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
ONTV / 18.95
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Ii, Signal Vision
Billing System: Cabledata

EDWARDS AFB
Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

EHRENBERG
Warner Amex Cable Of Blythe
See: Blythe, CA

EL CAJON
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

EL CENTRO
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
PO Box 1945
313 N 8Th St
El Centro, CA 92244
(619) 352-8770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Mixon; Chief Engineer, Richard Craven
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted ... 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1960
Completion Year ... 1984
Number of Franchises ... 7
Homes in Fran. Area ... 64900
Homes Curr. Passed ... 25150
Pot. Homes Passed ... 25150
Curr. Plant Miles ... 238

Comp. Plant Miles 243
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 17703 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3147
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, XHBC, KABC, KTLA, KNBC, KPSS, KECY, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, KYEL, SINT, CBN, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 6800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12915 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Taking You Places
Publisher: Valley Shopper
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Rac
Billing System: Cabledata

EL CENTRO NAVAL AIR FACIL
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

EL CERRITO
Televents Inc
2645 Pleasant Hill Rd
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 944-5926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Coyne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 272, Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 32000
Homes Curr. Passed 9700
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3400 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTXL, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2283 as of 04/83
Regional Programming

EL GRANADA
Coastside Cable TV
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
(415) 726-9437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Miles Norris
MSO: Coastside Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6350
Homes Curr. Passed 6350
Pot. Homes Passed 6350
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 5238 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3200
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KNTD, KBHK, KJCU, KDTV, KCSM, KXTV, KTXL, WTBS, KTEH, KQEC, KSTS, KVOF, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 3200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 07/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 55
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EL MONTE
Group W Cable
11301 Valley Blvd
El Monte, CA 91731
(818) 443-4133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louise Antyan; Chief Engineer, Michael Guise
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 206
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 120
Number Channels Used 89
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 6800 as of 06/85
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 6800
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS
-14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95-8.76
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Theta Com
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EL PORTAL
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Hermosa Beach, CA

EL PORTAL
El Portal Cable TV
PO Box 767
Mariposa, CA 95338
(209) 742-7822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth P Walton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVU, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Anixter

EL RANCHO GREEN VALLEY
Valley View Cable
PO Box 4278
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 642-7522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Stone; Chief Engineer, John Wily
MSO: Ray Stone/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, LIFE, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.25
Pay Households: 105 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EL SEGUNDO
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

EL SOBRANTE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pinole, CA

EL TORO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

EL VERANO
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Sonoma, CA

ELK
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

ENCINITAS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

ENCINITAS
North County Cablevision
See: Solana Beach, CA

ENCINO
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

ENCINO
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

ESCONDIDO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
1245 Industrial Ave
PO Box 1658
Escondido, CA 92025
(619) 746-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cox; Chief Engineer, Ron Carso; Program Director, Ellen Noonan; Marketing Director, Open; Office Manager, Valerie Smith; Ad Sales Director, Chris Dunegan
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 72400
Pot. Homes Passed 72400
Curr. Plant Miles 811
Comp. Plant Miles 811
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 52000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KABC, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP, KTTY, L/O, P/A, KSCI, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-8.00
Pay Services:
RS
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: The Crosby Vandenberg Group

ETNA
Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
PO Box 399
11930 Main Street
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(916) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hendricks; Chief Engineer, Tim Edwards
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 428
Homes Curr. Passed 426
Pot. Homes Passed 426
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 261 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
Basic Services:
USA, CMBB, ESPN, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, KTVL, CBN, KOBI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 161 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Engineering, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Advantek Inc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

EUREKA
Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
911 W Wabash
Eureka, CA 95501
(707) 443-3128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Lovfald; Chief Engineer, Dwayne Darnell
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 76400
Homes Curr. Passed 24147
Pot. Homes Passed 30560
Curr. Plant Miles 261
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 17000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 3730
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KEET, KIEM, KRON, AP, KVIQ, KRCR, KPIX, KTVU, USA, KVHK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 6900
Pay Subscriptions: 7963 as of 06/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cox Data

FAIRFAX
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

FAIRFIELD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
2250 Boynton Ave
Fairfield, CA 94533
(707) 422-4622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fran Parkey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 20740
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 202
Comp. Plant Miles 202
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 15744 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KRBK, KRON, KSTF, KSTS, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 9761 as of 07/83
Regional Programming

FALL RIVER MILLS
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 528
Homes Curr. Passed 528
Pot. Homes Passed 528
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 418 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRA, KHSL, KIXE, KRCR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

FALLBROOK
Pala Mesa Cablevision : Fallbrook
5720 El Camino Real
Carlsbe, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Dong Warzecha; Program Director, Bob Lucas; Marketing Director, Mike Rosborough; Office Manager, Gail Keenan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8250
Homes Curr. Passed 6521
Pot. Homes Passed 8250
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5134 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2384
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2814 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

FILLMORE
Storer Cable TV Inc
548 Santa Clara St
Fillmore, CA 93015
(805) 524-1122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Bartram
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on/Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 189
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, ESPN, L/O, CSP, USA, WGN, L/O, WTBS, LIFE, CNN1, TNN, TWC, L/O, MTV, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3644 as of 03/84

FINLEY
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

FISHCAMP
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 2409
Oakhurst, CA 93644
(209) 683-7388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Ocon; Chief Engineer, John Campbell; Program Director, Ken Ferreara; Marketing Director, Cindy Shigley; Office Manager, Cindy Shigley; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Shigley; Purchasing Officer, Max Ocon; Construction Supervisor, Max Ocon
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/50%Oakhurst Cable TV And Associates/50%
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90
Homes Curr. Passed 80
Pot. Homes Passed 80
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Num. of Lineups ..... 8507 as of 03/ 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KSEE, KFSN, KJRO, PBS, KMPH
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo., Service: 14.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Victory Productions
Converter: Standard Electronics
Billing System: In House

FLINTRIDGE
Semmons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

FONTANA
Group W Cable
8561 Nuevo Ave
Fontana, CA 92335
(714) 350-2344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 4693
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1771 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA
Pay Subscriptions: 2657 as of 08/82

FORESTVILLE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

FORT BRAGG
Group W Cable Of Mendocino
P O Box 1206
1260 N Main St Ste # 5
Fort Bragg, CA 95437
(707) 964-6613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom R Tomkins; Chief Engineer, Robert Yerkey
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 6429
Pot. Homes Passed 7647
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1502 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1224
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, KBHK, KGO, KIEM, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 2741
Pay Subscriptions: 6280 as of 08/82
Program Guide: TV Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT JONES
Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
P O Box 399
11930 Main St
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(916) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hendricks; Chief Engineer, Tim Edwards
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 448
Homes Curr. Passed 448
Pot. Homes Passed 448
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
15 SEC/3.00
Basic Services:
USA, CMBB, ESPN, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, KTVL, CBN, KOBI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 141 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Engineering, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Aventek, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

FORT ORD
Coastside Cable TV
PO Box 823
Marina, CA 93933
(408) 899-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Kiser
MSO: Coastside Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6700
Homes Curr. Passed 6700
Pot. Homes Passed 6700
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4400
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KSBW, KRON, KGO, KNTV, L/O, TBN, KQED, KGSC, KTEH, SINT, KMST
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6425 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

FORTUNA
Redwood Cable Vision
PO Box 455
Fortuna, CA 95540
(707) 725-3354
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Winkler; Chief Engineer, David Brown
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 6934
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5309 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KIEM, KBTQ, ESPN, KGO, KTYL, KRON, KBHK, KPIX, CBN, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2395 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2585 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

FOSTER CITY
Foster City United Cable TV
551 Foster City Blvd D
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 349-2484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrigan; Program Director, Kathy Wilson; Marketing Director, Joanna Daum; Office Manager, Joanna Daum; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Sanford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 8050
Pot. Homes Passed 9500
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 4869 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, ESPN, KRON, KPIX, CSP, KGO, ARET, NICK, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, L/O, KTZO, KDTV, KBHK, WTBS, KCSM, KQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.36
HBO / 12.36
Pay Households: 3500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4205 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

FOWLER
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

FREEDOM
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Joe Lusky; Program Director, Richard Cane; Marketing Director, Richard Cane; Office Manager, Mary Harris; Ad Sales Director, Richard Cane
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 16971
Pot. Homes Passed 18141
Curr. Plant Miles 179
Comp. Plant Miles 179
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 13204 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-8.75

Pay Subscriptions: 6747 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

FREMONT
TCI Fremont Cable TV
579 Mowry Ave
Fremont, CA 94536
(415) 792-7676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Mccarty; Chief Engineer, Bob Beall; Program Director, Tracey Nash; Marketing Director, Rolle Willis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 27744
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ....17000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, KNTV, KBHK, ESPN, KDTV, WTBS, KTVU, KTSF, KICU, KTXL, KTZO, USA, KTEH, KCSM, KQEC, KVOF, KSTS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.97
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 13000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17359 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FRESNO [P
Fresno Cable TV Ltd
See: Madera, CA

FT PARK
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

FULLERTON
Group W Cable
1501 W Commonwealth
Fullerton, CA 92633
(714) 680-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Bray; Chief Engineer, Rick Thompson; Program Director, Ken Schumacher; Marketing Director, Richard Chisholm; Office Manager, Gail Canas
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34718
Homes Curr. Passed 34718
Pot. Homes Passed 34718
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Capa. 67
Number Channels Used 66
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....16000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KSCI, USA, P/A, MTV, KWHY, KDOC, NICK, KCET, G/A, E/A, E/A, KMEX, CNN2, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
ZCH / 11.95
HTN / 11.95
Pay Households: 11000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22637 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

GARBERVILLE
Coastside Cable TV
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
(415) 726-9437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Solomon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1201, Coastside Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....800 as of 05/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KEET, KIEM, KRCR, KRON, KTVU, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 638 as of 05/84

GARDEN FARMS
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

GARDEN GROVE
California Cablesystems Inc
12460 Euclid
Garden Grove, CA 92640
(714) 739-5420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 51437
Homes Curr. Passed 36052
Pot. Homes Passed 36052
Curr. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 54
Basic Subscribers ....14392 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
Pay Subscriptions: 17543 as of 03/84

GARDENA
Group W Cable
1730 W Gardena Blvd
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 754-4949
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ardie Ivie
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Channel Capa. 157
Number Channels Used 86
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ....6000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 5N

GERBER
Countryside Cable
P O Box 960
209 San Benito
Gerber, CA 96035
(916) 385-1448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Duley; Chief Engineer, Mike Dudley
MSO: Daniel P Brady/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....380 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Basic Services:
WTBS, MTV, CBN, L/O, KRCR, KCRA, KIXV, CNN1, WGN, KHSL
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
LIFE / 3.95
SINT
ESPN
NICK
Pay Households: 75 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Countryside Cable Guide
Publisher: Temaha Trader
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GILROY
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
7630 Eigle Berry St
Gilroy, CA 95020
(408) 847-0435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Silacci; Chief Engineer, Brain Campbell
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 27000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ....21000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, KMST, KQED, KBHK, KTEH, KNTV, KCBA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide

Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

GLEN ELLEN
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Sonoma, CA

GLENDALE
Sammons Communications Inc
6246 San Fernando Rd
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 246-5581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas W Robbins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 246200
Homes Curr. Passed 100100
Pot. Homes Passed 100143
Curr. Plant Miles 542
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 45420 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 38125 as of 02/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi

GLENDORA
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy (Regional)Craig Mel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 13289
Curr. Plant Miles 154
Comp. Plant Miles 154
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 3873 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1684
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3522 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Fiber, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

GLENHAVEN
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

GLENN
D And B Communications Inc
431 H Street
Crescent City, CA 95531
(704) 464-7685
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben F Cravey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: D And B Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 601 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KEET, KIEM, KOBI, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Catel, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

GLENSHIRE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

GRAEAGLE
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

GRASS VALLEY
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
113 Presley Way # 5
PO Box 1239
Grass Valley, CA 95945
(916) 273-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doreen Fletcher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5350
Pot. Homes Passed 5350
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 71
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 3481 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KRBK, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1386 as of 12/82

GREEN VALLEY LAKE
Green Valley Lake TV Cable
PO Box 560
Green Valley Lake, CA 92341
(714) 867-2973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Berkebile; Chief Engineer, S Berkebile; Program Director, S Berkebile; Marketing Director, S Berkebile; Office Manager, S Berkebile; Ad Sales Director, S Berkebile
MSO: S Berkebile/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, KVCR, KABC, DISC, KHJ, USA, KTTV, L/O, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Miralite
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca, Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Info-Gn

GREENVIEW
Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
P O Box 399
11930 Main St
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(914) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hindricks; Chief Engineer, Tim Edwards
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 140 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 86 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Engineering, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Avantek Inc, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Lindsay
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

GRENADA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

GRIDLEY
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

GRIDLEY (RURAL)
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

GROVELAND
Ponderosa Cable Co Inc
PO Box 435
Groveland, CA 95321
(209) 962-6373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Andrade; Chief Engineer, Paul Andrade
MSO: Bill Phipps & Family/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, TNN, KVIE, KXTV, KTXL, WTBS, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Magnavox

Billing System: In House

GROVER CITY
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8910
Homes Curr. Passed 4102
Pot. Homes Passed 4102
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 2657 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 96
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Subscriptions: 1612 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Production: Prodelin
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

GUADALUPE
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

GUALALA
Cost Cable TV
P O Box 368
Gualala, CA 95445
(707) 884-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theresa Speir; Chief Engineer, Charles Zych; Program Director, Theresa Speir; Marketing Director, Theresa Speir; Office Manager, Lesley Parker; Ad Sales Director, Lesley Parker; Purchasing Officer, Charles Zych; Construction Supervisor, Charles Zych
MSO: Warder Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRON, KTVU, KROM, KPIX, KGO, P/A, L/O, KQED, WTBS, FNN, SPN, KFTY, WOR, WGN, ARET, TNN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GUALALA
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
38951 S Coast Hwy 1
Box 368
Gualala, CA 95445
(707) 788-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J S Ray; Chief Engineer, Chalres Zych; Program Director, Ann Spencer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1649, Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 35
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 1983
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 984
Basic Subscribers ..... 1030 as of 07/80
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KFTY, KGO, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Parallex

GUERNEVILLE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

HAMILTON AFB
Video Engineering Inc
12333 Saratoga Sunnyville Rd
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408) 255-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aldridge; Chief Engineer, Jim Aldridge
MSO: Video Engineering Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 573 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KVIE, KTO, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, KICU, KBHK, KTZO, KTAH, KTSF, KVOF, KTXL, KQEC, KSTX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 506 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 506 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON CITY
State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

HANFORD
Cablevision In Hanford
610 W 7Th St
PO Box 571
Hanford, CA 93232
(209) 584-2666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Nollenarger
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 178
Comp. Plant Miles 198
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 8800 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFSN, KFTV, KJEO, KMPH, KMTF, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
GALA / 7.00
HBO / 9.50
PLBY / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 7450
Pay Subscriptions: 13800 as of 03/84
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Phasecom, Hughes Communications Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

HAPPY CAMP
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 481
Homes Curr. Passed 481
Pot. Homes Passed 481
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 405 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIEM, KOBI, KTVL, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 159
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

HAWTHORNE
Jack Barry Cable TV
See: Westchester, CA

HAWTHORNE
Group W Cable
1730 W Gardena Blvd
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 754-4949
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ardie Ivie
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984

Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Channel Capa. 159
Number Channels Used 72
Basic Subscribers ..... 6900 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 3N

HAYFORK
Communications Ltd
Building A Suite 100
1450 Enea Circle
Huntington Beach, CA 94520
(916) 623-2545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Shults
MSO: William S Dickenson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 167 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHSL, USA, KRCR, KXIE, WGN, NICK, P/A, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 139 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Trademark
Publisher: Sidney Augustine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

HAYWARD
Hayward Cable TV
24800 Industrial
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 785-6077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrgan; Program Director, Kathy Wilson; Marketing Director, Joanna Daum; Office Manager, Joanna Daum; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Sanford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 33000
Pot. Homes Passed 36000
Curr. Plant Miles 302
Comp. Plant Miles 308
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 22077 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, P/A, KRON, KPIX, CSP, KGO, KQEC, NICK, KQED, KFCB, KNTU, KBHK, KDTV, ESPN, WTBS, KCSM, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.50
DSNY / 10.75
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 13500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15126 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HEALDSBURG
Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 846
71 W North St
Healdsburg, CA 95448
(707) 763-2272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shiela Sheehan; Chief Engineer, Dave Cartee
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 13900
Homes Curr. Passed 13900
Pot. Homes Passed 13900
Curr. Plant Miles 194
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, CSP, KROA, KPIX, KCRA, KGO, L/O, KQED, KFTY, KXTV, KTZO, KBAK, KICU, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3325 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Phelps Dodge Cable And Wire
Converter: Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cni

HEMET
Island Valley Cablevision
PO Box 1765
1330 S State St
Hemet, CA 92343
(714) 654-1534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Witlock; Chief Engineer, Gary Cusworth
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25500
Homes Curr. Passed 25500
Pot. Homes Passed 25500
Curr. Plant Miles 290
Comp. Plant Miles 340
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 14889 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5076
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, LIFE, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, TWC, KHJ, CBN, KWHY, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.25-1.75
Pay Households: 4144 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4144 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata, In House

HERCULES
TCI-Bay Cablevision
1600 Pheasant Dr
Hercules, CA 94547
(415) 799-0111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jordan Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 1783
Pot. Homes Passed 2383
Curr. Plant Miles 202
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1642 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KFCB, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KOVR, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTSF, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KVOF, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 847
Pay Subscriptions: 847 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Anixter-Mark
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold

HERMOSA BEACH
Storer Cable TV Inc
1529 Valley Dr
PO Box 506
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
(213) 376-8738
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Ossipoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 106006
Pot. Homes Passed 106006
Curr. Plant Miles 119
Comp. Plant Miles 119
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 75931 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 8339 as of 03/84

HESPERIA
Cable TV Of Adelanto/Hesperia
9482 Hesperia Rd
Hesperia, CA 92345
(619) 244-6176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Graham; Chief Engineer, Clayton Graham; Program Director, Glayton Graham; Marketing Director, Clayton Graham; Office Manager, Clayton Graham; Ad Sales Director, Clayton Graham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 86, Scott Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 17.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00

Pay Households: 424
Pay Subscriptions: 424 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND
Group W Cable
See: San Bernardino, CA

HILMAR
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Turlock, CA

HIRSCHDALE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

HOLLISTER
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

HOLLYWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

HOLLYWOOD
Communicom Cable TV
5731 Buckingham Pkwy
Culver City, CA 90231
(213) 410-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Beach
MSO: Communicom/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 194770
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 40000 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KTBN, KTTV, KMEX, ESPN, KCOP, WTBS, TNN, WGN, LIFE, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 56000 as of 03/84

HOLTVILLE
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

HUMBOLDT CO (P)
Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
See: Eureka, CA

HUMBOLDT CO (PT
Redwood Cable Vision
See: Fortuna, CA

HUNTER CREEK
D And B Communications Inc
See: Glenn, CA

HUNTINGTON BEACH
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
2124 Main St # 200
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 536-8851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Johnson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Quail; Program Director, Serine Arnold; Marketing Director, David Harris; Office Manager, Julie Harp; Ad Sales Director, Chris Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/50%Shareholders/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 106258
Pot. Homes Passed 176050
Curr. Plant Miles 685
Comp. Plant Miles 685
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 41
Pot. Channel Capacity 41
Basic Subscribers ..... 42100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 28.00-38.00 / 30 SEC
/ 56.00-76.00 / 60 SEC
/ 84.00-114.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 34020
Pay Subscriptions: 67000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 85
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Share

HUNTINGTON PARK
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

HURON
Huron CATV
100 First St
Coalinga, CA 93210
(209) 935-1674
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Price; Chief Engineer, Clark Williams
MSO: Mcvay Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KSEE, KMPH, KFSN, CNN1, L/O, P/A, KFTV, KJEO, WGN, KJTV, KMTF, KERO, KAIL, KBAK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
GALA / 9.50
Pay Households: 240 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

IDYLLWILD
Inland Valley Cablevision
PO Box 1765
1330 S State St
Hemet, CA 92343
(714) 654-1534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Witlock; Chief Engineer, Gary Cusworth
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1356 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, ESPN, KHJ, KWHY, KDOC, KTTV, CNN1, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.60
Pay Households: 308 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith
Billing System: In House

IMPERIAL
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

IMPERIAL BEACH
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

IMPERIAL CO (P)
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

INDEPENDENCE
Independence TV Cable Co
162 E Line St
PO Box 1268
Bishop, CA 93514
(619) 873-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KABC, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.80
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 105
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

INDIAN WELLS
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

INDIO
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

INGLEWOOD
Inglewood Cable Television
PO Box 1399
Inglewood, CA 90308
(213) 672-1162
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Ashbrook
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KOCE, KTLA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

IRISH BEACH
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

IRVINE

Community Cablevision Inc
1601 Camelback
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 720-2064
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcnutt; Chief Engineer, Terry Cordell; Program Director, Janis Walker; Marketing Director, Janis Walker; Office Manager, Dan Harrison; Ad Sales Director, Bob Motlong; Purchasing Officer, Terry Cordell; Construction Supervisor, Dick Woods
MSO: The Irvine Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 15000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, L/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KDOC, KHJ, KOCE, KTTV, KTBN, KCOP, FNN, PPV, KFMB, KGTV, KMEX, KSCI, KIHS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 12528
Pay Subscriptions: 15000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Kaleidoscope World
Publisher: Community Cablevision
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Texcan Corp
Production: Sony, Jvc, Sharp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

JACK RANCH
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
See: Posey, CA

JAMESTOWN
Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

JOHNSVILLE
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

KELSEYVILLE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

KENTFIELD
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

KERMAN
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

KERN
Tehachapi TV Cable
See: Arvin, CA

KERN CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Fillmore, CA

KERN CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Of Taft
See: Taft, CA

KERNVILLE
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

KEYES
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Ceres, CA

KINGS CITY
Scott Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 966
1132 Broadway
King City, CA 93930
(408) 385-3287
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Willis
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2978 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCBA, WTBS, KTLA, L/O, KQEB, KSVW, KNTV, KMST, KTEH, ESPN, NICK, NICK, WGN, CNN1, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KINGSBURG
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

KINGVALE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

KLAMATH
D And B Communications Inc
See: Glenn, CA

LA CANADA
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

LA CANADA
Falcon Cable TV
See: Pasadena, CA

LA CRESCENTA
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Glendale, CA

LA HABRA
Century Cable Of Southern California
604 S Brea Blvd
Brea, CA 92621
(213) 691-6795
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Schilling; Chief Engineer, Darrell Hensley; Program Director, Glenn Ross; Marketing Director, James Adams; Office Manager, Joyce Hunt; Ad Sales Director, Donald Schilling
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 34000
Homes Curr. Passed 11650
Curr. Plant Miles 270
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KBSC, KCET, KDOC, KLCS, KMEX, KSCI, KTVN, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 8800
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Aircraft
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

LA HONDA
Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

LA LOMA
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

LA MESA
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

LA MESA
Video Engineering Inc
12333 Saratoga Sunnyville Rd
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408) 255-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aldridge; Chief Engineer, Jim Aldridge
MSO: Video Engineering Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, WTBS, CNN1, KICU, KTCH, KSBW, KQED, WGN, KNTU, ARET, NICK, KMST, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 720 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 720 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LA MIRADA
California Cablesystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

LA QUINTA
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

LA VERNE
Acton Cable TV
See: San Dimas, CA

LA VERNE
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corona, CA 91720
(714) 371-2711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Guthrie; Chief Engineer, Bill Larsom
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1095, Cable TV Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5508
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 26

Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 575 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOF, KHJ, KLCS, KMBC, KMEX, KOCE, KSCI, KTBM, KTLA, KTTV, KWHY, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 919 as of 06/84
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Vam
Guide Rate: 50
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin
Headend: Micro Associates, Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom,Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LADERA HEIGHTS
Jack Barry Cablevision
6382 Arizona Cir
Westchester, CA 90045
(213) 649-5844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Lucchesi; Chief Engineer, Joe Lucchesi; Program Director, John Reese; Marketing Director, John Reese; Office Manager, John Reese
MSO: Patte Barry/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 6
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4101 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 381
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KNXT, L/O, L/O, KNBC, KNBC, KTLA, KTLA, KDOC, KDOC, KABC, KABC, KLCS, KLCS, KHJ, KHJ, KCET, KCET, KTTV, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 3567 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6579 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Pubic Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom
Distribution: Rca
Production: Jvc
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Texas Instruments

LAFAYETTE
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

LAGUNA BEACH
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

LAGUNA HILLS
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

LAGUNA NIGUEL
Storer Cable TV Inc
27392 Camino Capistrano # 204
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-3242
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Renee Collins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 41913
Curr. Plant Miles 342
Comp. Plant Miles 342
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KHOF, KMEX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 12225 as of 03/84

LAKE ARROWHEAD
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 9
26261 Hwy 18
Rimforest, CA 92378
(714) 336-2047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Bublitz; Chief Engineer, Mike Wohrle
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 9700
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 7279 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 1686
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7279
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KCET, KNBC, KTLA, CMBB, KWHY, KABC, LIFE, KHJ, NICK, KTTV, KVCR, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
PLBY / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3199 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

LAKE GREGORY
Falcon Cablevision
See: Crestline, CA

LAKE HUGHES
Lake Hughes TV Cable Service
18520 W Pine Canyon
Lake Hughes, CA 93532
(805) 724-1471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Sundeen; Chief Engineer, C Sundeen; Program Director, C Sundeen; Marketing Director, C Sundeen; Office Manager, Lleah Sundeen; Ad Sales Director, C Sundeen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C Sundeen/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 41
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KNBC, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 49.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Rms
Production: Rca
Billing System: In House

LAKE ISABELLA
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

LAKE SAN MARCOS
Lake San Marcos Cable T V
5520 El Camino Real
P O Box 344
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Doug Warzecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3900
Homes Curr. Passed 1555
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1467 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

LAKE TAHOE
Group W Cable
PO Box 1388
Kings Beach, CA 95719
(916) 546-5915
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judge Smith; Chief Engineer, Ken Degraffenreid
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 13500
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 186
Comp. Plant Miles 186
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 10066 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRA, KCRL, CBN, L/O, KGO, KOLO, KOLO, KAME, KTBN, KTBN, KPIX, KVIE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95

Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3239 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE TAMARISK
American Pacific Co
PO Box 246
Desert Center, CA 92239
(619) 392-4512
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen H Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KNBC, KNXT, KPBS, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 92
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan

LAKE VIEW TERRACE
King Videocable Co
See: Tujunga, CA

LAKE WILDWOOD
Sierra Communications Systems Inc
PO Box 1239
Grass Valley, CA 95945
(916) 273-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doreen Fletcher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 619 as of 07/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRA, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 258
Pay Subscriptions: 256 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tomco Communications Inc
Distribution: C-Cor

LAKEPORT
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LAKEPORT (N)
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LANCASTER
Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

LARKSPUR
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

LEMON GROVE
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

LEMOORE
Cablevision In Hanford
See: Hanford, CA

LENNOX
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

LENNOX
Jack Barry Cable TV
See: Westchester, CA

LEUCADIA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

LINDSAY
Cablevision In Hanford
See: Hanford, CA

LINWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Barstow, CA

LITTLERIVER
Group W Cable Of Mendocino
See: Fort Bragg, CA

LITTLERIVER
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

LODI
King Videocable Co
1521 S Stockton St
Lodi, CA 95240
(209) 369-7451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Deanna Enright; Chief Engineer, Larry Thaurmand; Program Director, Robin Rollings-Terry; Marketing Director, Robin Rollings-Terry
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 154
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 23.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRBK, ESPN, KVIE, L/O, KTXL, KXTV, KCSO, KICU, KOVR, CBN, KGO, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3252 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5626 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

LOMPOC
Group W Cable
646 N H St
Lompoc, CA 93436
(805) 736-3446
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Brown; Chief Engineer, Mike Elliott; Program Director, Bob Rightsell
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 17168
Pot. Homes Passed 17168
Curr. Plant Miles 189
Comp. Plant Miles 189
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 15800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, KSBY, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KCOY, KTTV, KMEX, KWHY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LONG BEACH
Long Beach Cablevision
2931 Redondo Ave
Signal Hill, CA 90806
(213) 591-1765
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Fife
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/50%Knight-Ridder/50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 373000
Homes Curr. Passed 111300
Pot. Homes Passed 160000
Curr. Plant Miles 298
Comp. Plant Miles 867
Curr. Channel Caps. 106
Number Channels Used 48
Pot. Channel Capacity 106
Basic Subscribers ..... 24300 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, SPN, TBN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Subscriptions: 29700 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 3
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4

LONGBARN
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
P O Box 671
Mi-Wuk Village, CA 95346
(209) 586-7622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Meyerhoff; Chief Engineer, Rich Meyerhoff
MSO: Rich Meyerhoff/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 575
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Pot. Homes Passed 575
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KVIF, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc,

Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Vikoa, C-Cor, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

LOOMIS
Boulder Ridge Cable Television
See: Rocklin, CA

LOS ALAMITOS
California Cableesystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

LOS ANGELES
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

LOS ANGELES
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

LOS ANGELES
Group W Cable
4344 Eagle Rock Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90041
(213) 258-8500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Kezar; Chief Engineer, Ken Jerrold; Program Director, John Jensen; Marketing Director, John Jensen; Office Manager, Rick Mendoza; Ad Sales Director, Joe Lawhorn; Purchasing Officer, Joe Lawhorn; Construction Supervisor, Ken Jerrold
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 100000
Pot. Homes Passed 120000
Curr. Plant Miles 537
Comp. Plant Miles 537
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVCS, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KTBN, KCOP, NICK, TNN, ARET, P/A, LSCI
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-12.75
Pay Services:
ZCH / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
Pay Households: 18000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 300

LOS ANGELES CO (P)
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

LOS ANGELES CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

LOS ANGELES CO (P)
Copley / Colony Harbor Cablevision Inc
See: Wilmington, CA

LOS BANOS
Televents Of San Joaquin Inc
500 H St
Los Banos, CA 93635
(209) 826-2571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald M Giesel; Chief Engineer, Don Brown
MSO: Televents/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 8481
Homes Curr. Passed 8481
Pot. Homes Passed 8481
Curr. Plant Miles 81
Comp. Plant Miles 81
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 6039 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSEE, KMPH, KFSN, WTBS, KJEO, KTVU, KSBW, KQED, KICU, ESPN, KBHK, KTXL, KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, KTXL, KVIE, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2218 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Magnicom

LOS GATOS
Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
405 Alberto Way # B
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 395-1188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Haggarty (Mktg Dir)
MSO: Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 23735
Homes Curr. Passed 13200
Pot. Homes Passed 13200
Curr. Plant Miles 162
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 7100 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, CNN1, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, USA, KQED, MTV, KNTV, KBHK, ESPN, KTZO, KIZU, L/O, KSTS, KTXL, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2680
Pay Subscriptions: 3720 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Bay Area

LOS MOLINOS
Countryside Cable
See: Gerber, CA

LOS OSOS
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

LOWER LAKE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LOYALTON
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Sheara
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 431 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KCRA, KCRL, KOVR, KTVN, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Aml, Hughes
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

LUCERNE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

LYTLE CREEK
Group W Cable
See: San Bernardino, CA

MADERA
Fresno Cable TV Ltd
1945 N Helm
Fresno, CA 93727
(209) 252-8210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Brown; Chief Engineer, Pete Kelly; Program Director, Solomon Katema; Marketing Director, Kevin Micknight; Office Manager, Ralph Davison; Ad Sales Director, Vicky Montgomery
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 130000
Homes Curr. Passed 113000
Pot. Homes Passed 130000
Curr. Plant Miles 1300
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 45000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTBS, KFSN, L/O, KMPH, KJEO, KMTF, ESPN, KSEE, CNN1, KFTV, KAIL, MTV, TNN, USA, KTXL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
GALA / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 38000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 54100 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MAGALIA
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

MALIBU
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 6010
28990 Pacific Coast Hwy
Malibu, CA 90265
(213) 457-9758
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Phil Franklin; Chief Engineer, Michael Lovell; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Carolyn Loving; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Loving
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6700
Curr. Plant Miles 132
Comp. Plant Miles 147
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/A, KNBC, KGLA, KABC, KTIE, KSC, KCET, KCTV, CNN1, KCOR, CSP, KLSC, KMAX, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
ZCH / 14.00
HBO / 14.00
DSNY / 14.00
TMC / 14.00
SHO / 14.00
Pay Households: 2380 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: General Management Service

MAMMOTH LAKES
Mammoth Electric Corp
PO Box 398
Mammoth Lakes, CA 93546
(619) 934-8553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Lane; Chief Engineer, Ronald Nelson; Program Director, Daniel Mcconnell
MSO: Mammoth Electric Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7600
Homes Curr. Passed 7600
Pot. Homes Passed 7600
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 5480 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KMST, L/O, KVIE, WTBS, KOLO, CNN1, KXTV, KSBY, LIFE, KOVR, VH1, ESPN, USA, NICK, CBN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 738 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 738 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan, Gte
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca, Hamlin
Billing System: In House, Toner

MANCHESTER
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

MANHATTAN BEACH
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Hermosa Beach, CA

MANTECA
Continental Cablevision Of California
211 E Center St
Manteca, CA 95336
(209) 239-4959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Kyler; Chief Engineer, Terry Mast
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 107
Comp. Plant Miles 107
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tecn. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
FNN, ARET, KCSO, KTXL, G/A, KVIE, KCRA, KICU, KQED, L/O, KXTV, KOVR, KRBK, USA, EPG, KRON, KPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 3000 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6200 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 173
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MAR VISTA
Communicom Cablu TV
See: Hollywood, CA

MARIN CITY
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MARIN CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MARINA
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

MARINA DEL REY
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

MARINA DEL REY
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

MARINE COASTLAND BASE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Barstow, CA

MARINWOOD
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MARIPOSA
Mariposa Cable Television
PO Box 825
Mariposa, CA 95338
(209) 966-2450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Parker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Garry Parker & Gail Parker/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCRA, KFSN, KJEO, KMPH, KMTF, KSEE, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MARTINEZ
Televents Inc
2645 Pleasant Hill Rd
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 944-5926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Coyne
MSO: Televents/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 62000
Homes Curr. Passed 61000
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 60000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 16320 as of 04/84

MARYSVILLE
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
311 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Hennifer; Chief Engineer, Larry Legrand; Program Director, Fred Kerchabul; Marketing Director, Tim Mccabe; Office Manager, Shirley Mcgriffin; Ad Sales Director, Dave Brase
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 22000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, L/O, KVIE, KGO, KCSO, KICU, KXTV, KTXL, KHSL, KOVR, CNN1, PTL, USA, KRBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.05
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4379 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Nor Cal
Guide Rate: 173
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

MAYWOOD
Communicom Cable TV
5731 Buckingham Pkwy
Culver City, CA 90231
(213) 410-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Jarvis
MSO: Communicom/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 6873
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 239 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KLCS, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KTBN, KTTV, KNEX, KCOP
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 337 as of 03/83
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50

MC FARLAND
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

MCARTHUR
Orcal Cable Inc
See: Fall River Mills, CA

MCCLOUD
King Videocable Co
See: Mount Shasta, CA

MCKINLEYVILLE
Cox Cable Humboldt Bay
See: Eureka, CA

MENDOCINO
Group W Cable Of Mendocino
See: Fort Bragg, CA

MENTONE
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

MERCED
United Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc
1343 W Main St
PO Box 680
Merced, CA 95340
(209) 384-1881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis L Hanks; Chief Engineer, Richard Jackson
MSO: Untied Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 37000
Homes Curr. Passed 33500
Pot. Homes Passed 33500
Curr. Plant Miles 288
Comp. Plant Miles 288
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 0
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KPIX, KGO, KQED, ESPN, KFEE, KMPH, L/O, KFFN, KPBK
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 8500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MERCED CO (P)
United Artists Cable Systems Of California Inc
See: Merced, CA

MERCED CO (P)
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Turlock, CA

MEYERS
Cable TV Of Meyers
See: Uninc El Dorado Co, CA

MIDDLETOWN
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

MIDWAY CITY
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

MILL VALLEY
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

MILLBRAE
TCI Peninsula Cable TV
2080 S Delaware
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 345-1112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Tirschwell; Chief Engineer, Denis Seace
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 4
..... 8309 as of 08/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, KQEC, KTSF, KTZO, KBHK, KTXL, ESPN, KXTV
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cable Advent

MILPITAS
Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
5526 Cemtrol Ave
Newark, CA 94560
(415) 651-3633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Abigail M Donahue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1581, Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 32000
Homes Curr. Passed 11100
Pot. Homes Passed 11100
Curr. Plant Miles 106
Comp. Plant Miles 106
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, FNN
Basic Instal. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10

MISSION VIEJO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

MODESKA CANYON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

MODESTO
Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 4306
1639 Princeton
Modesto, CA 95352
(209) 577-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Berns; Chief Engineer, Jim Blockwell
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 52000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 52000
Curr. Plant Miles 550
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 38000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, L/O, WTBS, KVIE, KTXL, CNN1, KQED, KXTV, KRBK, KCSO, KOVR
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 13100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18409 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Channelmatic

MOHAWK
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

MOJAVE
The Western Co
P O Box 1416
Rosamond, CA 93560
(805) 824-4782
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Smith
MSO: The Western Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2020
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1037 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, WGN, KABC, KTBN, KHJ, WTBS, KTTV, KCET, KCOP, ESPN, TNN, CBN, USA, SINT, MTV, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Instal. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 554 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MOKELUMNE HILL
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

MONROVIA
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 11556
Pot. Homes Passed 11556
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 3

Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1031
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1871 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Wire, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

MONTAGUE
Cal-Nor Cableview
See: Yreka, CA

MONTARA
Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

MONTE RIO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

MONTE RIO
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

MONTEBELLO
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

MONTEREY
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
PO Box 1711
2455 Henderson Way
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 649-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Salvatore Balesteri; Chief Engineer, Dave Walton; Program Director, Geri Duckworth; Marketing Director, Geri Duckworth; Office Manager, Art Breyfogle; Ad Sales Director, Linda Haun; Purchasing Officer, Steve Ward; Construction Supervisor, Wayne Rodriquez
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 11
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 80000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 700
Comp. Plant Miles 720
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 61200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, USA, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, CNN1, KQED, KMST, KTEH, KNTV, KICU, MTV, CBN, FNN, CSP, KCBA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 27890 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Video Media

MONTEREY CO (NORTH)
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

MONTEREY CO (P)
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

MONTEREY PARK
Falcon Communications
199 S Los Robles Ave 600
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 796-2555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Tarlen; Chief Engineer, Frank Maldonado; Program Director, Allen Mcglade; Marketing Director, Judy Kulis; Office Manager, Kister Nielson; Ad Sales Director, Craig Ehrlich
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 900000
Homes Curr. Passed 185000
Pot. Homes Passed 320000
Curr. Plant Miles 1500
Comp. Plant Miles 2200
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 50600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
E/A, KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, CSP, KHJ, PGMG, KTTV, P/A, KCOP, WTBS, L/A, CNN2, WGN, KWHY, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25-9.95
Pay Services:
ZCH / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 72075 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MOORPARK
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Fillmore, CA

MORAGA
Televents Of Moraga
1675 School St
PO Box 186
Moraga, CA 94556
(415) 376-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Kirk Roberts
MSO: Televents/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes Curr. Passed 50975
Curr. Plant Miles 406
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 28675 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.08
Pay Subscriptions: 14525 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

MORGAN HILL
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

MORONGO
Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

MORRO BAY
Sonic Cable TV
755 Santa Rosa
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-2618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hergan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 13391
Homes Curr. Passed 6588
Pot. Homes Passed 6588
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 5770 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KABC, KBSA, KCET, KCOP, KCOY, KEYT, KHJ, KNXT, KSBY, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1623 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

MOSS BEACH
Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

MOUNT SHASTA
King Videocable Co
P O Box 628
219 E Alma
Mount Shasta, CA 96067
(916) 926-6128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerald Fischer (General Mgr); Chief Engineer, John George
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 4141 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, MTV, L/O, KOBI, KRCR, WGN, KIXE, KTVL, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 32.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1740 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House, Magnacom Corporate

MOUNTAIN VIEW
Viacom Cablevision
274 B Ferguson Dr
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 965-7270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dolen; Chief Engineer, Dan Ambouen; Program Director, Mike Cobb; Marketing Director, Diane Schneiberjohn; Office Manager, Mike Cobb; Ad Sales Director, Eileen Mayer; Purchasing Officer, Bob Gamacher; Construction Supervisor, Lawrence Taylor
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28600
Homes Curr. Passed 28600
Pot. Homes Passed 28600
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 120

Number Channels Used 59
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, REUT, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, CSP, SHO, TMC, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
HTN / 10.00
DSNY / 11.00
BRAV / 10.00
Pay Households: 7460 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 201
Number of L/O Channels: 12
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

MT MESA
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

MURPHYS
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

MURRIETA HOT SPRINGS
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

NAPA
Viacom Cablevision
2260 Brown St
Napa, CA 94558
(707) 255-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hunter; Chief Engineer, Jim Hunter
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 23500
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 303
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, LIFE, KCRA, KQEC, CNN1, KRON, KCSM, KPIX, CSP, L/O, KICU, KGO, KVOF, KTZO, WTBS, KQED, KTEH, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7600 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Hamlin, Oak, Texscan
Billing System: Cni

NAPA CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: Napa, CA

NATIONAL CITY
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

NEVADA CITY
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Grass Valley, CA

NEWARK
Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
5526 Central Ave
Newark, CA 94560
(415) 651-3633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Abigail M Donahue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 38000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KMST, KNTV, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KSEE, KSTS, KTEH, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Interconnect: Yes

NEWBURY PARK
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

NEWELL
Western CATV Inc
See: Canyon Country, CA

NEWHALL
King Videocable Co
PO Box 897
24531 Spruce St
Newhall, CA 91321
(805) 259-6909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Aronson; Chief Engineer, Barney Hawn
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22900
Homes Curr. Passed 15954
Pot. Homes Passed 15954
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 13933 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5897
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCET, KMEX, KCBS, KTBN, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 15.20
ONTV / 20.15
PLBY / 15.22
Pay Households: 6980 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12148 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Vidiomedia
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Magnicom
Ad Insertion: Vidiomedia

NEWMAN
Televents Of San Joaquin Inc
See: Los Banos, CA

NEWPORT BEACH
Group W Cable Of Newport Beach
901 W 16Th St
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 642-7447
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beverly Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 53475
Homes Curr. Passed 20614
Pot. Homes Passed 25092
Curr. Plant Miles 154
Comp. Plant Miles 154
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 29
Pot. Channel Capacity 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, TBN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KSCI, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 11311 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd

NICE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

NIPOMO
Sonic Cable TV
P O Box 1205
270 Bridle St
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Garden
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1898
Pot. Homes Passed 1898
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1379 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, L/O, P/A, KABC, KCET, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable Tvam
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NORCO
Falcon Cable TV Of Riverside
6680 View Park Court Dr
Riverside, CA 92503
(714) 359-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clint Wager
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 75900
Pot. Homes Passed 96900
Curr. Plant Miles 425
Comp. Plant Miles 425
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 06/84

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXP, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, CSP, KHJT, KTTV, CSP, KCOP, WTBS, KSCI, CNN1, WGN, KWHY, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 18000
Pay Subscriptions: 37000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

NORTHRIDGE
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

NORTHRIDGE
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
19749 Dearborn St
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 701-6733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Mcnellis; Chief Engineer, Bob Vallerand; Program Director, Sharon Goldenberg; Marketing Director, Ron Hollon; Office Manager, Sharon Goldenberg; Ad Sales Director, Karen Suffka; Purchasing Officer, Pandora Mackey; Construction Supervisor, Bud Winter
MSO: Standard Broadcasting Corp Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 176012
Homes Curr. Passed 176012
Pot. Homes Passed 176012
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 61
Number Channels Used 56
Basic Subscribers ..... 56123 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3970
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 56123
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KVLY, CSP, AP, E/A, P/A, KCBS, KVLY, NICK, KNBC, KTLA, KLCS, KHJ, NJTV, L/O, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00-9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 6.95
ZCH / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 77310 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NORTON AFB
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

NORWALK
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

NOVATO
Novato Cable Co
856 Sweetser Ave
Novato, CA 94947
(415) 897-5188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Chambers; Chief Engineer, Charles Jones
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 21500
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 251
Comp. Plant Miles 251
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 14027 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
CNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVU, KTSF, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KFTY, KNTV, KBHK, KCSM, ESPN, ESPN, CNN1, P/A, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
TMC / 13.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4507 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7141 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanata Inc, Pioneer Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

OAK VIEW
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Ojai, CA

OAKDALE
Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 4306
1639 Princeton Ave
Modesto, CA 95352
(209) 577-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Berns; Chief Engineer, Jim Blockwell
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4350
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KCRA, KCSO, KTVU, KVIE, KTXL, KRBK, KQED, KXTV, ESPN, WTBS, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2050 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

OAKHURST
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 2409
Oakhurst, CA 93644
(209) 683-7388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Ocon; Chief Engineer, John Campbell; Program Director, Ken Ferrera; Marketing Director, Cindy Shigley; Office Manager, Cindy Shigley; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Shigley; Purchasing Officer, Max Ocon; Construction Supervisor, Max Ocon
MSO: Oakhurst Cable TV And Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2165 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMPH, USA, KTXL, L/O, CBN, KVIE, KJEO, KFSN, ESPN, CNN1, LIFE, KSEE, L/O, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 665 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Victory Productions
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

OAKLAND
Cable Oakland
2101 Livingston
Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 534-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat O'Connor; Chief Engineer, Roger Wilson
MSO: TCI Development Corp/50%Lenfest West Inc/50%
Franchise Granted 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 155000
Homes Curr. Passed 125000
Pot. Homes Passed 155000
Curr. Plant Miles 630
Comp. Plant Miles 850
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 44
Basic Subscribers ..... 26500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, ARET, KQED, BET, WPIX, P/A, E/A, MTV, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, L/A, KTZO, LIFE

Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
GALA / 8.50
Pay Households: 13563 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26370 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: T V Host
Publisher: TV Host
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

OCEANO
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4300
Homes Curr. Passed 2208
Pot. Homes Passed 2208
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1655 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 833 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable T
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes Communications Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

OCEANSIDE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

OCEANSIDE
Oceanside Cable TV
1714 S Hill St
Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 433-5881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Busby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 288
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 21122 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, USA, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KTBS, KTLA, KTTV, KUSI, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Subscriptions: 9255 as of 07/83

OJAI
Storer Cable TV Inc
821-A E Ojai Ave
Ojai, CA 93023
(805) 646-1744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Blais
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 7900
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2474 as of 03/84

ONTARIO
Group W Cable
1257 W Brook St
Ontario, CA 91761
(714) 983-9895
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burley; Chief Engineer, Bill Schnider; Program Director, Don Miller; Marketing Director, Norm Miller; Office Manager, Linda Heuh
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 41935
Curr. Plant Miles 384
Comp. Plant Miles 484
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 12500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, ESPN, MTV, KMEX, KSCI, ARET, NICK, KTBN, USA, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 24498 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Jms

ONYX
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

ORANGE
Communicom Cable TV
See: Santa Ana, CA

ORANGE
American Cablevision Of Orange
154 N Glassell St
Orange, CA 92666
(619) 771-4910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mangiola
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 29500
Curr. Plant Miles 347
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 12600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, USA, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, KOCE, KTTV, ARET, NICK, KCOP, KWHY, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KSCI, WGN, KTBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.50
Pay Subscriptions: 18800 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Hamlin

ORANGE CO (P)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Anaheim, CA

ORANGE CO (P)
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Irvine, CA

ORINDA
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

ORLAND
State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

OROVILLE
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
2128 Myers St
Oroville, CA 95966
(916) 533-0888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ross Waggoner; Chief Engineer, Robert Forde; Program Director, Jim Ragland; Marketing Director, Jim Ragland; Office Manager, Jim Ragland; Ad Sales Director, Linda Kelly; Purchasing Officer, Robert Forde; Construction Supervisor, Jeff Irvine
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 33000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 19000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, L/O, CSP, KGO, KRCR, KRON, KIXE, KXTV, KTXL, KHSL, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50-55.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 5300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

OXNARD
CATV Fund 10-A Jones Intercable
P O Box 5427
721 Maulhardt Ave
Oxnard, CA 93030
(805) 485-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Glascock; Chief Engineer, Wally Boris; Program Director, Brian Ortune; Marketing Director, Larry Smith
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 50500
Homes Curr. Passed 47000
Pot. Homes Passed 47000
Curr. Plant Miles 330
Comp. Plant Miles 340

Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 32225 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 22000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP, KSCI, EPG, NICK, KLCS, TLC, KWHY, STV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 17450
Pay Subscriptions: 25074 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic, In House

PACHECO
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

PACIFIC GROVE
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

PACIFIC PALISADES
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

PACIFICA
T C I Pacifica Cable Co
580 Crespi Dr 1
Pacifica, CA 94044
(415) 359-6720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jordan Fisher; Chief Engineer, Dick Taylor
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 12461
Homes Curr. Passed 12461
Pot. Homes Passed 12461
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 99
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 00/78
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, KVOS, KTSF, KTEH, ESPN, KNTV, CNN1, KICU, KBHK, KTZO, KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KQED, KQEC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4900 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Cable Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

PAJARO DUNES
Sonic Cable TV
475 Airport Blvd
Watsonville, CA 95076
(408) 724-1038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 647
Pot. Homes Passed 647
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 352 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KSBW, KGO, L/O, KQED, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, KMST, CNN1, KBHK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
GALA / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

PALERMO
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

PALM DESERT
Palmer Communications Inc
PO Box 368
74-175 El Paseo
Palm Desert, CA 92261
(619) 340-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Bailey; Chief Engineer, Bob Davis; Program Director, Bill Secrist; Marketing Director, Mike Lestico; Office Manager, Mike Lestico
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 54000
Pot. Homes Passed 60000
Curr. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 40000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.50-25.00 / 30 SEC / 17.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.50-25.00 / 30 SEC / 17.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KESQ, KNBC, KTLA, KMIR, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KTEN, FNN, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
GALA / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 12000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

PALM SPRINGS
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

PALM SPRINGS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1050 N Palm Canyon Dr
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 320-8810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Pettit; Chief Engineer, John Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 63000
Homes Curr. Passed 28957
Curr. Plant Miles 341
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 24095 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 53000 as of 06/84
Interconnect: Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications
Billing System: Cabledata

PALMDALE
Tribune Cablevision Inc
41551 W 10Th St
Lancaster, CA 93534
(805) 273-1890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J John Martin; Chief Engineer, Walter Semerkenko; Program Director, Phillip Lanman; Marketing Director, Phillip Lanman; Office Manager, Paul Gottlieb; Ad Sales Director, Phillip Lanman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 286, Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 193
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 37856
Curr. Plant Miles 426
Comp. Plant Miles 426
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 25100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7066
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Households: 10449
Pay Subscriptions: 15753 as of 07/84
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Watch
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

PARADISE
Viacom Cablevision Of Northern California Inc
See: Oroville, CA

PASADENA
Kts Corp

2267 E Washington Blvd
Pasadena, CA 91104
(818) 798-6296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna J Reed; Chief Engineer, Bob R Dostalek; Program Director, Donna Reed; Marketing Director, Donna Reed; Office Manager, Donna Reed; Ad Sales Director, Donna Reed; Purchasing Officer, Donna Reed; Construction Supervisor, Mel Matthews
MSO: Kts Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2880
Homes Curr. Passed 2880
Pot. Homes Passed 2880
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ....900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNXP, L/O, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KDOC, KCOP, FM, FM, KTBN, KLCS, KOCE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
ZCH / 7.00
Pay Households: 528
Pay Subscriptions: 781
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerroid
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: Toner, In House

PASADENA
Falcon Cable TV
1200 E Walnut St
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 578-0634
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Borjon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 9800
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 118
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Pot. Channel Capacity 108
Basic Subscribers ....1700 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TBN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1833 as of 06/83
Regional Programming

PASO ROBLES
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridg St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9687
Homes Curr. Passed 5232
Pot. Homes Passed 5732
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ....3938 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 132
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2049 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes Communication Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PATTERSON
Televents Of San Joaquin Inc
See: Los Banos, CA

PAUMA VALLEY
Valley Center Cablevision
PO Box 1379
27350 Valley Center Rd Suite C
Valley Center, CA 92082
(619) 749-1402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Fowler
MSO: Bud Fortier/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 579
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....579 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 66
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCST, KTTY, KTLA, XETV, KABC, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Magavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: In House

PEBBLE BEACH
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

PENN VALLEY
Sierra Communications Systems Inc
See: Lake Wildwood, CA

PERRIS
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
1245 Industrial
Escondido, CA 92025
(619) 746-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cox; Chief Engineer, Ron Carso
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 6700
Pot. Homes Passed 6700
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....2988 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KNBC, KTLA, KSCI, KABC, KTBN, KHJ, KMEX, KTTV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1102 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PETALUMA
Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 2099
1289 N Mcdowell Blvd
Petaluma, CA 94952
(707) 763-2272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sheila Sheehan; Chief Engineer, James Regan; Program Director, Jeff Butler; Marketing Director, Jeff Butler; Office Manager, Jeff Butler; Ad Sales Director, Dorothy Getchell
MSO: Viacom Cable/
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 16500
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Pot. Homes Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 117
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KQEC, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KTSF, KNTV, KBHK, KDTV, MTV, KCSM, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.08
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7585 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes-Microwave Communications
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin International, Texscan
Billing System: Cni

PINE FLAT
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
See: California Hot Springs, CA

PINECREST
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
PO Box 671
Mi-Wuk Village, CA 95346
(209) 586-7622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Meyerhoff; Chief Engineer, Rich Meyerhoff
MSO: Rich Meyerhoff/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KVIF, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:

TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, C-Cor, Vikoa
Billing System: In House

PINOLE
Viacom Cablevision
2434 San Pablo Ave
PO Box 671
Pinole, CA 94564
(415) 724-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Erler
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 11846
Pot. Homes Passed 11846
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 11846 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQED, KTSF, KNTV, KBHK, KDTV, MTV, KCSM, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 6217
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 05/84
Interconnect: Bay Area
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PISMO BEACH
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Johnson; Chief Engineer, Steve Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5360
Homes Curr. Passed 4062
Pot. Homes Passed 4062
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1880 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KCOY, KEYT, KHJ, KNXT, KSBY, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 965 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV/Fm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Prodelin, Hughes Communication Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PITTSBURG
Viacom Cablevision
550 Garcia Ave
Pittsburg, CA 94565
(415) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Trotta; Chief Engineer, Wayne Pope
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 55578
Homes Curr. Passed 35400
Pot. Homes Passed 35400
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 15896
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16375
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Availeble
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KICU, KCSM, P/A, KVOF, KFCB, KCSO, KTZO, KRBK, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-39.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.30
DSNY / 8.50
SHO / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 13463 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18769 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta Com
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

PLAYA DEL RAY
Jack Barry Cable TV
See: Westchester, CA

PLEASANT HILL
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

PLEASANTON
Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
See: Dublin, CA

PLUMAS
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
See: Clio, CA

POINT ARENA
Redwood Empire Cablevision Inc
See: Gualala, CA

POMONA
TCI-Pomona Cable TV
2808 Metropolitan Pl
Pomona, CA 91767
(714) 596-4893
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bram Goodwin; Chief Engineer, Tony Figuera; Program Director, Steve Terry; Marketing Director, Robert Powell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 2520 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWHY, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KTTV, KHJ, KTBV, KTBN, KNXT, KCOP, KNBC, KHOF, KMEX, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
ONTV / 18.95
PLBY / 9.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2050
Pay Subscriptions: 3248 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Poineer
Billing System: In House

PORT COSTA
Corquinez Straits
250 S First
Dixon, CA 95620
(916) 678-5065
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Sonic Cable/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 56 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCRA, KQED, KRBK, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.35

PORT HUENEME NAVAL BASE
CATV Fund 10-A Jones Intercable
See: Oxnard, CA

PORTERVILLE
Cox Cable Of Porterville
1152 W Henderson
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 781-3030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Schroeder; Chief Engineer, Frank Kirby
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 21000
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 14500
Curr. Plant Miles 144
Comp. Plant Miles 152
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 7160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSEE, KFSN, KMPH, KTLA, KJEO, KPWR, KBAK, KFTV, KERO, KTTV, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, USA, FNN, TWC, MTV, KDV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 5250 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PORTOLA
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 890 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KAME, KCRA, KCRL, KOVR, KTVN,

KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hastings
Headend: Amc, Hughes
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Computor By Mail

POSEY
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

POSEY
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 106
Pot. Homes Passed 106
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 69 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFSN, KJEO, KMPH, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco

POWAY
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

POWAY
Signal Master Inc
5050 Mission Center Rd
San Diego, CA 92108
(619) 487-1522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jonathan Lippitt; Chief Engineer, Jonathan Lippitt; Program Director, Jonathan Lippitt; Marketing Director, Jonathan Lippitt; Office Manager, Jonathan Lippitt; Ad Sales Director, Jonathan Lippitt; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Lippitt Family/85%Shareholders/15%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1215
Homes Curr. Passed 1215
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1130 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KUSI, CNN2, KPTY, XETV, KCST, KSMB, KHJ, KGTV, KPTV, KPBS, TNN, MTV, KTLA, WJN, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Households: 365 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 504 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Tuned In
Publisher: Tuned In Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Marcus Antenna, Avan Tech, Catel
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PROBERTA
Countryside Cable
See: Gerber, CA

PROJECT CITY
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

PROSSER LAKEVIEW ESTATES
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

PRUNEDALE
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

QUARTZ HILL
Tribune Cablevision Inc
See: Palmdale, CA

QUARTZ VALLEY
Siskiyou Cablevision Inc
PO Box 399
11930 Main St
Fort Jones, CA 96032
(916) 468-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hendricks
MSO: Siskiyou Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 33 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
15 SECONDS/3.00
15 SECONDS/3.00
15 SECONDS/3.00
15 SECONDS/3.00
Basic Services:
USA, CMBB, ESPN, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, KTVL, CBN, KOBI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 16 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16 as of 08/85

QUINCY
Quincy Community TV Association Inc
PO Box 834
Quincy, CA 95971
(916) 283-2330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Lawry; Chief Engineer, Keith Lawry
MSO: Quincy Community TV Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1771 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 10
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KTXL, ESPN, KVIE, CNN2, KHSL, KQED, WTBS, KRCR, KXTV, KRBK, KGSC, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 773 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 773 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband Communications Inc
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

QUINCY
Feather River TV Cable Systems Inc
Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1210
Portola, CA 96122
(916) 832-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shears
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCRA, KGO, KHSL, KOVR, KQED, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95

RAMONA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

RAMONA
Country Cable Inc
6839 Convoy Ct
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 292-0415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Witte
MSO: Bruce Witte/50%C G Pappas/50%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPBS, KCST, KUSI, XETV, CNN1, KFMB, ESPN, KGTV, KTTV, KTTY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 440 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

RANCHO
California Cablevision
PO Box 1249
Spring Valley, CA 92078
(619) 461-7730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Jensen; Chief Engineer, Al Davis; Program Director, Al Davis; Marketing Director, Al Davis
MSO: Vern Milligan/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1992
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTTY, KUSI, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KPBS, KGTV, KTTV, ESPN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 17.84 /Mo.; Service: 10.59
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
PLBY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 986 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1735 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RANCHO LA COSTA
La Costa Community Antenna System Inc
7628 El Camino Real
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 436-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Morey; Chief Engineer, Jeff St Onge; Program Director, Debbie Sandoval; Marketing Director, Debbie Sandoval
MSO: La Costa Community Antenna System Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4746 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, E/A, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KHJ, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP, KUSI, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 2660 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3511 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Carlsbad Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: In House, Adp

RANCHO MIRAGE
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

RANCHO PALOS VERDES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Peninsula Inc
31244 Palos Verdes Dr W
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(213) 541-9143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Thomkins; Chief Engineer, Robert Wriky
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 27000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 203
Comp. Plant Miles 203
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 0
Basic Subscribers ..... 12900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8066
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KNXT, G/A, L/A, L/O, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KFMB, KHJ, KGTV, KTTV, KTBN, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 5500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8552 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

RANCHO TERRA GRANDE
Video Engineering Inc
12333 Saratoga Sunnyville Rd
Saratga, CA 95070
(408) 255-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aldridge; Chief Engineer, Jim Aldridge
MSO: Video Engineering Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 162
Homes Curr. Passed 162
Pot. Homes Passed 162
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, CNN1, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KSBW, KQED, KNTV, KTEH, KMST, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 56 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Huges Microwave Communications
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RED BLUFF
Viacom Cablevision
944 Walnut St
Red Bluff, CA 96080
(916) 527-6520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Brown; Chief Engineer, Walt Mortintor
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6569
Homes Curr. Passed 6569
Pot. Homes Passed 6569
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KRCR, KTXL, KIXE, KBHK, KHSL, KHSL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1230 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cni

REDDING
Viacom Cablevision
5797 Eastside Rd
Redding, CA 96001
(916) 241-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Mortimer
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33400
Homes Curr. Passed 33400
Pot. Homes Passed 33400
Curr. Plant Miles 391
Comp. Plant Miles 391
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 23600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KRON, KPIX, KRCB, KGO, KIXE, KGXL, KVHK, KHSL, L/O, MTV, TWC, CSP, ESPN, CNN1, LIFE, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6850 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Alton Cable Corporation, Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cni

REDLANDS
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
1825 Industrial Park Ave
Redlands, CA 92374
(714) 793-2703
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Murray
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 20087
Pot. Homes Passed 60000
Curr. Plant Miles 536
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 8292 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNBC, KTLA, KNXT, KABC, L/O, KHJ, USA, KTTV, KCET, KCOP, KLCS, KVCR, KVCR, KMEX, KTBN, KOCE, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1
/Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7440 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

REDONDO BEACH
Century Cable Of Southern California
118 S Catalina
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
(213) 376-7934
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Rosenthal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/50%Sentry Insurance Co/50%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 35343
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8260 as of 05/84

Num. of Lineups: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KLA, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KSCI
/Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Subscriptions: 8208 as of 05/84

REDWOOD CITY
Lsn Nationwide Cablevision Inc
See: San Carlos, CA

REDWOOD VALLEY
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

REEDLEY
Group W Cable
P O Box 1088
Reedley, CA 93654
(209) 638-8127
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Baxter; Chief Engineer, Richard Flanders; Program Director, Patty Brooks; Marketing Director, Bill Lockhart
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted: 1982
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.: 1983
Completion Year: 1984
Number of Franchises: 7
Homes Curr. Passed: 25000
Pot. Homes Passed: 25000
Curr. Plant Miles: 350
Comp. Plant Miles: 350
Curr. Channel Capa.: 52
Number Channels Used: 41
Basic Subscribers: 6000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAIL, KFTV, KERO, KSEE, EPG, ESPN, KLSR, KFSN, KGEO, TNN, KMPH, CBN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HTN / 4.95
GALA / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2500
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

REQUA
D And B Communications Inc
See: Glenn, CA

RESEDA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

RIALTO
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted: 1966
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.: 1969
Completion Year: 1984
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes Curr. Passed: 7300
Curr. Plant Miles: 125
Comp. Plant Miles: 156
Curr. Channel Capa.: 54
Number Channels Used: 28
Tech. Unused Channels: 3
Pot. Channel Capacity: 54
Basic Subscribers: 3286 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic: 1
Total Tier Subscribers: 1621
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2108 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Fiber, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

RICHMOND
TCI-Bay Cablevision
PO Box 5009
2821 Macdonald Ave
Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 232-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Herandez; Chief Engineer, Steve Holsinger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted: 1968
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.: 1970
Completion Year: 1970
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes Curr. Passed: 58000
Pot. Homes Passed: 58000
Curr. Plant Miles: 355
Curr. Channel Capa.: 32
Number Channels Used: 29
Tech. Unused Channels: 2
Basic Subscribers: 13900 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KDTV, KQED, KNTV, KTDO, KBHK, ESPN, KTZO, USA, BET, CNN1, KICU, KTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12510 as of 02/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Ibm, Cable Fact
Ad Insertion: Adnet

RIDGECREST
R W Cablevision
543 W Inyokern Rd
Ridgecrest, CA 93555
(619) 446-5536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glennis Smotherman; Chief Engineer, Kirk Ellingson
MSO: The Western Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted: 1973
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.: 1973
Completion Year: 1985
Number of Franchises: 2
Homes in Fran. Area: 7200
Homes Curr. Passed: 7000
Pot. Homes Passed: 7000
Curr. Plant Miles: 125
Comp. Plant Miles: 155
Curr. Channel Capa.: 38
Number Channels Used: 29
Basic Subscribers: 4739 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic: 1
Total Tier Subscribers: 3188
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 3188
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KLBS, L/O, KNBC, KCLA, KABC, KERO, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, WTBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Households: 4015
Pay Subscriptions: 4015 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 20
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

RINCON
Avenue TV Cable Service Inc
See: Ventura, CA

RIO DELL
Redwood Cable Vision
See: Fortuna, CA

RIO VISTA
TCI-Bay Cablevision
373 Crescent Dr
Rio Vista, CA 94571
(707) 374-6743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Goodman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.: 1972
Homes in Fran. Area: 3900
Homes Curr. Passed: 1289
Pot. Homes Passed: 1289
Curr. Plant Miles: 14
Comp. Plant Miles: 14
Curr. Channel Capa.: 30
Number Channels Used: 16
Pot. Channel Capacity: 30
Basic Subscribers: 783 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KBHK, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE
/Mo.; Service: 15.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 443
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

RIVERBANK
Riverbank Cable
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
(415) 726-9437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Solomon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1201, Coastside Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted: 1979
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.: 1979
Completion Year: 1981
Homes in Fran. Area: 12000
Homes Curr. Passed: 4800
Curr. Plant Miles: 67
Curr. Channel Capa.: 35
Number Channels Used: 24
Basic Subscribers: 1350 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, TBN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
GALA
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 987 as of 07/82

RIVERSIDE
Falcon Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 359-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Shepherd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted: 1970
Homes Curr. Passed: 12674
Curr. Plant Miles: 61
Curr. Channel Capa.: 28
Number Channels Used: 28

Basic Subscribers ..... 2511 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KOCE, KSCI, KTLA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1708 as of 04/83

RIVERSIDE CO (P)
Falcon Cable TV Of Riverside
See: Norco, CA

RIVERSIDE CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

ROCKLIN
Boulder Ridge Cable Television
PO Box 623
4120 Citrus Ave
Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 652-9277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Henderson; Chief Engineer, Terry Ott; Program Director, Mike Mccarthy
MSO: Dean Hazen/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 86
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2800
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, MSN, WTBS, KTVU, CNN1, KCRA, KRON, L/O, KTXL, KXTV, KRBK, KVIE, KOVR, KHSL, TNN, KPIX, MTV, LIFE, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Guide Rate: 45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes Communications Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Sony Corporation
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

RODEO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pinole, CA

ROHNERT PARK
Storer Cable TV Inc
153 Southwest Blvd
Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 795-4548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Carpenter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 01/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KBHK, KCRA, KFTY, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTZO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
BARC
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Regional Programming

ROLLING HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Penninsula Inc
See: Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

ROLLING HILLS
Sonic Cable TV
270 Bridge St
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-1962
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hargan
MSO: Sonic Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 259
Pot. Homes Passed 259
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 259 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBF, KEYT, KSBY, KTLA, P/A, KABC, KCET, KHJ, CNN1, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP, MTV, LIFE, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

ROLLING HILLS ESTATES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Penninsula Inc
See: Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

ROSEVILLE
Westar Community Ii
801 Riverside Dr Suite R
Roseville, CA 95678
(916) 786-8597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Evans; Chief Engineer, Norman Clow; Program Director, Susen Roberts; Marketing Director, David Buckland
MSO: Westar Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 9155
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 110
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KCRA, KTXL, KICU, KVIE, KRBK, L/O, KLOC, KXTV, G/A, KFCB, KOVR, CNN1, WGN, CNN2, WTBS, CSP, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4980 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabledata

ROSS
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

ROSSMOOR
California Cableeystems Inc
See: Garden Grove, CA

ROUND VALLEY
Bishop Cable TV Round Valley System
162 E Line St
PO Box 1262
Bishop, CA 93514
(619) 873-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burt Green
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 177 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KABC, KNBC, KNXT, KOLO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

RUBIDOUX
Riverside Cablevision
PO Box 1765
Hemet, CA 92343
(714) 654-1534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vicki Bates; Chief Engineer, Gary Cusworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4100
Pot. Homes Passed 4100
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2210 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KABC, KBSC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KTLA, KTTV, KVCR, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
ONTV / 22.00
Pay Households: 424
Pay Subscriptions: 424 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Amplica Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

RUNNING SPRINGS
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

SALINAS
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SAN ANDREAS
King Videocable Co
21 Main St
PO Box 490
San Andreas, CA 95249
(209) 754-3511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederic K Honnold; Chief Engineer, Ray Douglas
MSO: King Videocable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4570 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, ESPN, KVIE, KICU, KBHK, KTXL, KCSO, KIXTV, WTBS, CNN1, KOVR
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1575
Pay Subscriptions: 1576 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetecom
Production: Texscan
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SAN ANSELMO
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

SAN BERNARDINO
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

SAN BERNARDINO
Chambers Cable Of Southern California Inc
3332 N E St
San Bernardino, CA 92405
(714) 886-4618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Priest; Chief Engineer, Ray Jones; Program Director, Bud Spurgeon; Marketing Director, Bud Spurgeon; Office Manager, Ruth Thompson; Ad Sales Director, Bud Spurgeon
MSO: Chambers Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed 14500
Curr. Plant Miles 138
Comp. Plant Miles 138
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KVCR, KNBC, KTLA, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KMEX, KCOP, L/O, WTBS, CNN1, USA, NICK, ESPN, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 5400
Pay Subscriptions: 5600 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SAN BERNARDINO
Group W Cable
2090 N D St
San Bernardino, CA 92405
(714) 881-2441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Gibbs; Chief Engineer, Ben Worth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 105000
Homes Curr. Passed 54065
Pot. Homes Passed 54065
Curr. Plant Miles 459
Comp. Plant Miles 459
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 29535 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, EWTN, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KMEX, KNBC, KNXT, KSCI, KTBN, KTCS, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 20489 as of 07/83
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: First Data Resources

SAN BERNARDINO CO (P)
Hi-Desert Cablevision Ltd
See: Victorville City, CA

SAN BRUNO
San Bruno Municipal City
567 El Camino Real
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 877-8689
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thomas; Chief Engineer, Mike Wagg; Program Director, David Thomas; Marketing Director, David Thomas; Office Manager, Pat Kull; Ad Sales Director, Patrisha Kull; Purchasing Officer, David Thomas; Construction Supervisor, David Thomas
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 8450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Local
Ads:
Basic Services:
KTVU, KTSF, L/O, KRON, KPIX, WTBS, KGO, KFCB, KQED, KICU, KNTV, KTZO, KBHK, CNN1, CSP, NICK, KDTV, KCSM, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Smulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlantc, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SAN CARLOS
Lan Nationwide Cablevision Inc
849 Industrial Rd
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-5379
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce William Tipi; Chief Engineer, Glenn Cambell; Program Director, Tom Tager; Marketing Director, Tom Tager; Office Manager, Tom Tager; Ad Sales Director, Kym Perretta; Purchasing Officer, Bruce Tipi; Construction Supervisor, Glen Cambell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 44000
Curr. Plant Miles 354
Comp. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 19700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 14000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KDTV, KQED, KCSM, KNTV, KBHK, KTVO, KTSF, ESPN, CNN1, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98-11.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15700 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAN DIEGO
Southwestern Cable Company/San Diego Division
8949 Ware Ct
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 695-3110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Reckerby (President); Chief Engineer, Rodger Kramer; Program Director, Corinne Ewald; Marketing Director, Lucy Ewing
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 155000
Homes Curr. Passed 140000
Pot. Homes Passed 140000
Curr. Plant Miles 980
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 89000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSCI, KTTV, KNBC, KTLA, XETV, KCST, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP, FNN, ARET, L/O, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.39
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 52000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SAN DIEGO
Cox Cable Of San Diego
5159 Federal Blvd
San Diego, CA 92105
(619) 263-9251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mcrann; Chief Engineer, Steve Gaulareaux; Program Director, Mary Murcott; Marketing Director, Vic Arrington; Office Manager, Bob Mehlman
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 411000
Homes Curr. Passed 398643
Pot. Homes Passed 398643

Curr. Plant Miles 2400
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 258892 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 136068
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/45.00-90.00
ESPN / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC.
10 SEC/45.00-900.03
CNN / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/45.00-90.00
MTV / 75.00-150.00 / 30 SEC / 150.00-300.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/45.00-90.00
TNN / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 74.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-600.03
CNN2 / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
VH1 / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
NFCK / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
CBN / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
ARET / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
FNN / 35.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/21.00-60.00
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, KNBC, KCOX, KTLA, XETV, KEST, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTV, KPBS, KEOP, KMEX, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 6.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 136068 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 203256 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Sothwestern Cable San Diego Ca
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Jerrold, Anaconda
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Sony, Channelmatic

SAN DIEGO CO [PT
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

SAN DIEGO GATEWAY VILLAGE
Antenna Engineering Inc
P O Box 1676
7579 Broadway
Lemon Grove, CA 92045
(619) 464-2411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Julienne Davis; Chief Engineer, Frand Rosa
MSO: Julienne Davis/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 545
Homes Curr. Passed 545
Pot. Homes Passed 545
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 56
Tech. Unused Channels 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 309 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 46
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCST, NICK, KUSI, XETV, KPBS, KFMB, CNN1, KGTB, ESPN, WTBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 23.00
MTV
STV
Pay Households: 192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cablestar
Publisher: Creative Cable Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Specialties
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Arvan
Converter: Oak

SAN DIMAS
Acton Cable TV
1208 W Main St
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Donner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 4422
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 512 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 643 as of 04/83

SAN FERNANDO
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

SAN FRANCISCO
Viacom Cablevision
2055 Folsom St
San Francisco, CA 94110
(415) 495-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt Jorgensen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 299, Viacom Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 690000
Homes Curr. Passed 197200
Pot. Homes Passed 300000
Curr. Plant Miles 468
Comp. Plant Miles 659
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 86381 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 22083
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 34462
Pay Subscriptions: 79437 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
L/O type: Full Video

SAN JACINTO
Island Valley Cablevision
See: Hemet, CA

SAN JOAQUIN CO [SOUTHT
Continental Cablevision Of California
See: Manteca, CA

SAN JOSE
Gill Cable Inc
234 E Gish Rd
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 998-7333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hosfeldt; Chief Engineer, David Large; Program Director, Jim Risinger; Marketing Director, Ben Reichmunth
MSO: Alan Gilliland/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 630000
Homes Curr. Passed 209676
Pot. Homes Passed 228328
Curr. Plant Miles 1432
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 107000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 34000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 36000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, L/O, KNTV, KTZO, KRON
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
TMC / 12.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 14.95
SHO / 13.95
DSNY / 11.95
BRAV / 11.95
KCRA
Pay Households: 34800
Pay Subscriptions: 45000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services (Gms)

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Laguna Niguel, CA

SAN LEANDRO
San Leandro Cable TV Inc
2850 Marine Blvd
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 785-8077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Schaeffer; Chief Engineer, Mark Harrigan; Program Director, Kathy Wilson; Marketing Director, Joanna Daum; Office Manager, Joanna Daum; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Sanford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25500
Homes Curr. Passed 25500
Pot. Homes Passed 25500
Curr. Plant Miles 157
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 12147 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, P/A, KRON, KPIX, CSP, KGO, ARET, NICK, KQED, KXTV, KNTV, KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, ESPN, WTBS, KCSM, KQEC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
PLBY
HBO
Pay Households: 10840 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide

Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN LUIS OBISPO
Sonic Cable TV
755 Santa Rosa
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
(805) 544-2618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W A Hargan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 247, Sonic Cable / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 35150
Homes Curr. Passed 11462
Pot. Homes Passed 11462
Curr. Plant Miles 118
Comp. Plant Miles 118
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 11221 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KABC, KBSA, KCBY, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KNXT, KSBY, KTLA, KTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5367 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca

SAN MARCOS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

SAN MARINO
American Cablevision Of San Marino
721 Fair Oaks Ave
South Pasadena, CA 91030
(213) 441-4559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 80%20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 38
Pct. Channel Capacity 42
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 2850 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAN MATEO
TCI Peninsula Cable TV
2080 S Delaware
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 345-1112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Tirschwell; Chief Engineer, Donia Seare
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Plant Miles 215
Comp. Plant Miles 215
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 28
..... 8312 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, CNN1, KNTV, KBHK, ESPN, KDTV, KGSM, KTZO, USA, KTEH, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
TMC
BARC
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cableadnent

SAN MATEO CO (P)
Capital Cities Pacific Cable
See: Burlingame, CA

SAN MATEO CO (P)
Lan Nationwide Cablevision Inc
See: San Carlos, CA

SAN ONOFRE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

SAN PABLO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pinole, CA

SAN PABLO
Century Cable Of Northern California
PO Box 328
San Pablo, CA 94806
(415) 233-1500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duncan Mciver; Chief Engineer, Robert Boling
MSO: Century Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KTZO, KGO, KBHK, KQED, KXTV, KICU, KTXL, KOVR, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8584 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN PEDRO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Palos Verdes Peninsula Inc
See: Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

SAN RAFAEL
Viacom Cablevision
60 Golden Gate Dr
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 457-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Valerie Castellana; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Collins; Program Director, George Leet; Marketing Director, Tim Rea; Office Manager, Martha Votaw
MSO: Viacom Cable / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes Curr. Passed 68000
Pot. Homes Passed 70000
Curr. Plant Miles 557
Comp. Plant Miles 557
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 51000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KFCB, KSTS, KVOF, KTEH, KIFS, CSP, L/O, P/A, KTVU, KCRA, KQED, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KTZO, KQEB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 21000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN RAMON
Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
See: Dublin, CA

SAN RAMON
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

SAND CITY
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SANTA ANA
Communicom Cable TV
189 Business Ctr Rd
Corona, CA 91720
(714) 371-2611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1095, Communicom / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 6356
Pot. Homes Passed 6356
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCBS, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KLCS, KMBC, KMEX, KOCE
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 05/84

SANTA BARBARA
Cox Cable Of Santa Barbara
PO Box 3920
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
(805) 682-2649
PERSONNEL: S..tem Manager, Gary A Hokenson;

Chief Engineer, Bill Smith; Program Director, Tom Pratt; Marketing Director, Mike Oconnor; Office Manager, Betty Ruthenburg; Ad Sales Director, Ray Brisere
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 173406
Homes Curr. Passed 72210
Pot. Homes Passed 72500
Curr. Plant Miles 637
Comp. Plant Miles 637
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 59000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 18200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
/ 105.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 36400 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Ii
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SANTA CLARA
Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc
2700 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 727-3900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Musselman; Chief Engineer, Allen Gould
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1581, Hearst Cablevision Of California Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34855
Homes Curr. Passed 33200
Pot. Homes Passed 33200
Curr. Plant Miles 182
Comp. Plant Miles 182
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 13004 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KBHK, KCSM, KDTV, KGO, KICU, KNTV, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KSTS, KTEH, KTSJ, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Households: 4600
Pay Subscriptions: 8853 as of 09/81
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

SANTA CLARA CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Cupertino Inc
See: Cupertino, CA

SANTA CLARA CO (P)
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Gilroy, CA

SANTA CRUZ
Group W Cable
420 May Ave
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408) 429-6864
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stewart Butler; Chief Engineer, Tom Elliott
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 85500
Homes Curr. Passed 48000
Pot. Homes Passed 48000
Curr. Plant Miles 542
Comp. Plant Miles 542
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 37500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KMST, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, KQED, KSBW, KCBA, KNTV, KBMK, KICU, KDTV, KTZO, KTSF, KQEC, KSTS, KCSM, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 8900
Pay Subscriptions: 8900 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SANTA CRUZ CO (PT
Group W Cable
See: Santa Cruz, CA

SANTA MARGARITA
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

SANTA MARIA
Group W Cable
PO Drawer L
309 W Main St
Santa Maria, CA 93454
(805) 925-9504
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pearson; Chief Engineer, Dave Mathiesen
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 22400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KECT, KNBC, KTLA, KSBY, KABC, KEYT, KHJ, KCOY, KTTV, KCOP, KCBA, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 8315 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8315 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SANTA MONICA
Group W Cable
2939 Nebraska Avenue
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 829-5701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Phillips; Chief Engineer, Russ Bottjer; Program Director, Katherine Gavart; Marketing Director, Blanche Feldman; Office Manager, Gary Miller; Ad Sales Director, Mike Rauseuberger; Purchasing Officer, Linda Pfleger; Construction Supervisor, Don Smith
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchisees 10
Homes Curr. Passed 140600
Pot. Homes Passed 140600
Curr. Plant Miles 2047
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 64000 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, KLCS, P/A, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KMEX, KHJ, KWHY, KTTV, KTVN, KCOP, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
Pay Households: 45000
Pay Subscriptions: 56000 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Vsmr
Production Studio

SANTA PAULA
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Fillmore, CA

SANTA ROSA
Total Television Of Santa Rosa
PO Box 11668
3242 Airway Dr
Santa Rosa, CA 95406
(707) 544-7337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Partridge; Chief Engineer, Charles Fleshman; Program Director, Russ Bowden; Marketing Director, Ivan Cook; Office Manager, Cathleen Cummings; Ad Sales Director, Ivan Cook
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 41000
Homes Curr. Passed 41000
Pot. Homes Passed 41000
Curr. Plant Miles 390
Comp. Plant Miles 390
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 40
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 35720 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 8
Total Tier Subscribers 9874
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, KTXL, KQED, KFTY, KICU, KBHK, KRCB, CNN2, CMBB, EPG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.82
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50

Pay Households: 11178 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19212 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Norelco, Sony Corp Of America
Converter: Texscan, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

SANTA VENETIA
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

SANTA YNEZ
Group W Cable
See: Lompoc, CA

SANTEE
Cox Cable Of San Diego
See: San Diego, CA

SANTIAGO PEAK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

SARATOGA
Video Engineering Inc
20445 Prospect Rd # A
San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 255-3342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elli Starr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1631, Video Engineering Inc / 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1998 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2318 as of 01/83

SAUGUS
King Videocable Co
See: Newhall, CA

SAUSALITO
Efc Cable Partner-82-I
1342 Wellesly
Suite 201
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(415) 332-0979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grace Leon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 810
Pot. Homes Passed 810
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/82

SAUSILITO
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

SEA RAND
Coast Cable TV
PO Box 368
Guaisia, CA 95445
(707) 884-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theresa Speir; Chief Engineer, Charles Zych; Program Director, Theresa Speir; Marketing Director, Theresa Speir; Office Manager, Lesley Parker; Ad Sales Director, Lesley Parker; Purchasing Officer, Charles Zych; Construction Supervisor, Charles Zych
MSO: Warder Telecommunications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRON, KTVU, KROM, KPIX, KGO, P/A, L/O, KQED, WTBS, FNN, ESPN, KFTY, WOR, WGN, ARET, TNN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Electro Opticdivicis
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

SEAL BEACH
Group W Cable
201 8Th Street
Seal Beach, CA 90740
(213) 493-4534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Monsen; Chief Engineer, Kevin Vanhise; Program Director, Free Esters; Marketing Director, Steve Kozell
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 27500
Homes Curr. Passed 14800
Pot. Homes Passed 14800
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 80
Number Channels Used 50
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 5300 as of 06/85
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, PGMG, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, NICK, KHJ, P/A, KTTV, CNN1, KCOP, KSCI, P/A, L/O, KWHY, TNN, MTV, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8490 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources

SEARLES VALLEY
Trona Cablevision
13193 Main St
Trona, CA 93562
(619) 372-4544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Aasgard
MSO: The Western Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1154
Homes Curr. Passed 1154
Pot. Homes Passed 1154
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, ESPN, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KAMC, WTBS, KHJ, CBN, KTTV, LIFE, CNN1, SINT, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 648 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SEASIDE
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SEBASTOPOL
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

SELMA
Group W Cable
See: Reedley, CA

SEPULVEDA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

SHADOW RIDGE
Del Mar Cablevision
See: Del Mar, CA

SHAFTER
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

SHASTA CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

SHERMAN OAKS
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

SHERMAN OAKS
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

SIERRA MADRE
Group W Cable
PO Box 1 L
Arcadia, CA 91006
(213) 574-7171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Rusty Faust
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 59000
Homes Curr. Passed 7744
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 40
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KHJ, KLCS
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.05
Pay Subscriptions: 3959 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 4
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Regional Programming

SIERRA SKY PARK
Meyerhoff Cablesystems
See: Longbarn, CA

SIGNAL HILL
Long Beach Cablevision
See: Long Beach, CA

SILVERADO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

SIMI VALLEY
Group W Cable
P O Box 589

485 Easy St
Simi Valley, CA 93062
(805) 526-5721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Granger; Chief Engineer, Greg Mackney; Program Director, Art Maulsby; Marketing Director, Richard Korwes
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 56454
Homes Curr. Passed 22800
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 290
Comp. Plant Miles 290
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1903
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, KMEX, KABC, L/O, KHJ, KTBN, KWHY, KTTV, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
ZCH / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10517 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SKYFOREST
Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

SODA SPRINGS
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

SOLANA BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

SOLANA BEACH
North County Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(714) 942-9944
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Doug Warzecha; Program Director, Bob Lucas; Marketing Director, Mike Rosborough; Office Manager, Gail Keenan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 7203
Pot. Homes Passed 7203
Curr. Plant Miles 99
Comp. Plant Miles 99
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4860 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3610
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 3765 as of 12/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Hughes
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

SOLVANG
Group W Cable
See: Lompoc, CA

SONOMA
Storer Cable TV Inc
1001 Broadway
Sonoma, CA 95476
(707) 996-8483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Hargan
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 38800
Pot. Homes Passed 40300
Curr. Plant Miles 492
Comp. Plant Miles 492
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 30800 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBHK, KCRA, KDTV, KFTY, KGO, KICU, KPIX, KQEC, KQED, KRON, KTVU, KTZO
/Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/83

SONOMA CO (P)
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

SONOMA CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Sonoma, CA

SONORA CITY
Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
15107 Tuolomne Rd
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 532-1481
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James L Kuhn; Chief Engineer, Frank Hausmann
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18143
Homes Curr. Passed 11002
Pot. Homes Passed 11002
Curr. Plant Miles 245
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 7625 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBU, KCRA, KCSO, KPIX, KVIE, ESPN, KSBW, KTXL, WTBS, KRON, KOVR, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2039 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2427 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: C N I

SOUTH EL MONTE
CATV West Inc
2204 N Long Beach Blvd
Compton, CA 90221
(213) 350-1973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Broadnax
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 4860
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 530 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SPN, USA, WOR
Pay Services:
CMAX
GALA
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 914 as of 01/83

SOUTH FORK
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE
Tahoe TV Cable
P O Box Ay
1029 Takela
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705
(916) 544-4882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Kominsky; Chief Engineer, Richard Campbell; Program Director, Michael Komisky; Marketing Director, Mary Ellard; Office Manager, Elaine Rossignol; Ad Sales Director, Karen Howard
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 13565 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRL, KPIX, KVIE, KGO, WTVY, KAME, ESPN, KCRA, L/O, KOLO, KTXL, LIFE, USA, MTV, CBN, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 8825 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8825 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: TV Watches

SOUTH PASADENA
American Cablevision Corp
721 Fair Oaks Ave
South Pasadena, CA 91030
(213) 441-4559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7900
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Capa. 43
Number Channels Used 37
Pot. Channel Capacity 43
Basic Subscribers ..... 3065 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCET, KCOP, KDOC, KHJ, KLCS, KMEX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 2190

Pay Subscriptions: 5250 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
Western TV Cable
146 S Spruce
South San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 588-9646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alex Zwissler (Pres); Chief Engineer, Al Johnson; Program Director, Heinz Ludke; Marketing Director, Heinz Ludke
MSO: Western Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22044
Homes Curr. Passed 22044
Pot. Homes Passed 22044
Curr. Plant Miles 162
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 14600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PPV, KTBU, KCRA, KQEC, KRON, KPIX, KICU, KGO, KCSM, KQED, KBTV, KNTV, KBHK, KTZO, KFCB, KVOF, CSP, KTSF, KTEH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 9750 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Zenith, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Gil Management Services
Ad insertion: Cable Adnet

SPRECKELS
Monterey Peninsula TV Cable
See: Monterey, CA

SPRINGVILLE
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 564-3343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith; Chief Engineer, Tom Wielert
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4021
Pot. Homes Passed 4021
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2615 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 6
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KERO, KMPH, KSEE, USA, KBAK, KJEO, SINT, KFSN, KMTF, KSEE, KMPH, KBAK, KERO, KFSN, KJEO, KMTF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1123 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gil Management Services

SQUAW VALLEY
West Star Inc
See: Tahoe City, CA

ST HELENA
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Calistoga, CA

ST PAULA
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

STANTON
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

STOCKTON
Big Valley Cablevision Inc
4955 West Ln
PO Box 9400
Stockton, CA 95208
(209) 948-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Benner; Chief Engineer, Terry Mast; Program Director, Ruth Blank; Marketing Director, Ruth Blank; Office Manager, Dale Benner; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Silvani
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/95%Independent/5%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Yeer 1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 185000
Homes Curr. Passed 88000
Pot. Homes Passed 90000
Curr. Plant Miles 800
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 38500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 11.00-31.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, MTV, NICK, NICK, USA, USA, KBHK, KBHK, KCRA, KCRA, KCSO, KCSO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 24000
Pay Subscriptions: 34045 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

STUDIO CITY
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

SUMMERLAND
Cox Cable Of Santa Barbara
See: Santa Barbara, CA

SUMMIT CITY
Viacom Cablevision
See: Redding, CA

SUN CITY
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

SUN CITY
Chambers Cable Of Southern California Inc
26870 Cherry Hills Blvd
Sun City, CA 92381
(714) 679-2327
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Priest
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 162, Chambers Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 7700
Homes Curr. Passed 3597
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, TBN, USA, WGN, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KFMB, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX, KSCI, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 283 as of 07/84

SUN VALLEY
King Videocable Co
See: Tujunga, CA

SUNLAND
King Videocable Co
See: Tujunga, CA

SUNNYMEAD
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Riverside Inc
See: Perris, CA

SUNNYVALE
TCI Sunnyvale Cable TV
1030 E Duane Ave # F
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregory Knox
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 42500
Homes Curr. Passed 33252
Pot. Homes Passed 42500
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/85
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KQEC, KNTV, KBHK, KCSM, KTV, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KICU, KQED, KTZO, KTSF, ESPN, KXTV, KTEH, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.76
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
DSNY
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Anixter Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

SUNOL
Viacom Cablevision: East Bay
See: Dublin, CA

SURFSIDE
Group W Cable
See: Seal Beach, CA

SUSANVILLE
Cda Cable Inc
PO Drawer V
Susanville, CA 96130
(916) 257-2421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jerrold Randall
MSO: Cda Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6912
Homes Curr. Passed 4448
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2884 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beycnd Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 642
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRA, KCRL, KIXE, CBN, KRCR, KDLO, KAME, WTBS, ESPN, KCSO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
TMC
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1508 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan, Rms, Vitek
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

SUTTER
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
See: Wheatland, CA

SYLMAR
Sammons Communications Inc
6246 San Fernando Rd
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 246-5581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas W Robbins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 48000
Homes Curr. Passed 7561
Pot. Homes Passed 7631
Curr. Plant Miles 575
Comp. Plant Miles 575
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5474 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 9.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2803 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi

TAFT
Warner Amex Cable Of Taft
P O Box G
145 Kern St
Taft, CA 93268
(805) 763-1584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Southern
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 5478
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3996 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, KGET, KNBC, KTLA, KERO, KABC, KBAK, KHJ, KMTH, KTLA, KCET, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2602 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TAHOE
Truckee River Cable TV
See: Truckee, CA

TAHOE CITY
West Star Inc
PO Box TV
Truckee, CA 95734
(916) 583-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Calari; Chief Engineer, Gwen Grahm; Program Director, Frank Calari; Marketing Director, Jim Jenkins; Office Manager, Joanne King; Ad Sales Director, Jim Jenkins
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KGO, KOLD, KQED, KXTV, KHJ, KBHK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TALMAGE
Group W Cable
See: Ukiah, CA

TARZANA
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

TARZANA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

TASSAJARA VALLEY
Ponderosa Cable Systems Ltd
Suite 105
185 Front St
Danville, CA 94526
(415) 831-9420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Cody
MSO: Ponderosa Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 11100
Homes Curr. Passed 11100
Pot. Homes Passed 11100
Curr. Channel Capa. 80
Number Channels Used 48
..... 8410 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KVOP, P/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95

TEHACHAPI
Tehachapi TV Cable
See: Arvin, CA

TEMPLE CITY
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

TEMPLETON
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Atascadero, CA

TERRA LINDA
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

THERMAL
Palmer Communications Inc
See: Palm Desert, CA

THOUSAND OAKS
Storer Cable TV .ic
30901 Agoura Rd
Westlake Village, CA 91361
(805) 497-8546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Terneuzen
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 14
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 37000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 425
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, USA, WTBS, KABC, KBSC, KCET, KCOP, KEYT, KHJ, KHOF, KLCS, KMEX, KNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 17321 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Multimedia Cablevision
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

THOUSAND PALMS
Tri-Palm Estates
32700 Desert Moon Dr
Thousand Palms, CA 92276
(619) 343-3497
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Babel; Chief Engineer, Dennis Anderson
MSO: Great Western Properties/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1458
Homes Curr. Passed 1458
Pot. Homes Passed 1458
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1458 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 93
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A
Pay Households: 93 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

THREE RIVERS
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

THREE RIVERS
Falcon Cable TV Of Tulare Co
355 E Date
Porterville, CA 93257
(209) 784-7680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 116, Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 936
Pot. Homes Passed 936
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 611 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBAK, KERO, KFSN, KJEO, KMPH, KMTV, KSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 270
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

TIBURON
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

TRABUCO CANYON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc

See: Camp Pendleton, CA

TRACY
General Electric Cablevision Corp
PO Box 530
Tracy, CA 95376
(209) 835-4037
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis L Hanks; Chief Engineer, Jay Michael Meade
MSO: General Electric Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KICV, KDIX, KRBK, KGO, KBHK, KOEG, KXTV, KTXL, KCSO, KOBR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2350
Pay Subscriptions: 2350 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TRAVIS AFB
TCI-Bay Cablevision
PO Box 1388
Travis A F B, CA 94535
(707) 437-5489
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Goodman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 64
Basic Subscribers ..... 2187 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, KBHK, KCRA, KCSM, KGO, KICU, KOVR, KPIX, KQED, KRON, KTVL, KTXL, KTZO, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 5.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1425
Pay Subscriptions: 1425 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox

TRONA
Trona Cablevision
See: Searles Valley, CA

TRUCKEE
Truckee River Cable TV
10412 Donner Pass Rd
PO Box TV
Truckee, CA 95734
(916) 587-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Sutherlin
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 5100
Pot. Homes Passed 5100
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3792 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KCRA, KGO, KICU, KOLO, KRBK, KTVU, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1955 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc

TUJUNGA
King Videocable Co
10000 Commerce Ave
Tujunga, CA 91042
(213) 352-4447
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Morris Prizer; Chief Engineer, Frank Craig
MSO: King Broadcasting Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25169
Homes Curr. Passed 25169
Pot. Homes Passed 25169
Curr. Plant Miles 224
Comp. Plant Miles 224
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 16000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KCBS, KMEX, KMBC, KTLA, KCT, KABC, KHTV, KHJ, ESPN, KTCB, KTBN, KCOP, CNN2, MTV, USA, ARET, NICK, KLCS, KWHY
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 25.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TULARE CO (WEST)
Sequoia Cablevision Inc
See: Visalia, CA

TULELAKE
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 358
Pot. Homes Passed 358
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TBN, WGN, WTBS, KIXE, KOTI, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

TUOLUMNE CITY
Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

TUOLUMNE CO (P)
Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

TURLOCK
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box 1863
918 Lander Ave
Turlock, CA 95380
(209) 537-4848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Smith; Chief Engineer, Bill Stapleton
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13779
Homes Curr. Passed 13779
Pot. Homes Passed 13779
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 11233 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KTXL, L/O, KVIE, WTBS, CSP, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 3505 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

TUSCADERO
Coastside Cable TV
See: El Granada, CA

TUSTIN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Orange County Inc
See: Camp Pendleton, CA

TUSTIN
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Irvine, CA

TUSTIN
Communicom Cable TV
See: Santa Ana, CA

TWAIN HARTE
Tuolumne Cable-Vision Inc
See: Sonora City, CA

TWENTYNINE PALMS
Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

TWENTYNINE PALMS BASE
Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

TWIN PEAKS

Falcon Cablevision
See: Lake Arrowhead, CA

UKIAH
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UKIAH
Group W Cable
PO Box 178
Ukiah, CA 95482
(707) 462-8737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Delagnes; Chief Engineer, Jim Langton
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 19571
Curr. Plant Miles 263
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 19571 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, E/A, KGO, KBHK, KWED, CNN2, KVIQ, KIEM
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4062 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

UNINC EL DORADO CO
Cable TV Of Meyers
PO Box 8935
4-B Santa Fe Rd
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95708
(916) 577-2504
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Leete
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3404
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Comp. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3207 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, WGN, KTVU, KCRL, KOLO, USA, KVIE, KCRA, ESPN, KTXL, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-45.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1208 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1208 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

UNINC FT BRAGG
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UNINC UKIAH
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UNINC WILLITS
Group W Cable
See: Willits, CA

UNION CITY
Storer Cable TV Inc
33467 Western Ave
Union City, CA 94587
(415) 487-7376
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 10441
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 5413 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, L/O, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, L/O, KQED, LIFE, KNTV, KBHK, L/O, PTL, L/O, REUT, L/O, WTBS, KCSM, KTZO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 7895 as of 01/84

UPLAND
Acton Cable TV
PO Box 1000
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-6607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Janson; Chief Engineer, Pat Murphy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 382
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 148 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 19
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Times Wire, Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

UPPER LAKE
Konocti TV Inc
See: Clearlake Oaks, CA

VACAVILLE
United Cable
148 S. Orchard St
Vacaville, CA 95688
(707) 447-3616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Litton; Chief Engineer, Rob Scullins; Program Director, Ed Litten; Marketing Director, Mike Brocato
MSO: United Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 47250
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Pot. Homes Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KRON, KPIX, KRBK, KGO, L/O, KQED, KXTV, KCSO, KTXL, KOVR, KFCB, KVIE, KQEC, KFTY, KTSF, KICU
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 8534 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8534 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

VALENCIA
King Videocable Co
See: Newhall, CA

VALLECITO
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

VALLEJO
Vallejo
1808 Springs Rd
PO 5147
Vallejo, CA 94591
(707) 552-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David H Smart; Chief Engineer, Stan Mills
MSO: Media Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1995
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 32000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 205
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 50
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 14450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVU, KFCB, ESPN, KCRA, G/A, KRON, E/A, KCSM, KPIX, CNN1, KTSF, KDTV, KGO, ARET, NICK, KQEC, KQED, KVOF, BET, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.08
Pay Households: 4952 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

VALLEY CENTER
Valley Center Cablevision
PO Box 1379
27350 Valley Center Rd Suite C
Valley Center, CA 92082
(619) 749-1402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Fowler
MSO: Bud Fortier/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 451 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 153
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCST, KTTY, TNN, XETV, KABC, KFMB, KUSI, KGTV, KTTV, KPBS, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 153 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VALLEY OF ENCHANTMENT
Falcon Cablevision
See: Crestline, CA

VALLEY SPRINGS
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

VAN NUYS
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

VAN NUYS (W)
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

VENICE
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

VENTURA
Avenue TV Cable Service Inc
P O Box Cn
1954 E Main St
Ventura, CA 93002
(805) 643-9971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen J George; Chief Engineer, John G George
MSO: Avenue TV Cable Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 9093 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1781
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 2300
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KEYT, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, P/A, KABC, KWHY, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KCOY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3010 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

VENTURA CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Ojai, CA

VENTURA CO (P)
CATV Fund 10-A Jones Intercable
See: Oxnard, CA

VENTURA CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

VENTURA CO (P)
Avenue TV Cable Service Inc
See: Ventura, CA

VICTORVILLE CITY
Hi-Desert Cablevision Ltd
16659 Union St
Victorville, CA 92392
(619) 245-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Guptill; Chief Engineer, Brian Hendrix
MSO: Communications Equity Associate Managed Investment/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 12200
Pot. Homes Passed 12200
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCBS, CNN1, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, SINT, KHJ, ARET, NICK, KTTV, CSP, CNN2, KCOP, TM/W, MTV, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 3600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6026 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Nationwide Cable Rep
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Times Mirror
Ad Insertion: Nationwide Cable Rep

VIEW PARK
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

VINE HILL
Televents Inc
See: Martinez, CA

VISALIA
Sequoia Cablevision Inc
111N Mooney Blvd
Tulare, CA 93274
(209) 688-7593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pace; Chief Engineer, Don Libbey; Program Director, Gary Dowd
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 394
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 9502 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7982
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
DJCN, KFSN, TNN, CBN, KMPH, KJEO, KMTE, ESPN, KSEE, CNN1, KFTV, KAIL, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 8313 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12688 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cablematic, Advent

VISTA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of San Diego County Inc
See: Escondido, CA

VISTA
Shadowridge Cablevision
5720 El Camino Real
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 438-7723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brinker; Chief Engineer, Doug Warzecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1992
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 611
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 308 as of 06/84
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABC, KCST, KFMB, KGTV, KHJ, KNBC, KNXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 196
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

WALNUT
Falcon Communications
See: Monterey Park, CA

WALNUT (SOUTH)
Walnut Valley Special CATV Fund
See: Diamond Bar, CA

WALNUT CREEK
Televents Of Moraga
See: Moraga, CA

WALNUT CREEK
United Artists Cable Systems Of Ca
1440 Crokaerts Rd
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 933-1212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene G Cook; Chief Engineer, Brian Wade; Program Director, Tom Cusack; Marketing Director, Mike Bricato; Office Manager, Carolyn Fareria; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Fareria
MSO: United Artists Cablesystems Corp/63%General Electric Cablevision/37%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 16200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KICU, KRON, KPIX, L/O, KGO, KFCB,

KQED, KCSM, KTZO, KBHK, KTSF, KDTV, CSP, KSTS, KVOF, KCEC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 9300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Bay Area Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Antennas For Communication
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony, Sanyo
Converter: Oak, Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

WASCO
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Bakersfield, CA

WASHOE CO (Portions)
Group W Cable
See: Lake Tahoe, CA

WATSONVILLE
Sonic Cable TV
See: Freedom, CA

WEAVERVILLE
Communications Ltd
1450 Enea Circle
Building A Suite 100
Huntington Beach, CA 94520
(916) 623-2545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Shults
MSO: William S Dickenson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1045
Pot. Homes Passed 1045
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 882 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WGN, KRCR, CNN1, KIXE, CBN, L/O, KHSL, KRON
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 519 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Vidso & Audio
Program Guide: Trademark
Publisher: Sidney Augustine
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEED
King Videocable Co
See: Mount Shasta, CA

WELDON
Booth American Corp
See: Wofford Heights, CA

WEST HOLLYWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

WEST HOLLYWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

WEST PITTSBURG
Viacom Cablevision
See: Pittsburg, CA

WEST SHORE
West Star Inc
See: Tahoe City, CA

WESTCHESTER
Jack Barry Cable TV
6382 Arizona Cir
Westchester, CA 90045
(213) 649-5844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Lucchesi; Chief Engineer, Joseph Lucchesi; Program Director, John Reese
MSO: Jack Barry Cable Management Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 31467
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 9520 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 903
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNXT, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, KDOC, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, KCET, KTTV, KCOP, L/O, ARET, LIFE, KTBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
TMC / 11.00
PLBY / 7.50
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 7700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15573 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Magnicom

WESTEND
Trona Cablevision
See: Searles Valley, CA

WESTLAKE VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Thousand Oaks, CA

WESTMINSTER
Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems
See: Huntington Beach, CA

WESTMORLAND
Rogers Cablesystem Of Southwest Inc
See: El Centro, CA

WESTWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Santa Monica, CA

WHEATLAND
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
311 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Henniler
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 32242
Pot. Homes Passed 32242
Curr. Plant Miles 251
Comp. Plant Miles 251
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 25058 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
PTL / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRA, KBHK, L/O, KVIE, KGO, KCSO, KICU, KXTV, KTXL, KHSL, KOVR, CNN1, PTL, USA, KRBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 13875 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cabletime
Guide Rate: 173
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

WHEATLAND
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
914 B St
Yuba City, CA 95991
(916) 674-7110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Henniler; Chief Engineer, Larry Legrand; Program Director, Fred Kerchabul; Marketing Director, Tim Mccabe; Office Manager, Shirley Mcguffin; Ad Sales Director, Dave Brase
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1528, Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 680
Homes Curr. Passed 656
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 442 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, KBHK, KCRA, KCSO, KGO, KHSL, KICU, KOVR, KRBL, KRCR, KTVU, KTXL, KVIE, KXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 339 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cablevision Magazine
Guide Rate: 173
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak
Billing System: In House

WHITE PINES
King Videocable Co
See: San Andreas, CA

WHITTIER
Sammons Communications Inc

P O Box 4945
13300 Whittier Blvd
Whittier, CA 90607
(213) 698-3772
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Saxton; Chief Engineer, Carrie Darland
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 27585
Homes Curr. Passed 25741
Pot. Homes Passed 25880
Curr. Plant Miles 244
Comp. Plant Miles 244
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Be. ond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6600
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, KMAX, KNBC, KTLA, KCST, KVC, KWHY, KHJ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.0\ /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.21
HBO / 9.64
CMAX / 8.11
ONTV / 22.62
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10637 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Los Angeles Cable Ads
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Jvc Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

WIKIUP
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Rohnert Park, CA

WILLITS
Group W Cable
304 E Gobbi St
PO Box 178
Ukiah, CA 95482
(707) 964-6613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom R Tomkins; Chief Engineer, James Langton
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 19450
Pot. Homes Passed 19450
Curr. Plant Miles 209
Comp. Plant Miles 209
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVU, KRON, KPIX, E/A, KGO, KBHK, KOED, CNN2, KVIQ, KIEM
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 4800
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Catel, Tocom, Oak
Distribution: Jerrold, Vicoa, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WILLOW CREEK
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 466 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KEET, KIEM, KVIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 155
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

WILLOWS
State TV Cable
See: Chico, CA

WILMINGTON
Copley / Colony Harbor Cablevision Inc
605 East G Street
Wilmington, CA 90748
(213) 513-0811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Corkhum; Chief Engineer, Tony Martinez; Program Director, Carol Scott
MSO: Copley Colony Harbor Cablevision Inc / 80%Local Investors / 20%
[illegible] Granted 1982
[illegible] Prin. Fran. 1984
[illegible] Year 1984
[illegible] Franchises 3
[illegible] Fran. Area 33003
Homes Curr. Passed 22816
Pot. Homes Passed 22816
Curr. Plant Miles 207
Comp. Plant Miles 207
Curr. Channel Capa. 109
Number Channels Used 63
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7064 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, EPG, KNBC, KTLA, L/O, KABC, KLCS, KHJ, L/O, KTTV, L/O, KCOP, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, KSCL, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 18901 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 10
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Arvas

WILSHIRE
Communicom Cable TV
See: Hollywood, CA

WINDSOR
Viacom Cablevision
See: Healdsburg, CA

WINDSOR HILLS
Jack Barry Cablevision
See: Ladera Heights, CA

WINNETKA
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

WOFFORD HEIGHTS
Booth American Corp
Bin C
8 Tobia S St
Kernville, CA 93238
(619) 376-3771
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Walker; Chief Engineer, Jim Walker
MSO: Booth Communications Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7200
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 124
Comp. Plant Miles 124
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5375 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTTV, KTLA, KNXT, KNBC, KHJ, KERO, KCOP, KBAK, KABC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 2200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cablefacts

WOODACRE
Viacom Cablevision
See: San Rafael, CA

WOODBRIDGE
King Videocable Co
See: Lodi, CA

WOODLAKE
Falcon Cable TV Of Northern California
See: Springville, CA

WOODLAND
Sonic Cable TV
475 Matmor Rd
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 662-7383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burrell
MSO: Sonic Cable / 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 5530 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KRBK, KCRA, KHSL, KVIE, ESPN, KTXL, KBHK, KXTV, KLOC, KTVU, KOVR, KTZO, KOED, TBN,

USA, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.86
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 9.98
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Today Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 35
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

WOODLAND HILLS
Group W Cable
See: Bel Air, CA

WOODLAND HILLS
Valley Cable TV : A Limited Partnership
See: Northridge, CA

WRIGHTWOOD
Falcon Cablevision
PO Box 9
26261 Hwy 18
Rimforest, CA 92378
(714) 338-2047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Bubilz; Chief Engineer, Mike Wohrle
MSO: Falcon Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	2100
Pot. Homes Passed	2200
Curr. Plant Miles	39
Comp. Plant Miles	39
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	11
Tech. Unused Channels	9
Basic Subscribers	1405 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBS, CMBB, KNBC, KTLA, KCET, KABC, KHS, KTTV, KWHY, KCOP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 365 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

YOUNTVILLE
Storer Cable TV Inc
See: Calistoga, CA

YREKA
Cal-Nor Cablevisnv
PO Box 840
Yreka, CA 96097
(916) 842-4228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Miley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Ed Miley / 100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Orig. Exp. Year	1999
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.	1984
Homes in Fran. Area	5400
Homes Curr. Passed	3500
Pot. Homes Passed	3500
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	3000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 799
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84

YUBA CITY
Nor Cal Cablevision Inc
See: Wheatland, CA

YUCAIPA
American Cable Of Redlands Joint Venture
See: Redlands, CA

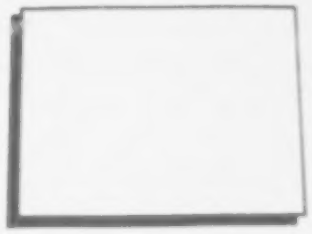
YUCCA VALLEY
Group W Cable
7500 Kickapoo Trail
PO Box 280
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
(619) 365-3378
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mock; Chief Engineer, Ron Presley; Program Director, Anita Mercier; Marketing Director, Anita Mercier; Office Manager, Debbie Spauling
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran.	1967
Number of Franchisees	3
Homes in Fran. Area	14428
Homes Curr. Passed	11500
Pot. Homes Passed	11500
Curr. Plant Miles	350
Comp. Plant Miles	350
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	10780 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups	2

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, TWC, KABC, KCET, KHJ, KNXT, KTTV, KESQ, KCOP, KCBS, L/O, KNBC, KTLA, TWC, KABC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 3476
Pay Subscriptions: 4700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable TV Guide
Publisher: Cable Data
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold

YUCCA VALLEY (P)
Group W Cable
See: Yucca Valley, CA

Colorado



Number of Systems	116
Number of Communities	192
Total Basic Subs	432225
Total Pay Units	483335
Total Homes Passed	839947

ADAMS CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

AKRON
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
2105 Albany St
Yuma, CO 80759
(303) 848-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Shorty Higgins; Chief Engineer, Bill Sass; Program Director, Esther Rogers
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.: 1969
Completion Year: 1986
Number of Franchises: 3
Homes in Fran. Area: 3200
Homes Curr. Passed: 1850
Pot. Homes Passed: 1850
Curr. Plant Miles: 52
Comp. Plant Miles: 52
Curr. Channel Capa.: 12
Number Channels Used: 12
Basic Subscribers: 1200 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Servs.:
KMGH, KENC, KUSA, KRMA, KTVS, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KBTV, KWGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 625 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 625 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texscan
Billing System: In House

ALAMOSA
Alamosa Cable TV
312 State St
Alamosa, CO 81101
(303) 589-3221
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Tito Montoya; Chief Engineer, Carl Fresoger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.: 1955
Completion Year: 1985
Number of Franchises: 2
Homes in Fran. Area: 7500
Homes Curr. Passed: 4114
Pot. Homes Passed: 4114
Curr. Plant Miles: 50
Curr. Channel Capa.: 22
Number Ch. ..nels Used: 22
Basic Subscribers: 2483 as of 06/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KRDO, KCNC, KOB, KOAT, WTBS, KUSA, KMGH, KGGM, USA, KRNA, CBN, MTV, TNN, LIFE, ESPN, CNN1, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 997 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1118 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Valley Courier
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

ARAPAHOE CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

ARVADA
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

ASPEN
Canyon Cable TV
50 Ventor Ave
Aspen, CO 81611
(303) 925-4096
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Kelly Bloomer
MSO: Ue Cablesystems Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.: 1967
Completion Year: 1982
Homes in Fran. Area: 20000
Homes Curr. Passed: 10000
Pot. Homes Passed: 10000
Curr. Plant Miles: 120
Comp. Plant Miles: 120
Curr. Channel Capa.: 12
Number Channels Used: 12
Basic Subscribers: 6800 as of 03/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 06/83
Local Origination:
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca

AURORA
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
6850 S Tucson Way
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 790-0386
PERSONNEL: System Manager: James Dovey; Chief Engineer, Ron Upchurch; Program Director, Lynn Schoellield; Marketing Director, Bruce Smith; Office Manager, Paul Muhly; Ad Sales Director, Mike Anziano; Purchasing Officer, Richard Schnider; Construction Supervisor, Ron P Sannenstiel
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 93%Jones Intercable / 7%
Franchise Granted: 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.: 1980
Completion Year: 1984
Number of Franchises: 15
Homes in Fran. Area: 282206
Homes Curr. Passed: 277206
Pot. Homes Passed: 277206
Curr. Plant Miles: 2600
Comp. Plant Miles: 2600
Curr. Channel Capa.: 52
Number Channels Used: 50
Tech. Unused Channels: 1
Basic Subscribers: 132000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 26400
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ARET / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
CMTV / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
SPN / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, PGMG, IS/A, SPN, PGMG, CNN2, RS, L/O, CSP, E/A, TNN, VH1, MTV, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, FNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.45
Pay Households: 87812 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147050 as of 05/85
Local Origination:
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Interconnect: No Name
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

AUSTIN
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

AVON
Cablevision Associates Vi
P O Box 439
0140 Metcalf Rd Unit 3
Avon, CO 81620
(303) 949-5530
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Gene Larson; Chief Engineer, Jack Connolly; Program Director, Eddye Calderon
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.: 1979
Completion Year: 1982
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 2010
Homes Curr. Passed: 2010

Pot. Homes Passed 2010
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1330 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 437
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSPN, CBN, KCNC, CSP, P/A, KRMA, KWGN, KUSA, ESPN, CNN1, CMTV, L/O, L/A, L/O, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.50
HBO / 13.50
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 603 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Vp 5000

BASALT
Canyon Cable TV
50 Ventior Ave
Aspen, CO 81611
(303) 925-4096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Bloomer
MSO: Ue Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1975
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1360
Pot. Homes Passed 1360
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 813 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony

BATTLEMENT MESA
Storer Cable TV Inc
PO Box 213
Parachute, CO 81635
(303) 285-9032
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1794
Pot. Homes Passed 2340
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps 36
Number Channels Used 36
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 852 as of 05/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KJCT, KREX, KRMA /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1202 as of 05/83

BENNET
Colorado Cablevision Inc
4015 Wilcox
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Boryta
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1790
Pot. Homes Passed 1790
Curr. Channel Caps 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 869 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.75
Pay Households: 801
Pay Subscriptions: 801 as of 04/84

BENNETT
Colorado Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 481
Homes Curr. Passed 481
Pot. Homes Passed 481
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps 24
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 233 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, ESPN, L/O, P/A, KBDI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 233 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 233 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BERTHOUD
Skyline Cablevision Inc
1700 Jasper St
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Occhionero; Chief Engineer, Carl Occhioner; Program Director, Sherlly Albertson
MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1104
Pot. Homes Passed 1104
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 480 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 480
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, CNN1, KUSA, NICK, WTBS, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 180 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BOULDER
Community Communications Co
3250 Walnut St
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 443-6836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy L Chaffin; Chief Engineer, Curtis Pigman; Program Director, Jeff Hansell; Marketing Director, Robert Katz; Office Manager, Jeff Hansell; Ad Sales Director, Karen Coleman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1986
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
CNN1 / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
ESPN / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
USA / 9.00-12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-19.00 / 60 SEC
/ 35.00-40.00 / 120 SEC
90 SECONDS/27.00-30.00
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, CBN, KUSA, USA, MTV, KBDI, WTBS, PPV, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, L/O, CSP, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
L/O / 11.95
USNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America

Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BRECKENRIDGE
Breckenridge Cable Association
203 N Main St
PO Box 1275
Breckenridge, CO 80424
(303) 453-6653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Cosby; Chief Engineer, Larry Cosby; Program Director, Bruce Plankington; Marketing Director, Charlie Cobb; Office Manager, Nanette Ryan
MSO: Beckenridge Cable Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps 30
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, L/O, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, MTV, KUSA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PGMG, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
PLBY / 10.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 735 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

BRIGHTON
Jones Intercable Inc
965 Bridge St
Brighton, CO 80601
(303) 659-8170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Siek; Chief Engineer, Mark Acron
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1761 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, AP, AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KCNC, KDBR, KMGH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1514
Pay Subscriptions: 2794 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BROOMFIELD
Jones Tri City Intercable Inc
50 Garden Ctr Suite 202
Broomfield, CO 80020
(303) 466-7376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Siek; Chief Engineer, Mark Ahrens; Program Director, Bill Siek; Marketing Director, Bill Siek; Office Manager, Ann Montague; Ad Sales Director, Ann Montague
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13143
Homes Curr. Passed 12852
Pot. Homes Passed 13143
Curr. Plant Miles 202
Comp. Plant Miles 205
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, CNN1, KCNC, TWC, KRMA, CBN, KUSK, L/O, NICK, KBDI, EPG, L/O, CSP, CNN2, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 4879 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9361 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Century
Converter: Jerroid, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

BRUSH
Fort Morgan/Brush Cable TV
P O Box 940
102 Lake St
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Moore; Chief Engineer, Dec Wagner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 1
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 50
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, USA, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, WGN, KWGN, CNN1, ESPN, KTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoka
Billing System: Cablefacts

BUENA VISTA
Heritage Cablevision
115 N Tabor Ave
Buena Vista, CO 81211
(303) 395-6236
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Utster; Chief Engineer, Al Hickhock
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KUSA, PTL, PBS, KMGH, WTBS, WGN, KOAA, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 401 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communications, Hughes
Distribution: Texscan, Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BURLINGTON
S S S Cable Television Of The Southwest
430 14Th St
Burlington, CO 80807
(303) 346-7644
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clark Carlton; Chief Engineer, John Lord; Program Director, Mike Stangdy
MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1270
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps 17
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1007 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN, TMC, KCNC, KLBY, WGN, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, KLOE, CNN1, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 3.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: In House
Production: In House
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BYERS
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

BYERS
Colorado Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80140
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 172
Homes Curr. Passed 172
Pot. Homes Passed 172
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 120
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS,

KUSA, ESPN, KBDI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 120 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CANON CITY
Cablevision Of Cannon City Inc
402 Main St
Canon City, CO 81212
(303) 275-1656
PERSONNEL: System Manag[illegible] Tom Ledbetter
MSO: American Television A[illegible] Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 119
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KKTV, KRDO, PTL, CBN, KOAA, USA, KTSC, KWGN, CSP, L/O, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

CARBONDALE
Carbondale Cable Television Co
1088 Main
Carbondale, CO 81623
(303) 963-3680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Wortine; Chief Engineer, Carl Rollent; Program Director, Curtis Wortine; Marketing Director, Curtis Wortine; Office Manager, Curtis Wortine; Ad Sales Director, Trudy Kramer; Purchasing Officer, Curtis Wortine; Construction Supervisor, Curtis Wortine
MSO: Carbondale Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1207
Homes Curr. Passed 1207
Pot. Homes Passed 1307
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 931 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KCNC, KREX, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSA, WGN, KWGN, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 410 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Ibm

CASTLE PINES
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

CASTLE ROCK
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Jarre Canyon, CO

CASTLE ROCK
Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-5558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evens; Program Director, Don Lounsbury; Marketing Director, Chris Malby; Office Manager, Don Lounsbury; Ad Sales Director, Scott Bailey
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 49%/Val Philips/ 51%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 10883
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 325
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4559 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 3807
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, L/O, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, TBN, KUSA, KBVR, CSP, KBDI, VH1, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 4559 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7229 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

CEDAREDGE
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
PO Box 730
132 Grand Ave
Paonia, CO 81428
(303) 527-4801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Elenberger; Chief Engineer, Bob Haueisen
MSO: Delta County Tele-Comm Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1527 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 1071
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Households: 628 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1071 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Megahertz
Headend: Megahertz
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CENTER
Center Municipal Cable System
PO Box 400
400 S Worth St
Center, CO 81125
(303) 754-3497
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Davis; Chief Engineer, Carl Fresonger
MSO: City Of Center Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 541
Homes Curr. Passed 541
Pot. Homes Passed 541
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 394 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 51
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 394
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, KOB, KSC[illegible] KTV, KOAT, TLC, CNN2, NICK, TNN, TL[illegible] CNN1, SPN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: [illegible] Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 222 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 326 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CHERRY HILLS VILLAGE
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

CHIPITA PARK
Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

CLIFTON
United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
See: Grand Junction, CO

COLORADO SPRINGS
Colorado Springs Cablevision
213 North Union
Colorado Spring, CO 80909
(303) 633-6616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Tarbert; Chief Engineer, Al Falk; AudioCascade
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1969
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 98200
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 1036
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 4700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 39000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXRM, KWGN, KCNC, KOAA, KRMA, KUSA, KTSC, KBTV, KKTV, KRDO, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 39800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Local Publication
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Century III
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

COMMERCE CITY
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

COPPER MOUNTAIN
Copper Mountain Metro Dist
Box 3195
Copper Mountain, CO 80443
(303) 968-2882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Bishop; Chief Engineer, Ray Bishop
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1976
Completion Year: 1976
Homes in Fran. Area: 750
Homes Curr. Passed: 750
Pot. Homes Passed: 750
Curr. Plant Miles: 6
Comp. Plant Miles: 6
Curr. Channel Caps: 21
Number Channels Used: 10
Basic Subscribers: 750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOA, KRMA, KMGH, NICK, KBTV, ESPN, L/O, L/A, CNN2, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Standard Communications Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

CORTEZ
CATV Investors Inc
PO Box 1716
Cortez, CO 81321
(303) 565-4031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Blewett; Chief Engineer, Ed Blewett
MSO: CATV Investors Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1961
Completion Year: 1983
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 2900
Homes Curr. Passed: 2900
Pot. Homes Passed: 2900
Curr. Plant Miles: 45
Comp. Plant Miles: 47
Curr. Channel Caps: 19
Number Channels Used: 15
Basic Subscribers: 1779 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, TWC, KOB, CNN1, KREZ, KOAT, ESPN, CBN, NICK, KNME, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 825 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1307 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Western
Billing System: In House

CRAIG
Televents Of Colorado Inc
580 Russell
Craig, CO 81625
(303) 879-3145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cotton
MSO: Televents / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1979
Completion Year: 1985
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 8200
Homes Curr. Passed: 4572
Pot. Homes Passed: 5243
Curr. Plant Miles: 40
Comp. Plant Miles: 45
Curr. Channel Caps: 21
Number Channels Used: 19
Basic Subscribers: 2205 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KUA, L/O, KBTV, KMGH, CBN, USA, WTBS, KRMA, KWGN, ARET, NICK, NICK, CNN2, TNN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1720 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania

CRAWFORD
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

CRESTED BUTTE
Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 639
4Th And Bellview
Crested Butte, CO 81224
(303) 349-5223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Oneal; Chief Engineer, Mike Modan
MSO: Colorado Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1976
Completion Year: 1979
Number of Franchises: 3
Homes in Fran. Area: 13500
Homes Curr. Passed: 1500
Pot. Homes Passed: 1500
Curr. Plant Miles: 20
Comp. Plant Miles: 30
Curr. Channel Caps: 64
Number Channels Used: 17
Tech. Unused Channels: 1
Basic Subscribers: 1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, ESPN, KREV, KOAA, KTSC, WGN, KUSA, L/O, P/A, CNN1, L/O, P/A, WTBS, USA, NICK, TWC, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 325
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Catel
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

DEL NORTE
Del Norte Cable TV
256 Adams
Monte Vista, CO 81144
(308) 852-5355
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tito Montoya; Chief Engineer, Ki Nelson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1983
Completion Year: 1983
Number of Franchises: 1
Curr. Plant Miles: 13
Number Channels Used: 11
Basic Subscribers: 632 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
USA, KLKK, KOB, WTBS, KOAA, TNN, KGGM, ESPN, KOAT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 249 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefext

DELTA
Delta Cable Television
319 Main St
Delta, CO 81416
(303) 874-4629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Hughes
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1985
Homes in Fran. Area: 5000
Homes Curr. Passed: 1935
Pot. Homes Passed: 1935
Curr. Plant Miles: 26
Comp. Plant Miles: 26
Curr. Channel Caps: 12
Number Channels Used: 10
Basic Subscribers: 1500 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

DELTA CO (P)
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

DENNISON CO
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Crested Butte, CO

DENVER
Mile Hi Cablevision Assoc
4582 S Ulster St Parkway
Suite 600
Denver, CO 80237
(303) 770-4500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Dressler; Chief Engineer, John Dawson; Program Director, Randy Watson; Marketing Director, Bob Roelfs; Office Manager, Bill Farmer; Ad Sales Director, Jim Baker
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc / 43%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1980
Completion Year: 1985
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 220000
Homes Curr. Passed: 70000
Pot. Homes Passed: 217000
Curr. Plant Miles: 900
Comp. Plant Miles: 1300
Curr. Channel Caps: 60
Number Channels Used: 57
Basic Subscribers: 25000 as of 07/84
Total Tier Subscribers: 25000
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 25000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, L/A, P/A, KBDI, E/A, P/A, CMSB, P/A, AP, BET, KTVN, L/O, L/O, CNN2, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
BRAV / 8.95
GALA / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 50000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Cable Week

Publisher: Time Manufacturing Co
Guide Rate: 300
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Handley Walker

DILLON
Heritage Communications
See: Frisco, CO

DURANGO
Tele-Communications Inc
PO Box 1097
146 15Th St
Durango, CO 81301
(303) 247-2681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith W Swain; Chief Engineer, Steve Burch
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5050
Homes Curr. Passed 5050
Pot. Homes Passed 5050
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3725 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGGM, KNME, KOAT, KOB, KOBF, KREZ, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.20
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2176 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2199 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EAGLE
Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

EAGLE
Roper Cablevision/Division Com-Link Inc
Box 5
766 Castle Dr
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Randall
MSO: Com-Link Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CNN1, KOA, CBN, KRMA, KMGH, WGN, KBTV, WTBS, ESPN, CMBB, TM/W, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness

EAGLE CO (P)
Canyon Cable TV
See: Basalt, CO

EATON
Satellite Communications Cable Television
PO Box 356
10 Parrish Ave
Johnstown, CO 80534
(303) 587-4649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fremstad; Chief Engineer, Rick Grenier
MSO: Satellite Communications Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1932
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 3134
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 526 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, WEA, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, CNN1, KUSA, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, NICK, CBN, USA, SINT, KBVR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 322 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 696 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EDGEWATER
Telemax Cable TV
P O Box 660
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hillard; Chief Engineer, Mike Thomsic
MSO: Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 386 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.35
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EDWARDS
Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Avon, CO

EL PASO CO (P)
Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

EMPIRE
Spacelink Of Clearcreek
See: Idaho Springs, CO

ENGLEWOOD
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

ESTES PARK
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 2807
Estes Park, CO 80517
(303) 586-2929
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Anderson; Chief Engineer, James Rogers
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1880
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1868 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 239
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOA, KYCU, KRMA, KMDH, L/A, KBTV, L/O, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 874 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 874 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colorado Cable Advertising Association
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Prodelin
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox, CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EVERGREEN
Evergreen Intercable Inc
PO Box 620249
Evergreen, CO 80162
(303) 978-9770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doyle Graves
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1382 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1097 as of 08/84

EVERGREEN
Colorado Intercable Inc
PO Box 620249
Littleton, CO 80162
(303) 978-9770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doyle Graves; Chief Engineer, Tod Acker
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2488
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 189
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KBTV, KBDI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 778
Pay Subscriptions: 1105 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAIRPLAY
Skyline Cablevision Inc
1700 Jasper St
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Occhionero; Chief Engineer, Carl Occhioner; Program Director, Shelly Albertson
MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, KBDI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 152 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

FEDERAL HEIGHTS
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

FIRESTONE
Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Windsor, CO

FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL C
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Beannet, CO

FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL C
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Bennett, CO

FORT CARSON
Carson Cablevision
PO Box 1361
Specker Ave Building 1441
Fort Carson, CO 80913
(303) 576-7404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Starnes
MSO: Telenational Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5036
Homes Curr. Passed 1830
Pot. Homes Passed 3208
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1420 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTSE, KKTV, CBN, KOAA, WTBS, L/O, ESPN, KRDO, NICK, WGN, USA, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.80-7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 6.00
CMAX / 6.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1473 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

FORT COLLINS
The World Company
1201 University Ave
Fort Collins, CO 80521
(303) 493-7400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Simons; Chief Engineer, Rick Montoya; Program Director, Tom Sattler; Marketing Director, Scott Smith; Office Manager, Dick Ronca; Ad Sales Director, Mary Braconne; Purchasing Officer, Mary Braconne; Construction Supervisor, Lou Phillippe
MSO: The World Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 22614
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 12500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 6.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-45.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KWGN, TWC, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, SINT, KUSA, E/A, NICK, KBDI, CBN, L/O, ARET, VH1, WGN, ESPN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.04 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 7300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Caca
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Panasonic Industriel Company, Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FORT LUPTON
Fort Lupton Communication Corp
P O Box 214
515 Fourth St
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
(303) 857-4437
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchek
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2060
Homes Curr. Passed 1360
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 811 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KNGA, USA, KUSA, NICK, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, L/A, P/A, P/A, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 811 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1292 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT MORGAN
Fort Morgan/Brush Cable TV
P O Box 940
102 Lake St
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Moore; Chief Engineer, Bee Wagner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, UPI, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, KTVS, MTV, CNN1, TNN, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, WGN, USA, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1875 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FOUNTAIN
Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

FOWLER
Rocky Ford Cable TV
P O Box 660
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2365

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 212 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
SHO / 10.35
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FOXRIDGE FARM
Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 505
Homes Curr. Passed 505
Pot. Homes Passed 505
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 176 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 176
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, ESPN, KBOI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 176 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodiane
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRASER
Heritage Cablevision
See: Winter Park, CO

FREDERICK
Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Windsor, CO

FREDERICK
Northern Colorado Video Inc
3737 W Tenth St
Greeley, CO 80634
(303) 351-0650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen; Chief Engineer, Richard Sindeldecker; Program Director, Andrew Nagel; Marketing Director, Lynn Dee Johnson; Office Manager, Shelley Seelmeyer; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Betty Clark
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSA, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, KDVR, NICK, USA, CSP, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FREMONT CO (P)
Cablevision Of Cannon City Inc
See: Canon City, CO

FRISCO
Heritage Communications
P O Box 299
Frisco, CO 80443
(303) 668-3955
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Utsler; Chief Engineer, Jeff Kiernat; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Beth Harwood; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 6100 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KMGH, KOAA, KSTS, KWGN, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.40
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1750
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

GARDEN CITY
Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

GARFIELD CO (P)
Canyon Cable TV
See: Basalt, CO

GLENWOOD SPRINGS
Glenwood Cable TV
508 Pine St
Box 1065
Glenwood Springs, CO 81601
(303) 945-7292
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hagemeier
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3032
Pot. Homes Passed 3032
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

GOLDEN
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

GRANBY
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 4562
Pot. Homes Passed 4562
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 3700 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KCNC, L/O, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KUSK, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, ARET, NICK, KCNC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1662 as of 05/84

GRAND JUNCTION
United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
2502 Foresight Cir
Grand Junction, CO 81505
(303) 245-8750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Worster; Chief Engineer, Darrell Phelps; Program Director, William Woolf; Marketing Director, William Woolf; Office Manager, Jerry Morgan; Ad Sales Director, Beverley Whitney; Purchasing Officer, Darrell Phelps; Construction Supervisor, Darrell Phelps
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 42000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 35000
Curr. Plant Miles 570
Comp. Plant Miles 570
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 16700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-30.00 / 60 SEC

Basic Services:
LIFE, KREX, KCNC, KRMA, TNN, L/O, KUSA, KJCT, CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4750 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7062 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAND LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

GRAND LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 656 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 319

GREELEY
Northern Colorado Video Inc
3737 W Tenth St
Greeley, CO 80634
(303) 351-0650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen; Chief Engineer, Richard Sindeldecker; Program Director, Andrew Negel; Marketing Director, Lynn Dee Johnson; Office Manager, Shelley Seelmeyer; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Betty Clark
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 80
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 215
Comp. Plant Miles 215
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 11700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSK, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, L/O, SINT, CSP, NICK, USA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 9500
Pay Subscriptions: 15200 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Front Range Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS
Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

GREENWOOD VILLAGE
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

GUNNISON
Gunnison Cablevision
P O Box 1312
412 W Tomichi
Gunnison, CO 81230
(303) 641-6023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Moon; Chief Engineer, Mike Moon
MSO: Gunnison Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 770 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 770
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KWDN, ESPN, KOA, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KBTV, KREX, L/O, CSP, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, CBN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 851 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GYPSUM
Eagle Valley Communications Corp
PO Box 358
801 Sawatch Rd
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Richter; Chief Engineer, Joe Jump
MSO: Eagle Valley Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KWGN, KCNC, CMBB, WTBS, CNN1, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, KRMA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 196 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 289 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rockwell International
Headend: Rockwell International
Distribution: Graybar Electric
Billing System: In House

HAXTUN
Satellite Cable TV Inc
814 E 27Th St
Scott'S Bluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Larry Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HIGHLANDS RANCH
Highlands Ranch Cablevision
200 E Mineral Ave
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 795-5800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 44
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 01/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

HIGHLINE
Solar Satellite Communication Ltd 1983-1
4301 E Amherst Ave
Suite 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-6020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patty Cuiffo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers .....138 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBPI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 102
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

HOLLY HILLS
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

HOLYOKE
Satellite Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
Scotts Bluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Larry Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....705 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

HOT SULPHUR SPRINGS
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

IDAHO SPRINGS
Spacelink Of Clearcreek
2401-B Colorado Blvd
Idaho Springs, CO 80452
(303) 567-4417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diane Cahill; Chief Engineer, Wayne Schneider
MSO: Jones Spacelink Ltd/100%
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....1211 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 413
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, KUSA, LIFE, KDVR, KBDI, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo ; Service: 6.50-13.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 691 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

IDAHO SPRINGS
Spacelink Ltd
PO Box 387
Idaho Springs, CO 80452
(303) 773-3053
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Schwatken; Chief Engineer, Norm Schwatkin
MSO: Spacelink/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 889
Homes Curr. Passed 889
Pot. Homes Passed 889
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .....205 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 630
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, KCNL, KRMA, KBDI, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

IDLEDALE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Littleton, CO

JARRE CANYON
Colorado Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers .....4122 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4122
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, P/A, KCNC, P/A, KMAR, KMGH, TBN, KUSA, KDVR, CSP, KBOI, VH1, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON CO (NORTH)
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Community TCI Of Colorado Inc
See: Lakewood, CO

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Littleton, CO

JEFFERSON COUNTY
Televents Of Jeffco
14011 W Quincy Ave #L
Morrison, CO 80465
(303) 697-4550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Koogle; Chief Engineer, Deen Koogle; Program Director, Gail Wiley; Marketing Director, Gail Wiley; Office Manager, Gail Wiley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 272, Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 5300
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .....2650 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, USA, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4708 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca, Microdyne, Rca American Communications
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

JOHNSTOWN
Satellite Communications Cable Television
PO Box 356
10 Parrish Ave
Johnstown, CO 80534
(303) 587-4649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fremstad; Chief Engineer, Rick Grenier
MSO: Satellite Communications Cable Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1073
Homes Curr. Passed 1073
Pot. Homes Passed 1073
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .....453 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WEA, KCMC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, WGN, USA, KBDI, NICK, WTBS, WDVR, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:

HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 10.00
GALA / 9.50
Pay Households: 373 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JULESBURG
Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
218 E 1St St
Julesburg, CO 80737
(303) 474-2697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Etienne; Chief Engineer, Larry Fransscian
MSO: Metro Enterprises/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 535 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTBS, KCNC, KUSA, CBN, TWC, KMGH, KTNE, WGN, KWGN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 93 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KERSEY
Satellite Communications Cable Television
PO Box 356
10 Parrish Avenue
Johnstown, CO 80534
(303) 587-4649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fremstad; Chief Engineer, Rick Grenier
MSO: Satellite Communications Cable Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 403
Homes Curr. Passed 403
Pot. Homes Passed 403
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 163 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CNN1, KCMC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, WGN, KBDI, WTBS, NICK, CBN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 133 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KITTREDGE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Littleton, CO

KREMMLING
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

KREMMLING
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees; Chief Engineer, Tim Phillips
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 625
Pot. Homes Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 427 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KCNS, L/O, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KBTV, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1889 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold

LA JUNTA
La Junta Cable TV
3 Town Square Mall
La Junta, CO 81050
(303) 384-5487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Feuerstein; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ezell; Program Director, Wayne Ezell; Marketing Director, Doug Johnson; Office Manager, Jim Feuerstein; Ad Sales Director, Jim Feuerstein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2962
Homes Curr. Passed 2962
Pot. Homes Passed 2962
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1885 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 10
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1885
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KKTV, KOAA, KRDO, KTSC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

LA SALLE
Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

LAFEYETTE
Lafeyette Communications Corp
400 E Simpson
Lafeyette, CO 80501
(303) 665-7880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchak; Chief Engineer, Mark Hayes
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4400
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 45
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1900
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 1200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

LAKE CREEK
Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

LAKE GRANBY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Grand Lake, CO

LAKEWOOD
Community TCI Of Colorado Inc
12345 W Alameda Pkwy # 103
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 989-5600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John German
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 165000
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 42000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 12/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, SINT, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16300 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

LAKEWOOD

Satellite Cable TV Inc
P O Box 660
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 784 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KPNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.35
HBO / 10.35
TMC / 10.35
Pay Subscriptions: 1228 as of 06/83

LAMAR
Media TV
Box 489
Village Ctr 10
Lamar, CO 81052
(303) 336-2560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pendergraft; Chief Engineer, Robert Borbo
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2900
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOAA, KOAA, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSK, PTL, KKTV, L/O, KRDO, WTBS, WGN, USA, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

LAS ANIMAS
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 166
540 Carson
Las Animas, CO 81054
(303) 456-2730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Deatherage; Chief Engineer, Bill Deatherage; Program Director, Bill Deatherage; Marketing Director, Bill Deatherage
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1123
Homes Curr. Passed 1123
Pot. Homes Passed 1123
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WEA, ESPN, KOAA, CNN1, WTBS, KTSC, WGN, CBN, KKTV, USA, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 444 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 444 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEADVILLE
Leadville Cable TV
317 Harrison St
PO Box 51
Leadville, CO 80461
(303) 486-1485
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Ross
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 8299 as of 04/84
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRDO, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

LIMON
Cripple Creek Cable TV Inc
Box 232
1846 6Th St
Limon, CO 80828
(303) 775-9882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Caddy; Chief Engineer, Jerry Caddy; Program Director, Jerry Caddy; Marketing Director, Jerry Caddy; Office Manager, Jerry Caddy; Ad Sales Director, Lc Tingen; Purchasing Officer, Lc Tingen; Construction Supervisor, Lc Tingen
MSO: Cripple Creek Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 725 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRMA, PTL, KCNC, KBTV, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, TNN, KTVT, WOR, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY
Pay Households: 325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: TCI
Billing System: In House

LITTLETON
American Cablevision Of Littleton
200 E Mineral Ave
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 797-8700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Dave Vigil; Program Director, Patricia Dell; Marketing Director, Rob Williams
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 129
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 44
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
EPG, G/A, E/A, E/A, P/A, B/A, L/O, ARET, NICK, ARET, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KWGN, CBN, KCNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

LITTLETON
Jones Intercable Inc
7580 S Pierce
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 978-9770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Koogle; Chief Engineer, Todd Acker; Marketing Director, None
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 2000
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 18005
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KCNC, TWC, KRMA, KMGH, CBN, KUSA, E/A, G/A, CNN2, KBDI, EPG, AP, L/O, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 11.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 5500
Pay Subscriptions: 14171 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

LOG LANE VILLAGE
Fort Morgan Cable TV
102 Lake
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-6511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Kremble; Chief Engineer, B Wagner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 180
Number of Addressable Households: 180
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WCNC, UPI, CMBB, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, KTVS, MTV, CNN1, TNN, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, WGN, USA, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

LOGLANE
Fort Morgan/Brush Cable TV
PO Box 940
102 Lake St
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
(303) 867-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Moore; Chief Engineer, Dee Wagner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 100
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, UPI, KMGH, KRMA, KUSA, KTVS, MTV, CNN1, TNN, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, WGN, USA, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LONGMONT
Scripps Howard Cable Co
434 Kimbark St
Longmont, CO 80501
(303) 776-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchak; Chief Engineer, Mark Hayes
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16500
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Pot. Homes Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 65
Number Channels Used 50
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 16500
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, CMBB, L/O, KCNC, KYCO, KRMA, KMGH, CNN2, KUSA, TWC, TLC, KBDI, PGMG, G/A, L/A, E/A, P/A, WGN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom Corp, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LOUISVILLE
Storer Cable TV Inc
1055 E Lafayette
Louisville, CO 80027
(303) 665-5045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2237
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 36
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 1119 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
GALA / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2106 as of 07/83

LOVELAND
Loveland Communication Corp
1582 W 1St St
Loveland, CO 80537
(303) 663-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Adamchak; Chief Engineer, Mark Hayes
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 10935
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 5493 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGR, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, USA, KUFA, CNN1, MTV, KBDC, ESPN, E/A, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO
HBO
DSNY
TMC
CMAX
PLBY
HTN
Pay Subscriptions: 6487 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANITOU SPRINGS
Colorado Springs Cablevision
See: Colorado Springs, CO

MEEKER
Televents Of Colorado Inc
580 Russell
Craig, CO 81625
(303) 878-3145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cotton
MSO: Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1119
Pot. Homes Passed 1119
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1119 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KOAT, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KBTV, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, WGN, ESPN, ARET, NICK, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/84

MESA CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
See: Grand Junction, CO

MINTURN
Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

MISSION VIEJO
Highlands Ranch Cablevision
See: Highlands Ranch, CO

MONTE VISTA
Monte Vista Cable TV
258 Adams
Monte Vista, CO 81144
(303) 852-5355
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tito Montoya; Chief Engineer, Ki Nelson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Completion Year 1940
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 2887
Comp. Plant Miles 2887
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1431 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1431
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCNC, KBTV, KRMA, KOAT, KOB, WTBS, USA, KGGM, ESPN, CNN1, SINT, CSP, CBN, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 502 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

MONTROSE
Montrose Telecable

300 N Ute St
Montrose, CO 81401
(303) 249-3011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey White; Chief Engineer, Douglas Adams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 4735
Pot. Homes Passed 4735
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....2950 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 600
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KOAA, KREY, KRMA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1009 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Pico Products
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division Ensel Instruments Corp
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

NORTHGLENN
American Cablevision Of Northglenn Inc
10621 Irma Drive Unit D
Northglenn, CO 80223
(303) 450-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judith Perrill; Chief Engineer, Dennis Meadows; Program Director, Doug Craig
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Mees 88
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 50
Basic Subscribers ....4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
G/A, L/O, PGMG, P/A, E/A, L/O, AP, L/O, E/A, ARET, NICK, TM, WEA, L/O, L/O, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 132
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

NUCLA
Wlv TV Inc
PO Box 57
Olathe, CO 81425
(303) 323-5188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas; Chief Engineer, Dale Mills; Program Director, Ted Dumas; Marketing Director, Ted Dumas; Office Manager, Bonnie Kelso; Ad Sales Director, Bonnie Kelso; Purchasing Officer, Bobbye Camp; Construction Supervisor, Dale Camp
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....262 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREY, KJCT, ESPN, TNN, WOR, WGN, KRMA, CBN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 113 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Nova, Kele 22 Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OLATHE
Wlv TV Inc
PO Box 57
Olathe, CO 81425
(303) 323-5188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas; Chief Engineer, Dale Mills
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 475
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....273 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TNN, KRMA, KJCT, KCNC, WGN, KWGN, KREY, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 97 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Nova, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ORCHARD CITY
Delta County Tele-Comm Inc
See: Cedaredge, CO

OVID
Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
218 E 1St St
Julesburg, CO 80737
(303) 474-2697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Etienne; Chief Engineer, Larry Franascien
MSO: Metro Enterprises/100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 6
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....114 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KTBS, KCNC, WMGH, KTNE, KUSA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: In House

PALISADE
United Cable Television Of Western Colorado
See: Grand Junction, CO

PALMER LAKE
Cable West Corp
See: Woodmore, CO

PAONIA
Colorado Cable Co
306 Box Elder Ave
Paonia, CO 81428
(303) 527-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Chamberlain; Chief Engineer, J Kelly Bloomer
MSO: Colorado Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 709
Homes Curr. Passed 709
Pot. Homes Passed 709
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....463 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 314
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 314 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PARKER
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

PINE
Skyline Cablevision Inc
1700 Jasper St
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Occhionaro; Chief Engineer, Carol Occhioner; Program Director, Sherlly Albertson
MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....50 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, KUSA, KBDI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc

Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

PINEY CREEK
Solar Satellite Communications Ltd 1983-1
4301 E Amherst Ave
Suite 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-6020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patty Cuiffo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 62 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBPI, KCNC, KDYR, KMGH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

PITKIN CO (P)
Canyon Cable TV
See: Aspen, CO

PITKIN CO (P)
Canyon Cable TV
See: Basalt, CO

PLATTEVILLE
Platteville/Gilcrest Cablevision
PO Box 589
Platteville, CO 80651
(303) 797-8822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Linnebur; Chief Engineer, Dave Linnebur
MSO: Citation Cable Systems Limited/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, L/O, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WGN, KUSK, WTBS, ESPN, KBDI, SINT, CBN, ARET, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
GALA / 9.95
Pay Households: 425 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 697 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PUEBLO
Pueblo TV Power Inc
PO Box 576
620 W 9Th St
Pueblo, CO 81002
(303) 546-1090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherry Fields; Chief Engineer, Charles Sampler
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 37000
Homes Curr. Passed 37000
Pot. Homes Passed 37000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 360
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 16000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KTSC, KKTV, KXRM, KRDO, KMPH, KOAA, KUSA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
USA
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CNN1
WTBS
TNN
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

RANGELY
Televents Of Colorado Inc
560 Russel
Craig, CO 81625
(303) 878-3145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cotton
MSO: Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1099
Pot. Homes Passed 1099
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KOAT, KRMA, KREX, L/O, KBTV, KSL, KMGH, WTBS, CNN2, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 549
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: C-Cor

REZAGO
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

RIFLE
Canyon Cable TV
50 Ventor Ave
Aspen, CO 81611
(303) 925-4098
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Bloomer
MSO: Us Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KMGH, KREX, KRMA, KWGN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold

ROCKY FORD
Rocky Ford Cable TV
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Harris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 856 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KKTV, KOAA, KRDO, KTSC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 423
Pay Subscriptions: 738 as of 06/84

ROSEDALE
Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

SALIDA
Salida Cable TV
PO Box 1145
425 Oak St
Salida, CO 81201
(303) 539-2824
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Ross; Chief Engineer, Carl Fresoger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3008
Homes Curr. Passed 2645
Pot. Homes Passed 2645
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1930 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 745
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMGH, KCNC, KWGN, KUSA, KTSC, ESPN, KRMA, USA, KRDO, WTBS, KOAA, CNN2, L/O, LIFE, CBN, CSP, MTV, TNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 745 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 745 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Anaconda, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAN JUAN
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

SARCILLO
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

SEGUNDO
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

SHERIDAN
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

SILVERTHORNE
Heritage Communications
See: Frisco, CO

SOUTH GRAND CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

SPRINGFIELD
Satellite Syndicated Systems
157 E 9Th Street
Springfield, CO 81073
(303) 523-6558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Harrison; Chief Engineer, Ronald Greenly
MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 630 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KRDO, KOAA, WEA, KKTV, KTSC, ESPN, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Dorrate, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS
Steamboat Cablevision
PO Box 2882
Sundance Plaza
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
(303) 879-7970
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Chassin; Chief Engineer, Fred Dennison; Program Director, Grant Branfom
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, L/O, WEA, WTBS, KRMA, CNN1, WOR, WGN, CNN2, USA, NICK, MTV, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts

STERLING
Sterling Community TV
PO Box 831
Sterling, CO 80751
(303) 522-0978
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Kembel; Chief Engineer, De Wagner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 5900
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Comp. Plant Miles 62
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 4700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCNC, KTVS, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, CBN, L/O, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.49
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2320 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Howard

STRASBURG
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Beannet, CO

STRASBURG
Colorado Cablevision Inc
See: Castle Rock, CO

STRASBURG
Colorado Cablevision Inc
P O Box 1090
401 S Wilcox St
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Lounsbury; Chief Engineer, Russ Evans
MSO: Show Cable TV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 245
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Pot. Homes Passed 245
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 90
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, CNN1, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KUSA, ESPN, KBDI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 90 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SUMMIT
Breckenridge Cable Association
See: Breckenridge, CO

TELLURIDE
Telluride Cablevision
124 E Pacific
PO Box 576
Telluride, CO 81435
(303) 728-4436
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Barthman; Chief Engineer, Pete Hale; Program Director, Jim Barthman; Marketing Director, Jim Barthman; Office Manager, Jim Barthman; Ad Sales Director, Jim Barthman; Purchasing Officer, Pete Hale; Construction Supervisor, Pete Hale
MSO: Jim Barthman/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREX, MTV, KCNC, L/O, P/A, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, KGCT, WGN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.29
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.59
HBO / 11.39
Pay Households: 536
Pay Subscriptions: 770 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: International Satellite Systems
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: In House

THORNTON
American Cablevision Of Thornton Inc
2190 E 104Th Ave
Thornton, CO 80233
(303) 450-9901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Tinney; Chief Engineer, Milton Slavin; Program Director, Ronald Jones
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 12900
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 44
Basic Subscribers ..... 6900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, NYSE, PTL, KBDL, CNN2, LIFE, MSN, MTV, TWC, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HTN / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 17
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Time Inc
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

TIERCE
Satellite Communications Cable Television
See: Eaton, CO

TRINIDAD
Group W Cable
444 N Commercial St
Trinidad, CO 81082
(303) 846-4488
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Ruiz Jr; Chief Engineer, Wallis Miles
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4715
Homes Curr. Passed 4715
Pot. Homes Passed 4715
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3671 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 420
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, EWTN, TWC, KOAA, KRMA, WTBS, KTSC, TNN, CNN1, KKTV, CBN, KRDO, GALA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

UNINC FRAZIER
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

VAIL
Cablevision Associates Vi
See: Vail, CO

VAIL
Cablevision Associates Vi
P O Box 439
0140 Metcalf Rd Unit 3
Vail, CO 81620
(303) 949-5530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Larson; Chief Engineer, Jack Connelly; Program Director, Eddye Calderon
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7845
Homes Curr. Passed 7845
Pot. Homes Passed 7845
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 7402 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1347
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSPN, CBN, KCNC, CSP, P/A, KRMA, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, ESPN, CNN1, CMTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.50
HBO / 13.50
Pay Households: 1540 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2194 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Vp 5000

VALDEZ
Wozniak'S TV
PO Box 37
Trinidad, CO 81082
(303) 846-7318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Blast; Chief Engineer, Steve Blasi; Program Director, James Thompson
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 170 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAA, WTBS, KRDO, KTSC, WGN, KKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 3.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mvs, M/A-Com Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WALDEN
Steamboat Cablevision
PO Box 2882
Sundance Plaza
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
(303) 879-7970
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Chassin; Chief Engineer, Fred Dennison; Program Director, Grant Brantom
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 380
Pot. Homes Passed 380
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC; WGN, KRMA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSK, USA, NICK, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: Cable Facts

WALSENBURG
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 110
Walsenburg, CO 81089
(303) 738-1907
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Pendergraft
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOAA, KOAA, KRMA, KMGH, KTSC, KUSA, TWC, KKTV, ESPN, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95-85.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House, Cabledata

WELD CO (P)
Northern Colorado Video Inc
See: Greeley, CO

WELD CO (Pa
Satellite Communications Cable Television
See: Johnstown, CO

WESTMINSTER
United Cable Television Of Colorado Inc
See: Aurora, CO

WESTON
Wozniak'S TV
See: Valdez, CO

WHEAT RIDGE
American Cablevision Of Wheat Ridge Inc
11501 W 4Th Ave
Englewood, CO 80033
(303) 431-6931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sheila Byrne; Chief Engineer, Joe Oeftreich; Program Director, Karen Schmidt; Marketing Director, Diane Givens
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 12600
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 133
Comp. Plant Miles 133
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, PGMG, P/A, E/A, L/O, P/A, DISC, NICK, ARET, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, SPN, TNN, KWGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1850 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6800 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 361
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WINDSOR
Northern Colorado Video Inc
1201 Carousel Dr # 1B
PO Box 969
Windsor, CO 80550
(303) 686-7461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1527
Pot. Homes Passed 1527
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WOR, WTBS, KBDI, KBTV, KMGH, KOAT, KRMA, KWGN, KYCU, WGS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

WINDSOR
Northern Colorado Video Inc
3737 W Tenth St
Greeley, CO 80634
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Tennessen; Chief Engineer, Richard Sindeldecker; Program Director, Andrew Negel; Marketing Director, Lynn Dee Johnson; Office Manager, Shelley Seelmeyer; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Betty Clark
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KUSA, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WTBS, PTL, KDVR, NICK, USA, WOR, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Households: 725 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WINDSOR
Northern Colorado Video Inc
2Nd & Oak St
PO Box 969
Frederick, CO 80550
(303) 833-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toni Robinson
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/80%Others/20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 1572
Pot. Homes Passed 1572
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 737 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWCM, LIFE, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, L/O, KBTV, WGN, ESPN, KBDI, WCBS, KDRV, NICK, USA, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20100 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 18.95
HBO / 18.95
PLBY / 18.95
Pay Subscriptions: 977 as of 06/84
Program Guide: On Cable

WINTER PARK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Granby, CO

WINTER PARK
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 785
Granby, CO 80446
(303) 887-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Crees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 1650
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 523 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KRMA, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 186

WOODMORE
Cable West Corp
PO Box 39
Monument, CO 80132
(303) 481-2451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Wallace; Chief Engineer, Dave Wallace; Program Director, Dave Wallace; Marketing Director, Bobbi Fann; Office Manager, Bobbi Fann
MSO: Robert Ball/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 670 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, KOAA, CNN1, KTSC, WGN, KKTV, KRDO, L/O, CBN, ARET, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 510
Pay Subscriptions: 827 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

WRAY
Lewis Communication Inc
402 1/2 Adams St
Wray, CO 80758
(303) 332-3220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Collins; Chief Engineer, Don Sherman
MSO: Pete And Leca Collins/33%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 630 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVS, KOAA, CBN, KRMA, KWGN, NICK, KBTV, KLOE, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 336 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 336 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cable TV Supply
Billing System: In House

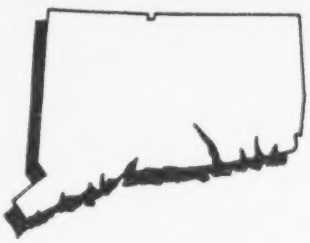
WRAY
Lewis Communication Inc
420 1/2 Adams
Wray, CO 80758
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Sherman; Chief Engineer, James Collins
MSO: Robert Lewis/60%James Collins/40%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000

Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 630 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVS, KOA, CBN, KIMA, KWGN, NICK, CBTV, KLOE, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, TNN, VH1, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 480 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 640 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

YUMA

Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Akron, CO

Connecticut



Number of Systems	22
Number of Communities	116
Total Basic Subs	559922
Total Pay Units	453221
Total Homes Passed	807059

BEACON FALLS
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

BERLIN
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

BETHANY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

BETHEL
Group W Cable Inc Of Danbury Division
See: Bethel, CT

BETHEL
Group W Cable Inc Of Danbury Division
5 Shelter Rock Rd
Danbury, CT 06810
(203) 792-0900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ryan; Chief Engineer, Jim Srancisco; Program Director, Abe Nejamy; Marketing Director, Debra Citelli
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1972
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	32400
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	560
Comp. Plant Miles	575
Curr. Channel Capa	37
Number Channels Used	37
Basic Subscribers	24515 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	7200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, CSP, WABC, WOR, USA, WPIX, ESPN, WNET, WEDH, TNN, WTNH, WVIT, WTBS, WNJU
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.54
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 11500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17630 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BLOOMFIELD
Hartford CATV Inc
91 Shield St
Hartford, CT 06110
(203) 522-1268
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Calvetti (President)
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1977
Orig. Exp. Year	1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1967
Completion Year	1982
Homes Curr. Passed	57000
Pot. Homes Passed	117000
Curr. Plant Miles	714
Comp. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	33
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	55155 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, TNN, UPI, USA, WEDH, WFSB, WGBY, WGGB, WHCT, WNEW, WPIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 29316
Pay Subscriptions: 66324 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Regional Programming
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Interconnect

BRIDGEPORT
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
3770 Main St
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 372-7071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Azznara; Chief Engineer, Ray Kowalinski; Program Director, Paul Morton; Marketing Director, John Tortorella; Office Manager, Frank Mancini; Ad Sales Director, Johnanna Passaro; Purchasing Officer, Corporate; Construction Supervisor, Charles Paris
MSO: Cablevision System Development Co/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	6
Homes in Fran. Area	340000
Homes Curr. Passed	104000
Pot. Homes Passed	116000
Curr. Plant Miles	1190
Comp. Plant Miles	1200
Curr. Channel Capa	36
Number Channels Used	36
Basic Subscribers	58400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 36000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WTNH, WTBS, WOR, WEDW, WPIX, CBN, L/O, WNET, MTV, ESPN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.75
TMC / 14.75
CMAX / 14.75
Pay Households: 46000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59192 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: The Atlantic Publ Co
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable TV Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BRISTOL
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

BURLINGTON
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

CANTON
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

CLINTON
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
21 E Main St
Clinton, CT 06413
(203) 669-5744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony Doar; Chief Engineer, Kevin Ravallo
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1977
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	9
Homes in Fran. Area	22000
Homes Curr. Passed	18500
Pot. Homes Passed	18500
Curr. Plant Miles	391
Comp. Plant Miles	500
Curr. Channel Capa	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	15000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
FNN, WFSB, CNN1, WNEW, WTIC, WVIT, WTNH, WOR, WEDN, WPIX, WTXX, WNET, CSP, TWC, WSBK, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7377 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Via Times
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: United Video

COLCHESTER
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

DEEP RIVER
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

DERBY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

DURHAM
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

EAST CANAAN
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

EAST HAMPTON
Group W Cable
See: Middletown, CT

EAST HARTFORD
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

EAST HAVEN
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

EASTON
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

ELLINGTON
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

ESSEX
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

FAIRFIELD
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

FARMINGTON
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

FRANKLIN
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

GLASTONBURY
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

GLASTONBURY
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
801 Parker St
Manchester, CT 06040
(203) 646-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sebastian D Listro; Chief Engineer, Mark Ciaraldi
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 64050
Homes Curr. Passed 64050
Pot. Homes Passed 64050
Curr. Plant Miles 781
Comp. Plant Miles 767
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 41292 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
TNN, WFSB, WVIT, WNEW, WTIC, WEDH, WTNH, WOR, LIFE, WPIX, ESPN, P/A, USA, MTV, WHCT, WSBK, WTXX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
PLBY / 12.00
Pay Households: 23060 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34266 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 99
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GREENWICH
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

GRISWOLD
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

GROTON
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
562 Pequonnock Rd
Groton, CT 06340
(203) 445-8116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Simpson; Chief Engineer, George Hirsch; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Roger Sokolosky; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Majewski; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, Duane Grant
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 410
Comp. Plant Miles 537
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 22000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEDN, WFSB, WTIC, WCVB, WLNE, WVIT, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, TWC, WBZ, WTXX, SPN, WGBH
Basic Install. Rate: 33.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15500 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Magnicom

GUILFORD
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

HADDAM
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

HADDAM
Century Cable Management Corp
See: Old Lyme, CT

HARTFORD
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

HARWINTON
Northwest Cablevision Inc
See: Winchester, CT

HEBRON
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

KENT
New Milford Cablevision Co
See: New Milford, CT

KILLINGLY
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

KILLINGWORTH
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

LAKEVILLE
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

LISBON
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

LYME
Century Cable Management Corp
See: Old Lyme, CT

MADISON
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

MERIDEN
Telesystems Of Connecticut Inc
638 E Main St
Meriden, CT 06450
(203) 238-9669
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Caramanello; Chief Engineer, Bill Celata; Program Director, Nicole Coleson; Marketing Director, Mike Perry; Office Manager, Cindy Reid; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Lyons
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 42000
Homes Curr. Passed 42000
Pot. Homes Passed 42000
Curr. Plant Miles 503
Comp. Plant Miles 510
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
TNN, CMBB, WVIT, WEDH, WTIC, WFSB, CSP, P/A, WTXX, WTNH, ESPN, E/A, WGBY, WGGB, WCBS, WNBC, WWLT, WABC, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50-12.55
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 11500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable TV Guide Network
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Times-Mirror
Ad Insertion: Video Play

MIDDLEFIELD
Group W Cable
See: Middletown, CT

MIDDLETOWN
Group W Cable
48 Rapallo Ave
Middletown, CT 06457
(203) 347-8533
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Petow; Chief Engineer, Joseph Cutrona
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 27000
Homes Curr. Passed 22233
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 340

Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1300
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEDH, WFSB, WHNB, WNEW, P/A, WGBY, WTNH, WTXX, WPIX, WSBK, WHCT, WWLP, LIFE, WGGB, TNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SCNE / 11.95
Pay Households: 7500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

MONROE
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

MONTVILLE
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

NAUGATUCK
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

NEW BRITAIN
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
319 Cooke St
Plainville, CT 06062
(203) 747-4573

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Wiersema; Chief Engineer, George Geiger; Program Director, Terry Johnson; Marketing Director, Karen Jarmon; Office Manager, Beth Dee; Ad Sales Director, Eric Hansen
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 81492
Homes Curr. Passed 81492
Pot. Homes Passed 81492
Curr. Plant Miles 764
Comp. Plant Miles 866
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 51525 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
FNN / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PGMG, WFSB, ESPN, WNEW, TWC, LIFE, WTNH, WOR, USA, WPIX, TNN, WSBK, WHCT, WTXX, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
SCNE / 7.95
Pay Households: 25487
Pay Subscriptions: 25487 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: At Home
Publisher: At Home Publishing Company
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Interconnect

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

NEW CANAAN
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

NEW FAIRFIELD
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

NEW HARTFORD
Northwest Cablevision Inc
See: Winchester, CT

NEW LONDON
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
41 Huntington St
New London, CT 06320
(203) 442-8525

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George F Blais
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 126991
Homes Curr. Passed 41500
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 525
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 31000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, L/O, WEDN, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 16000
Pay Subscriptions: 18500 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Drop Shop Ltd Inc East

NEW MILFORD
New Milford Cablevision Co
PO Box 1480
Two East St
New Milford, CT 06776
(203) 355-0937

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Hancock; Chief Engineer, Robert Seneday; Program Director, William Tower
MSO: Paul Hancock/55%Shareholders/45%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20600
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 247
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2000
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1300
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
MTM / 8.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSP, WNBC, WNEW, WVIT, WABC, WTNH, WOR, ARET, NICK, WPIX, CBN, WNET, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.00
SCNE / 9.00
HBO / 12.00
BRAV / 9.00
Pay Households: 3464 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7836 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 136
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Interconnect

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Oak, Zenith, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cci

NEWINGTON
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

NEWTOWN
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

NORFOLK
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

NORTH BRANFORD
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

NORTH CANAAN
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

NORTH HAVEN
Rollins Cablevision
See: Wallingford, CT

NORTH STONINGTON
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
See: Groton, CT

NORWALK
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

NORWICH
Century Norwich Corp
1 Hilltop Rd
Norwich, CT 06360
(203) 889-5505

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Johnson
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 18200
Pot. Homes Passed 18200
Curr. Plant Miles 181
Comp. Plant Miles 181
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 12100 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WTNH, L/O, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, WEDN, L/O, WTXX, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6360 as of 05/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation
Distribution: Magnavox

OAKVILLE
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
See: Torrington, CT

OLD LYME
Century Cable Management Corp
1 Hilltop Rd
Norwich, CT 06360

(203) 889-5505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Johnson; Chief Engineer, Robert Johnson; Program Director, Robert Johnson; Marketing Director, Robert Johnson; Office Manager, Amy Labraeque
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 749 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III, Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

OLD SAYBROOK
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

ORANGE
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

OXFORD
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

PLAINFIELD
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

PLAINVILLE
United Cable Television Corp Of Connecticut
See: New Britain, CT

PLYMOUTH
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

PORTLAND
Group W Cable
See: Middletown, CT

PRESTON
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

PROSPECT
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

PUTNAM
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

REDDING
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

ROCKVILLE
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

ROCKY HILL
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

ROXBURY
New Milford Cablevision Co
See: New Milford, CT

SALEM
Century Cable Management Corp
See: Old Lyme, CT

SALISBURY
Haystack Cablevision
PO Box 474
Library St
Salisbury, CT 06068
(203) 435-9463
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Farrell; Chief Engineer, Tom Farrell
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 6372
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1660 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WEDH, WNEW, WTXX, CSP, L/O, WTNH, WOR, WTIE, WPIX, WVIT, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 645 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mus Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHARON
Haystack Cablevision
See: Salisbury, CT

SHELTON
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Shelton, CT

SHELTON
Valley Cablevision Inc
80 Great Hill Rd
Seymour, CT 06483
(203) 735-9504
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey G Reynolds; Chief Engineer, Joe Goertz; Program Director, John Degarmo; Marketing Director, Harrold Cramer; Office Manager, John; Ad Sales Director, Joyce Dowling
MSO: George I Reynolds And Family / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 44000
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 680
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 31000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 17000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 17000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 18.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 18.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 14.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFSB, WCBS, CNN2, CNN1, WVIT, WNBC, E/A, WNEW, WTNH, WABC, CSP, WACT, WTXX, WOR, EPG, ESPN, SINT, WEDW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 15000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

SHERMAN
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
See: Trumbull, CT

SIMSBURY
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

SOUTH WINDSOR
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

SOUTHINGTON
Telesystems Of Connecticut Inc
See: Meriden, CT

SPRAGUE
Century Norwich Corp
See: Norwich, CT

STAMFORD
Cablevision Of Connecticut
265 Post Rd W
Westport, CT 06880
(203) 226-0339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman H Kellogg
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co / 49%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 117000
Homes Curr. Passed 68000
Pot. Homes Passed 117000
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 1800
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 52
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 39300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 25
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, MTV, NICK, NJTV, REUT, TLC, TWC, UPI, WTBF, WSBL, WVIA, BET, WTXX, WLIW, BET, CBN, WXTV, WYNE, WNJU, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 56000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Ibm

STONINGTON
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
See: Groton, CT

STRATFORD
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

TERRYVILLE
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

THOMASTON
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
See: Torrington, CT

TOLLAND
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
See: Vernon, CT

TORRINGTON
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1337
Torrington, CT 06790
(203) 567-0841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Suhanovsky; Chief Engineer, Rick Dimauro; Program Director, Ed Guinea; Marketing Director, Mike Rider
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 97% Private Investors / 3%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25500
Curr. Plant Miles 340
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 18500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, L/O, WTIC, WNEW, WTNH, WEDH, CBN, WGBY, WGGB, WWLP, L/O, WHCT, WOR, WTXX, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.29
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Sales Of Torrington
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

TRUMBULL
Housatonic Cablevision Of New Milford
2 East St
New Milford, CT 06776
(203) 355-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Hancock; Chief Engineer, Robert Sereday; Program Director, William Tower; Marketing Director, David Elmore; Office Manager, Michael Ladsin; Ad Sales Director, Marian Hess
MSO: Paul Hancock /
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31500
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1875
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 18.00 / 30 SEC / 36.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.75
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Connecticut Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Radio Corporation, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Stationmaster

VERNON
United Cable TV Corp Of Eastern Connecticut
319 Cooke Street
Plainville, CT 06062
(203) 747-4573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Wiersema
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 43
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 10/83
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WFSB, L/O, ESPN, TWC, LIFE, WTNH, CMTV, TNN, WPIX, USA, L/O, L/O, L/O, WGBY, WHCT, PTL, WTXX, CSP, WWLP
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

VOLUNTOWN
Storer Communications Of Groton Inc
See: Groton, CT

WALLINGFORD
Rollins Cablevision
PO Box 667
44 N Branford Rd
Branford, CT 06405
(203) 481-3434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas E Gallagher; Chief Engineer, James Petro; Program Director, Nora Price; Marketing Director, Elizabeth Herlihy; Office Manager, Fred Klashman; Ad Sales Director, John Sousa; Purchasing Officer, Jame Navaco
MSO: Rollins Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60500
Homes Curr. Passed 60300
Pot. Homes Passed 60300
Curr. Plant Miles 926
Comp. Plant Miles 926
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 47600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00-35.00 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, LIFE, P/A, P/A, P/A, TWC, REUT, CNN1, ESPN, WTXX, WEDH, WCBS, WNBC, WABC, WOR, WPIX, WNET, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 25000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 56
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Connecticut Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WASHINGTON
New Milford Cablevision Co
See: New Milford, CT

WATERBURY
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
695 Huntingdon Ave
Waterbury, CT 06708
(203) 755-1178
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Magaro; Chief Engineer, Ray Ceniccola
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 54484
Homes Curr. Passed 54484
Pot. Homes Passed 54484
Curr. Plant Miles 560
Comp. Plant Miles 560
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 39800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN35.00 / 30 SEC
53.00 / 60 SEC
CNN35.00 / 30 SEC
53.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, ARET, NICK, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WEDW, P/A, CNN1, ESPN, WHCT, TBN, WTXX
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.71
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 23100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23100 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Interconnect: Ct Cable Television
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

WATERFORD
Eastern Connecticut Cable Television Inc
See: New London, CT

WATERTOWN
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
See: Torrington, CT

WEST HARTFORD
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

WESTBROOK
Storer Communications Of Clinton Inc
See: Clinton, CT

WESTON
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

WESTPORT
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

WETHERSFIELD
Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc
See: Glastonbury, CT

WILTON
Cablevision Of Connecticut
See: Stamford, CT

WINCHESTER
Northwest Cablevision Inc
368 Main St
Winsted, CT 06098
(203) 379-9833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Petruzzi; Chief Engineer, Michael Petruzzi; Program Director, Michael Petruzzi; Marketing Director, Michael Petruzzi
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5400
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35

Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....3925 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WVIT, WTIC, WGGB, WTNH, WTXX, P/A, L/O, WEDH, WHCT, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Century III
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WINDSOR
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

WINDSOR HILL
Hartford CATV Inc
See: Bloomfield, CT

WOLCOTT
Sammons Communication Of Connecticut Inc
See: Waterbury, CT

WOODBRIDGE
Cablevision Of Southern Connecticut
See: Bridgeport, CT

Delaware

Number of Systems	8
Number of Communities	66
Total Basic Subs	116538
Total Pay Units	76990
Total Homes Passed	180983

ARDENCROFT
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

ARDENTOWN
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

BELLEFONTE
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

BISHOPVILLE,MD
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

BOWERS BEACH
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

BRIDGEVILLE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

CAMDEN
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

CHESWOLD
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

CLARKSVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

CLAYTON
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

DAGSBORO
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

DENTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

DOVER
Honesdale TV Service
1133 Main St
Honesdale, PA 18431
(717) 253-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Earl Wilcox; Program Director, Earl Wilcox; Marketing Director, Earl Wilcox; Office Manager, Dotty Wilcox; Ad Sales Director, Dotty Wilcox
MSO: Honesdale TV Service / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1965
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	240 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WBAL, WBFF, WBOC
Basic Install. Rate: 1.35 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sal Cable Communications

DOVER
General Television Inc
PO Box 193
260 S Dupont Hwy
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 674-3440
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Dopp; Chief Engineer, Bill King; Program Director, Michael
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

DOVER AFB
Honesdale TV Service
See: Dover, DE

DOVER AFB (BARRACKS)
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

DOVER AFB (HOUSING)
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

ELLENDALE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

ELSMERE
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

FARMINGTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

FEDERALSBURG
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

FELTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

FRANKFORD
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

FREDERICA
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

GREENSBORO
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

GREENWOOD
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

HARRINGTON
Simmons Cable TV
40 Commerce Street
Harrington, DE 19952
(302) 398-4714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 19
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1974
Homes Curr. Passed	12620
Pot. Homes Passed	12620
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WBAL, WBFF, WBOC, WCAU, WHYY, WJZ, WMAR, WMDT, WTAF, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.44
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 4100
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 04/83
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HOCKESSIN
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

HOUSTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

HURLOCK
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

KENT CO (P)
General Television Inc
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1964
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	25000
Homes Curr. Passed	20000
Pot. Homes Passed	25000
Curr. Plant Miles	229
Comp. Plant Miles	254
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	35
Basic Subscribers	14531 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 5.50 / 30 SEC
/ 11.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 5.50 / 30 SEC
/ 11.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBOC, KYW, L/O, PIA, WMDT, WPVI, WPHL, WDPB, WTAF, WCAU, WBAL, WHYY, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.79-9.24
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

See: Dover, DE

KENT CO (P)
Honesdale TV Service
See: Dover, DE

LAUREL
General Television Inc
See: Seaford, DE

LEWES
General Television Inc
See: Rehoboth Beach, DE

LINCOLN
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

MAGNOLIA
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

MIDDLESEX
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

MIDDLETOWN
Delmar Cablevision
15 N Broad St
Middletown, DE 19709
(302) 378-4423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Figueroa; Chief Engineer, John Shores
MSO: Thomas S Keavney/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 1261
Pot. Homes Passed 1261
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1261 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 102
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAF, WKYW, WTBS, WBFF, WPVI, ESPN, LIFE, WPHL, WCAU, WBAL, WHYY, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1029 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1029 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MILFORD
General Television Inc
See: Rehoboth Beach, DE

MILLSBORO
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
305 W Dupont Hwy
Millsboro, DE 19966
(302) 934-8044
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Murawski; Chief Engineer, Martin Walker
MSO: Simmons Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 9500
Pot. Homes Passed 9500
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....7700 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBAL, WJZ, WTTG, WBOC, L/O, ESPN, WCPB, WMDT, CBN, WDTB, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.04
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2764 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold, Anixter
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MILLVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

MILTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

NEW CASTLE
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

NEW CASTLE CO (E)
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

NEW CASTLE CO (P)
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

NEWARK
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

NEWPORT
Rollins Cablevue
See: Wilmington, DE

OCEAN VIEW
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

ODESSA
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

PRESTON
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

REHOBOTH BEACH
General Television Inc
Midway Shopping Ctr
Rehoboth Beach, DE 19971
(302) 227-2573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marian Phillips
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 38500
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 21100
Curr. Plant Miles 187
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
MTV, KYW, WAAT, WBAL, WBOC, WCAU, WCPB, WDPB, WJZ, WMAR, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3718 as of 03/84

RIDGELY
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

ROXANA
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SEA COLONY
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SEAFORD
General Television Inc
324 High St
Seaford, DE 19973
(302) 629-3028
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marian Phillips
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBAL, WBOC, WCPB, WDCA, WDPB, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WMDT, WPHL, WTAF, WTTG, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

SELBYVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SMYRNA
Honesdale TV Service
See: Dover, DE

SOUTH BETHANY
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

ST GEORGES
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

SUSSEX CO (P)
Simmons Cable TV Of Lower Delaware
See: Millsboro, DE

SUSSEX CO (P)
General Television Inc
See: Rehoboth Beach, DE

SUSSEX CO (P)
General Television Inc
See: Seaford, DE

TOWNSEND
Delmar Cablevision
See: Middletown, DE

VIOLA
Simmons Cable TV
See: Harrington, DE

WILMINGTON
Rollins Cablevue
2215 N Dupont Hwy
PO Box 10210
Wilmington, DE 19850
(302) 652-1454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Murchison; Chief Engineer, Dennis Muthard; Program Director, Pat Rollins; Marketing Director, James Helfgott; Office Manager, Charlene Dock; Ad Sales Director, Charlene Dock; Purchasing Officer, Jim Tarburton; Construction Supervisor, Jim Lewis
MSO: Rollins Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 148000
Homes Curr. Passed 137000
Pot. Homes Passed 148000
Curr. Plant Miles 1362
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....87404 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers 50000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 25000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WTAF, WTBS, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, USA, WHYY, WSJT, CBN, MTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

CMAX / 10.50
PRSM / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 47798 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65348 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WYOMING
General Television Inc
See: Dover, DE

Florida

Number of Systems	193
Number of Communities	447
Total Basic Subs	2016311
Total Pay Units	1670220
Total Homes Passed	3836837

ALACHUA
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 3169
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 825 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCJB, WCTV, WDIQ, WFLA, WJXT, WKID, WTSP, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84

ALACHUA
Turkey Creek Cable TV
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: American Communications TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers 160 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCJB, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTZV, WUFT
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 04/84

ALACHUA
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 2787
Homes Curr. Passed 980
Pot. Homes Passed 980
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers 850 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCJB, WDIQ, WFTV, WJKS, WJXT, WKID, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS
Sanlando Cablevision Inc
911 State Rd 434 North
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
(305) 869-6600
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 47000
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 18500
Curr. Plant Miles 318
Curr. Channel Capa 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers 10658 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WESH, WTBS, WOFL, L/O, WCPX, WMOD, WIYE
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 9842 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10360 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

APALACHICOLA
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 536
58 Market St
Apalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-8022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 936
Pot. Homes Passed 936
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 936 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WCTV, WJHG, WTBS, CBN, WFSU, WECA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 514 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

AVON PARK
Cox Cable Sebring / Avon Park
3010 Herring Ave
Sebring, FL 33870
(813) 385-2578
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Frier; Chief Engineer, Walt Mchargue
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 12818
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa 20
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers 8561 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTGO, WEDU, USA, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, WFLA, WFTV, WGN, WINK, WTBS, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1903 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2097 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacorn
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

BAL HARBOUR
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

BALDWIN
Baldwin Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 426
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 196 as of 07/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 454
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

BAREFOOT BAY
American Cablevision Services Inc
500 W Egret Ctr
Sebastian, FL 32958
(305) 589-9400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Karl Emig; Chief Engineer, Karl Emig
MSO: American Cablevision Services Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2911
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2088 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WMOD, WPTV, ESPN, WCPX, WOFL, CNN1, WFTV, WMFE, WTVX, CBN, WTBS, AP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.73
Pay Households: 293 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 293 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Sylvania
Billing System: Aqua Utility Consultants

BARTOW
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 1848
325 W Main St
Bartow, FL 33830
(813) 533-9029

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trommel
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 13
Homes Curr. Passed 19907
Pot. Homes Passed 22400
Curr. Plant Miles 395
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCPX, WEDU, WESH, WFTV, WTOG, WTSP, WTVT, WUSF, WXFL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6959 as of 07/85

BAY CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Ix-A
See: Panama City Beach, FL

BAY HARBOR ISLANDS
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

BAY INDIES MOBILE PARK VENICE
Mobile Park Properties Inc
950 Ridgewood Ave
Venice, FL 33595
(813) 485-5441

PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Bloodworth
MSO: Mobile Park Properties Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1309
Homes Curr. Passed 1309
Pot. Homes Passed 1309
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1240 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEVU, WXLT, WFLA, WTSP, WINK, WTOG, WTVT
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BAY POINT
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL

BELLE GLADE
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

BELLE GLADE
Sunbelt Cablevision
136 S Main St
PO Box 837
Belle Glade, FL 33430
(305) 996-3086

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brewer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6035, Ed Addis And Jim Ranch / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 6106
Pot. Homes Passed 6717
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3758 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1253
Pay Subscriptions: 1831 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Today

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

BELLE ISLE
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

BELLEAIR BLUFFS
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

BELLEAIR SHORES
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

BELLEVIEW
Starshine Cable TV Inc
12170 Se Hwy 441
PO Box 1447
Belleview, FL 32620

(904) 245-2409\
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Ayers; Chief Engineer, Bobby Bostick
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6083, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co / 50%Alton Blakely Jr / 50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMFE, WOFL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 487
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Texas Tower
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Billing System: Corporate

BLOUNTSTOWN
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

BOCA RATON
West Boca Cablevision
See: Palm Beach County, FL

BOCA RATON
Group W Cable
1830 Nw 2Nd Ave
Boca Raton, FL 33432
(305) 391-7550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pagano; Chief Engineer, Danny Melvin
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 249
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8500
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WFLX, WTVJ, WPTV, WDZL, WSVN, WTVX, WHRS, WPLG, WLTV, WPEC, WPBT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Interconnect: Palm Beach Interconnect

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BOKEELIA
Palmer Cablevision Inc
See: Pine Island, FL

BONAVENTURE
Bonaventure Cablevision
16614 Saddle Club Rd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33326
(305) 389-4335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ginny Crosby; Chief Engineer, Bill Hetrick
MSO: Owen Boris / 80%Local Investors / 20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, WHFT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, WLTV, SINT, WKID, WLRN, WPEC, P/A, MSN, L/O, SPN, TWC, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 864 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
interconnect: Bonaventure Associates
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BONIFAY
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 505
601 S Waukesha
Bonifay, FL 32425
(904) 547-9371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenda Ivey; Chief Engineer, Mel Odom
MSO: Essex Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 670 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 28
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCTB, WJHG, CNN1, ESPN, WTBY, WFSU, CBN, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
MTV / 3.70
USA
Pay Households: 329 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 08/85

BONITA SPRINGS
South Florida Cable Television Corp
P O Box 2129
Bonita Springs, FL 33923
(813) 947-1647
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Neumeier; Chief Engineer, Daniel Mcturner; Program Director, Carol Lowe; Marketing Director, Fred Osler; Office Manager, Fred Osler; Ad Sales Director, Usa Gillnwaters; Purchasing Officer, Paul Thompson
MSO: South Florida Cable Television Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 43515
Homes Curr. Passed 41515
Pot. Homes Passed 43515
Curr. Plant Miles 630
Comp. Plant Miles 630
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 25083 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBBH, FNN, USA, WINK, WCIX, WEVU, WPBT, TNN, MTV, EPG, VH1, CMBB, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
BRAV / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HTN / 11.95
Pay Households: 7616 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15879 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Number Leased Channels: 4
Interconnect: Southwest Florida Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Zenith, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BOYNTON BEACH
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

BOYNTON BEACH
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
See: Lantana, FL

BRADENTON
Group W Cable
See: Brandenton, FL

BRADENTON
Cable Video Communications
2318 Manatee Ave West
Bradenton, FL 33505
(813) 748-3299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert J Hales
MSO: Stockholders / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 12700
Pot. Homes Passed 66000
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 4229 as of 08/84
Total Tier Subscribers 1503
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 4230
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCLF, WEDU, WTOG, WXLT, WUSF, WFTS, WXFL, WTSP, L/O, WOR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
BRAV / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
HTN / 9.00
PLBY / 10.50
Pay Households: 2520
Pay Subscriptions: 4937 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

BRADENTON BEACH
Group W Cable
See: Brandenton, FL

BRANDENTON
Group W Cable
PO Box J
Bradenton, FL 33506
(813) 748-1822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Carlson; Chief Engineer, Michael Vanderkodde
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 65000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 33000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGN, WEDU, WTOG, ESPN, WFTS, WTBS, WXFL, WUSF, WTSP, WCLF, WXLT, WTVT, CNN1, CNN2, LIFE, USA, TWC, MTV, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 14000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20000 as of 07/85
Local Origination:
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BRANFORD
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
PO Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sensini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 820
Homes Curr. Passed 360

Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 270 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCJB, WCKT, WCTV, WDIQ, WJXT, WKID, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 05/84

BREVARD CO (P)
Communicable Of Cocoa Beach
See: Cocoa Beach, FL

BREVARD CO (S) (P)
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

BRIARWOOD VILLAGE
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
See: Lake Worth, FL

BROOK RIDGE
Hernando Cable
See: Hernando County, FL

BROOKSVILLE
Brooksville Cable
1411 N Hwy # 301
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 796-4933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam James
MSO: Acton Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 2843
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1397 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 08/83

BROWARD CO
Broward Cablevision
5001 S University Dr
Davie, FL 33314
(305) 434-5015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hren
MSO: Buford Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 65000
Hmes Curr. Passed 65000
Pot. Homes Passed 65000
Curr. Plant Miles 580
Comp. Plant Miles 580
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 26000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, TBN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WDZL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 18000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin

BROWARD CO (P)
Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

BROWARD CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

BROWARD CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

BROWARD CO (P)
Telecable Of Broward County
952 Nw 66Th Ave
PO Box 63-4669
Margate, FL 33063
(305) 972-7593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony J Genova
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 26400
Curr. Plant Miles 199
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 13500 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCTV, WDHN, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WSFA, WTVY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 15500 as of 12/82

BUNNELL
Southland Communications Inc
See: Flagler Beach, FL

BUNNELL
Southland Communications Inc
PO Box 1329
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
(904) 439-3715
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughon
MSO: Southland Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 456 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, WAWS, ESPN, TM/W, WCPX, WJCT, CNN1, WFTV, WOFL, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 367 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

CALLAHAN
Callahan Clearview Cable TV
P O Box 563
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 968
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 389 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WTLV, CMBB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 305
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

CAPE CORAL
Florida Cablevision Management Corp
1418 Southeast 10Th St
Cape Coral, FL 33904
(813) 574-2020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Luallen; Chief Engineer, Hubert Wiedemann; Program Director, Marge Rameriz; Marketing Director, Marge Rameriz; Office Manager, Marge Rameriz; Ad Sales Director, Naz Rodino; Purchasing Officer, Ed O'Brian; Construction Supervisor, Linden Smith
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 20223
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 16559 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 7200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBH, WUSF, WTOG, WINK, CBN, WEVU, USA, WOR, WTBS, L/O, P/A, ESPN, CNN1, VH1, FNN, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 6200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

CAPE HAZE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

CARRABELL
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 536
58 Market St
Apalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-8022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 660
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 660
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 514 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WCTV, WJHG, WTBS, CBN, WFSU, WECA, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 205 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instruments

CASSELBERRY
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

CECIL FIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Jacksonville Inc
See: Jacksonville, FL

CEDAR KEY
Starshine Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1447
Belleview, FL 32620
(904) 245-2409
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cameron Magnum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 11/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 65

CENTURY
Titan Cablevision Century Flomatin Inc
PO Box 850
Century, FL 32535
(904) 256-3640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milburn Hedrick
MSO: Titan Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEAR, CNN1, WKRG, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WALA, WPMI, CBN, NICK, ESPN, WJTC, WEIQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Taikan
Billing System: In House

CHARLOTTE CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

CHATTAHOOCHEE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

CHIEFLAND
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
MSO: Coaxial Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 2058
Homes Curr. Passed 965
Pot. Homes Passed 965
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 565 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDIQ, WCJB, WJXT, WUFT, WTBS, WJKS, ESPN, WCKT, WKID, WTLV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84

CHIPLEY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

CITUS CO (P)
Televents Of Florida Inc
Box 120
2850 Lecanto Hwy
Lecanto, FL 32661
(904) 746-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Tisdale; Chief Engineer, Dale Ulrich
MSO: Televents/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3234
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, TWC, LPTV, WUFT, WCPX, WTBS, WXFL, WFTV, WTSP, LIFE, CMBB, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.94
Pay Subscriptions: 4355 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith, Jerroid, Oak
Billing System: Magnicom

CLAY CO (P)
Southland Communications Inc
See: Keystone Heights, FL

CLEARVIEW
Clearview Nas
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/
Homes Curr. Passed 1508
Basic Subscribers ..... 327 as of 08/83
1 Way Active

CLEARWATER
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL

CLEARWATER
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
2530 Drew St
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 797-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Cruden
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 85000
Pot. Homes Passed 85000
Curr. Plant Miles 1523
Comp. Plant Miles 1523
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 42
Basic Subscribers ..... 44312 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 15
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WEDU, WFTS
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 79388 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

CLEWISTON (SUBURBS)
Community CATV Corp
PO Box 338
306 S Bond St
Clewiston, FL 33440
(813) 983-9131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Mason; Chief Engineer, Ken Mason; Program Director, Ken Mason; Marketing Director, Ken Mason
MSO: Community CATV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHFT, WTVX, WPTV, WFLX, WTHS, WBBH, WLTV, WTBS, WINK, WPEC, WPLG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1950 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

COCOA
Florida Cable TV
1420 Harbor City Blvd
Melbourne, FL 32935
(305) 254-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Harville
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 21600
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 12600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WGN, WCPX, USA, L/O, WMOD, CBN, WTGL, WOFL, WFTV, ESPN, WMFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 9200
Pay Subscriptions: 9200 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

COCOA BEACH
Communicable Of Cocoa Beach
PO Box 1070
210 Center Blvd

Cape Canaveral, FL 32920
(305) 783-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Potter; Chief Engineer, Douglas Kettles
MSO: Southland Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, WTGL, L/O, WCPX, WMOD, CNN2, L/O, DJCN, WFTV, WMFE, WTBS, WOFL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5150 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak Communications Systems
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

COLEMAN
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Lake Panasoffkee, FL

COLLIER CO (NORTH)
South Florida Cable Television Corp
See: Bonita Springs, FL

CONCH KEY
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Marathon, FL

CORAL SPRINGS
Advocate Communications Inc
PO Box 8403
12409 Nw 35Th St
Coral Springs, FL 33065
(305) 753-0100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Horne; Chief Engineer, Bill Hetrick; Program Director, Mike Milo; Marketing Director, Arleen Temer; Office Manager, Matthew Mckeever; Ad Sales Director, Michele Fitzpatrick
MSO: Schurz Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 20500
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 370
Curr. Channel Capa. 39
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 10800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
L/O / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-25.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 8.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WPBT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, USA, WTBS, WPLG, L/O, WPEC, ESPN, CBN, TWC, WFLX, WDZL, WXEC, WHFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 10400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: South Florida Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CRAWFORDVILLE
J & S Cable Television
P O Box 370
Crawfordville, FL 32327
(904) 926-6056
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: J & S Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, ESPN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10

CRESCENT BEACH
Cable TV Fund Vii-Abc
See: Saint Augustine, FL

CRESCENT CITY
Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1576
Pot. Homes Passed 1576
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 546 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WJXT, WTLV, WUFT, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

CRESTVIEW
Warner Amex Of Crestview
590 N Ferdon Blvd
Crestview, FL 32536
(904) 682-5131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hollingshead
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2280
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WEAR, WTRY, WKRG, WPMI, WTBS, WJHG, WALA, WSRA, WPAN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.55
HBO / 12.55
SHO / 12.55
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

CROSS CITY
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 2270
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1998
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCJB, WDIQ, WFLA, WJXT, WKID, WTSP, WTVT, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 362
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 05/84

CRYSTAL RIVER
Televents Of Florida Inc
See: Citus Co (P), FL

DADE CITY
Dade City Cable TV Inc
State Rd 54
58 New Port Richey
New Port Richey, FL 33553
(813) 842-5707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Manion
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 402 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 456 as of 08/83

DADE CO
Americable Associates Ltd
PO Box 859
20800 Sw 167 Ave
Miami, FL 33187
(305) 255-3770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William L Wertz; Chief Engineer, Scott Henry
MSO: Limited Partnership Charles Hermanowski
Priciple Stockho / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 95000
Homes Curr. Passed 87000
Pot. Homes Passed 90000
Curr. Plant Miles 940
Comp. Plant Miles 1040
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 38000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVJ, WCIX, BET, WSVN, ESPN, WTBS, WPLG, USA, LIFE, SINT, L/A, MTV, WPBT, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 9.95
ACTS / 13.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 37000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 53000 as of 08/84
Number Leased Channels: 2Y
Interconnect: Cable Marketing
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

DADE CO (P)
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

DADE CO (P)
Dade Cable Television Inc
See: Kendall, FL

DADE CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

DANIA
Broward Cablevision
See: Broward Co, FL

DAVENPORT
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

DAVIE
Broward Cablevision
See: Broward Co, FL

DAVIE
Broward Cable TV
5001 S University Dr
Davie, FL 33314
(305) 434-5015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hren
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 23815
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9700 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, TBN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WDZL, WHFT, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8510 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin

DAVIE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell Inc
PO Box 1067
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 634-3981
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milton Moore; Chief Engineer, Joe Cundiff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 258, Summit Communications Inc (Nc) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WFMY, WGGT, WGHP, WJTM, WLXI, WSOC, WUNL, WXII, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 520
Pay Subscriptions: 810 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

DAYTONA BEACH
Halifax Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2100
188 E Fairview Ave
Daytona Beach, FL 32015
(904) 253-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Goodson; Chief Engineer, Jim Staton
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 35500
Pot. Homes Passed 36500
Curr. Plant Miles 440
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 21800 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN / 9.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 9.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 9.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 9.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
MTV, WESH, USA, WCPX, WOFL, L/O, WOR, WMFE, WFTV, ESPN, WTBS, FNN, CBN, WMOP, LIFE, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 9675
Pay Subscriptions: 9675 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold, Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

DE FUNIAK SPRINGS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
102 W Nelson Ave
PO Box 980
De Funiak Springs, FL 32433
(205) 566-5894
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Sisko
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 4996
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WDHN, WDIQ, WEAR, WECA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

DE LAND
Group W Cable
1142 Pelican Bay Drive
Daytona Beach, FL 32019
(904) 734-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Messner; Chief Engineer, Dick Hill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 53400
Homes Curr. Passed 13527
Pot. Homes Passed 13956
Curr. Plant Miles 216
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 6040 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7825 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Datapoint 1500
Billing System: Cabledata

DE SOTO CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

DEBARY
T & W Cable Co
P O Box 26
1792 Hwy 7A
Debary, FL 32713
(305) 668-8689
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Coleman; Chief Engineer, Glen Dolson
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2425
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WOFL, WDBO, CBN, WFTV, WMFE, WESH, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, CNN1, NICK, WTYE, WMOD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.30
HBO / 10.30
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 415 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

DEER CREEK COUNTRY CLUB
Planned Cablesystems Corp
7107 W Broward Blvd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33317
(305) 583-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Thompson; Chief Engineer, Barney Caswell
MSO: Meredith Corp/82%Shareholders/18%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WCKT, FNN, WTVX, WPLG, WPEC, ESPN, MTV, WLTV, WBFS, ARET, NICK, TWC, WLRN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

DELRAY BEACH
Leadership Cablevision
234 Ne 5Th Ave
PO Box 250
Delray Beach, FL 33445
(305) 272-2521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Strickland
MSO: Fairbanks Broadcasting Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 75000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 290
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 16600 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, USA, WPEC, WPLG, WHRS, WKID, WPEC, WPBC, WTVX, L/O, PGMG, WFLX, MTV, CMBB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9900 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cablefacts

DELTONA
Cable Vision Of Deltona
1240 Providence Blvd
Deltona, FL 32725
(305) 574-5087

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willy Dykes; Chief Engineer, Malcom Harvey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 33000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1949 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Households: 1596
Pay Subscriptions: 1596 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablevision Industries

DESTIN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

DUNDEE
Group W Cable
See: Haines City, FL

DUNDEE
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

DUNEDIN
Gulfstream Cablevision
1060 Scottsdale Blvd
PO Box 917
Dunedin, FL 33528
(813) 736-1436
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bert Marcus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 25900
Homes Curr. Passed 16455
Pot. Homes Passed 23100
Curr. Plant Miles 249
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8738 as of 07/83
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 8651 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

DUNNELLON
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
115 Palmetto Way
Dunnellon, FL 32630
(904) 489-4088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Storey; Chief Engineer, Bob Storey
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2897
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2093 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 535
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WBST, L/O, WCJB, WTOG, WTBS, WFTV, USA, WUFT, WOFL, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 935
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EAGLE LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Winter Haven, FL

EAST POINT
Essex Cable TV
P O Box 536
58 Market St
Apalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-6022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WFSU, WJAG, WMBI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 140 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

EATONVILLE
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

EDGEWATER
Group W Cable
1142 Pelican Bay Drive
Daytona, FL 32019
(904) 423-1171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Messner; Chief Engineer, Dick Hill
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 10780
Pot. Homes Passed 11247
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 5917 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WGN, TWC, WCPX, PTL, L/O, WFTV, WMFE, WOFL, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 5213
Local Origination

Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Datapoint 1500
Billing System: Cabledata

EDGEWOOD
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

EL PORTAL
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

ENGLEWOOD
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

ESCAMBIA COUNTY
Cox Cable Pensacola
PO Box 17428
2120 W Jordon St
Pensacola, FL 32522
(904) 434-0191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Lewis; Chief Engineer, David Howard
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 88661
Homes Curr. Passed 66000
Pot. Homes Passed 66000
Curr. Plant Miles 1030
Comp. Plant Miles 1030
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 43000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
USA / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WEAR, CNN1, WKRG, L/O, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WALA, WPMI, WJTC, WPAN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ESTERO
Citrus Cablevision Inc
See: North Fort Myers, FL

FERNANDINA BEACH
The Fernandina Cable Television Co
See: Nassau Co (P), FL

FLAGLER BEACH
Southland Communications Inc
PO Box 1329
Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
(904) 328-1567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughton
MSO: Southland Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, WAWS, ESPN, L/O, WCPX, WJCT, CNN1, WFTV, WOFI, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 451 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

FLORALA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

FORT LAUDERDALE
Selkirk Communications Inc
644 S Andrews Ave
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-6620
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Cooper
MSO: Selkirk Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 218830
Homes Curr. Passed 110000
Pot. Homes Passed 130000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 54000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, REUT, SPN, TBN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 33000
Pay Subscriptions: 56700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Midwest Communications

FORT WALTON BEACH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 2827
784 N Beal Pitwy
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32549
(904) 862-4142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Whiting; Chief Engineer, Richard See; Program Director, Joseph Conroy
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 72300
Homes Curr. Passed 45104
Pot. Homes Passed 45104
Curr. Plant Miles 594
Comp. Plant Miles 625
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 39659 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12673
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 4.95 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 4.95 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.95 / 30 SEC
MTV / 4.95 / 30 SEC
USA / 4.95 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, WTVY, WPAN, USA, WJHG, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, TNN, PTL, MTV, LIFE, CNN1, TWC, TMC, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.71-6.50
Pay Services:
TMC
HBO / 12.75
DSNY / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 16263 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18178 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
Interconnect: ?
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave, Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communication Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

FROSTPROOF
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

FRUIT COVE
Arvida Clearview Assoc
122 State Rd 13
PO Box 100
Mandarin, FL 32223
(904) 268-7176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clare Berry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 6016, Arvida Corp/60%1397, Florida Clearview Inc/40%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 691 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WUFT, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1020 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin

FRUITLAND PARK
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

FT MYERS
Jones Intercable Inc
Box 1360
Fort Myers, FL 33902
(813) 334-8055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Massingill; Chief

Engineer, Will Truckenmiller
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 640
Comp. Plant Miles 670
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9900
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, WTBS, WINK, WTOG, WEVU, CBN, BET, SPN, L/O, ESPN, TWC, CNN1, FNN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 9900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Catel, Telemet
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

FT MYERS BEACH
South Florida Cable Television Corp
See: Bonita Springs, FL

FT PIERCE
Micro Cable Communication
PO Box 1778
1917 Orange Ave
Fort Pierce, FL 33450
(305) 461-5311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Crosby; Chief Engineer, Jim Goins
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 30250
Homes Curr. Passed 27305
Pot. Homes Passed 30250
Curr. Plant Miles 258
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 19123 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 857
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2300
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WTVT, CBN, WPTV, WTVX, WHRS, WTBS, WFLX, WTOG, USA, WPEC, CNN1, BET, SPN, TWC, FNN, CSP, CNN2, WPLG, WSVN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 11858 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

GADSDEN
Essex Cable TV
See: Havana, FL

GAINESVILLE
Cox Cable University City
1115 Nw 4Th St
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-4344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert E Franks
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 151348
Homes Curr. Passed 51967
Pot. Homes Passed 51967
Curr. Plant Miles 694
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 34200 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WJCT, WJXT, CNN1, WCJB, CSP, L/O, WTBS, WUFT, FNN, WTLV, WBSP, CBN, L/O, WJKS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 13.45
TMC / 14.50
Pay Subscriptions: 22800 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 41
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony

GARDENS OF GULF COVE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

GIFFORD
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Gifford, FL

GIFFORD
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
PO Box 327
Sebastian, FL 32958
(305) 589-3846
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Vickers; Chief Engineer, Robert Artu; Program Director, Ken Vickers
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 25%Cable TV Fund Viii-A / 75%Sebastian /
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5650
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 163
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDFL, CBN, WPTV, WCPX, WTBS, WTVX, WFTV, WMFE, WMOD, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.33
Pay Services:
WESH
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom, Standard Components
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

GOLDEN BEACH
Uttracom Of Dade County Inc
1681 79Th St. Causeway
Coral Gables, FL 33141
(305) 866-5942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Whitsett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 139, Ultracom Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 250000
Homes Curr. Passed 73208
Pot. Homes Passed 78208
Curr. Plant Miles 128
Comp. Plant Miles 133
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, SPN, TLC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WDLZ, WHFT, WKID, WLRN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 9100
Pay Subscriptions: 14215 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pioneer, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp, Winegard CATV Division

GOLDEN GATE
Cablevision Of Golden Gate
2170 Santa Barbara Blvd
Golden Gate, FL 33999
(813) 455-4114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hubert Weidemann; Chief Engineer, Hubert Weidemann
MSO: Cable Vision Industries / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 4309
Pot. Homes Passed 4809
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 3378 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1662
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBH, ESPN, CNN1, WINK, WCIX, WEVU, WPBT, WSFP, CNN2, L/O, CBN, L/O, WTBS, USA, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1258 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 3089 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: David W Stephanic
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Bsi

GOLFVIEW
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

GRACEVILLE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

GRASSY KEY
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Marathon, FL

GREEN COVE SPRINGS
Green Cove Springs Video

PO Box 1451
Orange Park, FL 32067
(904) 272-0740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton
MSO: Clay Video/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 869
Pot. Homes Passed 869
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WJXT, WUFT, CBN, WJCT, WTOV, WJKS, WTBS, WAWS, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.15
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 563 as of 06/84

GREENACRES CITY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

GREENACRES CITY
Perry Cable TV Corp
5060 A 10Th Ave N
Greenacres, FL 33463
(305) 439-1205
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Peluso
MSO: Perry Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 21572
Curr. Plant Miles 219
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 9034 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TBN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WFLX, WHRS, WKID, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG, WPTV, WSVN, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7061 as of 12/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Ibm

GROVELAND
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

GULF PORT
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

HAINES CITY
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

HAINES CITY
Group W Cable
615 US Hwy 17-92 W
Hainas City, FL 33844
(813) 422-8691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Hall; Chief Engineer, Joe Reagan; Program Director, Lynn De Sandro; Marketing Director, Lynn De Sandro; Office Manager, Debbie Ranfroe
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14680
Homes Curr. Passed 5217
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2243 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1245
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEFH, WEDU, WTOG, TWC, WCPX, WTBS, WFLA, WFTV, WTSP, WOFL, WFME, WTBT
Basic Install. Rate: 39 95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 485
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

HALLANDALE
Selkirk Communications Inc
900 S Dixie Hwy
Hallandale, FL 33009
(305) 454-0990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry A Petersen; Chief Engineer, Dennis Mcgrath; Program Director, Sizzo Schneier; Marketing Director, P Roskein
MSO: Selkirk Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 38000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, CNN1, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSD, WTBS, WOR, WPLG, ESPN, WPEC, ARET, NICK, WHRS, WKID, L/O, WLRN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6421 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HARTFORD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

HASTINGS
Hastings Clearview CATV
45 Broad St
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WAWS, WJKS, WJXT, WXAO
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/83

HAVANA
Essex Cable TV
1200 Gulf Breeze Pkwy
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
(904) 539-5544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Knoll
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 735
Pot. Homes Passed 735
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 436 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WMBB, WTWB, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 208
Pay Subscriptions: 208 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerroid, Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

HERNANDO CO (P)
Pleasurevision Of Hernando Inc
P O Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33803
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, Kathy Wolosen; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Jack Chriswisser; Ad Sales Director, B Garnett
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2236
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1285 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WESH, WFTS, WFTV, WIYE, WTOG, WTSP, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 593
Pay Subscriptions: 924 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

HERNANDO COUNTY
Hernando Cable
1411 N Hwy # 301
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 796-4933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Jolly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2234
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 510 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 08/83

HERNANDO COUNTY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
P O Box 6220
P O Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33803
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, Kathy

Wolosen; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Jack Chriwisser; Ad Sales Director, B Garnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2263
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1483 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1483
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSP, WUSF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 642
Pay Subscriptions: 972 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels

HIALEAH
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
4586 Palm Ave
Hialeah, FL 33012
(305) 558-2112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Schein; Chief Engineer, Charles Goodreau; Program Director, Jim Goodman; Marketing Director, Glenn Schein; Office Manager, Myrna Adler; Ad Sales Director, Juan Lamadric
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 90600
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Comp. Plant Miles 650
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 36000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 35000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WPBT, CSP, WTVJ, WHFT, WCIX, WSVN, WSCV, WDZL, WPLG, WLRN, TWC, L/O, L/O, CNN2, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY
GALA / 8.50
Pay Households: 30600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HIGH POINT
Hernando Cable
See: Hernando County, FL

HIGH SPRINGS
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
See: Alachua, FL

HIGHLAND CITY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Mulberry, FL

HILLIARD
Hilliard Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1205
Homes Curr. Passed 692
Pot. Homes Passed 692
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 333 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 209
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

HILLSBORO BEACH
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

HILLSBOROUGH CO
Group W Cable
5908 Breckenridge Pkwy
Tampa, F 33610
(813) 621-4691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Graber; Chief Engineer, Jim Pierce; Program Director, Steve Sawyer; Marketing Director, Patty Bailey; Office Manager, Tim Holycross; Ad Sales Director, Charla Menedez
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 332486
Homes Curr. Passed 92000
Pot. Homes Passed 150000
Curr. Plant Miles 1261
Comp. Plant Miles 1700
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 46000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 34.00 / 30 SEC
/ 51.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WCLF, WEDU, WUSF, WGN, WTBS, WFTS, WXFL, WTSP, WTOG, WTVT, WXLT, MTV, TNN, CNN1, USA, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 34000
Pay Subscriptions: 72000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Channelmatic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

HOLIDAY
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

HOLIDAY
Acton Cable TV
See: New Port Richey, FL

HOLLY HILL
Group W Cable
1142 Pelican Bay Drive
Daytona, FL 32019
(904) 761-4361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Messner; Chief Engineer, Dick Hill
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 6356
Pot. Homes Passed 6356
Curr. Plant Miles 83
Comp. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 4179 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WGN, TWC, WCPX, PTL, L/O, WFTV, WMFE, WOFL, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3895 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Datapoint 1500
Billing System: Cabledata

HOLLYWOOD
Hollywood Cablevision
3000 North 29Th Court
PO Box 2368
Hollywood, FL 33020
(305) 921-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pagano; Chief Engineer, Ed Palacios; Program Director, Sherri Jones; Marketing Director, Andy Procell
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 58524
Homes Curr. Passed 52000
Pot. Homes Passed 58524
Curr. Plant Miles 358
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CBN, FNN, WCIX, ACTS, WPTV, WLRN, CSP, WLTV, WHFT, WFLX, WBFS, WPEC, WPBT, L/O, G/A, P/A, WTVJ, WSVN, WPLG
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ikegame
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

HOLMES BEACH
Group W Cable

See: Brandenton, FL

HOMESTEAD
Americable Associates Ltd
See: Dade Co, FL

HOPE SOUND
South County Cablevision
8455 S Federal Hwy
Hope Sound, FL 33455
(305) 546-2245
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dewayne Lawham; Chief Engineer, Chuck Locke; Program Director, Dewayne Lawham; Marketing Director, Dewayne Lawham
MSO: Ridgeway Mobile Home Subdivision Inc/80%Cable TV Properties Inc/20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1079 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WXEL, WFTV, WFLX, ESPN, WTBS, WTVX, USA, WGN, CBN, WPEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC
Pay Households: 367 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Comtech Antenna Corporation
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics, Anixter Communications
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

HURLBURT FIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

HYPOLUXO
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

IMMOKALEE
Warner Amex Of Immokalee
108 New Market Road
Immokalee, FL 33934
(813) 657-8401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1067 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, SINT, TLC, USA, WTBS, WBBH, WEDU, WINK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1165 as of 07/83

INDIAN HARBOUR BEACH
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

INDIAN RIVER CO (P)
Micro Cable Communication
See: Vero Beach, FL

INDIAN RIVER CO (P)
Micro Cable Communication
See: Vero Beach, FL

INDIAN ROCKS BEACH
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

INDIAN SHORES
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

INGLEWOOD
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
P O Box 1477
214 W Miami Ave
Venice, FL 33595
(813) 484-0602
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Linkous
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 34926
Pot. Homes Passed 40700
Curr. Plant Miles 492
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....22821 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WEDU, L/O, FNN, WUSF, WXLT, WXFL, WTOG, WTSP, WINK, WBBH, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7396 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35

IONA
Citrus Cablevision Inc
See: North Fort Myers, FL

JACKSONVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Jacksonville Inc
PO Box 17613 F
5934 Richard Rd
Jacksonville, FL 32216
(904) 731-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff De Lorme; Chief Engineer, Ernie Ervin; Program Director, David Reid; Marketing Director, James Garofalo; Office Manager, James Garofalo; Ad Sales Director, Austin Cross; Purchasing Officer, Ernie Ervin
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%84%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 2700
Homes in Fran. Area 226000
Homes Curr. Passed 222000
Pot. Homes Passed 226000
Curr. Plant Miles 2600
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ....112000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 111500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJXT, EPG, WUST, WNFT, DJCN, WJCT, WJKS, WAWS, WTLV, UPI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 81000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 139000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

JACKSONVILLE BEACH
Rifkin And Associates Of Jacksonville Beach
1902 Second Ave N
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250
(904) 241-5241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Hoffman
MSO: 100%Rifkin And Associates Of Jacksonville Beach/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ....7028 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, WJXT, WJCT, WCJB, WESH, CMBB, CSP, L/O, WTLV, L/O, MSN, WJKS, P/A, G/A, NOAA, WNFT, CBN, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
BRAV / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America, Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cox Cable Communications Inc
Ad Insertion: Sony

JUPITER
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

JUPITER ISLAND
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

KENDALL
Dade Cable Television Inc
9825 Sw 72Nd St
Wyoming, FL 33173
(305) 595-0924
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, Larry Turner
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 69000
Pot. Homes Passed 85000
Curr. Plant Miles 725
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....31000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WPBT, WLTV, WTVJ, WDZL, WCIX, WSVN, WLRN, WHFT, WPLG, WSCV, ESPN, L/O, TWC, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CNN2, CNN1, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
Pay Households: 22500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

Ad Insertion: TV Watch

KENNETH CITY
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Clearwater, FL

KENNETH CITY
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL

KEY BISCAYNE
Miami Cablevision
P O Box 859
1306 Nw 77th Ave
Miami, FL 33158
(305) 324-4926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccarthy; Chief Engineer, Joe Brannon
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1400
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TBN, DJCN, WLRN, WDZL, WHFT, WKID, WPBT, WTVJ, WCIX, WCKT, WPLG, WLTV, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1141 as of 05/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

KEY LARGO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL

KEY LARGO
Tele-Communications Inc
88539 Overseas Hwy
Suite 2
Tavernier, FL 33070
(305) 451-2469
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2886
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 4927 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

KEY WEST
Tele-Communications Inc
100 Opalocka Blvd
Opalocka, FL 33054
(305) 688-1990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Parks; Chief Engineer, Tony Parks
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 632 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTBJ, WCIX, WSVN, CNN2, USA, WPLG, WTBS, WGN, WOR, L/O, L/O, WLRN, NICK, MTV, WLTV, TLC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

KEY WEST
Tele-Communications Inc
1700 N Roosevelt Blvd
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-6572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Anton Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 77500
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 488
Comp. Plant Miles 488
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 29500 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCKT, WPBT, WPLG, WSVN, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 22700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

KEYSTONE HEIGHTS
Southland Communications Inc
P O Box 1959
155 Corporation
Palatka, FL 32078
(904) 328-1567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughon
MSO: Southland Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 858 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAWS, L/O, WJXT, WUFT, ESPN, WJCT, WCJB, CNN1, CBN, WJKS, WTLV, WTBS, WGN, USA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 330 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Harris, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

KISSIMMEE
Kissimme Cablevision / Florida Division
301 Church St
Kissimmee, FL 32741
(305) 847-8001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gash
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 12300
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 7200 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 7
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMOD, CBN, WESH, WFTV, WCPX, L/O, WMFE, WOFL, WTBS, USA, LIFE, ARET, NICK, CSP, MTV, ESPN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3775
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne

LA BELLE
Warner Amex Of La Belle
108 New Market Road
Immokalee, FL 33934
(813) 675-2439
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2010
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 915 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, USA, WTBS, WBBH, WINK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 793 as of 07/83

LADY LAKE
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

LAKE ALFRED
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Winter Haven, FL

LAKE BUTLER
Lake Butler Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 745

Pot. Homes Passed.....900
Curr. Plant Miles.....30
Comp. Plant Miles.....35
Curr. Channel Caps.....36
Number Channels Used.....17
Basic Subscribers.....548 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WAWS, WCJB, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WUFT, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

LAKE CO (P)
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

LAKE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

LAKE COMO
Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV
See: Crescent City, FL

LAKE HAMILTON
Group W Cable
See: Haines City, FL

LAKE HAMILTON
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

LAKE PANASOFFKEE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
PO Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33807
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George N Hutton Iv
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted.....1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1981
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes Curr. Passed.....2703
Pot. Homes Passed.....6941
Curr. Plant Miles.....75
Comp. Plant Miles.....75
Curr. Channel Caps.....36
Number Channels Used.....29
Basic Subscribers.....1417 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WEDU, WTOG, WOFL, WCPX, WFTS, WXFL, WFTV, WTSP, L/O, WTVT, WTBS, USA, ESPN, NICK, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.80
DSNY / 9.80
CMAX / 9.80
Pay Households: 481
Pay Subscriptions: 734 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE PLACID
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
120 N Main St
Lake Placid, FL 33852
(813) 533-2485
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Prammell
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1970
Homes in Fran. Area.....4000
Homes Curr. Passed.....1
Pot. Homes Passed.....1
Curr. Plant Miles.....1
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....1 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WEDU, WFLA, WFTV, WINK, WTOG, WTVT, WXLT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00

LAKE WALES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

LAKE WEIR (RURAL)
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

LAKE WHALES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 1846
325 W Main St
Bartow, FL 33830
(813) 533-9029
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trammel
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Number of Franchises.....2
Basic Subscribers.....1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85

LAKE WORTH
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

LAKE WORTH
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 26, Cablevision Of Palm Beach/100%
Franchise Granted.....1980
Orig. Exp. Year.....2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Completion Year.....1984
Homes Curr. Passed.....144
Pot. Homes Passed.....2500
Curr. Plant Miles.....2
Comp. Plant Miles.....25
Curr. Channel Caps.....20
Pot. Channel Capacity.....58
Basic Subscribers.....87 as of 07/84
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LAKE WORTH
Group W Cable
311 N Dixie Hwy
Lake Worth, FL 33460
(305) 586-6267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alfredo Valdes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1969
Homes in Fran. Area.....73172
Homes Curr. Passed.....32000
Pot. Homes Passed.....33900
Curr. Plant Miles.....300
Number Channels Used.....27
Basic Subscribers.....7897 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WFLX, WHRS, WKID, WLTV, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7093 as of 12/82

LAKELAND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Mulberry, FL

LAKELAND
Group W Southeast Inc
P O Box 3800
1723 South Bartow Hwy
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-6451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Geppert; Chief Engineer, Roger Carroll
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1969
Completion Year.....1984
Number of Franchisees.....7
Homes in Fran. Area.....37464
Homes Curr. Passed.....36310
Pot. Homes Passed.....36310
Curr. Plant Miles.....551
Comp. Plant Miles.....551
Number Channels Used.....30
Tech. Unused Channels.....4
Basic Subscribers.....13330 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....7706
Num. of Lineups.....3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
CNN / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 25.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WEDU, PTL, CNN1, WOLF, TWC, NA, BLEN, SINT, CSP, WCLF
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
HTN / 8.95
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 12267 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LAKESHORE MOBILE HOMES
Leesburg Lakeshore Mobile Home Park Inc
1208 N Lee St
Leesburg, FL 32748
(904) 787-5683
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Lee
MSO: Thomas Gricdard/100%
Franchise Granted.....1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1974
Completion Year.....1984
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....183
Homes Curr. Passed.....179
Pot. Homes Passed.....183
Curr. Plant Miles.....10
Curr. Channel Caps.....13
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....179 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, ESPN, WTBS, WTFP, WCPX, CNN1, WXFL, WFTV, WTOG, WTVT
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 179 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Central Florida Antenna
Headend: Central Florida Antenna
Distribution: Central Florida Antenna
Production: Central Florida Antenna

LANTANA
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

LANTANA
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 26, Cablevision Of Palm Beach/100%
Franchise Granted.....1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1981
Homes Curr. Passed.....825
Curr. Plant Miles.....10

Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 58
Basic Subscribers ..... 455 as of 07/84
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LARGO
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

LAUDERDALE LAKES
Broward Cablevision
See: Broward Co, FL

LAUDERDALE LAKES
Broward Cable TV
See: Davie, FL

LAUDERDALE-BY-THE-SEA
Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

LAUDERHILL
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

LAUREL
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

LEESBURG
Leesburg Cablevision
PO Box 919
Leesburg, FL 32748
(904) 787-7875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles King; Chief Engineer, Glen Dawson
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 68450
Homes Curr. Passed 41833
Pot. Homes Passed 41833
Curr. Plant Miles 705
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 22500 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8000
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBFP, WTBS, WMFE, WCPX, WMOD, ESPN, WSPV, WESH, WOFL, WTYE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9600 as of 03/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Toner

LEHIGH ACRES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
160 S Homestead
Lehigh Acres, FL 33936
(813) 369-2165
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 5834
Pot. Homes Passed 6120
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 4405 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, CBN, L/O, WINK, WTBS, WEVU, WFLA, WTOG, LIFE, REUT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1092 as of 01/84

LEON
Gateway Cablevision Corp
4013 Woodville Hwy
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 877-6130
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Scillabba
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Gateway Cablevision Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 185
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1819 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 883 as of 01/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan

LEVY CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

LIGHTHOUSE POINT
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

LIVE OAK
Sammons Communications Inc
108 E Howard St
Live Oak, FL 32060
(904) 362-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Clark; Chief Engineer, Chester Malone
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 2510
Pot. Homes Passed 2510
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WJKS, WJXT, WUFT, WTBS, WJCT, ESPN, WCTV, WALB, WCJB, WTLV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 345 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LOCKHART
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

LONGWOOD
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

LUKELAND
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

MACCLENNY
Baker County Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1584
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 841 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 744 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

MADEIRA BEACH
Peninsula Cablevision
420 150Th Ave
Madeira Beach, FL 33708
(813) 392-0660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Graham; Chief Engineer, James Warden
MSO: Booth Communications Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1419
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFTS, WEDU, WTOG, WTBS, WGN, WCLF, WXFL, ESPN, WTSP, WUSF, TWC, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1080 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1822 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

MANALAPAN
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

MANATEE CO (P)
Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
See: Palmetto, FL

MARATHON
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL

MARATHON
Tele-Communications Inc

300 Sombrero Beach
Marathon, FL 33050
(305) 743-5776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Underwood; Chief Engineer, James Ritchie
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 8200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....7000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTLG, WTVJ, L/O, WCIX, WSPN, CBN, NICK, MTV, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WGN, LIFE, CNN2, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

MARGATE
Telecable Of Broward County
See: Broward Co (P), FL

MARIANNA
Group W Cable
Carol Plaza
PO Box 1010
Marianna, FL 32446
(904) 482-5371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mac Grigsby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7074
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1538 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WDHN, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WSFA, WTVY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 549
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Billing System: Cabledata

MARION CO (P)
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

MARY ESTHER
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

MASCOTTE
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

MATLACHA
Palmer Cablevision Inc
See: Pine Island, FL

MAYPORT NAVAL STATION
R & E Cablevision Inc
PO Box 24
2821 State Rd A1A
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233
(904) 246-7817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brady Henson; Chief Engineer, Brady Henson; Program Director, Brady Henson; Marketing Director, Susan Henson; Office Manager, Susan Henson; Ad Sales Director, Susan Henson; Purchasing Officer, Raymond; Construction Supervisor, Brady Henson
MSO: Mercure Telecommunications Inc/ 85%R And E Electronics/ 15%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1221
Homes Curr. Passed 1221
Pot. Homes Passed 1221
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....730 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 463
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WJXT, LIFE, WTLV, WJCT, WTBS, WJKS, ESPN, WAWS, CBN, WNFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.95
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 640 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 951 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MEDLEY
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

MELBOURNE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MELBOURNE BEACH
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MELBOURNE VILLAGE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MERRITT ISLAND
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

MEXICO BEACH
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 13001
Highway 98
Mexico Beach, FL 32410
(904) 648-5964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Huckaby; Chief Engineer, John Clard
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1495
Homes Curr. Passed 1495
Pot. Homes Passed 1495
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....971 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTVY, WCTV, WJHG, WTBS, WGN, WFSU, ESPN, WNBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 388 as of 04/84
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MIAMI
Miami Cablevision
1306 Nw 7Th Ave
Miami, FL 33136
(305) 326-1574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 275000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 180000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 104
Number Channels Used 73
Basic Subscribers ....1600 as of 05/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC
/Mo.; Service: 99.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 05/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 4
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

MIAMI BEACH
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

MIAMI SHORES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

MIAMI SPRINGS
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

MICANOPY
Micanopy Cable TV Inc
Box 905
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-2299
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Sonsini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 79, Coaxial Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 837
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....180 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCJB, WDIQ, WFTV, WJKS, WJXT, WKID, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

MILES
Broward Cable TV
See: Davie, FL

MINNEOLA
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

MIRAMAR
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 69-4690
18601 Nw 2Nd Ave
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 653-5541

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Carlson; Chief Engineer, John Bernard; Program Director, Chucks Needa
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 167336
Homes Curr. Passed 132785
Pot. Homes Passed 167336
Curr. Plant Miles 1243
Comp. Plant Miles 1343
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 78500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
FNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
BET / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
LIFE, ACTS, WPTV, L/O, TWC, CSP, ARET, NICK, REUT, FNN, USA, G/A, WPEC, WPBT, E/A, G/A, WTVJ, WCIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 52000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94124 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cable TV Watch

MT DORA
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

MULBERRY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
5384 S Florida
PO Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33807
(813) 294-5242
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George N Hutton Iv; Chief Engineer, Ray Young; Program Director, David Yates; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Hank Hair; Ad Sales Director, Blanten Garnet
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 125000
Homes Curr. Passed 13925
Pot. Homes Passed 16017
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1977 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCPX, WFTS, WFTV, WTOG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.40
Pay Households: 1203
Pay Subscriptions: 1670 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Falcon
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

N E ARVIDA
Northeast Arvida Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 3340
Pot. Homes Passed 3340
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1912 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, MTV
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
PLBY
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 2599 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

NAPLES
Palmer Cablevision
333 8Th St S
Naples, FL 33940
(813) 263-6500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Estes; Chief Engineer, Bob Madson; Program Director, Bob Michaels; Marketing Director, Bruce Levy; Office Manager, Bob Michaels; Ad Sales Director, Mike Schligem; Purchasing Officer, Stan Prokup
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 49000
Homes Curr. Passed 44000
Pot. Homes Passed 49000
Curr. Plant Miles 463
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 37367 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 23.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 23.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 23.00 / 30 SEC
FNN / 23.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 23.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBH, FNN, L/O, CNN1, WINK, WCIX, WEVU, WPBT, CNN2, L/O, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, USA, LIFE, DJCN
Basic Install. Rate: 38.30 /Mo.; Service: 9.66-10.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 8924 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17755 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Southwest Florida
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NASSAU CO (P)
The Fernandina Cable Television Co
PO Box 1451
Fernandina Beach, FL 32067
(904) 272-0740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton
MSO: Clay Video/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5898
Pot. Homes Passed 5898
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3696 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJKS, WJCT, CNN1, WJXT, REUT, WXAO, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, WAWS, WGOV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2727 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

NAVAL TRAINING CENTER
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

NEW PORT RICHEY
Group W Cable
412 South Blvd
New Port Richey, FL 33552
(813) 842-5892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David D Dea; Chief Engineer, Steve Eichler
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 6056
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTOG, WEDU, WUSF, WCLF, WFTS, CNN1, WXFL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

NEW PORT RICHEY
Acton Cable TV
1411 Hwy 301 N
Dade City, FL 33525
(813) 842-5707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Oldenburg
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 22545
Pot. Homes Passed 70000
Curr. Plant Miles 841
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....4210 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEDU, ESPN, WFTS, WTBS, WTOG, WFLA, WOR, WCLF, WTSP, WTVT, WTVT, CNN1, WGN, WUSF, USA, LIFE, TWC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 03/84

NEWBERRY
City Of Newberry
PO Box 369
Newberry, FL 32669
(904) 472-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Caldwell
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....562 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
Basic Services:
WESH, ESPN, WJXT, WQIK, WCJV, WAWS, CNN1, WCLF, WTBS, WTLV, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NICEVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

NICEVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1021-F John Sims Parkway
P O Box 296
Niceville, FL 32578
(904) 678-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carole Pinkston
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 4675
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....4602 as of 02/84
Basic Subscribers@4602 as of 02/84
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, TWC, USA, WTBS, WALA, WEAR, WJHG, WKRG, WPAN, WPMI, WSRE, WTVY
/Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2429 as of 02/84

NOKOMIS
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

NORTH BAY VILLAGE
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

NORTH FORT MYERS
Citrus Cablevision Inc
1811 N Tamiami Trail
North Fort Myers, FL 33903
(813) 995-1610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Crooks
MSO: Citrus Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1991
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 150000
Homes Curr. Passed 2590
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....1003 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 590
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSFP, WBBH, WINK, WEVU, USA, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WTBS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 410 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 539 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Gardiner
Headend: Microdyne, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NORTH LAUDERDALE
Telecable Of Broward County
952 Nw 66Th Ave
Margate, FL 33063
(305) 972-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony J Genova
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 16500
Homes Curr. Passed 5208
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....3375 as of 07/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, FNN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WHFT, WKID, WLRN, WPBT, WPEC, WPTV, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 4.00
Pay Households: 3375
Pay Subscriptions: 3375 as of 07/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Convertar: Scientific-Atlanta

NORTH MIAMI
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

NORTH MIAMI BEACH
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

OAK GROVE
Gulf Cable TV
See: Port St Joe, FL

OAKLAND
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

OAKLAND PARK
Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

OCALA
Cox Cable Ocala
2410 Sw 27Th Ave
PO Box 2318
Ocala, FL 32678
(904) 237-1111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Collins; Chief Engineer, Ken Parnell
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....21000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WESH, WCJB, WOFL, WUFT, WCPX, WTVT, WTBS, WFTV, WIYE, WTOG, CNN1, WBSP, L/O, E/A, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 7500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablemaster
Ad Insertion: Sony

OCALA NATIONAL FOREST
Coast To Coast CATV Of Marion County Inc
Route 2 Box 540-Ha
Silver Springs, FL 32688
(904) 625-4944
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phyllis Scott; Chief Engineer, Myron Deweese
MSO: John E Riley/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 600
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

OCEAN
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

OCEAN BREEZE PARK
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

OCEAN RIDGE
Leadership Cablevision
See: Delray Beach, FL

OCOEE
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

OKALOOSA CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

OKEECHOBEE CO (P)
Oke Air Co Inc
108 E S Park St
Okeechobee, FL 33472
(813) 763-5566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Lacroix; Chief Engineer, Danny Lacroix; Program Director, Paul Fisher
MSC: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7353
Pot. Homes Passed 8160
Curr. Plant Miles 146
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6187 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1653
Pay Subscriptions: 1653 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mycrodyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, Winegard
Billing System: Gill Management Services

OLDSMAR
Gulfstream Cablevision
See: Dunedin, FL

OLDSMAR
Gulfstream Cable Comm
PO Box 917
Scotsdale Blvd
Dunedin, FL 33528
(814) 736-1467
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Skar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

OPA-LOCKA
Video Design Cable Television
100 Opa Locka Blvd
Opa Locka, FL 33054
(305) 688-1990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raoul Iglesias
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14460
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, L/O, WTVJ, WOR, WCIX, WSVN, WTBS, EWTN, WPLG, UPI, CNN2, CNN1, MTV, BET, USA, WLRN, ESPN, UPI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 1174
Pay Subscriptions: 2348 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ORANGE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

ORANGE CO (P)
Orcable Ltd
See: Union Park, FL

ORANGE PARK
Clay Video Inc
PO Box 1451
Orange Park, FL 32067
(904) 272-0740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton
MSO: Clay Video/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 14578
Pot. Homes Passed 14578
Curr. Plant Miles 328
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 8745 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WJXT, WUFT, CBN, WJCT, MTV, WJVS, WTBS, WAWS, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9565 as of 06/84

ORANGEDALE
Arvida Clearview Assoc
See: Fruit Cove, FL

ORIOLE
Fairbanks Cable Of Florida Inc
7424 N Oriole Blvd
Delray Beach, FL 33446
(305) 272-2521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Strickland; Chief Engineer, Greg Volpe
MSO: Fairbanks Broadcasting Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31494
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1322 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 55
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, WPTV, WTVJ, L/O, WCIX, WSVN, USA, WPEC, WPLG, WHRS, WKID, WFLX, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WTVX, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 477 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ORLANDO
Cablevision Of Central Florida
3767 All American Blvd
Orlando, FL 32810
(305) 291-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gash; Chief Engineer, Tim Meehan; Program Director, Ron Durie; Marketing Director, Jim Rosher
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 15
Homes in Fran. Area 300575
Homes Curr. Passed 300575
Pot. Homes Passed 300575
Curr. Plant Miles 2081
Comp. Plant Miles 2081
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 115000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, WIYE, WESH, WCPX, WFTV, WMOD, CSP, P/A, CNN1, CBN, WMFE, WOFL, WTBS, USA, TNN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 68100 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Rca
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ORMOND BEACH
ATC Cablevision Inc
159 West Granada Blvd
Ormond Beach, FL 32074
(904) 677-1232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beth Scarborough; Chief Engineer, Steve White
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, WJXT, WESH, USA, WCPX, WJCT, CBN, E/A, WFTV, WOFL, WMFE, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, CSP, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Ocean Promotions
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Headend: Jerrold, Hamlin
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Monroe Tone

OSCEOLA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

PAHOKEE
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

PAHOKEE
Sunbelt Cablevision
149 S Lake Ave
Pahokee, FL 33476
(305) 924-5665
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brewer; Chief Engineer, James Brewer
MSO: Ed Addis And Jim Ranch/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1670 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WTVJ, WTVX, L/O, WSBN, ESPN, WTVX, WPLG, WSVN, WPEC, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 509
Pay Subscriptions: 727 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALATKA
Southland Communications Inc
PO Box 1959
507 Saint John
Palatka, FL 32078
(904) 328-1567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Smiley; Chief Engineer, Allen Draughon
MSO: Southland Communications inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....5372 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, L/O, WJXT, WSRE, WCPX, WJCT, CNN1, WFTV, CBN, WJKS, WTLV, WTBS, WAWS, WGN, NICK, ESPN, WXAO, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3051 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALM AIRE
Pompano Telecable Corp
1001 Sw 42Nd Ave
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 973-7001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Capps; Chief Engineer, Thomas Tucker
MSO: Fred Lieberman/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5600
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ....2750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPBT, WFLX, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, WBFS, WPLG, L/O, WPEC, LIFE, TNN, CSP, WOR, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WLTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Households: 1422 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1857 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PALM BAY
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
PO Box 327
Sebastian, FL 32958
(305) 725-0950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Vickers; Chief Engineer, Robert Artu; Program Director, Ken Vickers
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 25%Cable TV Fund Viii-A/ 75%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 1316
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 379
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WDFL, CBN, WCPX, WMOD, L/O, WSFV, WMFE, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom, Standard Componets
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALM BEACH
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

PALM BEACH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
P O Box 6220
P O Box 6220
Lakeland, FL 33803
(813) 644-6149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, Kathy Wolosen; Marketing Director, Dan Turner; Office Manager, Jack Chriswisser; Ad Sales Director, B Garnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 444
Pot. Homes Passed 444
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ....224 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 10
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCIX, WCKT, WFLX, WHRS, WLRN, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG, WPTV, WTVJ, WTVX
Basic Install. Rate: 4.00 /Mo.; Service: 33.00
Pay Households: 173
Pay Subscriptions: 344 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

PALM BEACH CO
Palm Beach Communications
4010 S 57Th Ave
Suites 103 And 104
Green Acres City, FL 33463
(305) 969-0701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray O'Toole; Chief Engineer, Jeff Darter; Program Director, Jeff Darter; Marketing Director, Patrick Smith; Office Manager, Patrick Smith; Ad Sales Director, Crystal Raines
MSO: Palm Beach Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1995
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WPTV, WGN, WTBS, WXEL, FNN, LIFE, WTEC, TNN, WFLX, TLC, WTVX, CBN, VH1, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

PALM BEACH CO (P)
Leadership Cablevision
See: Delray Beach, FL

PALM BEACH CO (P)
Group W Cable

See: West Palm Beach, FL

PALM BEACH COUNTY
West Boca Cablevision
22757 State Rd 7
Boca Raton, FL 33428
(305) 487-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marian Smith; Chief Engineer, John Dunphy; Program Director, James Rhoades; Marketing Director, James Rhoades; Office Manager, James Rhoades; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Waldron; Purchasing Officer, John Dunphy; Construction Supervisor, Larry Lind
MSO: W B Cable Associates Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 20064
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....10000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8521
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WPBT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, WFLX, WPLG, CMBB, WPEC, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8765 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Comm/Scope Company
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International, Texscpn Msi Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

PALM BEACH GARDENS
Perry Cable TV Corp
10435 Ironwood Rd
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(305) 842-5261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jerhigan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 217, Perry Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 43323
Pot. Homes Passed 43323
Curr. Plant Miles 293
Comp. Plant Miles 293
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....28329 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 9565
Pay Subscriptions: 33790 as of 05/84

PALM COAST
Palm Cable Inc
Zutility Dr
Palm Coast, FL 32051
(904) 445-5464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Miller; Chief Engineer, Fred Miller
MSO: Itt Community Development Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2575
Homes Curr. Passed 2575
Pot. Homes Passed 2575
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....2058 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 336
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WJXT, WCPX, WJCT, ESPN, WFTV, WMFE, WTBS, WTLV, WOFL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 398 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 491 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PALM SHORES
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

PALM SPRINGS
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Greenacres City, FL

PALM SPRINGS
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
MSO: Cablevision Of Palm Beach/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 93
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....93 as of 07/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84

PALMA BAY
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

PALMETTO
Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
1007 10Th Ave W
Palmetto, FL 33561
(813) 748-4601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Cross; Chief Engineer, John Pugh
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8142
Homes Curr. Passed 8142
Pot. Homes Passed 8142
Curr. Plant Miles 128
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....4887 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3556
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, CBN, WXLT, WFLA, WUSF, WTSP, WTOG, WEDU, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3230 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Cerro
Converter: Oak

PANAMA CITY
Group W Cable
PO Box 311
Panama City, FL 32402
(904) 769-1656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbert Strange; Chief Engineer, John Rogers; Program Director, A B Whithurst; Marketing Director, A B Whithurst; Office Manager, Cynthia Garrick; Ad Sales Director, Karen Bracket
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 96000
Homes Curr. Passed 22500
Pot. Homes Passed 20500
Curr. Plant Miles 460
Comp. Plant Miles 480
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....20400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WMBB, WJHG, CSP, L/O, WTVY, L/O, TNN, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WSSU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 15500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

PANAMA CITY BEACH
Cable TV Fund bx-A
See: Panama City Beach, FL

PANAMA CITY BEACH
Cable TV Fund bx-A
PO Box 9440
603 Camelia
Panama City Beach, FL 32407
(904) 234-6535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Wyatt; Chief Engineer, Michael Anderson
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 9300
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 146
Comp. Plant Miles 146
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....4300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 900

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, WTBY, CNN1, WNBS, USA, WMBB, WJHG, ESPN, NICK, WFSU, CBN, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC
TWC
MTV / 2.95
ARET
TNN
LIFE
VH1
Pay Households: 2279
Pay Subscriptions: 2607 as of 08/84
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cablefacts

PARKLAND
Telecable Of Broward County
See: Broward Co (P), FL

PASCO
Action Cable TV
See: New Port Richey, FL

PASCO CO (P)
Florida Cable
See: Zephyr Hills, FL

PASCO COUNTY WEST
Gulfstream Cablevision
9150 Moon Lake Rd
New Port Richey, FL 33553
(813) 856-3256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Spiker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 29978
Pot. Homes Passed 64800
Curr. Plant Miles 322
Curr. Channel Caps. 70
Number Channels Used 56
Pot. Channel Capacity 104
Basic Subscribers ..... 22622 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11530 as of 03/84

PATRICK AFB
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

PEMBROKE PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

PEMBROKE PINES
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Miramar, FL

PENSACOLA BEACH
Essex Cable TV
See: Santa Rosa Co (P), FL

PENSACOLA NAVAL AIR STATI
Essex Cable TV
See: Santa Rosa Co (P), FL

PERRY
Group W Cable
107 N Jefferson St
Perry, FL 32347
(904) 584-4249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Mchargue; Chief Engineer, William Mchargue; Program Director, William Mchargue; Marketing Director, William Mchargue
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3049
Pot. Homes Passed 3249
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2647 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LPTV, WCJB, L/O, WCTV, CBN, ESPN, WTXL, WTWC, WFSU, WTBS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1075 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

PHEASANT WALK
Fairbanks Cable Of Florida Inc
See: Oriole, FL

PINE ISLAND
Palmer Cablevision Inc
PO Box 737
2460 Palm Ridge Rd
Sanibel, FL 33957
(813) 472-4787
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Mckee; Chief Engineer, William Brott
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3088
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1281 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, WINK, WTOG, WEVU, ESPN, WFTX, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 423 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 423 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox, Ael
Billing System: In House

PINELAND
Palmer Cablevision Inc
See: Pine Island, FL

PINELLAS CO (NORTH)
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL

PINELLAS CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Clearwater, FL

PINELLAS CO (P)
Peninsula Cablevision
See: Madeira Beach, FL

PINELLAS CO (P)
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

PINELLAS CO (SOUTH)
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Pinellas Park, FL

PINELLAS PARK
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
See: Clearwater, FL

PINELLAS PARK
Vision Cable Of Pinellas Inc
2530 Drew St
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 797-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Kapp; Chief Engineer, Al Valez; Program Director, John Diquarto; Marketing Director, Dennis Kapp; Office Manager, Kathie Douglass; Ad Sales Director, Bob Dorian
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 116000
Pot. Homes Passed 116000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 46
Basic Subscribers ..... 62000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Number of Addressable Households: 58000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
TMC / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCLF, WEDU, WTOG, L/O, WUSF, L/O, WXFL, L/O, WTSP, WFTS, WXLT, WTVT, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 105000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 90
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

PLANT CITY
Group W Southeast Inc
See: Lakeland, FL

PLANTATION
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key Largo, FL

PLANTATION
Planned Cablesystems Corp
7107 W Broward Blvd
Plantation, FL 33317
(305) 583-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Thompson; Chief Engineer, Barney Caswell
MSO: Meredith Corp/ 82%Shareholders/ 18%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WCKT, LIFE, WPLG, WPEC, ESPN, MTV, WLTV, L/O, ARET, NICK, TWC, WLRN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50

CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

POINCIANA
American Cablevision Services Inc
See: Poinciana, FL

POINCIANA
American Cablevision Services Inc
7 Doverplum Ctr
Kissimmee, FL 32758
(305) 348-5308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Bullock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 17, American Cablevision Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 927
Pot. Homes Passed 958
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 613 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMSE, WOFL, WTOG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 276
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division

POLK CO (P)
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Bartow, FL

POLK CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Haines City, FL

POLK CO (P)
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Winter Haven, FL

POMONA PARK
Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV
See: Crescent City, FL

POMPANO BEACH
American Cablesystems Of Florida
P O Box 1689
141 Nw 16Th St
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
(305) 946-7011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John H Chapple; Chief Engineer, Rick Scheller; Program Director, Al Southard; Marketing Director, Tom King; Office Manager, Joe Haberland; Ad Sales Director, Tom King
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 360000
Homes Curr. Passed 140000
Pot. Homes Passed 160000
Curr. Plant Miles 1100
Comp. Plant Miles 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 70000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Number of Addressable Households: 35000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBT, REUT, WTVJ, WPTV, WCIX, WSVN, TWC, ESPN, WPLG, WTBS, WPEC, L/O, USA, CNN1, CNN2, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 45000
Pay Subscriptions: 64318 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: South Florida
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Corp, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Grass Valley, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PONCE INLET
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

PONTE VEDRA BEACH
Arvida-Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
MSO: Florida Clearview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 3067
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1674 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2101 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

PONTE VEDRA BEACH
Arvida Clearview Assoc
1651 Aia Bypass South
PO Box 100
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
(904) 285-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clare Berry; Chief Engineer, Bill Langford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6016, Arvida Corp/79%1397, Florida Clearview Inc/21%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2295 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLZ, WUFT, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3107 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin

PORT CHARLOTTE
Citrus Cablevision Inc
See: North Fort Myers, FL

PORT CHARLOTTE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
PO Box 2999
2266 Edgewater Drive
Port Charlotte, FL 33952
(813) 625-6000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Rayburn; Chief Engineer, Edward Whittaker
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 34023
Pot. Homes Passed 34023
Curr. Plant Miles 515
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 17457 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5136
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, CBN, WINK, WTBS, WEVU, WFLA, WGN, ARET, NICK, FNN, ESPN, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 6256 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT ORANGE
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

PORT RICHEY
Gulfstream Cablevision
9150 Moon Lake Rd
New Port Richey, FL 33553
(813) 856-3256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Spiker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 44534
Pot. Homes Passed 44534
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 70
Number Channels Used 56
Pot. Channel Capacity 104
Basic Subscribers ..... 20032 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

PORT ST JOE
Gulf Cable TV
PO Box 336

Port St Joe, FL 32456
(904) 229-8880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Neuman; Chief Engineer, Robert Neuman
MSO: Robert Neuman/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1050 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, WTBY, WCTV, WJHG, CNN1, WTBS, WFFU, WJHG, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Harris
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PORT ST LUCIE
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

PUNTA GORDA
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

QUELRIDGE
Fairbanks Cable Of Florida Inc
See: Oriole, FL

QUINCY
Group W Cable
PO Box 509
Quincy, FL 32351
(904) 627-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mac Grigsby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 8334
Homes Curr. Passed 2460
Pot. Homes Passed 2460
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1640 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WTVY, WTWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 630
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 04/84

RAINBOW
Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
See: Southgate, FL

RAINBOW SPRINGS
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

REDINGTON BEACH
Peninsula Cablevision
See: Madeira Beach, FL

REDINGTON SHORES
Peninsula Cablevision
See: Madeira Beach, FL

RIVER
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

RIVER RANCH SHORES
River Ranch Inc
24700 Hwy 60 E
Lake Wales, FL 33853
(813) 692-1321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Messer; Chief Engineer, Lee Messer
MSO: Smith,Beaverson,Mccauley/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 226
Homes Curr. Passed 129
Pot. Homes Passed 129
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 9
Number Channels Used 8
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 119 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@ 1
Basic Services:
WESH, L/O, WTOG, WCPX, WFLA, WFTV, WMFE, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RIVIERA
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

RIVIERA BEACH
Group W Cable
See: West Palm Beach, FL

ROCKLEDGE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

ROLLING
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

ROSELAND
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Gifford, FL

ROTONDA
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

SAFETY HARBOR
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

SAINT AUGUSTINE
Cable TV Fund Vii-Abc
PO Box 1269
West End Of Josiah St
Saint Augustine, FL 32084
(904) 824-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith; Chief Engineer, Joe Protter
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 20174
Pot. Homes Passed 20174
Curr. Plant Miles 302
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WESH, L/O, WJXT, WGN, WJKS, WJCT, CBN, ESPN, WNST, WTBS, WTLV, WAWS, MTV, TWC, TNN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.87
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7329 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 173
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Jones Intercable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAINT LUCIE CO (P)
Micro Cable Communication
See: Ft Pierce, FL

SALT SPRINGS
Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
See: Southgate, FL

SAMSON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

SAN CARLOS PARK
South Florida Cable Television Corp
See: Bonita Springs, FL

SANDESTIN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

SANFORD
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

SANIBEL
Palmer Cablevision Inc
PO Box 737
2460 Palm Ridge Rd
Sanibel, FL 33957
(813) 472-4787
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Mckee; Chief Engineer, William Broth
MSO: Palmer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6275
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4368 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 798
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4368
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFP, WFTX, WINK, WTOG, WEVU, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1, L/O, WTBS, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 854 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1730 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Ael
Billing System: In House

SANTA ROSA CO (P)
Essex Cable TV
1200 Gulf Breeze Pkwy
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
(904) 932-9233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J A Doub; Chief Engineer, Mike Holbert
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 7600
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY

Number of Addressable Households: 3600
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WEAR, ESPN, WKRG, CNN2, WTBS, WSRE, WGN, WKLA, L/O, L/O, USA, CNN1, ARET, MTV, FNN, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 23.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 4286 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5392 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SARASOTA
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
P O Box 1178
5205 Fruitville Rd
Sarasota, FL 33582
(813) 371-4444
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes Curr. Passed 75896
Pot. Homes Passed 84900
Curr. Plant Miles 872
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 55806 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN2, WEDU, SPN, L/O, REUT, BET, REUT, WUSF, WXLT, WFLA, WTOG, WTSP, WFTS, WTBS, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 24300 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40

SATELLITE BEACH
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

SEA RANCH LAKES
Selkirk Communications Inc
See: Fort Lauderdale, FL

SEBASTIAN
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: Gifford, FL

SEMINOLE
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

SEMINOLE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

SEWALLS POINT
Perry Cable TV Corp
See: Stuart, FL

SHADOW LAKES
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
MSO: Cablevision Of Palm Beach/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 247
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 247 as of 07/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBH, WSFB, WTBS, WINK, WTOG, WEVY, CBN, SPN, BET, ESPN, SINT, TWC, CNN1, USA, FNN, L/O, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.85
DSNY / 8.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

SHALIMAR
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

SILVER SPRINGS SHORES
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

SINCO BAYON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Fort Walton Beach, FL

SLOCOMB
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: De Funiak Springs, FL

SNEAD ISLAND
Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
See: Palmetto, FL

SOUTH BAY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Belle Glade, FL

SOUTH BAY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: Wellington (Rural), FL

SOUTH DAYTONA
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

SOUTH MIAMI
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
1681 79Th St Causeway
Coral Gables, FL 33141
(305) 447-9152
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Whitsett
MSO: Ultracom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 8597
Pot. Homes Passed 8597
Curr. Plant Miles 107
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, SPN, L/O, NJTV, TLC, CNN1, CSP, L/O, DJCN, ESPN, USA, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
BRAV / 8.95
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 11.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Households: 2250
Pay Subscriptions: 4250 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard CATV Division, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor

SOUTH PALM BEACH
Group W Cable
See: Lake Worth, FL

SOUTH PASADENA
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

SOUTHGATE
Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
1835 Sw College Rd
Ocala, FL 32674
(904) 629-5628
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Howells Sr; Chief Engineer, Gary Harrell
MSO: Central Florida Antenna Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WESH, WEA, ESPN, WUPP, WCPX, WOFL, WTBS, WFTV, WBSP, WTOG, RS, CNN1, WGN, WOR, USA, TNN
/Mo ; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Central Florida Antenna Service Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRING HILL
Spring Hill Cable
1411 Hwy 301 N
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 796-4933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam James
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 2783
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 744 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS, WTOG, WTSF
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/83

ST CLOUD
Group W Cable
See: Winter Garden, FL

ST GEORGE ISLAND
Essex Cable TV
P O Box 536
58 Market St
Apalachicola, FL 32320
(904) 653-8022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Donahue
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 265 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTV, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40-9.87
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 140 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

ST JOHNS CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Vii-Abc
See: Saint Augustine, FL

ST PETERSBURG
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
3125 5Th Ave North
PO Box 14174
Saint Petersburg, FL 33733
(813) 323-4500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David D Dea; Chief Engineer, Steve Echler; Program Director, Mary

Fitzpatrick; Marketing Director, Alan Pagles; Office Manager, Edna Bundrum
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 382556
Homes Curr. Passed 118747
Curr. Plant Miles 1250
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 59006 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 60.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEDU, WDUO, WTBS, WFTS, WCLF, WXFL, L/O, WTSP, WUSF, WXLT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 34827
Pay Subscriptions: 49547 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Corp, Oak Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics Inc, Oak Communications
Production: Rca, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

ST PETERSBURG BEACH
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

STARKE
Bradford Video Cablevision
PO Box 727
Starke, FL 32091
(904) 964-6308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Thornton; Chief Engineer, Randy Crews
MSO: Clay Video/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchi 1
Homes in Fran. Are 4900
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2010
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1067 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 774
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUFT, WJXT, UPI, WJCT, WCJB, ESPN, WJKF, WBSP, WTOV, WNFT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
CMAX / 9.75
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 879 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

STOCK ISLAND
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key West, FL

STUART
Perry Cable TV Corp
1495 Nw Britt Rd
Stuart, FL 33494
(305) 692-9010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Walker
MSO: Perry Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 62361
Pot. Homes Passed 62361
Curr. Plant Miles 725
Comp. Plant Miles 725
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 39422 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, DJCN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WHRS, WPBT, WPEC, WPLG, WPTV, WSVN, WTVJ, WTVX, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13005 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Ibm

SUMTER CO (P)
Centel Cable Television Co Of Florida
See: Lake Panasoffkee, FL

SUNNY ISLE
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

SUNRISE
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

SUNSET
Blue Run TV Cable Inc
See: Dunnellon, FL

SUNTREE
Suntree Developement Co
One Country Club Dr
Melbourne, FL 32935
(305) 254-2942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kay Blehauvietz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMFE, WMOD, WOFL, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 548 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SURFSIDE
Ultracom Of Dade County Inc
See: Golden Beach, FL

SUWANNEE
Coastal Cablevision Inc
3604 Northwest 29Th
Gainesville, FL 32605
(904) 375-7107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Connelly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Doug Connelly/
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCJB, WCTV, WFLA, WTSP, WUFT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 20
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 04/84

SWEETWATER
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

SWITZERLAND
Arvida Clearview Assoc
See: Fruit Cove, Fl

TAFT
Orcable Ltd
See: Union Park, FL

TAFT
Orcable Ltd
P O Box 27189
Orlando, FL 32867
(305) 277-4782
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lannie Baer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Orcable Ltd/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 650
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Interconnect: N

TALLAHASSEE
Group W Cable
PO Box 3172
Tallahassee, FL 32303
(904) 385-8124
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen R Macnamara
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 160500
Homes Curr. Passed 40000
Pot. Homes Passed 84290
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Comp. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 30000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

TAMARAC
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

TAMPA
Tampa Cable TV
4400 W Buffalo Ave
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) 877-6805
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Heide; Chief Engineer, Roger Holleger; Program Director, Dave Olive; Marketing Director, John Nicks
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 115000
Homes Curr. Passed 65000
Pot. Homes Passed 115000
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 675
Curr. Channel Caps. 102
Number Channels Used 60
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 20000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
PGMG, WEDU, WCLF, WFTF, PGMG, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
GALA
Pay Subscriptions: 28000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Handley Walker

TARPON SPRINGS
Gulfstream Cable Comm
1060 Scottsdale Blvd
P O Box 917
Dunedin, FL 33528
(813) 736-1436
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Sker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCLF, WEDU, WFTS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

TAVARES
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

TAVERNIER
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Key Largo, FL

TITUSVILLE
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box U
12 S Deleon Ave
Titusville, FL 32796
(305) 269-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Goodson; Chief Engineer, Harry Haverkamp
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 14600
Pot. Homes Passed 14600
Curr. Plant Miles 182
Comp. Plant Miles 182
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 10040 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCPX, WESH, WFTV, WMFE, WMOD, WOFL, WTGL, WTVT, P/A, L/O, NICK, TNN, CNN1, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.98
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Dk
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

TREASURE ISLAND
Group W Cable Inc Of Pinellas County
See: St Petersburg, FL

UMATILLA
Leesburg Cablevision
See: Leesburg, FL

UNINC AREAS
Starshine Cable TV Inc
See: Belleview, FL

UNION PARK
Orcable Ltd
PO Box 27189
10376 E Colonial Dr
Union Park, FL 32817
(305) 277-4782
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Roth; Chief Engineer, Lannie Baer
MSO: Charles Roth/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 23500
Curr. Plant Miles 319
Comp. Plant Miles 319
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, WFTV, WESH, WCPX, TBN, ESPN, WTBS, WTGL, WMOD, WOLF, WOR, WMFE, NICK, CNN1, SINT, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 31.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 6600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11265 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

VALPARAISO
Valparaiso Communication Systems
PO Box 296
Valparaiso, FL 32580
(904) 678-2922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Miller; Chief Engineer, Thomas Miller
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1425
Homes Curr. Passed 1425
Pot. Homes Passed 1425
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 48
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1252 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WEAR, WTVY, WKRG, WTBS, WJHG, CNN1, AP, NOAA, WEA, WALA, WSRE, ARET, NICK, WMBB, WPMI, TNN, CSP, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 6.00
Pay Household: 799
Pay Subscriptions: 849 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

VENICE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Inglewood, FL

VERO BEACH
Micro Cable Communication
PO Box 2530
Vero Beach, FL 32961
(305) 567-3444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Crosby; Chief Engineer, Jim Goins; Program Director, Bill Crosby; Marketing Director, Bill Crosby; Office Manager, Nat Ford; Ad Sales Director, Nat Ford
MSO: Ue Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 32000
Homes Curr. Passed 27295
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 349
Comp. Plant Miles 349
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 20557 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WTVT, CBN, WTTV, WTVX, WSVN, WTBS, WFTV, WMOD, USA, WPEC, CNN1, P/A, FNN, TWC, WTOG, CSP, CNN2, WNEL, WFLX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Household: 9066 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9066 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

VIRGINIA GARDENS
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

VOLUSIA CO (P)
Halifax Cable TV Inc
See: Daytona Beach, FL

VOLUSIA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Edgewater, FL

VOLUSIA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Holly Hill, FL

WABASSO
Cable TV Fund VIII-A
See: Gifford, FL

WASHINGTON PARK
Cablevision Industries Florida Inc
See: Palmetto, FL

WAUCHULA
Storer Cable TV Inc
116 S 7Th Ave
Wauchula, FL 33873
(813) 773-4703
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Max Kimbrel
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBBH, WEDU, WFTV, WINK, WTOG, WTVT, WXFL, WXLT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

WELAKA
Base Capital Clearview Cable TV
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/
Homes Curr. Passed 2037
Basic Subscribers ..... 681 as of 06/83
1 Way Active

WELLINGTON (RURAL)
Sunbelt Cablevision
7378 Lake Worth Rd
Lakeworth, FL 33463
(305) 967-8315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Mclaughlin; Chief Engineer, Rylie Bishop
MSO: Sunbelt Cable Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 11289
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 184
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5693 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
DJCN, WPTV, WTVJ, WHRS, WKID, WSDN, WFLX, WPEC, WPLG, WPBT, WTVX, USA, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 3800
Pay Subscriptions: 5596 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

WEST MELBOURNE
Florida Cable TV
See: Cocoa, FL

WEST MIAMI
Dynamic Cablevision Of Florida Inc
See: Hialeah, FL

WEST PALM BEACH
Group W Cable
334 Belvedere Rd
West Palm Beach, FL 33405
(305) 659-6359
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Blaine; Chief Engineer, Bill Jazzo
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 18
Homes Curr. Passed 124000
Pot. Homes Passed 124000
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 1300
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 60000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 35000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 55.00 / 30 SEC
/ 95.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WFLX, WPTV, WTVJ, L/O, WHRS, WXEL, WSVN, WTVX, WPEC, WPLG, WTBS, WPBT, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 33000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 49
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Sony

WEST PALM BEACH
Cablevision Of Palm Beach Inc
4363 10Th Ave N
Lake Worth, FL 33461
(305) 439-0900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 26, Cablevision Of Palm Beach/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 260
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 58
Basic Subscribers ..... 247 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.69
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

WILDWOOD
TV Prop Ventures
P O Box 1185
110 Wonder St
Wildwood, FL 32785
(904) 748-0199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, TNN, WESH, WBSP, WTBS, WOFL, WDBO, WTOG, WSLA, WFTV, WTYE, WMFE, WESP, WTVT, CNN1, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 177 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Billing System: In House

WILLISTON
Storer Cable TV Inc
P O Box 1846
325 W Main St
Bartow, FL 33830
(904) 528-4505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G Max Kimbrel; Chief Engineer, George Cutright; Program Director, Madine Cutright; Marketing Director, David Cutright
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCJB, WESH, WFTV, WJXT, WTOG, WTSP, WTVT, WUFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Sjm Cablevision Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Rec Cablevision Systems
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WILTON MANORS
American Cablesystems Of Florida
See: Pompano Beach, FL

WINDERMERE
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

WINDMILL VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Florida Inc
See: Port Charlotte, FL

[illegible] BEACH
Co[illegible] TV Fund VII-A
[illegible]ilford, FL

Wi[illegible] GARDEN
Group W Cable
PO Box 307
Winter Garden, FL 32787
(305) 656-3327
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dianna Hall; Chief Engineer, Roger Carroll
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 9844
Curr. Plant Miles 158
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2815
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WESH, WOFL, WMFE, WEA, WCPX, WIYE, WXFL, WFTV, ESPN, WTOG, WTBS, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3517 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

WINTER HAVEN
Centel Cable Television Co
2000 King Rd
Winter Haven, FL 33880
(813) 294-4123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty Hutton; Chief Engineer, Mark Galloway; Program Director, David Yates; Marketing Director, Patti White
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 409
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 16500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WESH, WEDU, WTVT, WTBS, WCPX, WXFL, L/O, WFTV, WTSP, ESPN, WTDG, WOFL, WUSF, CBN, USA, CNN1, FNN, WFTS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.61
HBO / 11.61
Pay Households: 6300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Anixter
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WINTER PARK
Cablevision Of Central Florida
See: Orlando, FL

ZEPHYR HILLS
Florida Cable
1411 Hwy 301 N
Dade City, FL 33525
(904) 567-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 9750
Pot. Homes Passed 11750
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOFL, WEDU, WCLF, WTOG, CNN1, WTBS, WFLA, ESPN, CMBB, CNN2, WTSP, WTVT, LIFE, USA, WUSL, WGN, WFTS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1453 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Billing System: In House

Georgia

Number of Systems	139
Number of Communities	286
Total Basic Subs	823691
Total Pay Units	625116
Total Homes Passed	1495045

ADAIRSVILLE
Prestige Cable TV Inc
See: Cartersville, GA

ADEL
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Nashville, GA

AILEY
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Mount Vernon, GA

ALAMO
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Mount Vernon, GA

ALBANY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
509 Flint St
PO Box 1707
Albany, GA 31702
(912) 883-4414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1967
Homes Curr. Passed	74268
Pot. Homes Passed	95400
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	53000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WACS, WALB, WCTV, WLTZ, WRBL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 26629 as of 03/84

ALLENHURST
Coastal Cablevision Inc
See: Hinesville, GA

ALMA
Dixie Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 97
Alma, GA 31510
(912) 632-4241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J G Bennett; Chief Engineer, Donald Hodges; Program Director, Bill Gary; Marketing Director, Bill Gary
MSO: J G Bennett / 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	3000
Homes Curr. Passed	1600
Pot. Homes Passed	1600
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	22
Number Channels Used	19
Tech. Unused Channels	6
Basic Subscribers	1300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WJXT, WJCL, CNN1, WALB, WXGA, WSAV, PTL, PTL, WTOC, WTLV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ALPHARETTA
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

ALPHARETTA
Cable Atlanta
1018 W Peachtree St
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 874-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Evans
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 227, Cable America Inc / 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	2000
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	50
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 10/83

Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAGA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 10/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide

ATHENS
Ocb Cablevision Inc
3638 1/2 Atlanta Hwy
Athens, GA 30606
(404) 353-2972
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Boswell
MSO: National Cablesystems Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	12000
Homes Curr. Passed	6638
Pot. Homes Passed	15000
Curr. Plant Miles	157
Comp. Plant Miles	300
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	4330 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1627
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WGNX, WAGA, WTBS, WGTV, WGN, L/O, WXIA, WATL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2058 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2950 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ATLANTA
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

ATLANTA
Prime Cable
1038 W Peachtree St Nw
Atlanta, GA 30030
(404) 378-7090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Barnes; Chief Engineer, Denis Evans; Program Director, Bill Proud; Marketing Director, Bill Proud; Office Manager, Melissa Helms; Ad Sales Director, Pat Kawtras; Purchasing Officer, Bandd Gibbs; Construction Supervisor, Alex Gold
MSO: Prime Cable Corp / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	12
Homes in Fran. Area	30061
Homes Curr. Passed	303398
Pot. Homes Passed	330061
Curr. Plant Miles	3683
Comp. Plant Miles	3683
Curr. Channel Capa.	54
Number Channels Used	47
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	117000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	2

2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WSB, L/O, ESPN, WSB, WAGA, WYFF, WAGA, L/O, WTBS, WGTV, WSPA, WGTV, L/O, WTBS, WETV, CBN, WXIA, CSP, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75-13.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 136347 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Atlanta Interphase
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

AUGUSTA
Cablevision Of Augusta Inc
P O Box 3579
1424 Monte Sano Ave
Augusta, GA 30904
(404) 733-7712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Paschall; Chief Engineer, Mike Scott; Program Director, Darla Smith
MSO: J R Fugea / 100%

Franchise Granted	1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970

Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 70000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 960
Comp. Plant Miles 1150
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 44000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBF, WCES, L/O, WTBS, WAGT, CNN1, SPN, ESPN, WEBA, CSP, PTL, ARET, NICK, WRDW, CBN, UPI, NYSE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 31500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34000 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

AUSTELL
Cobb County Cable TV
1312 Bankhead Hwy
Mableton, GA 30059
(404) 941-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Carey; Chief Engineer, Boby Kidd; Program Director, Patty Mosteller; Marketing Director, Patty Mosteller; Office Manager, Opel Sewell; Ad Sales Director, Gina Kaylor
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 99206
Homes Curr. Passed 24910
Pot. Homes Passed 24910
Curr. Plant Miles 690
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WGNX, CMBB, WGN, WXIA, WETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 9500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: Prime Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Jerrold

BAINBRIDGE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
204 S Broad St
PO Box 1437
Bainbridge, GA 31717
(912) 246-2433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WDHN, WECA, WFSU, WJHG, WMBB, WTVM, WTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

BALDWIN
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

BALLOCH CO (P)
Statesboro CATV Inc
See: Statesboro, GA

BARNESVILLE
Barnesville Cable TV Inc
110 Zebulon St
Barnesville, GA 30204
(404) 358-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Long; Chief Engineer, Edward Stark; Program Director, Beverly Stark
MSO: Stark Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 820 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 154
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WAGA, WCWB, ESPN, WTBS, WGTV, WRBL, WGXA, WXIA, WGNX, WMAZ, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 451 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 546 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

BARROW CO (P)
Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

BARTON CO (P)
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

BAXLEY
Cable Vue TV Inc
PO Box 382
109 Parker
Baxley, GA 31513
(912) 367-9811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Morris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WJCL, WSAV
Pay
Services:
SHO

BIBB CITY
Columbus Cablevision Inc
See: Columbus, GA

BIG CANOE
Big Canoe Company
Big Canoe, GA 30143
(404) 268-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Gallagher; Chief Engineer, Community Tv Co
MSO: Big Canoe Company/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 6
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 256 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWSB, WAGA, WGTV, WXIA, WTBS, WGNX
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BLACKSHEAR
Blackshear Cable TV Inc
PO Box 382
Baxley, GA 31513
(912) 367-9811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Morris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 3368
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1210 as of 04/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WJCL, WSAV, WTOC

BLAKELY
Blakely Cable Television Inc
110 River St
Blakely, GA 31723
(912) 723-3555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne R Foster; Chief Engineer, Jim Pyle
MSO: Wayne Foster/49%W C Deloach/51%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 320
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBY, WACS, WCTV, CNN1, WDHN, WTVM, WALB, CBN, WTBS, WTSG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 627 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, General Electronic, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BLOOMINGDALE
West Chatham Cablevision

See: Pooler, GA

BLUE RIDGE
Tri-City CATV Inc
PO Box 696
Blue Ridge, GA 30513
(404) 632-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Long
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WATE, WCLP, WDEF, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 441
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

BROOKS CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Lowndes Co, GA

BRUNSWICK
Rentavision Of Brunswick Inc
1967 Glynn Ave
Brunswick, GA 31521
(912) 264-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Price; Chief Engineer, Neal Elder
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 390
Comp. Plant Miles 390
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 16300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
REUT, WSAV, WJXT, WJCT, L/O, WJKS, WXGA, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BUFORD
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

CALHOUN
Telescripps Cable Co
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chaffin; Chief Engineer, Ed Mitchel
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 6100
Pot. Homes Passed 6100
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 5267 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, L/O, WAGA, WSB, ESPN, WCLP, WTVM, WGNX, WXIA, WDEF, WTBS, CBN, MTV, TNN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1763 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2164 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CAMDEN CO (P)
Kings Bay Cable Vision Inc
See: St Marys, GA

CAMILLA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

CANTON
Canton Cable TV
PO Box 785
Cartersville, GA 30120
(404) 479-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Shadden; Chief Engineer, Dick Trapanese
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1231, Jon Oscher/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1630 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 571
Pay Subscriptions: 831 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

CARROLLTON
Twenty CATV Inc
215 Bradley St
Carrollton, GA 30117
(404) 832-7225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WCIQ, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CARTERSVILLE
Cartersville Cable TV
PO Box 785
156 Morningside Dr
Cartersville, GA 30120
(404) 382-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Caswell; Chief Engineer, Dick Trapanese
MSO: Cartersville Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12300
Homes Curr. Passed 12300
Pot. Homes Passed 12300
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, L/O, WAGA, WGNX, WTBS, WGTV, WTVC, WPBA, WXIA, WDEF, CNN1, L/O, CSP, L/O, WRCB, WATL, USA, PTL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Households: 2800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CARTERSVILLE
Prestige Cable TV Inc
Box 785
Cartersville, GA 30120
(404) 382-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Ireland; Chief Engineer, Dick Trapanese
MSO: Jon Oscher/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12200
Homes Curr. Passed 12200
Pot. Homes Passed 12200
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, L/O, WAGA, WGNX, WTBS, WGTV, WTVC, WPBA, WXIA, WDEF, CNN1, P/A, CSP, L/O, WRCB, WALL, USA, PTL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2346 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CATOOSA CO (P)
Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

CEDARTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Of Cedartown
303 Main St
Cedartown, GA 30125
(404) 748-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddy Arencibia; Chief Engineer, Freddy Arencibia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13697
Homes Curr. Passed 4250
Pot. Homes Passed 4250
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 4159 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WAGA, WBRC, WDEF, WGNX, WGTV, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.75
TMC / 12.75
Pay Households: 1117
Pay Subscriptions: 1184 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CENTERVILLE
Centerville Telecable
401 Houston Lake Blvd
Centerville, GA 31028
(912) 953-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Watson
MSO: Robert Watson/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGXA, WMGT, ESPN, WMAZ, WTBS, WDCO, WTVM, WANA, WXIA, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHAMBERS CO AL (P)
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Lanett Al, GA

CHAMBLEE
Telescripps Cable Co
3425 Malone Dr
Chamblee, GA 30366
(404) 451-4785
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rueckert; Chief Engineer, Guy Lee; Program Director, Greg Mccollul; Marketing Director, Linda Vicknair
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 39350
Homes Curr. Passed 39350
Pot. Homes Passed 39350
Curr. Plant Miles 390
Comp. Plant Miles 390
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 17300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12969
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12969
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WETV, WVIA, RS, WATL, WANX, WGTV, WTBS, L/O, AP, TLC, CSP, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.90-14.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 12687 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22365 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 7500
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cni
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Business Systems Inc
Ad Insertion: Cni

CHATHAM CO [P
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

CHATSWORTH
Chatsworth Cablevision Co
PO Box 916
Chatsworth, GA 30705
(404) 695-2727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Woods
MSO: Chatsworth Cablevision Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1950 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC
Pay Households: 991
Pay Subscriptions: 1130 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CHICKAMAUGA
Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

CLARKE CO (P)
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 6087
Athens, GA 30604
(404) 543-6585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Denson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 21944
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 14100 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WALT, WAGA, CNN1, WGTV, WANX, WTBS, WXIA, WGN, USA, L/O, L/O, USA, L/O, MTV, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 4312
Pay Subscriptions: 4312 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

CLARKESVILLE
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

CLAXTON
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(912) 427-3559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Media/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 790 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 268
Pay Subscriptions: 268 as of 06/81

CLAYTON
Mountain View Enterprises Inc
PO Box 665
Clayton, GA 30525
(404) 782-4249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Marchman
MSO: Rich Marchman/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1387 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WNEG, WYFF, WAGA, CBN, WSPA, WGTV,

L/O, TLC, WXIA, WLOF, WANX, CNN1, ESPN, WSB, WNEG, WYFF, WAGA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45-13.95
Pay Services:
WGN / 9.00
Pay Households: 391 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan, Broadband
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

CLAYTON CO (P)
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

COBB CO (EAST)
Marietta Cable TV
See: Marietta, GA

COBB CO (NORTH)
Marietta Cable TV
See: Marietta, GA

COBB CO (P)
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

COHUTTA
Multivision Northwest Inc
See: Tunnell Hill, GA

COLBERT
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Trail Creek, GA

COLLEGE PARK
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

COLUMBUS
Columbus Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1678
Columbus, GA 31993
(404) 324-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Hines
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	170000
Homes Curr. Passed	20500
Pot. Homes Passed	20500
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	12
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	12462 as of 06/83
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WJSP, WRBL, WTVN, WXTX, WYEA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4953 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

COLUMBUS
Telecable Of Columbus Inc
3650 Buena Vista Rd
Columbus, GA 31907
(404) 689-2166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert F Towns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	170000
Homes Curr. Passed	33700
Pot. Homes Passed	34000
Curr. Plant Miles	425
Comp. Plant Miles	450
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	21113 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANX, WJSP, WLTZ, WRBL, WSWS, WTVM, WXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 19011 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm

COMER
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
PO Box 338
Hwy 72
Colbert, GA 30628
(404) 788-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arnold Witherspoon
MSO: Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchisees	3
Curr. Plant Miles	25
Comp. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	18
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	300 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	30
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WANX, WAGA, WTBS, WGTV, WGN, USA, WXIA, WATL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CONYERS
Wometco Cable TV Of Conyers/Rockdale Inc
1359 Iris Dr
Conyers, GA 30208
(404) 483-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Kincaid
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchisees	3
Homes in Fran. Area	32040
Homes Curr. Passed	9339
Pot. Homes Passed	9339
Curr. Plant Miles	225
Comp. Plant Miles	173
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	28
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	4587 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	535
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WANX, CMBB, WGN, WXIA, WETV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4394 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

COPPERHILL
Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

CORDELE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
912 16Th Ave E
PO Box 666
Cordele, GA 31015
(912) 273-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes Curr. Passed	1
Pot. Homes Passed	1
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WACS, WALB, WCTV, WDCO, WDHN, WECA, WFSU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

CORNELIA
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

COVINGTON
City Of Covigton (Cable)
2111 Conyers St
Covington, GA 30209
(404) 786-5324
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Curtis; Chief Engineer, Gary Curtis; Program Director, Gery Curtis; Marketing Director, Gary Curtis; Office Manager, Gary Curtis
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%

Franchise Granted	1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1979
Number of Franchises	4
Homes Curr. Passed	7270
Pot. Homes Passed	7270
Curr. Plant Miles	220
Comp. Plant Miles	190
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	3200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPBA, WAGA, WSB, WATL, WTBS, L/O, WGN, WGTV, CNN1, WGNX, WXIA, TNN, CNN2, ESPN, CBN, USA, NICK, WVEU, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3407 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3407 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Beston Electronics

DALLAS
Tele Scripps Cable TV
See: Dallas, GA

DALLAS
Tele Scripps Cable TV
308 Main St
Dallas, GA 30132

(404) 445-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Smith; Chief Engineer, Jay L Huff
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WAGA, WGNX, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WETV, WXIA, WVEU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DASHER
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

DAWSON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

DE KALB CO (P)
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

DECATUR
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

DEMORREST
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

DONALSONVILLE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

DORAVILLE
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chamblee, GA

DOUGHERTY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Albany, GA

DOUGLAS
Televiewers Inc
PO Box 1223
Douglas, GA 31533
(912) 384-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nadine Lewis
MSO: B S J Timm/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10200
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTCG, WVGA, TNN, WAGA, ESPN, P/A, L/O, WXGA, WTOC, WALB, WXIA, CNN1, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

DOUGLAS CO (P)
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

DOUGLASVILLE
Wometco Of Georgia
5979 Fairburn Rd
Douglasville, GA 30134
(404) 942-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Ownby; Chief Engineer, Rex Hannah
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 63641
Homes Curr. Passed 16680
Curr. Plant Miles 249
Comp. Plant Miles 249
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 6800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WANX, CMBB, WGN, WXIA, WETA
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUBLIN
Group W Cable
216 S Jefferson St
PO Box 340
Dublin, GA 31040
(912) 272-1123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edith T Allgood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 27C, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 36990
Homes Curr. Passed 8164
Pot. Homes Passed 8164
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 154
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6750 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 439
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 2872
Pay Subscriptions: 2872 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Florida Automatic Resources

DUCKTOWN
Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

DULUTH
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

DUTCH ISLAND
S & W Cable TV Inc
P O Box 187
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 234-1281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virlyn Slaton; Chief Engineer, Wayne Lowery
MSO: S And W Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 155
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 155
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 97 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJCL, WTBS, CNN1, FNN, ESPN, TWC, WVAN, USA, CBN, WTOC, WSAV, WGN, NICK, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

E DUBLIN
Group W Cable
See: Dublin, GA

EAST POINT
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

EAST POINT
Cable College Park Inc
3128 Washington Rd
East Point, GA 30334
(404) 768-8016
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Belton Hollums
MSO: 227, Prime Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 62118
Homes Curr. Passed 24603
Pot. Homes Passed 24603
Curr. Plant Miles 218
Comp. Plant Miles 218
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 52
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 8411 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13143 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2

Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

EASTMAN
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 789
202 5Th Ave
Eastman, GA 31023
(912) 374-2758
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2881
Pot. Homes Passed 2881
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1946 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WALB, WMAZ, WRBL, WTVM, WXIA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 756 as of 02/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

EATONTON
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1776
Homes Curr. Passed 1776
Pot. Homes Passed 1776
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WMGT, WAGA, WGXA, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WANX, WXIA, ESPN, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 630 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

EFIFINGHAM CO (P)
Cablevision Of Effingham
See: Springfield, GA

ELBERTON
Scripps Howard Cable Co
P O Box 80
Elberton, GA 30635
(404) 283-6036
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Dickerson
MSO: Scripps Howard Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 3149
Homes Curr. Passed 3149
Pot. Homes Passed 3149
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 87
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WYFF, WHEA, WGNX, WFPA, WGTV, WAXA, NICK, WXIA, WHNS, WLOS, MTV, WSB, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ELLENWOOD
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Mcdonough, GA

ELLIJAY
Community Television Inc
5 College St
PO Box C
Ellijay, GA 30540
(404) 276-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Harrison Family Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WAGA, WANX, WDEF, WGTV, WPBY, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.05
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

FAIRMOUNT
Telescripps Cable Co
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chaffin; Chief Engineer, Ed Mitchel
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 233 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WAGA, WSB, ESPN, WCLP, WTVM, WGNX, WXIA, WDEF, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.76
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FAULKVILLE
West Chatham Cablevision
See: Pooler, GA

FAUTERDALE (CITY)
City Of Covigton (Cable)
See: Covington, GA

FAYETTE CO (P)
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

FAYETTE CO (P)
Wometco Cable TV Of Fayette County Inc
See: Tyrone, GA

FAYETTEVILLE
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

FITZGERALD
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Drawer B
114 S Main St
Fitzgerald, GA 31750
(912) 423-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 10187
Homes Curr. Passed 6255
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3642 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WALB, WMAZ, WVGA, WXGA, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 1018 as of 06/82

FLOWERY BRANCH
Gainesville Cable Vision
See: Gainesville, GA

FOLKSTON
Folkston Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1188
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 679 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, WXGA, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 452 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

FOREST PARK
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

FORSYTH
Forsyth Cablevision
477 A Pift College Drive
Forsyth, GA 31029
(912) 994-1369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Robert Watson/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 34

Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 620 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, WTBS, WANX, WGTV, WGXA, WMAZ, WSV, WXIA, L/O
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

FORT BENNING
Alert Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2008
Fort Benning, GA 31995
(404) 687-6324
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Leonard
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 4217
Pot. Homes Passed 4217
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3852 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2661
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
L/O / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 2.50 / 30 SEC
/ 5.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WRBL, WLTZ, WGN, WXTX, WJSP, L/O, WTVM, WTBS, WSWS, CSP
/Mo.; Service: 5.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1908 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3376 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Ael
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

FORT GORDON
Gordon Cablevision
42Nd And 4Th Bldg 43201
PO Box 7549
Fort Gordon, GA 30905
(404) 793-5350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Jernigan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1407, Telenational Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1948 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1768
Pay Subscriptions: 2287 as of 08/82

FORT OGLETHORPE
Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

FORT STEWART
Coastal Cablevision Inc
See: Hinesville, GA

FORT VALLEY
Valley Cable TV Inc
PO Box 508
Fort Valley, GA 31030
(912) 825-3626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Barnes
MSO: Valley Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 993
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WRBL, CNN1, WAGA, WTBS, L/O, WDCO, WTVM, WGXA, WANX, WCWB, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 678 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 853 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Cabletenna, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FULTON CO (P)
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

FULTON CO [P
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

GAINESVILLE
Gainesville Cable Vision
P O Box 2535
1102 Thompson Bridge Rd Ne
Gainesville, GA 30503
(404) 532-9961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Haight
MSO: American Cable TV Investors/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 17124
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 11939 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 10000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWSB, WTBS, WNEG, WAGA, CNN1, WGTV, TWC, AP, WXIA, WGNX, WATL, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 886 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6496 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

GARDEN CITY
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

GEORGIA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Lake Park, GA

GLENNVILLE
Tatnell Electronics Inc
104 S Caswell St
Glennville, GA 30427
(912) 654-2433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Rodgers; Chief Engineer, Ronnie Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jack Rodgers/50%Sam Varnable Jr/50%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 2005
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 705 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WCBS, WJCL, WSAV, WTOC, WVAN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.76
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Correl
Billing System: In House

GLENWOOD
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Mount Vernon, GA

GOOD HOPE
Walton Cablevision Inc
See: Loganville, GA

GRANTVILLE
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

GRAYSON
Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

GREENSBORO
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey; Program Director, Robert Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1218
Homes Curr. Passed 1218
Pot. Homes Passed 1218
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 570 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WAGA, WANX, WXIA, WRDW, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 285 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Blonder-Tongue, Dx, Jerrold, Cadco
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

GRIFFIN

Masada Communications Inc
125 N 10Th St
Griffin, GA 30223
(404) 228-3333

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Theirman; Chief Engineer, Joe Zeller
MSO: Masada Corp / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1972
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 24948
- Homes Curr. Passed 10357
- Pot. Homes Passed 24948
- Curr. Plant Miles 146
- Curr. Channel Capa. 21
- Number Channels Used 19
- Basic Subscribers ..... 4264 as of 07/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WRBL, WATL, WAGA, L/O, ESPN, WGTV, WJSP, WANX, WXIA, CNN1, WTBS, WETV, NICK, CBN, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2379 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2870 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

GWINNET CO (P)
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

GWINNETT CO (P)
Gwinnett Cable TV
1009 Oak Rd
Lilburn, GA 30247
(404) 979-0010

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Floyd Hewatt; Chief Engineer, Wayne Tingle
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1979
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
- Completion Year 1990
- Number of Franchises 6
- Homes in Fran. Area 183182
- Homes Curr. Passed 52000
- Curr. Plant Miles 1000
- Comp. Plant Miles 1500
- Curr. Channel Capa. 35
- Number Channels Used 32
- Tech. Unused Channels 2
- Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 06/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 25000
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WGTV, WGNX, L/O, WGN, WXIA, WPBA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 12000
Pay Subscriptions: 27270 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

HABERSHAM
Multivision Northeast Inc
PO Box 172
920 Clarksville St
Cornelia, GA 30531
(404) 778-2500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debbie Kytle; Chief Engineer, Tim Vaughn; Program Director, Ron Arnold
MSO: Multivision Group / 100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
- Number of Franchises 7
- Curr. Plant Miles 735
- Comp. Plant Miles 835
- Curr. Channel Capa. 12
- Number Channels Used 12
- Basic Subscribers ..... 3012 as of 08/84
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WNEG, WFBC, WHEA, WSPA, WGTV, WTBS, ESPN, WXIA, WANX, CNN1, TNN, WGN, CNN2, NICK, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 501
Pay Subscriptions: 501 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Superior
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Out Of Main Office In Portsmouth, Oh

HAMPTON
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Mcdonough, GA

HAPEVILLE
Wometco Cable TV Of Fulton County Inc
6435 Tara Blvd # 22
Jonesboro, GA 30236
(404) 478-0010

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Cofty; Chief Engineer, Tim Duke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1974
- Orig. Exp. Year 1989
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 9500
- Homes Curr. Passed 2615
- Pot. Homes Passed 2615
- Curr. Plant Miles 24
- Curr. Channel Capa. 35
- Number Channels Used 29
- Pot. Channel Capacity 35
- Basic Subscribers ..... 660 as of 08/84
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Num. of Lineups 1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 709 as of 08/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARTWELL
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
- Homes in Fran. Area 5109
- Homes Curr. Passed 1800
- Curr. Plant Miles 37
- Basic Subscribers ..... 993 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

HAWKINSVILLE
Midstate Cable TV Inc
PO Box 670
Hawkinsville, GA 31036
(912) 783-1411

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Popwell Jr
MSO: Midstate Cable TV Inc / 100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
- Completion Year 1984
- Number of Franchises 4
- Homes in Fran. Area 3700
- Homes Curr. Passed 3700
- Pot. Homes Passed 3700
- Curr. Plant Miles 39
- Curr. Channel Capa. 22
- Number Channels Used 13
- Basic Subscribers ..... 3400 as of 05/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGXA, WRBL, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, WMGT, WDCO, WTBM, WALB, WXIA, WTBS, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAZLEHURST
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 557
8 Jeff Davis Office
Hazlehurst, GA 31539
(912) 375-4760

PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) /
- Franchise Granted 1964
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
- Homes in Fran. Area 5465
- Homes Curr. Passed 3063
- Curr. Plant Miles 62
- Basic Subscribers ..... 2217 as of 06/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WALB, WJCL, WTOC, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 661 as of 06/82

HELEN
Multivision Northeast Inc
PO Box 172
920 Clarkesvile
Cornelia, GA 30531
(404) 778-2500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debbie Kytle; Chief Engineer, Robby Kowalski; Program Director, Ron Arnold
MSO: Multivision Group / 100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
- Completion Year 1980
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 350
- Homes Curr. Passed 350
- Pot. Homes Passed 350
- Curr. Plant Miles 8
- Comp. Plant Miles 8
- Curr. Channel Capa. 36
- Number Channels Used 12
- Basic Subscribers ..... 347 as of 08/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 347
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, NICK, ESPN, USA, WSB, WGTV, WTBS, WAGA, WXIA, WANX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Superior
Production: Scientific-Atlanta

Billing System: Corporate

HELENA
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Mcrae, GA

HEPHZIBAH
Cablevision Of Augusta Inc
See: Augusta, GA

HIGGSTON
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Vidalia, GA

HINESVILLE
Coastal Cablevision Inc
319 General Screven Rd
Hinesville, GA 31313
(912) 368-8045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Waltena Burdette; Chief Engineer, Walter Burdette; Program Director, Walter Burdette; Marketing Director, Walter Burdette; Office Manager, Walter Burdette; Ad Sales Director, Walter Burdette; Purchasing Officer, Walter Burdette; Construction Supervisor, Walter Burdette
MSO: Glen Bryant/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15500
Homes Curr. Passed 14100
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....7500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSAB, TNN, WTBS, USA, ESPN, L/O, WVAN, WJCL, MTV, WTOC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 6.00
Pay Households: 5980
Pay Subscriptions: 5980 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard Company
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

HOGANSVILLE
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

HOLLY SPRINGS
Canton Cable TV
See: Canton, GA

HOMELAND
Folkston Clearview Cable TV
See: Folkston, GA

HOMERVILLE
Tele-Media Of Homerville
303 Main St
Cedartown, GA 30125
(404) 748-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddy Arencibia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1108 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WCIQ, WGTV, WRCB, WSB, WTVC, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.75
TMC / 12.75

HOUSTON CO (P)
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Warner Robins, GA

HULL
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Trail Creek, GA

HUNTER ARMY AIRFIELD
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

JACKSON
Jackson Entertainment
PO Box 4231
Jackson, GA 30233
(404) 775-7020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Long
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 253, Stark And Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....368 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WCWB, WETV, WGTU, WMAZ, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 272
Pay Subscriptions: 272 as of 05/84

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Louisville, GA

JEKYLL ISLAND
Enstar Cable
PO Box 3057
Jekyll Island, GA 31520
(912) 635-2410
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nadine Rush; Chief Engineer, Amos Anderson
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 71
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 730
Homes Curr. Passed 730
Pot. Homes Passed 730
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....646 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 148
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJCL, WJKS, WJXT, CBN, WJCT, WXGA, WTBS, L/O, WTOC, WTLV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 189 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Jerrold, Broad Band Communications, Electro Optic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JERSEY
Walton Cablevision Inc
See: Loganville, GA

JESUP
Microwave TV Inc
Box 676
499 Sw Broad St
Jesup, GA 31545
(912) 427-6364
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Farnell O'Quinn; Chief Engineer, Robert Michael
MSO: O'Quinn Family/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10500
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2575 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAV, WJXT, L/O, L/A, CBN, WGN, WVAN, ESPN, WTOC, WTLV, WJCL
Basic Install. Rate: 16.70 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JONES CO (P)
Cox Cable Macon
See: Macon, GA

JONESBORO
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
6435 Tara Blvd # 22
Jonesboro, GA 30236
(404) 478-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Coffy; Chief Engineer, Ricky Roberts
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 8
Homes in Fran. Area 178688
Homes Curr. Passed 51500
Pot. Homes Passed 51500
Curr. Plant Miles 675
Comp. Plant Miles 675
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ....20564 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 10313
Pay Subscriptions: 19878 as of 08/84
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

KENNESAW
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

KINGS BAY NAVAL BASE
Kings Bay Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 260
Pot. Homes Passed 260
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAWS, WJCT, WJKS, WJXT, WTLV, WXAO, CMBB, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 6.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 272 as of 07/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

KINGSTON
Prestige Cable TV Inc
See: Cartersville, GA

LA GRANGE
Chattahoochee Cablevision
PO Box 1245
La Grange, GA 30241
(404) 882-2584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 51000
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 255
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 9637 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

LAFAYETTE
Walker Cable TV
PO Box 725
Lafayette, GA 30728
(404) 638-5900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harris L Bagley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 50%239, Scripps Howard Cable Co / 50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 11800
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2114 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WCLP, WDEF, WRCB, WRIP, WSB, WTCI, WTVC, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 891
Pay Subscriptions: 1130 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

LAKE CITY
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

LAKE PARK
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

LAKE PARK
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Box 2416
Valdosta, GA 31604
(912) 559-4092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Sheffield; Chief Engineer, Jerry Sheffield
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1637
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1330 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, WVGA, WTBS, WCTV, TNN, WXGA, CNN1, NICK, CBN, WALB, WGN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 768
Pay Subscriptions: 1169 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

LANETT AL
Sammons Communications Inc
401 S 6Th St
Lanett, AL 36863
(205) 644-4817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin C Pitts; Chief Engineer, John Williams; Program Director, Ruby Mccaine
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 10210
Pot. Homes Passed 10210
Curr. Plant Miles 168
Comp. Plant Miles 168
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8979 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WSB, WXTX, WRBL, WLTZ, L/O, WTVM, WAGA, WAIQ, WJSP, WSWS, WSFA, WTBS, TNN, ACTS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2846 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2846 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

LAWRENCEVILLE
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
201 E Crogan St
Lawrenceville, GA 30245
(404) 996-6039
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Wood; Chief Engineer, Mike Oneil
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 10800
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 430
Comp. Plant Miles 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used ..... [illegible]
Basic Subscribers ..... 5150 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3125
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATL, WSB, WAGA, WCNX, WXIA, CBN, WGTV, WGN, WOR, WETV, WVEU, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2580
Pay Subscriptions: 4581 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sharp, Ivc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LEESBURG
Storer Cable Communications Inc
509 Flint Ave
PO Box 1707
Albany, GA 31701
(912) 883-4414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WDHN, WLTZ, WRBL, WTSG, WTVM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

LILBURN
Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

LINWOOD
Walker Cable TV

See: Lafayette, GA

LITHONIA
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

LOGANVILLE
Walton Cablevision Inc
1095 West Ave
Conters, GA 30207
(404) 466-4010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bort
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 429 as of 05/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 458 as of 05/83

LOUISVILLE
Oconee Cablevision Inc
124 E Broad St
PO Box 27
Louisville, GA 30434
(912) 625-8830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hand; Chief Engineer, Randy Forehand
MSO: Oconee Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1402 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAGT, NICK, WTBS, WJBF, L/O, CBN, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WRDW, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 838
Pay Subscriptions: 838 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

LOVEJOY
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

LOWNDES CO
Group W Cable
PO Box 2215
Valdosta, GA 31604
(912) 244-4400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diane V Rogers; Chief Engineer, Glynn Cowart
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 305
Comp. Plant Miles 340
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 14300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 840
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, AP, WCTV, WVTA, WXCA, ESPN, WALB, WAGA, WSB, WVGA, WXIA, CNN2, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 5100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7429 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

LOWNDES
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

LOWNDES CO (P)
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Lake Park, GA

LUDWISI
Coastal Cablevision Inc
319 General Screven Rd
Hinesville, GA 31313
(912) 368-8045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Chief Engineer, Walter Burdette Jr; Program Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Marketing Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Office Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Ad Sales Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Purchasing Officer, Walter Burdette Jr; Construction Supervisor, Walter Burdette Jr
MSO: Glen Bryant / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 590
Homes Curr. Passed 590
Pot. Homes Passed 590
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAB, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WVAN, WJCL, WTOC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

LULA
Gainesville Cable Vision
See: Gainesville, GA

MABLETON
Cobb County Cable TV
See: Austell, GA

MACON
Cox Cable Macon
P O Box 6238
252 Holt Ave
Macon, GA 31323
(912) 745-4154
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Heck; Chief Engineer, Robert Black; Program Director, Bart Campioni; Marketing Director, Robert Wright; Office Manager, Darrin Struckman; Ad Sales Director, Rachel Shock; Purchasing Officer, Dale Thompson; Construction Supervisor, Ron Roes
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 57000
Homes Curr. Passed 54000
Pot. Homes Passed 57000
Curr. Plant Miles 960
Comp. Plant Miles 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 78
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 33100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00-120.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WTBS, WMAZ, WAGA, L/O, CBN, WDCO, WTVM, WGXA, WXIA, WCWB, L/O, TNN, USA, L/O, FNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 18000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Macon-Warner Robbins
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Kaiser, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Ikegami, Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MADISON
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1193
Homes Curr. Passed 1193
Pot. Homes Passed 1193
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 555 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WMGT, WAGA, CBN, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WANX, WXIA, ESPN, WGXA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

MADISON CO (P)

Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Comer, GA

MADISON CO (P)
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
See: Trail Creek, GA

MANCHESTER
Manchester Cablevision
PO Box 429
PO Box 429
Rochester, GA 31816
(404) 862-2584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Oliver
MSO: Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 185
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1425 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WRBL, WLTZ, WAGA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WTVM, L/O, CMBB, WEA, WXIA, WXTX, WJSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Tymeshare

MARIETTA
Marietta Cable TV
PO Box 7329
Marietta, GA 30065
(404) 427-0010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James M Carey; Chief Engineer, Daniel Cleere
MSO: Kohlbrag Cravic Roberts/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1995
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 108379
Homes Curr. Passed 35700
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 483
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 13145 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVEU, WSB, WAGA, TWC, WATL, WTBS, WPVA, WANX, L/O, WGN, WXIA, WETV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 5293
Pay Subscriptions: 9001 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Pococa
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerroid Division General Instrument Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cablefacts

MARIETTA
Summit Cable Services
923 Lenora Dr
Marietta, GA 30062
(404) 926-0334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burns; Chief Engineer, Mike Dawkins
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 41243
Homes Curr. Passed 41243
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 986
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 24772 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 23000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCLP, WSB, WTBS, L/O, WAGA, WGTV, WATL, WETV, WVEU, WXIA, WGNX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 28447 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Coca
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MARTINEZ
Cablevision Of Augusta Inc
See: Augusta, GA

MC CAYSVILLE
Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

MCDONOUGH
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
31 Griffin St
PO Box 959
Mcdonough, GA 30253
(404) 957-1526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Spindt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 5962
Pot. Homes Passed 11133
Curr. Plant Miles 124
Comp. Plant Miles 124
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETZ, WEUB, WGTZ, WMAZ, WSB, WTN, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 21.50
Pay Households: 1773
Pay Subscriptions: 2645 as of 06/84
Local Origination

MCRAE
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 329
802 W Oak
Mcrae, GA 31055
(912) 868-6424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Mceachin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 5151
Homes Curr. Passed 2241
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1570 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WALB, WJCL, WMAZ, WXGA, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 06/82

METTER
Tele Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 2235
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
HBO

MILAN
Oconee Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1020
Hazlehurst, GA 31539
(912) 375-5552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hand
MSO: Oconee Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGXA, WDCO, CBN, CNN1, WALB, WBGA, WCWB, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan

MILLEGEVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 784
Milledgeville, GA 31061
(912) 453-9448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Daily
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 6900
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 134
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 6340 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WCWB, AP, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WDCO, WXIA, WGXA, WAGA, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 3500
Pay Subscriptions: 3654 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony

MILLEN
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 3984
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 909 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

MONROE
City Of Monroe
PO Box 725
Monroe, GA 30655
(404) 267-3429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J T Briscoe; Chief Engineer, Nick Geehr
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 3300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, TNN, WANX, WAGA, WGN, WGTV, WTBS, L/O, WXIA, ESPN, CNN1, WYFF, WRDW, WOR, USA, TWC, WLOS, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 2050
Pay Subscriptions: 2328 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamilton
Billing System: In House

MONTEZUMA
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 4125
Homes Curr. Passed 1375
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 1017 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

MOODY AFB
Jones Intercable Inc
Rte 5 Box 366
PO Box 2416
Valdosta, GA 31604
(912) 559-4092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Sheffield; Chief Engineer, Jerry Sheffield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1080 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WALB, WBGA, WCTV, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1043 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Thetacom
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

MORGANTON
Tri-City CATV Inc
See: Blue Ridge, GA

MORROW
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

MOULTRIE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 1258
Moultrie, GA 31768
(912) 985-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watkins
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 5700
Pot. Homes Passed 6700
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 340
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WAGA, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WTSG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1867 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View

MOUNT VERNON
Oconee Cablevision Inc
Railroad Ave
PO Box 503
Mount Vernon, GA 30445
(912) 583-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hand; Chief Engineer, Richard Hand; Program Director, Yvonne Dudy; Marketing Director, Yvonne Dudy; Office Manager, Yvonne Dudy; Ad Sales Director, Yvonne Dudy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 207, Oconee Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1226 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WCWB, WDCO, WJBF, WJCL, WMAZ, WRDW, WSAV, WTOC, G/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 453
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 09/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MT AIRY
Multivision Northeast Inc
See: Habersham, GA

MURRAY CO (P)
Chatsworth Cablevision Co
See: Chatsworth, GA

NAHUNTA
Nahunta Clearview Cable TV
45 Broad St Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 358-7833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry D Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1397, Florida Clearview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 305
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 223 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WTBS, WAWS, WJCL, WJXT, WSAV, WXGA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 124
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

NASHVILLE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
109 E Washington St
PO Box 671
Nashville, GA 31639
(912) 686-2029
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Freesul
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20

Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WSB, WTSG, WVGA, WXGA, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

NEWNAN
Newnan Cable TV
54 Farmer St
Newnan, GA 30264
(404) 253-8328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Walizer
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Comp. Plant Miles 165
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3009 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSB, WREL, NICK, WAGA, WTBS, CNN1, WGTV, WTVM, L/O, WXIA, WANX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1304 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1304 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Texscan

NEWTON CO (P)
Wometco Cable TV Of Conyers/Rockdale Inc
See: Conyers, GA

NICHOLLS
Televiewers Inc
P O Box 1223
Douglas, GA 31533
(912) 384-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nadine Lewis
MSO: B S J Timm/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, CBN, L/O, WXGA, WTBS, WALB, WTOC, WGN, WVGA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 77 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

NORCROSS
Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

OAKWOOD
Gainesville Cable Vision
See: Gainesville, GA

OCILLA
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Fitzgerald, GA

OCONEE CO (P)
Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

OXFORD
City Of Covigton (Cable)
See: Covington, GA

PALMETTO
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

PEACHTREE CITY
Southern Tele-Com
P O Box 2620
Peachtree City, GA 30269
(404) 487-5011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Mchugh; Chief Engineer, Keith Manley
MSO: Southern Tele-Com/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 34000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 370
Comp. Plant Miles 370
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSB, WAGA, WGTV, WXIA, WTBS, WPBA, WATL, WGNX, TBN, WOR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10042 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PELHAM
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

PEMBROKE
Cablevision Of Pembroke
Hwy 280
P O Box 760
Reidsville, GA
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West
MSO: Cablevision Of Penbroke/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 453 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WJCL, WSAV, WTCO, WVAN, TWC, NICK, PTL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 294
Pay Subscriptions: 358 as of 06/84

PERRY
Peach State Cable
910 Carrol St
Perry, GA 31069
(912) 987-3444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Will Evans; Chief Engineer, Will Evans
MSO: United Cable Company/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGXA, WREL, CNN1, ESPN, WLTZ, WDCO, WTVM, WALB, WXIA, WTBS, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 830 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 830 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

PINE LAKE
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

PINEHURST
Midstate Cable TV Inc
See: Hawkinsville, GA

POLK CO (P)
Ultracom Of Rockmart Inc
See: Rockmart, GA

POOLER
West Chatham Cablevision
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Lowery
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1023, J Roger Kennedy Jr/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 4511
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 3582 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WTBS, WJCL, WSAU, WTOC, WVAN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 2636
Pay Subscriptions: 4374 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

QUITMAN
Tele Media Of Georgia
P O Box 311
602 Myrick St
Waynesboro, GA 30830
(404) 554-9565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 2671
Pot. Homes Passed 5431
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1536 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WECA, WFSU, WVGA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 633 as of 06/83

RABUN CO (P)
Mountain View Enterprises Inc
See: Clayton, GA

REIDSVILLE
Kennedy Cablevision Inc
Hwy 280 W
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West; Chief Engineer, Robert West; Program Director, Robert West; Marketing Director, Robert West; Office Manager, Robert West; Ad Sales Director, Robert West
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1023, J Roger Kennedy Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 2008
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 895 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WJBF, WJCO, WSAV, WTOC, WVAN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 257
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: R F Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RICHMOND HILL
Coastal Cablevision Inc
319 General Screven Rd
Hinesville, GA 31313
(912) 368-6045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Chief Engineer, Walter Burdette Jr; Program Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Marketing Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Office Manager, Walter Burdette Jr; Ad Sales Director, Walter Burdette Jr; Purchasing Officer, Walter Burdette Jr; Construction Supervisor, Walter Burdette Jr
MSO: Glen Bryant/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAB, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WVAN, WJCL, TNN, WTOC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

RINGGOLD
Multivision Northwest Inc
Box 1027
1403 Chattanooga Rd
Dalton, GA 30720
(404) 226-2966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Len Tornquist; Chief Engineer, Jerrold Bowman; Program Director, Ron Arnold; Marketing Director, Ron Arnold; Office Manager, Mable Roberts; Ad Sales Director, Ron Arnold
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 194, Multivision Group/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WBCB, WDEF, WDSI, WGNX, WSB, WTVC, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 847 as of 10/84
Program Guide: Tempo TV
Publisher: Bubba Griggs
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Tusser
Billing System: In House

RIVERDALE
Wometco Cable TV Of Clayton County Inc
See: Jonesboro, GA

ROCK SPRING
Walker Cable TV
See: Lafayette, GA

ROCKMART
Ultracom Of Rockmart Inc
120 E Elm
Rockmart, GA 30153
(404) 684-5203
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Hunt; Chief Engineer, Allen Hunt; Program Director, Allen Hunt; Marketing Director, Allen Hunt; Office Manager, Beverly Hughes
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 2778
Pot. Homes Passed 3478
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2035 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, CBN, ESPN, WAGA, WANX, WGTV, WGN, L/O, WXIE, WDEF, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 478 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 478 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

ROME
Rome Cable TV Co
PO Box 241
Rome, GA 30161
(404) 291-7288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Smith; Chief Engineer, Ed Mitchel
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 419
Comp. Plant Miles 419
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, UPI, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WDEF, WGTV, WRCB, WSB, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.97
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlins
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ROSSVILLE
Cable Holdings
See: Walker Co (P), GA

ROSWELL
Roswell Cablevision
1050 Frazier St
Roswell, GA 30075
(404) 992-7990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Wood; Chief Engineer, Dusine Price
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 2000
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 11981
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 263
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35

Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 5416 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3840
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WATL, L/O, WAGA, WGNX, WSB, WVEU, L/O, WGTV, WXIA, WETV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
VH1 / 6.20
Pay Subscriptions: 4773 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Omni

ROSWELL
Roswell Cable
1051 Frazier St
Roswell, GA 30075
(404) 998-6039
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Wood; Chief Engineer, Mike O'Neil; Program Director, Mike O'Neil; Marketing Director, Kathy Mccoy; Office Manager, Carol Longford; Ad Sales Director, Yvonne Willbank
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14198
Homes Curr. Passed 11981
Pot. Homes Passed 14195
Curr. Plant Miles 263
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Caps. 56
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 5465 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3875
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATL, L/O, WAGA, WGNY, WSB, WDEW, TM/W, WGTV, WXIA, WETV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sharp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND
Rentavision Of Brunswick Inc
See: Brunswick, GA

SANDERSVILLE
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 1118
Sandersville, GA 31082
(912) 552-2905
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Denson; Chief Engineer, Barry Johnson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4873
Homes Curr. Passed 3134
Pot. Homes Passed 3134
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1924 as of 06/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WTBS, WCWB, WAGA, WGBF, WCES, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WRDW, WMAZ, USA, NICK, WGN, MTV, TNN, LIFE, PTL, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 884 as of 06/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin Rca, Jerrold
Billing System: TCI

SANTA CLAUS
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Vidalia, GA

SAVANNAH
Cablevision Of Savannah
5515 Abercorn St
Savannah, GA 31403
(912) 354-7531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D K Mc Laughlin; Chief Engineer, Ray Stripp; Program Director, Wayne Nix; Marketing Director, Larry Peterson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 54000
Pot. Homes Passed 54000
Curr. Plant Miles 630
Comp. Plant Miles 630
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 38000 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
CNN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WSAV,
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 24000 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30000 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

SEA ISLAND
Rentavision Of Brunswick Inc
See: Brunswick, GA

SENOIA
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

SERGANT
Newnan Cable TV
See: Newnan, GA

SHENANDOAH
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

SMYRNA
Cable Holdings Of Georgia
PO Box 1587
2995 Atlanta St
Smyrna, GA 30081
(404) 433-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Dean; Chief Engineer, Y Chan
MSO: Cable Holdings Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 17000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSB, WTBS, WGTV, CNN1, L/O, WETV, TNN, WXIA, WGNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 6.95
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

SNELLVILLE
Gwinnett Cable TV
See: Gwinnett Co (P), GA

SOCIAL CIRCLE
Walton Cablevision Inc
See: Loganville, GA

SOPERTON
Cablevision Of Soperton Inc
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West; Chief Engineer, Robert West; Program Director, Robert West; Marketing Director, Robert West; Office Manager, Robert West; Ad Sales Director, Robert West
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1023, J Roger Kennedy Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 991
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 869 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WDCO, WJBF, WJCL, WMAZ, WTOC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 191

Pay Subscriptions: 191 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Quality Rf Services
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH LOWNDES
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Moody Afb, GA

SPARKS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Nashville, GA

SPARTA
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey; Program Director, Robert Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 990
Homes Curr. Passed 990
Pot. Homes Passed 990
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, WMGT, WAGA, CBN, WTBS, WGTV, WGXA, ESPN, WXIA, WRDW, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 282 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco, Gardiner, Dx
Distribution: Ael, Gamco
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD
Cablevision Of Effingham
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Lowery; Chief Engineer, Wayne Lowery; Program Director, Robert West; Marketing Director, Robert West; Office Manager, Robert West; Ad Sales Director, Robert West
MSO: J Roger Kennedy Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1028 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, WVAN, WJCL, WTOC, WSAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 674
Pay Subscriptions: 1027 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ST MARYS
Kings Bay Cable Vision Inc
P O Box Ggg
2030 S R 40
St Marys, GA 31558
(912) 729-3777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Trednick; Chief Engineer, F M Thornal
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1708
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJXT, TNN, WTBS, WNFT, CNN1, WAWF, WJCT, WJKS, WGN, MTV, WTLV
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.98
CMAX / 9.21
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Households: 1800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2464 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Cadco, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Toner, In House

STATESBORO
Statesboro CATV Inc
PO Box 407
Statesboro, GA 30458
(912) 489-8715
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Lee Johnson; Chief Engineer, Dan Cullimore; Program Director, Rick Hutchison; Marketing Director, H Lee Johnson; Office Manager, Dewayne Grice; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Mikell; Purchasing Officer, H Lee Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Dan Cullimore
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1450
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.00-7.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00-14.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00-7.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00-14.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WTBS, REUT, WSAV, WJBF, WTOC, WVAN, CNN1, WJCL, CBN, ESPN, TNN, MTV, NICK, WOR, ACTS, FNN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2600
Pay Subscriptions: 3250
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Texscan

STOCKBRIDGE
Cable TV Fund Viii-A
See: Mcdonough, GA

STONE MOUNTAIN
Prime Cable
See: Atlanta, GA

SUGAR HILL
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

SUMMERVILLE
Clear-Vu Cable Inc
PO Box 368
Summerville, GA 30747
(404) 857-2551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Dooley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 6669
Pot. Homes Passed 6669
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2140 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/82

SUWANEE
Gwinnett Cable Northeast
See: Lawrenceville, GA

SWAINSBORO
Group W Cable
Box 417
N Main St
Swainsboro, GA 30401
(912) 237-6434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William E Staley; Chief Engineer, William Staley
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 2673
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

SYCAMORE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Tifton, GA

SYLVANIA
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
(404) 629-9797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1974

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 3199
Homes Curr. Passed 1066
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ....310 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

SYLVESTER
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Albany, GA

TALLAPOOSA
Tele-Media Of Paulding County
35 Head Ave
Tallapoosa, GA 30176
(404) 574-2399
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....1105 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 334
Pay Subscriptions: 334 as of 06/84

THE LANDINGS
Skidaway Cable TV Inc
416 Landings Way
Savannah
Skidaway Island, GA 31411
(912) 598-1381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Davidson; Chief Engineer, Kevin Dotson; Program Director, John Davidson; Marketing Director, John Davidson; Office Manager, John Davidson; Ad Sales Director, John Davidson; Purchasing Officer, Kevin Dotson; Construction Supervisor, Kevin Dotson
MSO: Skidaway Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....1100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 495
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WGN, WSAV, WTOC, WJCL, L/O, WVAN, L/O, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: American Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

THOMASTON
Thomaston Cable TV
310 S Ctr St
Thomaston, GA 30286
(404) 647-8589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wesley Owens
MSO: Hurst-Mullinax Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 385
Comp. Plant Miles 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ....4900 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSB, WRBL, WLTZ, WAGA, WTBS, WXTX, L/O, WTVM, L/O, WXIA, WANX, WMAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1318
Pay Subscriptions: 1441 as of 06/84

THOMASVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 1102
Thomasville, GA 31799
(912) 226-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M E Messer; Chief Engineer, Gariel Paul; Program Director, No; Marketing Director, No; Office Manager, Timala Maddox
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 0999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 11148
Pot. Homes Passed 12671
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTXL, CNN1, WALB, CBN, ESPN, WABW, WAGA, WSB, L/O, AP, WFSU, WTWC, WCTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2930 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: First Data Resources

THOMSON
American Cable TV Investors 2
PO Box 6945
PO Box 6845
North Augusta, SC 29841
(803) 279-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Prevette; Chief Engineer, Bill Moore; Program Director, Lin Peeples; Marketing Director, Lin Peeples
MSO: American Cable TV Investors/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 3156
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....1796 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 371
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCES, ESPN, WEBA, WJBF, CBN, WTBS, WAGT, TWC, BET, NICK, CNN1, ARET, WRDW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 553 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 905 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

THUNDERBOLT
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

TIFT CO (P)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Tifton, GA

TIFTON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
137 Love Ave
PO Box 1805
Tifton, GA 31794
(912) 382-0220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Evans
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 06/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WABW, WALB, WCTV, WCWB, WLTZ, WRBL, WSB, WTSG, WTVM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/82

TIGER
Mountain View Enterprises Inc
See: Clayton, GA

TOCCOA
Liberty TV Cable Inc
303 Broad St # 3
Toccoa, GA 30577
(404) 886-2727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Carey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 5062
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ....2566 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WGTV, WSB, WSPA, WXIA, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 908 as of 06/82

TRAIL CREEK
Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P
PO Box 338
Hwy 72
Colbert, GA 30628
(404) 788-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arnold Witherspoon
MSO: Peachtree Cable TV Associates L P/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4

Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1440 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 285
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WANX, WAGA, WTBS, WGTV, WGN, USA, WXFA, WATL, P/A, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 665 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 665 as of 09/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Catel
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TRION
Clear-Vu Cable Inc
See: Summerville, GA

TUNNELL HILL
Multivision Northwest Inc
Box 1027
1103 S Hamilton St
Dalton, GA 30720
(404) 278-7838

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mabel Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 194, Multivision Group / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 290
Comp. Plant Miles 390
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 12200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WCLP, WDEF, WDSI, WRIP, WSB, WTVC, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 2600
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

TYRONE
Wometco Cable TV Of Fayette County Inc
107 North Glen St
Fayetteville, GA 30214
(404) 478-0010

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Colfy; Chief Engineer, Ricky Roberts
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 30304
Homes Curr. Passed 3677
Curr. Plant Miles 183
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 1853 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAGA, WANX, WATL, WETV, WGTV, WSB, WXIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 780
Pay Subscriptions: 1671 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Pc Guide
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

UNION CITY
Southern Tele-Com
See: Peachtree City, GA

UNION POINT
Gem Communications Inc
PO Box 626
Eatonton, GA 31024
(404) 485-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Lackey; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey; Program Director, Robert Lackey
MSO: Gem Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 811
Homes Curr. Passed 811
Pot. Homes Passed 811
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSB, ESPN, WAGA, WJBF, WTBS, WGTV, WATL, WANX, WXIA, WRDW, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Cadco, Dx, Jerrold
Distribution: Ael

URABILLA
Midstate Cable TV Inc
See: Hawkinsville, GA

VALDOSTA
Group W Cable
See: Lowndes Co, GA

VALLEY AL
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Lanett Al, GA

VARNELL
Multivision Northwest Inc
See: Tunnell Hill, GA

VERNONBERG
Cablevision Of Savannah
See: Savannah, GA

VIDALIA
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 547
Shawnee Square
Vidalia, GA 30474
(912) 537-3200

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cadle Mceachin; Chief Engineer, Bernard Lloyd
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) /
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 14804
Homes Curr. Passed 5920
Pot. Homes Passed 6220
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Comp. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 4262 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIA, WSAU, WJCL, WJBL, WTBS, ESPN, WVAN, CBN, WTOC, CNN1, WMAZ, LIFE, WSB, WPGA, CNN2, TNN, MTV, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1620 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instrumentts
Billing System: Cablefacts

VIENNA
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Cordele, GA

WADLEY
Oconee Cablevision Inc
See: Louisville, GA

WALKER CO (P)
Cable Holdings
321 Crescent Ave
Chickamauga, GA 30707
(404) 931-2207

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Stack; Chief Engineer, Greg Roy; Program Director, Danny Stack; Marketing Director, Wayne Wallin
MSO: Cable Holdings Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 105000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 105000
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 9900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTCI, WRCB, TNN, WANX, WTBS, WCLP, WDSI, CNN1, WDEF, L/O, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
Pay Households: 2400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4666 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

WARM SPRINGS
Manchester Cablevision
See: Manchester, GA

WARNER ROBINS
Cox Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 2286
99 Glen Dr
Warner Robins, GA 31099
(912) 923-3701

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Wells; Chief Engineer, Ellsie Nasworthy; Program Director, Ned Wetherington; Marketing Director, Robert Wright
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 21500
Homes Curr. Passed 21500
Pot. Homes Passed 21500
Curr. Plant Miles 342
Comp. Plant Miles 342
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 15503 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC

ESPN / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGXA, WRBL, WMAZ, CNN1, WCWB, WTBS, WDCO, WTVM, ESPN, WXIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 13311
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Falcone

WASHINGTON
Tele-Media Of Georgia
PO Box 668
Calhoun, GA 30701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1978
Homes in Fran. Area	4110
Homes Curr. Passed	1550
Curr. Plant Miles	34
Basic Subscribers	1133 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

WASHINGTON CO (P)
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Sandersville, GA

WATKINSVILLE
Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

WAYCROSS
Waycross Cable Co Inc
409 Pendleton St
Waycross, GA 31501
(912) 283-2332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Harrison; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Aldridge; Program Director, John Harrison; Marketing Director, John Harrison
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1964
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	11200
Homes Curr. Passed	11200
Pot. Homes Passed	10850
Curr. Plant Miles	265
Comp. Plant Miles	265
Curr. Channel Capa	20
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	10700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	3000
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
CNN1, WJXT, PTL, WTBS, WVAN, L/O, WJKS, WLAB, WTOC, WTLV, WAWS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
DSNY / 8.00
ARET
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4050 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAYNESBORO
Tele-Media Of Waynesboro
602 Myrick St
PO Box 311
Waynesboro, GA 30830
(404) 554-2067
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%

Franchise Granted	1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	5530
Homes Curr. Passed	1843
Curr. Plant Miles	30
Curr. Channel Capa	12
Basic Subscribers	1100 as of 03/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 05/81

WEST POINT GA
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Lanett Al, GA

WINDER
Ocb Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, GA

WINTERVILLE
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Clarke Co (P), GA

WRENS
Jefferson Cable Television Corp
216 Estelle St
Wrens, GA 30833
(404) 547-6651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Martin
MSO: Independent / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	600
Homes Curr. Passed	600
Pot. Homes Passed	600
Curr. Plant Miles	20
Comp. Plant Miles	20
Curr. Channel Capa	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	475 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, WGTV, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, WGTV, CNN1, WCBS, WRDW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 285 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

Guam

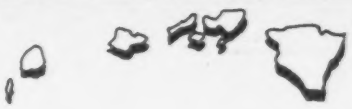
AGANA
Guam Cable TV
530 W O'Brien Drive
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 477-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Engel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Western Systems Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Homes in Fran. Area	105816
Homes Curr. Passed	28000
Pot. Homes Passed	28000
Curr. Plant Miles	550
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	25
Tech. Unused Channels	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	35
Basic Subscribers	22446 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	4182

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 22.95 /Mo.; Service: 18.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 6970
Pay Subscriptions: 8649 as of 07/81
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 19
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Guam Magazine
Publisher: TV Guam
Guide Rate: 3300
Production Studio

Number of Systems	1
Number of Communities	1
Total Basic Subs	22446
Total Pay Units	8649
Total Homes Passed	28000

Hawaii



Number of Systems	10
Number of Communities	36
Total Basic Subs	194971
Total Pay Units	145819
Total Homes Passed	314560

CAPTAIN COOK
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

EWA BEACH
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

HANALEI
Princeville Communication Co : A Limited Partnership
PO Box 612
Hanalei, HI 96714
(808) 826-9115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Brooks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Princeville Cablevision Inc/15%Shareholders/85%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1405
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....962 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 7
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Households: 420
Pay Subscriptions: 755 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Program Guide: Princeville Cable TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: Ibm

HILO
Comtec Inc
PO Box 747
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-5277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Cunningham; Chief Engineer, John Cunningham; Program Director, George Hooper; Marketing Director, John Warren; Office Manager, Iuko Shimabakuro; Ad Sales Director, George Hooper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: The Realty Investment Co Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....10556 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 5623
Pay Subscriptions: 5623 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Comtec Cable Guide
Publisher: Big Island Printers Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

HOLUALOA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

HONAUNAU
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

HONOLULU
Kaiser-Teleprompter Of Hawaii
PO Box 25608
Honolulu, HI 96825
(808) 395-9455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roberta Towill; Chief Engineer, Lionela Aguier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/50%Kaiser Development Corp/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Yeer 1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8254
Homes Curr. Passed 8254
Pot. Homes Passed 8254
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ....7569 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, LIFE, USA, WTBS, KASH, KGMB, KHAI, KHET, KHNL, KHOM, KITV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 3732
Pay Subscriptions: 3732 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HONOLULU
Oceanic Cablevision
2669 Kilihau St
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 836-2888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don E Carroll
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/96%4%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 166100
Curr. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....97100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KGMB, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV, KSHO, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
BRAV / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 83700 as of 01/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Videotheque Entertainment Corporation
Production: Sony

HONOLULU
TV Systems Inc
PO Box 3618
Honolulu, HI 96811
(808) 845-7600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L F Char; Chief Engineer, Garland Thomas; Program Director, Jim Edmunds; Marketing Director, Kendall Char; Office Manager, Oliver Li
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 72000
Homes Curr. Passed 72000
Pot. Homes Passed 72000
Curr. Plant Miles 560
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....48500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 27000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHON, KSHO, KITV, KHON, KHAI, KITV, KGMB, KGMB, KHET, E/A, L/O, P/A, KHNL, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
SHO / 11.25
Pay Households: 7622
Pay Subscriptions: 36000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Thetacom
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

IROQUOIS POINT
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

KAHANA
Hawaii Cablevision Co
See: Lahaina, HI

KAHULUI
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

KAI
Kaiser-Teleprompter Of Hawaii
See: Honolulu, HI

KAILUA KONA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
PO Box 2940
Kailua Kona, HI 96740
(808) 329-2418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Mizukami
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 10500
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 7400 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KGMD, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 3150
Pay Subscriptions: 3150 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Kona Gazette
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

KALAOA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KAMUELA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KAPAA
Derby Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1028
Kapaa, HI 96746
(808) 822-4991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Gray; Chief Engineer, Alan Morimoto
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, KGMB, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.43
Pay Services:
FUJI / 11.95
HBO / 10.35
SHO / 10.35
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 2157 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Theiacom
Billing System: In House

KAPALUA
Hawaii Cablevision Co
See: Lahaina, HI

KEALAKEKUA
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KEAUHOU
Sun Cablevision Of Hawaii
See: Kailua Kona, HI

KIHEI
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

KURTISTOWN
Comtec Inc
See: Hilo, HI

LAHAINA
Hawaii Cablevision Co
PO Box 1148
Lahaina, HI 96761
(808) 661-4607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Burdick
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13850
Homes Curr. Passed 13800
Pot. Homes Passed 13900
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 9850 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHON, LIFE, KITV, MTV, L/O, P/A, L/O, WTBS, KGMB, CNN1, KHET, USA, KIKU, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.95
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 14.00
Pay Households: 2200
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LAWAI
Derby Cablevision Inc
See: Kapaa, HI

MAILE
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

MAKAHA
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

MAKAKILO
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

MAKAWAO
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

MAUI
Camp Cable TV
1977 Kaohu St
Wailuku, HI 96793
(808) 244-5576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert S Anderson; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Peter Anderson; Office Manager, Darlene Felicilda; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Mccaw Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 171
Comp. Plant Miles 191
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 12230 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHON, L/O, KITV, CNN1, WTBS, KGMB, KHET, KIKU, L/O, NICK, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00-26.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.40-11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
PLBY / 10.00
FUJI / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8001 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

NAALEHU
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

NANAKULI
Oceanic Cablevision
See: Waianae, HI

NAPILI
Hawaii Cablevision Co
See: Lahaina, HI

PAHALA
Camp Cable TV
See: Maui, HI

PAHOA
Comtec Inc
See: Hilo, HI

VOLCANO
Comtec Inc
See: Hilo, HI

WAIANAE
Oceanic Cablevision
2669 Kilihau St
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 836-2666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don E Carroll
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 8
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KGMB, KHET, KHON, KIKU, KITV, KSHO, SECA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
BRAV / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
HTN / 12.95
PLBY / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
FUJI / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

Idaho

Number of Systems	76
Number of Communities	131
Total Basic Subs	155735
Total Pay Units	99298
Total Homes Passed	255692

ABERDEEN
American Falls Cable TV
433 Lincoln
PO Box 638
American Falls, ID 83211
(208) 226-7984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Boepple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 154, King Videocable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 290
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KISU, KPVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 34.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 05/84

ADA
Boise-Ada Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3032
3515 Gerrard
Boise, ID 83703
(208) 338-2958
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Tracy
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 245
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Pot. Homes Passed 245
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 118 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, USA, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, KTRV
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Oak, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ADA CO (P)
United Cable Television Corp
See: Boise, ID

AMERICAN FALLS
American Falls Cable TV
P O Box 638
433 Lincoln
American Falls, ID 83211
(208) 226-7984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Boepple
MSO: King Videocable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 2140
Pot. Homes Passed 2140
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 790 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, KID, WGN, ESPN, KPVI, KIFI, WTBS, KISU, ARET, NICK, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 34.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 460
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 05/84

ASOTIN
Group W Cable
See: Lewiston, ID

ASOTIN CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Lewiston, ID

AVERY
Telesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Telesystems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 48
Homes Curr. Passed 48
Pot. Homes Passed 48
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 48 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KGLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, CBN, CNN1, KUID, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 22 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BANNOCK
Group W Cable
PO Box 4790
Pocatello, ID 83201
(208) 232-1784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Jones; Chief Engineer, Jerry Ransbottom; Program Director, Doug Hyde; Marketing Director, Doug Hyde; Office Manager, Sue Parker; Ad Sales Director, Doug Hyde
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 19480
Curr. Plant Miles 228
Curr. Channel Caps 54
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 12800 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 6800
Pay Subscriptions: 9624 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Catel Expo
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BASALT
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

BIG CREEK
Talview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

BLACKFOOT
Bingham County Cable TV
583 W Bridge
Blackfoot, ID 83221
(208) 785-5706
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Merrell; Chief Engineer, Hal Trumen; Program Director, Randy Merrell; Marketing Director, Randy Merrell
MSO: Vukasovich Broadcasting/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4250
Homes Curr. Passed 4250
Pot. Homes Passed 4250

Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2550 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KIDK, CNN1, KPVI, KBYU, KIFI, UPI, WGN, KIBU, WTBS, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1880 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BLAIN CO (CENTRAL)
Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Sun Valley, ID

BOISE
United Cable Television Corp
8400 W Park St
Boise, ID 83704
(208) 377-2491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson; Chief Engineer, Ave Rehdor; Program Director, Steve Hawley; Marketing Director, Steve Hawley; Office Manager, Bob Velly; Ad Sales Director, Nena Viga
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 78000
Homes Curr. Passed 66000
Pot. Homes Passed 66000
Curr. Plant Miles 841
Comp. Plant Miles 841
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KBCI, LIFE, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, USA, WGN, TWC, CBN, KTRV, AP, L/O, PTL, AP, L/O, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 18100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 101
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

BONNERS FERRY
Kootenai Cable Inc
PO Box 1477
Bonners Ferry, ID 83805
(208) 267-7518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Royce; Chief Engineer, Allan Royce; Program Director, Allan Royce; Marketing Director, Allan Royce; Office Manager, Vonnie Lispenbee; Ad Sales Director, Allen Royce; Purchasing Officer, Allan Royce
MSO: Kootenai Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1208
Homes Curr. Passed 1083
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 501 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 235
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSPS, WTBS, KREM, CBN, KOLY, KUID, L/O, P/A, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.75
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 374 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

BONNEVILLE CO (P)
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

BOVILL
Bovill TV Cable Co
PO Box 707
Bovill, ID 83806
(208) 826-3232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Hall; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Hall
MSO: Lloyd Hall/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1959
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 4
Number Channels Used 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KELW, KOLY, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BUHL
Buhl Cable TV Co
PO Box 162
Buhl, ID 83316
(208) 543-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kerry Stratton
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KIVI, KMVT, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 256 as of 05/83

BURLEY
Community TCI
PO Box 309
423 E 5Th N
Burley, ID 83318
(208) 678-0469
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dawn Hatch; Chief Engineer, Brent Germann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 6807
Pot. Homes Passed 6807
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5936 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 567
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KPVI, KUED, KIFI, CBN, KID, KMVT, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, LIFE, CNN1, MTV, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1934 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2047 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CALDWELL
United Cable Television Corp
See: Canyon Co (P), ID

CANYON CO (P)
United Cable Television Corp
5821 Timber Drive
Caldwell, ID 83605
(208) 377-2491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson; Chief Engineer, Ave Rehder; Program Director, Steve Hawley; Marketing Director, Steve Hawley; Office Manager, Bob Kelly; Ad Sales Director, Nena Vigal
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 19
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 211
Comp. Plant Miles 211
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-45.00 / 30 SEC / 13.00-58.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KDCI, LIFE, KAIV, WTBS, KIBI, KTVB, USA, WGN, TWC, CBN, CTRV, AP, L/O, PTL, L/O, AP, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5780 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 101

Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

CASCADE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Cascade
319 3Rd St
PO Box 1797
Mccall, ID 83638
(208) 634-7810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Fontenot
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 975
Homes Curr. Passed 409
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 221 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, NICK, ESPN, KTRV, CNN1, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 118
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rockwell International Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

CASSIA (RURAL)
Community TCI
See: Burley, ID

CATALDO
Telesystems Inc
401 North Division
Kellog, ID 83837
(208) 786-6782
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake; Program Director, Robin Lake; Marketing Director, Robin Lake; Office Manager, Laurie Lake; Ad Sales Director, Robin Lake
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Telesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 325
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KUID, KXLY
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Avantek, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Corporate

CHUBBUCK
Group W Cable
See: Bannock, ID

CLARKSON
Group W Cable
See: Lewiston, ID

COTTONWOOD
Soe Electronics
425 Main St
Cottonwood, ID 83522
(208) 983-0959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A Uhlenkott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHQ, KISU, KREM, KUID, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50

COUER D'ALENE
Kootenai Cable Inc
108 Indiana Ave
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-5521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Henderson; Chief Engineer, Ted Cheeley
MSO: Cda Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 10200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-25.00 / 30 SEC / 12.25-43.75 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KXLY, CNN1, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, KSTW, KAYU, WTBS, ESPN, KSTW, KUID, L/O, KXLY, KAYU, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.75
TMC / 11.75
Pay Households: 6500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Local
Interconnect: Can
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of US
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CRAIGMONT
R & R Cablevision
PO Box 468
Grangeville, ID 83530
(208) 983-0853
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 220
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 140 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

CUL-DE-SAC
Cul-De-Sac CATV
Box 111
Cul-De-Sac, ID
(509) 843-1451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Howell
MSO: David Howell/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 130
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, KSIF, ESPN, WTBS, KUID, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Entron Vacum Tubes
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CULDESAC
Culdesac Cable TV Co
PO Box 111
Culdesac, ID 83524
(509) 843-1451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Howell
MSO: Pomeroy Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, ESPN, WTBS, KUID, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 35 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Entron Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DEARY
Deary TV Co-Op
PO Box 105
405 Main St
Deary, ID 83823
(208) 877-1256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roberta Lawrance; Chief Engineer, Ted Cheeley

MSO: Deary TV Co-Op / 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 215
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 167 as of 06/85
Num. of Linsups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, CBN, TNN, WTBS, KWSU, ESPN, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 112 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Anixter Communications
Distribution: Anixter, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

DOWNEY
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jan Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 238
Homes Curr. Passed 238
Pot. Homes Passed 238
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 112 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KID, KPVI, ESPN, KISI, KISU, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 34 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

DRIGGS
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jan Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 123 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KID, MTV, ESPN, KISI, CNN1, WTBS, KPZI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 40 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ELIZABETH PARK
Telesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Telesystems Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 135
Homes Curr. Passed 135
Pot. Homes Passed 135
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 135 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, CNN1, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KUID, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ELK CITY
Danco Cable Inc
Rte 2 Box 103
Grangeville, ID 83530
(208) 983-0959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Turner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1606, Danco Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 4
Number Channels Used 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 64 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KUID, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 22.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 49
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 07/84

ELK CREEK
Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

ELK RIVER
Elk River Community TV Inc
PO Box 166
Elk River, ID 83827
(208) 826-3407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Morris
MSO: Elk River Community TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 78 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

EMMETT
Harmon Cable Communications
PO Box 130
Weiser, ID 83617
(208) 365-5053
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Alderson
MSO: Harmon And Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4771
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 438 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBCI, WTBS, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, CNN1, KTRV, L/O, TLC, USA, ESPN, NICK, CBN, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Argus Observer
Publisher: Argus Observer
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin

FERNAN LAKE
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

FIRTH
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

FOURTH OF JULY CANYON
Telesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Telesystems Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, CNN1, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, CBN, KUID, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 32 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

GARDEN CITY
United Cable Television Corp
See: Boise, ID

GARFIELD BAY
Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

GEM
Telview Antenna System Inc

See: Wallace, ID

GEORGETOWN
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 186
Homes Curr. Passed 186
Pot. Homes Passed 186
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 111 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KISU, ESPN, WGN, KUTV, KTVX, KSL, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GOODING
King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-8230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan
MSO: Broadcasting Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2953
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 980 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 110
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 240
Pay Subscriptions: 355 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

GRACE
TV Cable Of Grace Inc
PO Box 655
Soda Springs, ID 83276
(208) 547-4341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Moore; Chief Engineer, Vincent Rinig
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KID, KTVX, KSL, KPVI, KISI, WEA, WTBS, KPGL, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tunes Fiber
Headend: Western CATV Inc
Distribution: Western CATV Inc
Converter: Western CATV Inc

GRANGEVILLE
Clearwater Communications Inc
PO Box 1145
Orofino, ID 83544
(208) 983-1980
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1403, Clearwater Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Orig. Exp. Year 1973
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1047 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 389
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRANGEVILLE
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-9175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1080 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAGERMAN
Buhl Cable TV Co
See: Buhl, ID

HAILEY
Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Sun Valley, ID

HANSEN
King Videocable Co
See: Twin Falls, ID

HARPSTER
Kooskia Cable TV
PO Box 157
Kooskia, ID 83539
(208) 926-4570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gordon; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Kooskia Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1940
Homes Curr. Passed 1940
Pot. Homes Passed 1940
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 22 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAUSER LAKE
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HAYDEN
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HAYDEN LAKE
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HAZELTON
Cable TV Of Buhl Inc
PO Box 182
Buhl, ID 83316
(208) 543-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kerry Stratton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 104 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KAID, KID, KIFI, KIVI, KMVT, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo., Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95

HEADQUARTERS
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 476-4614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 81
Homes Curr. Passed 81
Pot. Homes Passed 81
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 81 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOMEDALE
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1223
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 415 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, SINT, KIVI, KTVB, CBN, ESPN, USA, MTV, KTRB, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
GALA / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer Communications, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOMEDALE
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Pocatello, ID
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/
Basic Subscribers @ 500 as of 07/

HOUSER LAKE
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

HOYT FLAT
Teleesystems Inc
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Lake; Chief Engineer, Robin Lake
MSO: Teleesystems Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Completion Year 1995
Homes in Fran. Area 21
Homes Curr. Passed 21
Pot. Homes Passed 21
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 19 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, DISC, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 9 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

HUETTER
Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

IDAHO FALLS
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
PO Box 1827
PO Box 1487
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 523-4567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mcdonald; Chief Engineer, Bud Worth
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 50%Hatch
Cable TV Of Idaho Inc / 50%50%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisee 9
Homes in Fran. Area 74698
Homes Curr. Passed 24450
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 348
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 15825 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KDIK, KTVX, KSL, KPDI, ESPN, KIFI, CNN1, KISU, KBYU, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 7100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8551 as of 06/85
Interconnect: Upper Valley Ad Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

INKOM
Group W Cable
See: Bannock, ID

IONA
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

JEROME
King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-6230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan
MSO: King Videocable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6891
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1930 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 280
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, ARET, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 530
Pay Subscriptions: 790 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Pruzan
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

JEROME CO (P)
Buhl Cable TV Co
See: Buhl, ID

KAMIAH
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 248 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KELLOGG
Clearwater Communications Inc
PO Box 2127
212 S 11Th St
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1395 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 410 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

KENDRICK
George F Brocke & Sons Inc
PO Box 159
Kendrick, ID 83537
(208) 289-5981
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Lyons; Chief Engineer, Chuck Lyons
MSO: George F Brocke & Sons Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREN, KLEW, KXOY, KHQ, USA, ESPN, KWSU, LIFE, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Northwest Satellites
Headend: Channel Master
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: In House

KETCHUM
Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Sun Valley, ID

KIMBERLY
King Videocable Co
See: Twin Falls, ID

KINGSTON
Pinehurst TV System Inc
See: Pinehurst, ID

KOOTENAI
Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

LAVA HOT SPRINGS
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 313
Homes Curr. Passed 313
Pot. Homes Passed 313
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 133 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KID, KPVI, ESPN, KIFI, KISU, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.11
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 47 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LEWISTON
Group W Cable
P O Box 876
1343 G St.
Lewiston, ID 83501
(208) 746-3325
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Webber; Chief Engineer, Mike Lucas
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 16800
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16300
Curr. Plant Miles 216
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12417 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6032
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KLEW, KHQ, CBN, CSP, L/O, KWSU, WTBS, KUID, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4223 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5490 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam

MARSING
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 371
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, CBN, ESPN, USA, MTV, KTRV, CNN1, TNN, WGN, WTBS, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 124 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

MCCALL
Cablevision Of Mccall Inc
319 3Rd St
PO Box 1797
Mccall, ID 83638
(208) 634-7810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Fontenot
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2021
Homes Curr. Passed 1337
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 662 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KAID, KBCI, KIVI, KTRV, KTVB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 547 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rockwell International Corp
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan

MCCAMMON
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 283
Homes Curr. Passed 283
Pot. Homes Passed 283
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 115 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KID, WGN, ESPN, KISI, KISU, WTBS, KPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 61 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: None
Billing System: In House

MERIDIAN
United Cable Television Corp
See: Boise, ID

MIDDLETON
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1101
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 333 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, L/O, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, USA, WGN, PTL, CBN, KTRV, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer Communications, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

MINIDOKA (RURAL)
Community TCI

See: Burley, ID

MONTPELIER
Lakeline Cable TV Inc
PO Box 206
Montpelier, ID 83254
(208) 847-0594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Biesegger
MSO: John Biesegger/80%Shareholders/20%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KIDK, KTVX, KFL, KUED, WTBS, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.60
TMC / 9.60
Pay Households: 213 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Anc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard Communication Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MORELAND
Bingham County Cable TV
See: Blackfoot, ID

MOSCOW
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
P O Box 8336
205 E 5Th
Moscow, ID 83843
(208) 882-2832
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KGO, KSPS, L/O, KWSU, KSTW, KUID, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Televideo

MOUNTAIN HOME
Silver Sage Cable TV
PO Box 668
Mountain Home, ID 83647
(208) 587-5528

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Waters
MSO: Mickeleon Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3641 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1872
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, TWC, KIVI, KTVB, L/O, WGN, CBN, USA, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95-9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1152
Pay Subscriptions: 3931 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULLAN
Mullan Television Co
PO Box 615
Mullan, ID 83846
(208) 744-1223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sellers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 520
Pot. Homes Passed 520
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 490 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 246
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 07/83

NEZPERCE
R & R Cablevision
PO Box 468
Grangeville, ID 83530
(208) 983-0853
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Roberts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 140 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KLEW, KREM, KUID, KWSU, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/83

ONAWAY
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
See: Moscow, ID

OROFINO
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Frye
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1516 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PARMA
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5300
Homes Curr. Passed 732
Pot. Homes Passed 732
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, SINT, KIVI, KTVB, CBN, ESPN, USA, MTV, KTRB, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
GALA / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 148 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

PAUL
Community TCI
See: Burley, ID

PAYETTE
Inter Mountain Cable Associates
21 N 8Th St
Payette, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Demita; Chief Engineer, Jerry Demita
MSO: Metro Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3548
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1543 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KBCI, L/O, KAID, WTBS, KIVI, KTVB, WGN, USA, PTL, CBN, KTRV, ESPN, NICK, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.85
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 871 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 871 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

PAYETTE

Inter Mountain Cable Associatse
21 N 8Th St
Pocatello, ID 83661
(208) 722-5390
MSO:
MSO:
/Mo.; Service: 11.95

PIERCE

Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D'Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/ 100%
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 240 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PINEHURST

Pinehurst TV System Inc
PO Box 336
Pinehurst, ID 83850
(208) 682-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Everett Arvidson; Chief Engineer, Everett Arvidson; Program Director, Everett Arvidson; Marketing Director, Everett Arvidson; Office Manager, Everett Arvidson
MSO: Everett Arvidson/99%Mrs Arvidson/ 1%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, WTBS, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, CBN, WGN, KUID, LIFE, TNN, CNN1, KAYU, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 489 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

POCATELLO

Group W Cable
See: Bannock, ID

PONDERAY

Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

POST FALLS

Kootenai Cable Inc
See: Couer D'Alene, ID

POTLATCH

Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
See: Moscow, ID

PRESTON

Preston Cable TV Inc
87 S State St
Preston, ID 83263
(208) 852-3079
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Corwyn Mauchley; Chief Engineer, Corwyn Mauchley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KID, KTVX, KUED, KBYU, USA, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, KSL, LIFE, CNN1, KSTU
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 318 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 318 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Stancomt Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

REXBURG

Rex TV Inc
PO Box 126
Rexburg, ID 83440
(208) 356-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Simons; Chief Engineer, Stan Simons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1650, Rex TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1597 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KID, KIFI, KISU, KPBI, KSL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 397
Pay Subscriptions: 397 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RICHFIELD

Buhl Cable TV Co
See: Buhl, ID

RIGBY

Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

RIGGINS

Riggins TV Cable Inc
PO Box 1176
Riggins, ID 83549
(208) 628-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale E Astle; Chief Engineer, Dale Astle; Program Director, Dale Astle; Marketing Director, Dale Astle
MSO: Dale E Astle/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 296 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBOI, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, KTRV
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50-16.50 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Anixter
Billing System: In House

RIRIE

Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

RIVERSIDE

Bingham County Cable TV
See: Blackfoot, ID

RUPERT

Community TCI
See: Burley, ID

SAGLE

Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
See: Sandpoint, ID

SAINT ANTHONY

Rex TV Inc
See: Rexburg, ID

SAINT ANTHONY

St Anthony Cable TV Inc
25 Carlson Ave
C/O Rex TV Inc
Rexburg, ID 83440
(208) 356-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Simons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1650, Rex TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 3212
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 575 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KISU, KPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 445 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SAINT MARIES

Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Frye
MSO: Clearwater Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 845 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SALMON
Salmon Cable TV
P O Box 348
Rexburg, ID 83440
(208) 356-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Simons
MSO: Rex TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 711 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KID, WGN, ESPN, KPAX, CNN1, KISU, WTBS, NICK, KECI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 653 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SANDPOINT
Pend Oreille Cable TV Associates
107 5Th
PO Box 1486
Sandpoint, ID 83864
(208) 263-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas M Wright; Chief Engineer, Thomas M Wright; Program Director, Thomas M Wright; Marketing Director, Thomas M Wright
MSO: Limited Partnership / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2750 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREN, LIFE, KXLY, L/O, KHQ, KSPS, KAYU, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KUID, CBN, KREN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.97-10.44
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
DSNY / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SHELLEY
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

SHOSHONE
Cable TV Of Buhl Inc
PO Box 182
Buhl, ID 83316
(208) 543-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kerry Stratton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KID, KIFI, KIVI, KMVT, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 05/83

SHOSHONE CO (P)
Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

SILVERTON
Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

SMELTERVILLE
Pinehurst TV System Inc
See: Pinehurst, ID

SUN VALLEY
Sun Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 537
811 Warm Springs Rd
Ketchum, ID 83340
(208) 726-4561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Reynolds; Chief Engineer, Jerry Knights
MSO: Robert Rogers / 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3400 as of 04/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KID, CNN1, TWC, KPVI, KTVB, KIVI, WTBS, KBGL, KMVT, CBN, USA, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1470 as of 04/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Provan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TROY
Troy Television Cable Co Inc
424 Main St
PO Box 36
Troy, ID 83871
(208) 835-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Soderstrom; Chief Engineer, Loren Brunton
MSO: Troy Television Cable Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 140
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 99.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Delta Benco, Cascade
Distribution: Delta Benco, Cascade, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TWIN FALLS
King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-6230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan
MSO: Broadcasting Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 26209
Homes Curr. Passed 15983
Pot. Homes Passed 15983
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14250 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1950
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4150
Pay Subscriptions: 5990 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

TWIN FALLS CO (P)
King Videocable Co
See: Twin Falls, ID

UCON
Upper Valley Telecable Co Inc
See: Idaho Falls, ID

VICTOR
Satellite TV Inc
PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
(208) 232-1926
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Williams; Chief Engineer, Jen Walker; Program Director, Joe Williams; Marketing Director, Joe Williams; Office Manager, Gloria Spainhower
MSO: Satellite TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 133
Homes Curr. Passed 133
Pot. Homes Passed 133
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 52 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPVI, KISI, KID, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KRSU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
TMC / 10.90
Pay Households: 14 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite TV Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WALLACE
Telview Antenna System Inc
PO Box 748
Osburn, ID 83849
(208) 752-0131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Davis; Chief Engineer, Charles Mc Daniel
MSO: William Zanetti/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, KAYU, WVIV, L/O, CNN1, ESPN, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 921 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 992 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Standard
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Texscan, Panasonic
Converter: Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

WEIPPE
Clearwater Communications Inc
3345 S Walkers Bay Rd
Coeur D Alene, ID 83814
(208) 667-4175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Hewitt; Chief Engineer, Dale Fry
MSO: Clearwater Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, KHQ, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KWSU, KUID
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEISER
Cablevision Of Weiser
24 W Idaho
Weiser, ID 83672
(208) 549-3040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Aldersen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4770
Homes Curr. Passed 1604
Pot. Homes Passed 1604
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 463 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAID, KAVI, KBCI, KTRV, KTVB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin

WENDELL
King Videocable Co
PO Box 1946
261 Eastland Dr
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-6230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Talkington; Chief Engineer, Barry Egan
MSO: Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 580
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 60
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, NICK, KAID, CNN1, KIVI, KTVB, WTBS, KTRV, L/O, CBN, KIMVT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

WOODLAND PARK
Telview Antenna System Inc
See: Wallace, ID

Illinois

IL	
Number of Systems	296
Number of Communities	628
Total Basic Subs	1215713
Total Pay Units	1393107
Total Homes Passed	2232526

ABINGDON
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 West Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers 735 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 685 as of 06/84

ADDISON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
715 Army Trail Blvd
Addison, IL 60101
(312) 628-0758
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Gab; Chief Engineer, Paul Acholz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 8400
Pot. Homes Passed 9200
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers 4199 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, CTN, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WCSL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 3928
Pay Subscriptions: 8805 as of 04/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

ALEXIS
Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 420
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers 290 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KIIN, KIIN, WHBF, WHBF, WOC, WOC, WQAD, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 06/84

ALHAMBRA
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 245
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Pot. Homes Passed 245
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers 67 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KKNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

ALSIP
Multimedia Cablevision Of Alsip Inc
12141 S Cicero
Alsip, IL 60658
(312) 636-9573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Hoover
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 6300
Pot. Homes Passed 6300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 38
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers 2393 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 2393
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WFLD, WLS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 2058
Pay Subscriptions: 4677 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

ALTAMONT
Warner Amex Cable Of Altamont/St Elmo
PO Box 56
112 N 2Nd St
Altamont, IL 62411
(217) 443-6049
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wylie; Chief Engineer, Norlyn Dossey
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/50%American Express/50%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1850
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 48
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, WGN, WSIU, WICS, WTHI, KPLR, WCEE, KTVI, USA, ESPN, TNN, VH1, MTV, WBAK, WAND, WRSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.70
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ALTON
Metroplex Cablevision
PO Box 1059
Alton, IL 62002
(618) 463-0041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Ludwig
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 390
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 17358 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KNLC, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12246 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Rca

ANDALUSIA
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

ANNA
Anna-Jonesboro Cable TV Co
East Davie St
Anna, IL 62906
(618) 682-5068
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Phillips
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDDS, WSIL, L/O, ESPN, WPSD, WSIU, KBSI, WTBS, KDNL, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc

ARENZVILLE
Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KHQA, WHBF, WHBF, WQAD, WQAD, WRAC, WRAC, WTUT, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 06/84

ASHKUM
Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

ASHLAND
Cass Cable TV Inc
134 S Main
Virginia, IL 62691
(217) 452-7725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Bell; Chief Engineer, Dan Lowing; Program Director, John Beck; Marketing Director, John Beck
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 810
Homes Curr. Passed 810
Pot. Homes Passed 810
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 491 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WICS, WGN, WAND, NICK, WILL, CBN, TNN, WMBD, USA, WHOI, WOR, WEEK, WKSP, WJPT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 266 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 386 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

ASHMORE
Liberty Cable Television
See: Charleston, IL

ASHTON
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

ATHENS
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 718
Pot. Homes Passed 718
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 431 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 574 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

ATLANTA
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-2213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 770
Homes Curr. Passed 770
Pot. Homes Passed 770
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 516 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 306 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ATWOOD
Illinois Cablevision
See: Tuscola, IL

AURORA
Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
8 E Valena
Aurora, IL 60506
(312) 552-4107
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 32114
Pot. Homes Passed 32114
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 17811 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9939
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBVM, WFLD, ESPN, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WPWR, WGN, CSP, WTTW, WCFC, WCIU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 9404 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11908 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Interconnect: Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

BARRINGTON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

BARTLETT
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

BATAVIA
Multimedia Cablevision Of Batavia
1711 E Wilson St
Batavia, IL 60510
(312) 879-9430

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jane Monroe; Chief Engineer, Richard Remme
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1
Completion Year 87
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3746 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WMAQ, WLS, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WPWR, CNN2, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN1, WCIU, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SPV / 12.00
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3746 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Associates
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

BATAVIA TWP
Multimedia Cablevision Of Batavia
See: Batavia, IL

BEARDSTOWN
Bley Cable Inc
121 W Main St
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George B Bley II; Chief Engineer, Jane Lowther
MSO: Bley Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 2167 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICS, L/O, ESPN, KHQA, WRAU, WGN, WGEM, WTBS, WTVP, WMBD, WAND, E/A, CBN, MTV, WEEK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1012 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

BEELAND
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bodney Harman; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BELLEVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
PO Box 709
317 W Main St
Belleville, IL 62220
(618) 277-7820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Williams; Chief Engineer, Scott Heisinger
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 41500
Homes Curr. Passed 40500
Pot. Homes Passed 41000
Curr. Plant Miles 490
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 20500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
LIFE / 11.00-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 11.00-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
ESP[illegible]0-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ [illegible]0 / 60 SEC
/ [illegible]0 / 120 SEC
CN[illegible]0-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 2[illegible]29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 11.00-16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-29.00 / 60 SEC
/ 38.00-46.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KOMX, KSDK, WGN, WTBS, WSIV, KETC, G/A, KPLR, KNLC, KNDL, MTV, BET, MSN, CMSB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 33743 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Century Iii Electronics
Production: Panasonic, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communication Systems
Ad Insertion: Sony

BELLEVUE
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

BELLFLOWER
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BELLMONT
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 178
Homes Curr. Passed 178
Pot. Homes Passed 178
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 74 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WUSI, WFIE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 47 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELVIDERE
Community Cablevision Inc
219 N State St
Belvidere, IL 61008
(312) 866-8696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1576, Community Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 55

Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers 3595 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, DJCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1587
Pay Subscriptions: 1784 as of 05/84
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold

DEMENT
Central Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

DENISON
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

DENTON
Sbc Cable Co
425 E Church St
Box E
Benton, IL 62812
(618) 439-4314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bird; Chief Engineer, Floyd Cairns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 149, Susquehanna Broadcasting Co./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 5330
Pot. Homes Passed 5330
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers 3524 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KFVS, KMOX, KPLR, KSPK, KTVI, WSIL, WSIU, WTCT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1275
Pay Subscriptions: 1275 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DERKELEY
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

DLANDINSVILLE
Liberty Cable Television
See: La Harpe, IL

DLOOMINGTON
Telecable Of Bloomington Normal
1208 W Division
Bloomington, IL 61761
(309) 454-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Kollus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp./ 80%Shareholders/ 10%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 31500
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers 24500 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Households: 11000
Pay Subscriptions: 17985 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Farnsah Inc

DONDVILLE
Champaign Urbana Communications Inc
See: Champaign, IL

DONE GAP
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 136
Homes Curr. Passed 136
Pot. Homes Passed 136
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers 46 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 28 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

BOULDER HILL (P)
Central Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

BOURBONNAIS
Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

BRADFORD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 219 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEEK, WHBF, WRAU, WOC, WMBD, WGAD, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, WTVP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 219 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 219 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRADLEY
Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

BRAIDWOOD
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

BRAIDWOOD
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

BREESE
Sangamon Cablevision South Inc
107 Clintonian Plaza
Breese, IL 62230
(618) 526-2203
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Johnson; Chief

Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2151
Homes Curr. Passed 2151
Pot. Homes Passed 2151
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 1275 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, WCEE, MTV, WSIU, KETC, KBNL, KPLR, KTVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1409 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Triple Croun
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT
Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 126, Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers 886 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 258
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 258
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEVIEW
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BRIMFIELD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 341
Homes Curr. Passed 341
Pot. Homes Passed 341
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 176 as of 0[illegible]/8

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEEK, L/O, WRAU, WBLN, WMBD, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, WTVP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 176 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anaxar, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROADVIEW
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BROWNS
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 122
Homes Curr. Passed 122
Pot. Homes Passed 122
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Chann... Cape. 36
Number Chan... Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 42 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 29 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

BRUCE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

BUCKNER
Sbc Cable Co
See: Benton, IL

BURBANK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BUREAU CO (P)
Princeton Cable TV Inc
See: Princeton, IL

BURNHAM
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

BURTONS BRIDGE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

BUSHNELL
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Wills
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WOAD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 588 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

BYRON
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

CAHOKIA
Horizon Telecommunications
1272 Camp Jackson Rd
Cahokia, IL 62206
(618) 332-1080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Novotny
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6100
Homes Curr. Passed 6100
Pot. Homes Passed 6100
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
..... 8411 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
AP, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KNLC, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, CMBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

CAIRO
Cairo Cablevision Corp
P O Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2822
Homes Curr. Passed 2556
Pot. Homes Passed 2556
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1236 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGL, USA, WPSP, L/O, BET, CBN, WGN, KBSI, WTCT, KFVS, WSIU, CNN2, WOR, CNN1, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 801 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/U type: Char Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Stavview, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Comtech
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CAIRO
Cairo Cablevision Corp
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 443-3019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 285
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGL, USA, WPSD, T/WC, BET, CBN, WGN, KBSI, WTCT, KFVS, WSIU
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.43
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 793 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Comtech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

CALHOUN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 104
Homes Curr. Passed 104
Pot. Homes Passed 104
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 40 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CALUMET CITY
Continental Cablevision
14150 Chicago Rd
Dolton, IL 60419
(312) 841-9210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Mitchell; Chief Engineer, Walter Hicks; Program Director, Joseph Willoughby; Marketing Director, William Taudar
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 38000

Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 189
Comp. Plant Miles 189
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 43
Basic Subscribers ..... 14400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBBM, CBN, MSN, L/O, WSNS, WMAQ, BET, WPWR, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WFLD, WOR, WFBN, WTBS, G/A, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
Pay Households: 12980 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28408 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Central Video Path

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Pheasecom Corp
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CALUMET PARK
Continental Cablevision
See: Calumet City, IL

CAMARGO
Villa Grove Cablevision Co Inc
See: Villa Grove, IL

CAMBRIDGE
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
S Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 452-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Wills
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 480 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHBF, WOC, WQAD, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

CANTON
Fulton Community Antenna TV Systems Inc
7 E Ash
PO Box 496
Canton, IL 61520
(309) 647-5616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas H Wells
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 255, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 14400
Homes Curr. Passed 6406
Pot. Homes Passed 6406
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3100 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WMBD, WTVA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1665
Pay Subscriptions: 1665 as of 12/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CARBON CLIFF
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

CARBON HILL
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CARBON HILL
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

CARBONDALE
Carbondale Cablevision
PO Box 2647
Carbondale, IL 62901
(618) 529-2001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Perica
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 32000
Homes Curr. Passed 10280
Pot. Homes Passed 10280
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4340 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MSN, WGN, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WDDD, WPSD, WSIL, WSIU
Basic Install. Rate: 16.70 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
DGNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1830
Pay Subscriptions: 1960 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

CARBONDALE TWP
Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc
113 S Division
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 457-0261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denny Corbell; Chief Engineer, Bob Hart
MSO: Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 1975
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, WTBS, MTV, WPSD, WDDD, WSIU, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, KFVS, KBSI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

CARLINVILLE
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
PO Box 135
55 Michael Stevens Plaza
Carlinville, IL 62626
(217) 854-3223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Howe; Chief Engineer, Glenn Sies; Program Director, Randy Smith
MSO: Macoupin County Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, KMOX, L/O, L/O, P/A, WTBS, KETC, WICS, KPLR, WGN, KDNL, FNN, CNN1, TNN, ESPN, WAND, WRSP, WCIA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tru Spec, Rca, Magnavox
Billing System: Kmp, In House

CARMI
Par Cable Inc
5650 Oak Grove Rd
Evansville, IN 47715
(812) 479-3189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jess King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1102, Parcable Inc / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1837 as of 06/82

CARPENTERSVILLE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

CARRIER MILLS
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
PO Box 944
Carrier Mills, IL 62917
(618) 994-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Voss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 930
Curr. Channel Capa. 19

Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 261 as of 07/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WPSD, WSIL, WSIU, WTVW /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
TMC / 20.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

CARROLLTON
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
430 Jefferson St
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 374-2158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 942
Curr. Plant Miles 148
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 754 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

CARTERVILLE
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

CARY
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

CASEY
Casey Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2067
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1252
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

CATLIN
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

CEDARVILLE
Continental Cablevision
See: Freeport, IL

CENTRAL PARK
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

CENTRALIA
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Allen Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7820
Homes Curr. Passed 7820
Pot. Homes Passed 7820
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4746 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1040
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, WCEE, WSIU, KETC, WGN, KPLR, KFVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1726 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CERRO GORDO
Central Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

CHABANSE
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CHAMPAIGN
Central Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Rantoul, IL

CHAMPAIGN
Champaign Urbana Communications Inc
303 Fairlawn Dr
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 384-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Kight; Chief Engineer, Daniel Doolen; Program Director, Gregory Smith; Marketing Director, Kevin Nolan; Office Manager, Timothy Troyer; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Potts
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 44200
Homes Curr. Passed 44200
Pot. Homes Passed 44200
Curr. Plant Miles 370
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 24800 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WRSP, DJCN, WBAK, WTHI, WTWO, WCIA, L/O, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, P/A, EPG, WILL, CBN, LIFE, WICD, ARET, WAND
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50-11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 21800 as of 12/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

CHANNAHON
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CHANNAHON
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1287
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 562 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 704 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHARLESTON
Liberty Cable Television
726 4Th St
PO Box 278
Charleston, IL 61920
(217) 345-7071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ivan Hotsapple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 18265
Homes Curr. Passed 7103
Pot. Homes Passed 7103
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WBAK, WCIA, WICD, WILL, WTHI, WTWO, WUSI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Carlon And Douglas
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Carlon And Douglas
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Corporation
Converter: Pioneer

CHATHAM
Case Cable TV Inc
PO Box 353
202 W Mulberry
Chatham, IL 62629
(217) 483-2476
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Beck
MSO: Garry Gill/90%Russ Decker/10%Case Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200

Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1460 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WICS, WCIA, CBN, WGN, WAND, ESPN, WRSP, ARET, NICK, E/A, CNN1, USA, WILL, WTBS, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 958 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CHATSWORTH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Fairbury, IL

CHAUTAUQUA
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Matanza Beach, IL

CHEBANSE
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

CHEBANSE
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 405
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 189 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHENOA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Fairbury, IL

CHESTER
Omni-Midwest Cablevision
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 443-3019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2088
Homes Curr. Passed 2088
Pot. Homes Passed 2088
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 861 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 255
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, WPSD, ESPN, KDNL, KETC, WTBS, KPLR, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

CHICAGO
Group W Cable Chicago Inc
3970 N Milwaukee
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 794-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Johnson; Chief Engineer, Jay Brownowich
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 400000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 400000
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1400
Curr. Channel Capa. 84
Number Channels Used 49
..... 8411 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, P/A, WMAQ, G/A, WLS, P/A, WGN, L/A, WTTW, WGAE, EPG, TWC, WSNS, MSN, NJTV, WJUS, WYYC, CBN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hughes
Billing System: In House

CHICAGO RIDGE
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
See: Oak Lawn, IL

CHICAGO SUBURBS
Cablevision Of Chicago
820 Madison St
Oak Park, IL 60302
(312) 383-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Baxter
MSO: Cablevision System Development Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 500000
Homes Curr. Passed 135000
Pot. Homes Passed 180000
Curr. Plant Miles 1003
Comp. Plant Miles 1003
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 52
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 84000 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Number of Earth Stations: 8
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, REUT, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 55.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Households: 47865
Pay Subscriptions: 130000 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 23
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrew Corporation
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cablevision
1020 N 2Nd St
Box 456
Chillicothe, IL 61523
(309) 274-6291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kuepker; Chief Engineer, Larry Kuepker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6023, Harvey Reynolds/100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBO, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CHRISTOPHER
Sbc Cable Co
See: Benton, IL

CICERO
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

CISNE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 365
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 194 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVN, WUSI, WSIE, WCEE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

CLAREMONT
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 105
Homes Curr. Passed 105
Pot. Homes Passed 105
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 53 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CLEVELAND
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

CLIFTON
Kankakee TV Cable Co
See: Kankakee, IL

CLINTON
Central Cable Television Co
309 W Main St
Clinton, IL 61727
(217) 935-8394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Coilhurst
MSO: Central Cable Television Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2874
Homes Curr. Passed 2874
Pot. Homes Passed 2874
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2530 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCIA, L/O, WAND, WICS, WBLN, CBN, WGN, CSP, WTBS, WPHL, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

COAL CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

COAL CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

COAL VALLEY
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

COFFEEN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 373
Homes Curr. Passed 373
Pot. Homes Passed 373
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 73 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, WICS, KDNL, KETE, KPUR, WAND, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Pico Products, Intersat, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

COLCHESTER
Liberty Cable Television
See: Mecomb, IL

COLFAX
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 254 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAND, WBLN, WCIA, WICD, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 36 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLONA
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

CORNELL
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 127 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 77 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COTTAGE HILLS
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

COUNTRY CLUB HILLS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

CRAINVILLE
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

CREST HILL
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

CRESTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Rochelle
See: Rochelle, IL

CRETE
Central Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

CROSSVILLE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 445
Homes Curr. Passed 445
Pot. Homes Passed 445
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 158 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 109 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL LAKE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

CUBA
Liberty Cable Television
See: Lewistown, IL

CULLOM
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 209 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95

Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 140 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, MA Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DALZELL
Bureau County Cablevision
See: Ladd, IL

DANVERS
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 135000
Homes Curr. Passed 135000
Pot. Homes Passed 135000
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 42
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WICD, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 4950 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Danville
321 N Vermilion
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 443-2941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wylie
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WCIA, FNN, BET, WTTV, WICD, WAND, TNN, WGN, WTHI, L/O, WILL, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.90
TMC / 12.90
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DARIEN
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

DAVENPORT
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

DE KALB
Warner Amex Cable Of Dekalb/Sycamore
1430 Sycamore Rd
De Kalb, IL 60115
(815) 758-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Jensen; Chief Engineer, Mike Williams
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 10200
Pot. Homes Passed 10200
Curr. Plant Miles 117
Comp. Plant Miles 117
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 6600 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 1250
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDVM, WFR, WTVO, WMAQ, WQRF, WLS, L/O, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, MTV, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DE PUE
Bureau County Cablevision
See: Ladd, IL

DE SOTO
Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc
113 S Division
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 457-0281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denny Corbell; Chief Engineer, Bob Hart
MSO: Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 390 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, WTBS, WFVS, WPSD, WDDD, WSIU, WGN, ESPN, KPLR, CBN, WCEE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 216 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

DEARCREEK
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DECATUR
General Electric Cablevision Corp
1275 N Water St
Decatur, IL 62521
(217) 424-8450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Furnish; Chief Engineer, Ralph Duff; Program Director, Joe Delatte; Marketing Director, Joe Delatte; Office Manager, Cheryl Bliss
MSO: General Electric Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 32000
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 470
Comp. Plant Miles 470
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 30800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCIA, ESPN, WRSP, CBN, WAND, WILL, WGN, WICS
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
SPTM / 10.00
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 11560
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda
Production: Sony
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cabledata

DEERFIELD
Capital Cities Cable
See: Highland Park, IL

DELAVAN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DENSENVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

DES PLAINS
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

DIAMOND
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

DIAMOND
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

DIAMOND LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

DIXMOOR
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

DIXON
TCI Growth Inc
115 N Galena Ave
PO Box 569
Dixon, IL 61021
(815) 284-2257
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny J Pratt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1970
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 15701
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5029 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KIIN, WHA, WHBF, WIFR, WOC, WQAD, WORF, WREX, WTVO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1624
Pay Subscriptions: 2056 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

DOWNERS GROVE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

DOWNS
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DU PAGE CO (P)
Multimedia Cablevision Of Lisle Inc
See: Lisle Twp, IL

DU PAGE CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

DU QUOIN
Sbc Cable Co
111 S Chestnut St
PO Box 136
Du Quoin, IL 62832
(618) 348-8933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bird; Chief Engineer, Don Bird
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3392
Pot. Homes Passed 3403
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 2305 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, KBSI, KFVS, KPLR, WCEE, WPFD, WSIL, WSIU, WTCT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 825
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DWIGHT
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
122 S Franklin
Dwight, IL 60420
(815) 584-2012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Stelk
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1985
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1493 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WCIV, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WRAU, WSNS, WTTW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 638
Pay Subscriptions: 768 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

EAGLE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

EAST ALTON
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

EAST DUNDEE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

EAST GALESBURG
Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
See: Galesburg, IL

EAST HAZEL CREST
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

EAST MOLINE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ECHO LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

EDGINGTON
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

EFFINGHAM
United Cable Television Of Southern Illinois
206 S Willow
Box 416
Effingham, IL 62401
(217) 342-6656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Haarmann; Chief Engineer, Danny Hills
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 5125 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 5125
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo ; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 1375
Pay Subscriptions: 2903 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EILEEN
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

EILEEN
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Wilmington, IL

EL PASO
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

ELBRIDGE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ELGIN
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
1617 Weld Rd
Elgin, IL 60120
(312) 697-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Jankovic; Chief Engineer, Pete Jawkovic
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 16789
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 10500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDBM, WFLD, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCRU, WGN, WIFR, WTDW, WTVO, CSP, L/O, WPWR, L/O, PTL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SVN / 7.95
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10460 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Path

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

ELK GROVE VILLAGE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co: Northwest Suburbs
See: Hoffmans States, IL

ELMHURST
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

ELMHURST
Continental Cablevision
395 W Lake St
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 530-4400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Joe Willoughly; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lefevre

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 73139
Homes Curr. Passed 14214
Pot. Homes Passed 14214
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Caps. 60
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9150 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WTBS, WMAQ, UPI, WPWR, WLS, WSIU, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WFLD, WOR, L/O, L/O, L/O, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
SVN
Pay Households: 8690
Pay Subscriptions: 17850 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallex

EMDEN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon

MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ENERGY
TCI Growth Inc
Rte 13 Lakeshore Plaza
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-4878

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6

MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 13500
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 7220 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 3502
Pay Subscriptions: 3631 as of 08/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ENFIELD
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Meicher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham

MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 371
Homes Curr. Passed 371
Pot. Homes Passed 371
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 122 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WNIN, WFIE, WCEE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 91 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

EUREKA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

EVANSTON
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

EVERGREEN PARK
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
See: Oak Lawn, IL

FAIRBURY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
404 S Webster
Fairbury, IL 61739
(815) 692-3712

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pearson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Pearson; Program Director, Glenn Pearson; Marketing Director, Glenn Pearson; Office Manager, Glenn Pearson; Ad Sales Director, Glenn Pearson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4

MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 8250
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2680 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WBLN, WCIA, WEEK, WFLD, WILL, WMAQ, WMBD, WRAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 1028
Pay Subscriptions: 1216 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Anaconda
Billing System: In House

FAIRFIELD
Fairfield Cable TV Inc
523 W Main St
Fairfield, IL 62837
(618) 842-3851

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Bryan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1036, J M Schultz Seed Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2056 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KFVF, KPLR, WCEE, WEHT, WFIE,

WSIL, WSIU, WTVW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox

FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Belleville, IL

FARMER CITY
Centel Cable Television Co
309 W Main St
Clinton, IL 61727
(217) 935-8394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Colthurst
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1750
Homes Curr. Passed 872
Pot. Homes Passed 872
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBLN, WCIA, CNN1, WAND, WICD, WGN, CBN, WTBS, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

FARMERSVILLE
Panhandle And Farmersville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 126
Farmersville, IL 62533
(217) 227-3272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Lucas
MSO: James Lucas/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

FARMINGTON
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
S Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 582 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 545 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

FLANAGAN
Rainbow Vision Cable
PO Box 582
Flanagan, IL 61740
(815) 796-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Mock; Chief Engineer, Randal Mock; Program Director, Randal Mock; Marketing Director, Randal Mock; Office Manager, Randal Mock; Ad Sales Director, Randal Mock; Purchasing Officer, Randal Mock; Construction Supervisor, Randal Mock
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 412
Homes Curr. Passed 412
Pot. Homes Passed 412
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAU, WCIA, WFLD, WEA, WUBD, CBN, WGN, NICK, WEEK, WTBS, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 98 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Toshiba, Quasar
Billing System: In House

FLORA
Flora Cable TV Co Inc
114 E North Ave
Flora, IL 62839
(618) 662-5066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 122, Flora Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5300
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLR, KNLC, KSDK, WCEE, WFIW, WGNO, WISU, WTHI, WTVW, WTWO, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 725
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

FLOSSMOOR
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

FORD CO (P)
Paxton Cablevision
See: Paxton, IL

FOREST LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

FOREST PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

FOREST PARK
Continental Cablevision
7741 Roosevelt
Forest Park, IL 60130
(312) 366-0890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Joe Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lefevre
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5311
Pot. Homes Passed 5311
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 60
Number Channels Used 36
Pot. Channel Capacity 60
Basic Subscribers ..... 2093 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4143 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallex

FOREST VIEW
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

FORREST
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

FORREST
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Fairbury, IL

FORRESTON
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

FOX LAKE
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

FOX RIVER
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

FOX RIVER GROVE
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

FRANKFORT
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

FRANKFORT
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

FRANKLIN GROVE
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

FRANKLIN PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

FRANKLIN PARK
Continental Cablevision
9617 Grand Ave
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(312) 455-8420

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Joe Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lefevre
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes ir Fran. Area 39560
Homes Curr. Passed 5465
Pot. Homes Passed 5465
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 60
Number Channels Used 36
Pot. Channel Capacity 60
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, TWC, UPI, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2630
Pay Subscriptions: 4530 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold

FREEPORT
Continental Cablevision
109 W Main
Freeport, IL 61032
(815) 235-7183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Edwards; Chief Engineer, Jim Warner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 13422
Pot. Homes Passed 13422
Curr. Plant Miles 148
Comp. Plant Miles 148
Curr. Channel Caps. 64
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 64
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WAJ, WFLD, WFR, WISC, WKOW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 6947 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Shebenon
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Parallex

GALESBURG
Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
533 N Henderson
Galesburg, IL 61401
(309) 342-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Loren K Finnicum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/50%Local Investors/50%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 39338
Homes Curr. Passed 15792
Pot. Homes Passed 15973
Curr. Plant Miles 136
Comp. Plant Miles 142
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 8824 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CSN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, REUT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIIN, WEEK, WFLD, WHBF, WMBD, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4023 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Converter: Jerrold

GALVA
Western Illinois Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
S Barrington, IL 60010
(309) 462-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Ann Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHBF, WOC, WQAD, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

GARRETT
Illinois Cablevision
See: Tuscola, IL

GENESEO
Cabletronics Inc
PO Box 135
Geneseo, IL 61254
(309) 944-6560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Swint; Chief Engineer, Morris Mauarice
MSO: Ernie Swint/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6400
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1665 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WOC, WEA, WQAD, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, KIIN, NICK, WHBF, WQPT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 714
Pay Subscriptions: 714 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GEORGETOWN
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

GERMANTOWN
Sangamon Cablevision South Inc
See: Breese, IL

GERMANTOWN
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

GERMANTOWN HILLS
Central Illinois Cablevision
P O Box 657
200 7Th St
Roanoke, IL 61561
(312) 426-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Hughs; Chief Engineer, Larry Converse
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 13
Homes Curr. Passed 7139
Pot. Homes Passed 7139
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3941 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEEK, WBLN, WMBD, CMTV, WTVP, WRAU, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2214
Pay Subscriptions: 3371 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GIBSON CITY
Centel Cable Television Company Of Illinois
10Th & Lawrence
Gibson City, IL 60936
(217) 784-8390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pearson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Pearson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1192 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 468 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 468 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GILLESPIE
Cable TV Fund bx-A
PO Box 307
904 W Union
Litchfield, IL 62056
(217) 324-6521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathi Workman; Chief Engineer, George Link
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1846
Homes Curr. Passed 1846
Pot. Homes Passed 1846
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 789 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, KTVI, WICS, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, WTBS, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 503 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 539 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

GILMAN
Iroquois County Cablevision Ltd
210 N Central
PO Box 55
Gilman, IL 60938
(815) 265-7757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Wasmer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 120, Firstcable Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WAND, WCIA, WFLD, WIGB, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 420
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco

GIRARD
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Carlinville, IL

GLASSFORD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLENDALE HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Glendale Heights
375 E North Ave
Glen Ellyn, IL 60134
(312) 653-0150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Murray
MSO: Metrovision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 4200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBVM, L/O, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, L/O, WGN, CBN, WTTW, WTBS, WOR, WYCC, WCIU, L/O, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6991 as of 05/84

GLENVIEW
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

GODFREY
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

GOODFIELD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRAND RIDGE
Grand Ridge Cable Co
160 Main St
Grand Ridge, IL 61325
(815) 249-5517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Douvia; Chief Engineer, Ken Douvia; Program Director, Ken Douvia; Marketing Director, Ken Douvia; Office Manager, Ken Douvia; Ad Sales Director, Ken Douvia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1980
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 207 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW, CMBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Drake, Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Transifier
Billing System: In House

GRAYS LAKE
Cox Cable: Lake County
See: Mundelein, IL

GRAYVILLE
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1026
Homes Curr. Passed 1026
Pot. Homes Passed 1026
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 398 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 207
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCEE, WSIL, WTVW, WEVV, WUSI, CNN1, WEHT, WNIN, WFIE, WTBS, WGN, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Continental
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GRAYVILLE
Grayville Cablevision
C/O World Cablevision
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Allen Brejcha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 999
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35

Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 459 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 221
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WDDD, WEHT, WFIE, WNIN, WSIL, WSIU, WTVW, WTWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GREAT LAKES
Nico Cable Inc
2508 W Route 120
Great Lakes, IL 60050
(312) 689-0200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Fugatt
MSO: Bill Kepper / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 32.40 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, PPV, WFLD, WMAQ, WITV, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, WCIU, WYCC, WVTV
/Mo.; Service: 4.65
Pay Services:
DSNY
Pay Households: 1860
Pay Subscriptions: 4872 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America

GREAT LAKES NAVAL BASE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
2508 A W Rte 120
Mchenry, IL 60050
(815) 344-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Jakmovich; Chief Engineer, Bob Larkey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6300
Homes Curr. Passed 6300
Pot. Homes Passed 6300
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 42
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WFLD, WMAQ, WLS, WCFS, WGN, WYCC, WTTW, WCIU, G/A, CNN1, ESPN, WITV, G/A, WMUS, G/A, WISN, CNN2
/Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TCI Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Interconnect: Central Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

GREEN OAKS
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

GREEN ROCK
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

GREEN VALLEY
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GREENUP
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri Stat Cablevision Ltd / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2939
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 1281
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAK, WGN, WTHI, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 292 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 292 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
United Video Management
120 S 2Nd
Greenville, IL 62246
(618) 664-0757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Trudell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 5300
Homes Curr. Passed 1834
Pot. Homes Passed 1834
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 925 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 707 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

GRIDLEY
Gridley Cable Inc
PO Box 247
Gridley, IL 61744
(309) 747-2324
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eric Kaufman; Chief Engineer, Ron Finck
MSO: Roger Kaufman / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 490
Homes Curr. Passed 490
Pot. Homes Passed 490
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHOI, WEEK, WMBD, WTVP, WTBS, USA, WGN, NICK, ESPN, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRUNDY CO (P)
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

HAINESVILLE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

HAMEL
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 199
Homes Curr. Passed 199
Pot. Homes Passed 199
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 53 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 45 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 79 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Pico Products, Intersat, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, TWC
Pay Services:
SHO
CMAX
HBO
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HAMMOND
Illinois Cablevision
See: Tuscola, IL

HAMPTON
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

HANNA CITY
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HANOVER PARK
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

HARRISBURG
TCI Growth Inc
Lakeshore Rt 13
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-4878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Perica
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: TCI Growth Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Basic Subscribers ..... 3003 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, TBN, USA, WGN, KFVS, KTVI, WSIL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 1715 as of 06/83
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARRISTOWN
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5083
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1309
Pot. Homes Passed 1309
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 785 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WRSP, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1048 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

HARTFORD
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

HARVEL
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 124
Homes Curr. Passed 124
Pot. Homes Passed 124
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 33 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 21 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

HARVEY
Multimedia Cablevision Of Harvey Inc
15331 S Center
Harvey, IL 60426
(312) 339-9890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Amos Williams; Chief Engineer, Richard Reiner; Program Director, Terry Gorsuch; Marketing Director, Robert Pettcer
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35810
Homes Curr. Passed 10020
Pot. Homes Passed 10020
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, PGMG, WMAQ, WLS, CTN, WGN, P/A, WTTW, CNN2, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN1, WCIU
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
SVN / 12.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6234 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAVANA
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Matanza Beach, IL

HAWTHORN WOODS

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

HAZEL CREST
Centel Cable Television Co
4331 W Lincoln Hwy
Matteson, IL 60443
(312) 748-8800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Craigle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 7
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 7606 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
BET, BET, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, CSP, CSP, CTN, CTN, EPG, EPG, ESPN, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 24088 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio

HEGELER
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

HENRY
Henry Cable TV
PO Box 2
Henry, IL 61537
(309) 274-6291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kuepker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6023, Harvey Reynolds/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 640 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBLN, WEEK, WMBD, WQAD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 640
Pay Subscriptions: 640 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HERRIN
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

HERSCHER
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

HEYWORTH
Prairieland Cablevision
P O Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 419 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCIA, WEEK, WAND, WMBD, WBLN, WRAU, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, WILL, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 419 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mus Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

HIGHLAND PARK
Capital Cities Cable
1600 Old Skokie Rd
Highland Park, IL 60035
(312) 831-5906
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David M Intrator
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 10100
Pot. Homes Passed 10100
Curr. Plant Miles 209
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 47
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 7500 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 5433
Pay Subscriptions: 15650 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 7500
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

HIGHWOOD
Capital Cities Cable
See: Highland Park, IL

HILLCREST
Warner Amex Cable Of Rochelle
See: Rochelle, IL

HILLERY
Warner Amex Cable Of Danville
See: Danville, IL

HILLSBORO
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Box 10
402 S Main St
Hillsboro, IL 62049
(217) 532-6531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Williams; Chief Engineer, Ed Rice
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2365
Homes Curr. Passed 2365
Pot. Homes Passed 2365
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1557 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, USA, WAND, KETC, WICS, KPLR, KTVI, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 731 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 731 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HILLSBOROUGH
Cable TV Fund Viii-C
See: Nokomis, IL

HILLSIDE
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

HODGKINS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

HOFFMAN ESTATES
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co: Northwest Suburbs
See: Hoffmans States, IL

HOFFMANS STATES
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co: Northwest Suburbs
1575 Rohlwing Rd
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(312) 577-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eric Shultz
MSO: American Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 49000
Curr. Plant Miles 420
Comp. Plant Miles 420
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 48
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 24000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 22000
Pay Subscriptions: 60000 as of 08/86
Program Guide: Cableline
Publisher: Cableline

HOLIDAY HILLS
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

HOME GARDENS
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

HOMER
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Greenup, IL 6228
(217) 469-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 283, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6256
Homes Curr. Passed 2783
Pot. Homes Passed 2783
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 373 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WICD, WILL, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOMER
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
..... 8507 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WLIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAK, WGN, NICK, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 141 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 322 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOMETOWN
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
See: Oak Lawn, IL

HOMEWOOD
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

HOOPESTON
Hoopeston Cable TV Co
329 W. Main
PO Box 325
Hoopeston, IL 60942
(217) 283-5181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Goodrum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3350 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WAND, WCIA, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLFI, WLS, WTTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 20.50
HBO / 19.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1804 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

HOPEDALE
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

HUDSON
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harman
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUNTLEY
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

HUTSONVILLE
Cox Cable Robinson
See: Robinson, IL

INDIAN CREEK
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

INDUSTRY
Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KHQA, WHBF, WHBF, WQAD, WQAD, WRAC, WRAC, WTVT, WTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 06/84

INVERRAY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

IROQUOIS CO (P)
Paxton Cablevision
See: Paxton, IL

IRVING
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KETE, KDNL, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 36 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

ISLAND LAKE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

JACKSONVILLE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
409 Massey Ln
PO Box 607
Jacksonville, IL 62650
(217) 245-9686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynthia Scearce; Chief Engineer, Phillip Hart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23666
Homes Curr. Passed 8700
Pot. Homes Passed 8200
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 7950 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3330 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JERSEYVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
110 N State St
Jerseyville, IL 62052
(618) 498-9563
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2780
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1087 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDLR, KDNL, KETC, KFDK, KMOX, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 728
Pay Subscriptions: 728 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

JOHNSTON CITY
TCI Growth Inc
See: Energy, IL

JOLIET
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

JUSTICE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

KANE CO (P)
Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

KANE CO (Rp)
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Elgin, IL

KANKAKEE
Kankakee TV Cable Co
Six Dearborn Square
Kankakee, IL 60901
(815) 937-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wally Snedeker; Chief Engineer, John Niebur; Program Director, Robert Oneil
MSO: Mid America Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 23500
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 240
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 16580 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCIA, CNN1, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, ESPN, WGN, WCFC, WTTW, WTBS, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 6000
Pay Subscriptions: 7893 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

KANKAKEE
Kankakee TV Cable Co
6 Dearborn Sq
Kankakee, IL 60901
(815) 937-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wally Snedeker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Mid America Media / 100%
Number of Franchises 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 19000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 6500
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 08/84

KANSAS
Liberty Cable Television
See: Charleston, IL

KEENSBURG
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 121
Homes Curr. Passed 121
Pot. Homes Passed 121
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 56 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

KENDALL CO (P)
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Sandwich, IL

KEWANEE
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
213 W Second St
Kewanee, IL 61443
(309) 852-3316
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Blevins; Chief Engineer, Jim Warner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 6600
Pot. Homes Passed 6600
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 64
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 4300
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WARU, WEEK, WHBF, WKVP, WMBD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 3250 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Paralex

KILDEER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

KNOXVILLE
Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
See: Galesburg, IL

LA GRANGE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
441 North Lagrange Rd
Lagrange Park, IL 60525
(312) 579-4949
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Gab; Chief Engineer, Paul Acholz
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 7509
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 38
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 3081 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLB, WMAQ, WCMC, WLS, WCIU, WGN, L/O, WGTW, WCFC, L/O, WTBS, TWC, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SVN / 7.95
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.95
BRAV / 6.95
Pay Households: 2182
Pay Subscriptions: 5415 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

LA HARPE
Liberty Cable Television
100 N Scotland
Macomb, IL 61455
(309) 833-4539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Petitjean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 292 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, WGEM, WHBF, WOC, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 09/83

LA SALLE
United Cable Television Of Illinois Valley Inc
See: Peru, IL

LACON
Bureau County Cablevision
33 W Higgins Rd
Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(314) 426-3100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Simms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 870
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 575 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
/Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 301
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 09/83

LADD
Bureau County Cablevision
33 West Higgins Rd Suite 1000
Barrington, IL 60010
(314) 426-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Miltzer
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1160 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMBD, WOC, WQAD, WRAU, WTTW, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 790 as of 06/84

LAKE BOULEVARD
Warner Amex Cable Of Danville
See: Danville, IL

LAKE CO (P)
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

LAKE CO (P)
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LAKE IN THE HILLS
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
300 Carpenter Blvd
Carpentersville, IL 60110
(312) 428-6161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kruse; Chief Engineer, Brian Hurd; Program Director, Becky Metseke; Marketing Director, Gregg Allan; Office Manager, Don Riggenbach
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/80%Richard Zukowski/20%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 74183
Homes Curr. Passed 28362
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 365
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 15471 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, CNN2, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, USA, WGN, WMUS, WTTW, NICK, WISN, LIFE, WILD, WTBS, WVTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 15160
Pay Subscriptions: 15720 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Path/Cbs Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerfold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE VILLA
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LAKE ZURICH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
452 Oakwood Rd
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
(312) 438-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard B Parran Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 12175
Pot. Homes Passed 12175
Curr. Plant Miles 194
Comp. Plant Miles 194
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 8958 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, CNN2, CSP, CSP, CSP, DJCN, DJCN, DJCN, ESPN, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 6077
Pay Subscriptions: 11989 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, C-Cor Electronics Inc
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

LAKE ZURICH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
452 Oakwood Rd
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
(312) 438-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard B Parran Jr; Chief Engineer, G Crowner
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3012
Pot. Homes Passed 3012
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2610 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVVM, WFLD, WMAW, L/O, WLS, WZIU, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WCFC, TWC, DJCN, WFTZ, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
SVN / 7.95
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2200
Pay Subscriptions: 7175 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Video Pat

LAKEMOOR
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

LAKEWOOD
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

LANSING
Centel Cable Television Co
1830 Green Bay Rd
Lansing, IL 60438
(312) 474-2023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Craigie
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 51
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4015 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
P/A, WTTW, WCSC, WICC, WTBS, TWC, NJTV, TLC, WBBM, CNN2, CTN, MSN, WMAQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.95
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 6.95
Pay Households: 3400
Pay Subscriptions: 9870 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio

LAWRENCEVILLE
Full Vu Television Inc
PO Box 784
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Fredrick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 102
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LE ROY

Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
10Th And Lawrence
Gibson City, IL 60936
(217) 784-8390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Pearson; Chief Engineer, Glen Pearson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, WAND, USA, ESPN, WICD, WGN, WTBS, CBN, WBLN, WILL, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LEDFORD
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: Carrier Mills, IL

LEMONT
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

LENA
Dowden Communications Of Illinois Inc
P O Box 615
216 W Main
Lena, IL 61048
(815) 369-5261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Crosby (Regional Mgr)
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 923
Homes Curr. Passed 923
Pot. Homes Passed 923
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 150 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 203 as of 09/85

LENZBURG
Omni Cable TV Corp
See: Marissa, IL

LENZBURG
St Clare Cablevision
See: New Athens, IL

LEWISTOWN
Liberty Cable Television
100 N Scottland
PO Box 508
Macomb, IL 61455
(309) 833-4539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Petitjean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 504 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 13.50
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

LEXINGTON
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Horman
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanata Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LIBERTYVILLE
Cox Cable: Lake County
See: Mundelein, IL

LIBERTYVILLE
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LIMESTONE
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

LINCOLN
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
125 N Kickaboo St
Lincoln, IL 62656
(217) 735-3448
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Harkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 7176
Pot. Homes Passed 7176
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4198 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WBLN, WCIA, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.90
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2635 as of 12/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

LINCOLNWOOD
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

LINDENHURST
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

LISLE TWP
Multimedia Cablevision Of Lisle Inc
1017 Front St
Lisle, IL 60532
(312) 963-0104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Reyment; Chief Engineer, Rich Raymme; Program Director, Cress Gackle
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13625
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WMAQ, WLS, WGN, P/A, WTTW, WPWR, CNN2, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN1, WCIU, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SVN / 12.00
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Watch
Publisher: Scripps-Howard
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

LITCHFIELD
Cable TV Fund Ix-A
P O Box 307
904 W Union
Litchfield, IL 62056
(217) 324-6521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathi Workman; Chief Engineer, George Link
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3367
Homes Curr. Passed 3244
Pot. Homes Passed 3244
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1381 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, KTVI, WICS, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, WTBS, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 717 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 781 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

LIVINGSTON
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

LOMBARD
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

LOMBARD
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
688 Industrial Dr
Elmhert, IL 60126
(312) 470-0220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Roy Boylan; Program Director, Joe Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Dottie Simmons
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 19
Homes in Fran. Area 7860
Homes Curr. Passed 7860
Pot. Homes Passed 7860
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 54000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 5
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, CBN, MSN, L/O, WTBS, WMAQ, BET, UPI, WPWR, WSNS, WLS, WOSC, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WSLD, WOR, TLC, EPG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
Pay Households: 3300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallex

LONG CREEK
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Decatur, IL

LONG GROVE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

LOVES PARK
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
See: Rockford, IL

LYONS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

MACHESNEY PARK
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
See: Rockford, IL

MACKINAW
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MACOMB
Liberty Cable Television
100 N Scotland
Macomb, IL 61455
(309) 833-4539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Peltjean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 7457
Pot. Homes Passed 7457
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3118 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, WEEK, WFLD, WGEM, WHBF, WMBD, WOC, WQAD, WRAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1727 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

MACON CO (P)
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Decatur, IL

MADISON
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

MADISON CO (P)
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

MAHOMET (P)
Eastern Illinois
See: Mahonet Village, IL

MAHONET VILLAGE
Eastern Illinois
PO Box 520
501 S Divison
Mahomet, IL 61853
(217) 586-4954
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Miller; Chief Engineer, Rob Whitley; Program Director, Tom Militzer
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2652
Pot. Homes Passed 2652
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1824 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1244
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WILL, L/O, WAND, CBN, NICK, WICD, WGN, ESPN, WCIA, WRSP, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1191
Pay Subscriptions: 1417 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANHATTAN
Manhattan Cable TV Co
927 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 726-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Kraus
MSO: Kraus Electronic Systems/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold

MANSFIELD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MANTENO
All American Cablevision
See: Peotone, IL

MARINE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson St
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 396
Homes Curr. Passed 396
Pot. Homes Passed 396
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15

Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 83 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KONL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 79 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

MARISSA
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2237
Homes Curr. Passed 2237
Pot. Homes Passed 2237
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 684 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 398
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSDK, WTBS, LIFE, WSIU, WGN, KDNL, KPLR, KFVS, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 587 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MARKET HEIGHTS
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

MARSEILLES
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Ottawa, IL

MARSHALL
Marshall Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 462 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

MARTINSVILLE
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1696
Homes Curr. Passed 796
Pot. Homes Passed 796
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAK, WGN, WTHR, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 226 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 226 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MARYVILLE
Southwestern Cable TV
200 W Division St
Maryville, IL 62062
(618) 345-8121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Rougthy
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 19
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 55000
Pot. Homes Passed 70000
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Comp. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 24000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 31484 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio

MASON CITY
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(800) 322-6835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Clifton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1155
Pot. Homes Passed 1155
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 693 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 925 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

MASON CO (P)
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Matanza Beach, IL

MATANZA BEACH
Cass Cable TV Inc
Townhouse Plaza
Havana, IL 62644
(309) 543-4477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Taylor
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 4400
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1170 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WRAU, MTV, WEEK, WTVP, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, WICS, L/O, WMBD, WTBS, WHBF, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 557
Pay Subscriptions: 726 as of 03/84

MATOON
TCI-Cable Of Mattoon
PO Box 890
Mattoon, IL 61938
(217) 235-7181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Dallefeld
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 19500
Homes Curr. Passed 8203
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5078 as of 03/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, UPI, WBAK, WAND, WICD, WGN, WPHL, WTBS, WILL, WSIU, TNN, USA, LIFE, CBN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.85
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1977
Pay Subscriptions: 1877 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MATTESON
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

MAYWOOD
Jones Intercable Inc
119 Harrison
Maywood, IL 60153
(312) 450-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Obrian; Chief Engineer, Fred Frank; Program Director, Michael Clay
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 54

Number Channels Used 41
Basic Subscribers ..... 2735 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, L/O, WLS, CNN1, WGN, WTTW, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WCIU, WOR, ESPN, NICK, MTV, CSP, CNN2, WPWR, CMBB, WFBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 5425 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1

MCCOMON LAKE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

MCCOOK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

MCHENRY
Lakes Cablevision Inc
2508 A W Rte 120
Mchenry, IL 60050
(815) 344-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Jakmovich; Chief Engineer, Bob Larkey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 425
Comp. Plant Miles 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12650 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 17.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, CNN1, WMAQ, TNN, WLS, ESPN, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, USA, WREX, LIFE, WTVO, WVTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
PLBY / 9.50
Pay Households: 7300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14508 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Interconnect: Centel Video Path
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Prodelin
Headend: Dbc, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Jvc
Production: Sony, Hitachi, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

MCHENRY CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

MCHENRY CO (P)
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

MCHENRY SHORES
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

MCLEAN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MCLEANSBORO
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, Jim Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1526
Homes Curr. Passed 1526
Pot. Homes Passed 1526
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 579 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCEE, WSIL, CBN, KSDK, WPSD, WEHT, WSIU, WGN, WTVW, WEVV, KFVS, WTCT
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 264 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rms
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MEDINA
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

MENDOTA
United Cable Television Of Mendota
2216 Marquette Rd
Peru, IL 61354
(815) 223-1106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Studzinski; Chief Engineer, Leo Engleman
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 26050 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WEET, L/O, WMAQ, WOC, WLS, WQAD, WGN, WSLD, WTTW, WTBO, WREX, CBN, LIFE, WTBS, LPTV, ESPN, USA, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3937 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MERRIONETE PARK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

METAMORA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

MILAN
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

MILFORD
Hoopeston Cable TV Co
See: Hoopeston, IL

MILL SHOALS
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 166
Homes Curr. Passed 166
Pot. Homes Passed 166
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 65 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 42 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

MINIER
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36

Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MINONK
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

MINOOKA
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

MINOOKA
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 508
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 223 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOKENA
All American Cablevision
19006 Wolf Rd
Mokena, IL 60448
(312) 479-1777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Piwnicki
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1523
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 466 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 8
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 973 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: C-Cor

MOLINE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
3900 26Th Ave
Moline, IL 61265
(309) 797-2580
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry W Strasser; Chief Engineer, Bob Church; Program Director, Steve Carr; Marketing Director, Steve Carr; Office Manager, Silvia Wikle; Ad Sales Director, Jeff Odean
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 82522
Homes Curr. Passed 82169
Pot. Homes Passed 84931
Curr. Plant Miles 888
Comp. Plant Miles 888
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 47907 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIIN, WBBM, WHBF, WOC, WQAD, WQPT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 26819
Pay Subscriptions: 35932 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

MOMENCE
Momence Community Cablevision Ltd
20 N Dixie
Momence, IL 60954
(815) 732-6177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Thomas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 120, Firstcable Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1036 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WFLD, WICB, WLS, WSPN, WTTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 405
Pay Subscriptions: 405 as of 04/84

MONMOUTH
Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co
See: Galesburg, IL

MONMOUTH
Monmouth Cable TV
220 N A St
Monmouth, IL 61462
(309) 342-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Loren K Finnicum
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 10769
Homes Curr. Passed 4158
Pot. Homes Passed 4305
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2470 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KIIN, WEEK, WFLD, WHBF, WMBD, WOC, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 796 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

MONTICELLO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
309 N Market
PO Box 232
Monticello, IL 61856
(217) 762-9402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Colthurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 14700
Homes Curr. Passed 4195
Pot. Homes Passed 4195
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WICD, WILL, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
HBO
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1619
Pay Subscriptions: 1664 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MORENGO
Midway Cablevision Inc
108 S First
Whitewater, WI 53190
(414) 473-6622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Roehm; Chief Engineer, Vic Roehm
MSO: Combined Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2250
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFR, WTVO, WMAQ, WQRF, WLS, WCFL, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WFLD, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MORRIS
Illinois Community Cablevision
P O Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 3281
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2126 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW

Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1059 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

MORRIS
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Liz Hampton; Chief Engineer, Greg Mulligan
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 11284
Pot. Homes Passed 11284
Curr. Plant Miles 194
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 7
Number of Earth Stations: 8
Number of Addressable Households: 140
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WMAQ, WTBS, WLS, WCIU, WCFC, WTTW, WCIA, WFMT, WFLD, WBBM, WCIU, WNAQ, AP, WLS, USA, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3856
Pay Subscriptions: 3847 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View

MORRISONVILLE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 503
Homes Curr. Passed 503
Pot. Homes Passed 503
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 192 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 141 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

MORTON
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
300 S Main
Morton, IL 61550
(309) 263-2721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Bugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 13200
Homes Curr. Passed 5210
Pot. Homes Passed 5210
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2975 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WBLN, WEEK, WFLD, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

MOUNT PROSPECT
Cablenet Associates
1201 Feehanville Dr
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
(312) 299-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Jones; Chief Engineer, Steve Schneider; Program Director, Jim Mitchell; Marketing Director, Paul Galka; Office Manager, Dan Lusk; Ad Sales Director, Bob Munch
MSO: Agra Industries/50%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 160000
Homes Curr. Passed 140000
Pot. Homes Passed 160000
Curr. Plant Miles 1175
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 120
Number Channels Used 75
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 34000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 140000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 22.00 / 30 SEC
/ 33.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Households: 35011
Pay Subscriptions: 120000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 552
Number of L/O Channels: 23
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Telegyde Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cbs
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Phasecom
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MT CARMEL
Midwest Cable Inc
622 Market St
Mount Carmel, IL 62863
(618) 262-4119
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cletus E Fields
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2551 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTTU, WAFE, ESPN, WTVW, L/O, WNIM, CBN, WGN, WFIE, WUSI
Basic Install. Rate: 18.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1148
Pay Subscriptions: 1148 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc

MT CLARE
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

MT JOY
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

MT MORRIS
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

MT OLIVE
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

MT PULASKI
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 725
Pot. Homes Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 435 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 581 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

MT VERNON
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9200
Homes Curr. Passed 8185
Pot. Homes Passed 8185
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 6557 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1434
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVL, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, TBN, WCEE, WSIU, WPSD, WGN, KPLR, KSVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Starriew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MT ZION
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Decatur, IL

MUNDELEIN
Cox Cable: Lake County
1901 Industrial Dr
Libertyville, IL 60048
(312) 362-6110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Mills; Chief Engineer, Mike Bowker; Program Director, Chris Hoisington; Marketing Director, Norma Polack; Office Manager, Beth Piff; Ad Sales Director, Kane Keith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 45500
Homes Curr. Passed 14100
Pot. Homes Passed 15365
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 7.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 7.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 7.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, CFTM, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 16850 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk : 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cox Data Services

MURPHYSBORO
TCI Growth Inc
Lakeshore Plaza Rt 13
Rt13
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-4878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Perica
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, TCI Growth Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 4416
Pot. Homes Passed 4416
Basic Subscribers ..... 2433 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TBN, USA, WGN, KPLR, KTVI, WPSD, WSIL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 1155 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

N AURORA
Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

N CHICAGO
US Cable Of Lake County
3233 W Grand Ave
Waukegan, IL 60085
(312) 336-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, b
MSO: US Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 79
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 79
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 13
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 60000
Pot. Homes Passed 85000
Curr. Plant Miles 530
Comp. Plant Miles 835
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 52
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.00 / 30 SEC / 23.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 13.00 / 30 SEC / 23.50 / 60 SEC
MTVN / 13.00 / 30 SEC / 23.50 / 60 SEC
USA / 13.00 / 30 SEC / 23.50 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, PTL, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, WFLD, L/O, L/O, WCIU, TBN, WVTV, L/O, TLC, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Households: 28000
Pay Subscriptions: 54400 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold

NAPLATE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Ottawa, IL

NASHVILLE
Nashville Cablevision Corporation
P O Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1302
Homes Curr. Passed 1018
Pot. Homes Passed 1018
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 376 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 193
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFVS, KTVT, KMOX, KSDK, CBN, MTV, KDNL, WGN, WSIU, KPLR, WTBS, WCEE
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 227 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech, Triple Crown
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NAUVOO
Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 421
Pot. Homes Passed 421
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 171 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 171
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM, WOC, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 103
Pay Subscriptions: 103 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

NEOGA
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Hithway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 656
Homes Curr. Passed 656
Pot. Homes Passed 656
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WICD, ESPN, WAND, CNN1, WGN, WEA, WTHI, CBN, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 133 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 133 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NEW ATHENS
St Clare Cablevision
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 443-3019

NEW BERLIN

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rite Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2044
Homes Curr. Passed 2044
Pot. Homes Passed 2044
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 680 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 326
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSDK, WTBS, LIFE, WSIU, WGN, KDNL, KDLR, KFVS, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.92-9.69
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 580 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Comtech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

NEW BERLIN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 351
Homes Curr. Passed 351
Pot. Homes Passed 351
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 158 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 99 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

NEW DOUGLAS
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 181
Homes Curr. Passed 181
Pot. Homes Passed 181
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps .....
Basic Subscribers ..... 28 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 22 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

NEW LENOX
Joyce Cable Inc
See: Romeoville, IL

NEWMAN
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Tri Star Cablevision Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 460 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHO, WLIA, USA, ESPN, WUSI, WTBS, WBAR, WGN, WTHI, CBN, CNN1, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Households: 168 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NEWTON
Newton Cable TV
PO Box 149
Johnston City, IL 62951
(618) 983-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jetty Ahalf; Chief Engineer, Dave Galloway
MSO: John Curby/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 963 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WGN, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WICS, WTHI, L/O, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: General Electric
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Knp

NILES
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

NOBLE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 378
Homes Curr. Passed 378
Pot. Homes Passed 378
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 181 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NOKOMIS
Cable TV Fund Viii-C
128 E 2Nd St
Pana, IL 62557
(217) 562-2170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Vanarsdall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1664 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KPLR, WAND, WICA, WICS, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SPTM / 10.50
Pay Households: 338
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 12/83

NORMAL
Telecable Of Bloomington Normal
See: Bloomington, IL

NORTHBROOK
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

NORWOOD
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

OAK FOREST
Multimedia Cablevision Of Oak Forest Inc
15464 Cicero Ave
Oak Forest, IL 60452
(312) 535-3460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rocky Marsh; Chief Engineer, Rocky Marsh
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982

Pot. Homes Passed 6900
Curr. Plant Miles 123
Comp. Plant Miles 123
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDBN, WMAQ, WLS, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WPWR, CNN1, WTBS, TWC, CSP, WYCC, TNN, CNN2, WCIU, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SVN / 12.00
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 3120 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7326 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Buena Vista Distribution Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

OAK GROVE
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

OAK LAWN
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
10545 S Cicero Ave
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
(312) 636-9022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Schmidt; Chief Engineer, Duane Welte; Program Director, Jan Pollack; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Mary Selvage; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 33248
Homes Curr. Passed 33248
Pot. Homes Passed 33248
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 40
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 15450 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, CTN, ESPN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 25498 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OAK PARK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

OAKBROOK
Metrovision Of Glendale Heights
See: Glendale Heights, IL

OAKBROOK TERRACE
Continental Cablevision
See: Elmhurst, IL

OAKBROOK TERRACE
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

OAKWOOD
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

OBLONG
Cox Cable Robinson
See: Robinson, IL

ODELL
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OGDEN
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

OKAWVILLE
Okawville Cablevision
Box 368
Mt Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Allen Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 571
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 119 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 73
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, WTBS, KMOX, KSDF, CNN1, L/O, LIFE, WGN, WSIU, KPLR, CBN, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

OLDIN
Sandoval-Odin Cable TV
See: Sandoval, IL

OLNEY
Cable TV And Fund Vi
311 Whittle Ave
PO Box T
Olney, IL 62450
(618) 392-5561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Omer Griesemer
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 4668
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3922 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KDNL, KPLR, KSDK, WBAK, WCIA, WFIE, WTHI, WTVW, WTWO, WUSI, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1134
Pay Subscriptions: 1134 as of 12/83

OLYMPIA FIELDS
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

ONARGA
Iroquois County Cablevision Ltd
See: Gilman, IL

OREGON
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
901 S 13Th St
PO Box 419
Oregon, IL 61061
(815) 732-6177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Mckenzie; Chief Engineer, Scott Schroeder
MSO: Firstcable Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4327 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WHA, WIFR, WQRF, WORG, WTVO, WREX, CBN, WGN, NICK, WTTW, WTBS, AP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2148
Pay Subscriptions: 2148 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Times Wire, Satacom
Production: Hitachi
Billing System: Cablefacts

ORION
Group W Cable
See: Rock Island, IL

ORLAND PARK
Cox Cable Of Orland Park
9520 W 144Th Pl
Orland Park, IL 60462
(312) 460-3900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Dufour
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Shareholders/20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981

Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 44
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6101 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

OSWEGO TWP
Centel Cable Television Of Illinois
See: Aurora, IL

OSWEGO TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Sandwich, IL

OTTAWA
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
225 W Madison
Ottawa, IL 61350
(815) 433-1163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Stelk
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 10170
Pot. Homes Passed 10170
Curr. Plant Miles 149
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9075 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3758
Pay Subscriptions: 3758 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca

OTTER CREEK
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

PALATINE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co:
Northwest Suburbs
See: Hoffmans States, IL

PALESTINE
Cox Cable Robinson
See: Robinson, IL

PALMER
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 116
Homes Curr. Passed 116
Pot. Homes Passed 116
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 53 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

PALOS HEIGHTS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

PALOS HILLS
Metrovision Of Southwest Cook County Inc
10335 S Roberts Rd
Palos Hills, IL 60465
(312) 430-4840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Carson; Chief Engineer, Kevin Walker; Program Director, Steve Kliukert; Marketing Director, Del Truss; Office Manager, M Burchan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Hynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 110000
Homes Curr. Passed 100000
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 560
Comp. Plant Miles 598
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 33
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 37000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CTN, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 34111
Pay Subscriptions: 69500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Videopath By Centel
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PANA
Cable TV Fund Vii-C
See: Nokomis, IL

PANA
Jones Intercable Inc
128 E 2Nd
Pana, IL 62557
(217) 562-2179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Vanarsdall; Chief Engineer, Ed Rice
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2768
Homes Curr. Passed 2768
Pot. Homes Passed 2768
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1649 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KPLR, WAND, WCIA, WICS, WILL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 951
Pay Subscriptions: 995 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

PANHANDLE
Panhandle And Farmersville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 126
Farmersville, IL 62533
(217) 227-3272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Lucas
MSO: James Lucas/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 134 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
WCIA, WICS, WAND, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KPLR, WILL, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

PANORAMA PARK
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

PARIS
Cardinal Telecable Corporation
1010 Alexander St
Paris, IL 61944
(217) 465-4128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Culver
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 3825
Pot. Homes Passed 3825
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3122 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAK, WCIA, WCTV, WICD, WILL, WRTV, WTHI, WTWO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1374 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

PARK CITY
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

PARK FOREST
Cox Cable Park Forest Inc
37 North St
Park Forest, IL 60466
(312) 747-6730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Dufour

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 26222
Homes Curr. Passed 6100
Pot. Homes Passed 9247
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, REUT, TBN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WANE, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 4500
Pay Subscriptions: 8600 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

PARK RIDGE
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

PARK VIEW
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

PARKERSBURG
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 122
Homes Curr. Passed 122
Pot. Homes Passed 122
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 30 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

PAWNEE
Cass Cable TV Inc
PO Box 353
202 W Mulberry
Chatham, IL 62629
(217) 483-2476
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Beck
MSO: Gerry Gill/90%Russ Decker/10%Cass Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1414
Homes Curr. Passed 983
Pot. Homes Passed 983
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 968 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WICS, WCIA, CBN, WGN, WAND, ESPN, WRSP, ARET, NICK, CNN1, USA, WILL, WTBS, MTV, LIFE, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 382 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 908 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAXTON
Paxton Cablevision
P O Box 520
501 S Divison
Mahomet, IL 61853
(217) 586-4954
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Miller; Chief Engineer, Rob Whitley; Program Director, Tom Militzer
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2168
Pot. Homes Passed 2168
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1644 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 473
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICD, WCIA, WAND, WFLD, ESPN, CMAX, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, WTTW, WILL, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 2.00
Pay Households: 422
Pay Subscriptions: 553 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168-
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Tocom Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PEKIN
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
341 Court St
Pekin, IL 61554
(309) 347-7071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregory J Orr; Chief Engineer, Ivan Parish; Program Director, Greg Orr; Marketing Director, Kevin Killen; Office Manager, Linda West; Ad Sales Director, Linda West
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 18700
Homes Curr. Passed 16700
Pot. Homes Passed 18700
Curr. Plant Miles 202
Comp. Plant Miles 202
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 11237 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSLD, WRAU, CSP, WTVP, WBLN, SPN, WGN, WEEK, L/O, WILL, WMBD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 6600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Parallex

PEKIN (N)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

PEORIA
General Electric Cablevision Corp
602 W Glen
Peoria, IL 61614
(309) 686-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Clark
MSO: General Electric Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 850
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 45000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, MTV, ESPN, AP, USA, WMBD, WRAV, WGN, WEEK, WTBS, CSP, WTVP, TBN, WBLN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 23.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SPTM / 10.00
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 23800
Pay Subscriptions: 29690 as of 08/83

PEOTONE
All American Cablevision
19006 Wolf Rd
Mokena, IL 60448
(312) 479-1777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Piwnicki
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2295
Pot. Homes Passed 2295
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 958 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1271 as of 07/83

PERRY GROVE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

PERU
United Cable Television Of Illinois Valley Inc
2216 Marquette Rd
Peru, IL 61354
(815) 223-1106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Studzinski; Chief Engineer, Leo Engleman
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12700
Homes Curr. Passed 12700
Pot. Homes Passed 12700
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....11700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WEEK, LPTV, WMAQ, WMBD, WLS, WQAD, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, FNN, WCFC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Households: 3866
Pay Subscriptions: 4031 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PESOTUM
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

PESTOUM
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

PETERSBURG
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1296
Pot. Homes Passed 1394
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....778 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1037 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

PHAYER
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Carlinville, IL

PHILO
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

PIFTAKEE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

PINCKNEYVILLE
Cable TV Fund VI
Pinckneyville, IL 62274
(618) 348-8933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bird
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1701
Pot. Homes Passed 1725
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....770 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KFVS, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WDOD, WSIL, WSIU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 381
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 12/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox

PIPER CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

PIPER CITY
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....285 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WAND, WCIA, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WSNS, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 61
Pay Subscriptions: 61 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

PITTSFIELD
Cass Cable TV Inc
134 S Main
Virginia, IL 62691
(217) 285-5422
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Clark; Chief Engineer, Dan Lloyd; Program Director, Tom Allen; Marketing Director, Tom Allen; Office Manager, Tom Allen; Ad Sales Director, Tom Allen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 69, Cass Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5100
Homes Curr. Passed 1885
Pot. Homes Passed 1885
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1159 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-6.84
Pay Households: 447
Pay Subscriptions: 499 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Production: Anixter
Billing System: Kmp, Cablestar

PLEASANT VALLEY
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

POLO
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

PONTIAC
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
23 Vermillion Plaza
Pontiac, IL 61764
(815) 844-3141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Goldenberg; Chief Engineer, Roger Bedeker
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4100
Pot. Homes Passed 4100
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....4011 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 1488 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

POWANDA
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 406
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harman
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PRINCETON
Princeton Cable TV Inc
P O Box 231
712 N Main
Princeton, IL 61356
(815) 875-6491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Crouse; Chief Engineer, James Crouse
MSO: Jim Crouse/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....3600 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CNN1, WRAU, WHBF, WFLD, WOC, WEEK, WQAD, WGN, WMBD, L/O, WTVP, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

PROSPECT HTS
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

QUERNEE
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

QUINCY
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
116 N 5Th St
Quincy, IL 62301
(217) 222-5388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas M Morris; Chief Engineer, Charles Harper
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 21000
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 227
Comp. Plant Miles 227
Curr. Channel Capa. 53
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 192
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KTVO, ESPN, KSDK, L/O, WGN, KETC, NOAA, KPLR, KHQA, WGEM, VH1, CNN1, LIFE, BET, CSP, KTVI, MTV, CNN2, KMOX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 5200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5360 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Parallex

RANSOM
Grand Ridge Cable Co
160 Main St
Grand Ridge, IL 61325
(815) 249-5517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Douvia; Chief Engineer, Ken Douvia; Program Director, Ken Douvia; Marketing Director, Ken Douvia; Office Manager, Ken Douvia; Ad Sales Director, Ken Douvia
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 138 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMBO, WTBS, ESPN, LIFE, WLS, CMBB, WGN, WRAU, WTTW, WEEK, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 62
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Drake, Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Transifer
Billing System: In House

RANTOUL
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
PO Box 804
1600 N Ohio Ave
Rantoul, IL 61866
(217) 893-4066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrica Morgan
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4314
Pot. Homes Passed 4314
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3689 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, WAND, WICS, WTBS, ESPN, WRST, WGN, WFHL, WILL, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RAYMOND
Panhandle Cable System Inc
P O Box 126
Farmersville, IL 62533
(217) 227-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Hobson; Chief Engineer, John Beck
MSO: James E Lucas/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCIA, WCIS, WAND, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KPLR, WILL, USA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

READING
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Streator, IL

RICHTON PARK
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

RIDGE FARM
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd/
Homes Curr. Passed 977
Basic Subscribers ..... 606 as of 09/83
1 Way Active

RIDGEFARM
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
P O Box 306
Highway 40
Greenup, IL 62428
(217) 923-5126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Titus; Chief Engineer, Kevin Titus
MSO: Limited Partner/ 70%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 977
Homes Curr. Passed 977
Pot. Homes Passed 977
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 645 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WICD, ESPN, WAND, CNN1, WGN, WTHI, CBN, WILL, HBO, CMAX, WEA, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 180 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

RIVER FOREST
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

RIVER GROVE
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

RIVERDALE
Continental Cablevision
See: Calumet City, IL

RIVERDALE
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

RIVERSIDE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

RIVERTON
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1011
Pot. Homes Passed 1011
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36

Basic Subscribers.....694 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WCIA, WEEK, WICS, WICU, WMBD, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 776
Pay Subscriptions: 776 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

ROANOKE
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

ROBINSON
Cox Cable Robinson
208 S Cross St
Robinson, IL 62454
(618) 544-2021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Goff; Chief Engineer, Randy Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1964
Completion Year.....1964
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes in Fran. Area.....7525
Curr. Plant Miles.....45
Comp. Plant Miles.....45
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....20
Pot. Channel Capacity.....35
Basic Subscribers.....3591 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 2680
Pay Subscriptions: 2680 as of 12/82
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Interconnect: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Tomco Communications Inc
Converter: Jerrold

ROCHELLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Rochelle
1430 Sycamore Rd
De Kalb, IL 60115
(815) 562-5557
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Jansen; Chief Engineer, Mike Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1964
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchises.....3
Homes Curr. Passed.....3996
Pot. Homes Passed.....3996
Curr. Plant Miles.....44
Comp. Plant Miles.....44
Curr. Channel Capa.....30
Number Channels Used.....14
Tech. Unused Channels.....9
Pot. Channel Capacity.....30
Basic Subscribers.....2800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WGN, WBBM, WFLD, WIER, WLS, WMAQ, WQRF, WREX, WTTW, WTVO, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1025 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Data Communications Corp
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCK ISLAND
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ROCK ISLAND
Group W Cable
P O Box 1359
2750 11Th St
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309) 788-3491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Sebby; Chief Engineer, Jim Murley; Program Director, Sally Albright
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1973
Completion Year.....1972
Number of Franchises.....10
Homes in Fran. Area.....27500
Homes Curr. Passed.....27000
Pot. Homes Passed.....27500
Curr. Plant Miles.....294
Comp. Plant Miles.....305
Curr. Channel Capa.....28
Number Channels Used.....24
Basic Subscribers.....16211 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Num. of Lineups.....2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, WHBF, L/O, WOC, WQPT, WQAD, CBN, WGN, L/O, CNN1, KIIN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 29.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 14.95
DSNY / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12335 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

ROCKDALE
Rockdale Cable TV
927 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 726-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Kraus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 156, Kraus Electronic Systems/100%
Franchise Granted.....1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1970
Completion Year.....1971
Homes in Fran. Area.....2000
Homes Curr. Passed.....750
Curr. Plant Miles.....11
Curr. Channel Capa.....30
Number Channels Used.....18
Basic Subscribers.....550 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, USA, WTBS, WBBM, WCFC, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

ROCKFORD
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
303 N Main St
Rockford, IL 61101
(815) 987-4500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank E Sheley; Chief Engineer, Terry Bequette; Program Director, John Lanpher; Marketing Director, John Lanpher; Office Manager, Kc Mcwilliams; Ad Sales Director, Rhonda Christianson; Purchasing Officer, Bartra Brostrom
MSO: Rr Donelley And Sons Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1973
Completion Year.....1975
Number of Franchises.....5
Homes in Fran. Area.....250000
Homes Curr. Passed.....85000
Pot. Homes Passed.....90000
Curr. Plant Miles.....850
Comp. Plant Miles.....950
Curr. Channel Capa.....30
Number Channels Used.....30
Basic Subscribers.....48800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 18.00-36.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WREX, WTVO, WIFR, WQFR, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, L/O, G/A, WTTW, CNN1, EPG, CBN, MTV, WHA, LIFE, USA, L/A, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 24200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROFFVILLE
Hoopeston Cable TV Co
See: Hoopeston, IL

ROMEOVILLE
Joyce Cable Inc
1304 Marquette Dr
Romeoville, IL 60441
(312) 759-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Pershard; Chief Engineer, Al Piacitello Jr; Program Director, James Haller; Marketing Director, James P Honiotes; Office Manager, Gail Mitok; Ad Sales Director, John Lektorich
MSO: William Joyce/100%
Franchise Granted.....1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1974
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchises.....8
Homes in Fran. Area.....200000
Homes Curr. Passed.....50000
Pot. Homes Passed.....72000
Curr. Plant Miles.....500
Comp. Plant Miles.....800
Curr. Channel Capa.....40
Number Channels Used.....36
Basic Subscribers.....21000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 6200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WMAQ, WLS, WCIU, WGN, L/O, WTTW, WFLD, WCFC, L/O, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.95

Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SVN / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 6.95
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 33125 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROODHOUSE
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
See: White Hall, IL

ROSEMONT
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

ROSEVILLE
Nova Communications Inc
111-B W Main St
P O Box 25
Beardstown, IL 62618
(217) 323-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert G Fischer Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Nova Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KIIN, KIIN, WHBF, WHBF, WOC, WOC, WQAD, WQAD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 06/84

ROSEWOOD HEIGHTS
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

ROUND LAKE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROUND LAKE BEACH
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROUND LAKE HEIGHTS
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROUND LAKE PARK
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ROXANA
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

RUSHVILLE
Cass Cable TV Inc
105 W Washington
Rushville, IL 62881
(217) 322-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Christen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 69, Cass Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5800
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 974 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHQA, WEEK, WGEM, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 434
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 03/84

S JACKSONVILLE
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
See: Jacksonville, IL

SAINT JOSEPH
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

SALEM
Salem Cable TV Company Inc
208 S Walnut
Flora, IL 62881
(618) 662-5066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Phillips
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 6300
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3050 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, WAGA, KDNL, WSIU, WCEE, KPLR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SAN JOSE
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SANDOVAL
Sandoval-Odin Cable TV
208 S Walnut
Salem, IL 62881
(618) 662-5066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Phillips
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, WAGA, CNN1, WSIU, WCEE, WGN, KPLR, KNLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc

SANDWICH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
8 East Velena
Aurora, IL 60506
(312) 552-4107
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 4135
Pot. Homes Passed 4135
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1983 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WCIU, WMAQ, TM/W, WLF, WPWR, WGN, WIFR, WTTW, WTVO, WREX, CSP, LIFE, PTL, NICK, WCFC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1252 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1572 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

SAUK VILLAGE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

SAUNEMIN
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc

Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SAYBROOK
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SCHAUMBURG
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

SCHILLER PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

SECOR
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

SENECA
Seneca Cable TV Co
927 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
(815) 726-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A J Kraus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 156, Kraus Electronic Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/82
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan

SESSER
Sesser/Valier Cablevision
P O Box 368
2409 Broadway
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1302
Homes Curr. Passed 1302
Pot. Homes Passed 1302
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 666 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 117
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, CBN, WCEE, WPSD, WOR, WGN, WSIU, KSDK, KFVS, KPLR, WPCT
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Continental
Headend: Corntech, Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SHELBYVILLE
Shelbyville Cable TV
203 N Cedar St
Shelbyville, IL 62565
(217) 774-2622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Clagg
MSO: J M Schultz Seed Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCIA, WTBS, WICS, ESPN, WAND, WFHL, WGN, USA, WICD, WILL, WRSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 650 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

SHERMAN
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(800) 322-8835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Clifton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 582
Pot. Homes Passed 562
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 337 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

SHIPMAN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 247
Homes Curr. Passed 247
Pot. Homes Passed 247
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 47 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SIDNEY
Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd
See: Homer, IL

SILVIS
Cox Cable Quint Cities
See: Moline, IL

SKOKIE
Group W Of Skokie
9615 Gross Point Rd
Skokie, IL 60076
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Pay Per View Available

SLEEPY HOLLOW
United Cable Television Of Northern Illinois
See: Lake In The Hills, IL

SORENTO
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 293
Homes Curr. Passed 293
Pot. Homes Passed 293
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 62 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

SOUTH HOLLAND
Multimedia Cablevision Of South Holland Inc
16240 Washus Ave
South Holland, IL 60473
(312) 339-2067
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Theroux; Chief Engineer, Rich Ramme
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7427
Homes Curr. Passed 7427
Pot. Homes Passed 7427
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 40
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4300
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6717 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Watch
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Simulsat
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlantic Inc
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH PEKIN
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

SOUTH ROXANNA
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

SPARTA
Omni-Midwest Cablevision
823 E Broadway
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 443-3019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jim Holemkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2553
Homes Curr. Passed 1971
Pot. Homes Passed 2553
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 559 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 246
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, WCEE, WTBS, WSIU, WGN, KBSI, KPLR, KFVS, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Com-Tech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

SPRING BAY
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

SPRING VALLEY
United Cable Television Of Illinois Valley Inc
See: Peru, IL

SPRINGFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Springfield
711 S Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, IL 62703
(217) 788-5666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John C Gill; Chief Engineer, Gail Fox
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 59461
Homes Curr. Passed 59461
Pot. Homes Passed 59461
Curr. Plant Miles 521
Comp. Plant Miles 521
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 41500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WICS, WCIA, WTBS, CNN1, WRSP, CSP, WGN, ESPN, KPLR, WILL, WAND, E/A, L/O, P/A, P/A, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 20000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Jubilee
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Century Iii
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Springfield
See: Springfield, IL

SPRINGGROVE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

ST CLAIR
Omni-Midwest Cablevision
112 S Market St
Sparta, IL 62286
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kelley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 2044
Pot. Homes Passed 2044
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 654 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 738 as of 09/83

ST CLAIR CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 378
Homes Curr. Passed 378
Pot. Homes Passed 378
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 155 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 104 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ST JACOB
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 299
Homes Curr. Passed 299
Pot. Homes Passed 299
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KONL, KETC, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STANFORD
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STAUNTON
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
PO Box 135
55 Michael Stevens Plaza
Carlinville, IL 62626
(217) 854-3223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Howe; Chief Engineer, Glenn Sies; Program Director, Randy Smith
MSO: Macoupin County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, P/A, WTBS, KETC, WICS, KPLR, WGN, KDNL, CNN1, ESPN, WCIA, PTL, CBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1502 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tru Spec, Rca, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

STEELVILLE
Omni Cable TV Corp
PO Box 368
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 244-3910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brejcha; Chief Engineer, James Hollenkamp
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1402
Homes Curr. Passed 1402
Pot. Homes Passed 1402
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 401 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 145
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVL, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, CBN, WCEE, WSIU, WGN, WTBS, KPLR, KFVS, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview, Prodelin
Headend: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

STERLING
Rock River Cablevision
P O Box 556
312 Locust
Sterling, IL 61081
(815) 625-5618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shelby Rowzee; Chief Engineer, Melvin Bower
MSO: Rock Island Broadcasting/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 11500
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 9920 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 276
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVO, WHBF, L/O, WOC, WFLD, WQAD, WGN, ESPN, WCEE, KIIN, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 3312 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3312 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

STONE PARK
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

STONE VALLEY
Rock Valley Cablevision Ltd
See: Oregon, IL

STREAMWOOD
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

STREATOR
Sammons Communications Of Illinois Inc
2506 1/2 N Bloomington
PO Drawer R
Streator, IL 61364
(815) 672-2183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Goldenberg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23025
Homes Curr. Passed 8300
Pot. Homes Passed 8300
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 7762 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WBLN, WCIA, WEEK, WFLO, WLS, WMAQ, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 2666
Pay Subscriptions: 2950 as of 07/83
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

SUMMIT
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

SUMNER
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 526
Homes Curr. Passed 526
Pot. Homes Passed 526
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 172 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WUSI, WFIE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerroid Division
Billing System: In House

SUNNYSIDE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

SWANSEA
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Belleville, IL

SYLVAN LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Lake Zurich, IL

TAYLOR SPRINGS
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hillsboro, IL

TAYLORVILLE
Cable TV Fund Ix-A
PO Box 526
11 Clearing Ave
Taylorville, IL 62568
(217) 287-7991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Williams
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Homes Curr. Passed 4885
Pot. Homes Passed 4907
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3583 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCIA, WAND, KSDK, WGN, WFLD, L/O, WTBS,

WICS, KPLR, WILL, WRSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1420
Pay Subscriptions: 1738 as of 06/84

TAZEWELL CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

TAZEWELL CO (P)
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

TEUTOPOLIS
United Cable Television Of Southern Illinois
See: Effingham, IL

THORNTON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
18300 Greenbay Ave
Lansing, IL 60438
(312) 474-4417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Craigle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 867
Homes Curr. Passed 867
Pot. Homes Passed 867
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 479 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Total Tier Subscribers 301
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, BET, BET, CBN, CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CNN2, CNN2, CSP, CSP, EPG, EPG, ESPN, ESPN, FNN, FNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1143 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Number Leased Channels: 1N

TILTON
See More TV Corp
See: Westville, IL

TOLONO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Monticello, IL

TOLUCA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

TOULON
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairielsnd Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TREMONT
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Pekin, IL

TUSCOLA
Tuscola Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1850
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 960 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

TUSCOLA
Illinois Cablevision
PO Box 327
129 West Sale
Tuscola, IL 61953
(217) 253-3136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Gigliotti; Chief Engineer, Jeff Bickle
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1384 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 903
Pay Subscriptions: 903 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

UNIVERSITY PARK
Centel Cable Television Co
See: Hazel Crest, IL

URBANA
Champaign Urbana Communications Inc
See: Champaign, IL

UTICA
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

UTICA
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Backer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 383 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WEEK, WFLD, WLS, WMBD, WRAU, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 161
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

VALLEY GARDENS
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

VANDALIA
Vandalia Cable TV Co
300 S 3Rd
PO Box 404
Vandalia, IL 62471
(618) 283-2323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Sprayberry; Chief Engineer, John Kirby
MSO: John Kirby/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2216 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WCIA, KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, WAND, WSIU, KETC, L/O, KPLR, WICS, WCEE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.75
MTV
SHO / 10.75
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

VANFORGH
Iroquois County Cablevision Ltd
See: Gilman, IL

VIENNA
Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc
113 S Division
Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 457-0261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denny Corbell; Chief Engineer, Bob Hart
MSO: Corbell Hart Video Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 345 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, CBN, L/O, WPSD, WDDD, WSIU, WTBS, KFVS, ESPN, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 207 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

VILLA GROVE
Villa Grove Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1226
Pot. Homes Passed 1226
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 124 as of 12/82
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

VIRDEN
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Carlinville, IL

VIRGINIA
Cass Cable TV Inc
134 S Main
Virginia, IL 62691
(217) 452-7725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Bell; Chief Engineer, Dan Lowing; Program Director, John Beck; Marketing Director, John Beck
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 779
Homes Curr. Passed 779
Pot. Homes Passed 779
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 554 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTVP, CNN1, WTBS, KHQA, WAND, WGN, WHOI, WRAU, WMBD, WICS, L/O, CBN, USA, WOR, TNN, WRSP, WJPT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 220 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Mai
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

WAKEGAN
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

WAMAC
Omni Cable TV Corp
See: Centralia, IL

WAPELLA
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WARRENVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
130 N Hazelton
Wheaton, IL 60187
(312) 231-8920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hill; Chief Engineer, Jay Carlson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2362
Pot. Homes Passed 2362
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 424 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 424
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WPWR, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCIU, WGN, WBEN, WTTW, WCFC, WYCC, WTBS, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2882 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

WASHBURN
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

WASHINGTON
General Electric Cablevision Corp
See: Peoria, IL

WATSEKA
Iroquois Cable Co Inc
Rr 4
PO Box 4
Watseka, IL 60970
(815) 432-5751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Kingdon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Lloyd Kingdon/50%Stanley Fulton/50%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2350 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, WGN, WBBM, WCFC, WCIA, WCIU, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 04/84

WATSEKA
Iroquois Cable Co
R R 4
PO Box 4
Watseka, IL 60970
(815) 432-5751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Kingdon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Iroquois Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 5900
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, WGN, WBBM, WCIA, WFLD, WICD, WILL, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 825
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

WAUCONDA
Cox Cable: Lake County
See: Mundelein, IL

WAYNE CITY
Wayne City Cablevision
PO Box 368
2409 Broadway
Mount Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-5684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brecker; Chief Engineer, Jim Hollenkamp; Program Director, Rita Jones
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 499
Homes Curr. Passed 499
Pot. Homes Passed 499
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 281 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 94
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WTVW, WOR, WCEE, WPSP, WSIU, WGN, WTCT, WFIE, KFVS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

WAYNESVILLE
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WELDON
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(308) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WELLINGTON
Hoopeston Cable TV Co
See: Hoopeston, IL

WENONA
Central Illinois Cablevision
See: Germantown Hills, IL

WEST CHICAGO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
130 N Hazelton
Wheaton, IL 60187
(312) 231-8920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hill; Chief Engineer, Jay Carlson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4742
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 2565 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2565
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WDWR, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCIU, WGN, WBEN, WTTW, WCFC, WYCC, WTBS, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 3.50
HBO / 6.95
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.95
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5143 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST CITY
Sbc Cable Co
See: Benton, IL

WESTCHESTER
Cox Cable Of Maywood Inc
1119 Harrison St
Maywood, IL 60153
(312) 450-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles M Hoard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc / 80%Others / 20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 3017 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, CTN, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7167 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

WESTCHESTER
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
608 Industrial Dr
Elmhurst, IL 30126
(312) 530-4477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Jill Willoughby; Marketing Director, Bill Tauber; Office Manager, Cathy Lafever
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6145
Homes Curr. Passed 6145
Pot. Homes Passed 6145
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2469
Pay Subscriptions: 5590 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 44
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Roscor Corporation
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

WESTFIELD
Liberty Cable Television
See: Charleston, IL

WESTMONT
Continental Cablevision Of Cook Co Inc
See: Westchester, IL

WESTVILLE
See More TV Corp
1209 N State St
Westville, IL 61883
(217) 267-3194
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Romant; Chief Engineer, Jim Wilson
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 53
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WICD, CNN2, USA, WGN, WTBS, WRTZ, WILL, WAND, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.04
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.96
SHO / 9.21
HBO / 10.91
DSNY / 9.91
PLBY / 10.91
HTN / 5.96
Pay Households: 1964 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1964 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer, Hamlin Oak
Billing System: In House

WHEATON
Metrovision Of Glendale Heights
See: Glendale Heights, IL

WHEELING
Cablenet Associates
See: Mount Prospect, IL

WHITE HALL
Sangamon Cablevision Inc
PO Box 188
PO Box 255
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 374-2188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 2038
Pot. Homes Passed 2048
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1222 as of 09/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1630 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

WILLIAMSON
Macoupin County Cablevision Corp
See: Staunton, IL

WILLIAMSVILLE

Sangamon Cablevision Inc
114 E Cooke
PO Box 188
Mount Pulaski, IL 62548
(217) 792-5063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred G Horne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Combined Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 384
Pot. Homes Passed 384
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAND, WEEK, WICS, WILL, WMBD, WRAU, WTVP, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

WILLOW SPRINGS
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

WILMETTE
Matrixvision
PO Box 497
Wilmette, IL 60091
(312) 256-6740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Margo Bleser; Chief Engineer, Mike Kitchen; Program Director, Jason Stavros
MSO: Matrix Enterprises / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 8541
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WPWR, WMAQ, G/A, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WCIU, WTTW, WYCC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 2850 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 4017 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WILMINGTON
Illinois Community Cablevision
See: Morris, IL

WILMINGTON
Illinois Community Cablevision
PO Box 827
Morris, IL 60450
(815) 942-5589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Liz Hampton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 4316
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2025 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, WGN, WTBS, WBBM, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1960
Pay Subscriptions: 1960 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

WILSONVILLE
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 306
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Pot. Homes Passed 306
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

WINFIELD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
245 W Rosevelt Rd
130 N Hazleton
Wheaton, IL 60187
(312) 231-8920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Hill; Chief Engineer, Jay Carlson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4610
Pot. Homes Passed 4610
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 4610 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 610
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WFLD, WPWR, WMAQ, L/O, WLS, WCIU, WGN, WREN, WTTW, WCFC, WYCC, WTBS, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1277 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1277 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

WINNEBAGO CO (P)
Rockford Park Cablevision Inc
See: Rockford, IL

WINTHROP HARBOR
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

WONDER LAKE
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

WOOD RIVER
Metroplex Cablevision
See: Alton, IL

WOODRIDGE
Cablevision Of Chicago
See: Chicago Suburbs, IL

WOODSTOCK
Lakes Cablevision Inc
See: Mchenry, IL

WORDEN
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 387
Homes Curr. Passed 387
Pot. Homes Passed 387
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOX, KSDK, KONL, KETE, KPLR, KTVI, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 78 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Intersat, Pico Products, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

WYANET
Princeton Cable TV Inc
See: Princeton, IL

WYOMING
Prairieland Cablevision
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
(309) 828-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Harmon; Chief Engineer, Rodney Harmon
MSO: Prairieland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

XENIA
Communications General Inc
430 W Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 789-0775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Melcher; Chief Engineer, Patrick Cunningham
MSO: Communications General Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 239
Homes Curr. Passed 239
Pot. Homes Passed 239
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 119 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEHT, WTVW, WVSI, WSIE, WCEE, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 54 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: International Satellite Systems
Headend: Dx, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept, Antronix
Converter: Antronix, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

YORKVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Illinois
See: Sandwich, IL

ZION
US Cable Of Lake County
See: N Chicago, IL

Indiana

Number of Systems	158
Number of Communities	310
Total Basic Subs	790142
Total Pay Units	559498
Total Homes Passed	1392224

ADAMS
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

ADVANCE
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

ALBION
Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendall, IN

ALBION
Noble Cable TV Of Albion
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendallville, TN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frisbeger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 382 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMIT, CNN1, WPTA, NICK, P/A, L/O, ESPN, WAJG, WGN, WTBS, USA, WBGU, WKJG, WSBT, WSJG, WHME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ALEXANDRIA
Horizon Telecommunications
1414 Main St
Elwood, IN 46036
(317) 552-0893
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein; Chief Engineer, Terry Mottweiler
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2297
Homes Curr. Passed 2297
Pot. Homes Passed 2297
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1422 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHR, WLFI, WTTV, WFYI, WRTV, WISH, WGN, WIPV, WTBS, WHNB, CBN, USA, TNN, LIFE, CNN1,
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 698
Pay Subscriptions: 1217 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALEXANDRIA
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers @ 1500 as of 08/85
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

ANDERSON
Us Cable Systems Of Indiana
633 Jackson St
Anderson, IN 46016
(317) 649-0407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Zahner; Chief Engineer, Joe Shanks
MSO: 100%Us Cable Systems Corp/
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 32300
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 440
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 20800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6500
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFYI, WPDS, WTTV, WIPB, WRTV, USA, L/O, E/A, WISH, WGN, WTBS, WHMB, WTHR, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 8700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 4N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems (Div Of Oak
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ANGOLA
Liberty Telecommunications Inc
712 N Wayne St
Angola, IN 46703
(219) 665-9524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Collins
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 7029
Pot. Homes Passed 7029
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WKZO, WFFT, WNIT, WAWE, WNDV, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, NICK, MTV, TNN, LIFE, WHME, WPTA, WKJG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1532 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ATTICA
TCI Of Attica And Williamsport
301 Perry St
Attica, IN 47918
(317) 762-6716
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Christenberry; Chief Engineer, William House; Program Director, Alvin Christinberry

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, ESPN, WGN, WTHI, WLFI, WILL, WTHR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 620 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 686 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Coral
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

AUBURN
Dekalb County Cable TV Co
P O Box 470
212 W 6Th St
Auburn, IN 46706
(219) 925-2885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Coons; Chief Engineer, Steve Coons
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5600
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WSJV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
LIFE
TNN
P/A
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: In House

AURORA
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
See: Aurora, IN

AURORA
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
PO Box 269
29 W High St
Lawrenceburg, IN 47025
(812) 537-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Bud Evans
MSO: Fairbanks Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1475
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBI, WTTV, WLWT, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCPO, USA, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2263 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

AVILLA
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

BATESVILLE
Connersville Cable TV Inc
1900 N Meridian St 410
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(812) 934-5521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Mike Hinton; Program Director, Diane Fledman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1572, Connersville Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 549 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 94
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 1000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company, In House

BEDFORD
Heritage Cablevision
3617 Washington Ave
Bedford, IN 47421
(812) 279-3541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G W Myers; Chief Engineer, Troy Fitzhugh; Program Director, Tovan Wirt; Marketing Director, Tovan Wirt; Office Manager, Deborah Byer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6250
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4707 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 93
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Households: 1937
Pay Subscriptions: 1937 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 56
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

BERNE
Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
129 E Water
Portland, IN 47371
(219) 726-8101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eleanor R Jones; Chief Engineer, Edward Tharp
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 898 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 78
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, WTBS, WTTV, WLIO, WFFT, WKJG, WGN, WPTA, WIPB, ESPN, WHMB
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 348 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Jerrold, Hamlin, Pioneer
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BICKNELL
Full Vu Television Inc
P O Box 784
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 85

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 275 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BLOOMFIELD
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
116 N Main St
Linton, IN 47441
(812) 847-8621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 2519
Homes Curr. Passed 843
Pot. Homes Passed 843
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 580 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WHAS, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTVW, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 262
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

BLOOMINGTON
Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 729
1600 W 3Rd
Bloomington, IN 47402
(812) 332-7611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 43188
Homes Curr. Passed 18033
Pot. Homes Passed 18033
Curr. Plant Miles 249
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 12661 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.47
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6786 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

BLUFFTON
Bluffton Cable TV Co
201 E Market Place
Bluffton, IN 46714
(219) 824-0077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark A Vaillancourt
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1970 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKJG, WBGU, WTTV, L/O, WPTA, ESPN, WHMB, CNN1, WFFT, WANE, WGN, WLIO, WTBS, USA, CNN2, NICK, WBGU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.65
CMAX / 10.65
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BOONVILLE
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
109 E Locust
Box 463
Boonville, IN 47601
(812) 897-5230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Birge
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 5700
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, UPI, WGN, WEHT, WFIE, WNIN, WTTV, WVUT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 690 as of 04/83

BRAZIL
Cable Brazil Inc
557 E National Ave
Brazil, IN 47834
(812) 448-8308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Schraedley; Chief Engineer, Michael Truax
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 11682
Homes Curr. Passed 6354
Pot. Homes Passed 6654
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3621 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAK, WGN, WTTV, WTBS, WTHI, WTIU, WISH, WHMB, P/A, CNN2, WTWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY
TMC / 8.01
SHO
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 1116
Pay Subscriptions: 3312 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Omega Communications
Headend: Jerrold, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: In House

BREMEN
First Television Corp
PO Box 319
309 W Washington St
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1208
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 760 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJV, WHME, WSBT, CBN, WNDU, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WFFT, TNN, WNIT, WFLD, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 340 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/85

BROOK
Kentland TV & Kable
See: Kentland, IN

BROOKSTON
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns, Dave Salyels; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 785
Homes Curr. Passed 785
Pot. Homes Passed 785
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLFI, WFYI, WTTV, WHMB, WRTV, WSJV, WISH, WGN, ESPN, WLFD, WNDU, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 283
Pay Subscriptions: 283 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Cwy Electronics
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Rad Cable
Billing System: In House

BROOKVILLE
Connersville Cable TV Inc
1800 N Meridian St # 410
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 647-5765
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Arnold Hobson

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1572, Connersville Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 797 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WCET, WCPO, WISH, WKRC, WLWT, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV, WXIX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BROWNSBURG
Wabash Cablevision Of Hendricks County Ltd
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Finneran; Chief Engineer, Larry Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1131, Wabash Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYL, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

BRUCEVILLE
Full Vu Television Inc
See: Bicknell, IN

BRUCEVILLE
Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 735-2513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
..... 8411 as of 08/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

BUNKER HILL
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
See: Peru, IN

CANTERBURY
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

CARMEL
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 8070
Pot. Homes Passed 8070
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 5555 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 3282 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

CASS CO (P)
Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

CEDAR LAKE
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

CENTERVILLE
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

CHANDLER
Warrick Cablevision Inc
See: Newburgh, IN

CHESTERFIELD
Ua Cable Systems Of Indiana
See: Anderson, IN

CHURUBUSCO
Noble Cable TV Of Churubusco
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Friebeger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%?/42%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1390
Homes Curr. Passed 1390
Pot. Homes Passed 1390
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 484 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, ESPN, WPTH, WTBS, L/O, P/A, PBS, WKJG, WGN, NICK, CNN1, CBN, WFFT, WNDU, TNN, MTV, USA, LIFE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 221 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 323 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A- Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CICERO
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

CLARK CO (P)
Clark County Cablevision
See: Jeffersonville, IN

CLARKSVILLE
Clark County Cablevision
See: Jeffersonville, IN

CLAY CO (NORTH)
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

CLERMONT
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

CLINTON
Clinton Cable TV Co Inc
335 S Main St
Clinton, IN 47842
(317) 832-2103
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Fossi; Chief Engineer, Larry Fossi; Program Director, George Nichols; Marketing Director, Mr George; Office Manager, Larry Fossi
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1563, Nichols Investment Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 4250
Pot. Homes Passed 4250
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1275
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1355
Pay Subscriptions: 1952 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics Inc
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

COLFAX
Tri-County Communication Corp
PO Box 186
120 E Washington
New Richmond, IN 47967
(317) 339-4651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bennett Miller; Chief Engineer, Mark Grote
MSO: Tri-County Communication Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 306
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Pot. Homes Passed 306
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 189 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH, WHMB, ESPN, NICK, ARET, WLFI, WTHR, WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA CITY
Columbia City Cable TV Inc
PO Box 372
1055 Main St
Columbia City, IN 46725
(219) 248-2232

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Juillerat; Chief Engineer, Richard Basset
MSO: Theodore W Filson/25%Fred Manahan/33%?/42%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1050 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, ESPN, WPTH, WTBS, WBGU, WKJG, WGN, NICK, CNN1, CBN, WFFT, TNN, USA, LIFE, MTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.30
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 246 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLUMBUS
Telesystems
1470 Jackson St
PO Box 324
Columbus, IN 47202
(812) 372-8424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Shimick; Chief Engineer, David Plessinger
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12030
Homes Curr. Passed 12030
Pot. Homes Passed 12030
Curr. Plant Miles 176
Comp. Plant Miles 176
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WTTV, ARET, NICK, WPDS, CBN, WRTV, WTBS, WISH, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, WTIU, WTHR, USA, TNN, TWC, WAVE, WHAS, WLKY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 4200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6043 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CONNERSVILLE
Connersville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 959
Indianapolis, IN 47331
(317) 825-8551

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Arnold Hobson; Program Director, Rita Wood; Marketing Director, Diane Feldman; Office Manager, Sharon Lore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 8007
Pot. Homes Passed 8007
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 5541 as of 08/15
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 1766
Pay Subscriptions: 2208 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

CORYDON
Old Capital Cablevision Inc
310 S Capitol Ave
Corydon, IN 47112
(812) 738-3034

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Grut
MSO: Eastern Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 740 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMJ, WAVE, WTTV, WDRB, L/O, WTVW, WLKY, WGN, WTBS, WHAS, CNN1, WKPC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 211 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 211 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COVINGTON
Covington Cable TV Inc
309 Washington St
Covington, IN 47932
(317) 793-4013

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Wallace; Chief Engineer, Jim Brooks
MSO: Stockholders/100%
Franchise Granted 9999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 990 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WCIA, WTTV, WLFI, WRTV, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WTTV, WTTW, WILL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.40

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CRAWFORDSVILLE
Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp
120 S Washington St
Crawfordsville, IN 47933
(317) 362-6161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Pattison; Chief Engineer, Charles Nydegger
MSO: Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1931
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, L/O, WTTV, WLFI, WRTV, WHMB, WISH, WGN, WBAK, CNN1, WFYI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.88
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1732 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: TV/Cableview

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vikos, C-Cor, Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

CREAN
Kas Cable TV Inc
102 Mcclean Dr
Wright Patterson Afb, OH 45433
(513) 256-5057

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Kinney; Chief Engineer, Dan Kinney; Program Director, Joe Kinney; Marketing Director, Joe Kinney; Office Manager, Virginia And Joe Kinney; Ad Sales Director, Joe Kinney; Purchasing Officer, Dan Kinney; Construction Supervisor, Raymond Kinney
MSO: Raymond Kinney/46%Jenny Kinney/46%Kinney Family/8%

Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 40
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 30 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WGTV, WTIU, WLKY, WTVW, WTHI, WVUT, WBAK, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, USA
Basic Insall. Rate: 6.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Commercial Data

CROWN POINT
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

CUMBERLAND
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

CURRYVILLE
Quality Cablevision Co
See: Sheridan, IN

DANVILLE
Wabash Cablevision Of Hendricks County Ltd
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Finneran; Chief Engineer, Larry Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1131, Wabash Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 625 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Insall. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

DARLINGTON
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Insall. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

DARMSTADT
Evansville Cable TV Inc
See: Evansville, IN

DAYTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

DE KALB CO (CENTRAL)
Dekalb County Cable TV Co
See: Auburn, IN

DECATUR
Decatur Cable Co
138 N 2Nd St
Decatur, IN 46733
(219) 724-8208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brett Shorb
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8445
Homes Curr. Passed 3855
Pot. Homes Passed 3855
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2040 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKJG, WBGU, WTTV, TWC, WPTA, ESPN, WHMB, CNN1, WFFT, WANE, WGN, WLIO, NICK, WPB, WTBS, USA
Basic Insall. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.97
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.55
CMAX / 10.55
HBO / 13.55
DSNY / 8.55
Pay Subscriptions: 1223 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DEERBORN CO
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
See: Aurora, IN

DELPHI
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 956
Homes Curr. Passed 956
Pot. Homes Passed 956
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 920 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WFLD, WFYI, WISH, WLFI, WNDU, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Insall. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 280 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

DILLSBORO
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
P O Box 269
29 W High St
Lawrenceburg, IN 47025
(812) 537-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Bud Evans
MSO: Fairbanks Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 83
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 351 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 168
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WTTV, WLWT, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCPO, CNN1, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Insall. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 245 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DUBLIN
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

DUNKIRK
Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
See: Redkey, IN

DYER
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

EAST CHICAGO HTS
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

EAST GERMANTOWN
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

EATON
Centennial Communications Corp
See: Hartford City, IN

EDGEWOOD
Ua Cable Systems Of Indiana
See: Anderson, IN

EDINBURGH
Blue River Cablevision Inc

105 S Walnut
105 Walnut St
Edinburg, IN 46124
(812) 526-0113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Crittenden
MSO: Blue River Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WHMB, WISH, WGN, WTIU, WTBS, ESPN, WTHR, MTV, USA, NICK, CBN, WPDS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 512 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Triple-Crown
Converter: Panasonic, Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EDWARDSPORT
Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 735-2513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University) / 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
..... 8411 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

ELKHART
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ELKHART
Heritage Cablevision
23088 US 33 E
Elkhart, IN 46514
(219) 674-5561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peplinski; Chief Engineer, Dean Peplinski
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 71774
Homes Curr. Passed 18454
Pot. Homes Passed 18454
Curr. Plant Miles 355
Comp. Plant Miles 355
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 18252 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, L/O, ESPN, TWC, WHME, WTBS, WNIT, WGN, WNDB, WSBT, WSJV, WFLD, MTV, ARET, NICK, LIFE, USA, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8039
Pay Subscriptions: 10801 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Interconnect: Heritage Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

ELKHART CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: Elkhart, IN

ELKHART CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ELWOOD
Horizon Telecommunications
1414
Main St, IN 46036
(317) 552-0893
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4208
Homes Curr. Passed 4208
Pot. Homes Passed 4208
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2361 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHR, WLFI, WTTV, WFYI, WRTV, WISH, WVEN, WIPV, WTBS, WHMB, WPDS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1333 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1543 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELWOOD
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 2345 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers @ 2345 as of 08/85
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

EVANSVILLE
Evansville Cable TV Inc
1900 N Fares Ave
Evansville, IN 47711
(812) 422-1167
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert D Ossenberg; Chief Engineer, Charles Thomas; Program Director, Brett Pfender; Marketing Director, Brett Pfender
MSO: United Artists / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 70800
Homes Curr. Passed 65900
Pot. Homes Passed 66000
Curr. Plant Miles 643
Comp. Plant Miles 648
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 40500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 13.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-160.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, WFIE, USA, L/O, WTVW, UPI, WNIN, WEHT, WGN, WEVV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 20493 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26768 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cabledata

FAIRMOUNT
Centennial Communications Corp
See: Hartford City, IN

FAIRVIEW
Clinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Clinton, IN

FARMLAND
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

FISHERS
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

FOWLER
Total Cable TV Of Fowler Inc
301 S Perry St
Attica, IN 97918
(317) 762-6716
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Christenberry; Chief Engineer, William House; Program Director, Alvin Chirstenberry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 910
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 780 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTTV, WLFI, WRTV, WLS, WGN, WICD, WTTW, WFLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 220 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Coral
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Div Gen Instrument Corp
Billing System: Cabletext

FRANKFORT
Frankfort Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 9
251 E Clinton St
Frankfort, IN 46041
(317) 659-4878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ingels; Chief Engineer, Rex Mapes
MSO: Nixon Newspapers Inc/80%Private Investors/20%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....4290 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, L/O, WTTV, WLSI, WRTV, WFYI, WISH, WGN, WHMB, WTBS, WTHR, WPBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1435 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1435 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN
Tele-Communications Inc
P O Box 699
107 S Water
Franklin, IN 46131
(317) 738-4313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Haskatt
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11409
Homes Curr. Passed 3577
Pot. Homes Passed 3577
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....1800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFYI, WTIU, UPI, WTTV, WRTV, HBO, WXIN, WGN, WISH, WTBS, WHMB, WTHR, USA, ESPN, MTV, TNN, CNN1, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1625 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

FRANKTON
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%Limited Partners/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

FREELANDVILLE
Full Vu Television Inc
See: Bicknell, IN

FREELANDVILLE
Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 735-2513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
....8411 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

FREMONT
Liberty Telecommunications Inc
See: Angola, IN

FT WAYNE
Citizens Cable Communication Co
720 Taylor St
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
(219) 456-4551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Mccrystal; Chief Engineer, Raymond Hoffman
MSO: Citizens Cable Communications Inc/100%20%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 64154
Pot. Homes Passed 65000
Curr. Plant Miles 527
Comp. Plant Miles 540
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....46500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WANE, WFWA, CNN1, WPTA, L/O, WGN, P/A, WTTV, WFFT, WKJG, FNN, VH1, ESPN, G/A, TWC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HBO / 10.45
DSNY / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 28000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28007 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Assoc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cox Communications Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Sony

FT WAYNE
Citizens Cable Communication Co
720 Taylor St
Ft Wayne, IN 46804
(219) 493-3711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Lynch; Chief Engineer, Bob Lynch
MSO: Citizens Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 33000
Pot. Homes Passed 33000
Curr. Plant Miles 513
Comp. Plant Miles 530
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ....15240 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00 / 60 SEC
/ 50.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00 / 60 SEC
/ 50.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WANE, WFWA, CNN1, WPTA, WIPB, WGN, P/A, WTTV, WFFT, WKJG, FNN, VH1, ESPN, G/A, WEA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HBO / 10.45
DSNY / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 9000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14419 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Associates
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Magnavox, Oak
Billing System: In House

FULTON CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

GALENA
Skyline Communications Corp
310 S Capitol Ave
Corydon, IN 47112
(812) 951-3218
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Grut
MSO: Eastern Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 1305
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....619 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WAVE, WTTV, WTBS, WHAS, WKPC, L/O, WLKY, WDRB, WKMJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95

Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 372 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerroid
Billing System: In House

GARY
Cablevision Associates Of Gary
PO Box M869
925 Kentucky /
Gary, IN 46402
(219) 882-9700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Bandy; Chief Engineer, Donald Lloyd; Program Director, George Bradley; Marketing Director, Bob Sherwood
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/50%Gcg/50%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35073
Homes Curr. Passed 35073
Pot. Homes Passed 35073
Curr. Plant Miles 362
Comp. Plant Miles 362
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 9018 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9018
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCIU, P/A, WEA, WMAQ, WTBS, WLS, WCFC, WGN, USA, WTTW, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
DSNY / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 9568 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Rca
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GLENWOOD
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

GOODLAND
Kentland TV & Kable
See: Kentland, IN

GOSHEN
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

GRANGER
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

GRANT
Marion Cable TV Inc
See: Marion, IN

GRANT CO (P)
Marion Cable TV Inc
See: Marion, IN

GREENCASTLE
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
P O Box 607
Greencastle, IN 46135
(317) 653-2619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 8772
Homes Curr. Passed 3607
Pot. Homes Passed 3607
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1714 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, WGN, WBAK, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

GREENFIELD
Horizon Telecommunications
1133 E Main St # A
Greenfield, IN 46140
(317) 462-7301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3607
Pot. Homes Passed 3607
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1714 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
UPI, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1249
Pay Subscriptions: 1249 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GREENFIELD
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 1775 as of 06/85
Basic Subscribers @ 1775 as of 06/85
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

GREENSBURG
Horizon Telecommunications
122 E Washington
PO Box 523
Greensburg, IN 47240
(812) 663-4188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 8300
Homes Curr. Passed 3117
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1622 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 889
Pay Subscriptions: 889 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

GREENTOWN
Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

GREENVILLE
Skyline Communications Corp
See: Galena, IN

GREENWOOD
Capital Cities Cable
2520 Endres Pl
Greenwood, IN 46142
(317) 535-7288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cathy Erickson Bloomquist
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5663 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 5603
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WTIV, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, L/O, WISH, WGN, WTBS, WPDS, L/O, WTHR, WHMB, WFYI, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 4373
Pay Subscriptions: 8310 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm

GRIFFITH
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

GRISSOM AFB
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
See: Peru, IN

HAGERSTOWN
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

HAMLITON CO (P)
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

HAMMOND
United Cable Television Of Northern Indiana
844 169Th St
Hammond, IN 46324
(219) 932-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Jostes; Chief Engineer, Chris Foor
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 44000
Homes Curr. Passed 44000
Pot. Homes Passed 44000
Curr. Plant Miles 266
Comp. Plant Miles 266
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 16500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCFC, TNN, WMAQ, PTL, WLS, BET, NICK, WGN, MTV, WTTW, ESPN, CNN1, WSNS, TWC, WTBS, WSBT, L/O, WOR, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 16500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26074 as of 06/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cbs
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HANOVER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Indiana
418 Mulberry St
Madison, IN 47250
(812) 265-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joan Taylor; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1720
Homes Curr. Passed 1720
Pot. Homes Passed 1720
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 579 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, CNN1, WTTV, ESPN, WHAS, WLKY, WKPC, WCPO, WXIX, WTBS, WKRC, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 293
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

HARMONY
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

HARRISON CO (P)
Skyline Communications Corp
See: Galena, IN

HARTFORD CITY
Centennial Communications Corp
205 W Washington
Hartford City, IN 47348
(317) 348-4858
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3532 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WANE, WFFT, WHMB, WIPB, WISH, WKJG, WPTA, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 04/83

HIGHLAND
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

HILLGROVE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Union City, IN

HILLSBORO
Quality CATV
See: Waynetown, IN

HOBART
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

HOMECROFT
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

HOMESTEAD
Quality Cablevision Co
See: Sheridan, IN

HOPE
Sbc Cable Co
See: Shelbyville, IN

HOPE
Sbc Cable Co
PO Box 136
Shelbyville, IN 46176
(812) 546-4082
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Obert Marsh; Chief Engineer, Robert Marsh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 806
Pot. Homes Passed 821
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 356 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WFVI, WHAS, WHMB, WISH, WLKY, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 217
Pay Subscriptions: 217 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HUNTERTOWN
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

HUNTINGBURG
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
See: Jasper, IN

HUNTINGTON
Huntington CATV Inc
232 E Washington
Huntington, IN 46750
(219) 356-0436
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Keihn; Chief Engineer, Thomas Keinn
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WKJG, WTBS, WANE, ESPN, NICK, WHME, WGN, WFFT, WFYI, WPTA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.65
CMAX / 11.55
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

INDIANAPOLIS
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Cripe; Chief Engineer, Theodore J Swanson Sr; Program Director, Nicholas Makris; Marketing Director, Wayne Martin; Office Manager, Mark A Kichler; Ad Sales Director, Annette Dunlap
MSO: Wabash Cablevision Inc/35%Limited Partners/65%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 163846
Homes Curr. Passed 128897
Pot. Homes Passed 140000
Curr. Plant Miles 1598
Comp. Plant Miles 1700
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 61212 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 35.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, WEA, WTTV, WRTV, WISH, E/A, L/O, WGN, ARET, NICK, WHMB, WTHR, B/A, L/O, CNN1, CSP, G/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 43469
Pay Subscriptions: 61506 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 45
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Options
Publisher: Indianapolis Cablevision Company Ltd
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Magnicom

INDIANAPOLIS
American Cablevision Of Indianapolis
3030 Roosevelt Ave
Indianapolis, IN 46218
(317) 632-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Mcquinn; Chief Engineer, Ron Enas; Program Director, Brad Dobbs; Marketing Director, Tim Evard; Office Manager, Tim Evard; Ad Sales Director, Doyle Minton; Purchasing Officer, Tom Howenstein; Construction Supervisor, Lou Zimmerman
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%Local Investors/20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 140000
Homes Curr. Passed 140000
Pot. Homes Passed 140000
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 12000
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 58300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, WTTV, SPN, WRTV, CBN, WISH, WGN, L/O, ESPN, WPBS, WTHR, LIFE, CNN2, CSP, L/O, WTBS, L/O, TNN, WFYI
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 42500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 79400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 12
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable

Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Indianapolis Cablevision Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

JAMESTOWN
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

JASPER
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
Box 517
Jasper, IN 47546
(812) 482-4588
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Birge
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 4205
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3936 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WAVE, WDRB, WEHT, WFIE, WHAS, WLKY, WNIN, WTHI, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1171 as of 07/83

JEFFERSONVILLE
Clark County Cablevision
1030 Spring St
Jeffersonville, IN 47130
(812) 288-6471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Rhodes; Chief Engineer, Bob Schirmer; Program Director, Larry Hoffer; Marketing Director, Larry Hoffer; Office Manager, Larry Hoffer; Ad Sales Director, Elen Kent; Purchasing Officer, Bob Schirmer; Construction Supervisor, Bob Schirmer
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 24921
Pot. Homes Passed 24921
Curr. Plant Miles 233
Comp. Plant Miles 233
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 10147 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8111
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLKY, EPG, WGN, WTTV, WAVE, WHAS, WKPC, CNN1, WDRB, WKMJ, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 5675 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8424 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Phasecom, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

JOANSBORO
Marion Cable TV Inc
See: Marion, IN

JOHNSON CO (P)
Capital Cities Cable
See: Greenwood, IN

KENDALBILLE
Noble Cable TV Of Kendalbille
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalbille, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Friebeger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2189 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNTT, WNDU, WPTA, WPTH, WFFT, WNDU, WKJG, WGN, WHME, WTBS, P/A, L/O, WBGU, USA, ESPN, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 283 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 558 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown Electronics, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KENDALL
Noble Cable TV Inc
PO Box 129
Publix Shopping Center
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, R Bassett; Program Director, R Bassett; Marketing Director, G Loos; Office Manager, A Enz; Ad Sales Director, G Loos
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 119, Theodore W Filson/24%1752, Fred Manahan/26%Paul King,George Witnor (26%, 24%)/50%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1992 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WNIT, WPTA, WSBT, WSJV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 709
Pay Subscriptions: 963 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KENDALLVILLE
Noble Cable TV Inc
N East Ave
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Manahan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 119, Theodore W Filson/25%1752, Fred Manahan/25%Paul King And George Witwer/50%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1905 as of 09/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WFFT, WHME, WKJG, WNDU, WNIT, WPTA, WSBT, WSJV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 827 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

KENTLAND
Kentland TV & Kable
PO Box 420
Goodland, IN 47948
(219) 474-6332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mailoux; Chief Engineer, Steve Mailoux
MSO: Richard Mailoux/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Broad Band
Converter: Standard Coil
Billing System: In House

KIRKLIN
Quality Cablevision Co
See: Sheridan, IN

KNIGHTSVILLE
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

KNOX CO (P)
Full Vu Television Inc

1029 N 4Th
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Cummings; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1477 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 463
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WBAK, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
TMC / 10.45
Pay Households: 463
Pay Subscriptions: 694 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 36
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

KOKOMO

Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
PO Box 2246
1002 E Country Rd 300 South
Kokomo, IN 46902
(317) 453-9075

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Jeff Stamm; Program Director, Pat Melton; Marketing Director, Dan Basnight; Office Manager, Gay Dunham
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 358
Comp. Plant Miles 369
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 23000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6795
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WTTV, WFYI, WRTV, WSLV, WISH, WGN, WTBS, WHMB, WLFI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 8900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16829 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

LA GRANGE

Noble Cable TV Of La Grange
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendalville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manehan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 524 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, ESPN, WSBT, USA, WFJV, WKJG, WGN, WTBS, WNDU, WBGU, CBN, WANE, WPTA, WFFT, WHME, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 118 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LA PORTE CO (P)

Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

LAFAYETTE

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
608 Sagamore Pkwy
Lafayette, IN 47903
(317) 447-6886

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Nalbone; Chief Engineer, Don King; Program Director, Kathy Jackson; Marketing Director, Bill Daw; Office Manager, Ken Chibester; Ad Sales Director, Bill Gobel
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 38000
Pot. Homes Passed 38000
Curr. Plant Miles 367
Comp. Plant Miles 367
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 29923 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WFYI, WTBS, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WLFI, WISH, WGN, WPDL, WTTW, ESPN, WTHR, CSP, NICK, CNN2, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics
Converter: Oak, Jerroid Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Times Mirror
Ad Insertion: Sony

LAGRANGE

Noble Cable TV Inc
Public Shopping Center
PO Box 129
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Manahan
MSO: Theodore W Filson/25%Fred Manahan/25%Paul King And George Witwer/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Basic Subscribers ..... 503 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, ESPN, WSBT, USA, WSJV, WKJG, WGN, WTBS, WNDU, WNIT, CBN, WANE, WPTA, WHME, WFFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 223
Pay Subscriptions: 370 as of 05/84

LAKE CO (P)

US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

LAKE COUNTY

US Cable Of Northern Indiana
6161 Cleveland
Merrillville, IN 46410
(219) 887-6008

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mcgraw; Chief Engineer, Hugh Schoun; Program Director, Melinda Marcus; Marketing Director, William Hoagland; Office Manager, John Gauder,Iii
MSO: US Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 72000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 45
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 32000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 32000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
SPN / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 10.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-35.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, CMBB, WMAQ, WCIU, WLS, WCFC, WGN, WFBN, WTTW, WTBS, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
PLBY / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
BRAV / 10.95
SVN / 10.95
Pay Households: 28000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable

Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cbs Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Ikami, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cable Time

LAKE HOLIDAY
Quality CATV
See: New Market, IN

LAKE STATION
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

LANESVILLE
Skyline Communications Corp
See: Galena, IN

LAPAZ
Lapel Cablevision
P O Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander
MSO: Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTV, WRTV, WTBS, CNN2, WISH, WGN, WTHR, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Program Guide: Cable View

LAWRENCE
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

LEBANON
Horizon Telecommunications
1612 N Lebanon St
Box 553
Lebanon, IN 46052
(317) 482-3431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 9700
Homes Curr. Passed 4630
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1753 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1123 as of 04/83

LEBENAN
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers @ 2100 as of 08/85
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

LEBENAN
Tele-Communications Inc
516 E Carmel Dr
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844-8877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Feuerstein
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers @ 2100 as of 08/85
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

LIBERTY
Connersville Cable TV Inc
1800 N Merdian St # 410
Attn J Ackerman
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 458-7271
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stephenson; Chief Engineer, Arnold Hobson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1572, Connersville Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Guide Rate: 1500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Toner

LIGONIER
Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendall, IN

LIGONIER
Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendallville, IN

LIGONIER
Noble Cable TV Of Ligonier
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Filson/25%42%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 872 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WANE, WNDU, WPTA, WFBT, WFFT, WFJV, WKJG, WGN, WHME, WTBS, CNN1, WNIT, LIFE, USA, ESPN, MTV, CNN2, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 145 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 231 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Automation Techniques, Thetacom
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDEN
Tri-County Communication Corp
PO Box 186
120 E Washington
New Richmond, IN 47967
(317) 339-4651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bennett Miller; Chief Engineer, Mark Grote
MSO: Tri-County Communication Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 906
Homes Curr. Passed 908
Pot. Homes Passed 908
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 682 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH, WHMB, ESPN, NICK, ARET, WLFI, WTHR, WGN, WTBS, WTTV, WPDS, WRTB, WFYI, WISH
Basic Install. Rate: 39.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINTON
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
116 N Main St
Linton, IN 47441
(812) 847-8621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 5403
Homes Curr. Passed 2981
Pot. Homes Passed 2981
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1175 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WBAK, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 507
Pay Subscriptions: 507 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LIZTON
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

LOGANSPORT
Sammons Communications Inc
214 S Sixth St
Logansport, IN 46947
(219) 753-6341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Palmer; Chief Engineer, Larry Sullivan
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17800
Homes Curr. Passed 10859
Pot. Homes Passed 10901
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNDU, UPI, WTTV, ESPN, WRTV, WLFI, CBN, WGN, WISH, WTTW, WFLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.16
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Sammons

LONG BEACH
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

LOOGOOTEE
Loogootee Cable
103 North St
Loogootee, IN 47553
(812) 295-4202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Stoll
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1175
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WBAK, WEHT, WTHI, WTTV, WTVW, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/84

LOST CREEK TWP
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

LOWELL
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

LYNWOOD
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

MADISON
Central Cable Television Co Of Illinois
418 Mulberry St
Madison, IN 47250
(812) 265-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joan Taylor; Chief Engineer, Bill Lewis
MSO: Central Cable Television Co/100%
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 3900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, CNN1, CSP, WTTV, ESPN, WHAS, WLKY, WKPC, WCPO, WXIX, WTBS, WKRC, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
DSNY
Pay Households: 1399
Pay Subscriptions: 1865 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MARION
Marion Cable TV Inc
1005 S Washington
Marion, IN 46953
(317) 662-0071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Wendt; Chief Engineer, Charles Yarrington; Program Director, Ingle Harts
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 19200
Homes Curr. Passed 19200
Pot. Homes Passed 19200
Curr. Plant Miles 194
Comp. Plant Miles 194
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CSP / 4.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WKFT, ACTS, WTTV, WRTV, P/A, FNN, WISH, WGN, WIPB, WIPD, WFYI, WTHR, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Monroe

MARSHALL CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

MARTINSVILLE
Horizon Telecommunications
29 E Washington St
PO Box 1557
Martinsville, IN 46151
(812) 332-7611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 9684
Homes Curr. Passed 3356
Pot. Homes Passed 3356
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1803 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 865
Pay Subscriptions: 865 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

MERIDIAN HILLS
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

MEXICO
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
See: Peru, IN

MICHIANA SHORES
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

MICHIGAN CITY
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
1000 Russell St
Michigan City, IN 46360
(219) 879-0361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary R Goodridge; Chief Engineer, John Gould
MSO: Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 14544
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 191
Comp. Plant Miles 195
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 40
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, L/O, WMAQ, VH1, WLS, CNN1, WGN, L/O, WTTW, USA, NICK, WTBS, CSP, WYCC, PTL, WSBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 5050 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9440 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 90
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Calbe Tech

MILTON
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

MISHAWAKA
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

MITCHELL
Hoosier Hills Cable Co
106 N 8Th St
Mitchell, IN 47446
(812) 849-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Osborne; Chief Engineer, Tony Osborne
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTWO, WAVE, WTTV, WDRB, WTVW, WISH, WGN, CNN1, WHAS, WLKY, WTIU, MTV, TNN, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

MONON
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 984-5241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 675
Homes Curr. Passed 675
Pot. Homes Passed 675
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 626 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNDU, TNN, WLFI, ESPN, WRTV, WLS, WISH, WGN, WSNS, WTTW, WLFD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 173 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

MONROE CO (P)
Horizon Telecommunications
See: Bloomington, IN

MONROEVILLE
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

MONSTER
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

MONTEZUMA
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

MONTICELLO
Vista Cable Inc
P O Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-5339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEB, WLFI, WTTV, WRTV, WLS, WISH, WGN, CBN, WTTW, WNDU, WTHR, TNN, LIFE, SPN, USA, MTV, TWC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.19
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 594 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com, Cwy Electronics
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Rad Cable
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

MT AUBURN
Clearview Cable TV
See: Richmond, IN

MT VERNON
Horizon Communications Of Kentucky
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 826-6515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2987
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1255 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WNIN, WTVW
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 816
Pay Subscriptions: 816 as of 07/82

MULBERRY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

MUNCIE
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
3113 W 8Th St
PO Box 2546
Muncie, IN 47302
(317) 284-3357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brantley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/ 50%Sentry Insurance Co/ 50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 35014
Pot. Homes Passed 35014
Curr. Plant Miles 442
Comp. Plant Miles 442
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 24096 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 9687 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp

NAPPANEE
TV Cable Of Nappanee
PO Box 233
Bremen, IN 46506
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJV, WHME, WSBT, ESPN, WNDU, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WFFT, WCFC, WNIT, WFLD
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 08/84

NEW ALBANY
New Albany Cable TV Co
P O Box 967
New Albany
Indianapolis, IN 47150
(812) 944-0430
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Cabin
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 74%Others/ 26%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 42000
Homes Curr. Passed 15200
Pot. Homes Passed 15200
Curr. Plant Miles 169
Comp. Plant Miles 174
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 7801 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, CSP, L/O, NICK, WAVE, WHAF, WKPC, WLKY, WDRB, WKMJ, TNN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN2, CNN1, CBN, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 4700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6200 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 3500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin, Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sunrise Communications

NEW CASTLE
New Castle Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 610
1121 Broad St
New Castle, IN 47362
(317) 529-8009
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George M Calloway; Chief Engineer, Jim Stephens
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9985
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Comp. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 6100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 110
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WIPB, WTTV, WHMB, WTBS, WISH, WGN, UPI, USA, WFYI, WTHR, WKOT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1900 as of 06/85

Pay Subscriptions: 1910 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

NEW CHICAGO
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

NEW MARKET
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 448
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

NEW RICHMOND
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

NEW ROSS
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

NEW WHITELAND
Capital Cities Cable
See: Greenwood, IN

NEWBURGH
Warrick Cablevision Inc
5088 S Plaza Dr
PO Box 305
Newburgh, IN 47630
(812) 853-2935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Van Vactor; Chief Engineer, Bud Briston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 6801
Pot. Homes Passed 6801
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 4508 as of 12/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WEVE, WFIE, WNIN, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4672 as of 12/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NOBLESVILLE
Acn Inc
PO Box 540
894 Logan St
Noblesville, IN 46060
(317) 776-0660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Klein
MSO: Noblesville Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTTV, WFTV, WISH, WGN, NICK, WHMB, WTHR, WITB, WTBS, FNN, LIFE, WFYI, CNN1, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75-24.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4937 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Datacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NORTH MANCHESTER
Omega Of Indiana Cable Co
102 N Market St
North Manchester, IN 46962
(219) 982-8693
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Slack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 06/84

NORTH SALEM
Quality CATV
See: Jamestown, IN

NORTH VERNON
Cardinal Communications
311 Ewing St
Seymour, SN 47274
(812) 522-8791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Prather; Chief Engineer, Greg Nydegger
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2750
Pot. Homes Passed 2750
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1580 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 450
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WAVE, WTTV, ESPN, WRTV, WTBS, WISH, WGN, WLKY, WHAS, WTIV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 530 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 765 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component
Billing System: In House

OLDENBURG
Connersville Cable TV Inc
See: Batesville, IN

OOLITIC
Heritage Cablevision
See: Bedford, IN

OSCEOLA
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

OSSIAN
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

OXFORD
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

PAOLI
Hoosier Hills Cable Co
See: Mitchell, IN

PARKER CITY
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

PENDLETON
Ua Cable Systems Of Indiana
See: Anderson, IN

PERRY
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

PERU
Telesystems Dba Cox Cable
10 Wallick Rd
Peru, IN 46970
(219) 563-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pattison; Chief Engineer, Al Orpurt
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 8700
Homes Curr. Passed 9600
Pot. Homes Passed 8700
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTA, WLFI, WTTV, WSBT, WRTV, WNDU, WISH, WGN, WHMB, WTTW, WSLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 9.50

TNN / 7.00
CNN1
ESPN
WTBS
USA
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3855 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PETERSBURG
Pike County Cable
810 Main St
Petersburg, IN 47567
(812) 295-4202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Stoll
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 595 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 417 as of 07/84

PLAINFIELD
Wabash Cablevision Of Hendricks County Ltd
5330 E 65Th St
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 353-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Finneran; Chief Engineer, Larry Lee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1131, Wabash Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1750 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFYI, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTIU, WTTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 750
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

PLYMOUTH
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

PLYMOUTH
Heritage Cablevision
507 E Jefferson # 3
PO Box 524
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 936-3602
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Annette Rotolo; Chief Engineer, Troy Fitzhugh; Program Director, Gary Stephenson; Marketing Director, Tobin Wint; Office Manager, Phil Roberts
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7786
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1612 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, L/O, ESPN, TWC, WHME, WTBS, WNIT, WGN, WNDU, WSBT, WSJV, WFLD, WTTW, CMTV, USA, LIFE, ARET, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 77
Pay Subscriptions: 963 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

PORTAGE
Metrovision Of Indiana # 2
2225 Locust Ct
Portage, IN 46368
(219) 762-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marc T Morrisette
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 9787
Pot. Homes Passed 9787
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 6037 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MSN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBBM, WCAE, WCIU, WFLD, WLS, WMAQ, WNDU, WSBT, WSNS, WTTW, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9225 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold

PORTER CO (P)
Porter County Cable Co
See: Valparaiso, IN

PORTLAND
Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
129 E Water
Portland, IN 47371
(219) 726-8101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eleanor R Jones; Chief Engineer, Edward Tharp
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2232 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 313
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WANE, WTBS, WTTV, WPTA, WRTV, WHIO, WKJG, WGN, WFFT, WIPB, ESPN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 543 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POTTAWATTOMIE PARK
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

PRINCETON
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
PO Box 327
Princeton, IN 47670
(812) 386-7066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Birge
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 7400
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 880
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 08/83

RAINYBROOK ADDITION
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

RAVENSWOOD
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

REDKEY
Triad CATV Of Indiana Inc
129 E Water
Portland, IN 47371
(219) 726-8101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eleanor R Jones; Chief Engineer, Edward Tharp
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7250
Homes Curr. Passed 1640
Pot. Homes Passed 1640
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1477 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 264
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKEF, WTBS, WTTV, WANE, WRTV, WHIO, WISH, WGN, WFFT, WIPB, ESPN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 438 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 638 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

REMINGTON
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox;

Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 565
Homes Curr. Passed 565
Pot. Homes Passed 565
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 530 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WNDU, WLFI, WMAQ, WRTV, WLS, WSBT, WGN, ESPN, WTTW, WLFD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 159 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

RENSSELAER
Cable TV Of Rensselaer Inc
309 Washington St
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson; Chief Engineer, Russell Scripture
MSO: Ted Filson / 75%Shareholders / 25%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 590
Homes Curr. Passed 590
Pot. Homes Passed 590
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WNDU, WLFI, WMAQ, USA, WLS, CNN1, WGN, WTTW, WCIU, WFLD, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 151 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RENSSELLAER
TV Cable Of Rensselaer Inc
PO Box 319
309 W Washington St
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson; Chief Engineer, Russell Scripter
MSO: Theodore W Filson / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1940
Homes Curr. Passed 1940
Pot. Homes Passed 1940
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1915 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WNDU, WLFI, WMAQ, WLS, USA, WGN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, WTTW, WCIU, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 470 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 655 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Communications
Billing System: In House

REYNOLDS
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 984-5241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 260
Homes Curr. Passed 260
Pot. Homes Passed 260
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 172 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSJB, WTBS, WHME, WRTV, CNN1, WISH, WGN, WNDU, NICK, WLFI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 53 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 53 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

RICHMOND
Clearview Cable TV
23 S 9Th St
Richmond, IN 47374
(317) 966-8321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Phillips
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 20675
Pot. Homes Passed 21734
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TBN, WGN, WTBS, WCPO, WDTN, WHIO, WISH, WKRC, WLWT, WPTD, WRTV, WTHR, WXIX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 5106 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: Cabledata

RILEY
American Cablevision Corp
See: Terre Haute, IN

RISING SUN
Dearborn Cablevision Inc
P O Box 269
29 W High St
Lawrenceburg, IN 47025
(812) 537-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Bud Evans
MSO: Fairbanks Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 960
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 509 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 273
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRT, WTTV, WLWT, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCPO, CNN1, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 311 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 358 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ROACHDALE
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc / 100%Limited Partners/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

ROANOKE
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

ROCHESTER
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ROCHESTER
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 6248
PO Box 109
South Bend, IN 46817
(219) 259-8015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Annette Rotolo; Chief Engineer, Troy Fitzhugh; Program Director, Gary Stephenson; Marketing Director, Tobin Wint; Office Manager, Bonie Lafrenere
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6370
Homes Curr. Passed 3127
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36

Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2570 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TWC, WHNE, WTBS, WNIT, WGN, WNBU, WSBT, WSJV, WFLD, WTTW, CMTV, USA, LIFE, ARET, MTV, WFFT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 682
Pay Subscriptions: 1723 as of 06/84
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCKPORT
Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Henderson, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2565
Homes Curr. Passed 963
Pot. Homes Passed 963
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 409 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 137
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, WFIE, WEHT, WTVW, WNIN, LIFE, WEVV, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.08
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.08
TMC / 11.08
Pay Households: 210 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 214 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Warner Amex
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROCKVILLE
Parke County Cablevision Inc
214 W Ohio
Rockville, IN 47872
(317) 569-5370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Crittenden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Parke County/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1238
Pot. Homes Passed 1238
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 610 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, WBAK, WFYY, WHMB, WISH, WRTV, WTHI, WTHR, WTTV, WTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 04/84

ROME CITY
Noble Cable TV Of Rome City
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/33%Theodore Fison/25%42%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 473 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WFFT, ESPN, WSBT, WFJV, WKJG, WGN, WTBS, WNPO, WBGU, WRNE, WPTE, USA, TNN, CNN2, WHME, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 116 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROSELAND
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

RUSHVILLE
Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

RUSHVILLE
Cardinal Communications
1800 N Meridian St # 610
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 932-5424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Pattison; Chief Engineer, Arnold Hobson
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2668
Homes Curr. Passed 2668
Pot. Homes Passed 2668
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1280 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 445
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, WGN, WTTB, WLWT, WRTV, WHIO, WISH, WCPO, WXIX, WFYI, WKOI, WGHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 594
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

SALEM
TCI Salem Cable TV
PO Box 386
202 Main St
Salem, IN 47167
(812) 883-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlene Dischiner; Chief Engineer, Joe Buechler
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 07/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLKY, WTHR, WTTV, ESPN, WKPC, USA, WKMJ, WGN, CBN, WHAS, WDRB, WAVE, TNN, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scijnetific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAM WILSON ADDITION
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

SCHERERVILLE
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

SCOTT CO (P)
Falcon Cable TV
See: Scottsburg, IN

SCOTTSBURG
Falcon Cable TV
PO Box 357
Highway 31 North
Scottsburg, IN 47170
(812) 752-2935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Hudson
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1480 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 237
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, TWC, CBN, WLKY, WDRB, CNN1, WHAS, WKRC, WKMT, ESPN, WTTV, WTIU, MTV, LIFE, CMEB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 742
Pay Subscriptions: 924 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gill Management Services

SELLERSBURG
Clark County Cablevision
See: Jeffersonville, IN

SELLYVILLE
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

SELMA
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

SEYMOUR
Cardinal Communications
311 Ewing St
Seymour, IN 47274
(812) 522-8791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Prather; Chief Engineer, Greg Nydagger
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 6300
Pot. Homes Passed 6400
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WAVE, WTTV, WDRB, WRTV, WLKY, WISH, WGN, WTIU, WHAS, CNN1, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1850 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component
Billing System: In House

SHARPSVILLE
Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

SHELBYVILLE
Sbc Cable Co
PO Box 136
903 South Harrison St
Shelbyville, IN 46176
(317) 398-6681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Marsh; Chief Engineer, Bob Marsh
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 7272
Pot. Homes Passed 7272
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3957 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1435
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHMB, ESPN, WTBS, WRTV, WTTV, WISH, WGN, WFY1, WFYI, WHAS, WHAS, WLXY, WLXY, WTHR, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-9.00
Pay Services:
WPDS
Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3651 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHERIDAN
Quality Cablevision Co
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1465
Pot. Homes Passed 1465
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Rca
Billing System: In House

SOUTH BEND
Heritage Cablevision
16830 Edison Rd
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(219) 259-8015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Annette Rotolo
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 300000
Homes Curr. Passed 125000
Pot. Homes Passed 125000
Curr. Plant Miles 1400
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 60513 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFLD, WHME, WNDU, WNIT, WSBT, WSJV, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 18862 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Corporation
Production: Sony
Converter: Cabledata

SOUTH WHITLEY
Omega Of Indiana Cable Co
102 N Market St
North Manchester, IN 46962
(219) 982-4693
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beverly Slack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHME, WNDU, WNIT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/83

SOUTHPORT
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

SPEEDWAY
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

ST BENJAMIN HARRISON
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

ST JOHN
US Cable Of Northern Indiana
See: Lake County, IN

ST JOSEPH CO (P)
Heritage Cablevision
See: South Bend, IN

ST JOSEPH TWP
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

STALINTON
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

STAUNTON
Cable Brazil Inc
See: Brazil, IN

STEUBEN CO (P)
Liberty Telecommunications Inc
See: Angola, IN

SULLIVAN
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
4 North Court St
Box 12
Sullivan, IN 47882
(812) 268-3375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Tanck
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 4623
Homes Curr. Passed 2419
Pot. Homes Passed 2419
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1190 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WBAK, WTHI, WTTV, WTVW, WTWO, WVUT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 574
Pay Subscriptions: 574 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SULLIVAN HEIGHTS
Horizon Communications Of Indiana
See: Sullivan, IN

SUMMITVILLE
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Rca
Billing System: In House

SUNMAN
Sunman Cablevision
Box 145
Nieman St
Sunman, IN 47041
(812) 623-2123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert T Miles; Chief Engineer, Thomas Ferry
MSO: Sunman Telephone Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 72 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

SWAYZEE
The Swayzee Telephone Co Inc
214 S Washington
Swayzee, IN 46986
(317) 922-7916
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Samuals
MSO: Swayzee Telephone Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLFI, CBN, WTTB, WRTV, WISH, WGN, WPTA, WKJB, WFFT, WTHR, WTBS, CNN1, WPB, USA, ESPN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tomco

SYRACUSE
Noble Cable TV Inc
See: Kendallville, IN

SYRACUSE
Noble Cable TV Of Syracuse
PO Box 129
Public Square
Kendallville, IN 46755
(219) 347-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bassett; Chief Engineer, Richard Bassett; Program Director, Fred Manahan; Marketing Director, Fred Manahan; Office Manager, Fred Manahan; Ad Sales Director, Marilyn Frieberger; Purchasing Officer, Richard Bassett; Construction Supervisor, Richard Bassett
MSO: Fred Manahan/ 33%Theodore Fileon/ 25%42%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1440 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNDU, CNN1, WSBT, NICK, ESPN, WNIT, WGN, WSJB, WTBS, USA, CBN, LIFE, P/A, L/O, WFFT, WHME, WANE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 239 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TELL CITY
Tell City Cannelton Cable TV
PO Box 65
Tell City, IN 47586
(812) 547-7969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 3900
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WEHT, WFIE, WLKY, WNIN, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 872 as of 04/83

TERRE HAUTE
American Cablevision Corp
1605 Wabash Ave
Terre Haute, IN 47803
(812) 232-5013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Byrer; Chief Engineer, Al Winn
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 34000
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 312
Comp. Plant Miles 312
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, FNN, SVN, CNN1, WTBS, WTWO, WBAK, WGN, WTIU, WTHI, LIFE, PTL, ESPN, CMBB, CSP, PPV, EPG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Belden Electronic Wire And Cable
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TIPPECANDE CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

TIPTON CO (P)
Telecable Of Kokomo Inc
See: Kokomo, IN

TRAIL CREEK
Rifkin/Michigan City Associates Ltd
See: Michigan City, IN

UNION CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
226 W Pearl St
Union City, IN 47390
(317) 964-6201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 2479
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1719 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WGN, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WPTD, WRTV, WTHR, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 497
Pay Subscriptions: 497 as of 07/83

UNIVERSAL
Clinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Clinton, IN

UPLAND
Centennial Communications Corp
See: Hartford City, IN

VALPARAISO
Porter County Cable Co
17 N Washington St
Valparaiso, IN 46383
(219) 464-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Shaw; Chief Engineer, Scott Webber; Program Director, Thom Hawell; Marketing Director, Dan Williamson; Office Manager, Jenifer Theis
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 19600
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9750 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 8.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WBBM, WCIV, WMAQ, WLS, WSBT, WGN, WNDU, WTTW, WFLD, WCIC, NICK, ESPN, USA, PTL, WOR, WFJV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90-7.90
Pay Households: 7239 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10717 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 103
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 60
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

VEEDERSBURG

Hub City Telecable
117 E Second St
Veedersburg, IN 47987
(317) 294-2729

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Cain; Chief Engineer, Charles Niedager
MSO: Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 649 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WSMK, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WICD, ESPN, WDN, WTHI, WFLI, WILI, WTHR, CSP, CBN, MTV, NICK, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 315 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Mst
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

VEERSBURGHS

Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp
120 S Washington St
Crawfordsville, IN 47933
(317) 362-6161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Myron Pattison; Chief Engineer, Charles Nydeggar
MSO: Crawfordsville Community Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCIA, WTTV, L/O, WRTV, WICD, ESPN, WGN, WTHI, WLFI, WILL, WTHR, CSP, CBN, MTV, NICK, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard
Billing System: In House

VEVAY

Vevay Cable TV
503 Highland Ave
PO Box 238 C/O Ohio Valley TV
Carrollton, KY 41008
(606) 624-9666

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKRC, WLEX, WLKY, WLWT, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 04/83

VINCENNES

Full Vu Television Inc
P O Box 784
1029 N 4Th St
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Fredrick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 7203
Pot. Homes Passed 7203
Curr. Plant Miles 190
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 7203 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 205
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WABASH

Telesystems
286 N Wabash St
Wabash, IN 46992
(219) 563-4141

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pattison; Chief Engineer, Chris Meyer
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Pot. Homes Passed 4700
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTA, WLFI, WTTV, WSBT, WRTV, WNDU, WISH, WGN, WPTA, WTTW, WFLD, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1830 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WARREN PARK

Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

WARSAW

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
919 E Winona Ave Suite 1
Warsaw, IN 46580
(219) 269-1681

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Flora
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBT, WSJV, WTBS, WKJG, WANE, WFFT, WGN, WPTA, WNIT, WHME, WNDU
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WASHINGTON

Full Vu Television Inc
1029 N 4Th
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-8501

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Minderman; Chief Engineer, Paulee Frederick
MSO: Full Vu Television (Vincennes University)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964

Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 119
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTWO, WAVE, WTTV, WEHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WFIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WATERLOO
Dekalb County Cable TV Co
See: Auburn, IN

WAYNETOWN
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Texscan
Billing System: In House

WEA WOODLAND ADDITION
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

WEST LAFAYETTE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Lafayette Inc
See: Lafayette, IN

WESTFIELD
Acn Inc
See: Noblesville, IN

WESTPORT
Cardinal Communications
311 Ewing St
Seymour, IN 47274
(812) 522-8791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Prather; Chief Engineer, Willy Atwood
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 592
Homes Curr. Passed 592
Pot. Homes Passed 592
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, TNN, PTL, ESPN, CBN, USA, MTV, CNN1, LIFE, WGN, NICK, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 105 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Compuvid
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component
Billing System: In-House

WHITELAND
Capital Cities Cable
See: Greenwood, IN

WHITEOAK
Browns Inc
PO Box 96
1567 E 600 S
Jonesboro, IN 46938
(317) 674-2877
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pauline F E Brown; Chief Engineer, Ron Brown; Program Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 97
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKJG, WTTV, WPTA, WRTV, WPDS, WISH, PTL, WFFT, WANE, WFYI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
STV / 11.95
Pay Households: 65 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Select TV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Paraclipse
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

WHITESTOWN
Quality CATV
PO Box 224
Sheridan, IN 46069
(317) 758-4473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Alexander; Chief Engineer, Terry Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 229, Quality CATV Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 601
Pot. Homes Passed 601
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Rca
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMS CREEK
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

WINAMAC
TV Cable Of Winamac Inc
110 W Main St
Winamac, IN 46996
(219) 946-3813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Rans
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 119, Theodore W Filson/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 890
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WFLD, WLF1, WLS, WNDU, WSBT, WSJV, WTHR, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.35
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84

WINCHESTER
Liberty TV Cable Inc
205 S Main St
Winchester, IN 47394
(317) 584-0201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Bostrack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 2404
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TBN, WGN, WDTN, WFFT, WHIO, WHMB, WPB, WISH, WRTV, WTHR, WTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.55
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 575
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 04/83

WINGATE
Tri-County Communication Corp
See: Linden, IN

WINONA LAKE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Warsaw, IN

WOLCOTT
Vista Cable Inc
PO Box 619
Monticello, IN 47960
(219) 583-6339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Johns; Chief Engineer, Greg Johns; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Fran Fox; Ad Sales Director, Fran Fox; Purchasing Officer, Greg Johns; Construction Supervisor, Greg Johns
MSO: Vista Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 360
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 246 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSJB, WTBS, WHME, WRTV, CNN1, WSBT, WGN, WNDU, WTTW, WLFI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 92 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cwy Electronics, Microdyne Corp, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold

Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Radcable
Billing System: In House

WOODBURN
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

WYNNEDALE
Indianapolis Cablevision Co
See: Indianapolis, IN

YORKTOWN
Sentinel Communication Of Muncie Indiana Inc
See: Muncie, IN

ZIONSVILLE
Omega Cable Of Zionsville
5 E Cedar St
Zionsville, IN 46077
(317) 873-6840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ballancourt; Chief Engineer, Dave Spurgeon; Program Director, Rusty Robertson
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1850
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Basic Subscribers ..... 1025 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTHR, L/O, WTTV, VH1, WFVI, WISH, WRTV, WHMB, WPDS, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN1, ARET
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.08
SHO / 9.08
TMC / 9.08
DSNY / 12.60
CMAX / 9.08
Pay Households: 775 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2139 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

Iowa

Number of Systems	172
Number of Communities	330
Total Basic Subs	384443
Total Pay Units	266740
Total Homes Passed	667619

ACKLEY
Heritage Cablevision
303 1St Ave Ne
Waverly, IA 50677
(319) 352-6901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Jerry Skalback; Program Director, Max Peters; Marketing Director, Max Peters; Office Manager, Linda Gilson; Ad Sales Director, Max Peters
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 704
Pot. Homes Passed 704
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KCRG, KDIN, KGAN, KWWL, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AFTON
Afton Cablevision Inc
PO Box 157
Afton, IA 50830
(515) 347-8411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Afton Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1080
Homes Curr. Passed 393
Pot. Homes Passed 393
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 177 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, WHO, WOI, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service. 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 91
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

AGENCY
Ottumwa Cablevision
See: Ottumwa, IA

ALANTIC
Atlantic Cablevision Systems Inc
100 E 5Th
PO Box 424
Atlantic, IA 50022
(712) 243-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad May
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4282
Pot. Homes Passed 4282
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3296 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 522
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1031
Pay Subscriptions: 1031 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ALBANY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

ALBIA
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Denison, IA 50138
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 4388
Homes Curr. Passed 1730
Pot. Homes Passed 1730
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1116 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBIN, KCCI, KTVO, KWWL, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 04/84

ALGONA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
702 E State St
PO Box 598
Algona, IA 50511
(515) 295-7269
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Wiemann; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2691
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2547 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 778
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 836
Pay Subscriptions: 836 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ALLISON
Holiday Cablevision
105 S Delaware
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody; Chief Engineer, Kent Studer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1767, Holiday Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 471
Pot. Homes Passed 471
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 171 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCRG, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN, WMT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 133 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: In House

ALTON
Orange City/Alton Cable TV
See: Orange City, IA

ALTOONA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

AMES
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 16212
Pot. Homes Passed 16212
Curr. Plant Miles 208
Comp. Plant Miles 208
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 5110 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 5
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Iowa Cable Network

ANKENY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

APLINGTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Parkersburg, IA

ARMSTRONG
Armstrong Cable TV Corp
Box 638
Armstrong, IA 50514
(712) 864-3485
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delmar Heck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1184, D&V Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 410 as of 01/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KIMT, KTIN, KTTC
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00

ASBURY
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

ATLANTIC
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
100 E 5Th
PO Box 424
Atlantic, IA 50022
(712) 243-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad May; Chief Engineer, Brad May
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Cantel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 3377
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2442 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 283
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 817
Pay Subscriptions: 817 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Atlantic News Telegraph
Publisher: Atlantic News Telegraph
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

AUDUBON
Atlantic Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Alantic, IA

AURELIA
Peoples Cable TV Inc
PO Box 757
221 Main
Aurelia, IA 51005
(712) 434-2207
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Hills
MSO: Peoples Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 291 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSIN, CBN, KTTV, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, KCAU, KMEG, NICK, L/O, TNN, KELO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BEDFORD
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1733
Homes Curr. Passed 936
Pot. Homes Passed 936
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 725 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KJHB, KMTV, WHO, WOI, WOWT, CMBB, P/A, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 187
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BELLE PLAINE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

BELLE PLAINE
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1170
Pot. Homes Passed 1170
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 442 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 437
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

BELLEVUE
Bellevue Cable TV
103 S Second
Bellevue, IA 52031
(319) 872-3827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russel Kieffer
MSO: Empire Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KDUB, WHBF, WOC, KWWL, WQAD, KCRG, WTBS, WGN, KIIN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BELMOND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clarion, IA

BLOOMFIELD
Bloomfield Cablevision
226 E State St
315 N 13Th
Centerville, IA 52544
(515) 437-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Wegscheid; Chief Engineer, Mark Bauers; Program Director, Bryan Kneeland; Marketing Director, Andrew Susanin; Office Manager, Marilyn Buss; Ad Sales Director, Andrew Susanin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2849
Homes Curr. Passed 1285
Pot. Homes Passed 1285
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 998 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 204
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rms
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

BODE
Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Steil
MSO: Signal Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 165 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, CBN, WOI, KCBR, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, KTTC, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septer, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BONAPARTE
Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 126 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 126
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 67
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BONDURANT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

BOONE
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(800) 262-3843
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/80%Limited Partners/20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2134 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WGBS, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1606
Pay Subscriptions: 1606 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BRITT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

BUFFALO CENTER
Buffalo Center
PO Box 26
Armstrong, IA 50514
(712) 864-3485
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern A Dahms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1184, D&V Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCCI, KEYC, KIMT, KTIN, KTTC, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO

BURLINGTON
CATV Of Burlington
3210 Division St
Burlington, IA 52601
(319) 753-6571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Verner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 32366
Homes Curr. Passed 14750
Pot. Homes Passed 15300
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WBBM, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6710 as of 07/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

CALMAR
Quality Cablevision Co
PO Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hackensick; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 360
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 222 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, PTL, WTBS, L/O, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, KTTC, NICK, WGN, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Burroughs

CALMER
Quality Cablevision Co
P O Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick,Stuart Ashe/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 360
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 218 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CBN, WTBS, L/O, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, NICK, USA, KRIN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 18 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CARLISLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

CARROLL
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
104 W 5Th St
Carroll, IA 51401
(712) 792-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Carruthers; Chief Engineer, Ron Schroeder
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, WGN, WOI, ESPN, USA, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, WTBS, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 880 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerroid, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

CARTHAGE
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

CEDAR RAPIDS
Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc
1939 Blairs Ferry Rd Ne
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
(319) 395-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon W Lash
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 53000
Pot. Homes Passed 53000
Curr. Plant Miles 474
Comp. Plant Miles 474
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 31000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
EPG / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KGAN, WGN, WTBS, CNN2, KWWL, CBN, KCRG, L/O, MTV, KIIN, L/O, USA, FNN, TWC, MSN, L/O, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.60
SHO / 10.60
Pay Households: 18000 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 25920 as of 08/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablemaster
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CENTERVILLE
Centerville Cablevision
228 E State St
315 N 13Th St
Centerville, IA 52544
(515) 437-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Wegacheid; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers; Program Director, Bryan Kneenan; Marketing Director, Andy Susanin; Office Manager, Marilyn Buss; Ad Sales Director, Andy Susanin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 3278
Pot. Homes Passed 3278
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2378 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KTVO, WGEM, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 757
Pay Subscriptions: 757 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Iowegen
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rms

CHARITON
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Humeston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1951
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1226 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 290
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 497
Pay Subscriptions: 497 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CHARLOTTE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

CHEROKEE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
110 S 4Th St
Cherokee, IA 51012
(712) 225-5196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Brader; Chief Engineer, Tom Brader; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Corporate; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Maria Noble; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7200
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1998 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
IPBN, KMEG, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KTIV, KELO, KCAU, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 758
Pay Subscriptions: 758 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: None
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

CLARINDA
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schietter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2523
Homes Curr. Passed 2523
Pot. Homes Passed 2523
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1564 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Total Tier Subscribers 634
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 587
Pay Subscriptions: 752 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Interconnect: Iowa Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CLARION
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18 W
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1798
Pot. Homes Passed 1798
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1084 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MSN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCCI, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 375
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 09/83

CLAYTON
Clayton TV Cable System
P O Box C
314 S River Park Dr
Guttenberg, IA 52052
(319) 252-1343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Webster; Chief Engineer, Walt Webster; Program Director, Neil Webster; Marketing Director, Walt Webster; Office Manager, Walt Webster; Ad Sales Director, Carol Jacobs; Purchasing Officer, Walt Webster; Construction Supervisor, Walt Webster
MSO: Walter And Neil Webster/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 68
Homes Curr. Passed 68
Pot. Homes Passed 68
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 67 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KDUB, KWWL, WKBT, WCRG, WGN, KIIN /Mo.; Service: 20.00
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLEAR LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

CLINTON
Heritage Cablevision
112 N 2Nd St
Clinton, IA 52732
(319) 243-6350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Allendorf; Chief Engineer, Don Dettman
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 19
Homes in Fran. Area 54000
Homes Curr. Passed 26550
Pot. Homes Passed 26600
Curr. Plant Miles 355
Comp. Plant Miles 375
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 17100 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4860
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KGAN, WHBF, WREX, WEA, WOC, CSP, WQAD, CHTV, WGN, ESPN, WTTW, WIN, WBBM, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 8500
Pay Subscriptions: 10439 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CLIVE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

COLFAX
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 578
Newton, IA 50208
(515) 792-8214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 15292
Homes Curr. Passed 6431
Pot. Homes Passed 6431
Curr. Plant Miles 81
Comp. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 3232 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WDI, WHO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2016
Pay Subscriptions: 2763 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

COLUMBUS JCT
Liberty Communication
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 810
Homes Curr. Passed 810
Pot. Homes Passed 810
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 445 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBF, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WQAD, USA, WGN, L/O, KILN, WOC, KWWL, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 270 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 416 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CORNING
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 965
Homes Curr. Passed 965
Pot. Homes Passed 965
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 763 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KMTV, KSHB, WHO, WOI, WOWT, CMBB, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 231
Pay Subscriptions: 231 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

CORYDON
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 718
Pot. Homes Passed 718
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 377 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBIN, KCCI, KTVO, WHO, WOI, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.95
Pay Households: 185
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 02/84

COUNCIL BLUFFS
American Heritage Cablevision
1729 Mcpherson Ave
Council Bluffs, IA 51500
(712) 323-0420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Pyper
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/50%50%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 58400
Homes Curr. Passed 22300
Curr. Plant Miles 227
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 13300 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KBIN, KETV, KMTV, KSHB, KYNE, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 15200 as of 01/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin

CRESTON
Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm St
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2832 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KSHB, WHO, WOI, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1138 as of 09/83

CRESTON
Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 782-8563
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 10/84

DANVILLE
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

DE WITT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

DECORAH
Telview Systems Corp
P O Box 35
701 Grove St
Decorah, IA 52101
(319) 382-3560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Houlihan; Chief Engineer, Chip Piper; Program Director, Robert Houlihan; Marketing Director, Robert Houlihan; Office Manager, Robert Houlihan; Ad Sales Director, Carol Fox; Purchasing Officer, Chip Piper; Construction Supervisor, Chip Piper
MSO: Telview Systems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2650 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 738
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGHN, KAAL, UPI, ESPN, CNN1, KWWL, WKBT, KCRG, KTPC, WHLA, KRIN, MTV, LIFE, ARET, TNN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
SHO / 9.95
WTBS
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 784 as of 05/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Columbia Computer
Ad Insertion: Texacan

DENISON
Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Box 1177 3635 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles; Chief Engineer, Merlin Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Orig. Exp. Year 2009
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7120
Homes Curr. Passed 3558
Pot. Homes Passed 2358
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KETV, KMTV, KSIN, KTIV, WOI, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DENISON
Heritage Cablevision
3635 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2770 as of 05/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBIN, KCAU, KCCI, KTIN, KTIV, WHO, WOI, TRFC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1523 as of 05/84

DES MOINES
Heritage Cablevision
2205 Ingersoll Ave
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 245-7555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Stuart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 12
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Org. Exp. Year 1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 280000
Homes Curr. Passed 113000
Pot. Homes Passed 123400
Curr. Plant Miles 1250
Comp. Plant Miles 1250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 55000 as of 02/84
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
SPTM / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, KDSM, KICN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.60
Pay Subscriptions: 49316 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio
Interconnect: Iowa Cable Network

DEXTER
Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 754 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:

CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 958 as of 09/83

DONNELLSON
Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 364
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

DRAKESVILLE
Citizens Cable Communication Co
114 W Jefferson
Bloomfield, IA 52537
(515) 664-2074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Miller
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... to1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KCCI, KTVO, CBN, IPBN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

DUBUQUE
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
3033 Asbury Rd
PO Box 119
Dubuque, IA 52001
(319) 557-8020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James J Weber; Chief Engineer, James J Weber; Program Director, James J Weber; Marketing Director, James J Weber; Office Manager, James J Weber; Ad Sales Director, James J Weber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 32200
Pot. Homes Passed 32200
Curr. Plant Miles 340
Comp. Plant Miles 340
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 22400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCRG, KDUB, KGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.52
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 10200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

DUNCAN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

DYERSVILLE
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

DYSART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

DYSART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Traer, IA

EAGLE GROVE
Tviq Inc
PO Box 453
Eagle Grove, IA 50533
(515) 448-4725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B V Willie
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1440
Homes Curr. Passed 1440
Pot. Homes Passed 1440
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1252 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KIMT, KCBR, WOI, L/A, WTBS, KCCI, WGN, ESPN, KDIM, CNN1, WHO, NICK, CBN, TNN, LIFE, CSP, CNN2, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 321 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 321 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Systems Concepts
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EARLHAM
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

EAST SUBUQUE
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

ELGIN
Quality Cablevision Co A Limited Partnership
P O Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 191 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CBN, WTBS, WHLA, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, KTTC, KDUB, WGN, KIIM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ELK RUN HEIGHTS
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

EMMETSBURG
Emmetsburg Cable TV Co
2305 W Main
Emmetsburg, IA 50536
(712) 852-3985
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Harmon; Chief Engineer, P Herman; Program Director, P Herman
MSO: Morris Durnell/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 163
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, KTIV, WOI, NICK, L/O, USA, KCCI, KCAU, CNN1, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 319 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca, Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ERIE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

ESTHERVILLE
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 96
500 Central Ave
Estherville, IA 51334
(712) 362-4624
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Roes; Chief Engineer, David Hatland
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3820
Homes Curr. Passed 3820
Pot. Homes Passed 3820

Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1195
Num. of Lineups 2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, KTIV, WOI, KAAL, WTBS, KMSP, KCAU, WGN, L/O, KEYC, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.03-15.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 544 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 602 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EVANSDALE
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

EYRSHIRE
ATC Cablevision Inc
P O Box 248
Eyrshire, IA 50515
(712) 426-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Rezabek
MSO: ATC Cablevision Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 115
Homes Curr. Passed 115
Pot. Homes Passed 115
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, NBC, WGN, ESPN, PBSN, CNN1, LIFE, WTBS, CBSM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.25
Pay Households: 35 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FAIRFIELD
Central Cable Television Co Of Iowa
57 S Court
Fairfield, IA 52556
(515) 472-6176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Engemann
MSO: Central Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3794
Pot. Homes Passed 3698
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3184 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1232
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KTVO, WHBS, UPI, WGA, L/O, TM, WTBS, CSP, WQAD, KCRG, WGEM, WGN, KIIN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1243 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1243 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FAYETTE
Quality Cablevision Co A Limited Partnership
P O Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hackensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 480
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 271 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, NICK, USA, WGN, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FENTON
Fenton Cablevision
Box # 77
Fenton, IA 50539
(515) 889-2785
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Jacobson; Chief Engineer, Leroy Jacobson; Program Director, Leroy Jacobson; Marketing Director, Leroy Jacobson; Office Manager, Leroy Jacobson; Ad Sales Director, Leroy Jacobson
MSO: Fenton Co-Op Tel Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 80
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KIMT, WOI, KAAL, KCCT, KCAW, KTIN, KEYC,
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FOREST CITY
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4506
Homes Curr. Passed 1502
Pot. Homes Passed 1502
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 870 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 473
Pay Subscriptions: 473 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor, Co-Electronics Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT DODGE
Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 11126
Pot. Homes Passed 11126
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Comp. Plant Miles 139
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.18
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 3750 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: Cabledata

FORT MADISON
Iowa Video
617 Ave G
Fort Madison, IA 52627
(319) 372-6113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Babcock
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1961

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes Curr. Passed 6400
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....4800 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, KTVO, WHBF, CBN, WOC, KHQA, WQAD, WGN, WGEM, ESPN, KIIN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

FREDONIA
Liberty Communication
See: Columbus Jct, IA

FULTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GARNER
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18W
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Jerry Skalbeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4751
Homes Curr. Passed 2095
Pot. Homes Passed 2095
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....1162 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KTTC, KYIN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 616
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

GEORGE
Siebring Cable Co
PO Box 658
303 S Main St
George, IA 51237
(712) 475-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Siebring; Chief Engineer, Gary Siebring
MSO: Gary Siebring/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 430
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....290 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 72
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUSD, CBN, KTIV, TNN, KMEG, KSIN, ESPN, KCAU, WTBS, KELO, P/A, L/O, KSFY
/Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 5.00
Pay Households: 102
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

GILBERTVILLE
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

GLENWOOD
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1950
Homes Curr. Passed 1950
Pot. Homes Passed 1950
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....1163 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KETV, KHIN, KMTV, KSHB, WHO, WOWT, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 674
Pay Subscriptions: 674 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

GLIDDEN
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
104 W 5Th St
Carroll, IA 51401
(712) 792-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Carruthers; Chief Engineer, Ron Schroeder
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 482
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ....325 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, WGN, WOI, ESPN, USA, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, WTBS, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

GOOSE LAKE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

GRAETTINGER
Sammons Communications Inc
500 Central Ave
Estherville, IA 51334
(712) 362-4624
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Nelson Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3470
Homes Curr. Passed 3470
Pot. Homes Passed 3470
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....3060 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50

GRAND MOUND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GRANDVILLE
Granaville TV Cable System
P O Box C
314 S River Park Dr
Guttenberg, IA 52052
(319) 252-1343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Webster; Chief Engineer, Wilt Webster; Program Director, Neil Webster; Marketing Director, Wilt Webster; Office Manager, Wilt Webster; Ad Sales Director, Carol Jacobs; Purchasing Officer, Wilt Webster; Construction Supervisor, Wilt Webster
MSO: Walter Webster And Neil Webster/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 312
Homes Curr. Passed 312
Pot. Homes Passed 312
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....156 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KGAN, TNN, KDUB, ESPN, KWWL, CBN, KGAN, USA, WGN, KBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 85 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENE
Holiday Cablevision
105 S Delaware
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody; Chief Engineer, Kent Studer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1787, Holiday Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 591
Homes Curr. Passed 591
Pot. Homes Passed 591
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: In House

GREENFIELD
Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 785
Pot. Homes Passed 785
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 427 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 09/83

GRIMES
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

GRUNDY CENTER
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1091
Pot. Hofnes Passed 1091
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 428 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 428
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Subscriptions: 390 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

GUTHRIE CENTER
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 488
Denison, IA 51442
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 1821
Homes Curr. Passed 895
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 428 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, WOWT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 172
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 09/83

GUTTENBERG
Guttenberg TV Cable System
PO Box C
314 S River Park Dr
Guttenberg, IA 52052
(319) 252-1343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Webster; Chief Engineer, Walt Webster; Program Director, Neil Webster; Marketing Director, Walt Webster; Office Manager, Walt Webster; Ad Sales Director, Carol Jacobs; Purchasing Officer, Walt Webster; Construction Supervisor, Walt Webster
MSO: Walter And Neil Webster/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1080
Pot. Homes Passed 1080
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1025 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, L/O, P/A, KDUB, ESPN, KWWL, TNN, KCRG, USA, WGN, KBN, WTBS, CBN, KWWL, WKBT, WCRG, KBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 340
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAMBURG
Midwest Cablevision Inc
1113 Main
Hamburg, IA 51640
(712) 382-1773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Boeckman; Chief Engineer, Bruce Tysor
MSO: Tele-Services Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 410 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KQTV, KMTV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, CBN, ESPN, WGN, ARET, NICK, KUON, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 209 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HAMBURG
Midwest Cablevision Inc
1113 Main St
Hamburg, IA 51640
(712) 673-2311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ott Boeckman; Chief Engineer, Bruce Tysor
MSO: Tele-Services Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 895
Homes Curr. Passed 855
Pot. Homes Passed 870
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 658 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KQTV, KMTV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, CBN, ESPN, WGN, ARET, NICK, KUON, PBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HAMPTON

Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1483
Pot. Homes Passed 1483
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....763 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 740
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCCI, KCRG, KGAN, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 432
Pay Subscriptions: 665 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

HANCOCK CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HARLAN
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2446
Homes Curr. Passed 2446
Pot. Homes Passed 2446
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....1241 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 949
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

HARPERS FERRY
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
PO Box 7
Harpers Ferry, IA 52146
(319) 586-2394
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Harris
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....90 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCRG, KDUB, KGAN, KRIN, KTTC, KWWL, WHLA, WKBT, WXOW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

HAWARDEN
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 40
406 4Th St Sw
Le Mars, IA 51031
(712) 546-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Martin Schafer
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....450 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 270
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, KMEG, KTIV, TWC, CBN, KFIN, WTBS, KCAU, L/O, KELO, L/O, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 270 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 478 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

HILLS
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 410
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....274 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGAN, KWWL, KCRG, KILN, CNN1, USA, TNN, MTV, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 174 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 233 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUMBOLDT/DAKOTA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
10 N 3Rd St
Box 55
Humboldt, IA 50548
(515) 332-3035
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merritt Torgerson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2384
Pot. Homes Passed 2384
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ....2087 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUXLEY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

IDA GROVE
Comserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTIN, WGN, NICK, CNN2, ESPN, KCAU, KCCI, KSIN, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 448
Pay Subscriptions: 694 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: M/A-Com

INDIANOLA
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 578
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Hurnespon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 4090

Pot. Homes Passed.....4090
Curr. Plant Miles.....41
Comp. Plant Miles.....41
Curr. Channel Capa.....22
Number Channels Used.....20
Pot. Channel Capacity.....22
Basic Subscribers.....1713 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....1620
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 866
Pay Subscriptions: 1285 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Eagle, Oak

INWOOD
Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller/100%
Franchise Granted.....1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1982
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....295
Homes Curr. Passed.....295
Pot. Homes Passed.....295
Curr. Plant Miles.....7
Comp. Plant Miles.....7
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....18
Basic Subscribers.....143 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 72 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

IOWA CITY
Heritage Cablevision
546 S Gate Ave
Iowa City, IA 52244
(319) 351-3984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Blough; Chief Engineer, Kevin Stattierly; Program Director, Paul Le Valley; Marketing Director, William Blough; Office Manager, Brian Small; Ad Sales Director, Janet Erickson
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%20%
Franchise Granted.....1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Completion Year.....1981
Number of Franchises.....3
Homes in Fran. Area.....26000
Homes Curr. Passed.....26000
Pot. Homes Passed.....26000
Curr. Plant Miles.....205
Comp. Plant Miles.....205
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....32
Tech. Unused Channels.....1
Basic Subscribers.....15000 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
CNN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
MTV, KGAN, CNN2, L/O, TWC, KWWL, FNN, SVN, KCRG, WGN, KIIN, WHBF, WTBS, WOC, SINT, CNN1, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 12900 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com, Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Station Master

IRWIN
Cmi Cable Of Iowa Inc
PO Box 4364
4100 Southgate
Topeka, KS 66604
(712) 644-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Graham Daugherty; Chief Engineer, Graham Dougherty
MSO: Communications Management Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1984
Completion Year.....1984
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....207
Homes Curr. Passed.....175
Pot. Homes Passed.....207
Curr. Plant Miles.....3
Comp. Plant Miles.....3
Curr. Channel Capa.....30
Number Channels Used.....13
Basic Subscribers.....110 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, KTIV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, KCAU, WGN, ARET, NICK, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

JANESVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

JEFFERSON
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1979
Orig. Exp. Year.....1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.....1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Completion Year.....1979
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....4000
Homes Curr. Passed.....4000
Pot. Homes Passed.....4000
Comp. Plant Miles.....45
Curr. Channel Capa.....21
Number Channels Used.....18
Pot. Channel Capacity.....21
Basic Subscribers.....1018 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....230
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 491
Pay Subscriptions: 491 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

JOHNSTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

KEOKUK
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
411 Main
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-8544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Bugh
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1968
Completion Year.....1984
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes in Fran. Area.....9687
Homes Curr. Passed.....9687
Pot. Homes Passed.....9687
Curr. Plant Miles.....136
Comp. Plant Miles.....136
Curr. Channel Capa.....52
Number Channels Used.....26
Tech. Unused Channels.....2
Basic Subscribers.....6479 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3175
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KTVO, KSDK, WOC, KHQA, WQAD, WGN, WGEM, KPLR, KIIN, PTL, MSN, L/O, CNN1, LIFE, G/A, CSP, USA, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 4360 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor
Production: Wavetek
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Parallex

KNOXVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Humeston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1979
Orig. Exp. Year.....2004
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.....2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Completion Year.....1980
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....3200
Homes Curr. Passed.....3200
Pot. Homes Passed.....3200
Curr. Plant Miles.....39
Comp. Plant Miles.....39
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....19
Pot. Channel Capacity.....35
Basic Subscribers.....1740 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....760
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1490 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

LA PORTE CITY
Dow Sat Of Iowa/Laporte City
East Walnut

Box 780
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson; Office Manager, Carol Willis; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 407 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KRIN, KWWL, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 228
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LAKE MILLS
Winnebago Co-Op Telephone Assoc
704 E Main
Lake Mills, IA 50450
(515) 592-1000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Lein; Chief Engineer, Marlon Dueby
MSO: Winnebago Co-Op Telephone Assoc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 660 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KIMT, CNN1, ESPN, KAAL, CBN, WGN, KROC, NICK, WTBS, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Hughes
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LAKE VIEW
Comserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 396
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 396 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, NICK, KITV, ESPN, CNN2, KCCI, KDIN, KCAU, CBN, MTV, WOI, WTBS, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: M/A-Com

LAMBS GROVE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Newton, IA

LANSING
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 514 as of 01/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WXOW, WGN, KRIN, KWWO, WKBT, KCRG, KTTC, WTBS, WHLA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 83 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 01/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LARCHWOOD
Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 181 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, TNN, KSUD, KELO, KTIV, KDLT, KSFY, CBN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, CNN1, KSTP, WGN, CBN, KMEG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 83 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

LAVRENS
Centel Cable Television Co Of Iowa
Box 161
Laurens, IA 50554
(712) 335-3921
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Harriman; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 635 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KTIV, W01, WTBS, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 175 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LE CLAIRE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

LEGRAND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

LEMARS
Heritage Cablevision Lemars
PO Box 40
406 4Th St Sw
Le Mars, IA 51031
(712) 546-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Schmfer
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2560
Homes Curr. Passed 2560
Pot. Homes Passed 2560
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1990 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, KMEG, KTIV, TWC, CBN, KSIN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, KELO, USA, KSFY, NICK, WTN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 910 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 910 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

LENOX
Lenox Cablevision Co
202 E Michigan St

Lenox, IA 50851
(515) 333-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Bowman; Chief Engineer, Charles Bowman
MSO: Charles Bowman/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 415 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, WOI, WOW, KETV, KCCI, WGN, WTBS, KDIN, CNN1, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEON

Leon Cablevision
108 Main
Leon, IA 50144
(515) 446-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2142
Homes Curr. Passed 765
Pot. Homes Passed 765
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 613 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KSHB, KTVO, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 01/83

LOW MOOR

Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

LU VERNE

Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Steil
MSO: Signal Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 141 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, WTBS, WOI, KAAL, ESPN, KCCI, KCBR, KTTC, KTIN, KEYC, WGN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MALLARD

Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Steil
MSO: Signal Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 170
Homes Curr. Passed 170
Pot. Homes Passed 170
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KTIV, WOI, CBN, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, LIFE, KTIN, KEYC, WHO, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septer, Miralite, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MANLY

Holiday Cablevision
105 1St St Se
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1767, Holiday Cablevision/
Franchise Granted 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 639
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 319 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 269 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

MARENGO

Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

MARENGO

Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 975
Pot. Homes Passed 975
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 546 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 546
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Subscriptions: 556 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

MARION

Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc
See: Cedar Rapids, IA

MARQUETTE

Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 34
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 182 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WGN, WSOW, KWWL, KDUB, KWWL, WKBT, KCRG, WTBS, KRIN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.32
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MARSHALL TOWN

Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 752-3691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10950
Homes Curr. Passed 10900
Pot. Homes Passed 10950
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 6090 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4996
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAN, USA, KCBR, WOI, CBN, KWWL, KCCI, KCRB, WTBS, L/O, L/O, WHO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 3727 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3727 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 212

Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnovax
Production: Sony, Tripod, Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: Corporate

MARSHALLTOWN
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/30%Heritage Communications Inc/70%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 10963
Pot. Homes Passed 11135
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....5720 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Cabledata

MASON CITY
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18W
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 36376
Homes Curr. Passed 14750
Pot. Homes Passed 14750
Curr. Plant Miles 176
Comp. Plant Miles 176
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ....9250 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3306
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 5154
Pay Subscriptions: 7049 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

MCGREGOR
Lloyd'S Radio And TV
212 Main
Mcgregor, IA 52157
(319) 873-3731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cyril Lloyd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Cyril Lloyd/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 929
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....337 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KDUB, KGAN, KRIN, KWWL, WKBT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Crown
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

MIDDLETOWN
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

MISSOURI VALLEY
Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....574 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTIV, WOWT, KETV, WGN, CBN, WOR, L/O, TM, USA, WTBS, ARET, NICK, L/A, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MONDAMIN
Cmi Cable Of Iowa Inc
PO Box 4364
4100 Southgate
Topeka, KS 66604
(712) 644-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Mickey; Chief Engineer, Graham Dougherty
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 222
Homes Curr. Passed 189
Pot. Homes Passed 222
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....89 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, KTIV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, KCAU, WGN, ARET, NICK, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

MONTEZUMA
Dow Sat Of Iowa/Montezuma
East Walnut
Box 760
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson; Office Manager, Carol Willits; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 721
Homes Curr. Passed 721
Pot. Homes Passed 721
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....302 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KCRG, KDIN, KGAN, KWWL, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 192
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MONTROSE
Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Darr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....150 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

Number of Addressable Households: 150
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MORNING SUN
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 401
Homes Curr. Passed 401
Pot. Homes Passed 401
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 182 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBS, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, ESPN, WQAD, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, L/O, L/O, KIIN, WOC
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 116 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MORRISON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

MOULTON
Citizens Cable Communication Co
114 W Jefferson
Bloomfield, IA 52537
(515) 664-2074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Miller
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 310
Homes Curr. Passed 310
Pot. Homes Passed 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, KCCI, KTVC, CBN, IPBN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 74 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MOUNT AYR
Mt Ayr Cablevision
100 S Taylor
Mount Ayr, IA 50854
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 1762
Homes Curr. Passed 629
Pot. Homes Passed 629
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 510 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KSHB, KTVO, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 09/83

MT PLEASANT
Mount Pleasant Cablevision
127 S Jefferson St
Mount Pleasant, IA 52641
(319) 385-9501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schnese
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, USA, L/O, KTVO, WHBF, WOC, WTBS, WQAB, KCRG, WGEM, ESPN, KIIN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 950
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

MT VERMON
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1455
Homes Curr. Passed 1455
Pot. Homes Passed 1455
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 766 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, NICK, ESPN, KWWL, CBN, KCRG, WHBF, WOC, L/O, KILN, WGN, USA, CNN1, TNN, WTBS, L/O, KTS
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 490 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MUSCATINE
Muscatine TV & Communications Corporation
154 Colorado St
Muscatine, IA 52761
(319) 264-5660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce W Bule
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/80%20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 6600
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 5100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, NICK, REUT, REUT, SINT, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIIN, WHBF, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5700 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

NASHUA
Dow Sat Of Iowa/Nashua
East Walnut
Box 780
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson; Office Manager, Carol Willits; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 760
Homes Curr. Passed 760
Pot. Homes Passed 760
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 288 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 163
Pay Subscriptions: 223 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEVADA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Ames, IA

NEW ALBIN
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 232
Pot. Homes Passed 232
Curr. Plant Miles 10

Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 232 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WHLA, WXOW, KRIN, KWWO, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WTBS, ESPN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.32
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 42 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Taxas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NEW LONDON
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 795
Homes Curr. Passed 795
Pot. Homes Passed 795
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 542 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBF, WOR, WTBS, ESPN, WQAD, CBN, WGN, L/O, KIIN, WOC, KHQA, USA, NICK, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, KTVO, MTV
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 263 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 314 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEW SHARON
Sunatco Telecommunications
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Sunatco Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 581
Pot. Homes Passed 581
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 185
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Billing System: In House

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Colfax, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Prairie City, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
Highway 92 E
Newton, IA 50138
(515) 792-8214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 7278
Pot. Homes Passed 7278
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3213 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1946
Pay Subscriptions: 2959 as of 05/84

NORTH ENGLISH
Dow Sat Of Iowa/North English
Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 252 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, CBN, MTV, NICK, WGN, ESPN, USA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH LIBERTY
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communicatons/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 928
Homes Curr. Passed 928
Pot. Homes Passed 928
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 649 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KGAN, WHBF, WOC, KWWL, CSN, KCRG, WGN, MTV, KILN, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, USA, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 451 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 711 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NORTH SIOUX CITY
Sooland Cablecom Corp
See: Sioux City, IA

NORTH SPRINGS
Holiday Cablevision
105 1St St Se
Suite 8
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Carmody
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1767, Holiday Cablevision/
Franchise Granted 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 578
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 286 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 189
Pay Subscriptions: 258 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

NORTHWOOD
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1950
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 366 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT,

KTTC, KYIN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mn.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 245
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NORWALK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

ODEBOLT
Comserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, NICK, KTIV, ESPN, CNN2, KCCI, KSHB, KCAU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 146
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: M/A-Com

OKOBOJI
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

ONAWA
Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 625 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, KTTV, KFIN, WOWT, KETV, KCAU, L/A, ESPN, WGN, CBN, USA, WTBS, NICK, WOR, CMAX, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvam
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ORANGE CITY
Orange City/Alton Cable TV
217 Central Ave
Orange City, IA 51041
(712) 737-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Freddie Lowry; Chief Engineer, Tony Bauer; Program Director, Fred Lowry; Marketing Director, Fred Lowry; Office Manager, Cheryl Vandenzwahe; Ad Sales Director, Fred Lowry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 989 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCAU, KELO, KMEG, KSFY, KSIN, KTIV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 390
Pay Subscriptions: 551 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Dakota Data

ORLEANS
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

OSAGE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Garry Skalveck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1272
Pot. Homes Passed 1272
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 633 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 614
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KCRG, KIMT, KTTC, KWWL, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 343
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

OSCEOLA
Heritage Cablevision
210 N Elm
Creston, IA 50801
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCCI, KDIN, KSHB, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 413
Pay Subscriptions: 413 as of 09/83

OSKALOOSA
Manaska Cablevision
802 High Ave W
Oskaloosa, IA 52577
(515) 673-9726
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Marston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 3736
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1777 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 896 as of 09/83

OTTUMWA
Ottumwa Cablevision
PO Box 632
Ottumwa, IA 52501
(515) 682-8768
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Marston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 11832
Curr. Plant Miles 119
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 9060 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 2400
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 04/83

PANORA
Panora Co-Op Cablevision Association Inc
114 E Main
Panora, IA 50216
(515) 755-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Grotjohn; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Arlamae Grotjohn; Purchasing Officer, Dale Grotjohn; Construction Supervisor, Dale Grotjohn
MSO: Panorama Co-Op Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 800

Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 372 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOI, WTBS, KCCI, CNN1, NICK, PBN, L/O, WHO, KCRG, ARET, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 176 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Mid America Computer Corp

PARKERSBURG
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 18 W
PO Box 1157
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Jerry Skalbeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1195
Pot. Homes Passed 1195
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 379 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KDIN, KGAN, KIMT, KWWL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

PELLA
Heritage Cablevision
Hwy 92 E
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-7202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes; Chief Engineer, Ron Humeston
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2005
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3150
Homes Curr. Passed 3150
Pot. Homes Passed 3150
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1060 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 430
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.9

Pay Subscriptions: 756 as of 08/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

PERRY
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc./ 100%
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2836
Homes Curr. Passed 2836
Pot. Homes Passed 2836
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

PLEASANT HILL
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

POCAHONTAS
Central Cable Television Co Of Iowa
Box 161
232 N Main
Laurens, IA 50554
(712) 335-3921
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Harriman; Chief Engineer, Mark Bowers
MSO: Central Cable Television Co./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 1030
Homes Curr. Passed 1030
Pot. Homes Passed 1030
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KTIV, WOI, WTBS, KCCI, KCAU, L/O, KDIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mve Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PRAIRIE CITY
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 578
Newton, IA 50138
(515) 792-8214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 1014
Pot. Homes Passed 1094
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 396 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 08/84

PRESTON
Preston Area Cablevision
Route 1
P O Box 870
Preston, IA 52069
(319) 689-5631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Miller; Chief Engineer, Virgil Miller
MSO: Virgil John Miller / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 720
Homes Curr. Passed 720
Pot. Homes Passed 720
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 380 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WHFB, LIFE, WOC, KWWL, WQAD, KCRG, L/O, CBN, KBN, CSP, ESPN, WGN, USA, WPBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Winegard Co
Billing System: In House

PRINCETON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

PROPHETSTOWN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

PULASKI
Citizens Cable Communication Co
114 W Jefferson
Bloomfield, IA 52537
(515) 664-2074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Miller
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 115
Homes Curr. Passed 115
Pot. Homes Passed 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 79 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KCCI, KTVC, CBN, PBN, WHO

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 32 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RED OAK
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3187
Homes Curr. Passed 3187
Pot. Homes Passed 3187
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1986 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 734
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1017 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

REDFIELD
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

RINGSTED
Ringsted Cablevision Llb
PO Box 187
Ringsted, IA 50578
(712) 866-1500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Howe
MSO: Ringsted Telephone Co./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 215 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 80
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KMT, WTBS, WOI, KAAL, ESPN, CBN, KCAU, KTTC, KTIN, KEYC, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Tuss, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ROCK RAPIDS
Modern Communications
115 1St Ave
Rock Rapids, IA 51246
(712) 472-3816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Dejongh; Chief Engineer, Carl A Dejongh; Program Director, Carl A Dejongh
MSO: Chester A Dejongh/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1030
Homes Curr. Passed 1030
Pot. Homes Passed 1030
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 880 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KELO, KSFY, KTIV, KDLT, KCAU, L/O, L/O, CNN1, L/O, KMEG, WCA, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, KSIN, KUSD, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 290 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Computer Service

ROCK VALLEY
Rv Cablevision Inc
1319 Golf Course Rd
PO Box 171
Rock Valley, IA 51247
(712) 476-2727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Van Otterloo; Chief Engineer, Korrie Van Mcanen
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1470
Homes Curr. Passed 1470
Pot. Homes Passed 1470
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 721 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUSD, CBN, KTIV, KDLT, KELO, ESPN, PBN, KCAU, KMEG, L/O, KSFY, L/O, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.75
DSNY / 7.75
Pay Households: 270
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Anixter
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ROCKWELL
Holiday Cablevision
105 S Delaware
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 424-6486
MSO: Holiday Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 372
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 12
8369 as of 08/
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KIMT, KTTC, KYIN
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95

ROLFE
Signal Inc Of Rolfe
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Stall; Chief Engineer, Mike Stall; Program Director, Mike Stall; Marketing Director, Mike Stall
MSO: Signal Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 328
Homes Curr. Passed 328
Pot. Homes Passed 328
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 295 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KTIV, WOI, KCBR, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, CBN, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 6.90
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septier, M/A-Com Mve Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SABULA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SAC CITY
Heritage Cablevision Of Sac City
PO Box 1177
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Marland Schafer
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3940
Homes Curr. Passed 1070
Pot. Homes Passed 1070
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 980 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 210
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTIV, WOI, CBN, WTBS, KCCI, KCAU, CNN1, KBIN, CMBS, TM/W, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 249 as of 05/84

L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Oak, Block
Billing System: Cabledata

SAVANNA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SCHALLER
Conserv Ltd
PO Box 9
111 W 2Nd St
Schaller, IA 51053
(712) 275-4215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Reimer
MSO: Glenn Reimers/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 213
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 213
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, NICK, KTIV, ESPN, CNN2, KCCI, KSIN, KCAU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 124
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: Marce

SHELDAHL
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton Rd
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, WDIN, WHO, WOI, WON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 11.45
ION
Pay Households: 370
Pay Subscriptions: 586 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SHELLBROOK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

SHENANDOAH
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Red Oak, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6242
Homes Curr. Passed 2642
Pot. Homes Passed 2642
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1467 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 678
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SIGOURNEY
Dow Sat Of Iowa:Sigourney Inc
East Walnut
Box 239
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermeca; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers; Program Director, Linda Lawson; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson; Office Manager, Carol Willits; Ad Sales Director, Linda Lawson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 109, Dowden Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1125
Homes Curr. Passed 1125
Pot. Homes Passed 1125
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 571 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIIN, KTVO, KWWL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subscriptions: 444 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SIOUX CITY
Sooland Cablecom Corp
900 Steuben St
Sioux City, IA 51101
(712) 233-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Newman; Chief Engineer, Robert Courey; Program Director, Linda Caper; Marketing Director, Scott Teston; Office Manager, Amy Cavero; Ad Sales Director, Mary Lou Cutler
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 81650
Homes Curr. Passed 30799
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 368
Comp. Plant Miles 368
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 17590 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 17400
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KUSD, L/O, KTIV, CBN, KMEG, USA, AP, KCAU, KSIN, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 9191 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13268 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

SLATER
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

SOLON
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 543
Homes Curr. Passed 543
Pot. Homes Passed 543
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 341 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KGAN, WHBF, WOC, KWWL, USA, KCRG, WGN, KILN, L/O, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, CBN, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
CMAX / 9.25
Pay Households: 245 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SPENCER
Spencer Community Antenna System Inc
PO Box 6096
1721 Highway Blvd
Spencer, IA 51301
(712) 262-7320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Ollinger; Chief Engineer, Paul Ollinger
MSO: Ben Willie/100%
Franchise Granted 1983

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, NICK, KTIV, CNN1, WOR, KTIN, WGN, KCAU, L/O, KELO, ESPN, KSFY, USA, TNN, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
PLBY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1822 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

SPIRIT LAKE
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
P O Box 267
18Th St Peoria Ave
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
(712) 336-5151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Kittleson
MSO: Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 118
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 650
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KMSP, KTIV, ESPN, WTBS, IPBN, WOR, KCAU, WGN, KELO, KEYC, KABY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO
Pay Households: 650 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mva Inc, International Video Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co
Ad Insertion: Janel Associates

STORM LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
119 W 6Th St
Storm Lake, IA 50588
(712) 732-6285
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 3400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTIV, CNN1, KMEG, WGN, KCCI, KCAU, CBN, KTIN, ESPN, WTBS, MTV, VH1, TNN, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 950 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

STORY CITY
Heritage Cablevision
225 S Dayton
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Walker; Chief Engineer, Terry Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 380 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 290
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

STRAWBERRY POINT
Dow Sat Of Iowa:Strawberry Point
PO Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 632
Homes Curr. Passed 632
Pot. Homes Passed 632
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 291 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, TNN, ESPN, USA, NICK, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 127 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STUART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

SUMNER
Dow Sat Of Iowa:Sumner
PO Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powers
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 918
Homes Curr. Passed 918
Pot. Homes Passed 918
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 501 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, KIMT, CNN1, WTBS, KWWL, CSP, KCRG, KTTC, ESPN, USA, KRIN, CBN, WGN, NICK, MTV, WOR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 170 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SWEA CITY
Swea City Cable Television
Box 425
Armstrong, IA 50514
(712) 864-3163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern A Dahms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1184, D&V Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 775
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUS, KCCI, KEYC, KIMT, KMST, KTIN, KTTC, WOI, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 05/84

SWISHER
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 223
Homes Curr. Passed 223
Pot. Homes Passed 223
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 149 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGAN, KWWL, KCRG, KILN, CNN1, USA, TNN, VH1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshalltown, IA

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Toledo, IA

TARA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

TOLEDO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

TOLEDO
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer; Chief Engineer, Terry Ferguson; Program Director, Dennis Knipfer; Marketing Director, Dennis Knipfer; Office Manager, Kathy Heinrichs; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2082
Pot. Homes Passed 2082
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 947 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 922
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Subscriptions: 853 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

TRAER
Heritage Cablevision
1201 Industrial Blvd
Marshalltown, IA 50158
(515) 245-7845
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Knipfer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1160
Homes Curr. Passed 1157
Pot. Homes Passed 1160
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 336 as of 06/84
Total Tier Subscribers 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, IFBN, KCRG, KGAN, KWWL, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
Heritage Cablevision
See: Iowa City, IA

URBANDALE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

VAIL
Cmi Cable Of Iowa Inc
PO Box 4364
4100 South Gate
Topeka, KS 66604
(712) 644-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Graham Daugherty; Chief Engineer, Graham Dougherty
MSO: Communications Management Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 206
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 206
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 128 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, KTIV, CNN1, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, KCAU, WGN, ARET, NICK, KHIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

VENTURA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

WALL LAKE
City Of Wall Lake Municipal Cable
PO Box 27
418 Second St
Wall Lake, IA 51466
(712) 664-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Birkhofer; Chief Engineer, Donald Birkhofer
MSO: Lynn Dilhauer / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 199 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, KTVI, WOI, KETV, CNN1, KCAU, WGN, KOIN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 123 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAPELLO
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 910
Homes Curr. Passed 910
Pot. Homes Passed 910
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 518 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBF, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WQAD, USA, WGN, L/O, KILN, WOC, CBN, NICK, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 319 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 483 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAPHETON
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WARSAW
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

WASHBURN
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

WASHINGTON
Washington Cablevision
111 N Marion St
Box 521
Washington, IA 52353
(319) 653-6633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Hogue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 2416
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1516 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIIN, KTVO, KWWL, WHBF, WOC
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:

SHO / 10.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 695 as of 09/83

WATERLOO
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
PO Box 2457
4010 Alexander Dr
Waterloo, IA 50704
(319) 232-6800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Len Rozek; Chief Engineer, John Mcnally; Program Director, Steve Meyers
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 39800
Homes Curr. Passed 39500
Pot. Homes Passed 39800
Curr. Plant Miles 605
Comp. Plant Miles 611
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 11900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 10115
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, KCRN, WGN, PTL, ELA, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, KWWL, KRIN, KGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.96
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8975 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10820 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Oak, Terrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WATERVILLE
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WAUKON JUNCTION
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WAVERLY
Heritage Cablevision
303 1St Ave Ne
Waverly, IA 50677
(319) 352-6901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Peters; Chief Engineer, Gerry Skalyeck
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 5813
Curr. Plant Miles 236
Comp. Plant Miles 236
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1829 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1826
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCRG, KGAN, KIMT, KRIN, KWWL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1720 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WEBSTER CITY
Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Box 1177 3635 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Volles; Chief Engineer, Marin Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.18
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 1025 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST BEND
Signal Inc
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
(515) 887-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Stall
MSO: Signal Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 370
Homes Curr. Passed 370
Pot. Homes Passed 370
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 345 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KTIV, W01, CBN, ESPN, KCCI, KCAU, LIFE, KTIN, KEYC, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 6.90
TNN
Pay Households: 56 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Septer, Miraille, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WEST BURLINGTON
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

WEST DES MOINES
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

WEST LIBERTY
Liberty Communications
Eastdale Plaza
1700 First Ave
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 351-5827
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peterson
MSO: Liberty Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 680
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 715 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WHBO, WTBS, WOC, KWWL, WQAD, KCRG, WGN, L/O, SINT, KILN, ESPN, TN NICK, USA, KLJB
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.40
Pay Households: 423 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 684 as of 08/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WEST OKOBOJI
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WEST POINT
Iowa Video
See: Fort Madison, IA

AGENCY
Ottumwa Cablevision
See: Ottumwa, IA

ALBANY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

ALTON
Orange City/Alton Cable TV
See: Orange City, IA

ALTOONA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

ANKENY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

APLINGTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Parkersburg, IA

ASBURY
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

AUDUBON
Atlantic Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Atlantic, IA

BELLE PLAINE
Heritage Cablevision

BELMOND

See: Marshall Town, IA

BELMOND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clarion, IA

BONDURANT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

BRITT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

CARLISLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

CARTHAGE
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

CHARLOTTE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

CLEAR LAKE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

CLIVE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

DANVILLE
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

DE WITT
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

DUNCAN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Garner, IA

DYERSVILLE
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

DYSART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

DYSART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Traer, IA

EARLHAM
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

EAST SUBUQUE
Group W Cable Of Dubuque
See: Dubuque, IA

ELK RUN HEIGHTS
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

ERIE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

EVANSDALE
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

FREDONIA
Liberty Communication
See: Columbus Jct, IA

FULTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GILBERTVILLE
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

GOOSE LAKE
Preston Area Cablevision
See: Preston, IA

GRAND MOUND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

GRIMES
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

HAMILTON
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HANCOCK CO (P)
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

HUXLEY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

JANESVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

JOHNSTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

LAMBS GROVE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Newton, IA

LE CLAIRE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

LEGRAND
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

LOW MOOR
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

MARENGO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

MARION
Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc
See: Cedar Rapids, IA

MIDDLETOWN
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

MORRISON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

NEVADA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Ames, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Colfax, IA

NEWTON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Prairie City, IA

NORTH SIOUX CITY
Sooland Cablecom Corp
See: Sioux City, IA

NORWALK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

OKOBOJI
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

ORLEANS
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

PLEASANT HILL
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

PRINCETON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

PROPHETSTOWN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

REDFIELD
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

SABULA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SAVANNA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Clinton, IA

SHELLBROOK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Waverly, IA

SLATER
Heritage Cablevision
See: Sheldahl, IA

STUART
Heritage Cablevision
See: Dexter, IA

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshalltown, IA

TAMA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Toledo, IA

TARA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

TOLEDO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Marshall Town, IA

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
Heritage Cablevision
See: Iowa City, IA

URBANDALE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

VENTURA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mason City, IA

WAPHETON
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WARSAW
Continental Cablevision Of Illinois Inc
See: Keokuk, IA

WASHBURN
Waterloo Cablevision Inc
See: Waterloo, IA

WATERVILLE
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WAUKON JUNCTION
Harpers Ferry Cable TV Inc
See: Harpers Ferry, IA

WEST BURLINGTON
CATV Of Burlington
See: Burlington, IA

WEST DES MOINES
Heritage Cablevision
See: Des Moines, IA

WEST OKOBOJI
Spirit Lake Cable TV Inc
See: Spirit Lake, IA

WEST POINT
Iowa Video
See: Fort Madison, IA

WEST UNION
Quality Cablevision Co
PO Box 6
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Dyer; Chief Engineer, Richard Hagensick
MSO: Roger Dyer, Richard Hackensick, Stuart Ashe / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1000
Homes Curr. Passed	1000
Pot. Homes Passed	1000
Curr. Plant Miles	16
Comp. Plant Miles	16
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	630 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, PTL, WTBS, L/O, KWWL, ESPN, KCRG, KTTC, NICK, WGN, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 266 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 266 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WHITTEMORE
ATC Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Eyrshire, TA 50515
(712) 426-2815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Razabek
MSO: ATC Cablevision Co / 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	275
Homes Curr. Passed	275
Pot. Homes Passed	275
Curr. Plant Miles	4
Comp. Plant Miles	4
Curr. Channel Caps.	36

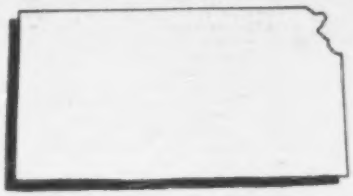
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCCI, KEYC, KTIN, WHO, WOI, TNN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.25
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 34
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSBURG
Dow Sat Of Iowa
PO Box 780
East Walnut
Williamsburg, IA 52361
(319) 668-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Vermace; Chief Engineer, Jeff Powars
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 820
Homes Curr. Passed 820
Pot. Homes Passed 820
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 587 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, KWWL, WGN, KCRG, ESPN, USA, KBN, NICK, LIFE, CSP, MTV, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 315 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 462 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WINTERSET
Heritage Cablevision
2195 Ingersall Ave
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 246-1890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Mccarthy
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1305
Pot. Homes Passed 1305
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCBR, KCCI, KDIN, WHO, WOI, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 507 as of 09/83

WINTHROP
East Buchanan Telephone Co-Op
Third And Monroe Sts
P O Box 147
Winthrop, IA 50682
(319) 935-3022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Hagge; Chief Engineer, James Teig; Program Director, Jay Hagge
MSO: East Buchanan Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 585
Homes Curr. Passed 585
Pot. Homes Passed 585
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, ESPN, KWWL, WGN, KCRG, WTBS, NICK, KRIN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.24
CMAX / 66
Pay Households: 190 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

Kansas



Number of Systems	199
Number of Communities	290
Total Basic Subs	563264
Total Pay Units	388740
Total Homes Passed	757689

ABILENE
Cablecom Of Abilene
203 Nw Third St
PO Box 666
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-2529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg L Sare
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 7600
Homes Curr. Passed 2986
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2565 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSNT, USA, KFHB, KCTV, WDAF, KSNW, CBN, WTBS, P/A, KMBC, KAKE, KTWV, KWCH, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 693
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 05/84

ABILENE
Tri-River Cable Inc
Box 457
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-2250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Daniels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 244 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

ALMA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ALTAMONT
Altamont Cable Television System
PO Box 305
407 S Huston
Altamont, KS 67330
(316) 784-5612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Reed; Chief Engineer, Edward Mellox
MSO: City Of Altamont / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 420
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 357 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, L/O, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KOED, KSNF, P/A, L/O, P/A, NICK, USA, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 166 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Philco
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Burroughs
Ad Insertion: Mai

AMERICUS
Incorporated City Of Americus
City Offices
Americus, KS 66835
(316) 443-5655
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Frank Landwher
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 268 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBMA, KBMA, ESPN, TNN, KLDH, KSNT, WTBS, KAKE, KTWU, WIBW, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 132 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ANDOVER
Crest Communications Inc
426 Walnut
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 775-5429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lydell Seacatt; Chief Engineer, Larry Endicott
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1880
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 441 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KSNW, ESPN, KSHB, WTBS, USA, KPTS, NWS, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ANTHONY
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KPTS, ESPN, KAKE, TWC, KWCH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 275 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

ARKANSAS CITY
Ark-City Cable TV
207 N Summit
Arkansas City, KS 67005
(316) 442-2280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Erickson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 13600
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 5100 as of 03/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KJRH, KOCO, KPTS, KSHB, KSNW, KTVH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 03/84

ARMA

Arma Cablevision
PO Box 829
City Hall 701 E Washington
Arma, KS 66712
(316) 347-4128

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mavis Masterson
MSO: City Of Arma/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 313 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 185
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, CMBB, WDAF, KSNF, KOAM, KOLR, KOZK, KODE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 384 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ASHLAND

Ashland Cable TV
PO Box 522
Ashland, KS 67831
(316) 635-2974

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J W Osborne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 530
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 435 as of 12/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
TMC

ASHLAND

High Plains Communication Inc
Box 295
Hays, KS 67601

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Logadon
MSO: High Plains Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8507 as of 12/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ATCHISON

Atchison Cablevision
PO Box 395
Atchison, KS 66002
(913) 367-2251

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Weatherford; Chief Engineer, Rick Weatherford
MSO: Sera Mccue/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2113 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CSP, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

AUBURN

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

AUGUSTA

Crest Communications Inc
426 Walnut
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 775-5429

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lydell Seacatt; Chief Engineer, Larry Endicott
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 2610
Pot. Homes Passed 2610
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 2314 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KPTS, CNN1, KAKE, CBN, KWCA, CSP, TWC, CNN2, MTV, LIFE, TLC, TNN, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BALDWIN CITY

Tri-City Cablevision Inc
Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1771, Ww Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2050
Pot. Homes Passed 2050
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 724 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, EPG, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 833 as of 04/83

BAXTER SPRINGS

Baxter Springs Cablevision
PO Box 577
Baxter Springs, KS 66713
(316) 856-2114

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Hall; Chief Engineer, Mike Hall; Program Director, Barbra Rice
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1214 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KSNS, KTUL, KOAN, KODE, KOFD, KAST
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 416 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 416 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BEAVER

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BEL AIRE

Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

BELLE PLAINE

Clearwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendal Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 660
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 303 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, WGN, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, CNN1, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 246 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne

Distribution: Texacan
Billing System: In House

BELLEVILLE
Belleville Community Antenna Systems
1809 N St
Belleville, KS 66935
(913) 527-2226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weary Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1749, Robert Weary Jr/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1053 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KHAS, KOLN, KSHB, KSNB, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 172
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 02/83

BELOIT
Cablecom Of Beloit
PO Box 126
110 W Main
Beloit, KS 67420
(913) 738-2966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Richard
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 2003
Pot. Homes Passed 2003
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHNE, KSNB, WGN, TWC, WTBS, ESPN, KSNC, WDAF, CBN, KSNB, KWCH, WIBW
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 581 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc, Gte Corporation
Billing System: In House

BELTON
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

BENNETT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BIRD CITY
Lewis Communication Inc
Box 691
Bird City, KL 67756
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Sherman; Chief Engineer, James Collins
MSO: Robert Lewis/ 60%,James Collins/ 40%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, KWNB, KMGH, KSNK, KPNE, KLOE, KUSD, L/O, WTBS, TNN, WGN, KCNC, KIMA, KWGN, CNN1
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

BLUE RAPIDS
Blue Water Cable Inc
Box 457
Abilene, KS 67410
(800) 432-7802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H L Daniels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1575, Blue Water Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 890
Pot. Homes Passed 890
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 440 as of 08/80
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Instal. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

BONNER SPRINGS
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

BONNER SPRINGS
TCI Cable TV Inc
13605 S Hwy 71
Grandview, MO 64030
(816) 765-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Martinek
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1670
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 8410 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KEKB, KMBC, KSHB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50

BREWSTER
Community Cablevision Of Brewster Inc
P O Box 145
419 Iowa Ave
Brewster, KS 67732
(913) 694-2887
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Horney
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 120
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
USA, KLBY, KTWN, WTBS, KSNK, NICK, CBN, CNN1, KLOE
Basic Instal. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 39 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Tc Specialties

BUCKLIN
Bucklin Community TV Inc
139 E Main
Box 7
Coldwater, KS 67029
(316) 582-2117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 143, Larry D Hollingsworth/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 810
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 301 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KNC, KPTS, KSHO, KSNC, KTVC, KUPK
Basic Instal. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Weather Scan Inc
Distribution: Weather Scan Inc
Production: Weather Scan Inc
Converter: Weather Scan Inc

BUFFALO
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BUHLER
Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tong
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8508 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN1, HBO, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BURDEN
Clearwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendal Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 226
Homes Curr. Passed 226
Pot. Homes Passed 226
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 144 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 71 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BURDETT
Burdett Community Development Corp
PO Box 6
Burdett, KS 67523
(316) 525-6218
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bob Connet
MSO: Burdett Community Development Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 194 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.68
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.60
HBO / 9.60
Pay Households: 84 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Fort Worth Tower,Precision Satellite
Headend: Tocom Inc, Catco Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Rms
Production: Sony
Converter: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

BURLINGAME
Burlingame Cable TV
524 Market St
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, David Combes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 279 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KDMA, KLVH, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.16
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 142
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

BURLINGTON
Burlington Cable TV Inc
PO Box 365
Cordell, OK 73632
(316) 364-5882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Allen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1079, Hsi Communications/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCTV, KNBC, KOAM, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 04/83

BUTLER CO (P)
El Dorado Cable TV
See: El Dorado, KS

CALDWELL
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 375 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, KPTS, ESPN, KAKE, TWC, KWCH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 187 as of 8
Pay Subscriptions: 187 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

CANEY
Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 614 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, ESPN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 266
Pay Subscriptions: 266 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Aventek
Billing System: Cablefacts

CARBONDALE
Carbondale Cable Television Co
524 Market Street
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, Dennis Comber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 384 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KCMO, KCPT, KLTH, KMBC, KSMT, KTWU, KVMA, WDAF, WIVW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.90
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

CAWKER CITY
City Of Cawker Cable TV Dept
PO Box 2
804 Locust St
Cawker City, KS 67430
(913) 781-4713
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Wallace; Chief Engineer, Delbert Wallace
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 273
Homes Curr. Passed 273
Pot. Homes Passed 273
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6

Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ....239 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, KLNE, KSNB, KHAS, KAYS, WTBS, WGN, TWC, KGIN, KOOD, CBN, USA, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 88 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm Technology Inc
Headend: Delta Benco
Distribution: Delta Benco
Billing System: In House

CERESCO
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CHANUTE
Cablevision Of Chanute
26 W Main St
Chanute, KS 66720
(316) 431-2440
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Matlock; Chief Engineer, Gary Freeman
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Cape. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....3900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KJRH, L/O, WTBS, KCTV, KSNF, KOAM, KSHB, KMBC, CBN, KTWU, KODE, WIBW, CNN1, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 2200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CHARTER OAK
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CHENEY
Derby Cable TV
PO Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Kleymann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 12
....8508 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, KSNW, CNN2, CNN2, USA, USA, WTBS, WTBS, KPTS, KTPS, WGN, WGN, KAKE, KAKE, ESPN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.98
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Gte Corp
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHERRYVALE
Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1320
Pot. Homes Passed 1320
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....741 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, ESPN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 305
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Avantek
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHETOPA
Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 12
....8410 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, KSNF, KOAM, USA, WGN, ESPN, L/O, KODE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 1.95
HBO / 9.95
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Coral, Avanteck
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLAY CENTER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CLAY CENTER
Cablecom Of Clay Center
430 Court
Clay Center, KS 67432
(913) 632-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Muths; Chief Engineer, Don Muths
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2035
Homes Curr. Passed 2085
Pot. Homes Passed 2085
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Cape. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1936 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WDAF, KCTV, KSMT, KSHB, TWC, KMBC, KAKE, WTBS, KGW, WGN, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 309 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 463 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLEARWATER
Clearwater Cablevision Inc
PO Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendal Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 515
Homes Curr. Passed 515
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Cape. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....456 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, CBN, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, CNN1, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 288 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Eagle, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

COFFEYVILLE
Coffeyville Cable TV
PO Box 189
216 W 8Th St
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Karren Hesen; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15700
Homes Curr. Passed 7433
Pot. Homes Passed 7433
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....4855 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSNF, WGN, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, ESPN, KOED, KODE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1095
Pay Subscriptions: 1095 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Corsi Avantek
Billing System: Cablefacts

COLDWATER
Coldwater Community TV Inc
139 E Main
Box 7
Coldwater, KS 67029
(316) 582-2117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 143, Larry D Hollingsworth / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 980
Homes Curr. Passed 426
Pot. Homes Passed 426
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 414 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNC, KTBH, KTVC, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Weather Scan Inc
Distribution: Weather Scan Inc
Production: Weather Scan Inc
Converter: Weather Scan Inc

COLONY
Webb Telemedia Corp
P O Box 705
Emporia, KS 66801
(316) 342-7405
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Thomas Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Webb Telemedia / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 213
Homes Curr. Passed 213
Pot. Homes Passed 213
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 91 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 11/84

COLUMBUS CITY
Columbus Cablevision Inc
300 E Maple
Columbus, KS 66725
(316) 429-2159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W E Schaiff; Chief Engineer, Holland Ellis
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 833 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKI, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, KTUL, KOAM, KODE, KOED, KTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CONCORDIA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CONCORDIA
Cablecom Of Concordia
407 W 6Th St
Concordia, KS 66901
(913) 243-1776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Engle; Chief Engineer, Gail Engle
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3023
Homes Curr. Passed 2032
Pot. Homes Passed 3023
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2032 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCTV, KSNB, WDAF, CBN, USA, KSNT, KHNE, KOOD, KNBC, KOLN, KSHB, WGN, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.18
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 696 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 701 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cable Parts

COUNCIL GROVE
Community Antenna Systems Inc
410 Lilac Lane
Wamego, KS 66547
(913) 456-8356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Morse; Chief Engineer, Bob Morse
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Community Antenna System (Ka) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1020
Homes Curr. Passed 1020
Pot. Homes Passed 1020
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAKE, KCTV, KLDH, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.70
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Broadband
Billing System: In House

DE SOTO
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

DE WITT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DEMAR
Plainville TV Cable Co
See: Plainville, KS

DERBY
Derby Cable TV
P O Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Kleymann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 197v
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 4615
Pot. Homes Passed 4615
Curr. Channel Caps 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 4615 as of 01/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KPTS, CNN2, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3802 as of 01/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division, Gte Corporation
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

DESHLER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DEXTER
Kanoma Cable TV
PO Box 294
Rte 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard Wise; Chief Engineer, Aaron Wise
MSO: Kanoma Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 145
Homes Curr. Passed 145
Pot. Homes Passed 145
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps 11
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSMN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KPTS, TNN, KAKE, KTVH
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Microdyne

Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

DIGHTON
Dighton Cable TV
Box 1056
Dighton, KS 67839
(316) 397-2345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Dumler; Chief Engineer, Gene Rowe
MSO: Progressive Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 560
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KSWK, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.40
HBO / 10.40
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 337 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Cadco, Tocom Inc
Converter: Texscan

DIGHTON
Progressive Communications
P O Box 1056
Dighton, KS 67839
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Rowe
MSO: Ray Patterson/33%Franklin Nelson/33%Dale Millington/33%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 525 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KDOD, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, TNN, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.68
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Precision Satellite
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DODGE CITY
Dodge City Cable TV
Drawer A
122 E Wyatt Earp Blvd
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-3361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Jensen; Chief Engineer, Jack Johnson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 4654 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, CBN, KTVC, KRMA, WTBS, USA, UPI, KUPK, ESPN, TNN, CNN1, MTV, LIFE, NICK, SNT, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2540 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

DORCHESTER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DOUGLAS
Wheat State Telecable Inc
106 W 1St
PO Box 609
Udall, KS 67146
(316) 782-3347
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hoffman; Chief Engineer, David Wisecarver; Program Director, Paula Hoffman; Marketing Director, Paula Hoffman; Office Manager, Jerrold Hoffman; Ad Sales Director, Phyllis Haskett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1721, Wheat State Telecable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1465
Homes Curr. Passed 628
Pot. Homes Passed 628
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 384 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNW, KWCH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 255
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Data Communications Corporation
Billing System: In House

DOWNS
Downs Cable Inc
P O Box 143
Morgan Ave
Downs, KS 67437
(913) 454-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Kiper; Chief Engineer, Don Kiper; Program Director, Don Kiper; Marketing Director, Don Kiper
MSO: Downs Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 420 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCKU, KLNE, KSNB, KHAS, KAYS, ESPN, L/O, CBN, KGIN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

DREXEL
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
See: Paola, KS

DURICH
Plainville TV Cable Co
See: Plainville, KS

EDGERTON
Tri-City Cablevision Inc
See: Baldwin City, KS

EDWARDSVILLE
Edwardsville Cable TV
301 Beach St
Edwardsville, KS 66111
(913) 441-4400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Mc Henry; Chief Engineer, Glen Mc Henry; Program Director, Transkon Cable Corp; Marketing Director, Transkon Cable Corp
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 376 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, KSHB, WOAF, KTWU, KCTV, KMBC, KEKR, WIBW, NICK, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 380 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 478 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

EFFINGHAM
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

EL DORADO
El Dorado Cable TV
Box 1094
630 N Main
El Dorado, KS 67042
(316) 321-2971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Conway; Chief Engineer, John Moore
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4800
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3747 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CBN, CSP, KSHB, CNN1, KPTS, USA, F
MTV, TNN, LIFE, KAKE, WTBS, KTVH, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 6.50
HBO / 6.50
TMC / 6.50
CMAX / 6.50
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3850 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division
General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELKHART
Elkhart TV Cable System
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 697-4466

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Boaldin
MSO: Elhart TV Cable Co./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 985
Homes Curr. Passed 985
Pot. Homes Passed 985
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 867 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, WTBS, KAMR, CBN, TNN, KBI, CNN1, WGN,
KFDA, KSNG, OETA, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 554 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sylvania, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ELLINWOOD
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Chestnut; Program Director, Chestnut; Marketing Director, Chestnut; Office Manager, Chestnut; Ad Sales Director, Bob C. Purchasing Officer, Ken; Construction Supervisor, Ken
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 820
Homes Curr. Passed 820
Pot. Homes Passed 820
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 707 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLOD, KSHB, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, KPTS, L/O,
KAKE, CBN, KWCH, KSNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 342 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELLIS
Ellis Cable TV Co
PO Box 114
2300 Hall
Ellis, KS 67637
(913) 726-3291

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Braun; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun; Program Director, Jack Mcevoy; Marketing Director, Jack Mcevoy; Office Manager, Jack Mcevoy; Ad Sales Director, Jack Mcevoy; Purchasing Officer, Jack Mcevoy; Construction Supervisor, Larry Baun
MSO: Kaya Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 684 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, WTBS, E/A, L/O, WGN, WGN, KAKE,
KCKT, NICK, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.30
Pay Households: 294 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 182
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELLSWORTH
Ellsworth Cable Inc
123 N Douglas
Ellsworth, KS 67439
(913) 472-3213

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Gwinner; Chief Engineer, William M Gwinner
MSO: The Gwinner Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1048 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 285
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KSNC, WTBS, ESPN, L/O, USA, KPTS, KOOD,
KAKE, CNN1, KTVH, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 423 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 507 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ELWOOD
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ELWOOD
Communications TCI Of Kansas
P O Box 577
459 Mcdonald Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2113

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mcgeeney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 357
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 282 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 10/84

EMPORIA
Cablevision Of Emporia
714 Commerical
Emporia, KS 66801
(316) 342-3535

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Johnson; Chief Engineer, Paul Goza
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 17530
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 102
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 9400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNW, WDAF, KSHB, KSNT, L/O, KLDH, KAKE,
KTWU, KWCH, WIBW, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS,
TLC, KMBC, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 11.65 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold Division
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ERIE
Western Satellite
4662 1/2 S Yosemite
Englewood, CO 80111

(303) 694-3794
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Stevens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 395
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KTVJ
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 249 as of 08/83

ERIE
Erie Cable TV Inc
P O Box 366
Fredonia, KS 66736
(316) 378-3228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Neuenschwander; Chief Engineer, Erin Chastain
MSO: Communication Services Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8936 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, KSNS, KOAM, USA, WGN, ESPN, P/A, KODE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
MBO / 9.95
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

EUREKA
Eureka Cable TV
104 N Main
Eureka, KS 67045
(316) 583-5886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrel Lutz; Chief Engineer, Darrel Lutz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1887, Hurst Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KAKE, KSNW, KTVH, KTWU, WGM, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

EXIRA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FAIRMONT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FAIRWAY
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

FRANKFORT
Community Cablevision Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66605
(913) 272-8536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Weidner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 960
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 318 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KOLN, KQTV, KSNB, KTWU, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 04/83

FREDONIA
Fredonia Cable TV Inc
PO Box 366
Fredonia, KS 66736
(316) 378-3228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Neuenschwander; Chief Engineer, Erin Chastain
MSO: Communication Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1375
Pot. Homes Passed 1375
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1283 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSNF, KKMM, CBN, KTUL, WTBS, KOED, KODE, WIBW, KOAM, KAKE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate, Comcatins Services Inc

FRIEND
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FRONTENAC
Crawford County Cable Inc
523 S Cayuga
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 232-1490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Monson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 541 as of 07/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00

FT RILEY
Vucor Cablevision
P O Box 2328
Anzio Rd Bldg 2101
Fort Riley, KS 66442
(913) 784-2020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Hannen

MSO: Telenational Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4312
Pot. Homes Passed 4312
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
G/A, WGN, KSHB, WTBS, WIBW, KSNT, KLOH, ESPN, NICK, MTV, USA, KBKZ, KTWU, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.25 /Mo.; Service: 4.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.84
HBO / 12.20
Pay Households: 2913 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4539 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Colormax
Billing System: In House

FT SCOTT
Fort Cablevision Inc
14 E 2Nd St
Fort Scott, KS 66701
(316) 223-1800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L James Mckenney; Chief Engineer, Ron Palmer; Program Director, Ron Palmer
MSO: Fort Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
SPN, WDAF, KCTV, L/O, KOAM, KCPT, KMBC, KSNF, KSHB, KODE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.20 /Mo.; Service: 8.01
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.10
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Merrill Cable Electronics
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

GALENA
Galena CATV System Inc
PO Box 364
Galena, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1266, Jerry Cossou/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers ..... 488 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.83
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.57
Pay Households: 270
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 04/84

GARDEN CITY
Garden City Cable TV
1015 Fleming
Garden City, KS 67846
(316) 275-5552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Hubbard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 22500
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4980 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KRMA, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2942
Pay Subscriptions: 3502 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cablefacts

GARDNER
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

GARNETT
Garnett Cable TV
PO Box 440
Ottawa, KS 66067
(913) 242-7776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Brooksher; Chief Engineer, Roger Milbern
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3136
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1006 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KZKC, WDAF, KCTV, KSNT, KOAM, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, CBN, WIBW, TNN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 241
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: Corporate

GIRARD
Crawford County Cable Inc
523 S Cayuga St
Frontenac, KS 66762
(316) 232-1490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Monson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Pirho Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 499 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOAM, KODE, KSNF
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 304
Pay Subscriptions: 304 as of 04/84

GLENVILLE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GODDARD
Derby Cable TV
PO Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Klaymann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 522 as of 01/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KPTS, CNN2, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 446
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Gte Corporation
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

GOODLAND
Goodland Cable TV Co
P O Box 564
Brandcast Plaza
Goodland, KS 67735
(913) 899-3371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kay Mellie; Chief Engineer, Wayne Pash
MSO: Kays Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1887 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 332
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPNE, WTBS, KLBY, KWNB, KLOE, KSNK, UPI, L/O, WGN, ESPN, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 770 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 830 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GRAINFIELD
Rural Cable Inc
P O Box 805
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mcevoy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Rural Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 154
Homes Curr. Passed 154
Pot. Homes Passed 154
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 97 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, TNN, WTBS, KAYS, KLBY, KOOD, KSNK, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 11/84

GRANDVIEW
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

GRANDVIEW PLAZA
Junction City Television Inc
See: Junction City, KS

GREAT BEND
Karlen Communications Inc
PO Drawer I
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7600
Homes Curr. Passed 7600
Pot. Homes Passed 7600
Curr. Plant Miles 138
Comp. Plant Miles 138
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5932 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2613
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMBC, KSNC, L/O, P/A, TWC, KAYS, KSHB, KOOD, KAKE, LIFE, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3249 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Adm, United States Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Kmp

GREENSBURG
Cable Systems Inc
116 S Main
Greensburg, KS 67054
(316) 723-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Gresham; Chief Engineer, Stanley Gresham; Program Director, Stanley Gresham; Marketing Director, Stanley Gresham; Office Manager, Stanley Gresham; Ad Sales Director, Stanley Gresham
MSO: Cable Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 780 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, TNN, CBN, KTVC, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, USA, KTVH, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 222 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mve Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Hughes Microwave Communications, Microdyne Corp
Billing System: In House

GRIDLEY
Coffey County Community TV Co
Box 365
Cordell, OK 73632
(405) 832-5311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Dodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 186 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KETA, KGMC, KMBC, KOAM, KOCO, KOKH, KSHB, KSNT, KSWO, KTVY, KTWU, KWTV, WBW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 101
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 06/83

GRINNELL
Rural Cable Inc
P O Box 805
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5910
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Moevoy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Rural Cable Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Completion Year 1994
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 67 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, TNN, WTBS, KLBY, KLOE, KOOD, KSNK, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 11/84

HARPER
Derby Cable TV
PO Box 223
133 E Kay St
Derby, KS 67037
(316) 788-3725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Collett; Chief Engineer, Galen Kleymann
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8508 as of 11/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN2, USA, WTBS, KTPS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan Corp, Gte Corp
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAVEN
Newton Cable TV
PO Box 584
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8508 as of 11/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
LSMW, CNN1, USA, WTBS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAVILAND
Cablevision Services Co Inc
Rte 1
Haviland, KS 67059
(316) 862-5354
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Smitherman; Chief Engineer, Dwight Smitherman
MSO: David Smitherman / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCKT, TNN, TWC, L/O, ESPN, KTTS, WTBS, KAKE, CBN, KWTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Production: Blonder-Tongue, Jvc
Billing System: In House

HAYS
Hays Cable TV Co
2300 Hall
PO Box 817
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-5910
PERSONNEL: Syst[illegible]nager, M Callaon
NUM. COMMUNITIE[illegible]D: 1
MSO: 1605, Kays Inc. [illegible]%
Franchise Granted 1986
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 18500
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 7800 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 06/84

HEBRON
Bellville Community Antenna Systems
See: Bellville, KS

HERINGTON
Multimedia Cablevision Of Herington
106 N Broadway
Herington, KS 67449
(913) 258-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Pfeifer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 3700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KARD, KSHB, KSKE, KTSD, KTVH, KTWU, WBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.36
Pay Households: 530
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 03/84

HESSTON
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

HIAWATHA
Falcon Cablevision Of Hiawatha
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief

Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1582
Homes Curr. Passed 1582
Pot. Homes Passed 1582
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1137 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KQTV, KYFC, WDAF, KCTV, ESPN, L/O, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, KSHB, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 24.86 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 234 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: First Data Resources

HIGHLAND
Communications TCI Of Kansas
P O Box 577
459 Mcdonald Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mcgeeney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 555
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 178 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 48
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 10/84

HILL CITY
Hill Cit[illegible]V Cable
Box 96
West Highway 24
Hill City, KS 67642
(913) 674-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell; Chief Engineer, Pete Collins
MSO: CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2028
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 926 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, WGN, WTBS, TM/W, KAYS, KOMC, CBN, KCKT, KGIN, ESPN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 361 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 361 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

HOISINGTON
Karlen Communications Inc
PO Drawer I
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1270
Homes Curr. Passed 1270
Pot. Homes Passed 1270
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1158 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNBC, KSNC, TWC, KAYS, KSHB, KOOD, NICK, LIFE, WTBS, CBN, TNN, KAKE, CNN1, ESPN, KTVH, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 658 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anaher, M/A-Com Mlrs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Eagle, Pioneer
Billing System: Kmp

HOLTON
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HOLYROOD
H And B Cable Services Inc
110 W Santa Fe
Holyrood, KS 67450
(913) 252-3598
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Koch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Harold And Betty Koch/ 100%
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 3
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 875
Pay Subscriptions: 875 as of 11/84
Interconnect: N

HOWARD
Teletronics Cable TV
131 E Randolph
PO Box 455
Howard, KS 67349
(316) 374-2573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don A Hall; Chief Engineer, Don Hall; Program Director, Don Hall; Marketing Director, Don Hall; Office Manager, Don Hall; Ad Sales Director, Linda Hall; Purchasing Officer, Don Hall; Construction Supervisor, Don Hall
MSO: Don A Hall/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 520
Pot. Homes Passed 520
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 445 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KSNW, L/O, WGN, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, KAKE, KOED, ESPN, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 94 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Cabletext
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cabletext

HOXIE
Cable Systems Of Hoxie Inc
PO Box 502
Hoxie, KS 67740
(913) 675-2310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harm L Briery; Chief Engineer, Rick Lieker
MSO: Harm L Briery/ 50%Richard Lieker/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 625
Homes Curr. Passed 625
Pot. Homes Passed 625
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 510 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KLBY, PBS, WTBS, KSNT, CBN, KLOE, ESPN, WEA, KGNB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 244 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 354 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

HOYT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HUGOTON
Scott Cable Communications Inc
103 E 6Th St
Hugoton, KS 67951
(316) 544-2135
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clinton Scott; Chief Engineer, Ken Fitzzpatrick
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 1514
Pot. Homes Passed 1514
Curr. Plant Miles 18

Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1137 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TWC, WTBS, KAMR, KTVC, KVii, CBN, KETA, KFDA, KGLD, WGN, KUPK, TBN, CSP, E/A, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TNN
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.32
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 635 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Weather Scan, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Cadco
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House, In House

HUMBOLDT
Community Service Inc
PO Box 307
Iola, KS 66749
(316) 365-2179

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Little; Chief Engineer, Bob Carl

MSO: Community Service Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNF, USA, LPTV, ESPN, KOAM, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, KOED, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 168 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

HUTCHINSON
Cable TV Systems Inc
PO Box 1687
415 W 2Nd
Hutchinson, KS 67501
(316) 663-1591

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Stensaas; Chief Engineer, Terry Gaskill

MSO: Communications Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Pot. Homes Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 227
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7982 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KSNW, WTBS, CBN, KSHB, USA, CSP, KPTS, CNN1, KAKE, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

INDEPENDENCE
Cablevision Of Independence
115 N Penn
Independence, KS 67301
(316) 331-3630

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Flood; Chief Engineer, Mike Mabers

MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5300
Homes Curr. Passed 5300
Pot. Homes Passed 5300
Curr. Plant Miles 81
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1900
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSHB, UPI, L/O, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, KMBC, KSNF, KOED, WTBS, WIBW, MTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, LIFE, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3450 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

INMAN
Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8508 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CNN1
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

IOLA
Community Service Inc
PO Box 307
Iola, KS 66749
(316) 365-2179

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Little; Chief Engineer, Bob Carl

MSO: Community Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4580
Homes Curr. Passed 4580
Pot. Homes Passed 4580
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2486 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WDAF, WGN, KSNF, KOAM, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, KODE, WIBW, MTV, LIFE, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, CNN2, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

JETMORE
Advanced Communications
Box 116
Jetmore, KS 67854
(316) 357-6215

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Kellenberger; Chief Engineer, Gene Rowe

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: Ray Patterson / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 925
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAYS, KCPT, KSMH, KTBC, KUPK, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.30
HBO / 10.30
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

JETMORE
Progressive Communications
P O Box 116
Jetmore, KS 67854

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Rowe

MSO: Ray Patterson/33%Franklin Nelson/33%Dale Millington/33%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 301 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, TNN, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.68
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 155 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Precision Satellite
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON
Golden Southwest Inc
See: Ulysses, KS

JOHNSON
Golden Southwest Inc
P O Box 730
800 S Main
Ulysses, KS 67880
(316) 356-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Steen; Chief Engineer, David Steen; Program Director, David Steen; Marketing Director, David Steen; Office Manager, David Steen; Ad Sales Director, David Steen
MSO: Sunray Cablecom/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WEA, NICK, KTVC, WTBS, CBN, USA, KSNG, WGN, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1000 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON CO (P)
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

JUNCTION CITY
Junction City Television Inc
PO Box 829
Junction City, KS 66441
(913) 238-6165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Loeb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 21000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 7417 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1499
Pay Subscriptions: 1499 as of 04/83

KANSAS CITY
Wyandotte Cablevision Inc
4953 State Ave
Kansas City, KS 66102
(913) 287-8707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Comfort
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 175000
Homes Curr. Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 11734 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAF, TWC, CSP, KCTV, KYFC, KSHB, MTV, KMBC, CNN1, WTBS, WIBW, KSNT, ESPN, WGN, KEKR, USA, KCPT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
SPTM / 10.50
HBO / 10.50

KANSAS CITY
TCI Cable TV Inc
13605 S 71 Hwy
Grandview, MO 64030
(816) 765-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 41956
Pot. Homes Passed 71310
Curr. Plant Miles 384
Comp. Plant Miles 384
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12520 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 20
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KEKR, KMBC, KSHB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13820 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold

KECHI CITY
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

KINSLEY
Kinsley Cable TV
111 W 4Th St
Pratt, KS 67124
(316) 672-7544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Gimpel; Chief Engineer, Richard Gimpel
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 755 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KSNC, KSHB, L/O, KTVC, NICK, CBN, KOOD, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, KWCH, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Program Guide: TV Family
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

KIOWA
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 575
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Pot. Homes Passed 575
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, KTVY, KOCO, WTBS, WEA, KPTS, KWTV, KAKE, ESPN, KTVH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 220 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vikoa, Gamco
Billing System: In House

LA CROSSE
Karlen Communications Inc
Drawer 1
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 648
Homes Curr. Passed 648
Pot. Homes Passed 648
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 458 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, CNN1, L/O, KAYS, KOOD, KNBC, KSHB, KTVH, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 168 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Texscan
Distribution: Jvc
Production: Rca, Eagle, Pioneer
Converter: Kmp

LA CYGNE
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria St
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1592, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12

Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 322 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KCPT, KNBC, KOAM, KSHB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LAKIN
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 822
101 S Main
Lakin, KS 67860
(316) 355-7979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Brockelman; Chief Engineer, Jim Brockelman; Program Director, Tami Brockelman; Marketing Director, Tami Brockelman; Office Manager, Jim Brockelman; Ad Sales Director, Ken Anderson
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 676 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 676
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KGLD, CBN, KTVC, WTBS, USA, ESPN, WEA, CNN1, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Gilbert And Myrna Wilks
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LAMONT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

LANSING
TCI Of Kansas Inc
See: Leavenworth, KS

LARNED
Karlen Communications Inc
PO Drawer I
Route 4
Great Bend, KS 67530
(316) 792-2574
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Powell
MSO: Karlen Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1860
Homes Curr. Passed 1860
Pot. Homes Passed 1860
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1740 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNC, KSHB, TWC, KAYS, NICK, KOOD, KAKE, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, KNBC, MTV, CNN1, WDAF, KTVH, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 436 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Kmp

LAWRENCE
The World Company
644 New Hampshire
Lawrence, KS 66044
(913) 841-2100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Clark; Chief Engineer, James Risner; Program Director, David Severance; Marketing Director, Kiki Arevalo; Office Manager, Charley Crabtree; Ad Sales Director, Janice Mcnish
MSO: The World Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 14500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 3.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 3.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
MTV, KEKR, WDAF, KCTV, AP, L/O, KCPT, KSNT, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, KSHB, WIBW, KLDH, CBN, ESPN, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.35 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7225 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Alpha Micro
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LE ROY
Coffey County Community TV Co
PO Box 125
Burlington, KS 66839
(316) 364-2332
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KOAM, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/83

LEAVENWORTH
TCI Of Kansas Inc
PO Box 577
459 Mcdonald Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Mcgeaney; Chief Engineer, John Adams; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Becky Sullivan; Office Manager, Carol Rude; Ad Sales Director, David Mcgeaney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 42000
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.75
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3200
Pay Subscriptions: 4820 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts

LEAWOOD
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

LEBO
Lebo Cable TV
524 Market St
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennie Combers; Chief Engineer, David Combes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4050
Homes Curr. Passed 4050
Pot. Homes Passed 4050
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KDMA, KLVH, KMBC, KSMT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.16
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00

Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

LEES SUMMIT
TCI Cable TV Inc
See: Kansas City, KS

LENEXA
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

LENORA
Lenora TV Cable Co
Box 275
Lenora, KS 67645
(913) 567-4590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell; Chief Engineer, Pete Collins
MSO: CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, ESPN, WTBS, L/O, KAYS, KOMC, WGN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 43 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Taxacan
Billing System: In House

LEON
Clearwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 458
Clearwater, KS 67026
(316) 584-2077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Mikesell; Chief Engineer, Kendall Mikesell
MSO: Clearwater Cable Vision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 277
Homes Curr. Passed 277
Pot. Homes Passed 277
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 172 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, WGN, ESPN, NICK, KPTS, WTBS, KAKE, KWCH, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 91 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LEONARDVILLE
Central Kansas Cable Inc
P O Box 68
Centralia, KS 66415
(913) 857-3381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Lindquist; Chief Engineer, John Lindquist
MSO: Central Kansas Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 194
Homes Curr. Passed 194
Pot. Homes Passed 194
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLDH, KTWU, KSNT, WIBW, WTBS, CNN1, USA, ESPN, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown
Converter: Pioneer

LEOTI
Cablevision Ltd
Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Morse; Chief Engineer, Mike Wiegers
MSO: Sunflower Telephone Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 990
Homes Curr. Passed 990
Pot. Homes Passed 990
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 723 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 287
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, CNN1, L/O, CBN, WTBS, KLOE, KSNC, ESPN, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 287 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 287 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Ibm

LEWIS
Kline TV And Two Way Cable
110 E 10Th
Kinsley, KS 67547
(316) 659-3527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Kline; Chief Engineer, D Kline
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WEA, WTBS, KTBC, KAYS, KPTS, CBN, KAKE, WGN, KWCH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 2.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

LIBERAL
Group W Cable Of Liberal
110 W 2Nd Liberal
Liberal, KS 67901
(316) 624-1633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arvill Johnson; Chief Engineer, George Bascom
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fren. 1956
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6740
Homes Curr. Passed 6720
Pot. Homes Passed 6720
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5453 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, OETA, KAMR, CNN1, KTCV, KVII, CBN, KFDA, WTBS, KGLD, TWC, KUPK, TNN, PTL, ESPN, WGN, NICK, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2453 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 3196 as of 08/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LINCOLN
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

LINCOLN
Lincoln Cable TV
P O Box 128
117 E Lincoln
Lincoln, KS 67455
(913) 524-4713
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Ratzlaff; Chief Engineer, Del Ratzlaff; Program Director, Del Ratzlaff; Marketing Director, Del Ratzlaff; Office Manager, Del Ratzlaff; Ad Sales Director, Del Ratzlaff
MSO: Universal Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 790
Homes Curr. Passed 790
Pot. Homes Passed 790
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 499 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSN, WEA, WGN, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, KAKE, USA, KWCH, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.70
Pay Services:

DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDSBORG
Lindsborg Cable TV
113 N Main
PO Box 326
Lindsborg, KS 67456
(913) 227-2264
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Del Ratzlaff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1188, Great Plains Communication System Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 910
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 626 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNW, KWCH, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.36
HBO / 9.36
Pay Households: 313
Pay Subscriptions: 313 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

LINDSBURG
Universal Cable Communications Inc
See: Smith Center, KS

LITTLE RIVER
H And B Cable Services Inc
110 W Santa Fe
Holyrood, KS 67450
(913) 252-3598
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Koch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Harold And Betty Koch/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 411 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

LOGAN
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

LOGAN
Logan TV Cable Co
PO Box 481
738 Fourth St
Phillipsburg, KS 67661
(913) 543-5204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Troyer; Chief Engineer, Scott Troyer
MSO: Lewis Communications Cable TV Limited/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 291 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, CSP, WTBS, CNN1, KAYS, KOMC, USA, WGN, KOLN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOUISBURG
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria St
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1592, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KYFC, WDAF, WIBW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LYNDON
Lyndon Cable TV
PO Box 257
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, Dennis Combers; Program Director, Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 475
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 331 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 153
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 05/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

LYONS
Lyons Cablevision
PO Box 584
112 E Ave N
Lyons, KS 67554
(316) 257-3411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Swenson
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1190 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
G/A, KSNC, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, TWC, KPTS, KAKE, KSHB, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 619 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 619 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

MACKSVILLE
Sjm Cablevision Inc
P O Box 187
708 N Nutting
Saint John, KS 67576
(316) 549-6895
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Cutright; Chief Engineer, George Cutright
MSO: Sjm Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 196 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, CBN, WEA, WTBS, ESPN, KAYS, KPTS, L/O, KAKE, CNN1, KTVH, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.06
Pay Households: 56 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 08/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MADISON
Hsi Comunications Inc
104 N Main
Eureka, KS 67045
(913) 529-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrel Lutz; Chief

Engineer, D Lutz; Program Director, D Lutz; Marketing Director, D Lutz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 145, Earl Hurst / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 475
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 368 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KOAM, KSNT, KSNW, KTVH, KTWU, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAIZE
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

MANHATTAN
Manhattan Cable TV Services Inc
610 N Humboldt
PO Box 788
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 776-9239
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Cooke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 32644
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 126
Basic Subscribers ..... 10267 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KCTV, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO / 11.50

MANKATO
Mankato Cable TV
1809 N St
Belleville, KS 66935
(913) 527-2226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weary Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1749, Robert Weary Jr / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 358 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBMA, KGIN, KHAF, KHNE, KSNB, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARION
Marion Municipal Cablevision
203 N Third
Marion, KS 66861
(316) 382-3459
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marvin Rediker; Chief Engineer, Gary Gates
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 422 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARD, WTVS, CBN, CNN1, WGN, KPTS, NICK, KAKE, KTVH, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 169
Pay Subscriptions: 169 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Uc1, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARQUETTE
H And B Cable Services Inc
110 W Santa Fe
Holyrood, KS 67450
(913) 252-3598
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Koch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Harold And Betty Koch / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 2992
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
..... 8411 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Interconnect: N

MARYSVILLE
Marysville Cable TV Co
207 S 8Th St
Marysville, KS 66508
(913) 562-2955
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald L Lampe; Chief Engineer, Alan Feidhausen
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1601 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM/W, KMTV, KSMB, KEPD, KTWU, WTBS, KOIN, KSNT, KUON, WIBW, ESPN, P/A, CNN1, MTV, TNN, LIFE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

MASSENA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MCCONNEL AFB
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

MCCRACKEW
Dean'S Cable Communications Co
816 Main St
La Crosse, KS 67548
(913) 222-2585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Meegadie
MSO: Dean'S Cable Communications Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 130
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, LIFE, KTVH, ESPN, KSWK, WGN, KAKE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satcom Technologies
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Satcom Technologies
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MCPHERSON
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
Bbox 887
322 N Main
Mcpherson, KS 67460
(316) 241-6880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Mcjunkin; Chief Engineer, Steve Lies
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 5241
Pot. Homes Passed 5241
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3335 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNW, KSHB, CBN, ESPN, TWC, KPTS, KAKE, WTBS, L/O, KTBH, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Tocom
Billing System: Corporate

MEADE
Cable Systems Inc

115 N Meade Cir
PO Box 627
Meade, KS 67864
(316) 873-2468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Knopf; Chief Engineer, John Kropf
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1533, Cable Systems Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 11
Basic Subscribers 500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Billing System: In House

MEDICINE LODGE
Medicine Lodge Cablevision
PO Box 176
Medicine Lodge, KS 67104
(316) 886-3731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Fronk; Chief Engineer, Jim Fronk; Program Director, Jim Fronk; Marketing Director, Jim Fronk; Office Manager, Jim Fronk; Ad Sales Director, Dona Lunspond; Purchasing Officer, Jim Fronk; Construction Supervisor, Jim Fronk
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1311
Homes Curr. Passed 1311
Pot. Homes Passed 1311
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 1115 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KSNW, KSHB, L/O, CNN1, KTTS, WTBS, KAKE, CBN, KWCH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 508 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 508 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: Corporate

MERRIAM
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

MILFORD
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MOLINE
Telstronics Cable TV
P O Box 455
131 E Randolph
Howard, KS 67349
(316) 374-2573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don A Hall; Chief Engineer, Don Hall; Program Director, Don Hall; Marketing Director, Don Hall; Office Manager, Don Hall; Ad Sales Director, Linda Hall; Purchasing Officer, Don Hall; Construction Supervisor, Don Hall
MSO: Don A Hall / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 310
Homes Curr. Passed 310
Pot. Homes Passed 310
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers 240 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KSNN, L/O, WGN, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, KAKE, KOED, ESPN, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 56 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Cabletext
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cabletext

MOUND CITY
Amron Cable TV Inc
P O Box 126
819 Main
Pleasanton, KS 66075
(913) 352-6164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Coble
MSO: Frank Coble / 50%Silent Partner / 50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 392
Homes Curr. Passed 392
Pot. Homes Passed 392
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 194 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
EA, L/O, WDAF, KCMO, WTBS, KOAN, KSHB, KNBC, CBN, KCPT, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 82 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

MULLINVILLE
Mullinville Development Assoc Inc
PO Box 85
Mullinville, KS 67109
(316) 548-2537
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Harris; Chief Engineer, Daryl Harris; Program Director, Daryl Harris; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Daryl Harris; Purchasing Officer, Daryl Harris; Construction Supervisor, Daryl Harris
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 126
Homes Curr. Passed 126
Pot. Homes Passed 126
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers 119 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WTBS, WGN, CBN, KTVC, TNN, KPTS, ESPN, E/A, CNN1, KMCH, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.65
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 13
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tomco
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULVANE
Derby Cable TV
See: Derby, KS

NEODESHA
Cablevision Of Neodesha
507 Main Street
Neodesha, KS 66757
(316) 325-3893
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Flood; Chief Engineer, Jerry Mills
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers 1181 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 504
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSHB, KSNF, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, L/O, KOED, KODE, WIGW
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 299 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1024 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

NESS CITY
Progressive Communications
PO Box 404
Ness City, KS 67560
(913) 798-2560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Rowe; Chief Engineer, Gene Rowe; Program Director, Gene Rowe; Marketing Director, Gene Rowe; Office Manager, Gene Rowe; Ad Sales Director, Gene Rowe; Purchasing Officer, Gene Rowe; Construction Supervisor, Gene Rowe
MSO: Progressive Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 775
Homes Curr. Passed 775
Pot. Homes Passed 775
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers 775 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSKC, L/O, KTVC, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, KGLD, WTBS, KUPK, TNN, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Guide Rate: 16
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Precision Satellite, Fortworth Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Catco Standard Tocom Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NEWTON
Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(316) 283-7270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11200
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 4112 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KSNW, ESPN, KSHB, WTBS, KSAF, KPTS, USA, KAKE, CBN, KWCH, TNN, CNN1, MTV, LIFE, PTL, CSP, CNN2, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.70
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NICKERSON
Newton Cable TV
PO Box 684
206 W 6Th St
Newton, KS 67114
(716) 987-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Creamer; Chief Engineer, Tim Tony
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 123000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, CNN1, USA, WTBS, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, ESPN, KWCH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
ABO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 127400 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NORTH NEWTON
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

NORTON
Norton Cable TV Co Inc
104 S State
Norton, KS 67654
(913) 877-2171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Hazlett; Chief Engineer, Phil Hazlett; Program Director, Jack Mcevoy
MSO: Kays Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1343 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KLNE, WGN, CNN1, KAYS, KSNK, ESPN, CBN, NICK, WTBS, KHGI, KGIN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 434 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OAKLEY
Community CATV Corp
158 W Fourth St
PO Box 587
Colby, KS 67701
(913) 462-7523
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene K Tennant
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 88, Community CATV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1850
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 807 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KLNE, KLOE, KOMC, KWNB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 303
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Tymeshare

OAKLEY
Community CATV Corp
158 W 4Th St
PO Box 587
Colby, KS 67701
(913) 462-7523
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene K Tennant; Chief Engineer, Eugene K Tennant
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 88, Community CATV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 803 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KLNE, KLOE, KSNK, KWNB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 299
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Cablefacts

OBERLIN
Oberlin CATV Inc
128 S Penn
Oberlin, KS 67749
(913) 475-3160
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Hazlett; Chief Engineer, Phillip Hazlett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1605, Kays Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2350
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 811 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

OFFERLE
Kline TV And Two Way Cable
110 E 10Th
Kinsley, KS 67547
(316) 659-3527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Kline
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 5 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5 as of 06/85

OGDEN
Junction City Television Inc
See: Junction City, KS

ONAGA
Blue Water Cable Inc
Box 66
Blue Rapids, KS 66411
(913) 363-2250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Kolterman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1575, Blue Water Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, KCTV, KNBC, KQTV, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25

OSAGE CITY
Osage City Cable TV
524 Market St
Osage City, KS 66523
(913) 528-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers; Chief Engineer, Dennis Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMO, KLTH, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, KVMA, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

OSAWATOMIE
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
See: Paola, KS

OSBORNE
Osborne Cable TV Inc
PO Box 308
109 E Main
Osborne, KS 67473
(913) 346-2138
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W W Quenzer; Chief Engineer, Robert Gantz; Program Director, W Quenzer; Marketing Director, W Quenzer; Office Manager, W Quenzer; Ad Sales Director, W Quenzer; Purchasing Officer, W Quenzer; Construction Supervisor, W Quenzer
MSO: W W Quenzer/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 740 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPT, KETV, KSNB, L/O, KAYS, ESPN, KOOD, CBN, KGIN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 190 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blondor-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OSWEGO
Cable TV Of Oswego Inc
PO Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1266, Jerry Cossou/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 483 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KOAM, KODE, KOKI, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.57
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
TMC / 9.62
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 291 as of 05/84

OTTAWA
Ottawa Cable TV
PO Box 440
Ottawa, KS 66067
(913) 242-7776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Brooksher; Chief Engineer, Roger Millbern
MSO: Communications Service Inc/
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10503
Homes Curr. Passed 4214
Pot. Homes Passed 4214
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLDH, WDAF, KCTV, KSNT, WIBW, KZKC, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, KSHB, CBN, TNN, CNN1, USA, MTV, ESPN, KCPT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 792
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: Corporate

OVERLAND PARK
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
8221 W 119Th St
12922
Overland Park, KS 66213
(913) 451-5858
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pirner; Chief Engineer, Clyde Geatrey; Program Director, Vivian Wilkerson
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 9
Homes Curr. Passed 72696
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 832
Comp. Plant Miles 832
Curr. Channel Caps. 37
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 46000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 21000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MSN, NICK, SPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 46444 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

OXFORD
Wheat State Telecable Inc
106 W 1St
PO Box 609
Udall, KS 67146
(316) 782-3347
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hoffman; Chief Engineer, David Wisecarver; Program Director, Paula Hoffman; Marketing Director, Paula Hoffman; Office Manager, Jerrold Hoffman; Ad Sales Director, Phyllis Haskett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1721, Wheat State Telecable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1153
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 274 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KPTS, KSNW, KWCH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 138
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Data Communications Corporation
Billing System: In House

PAOLA
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray; Chief Engineer, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1592, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ....1244 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, KCMO, KCPT, KNBC, KOAM, KSHB, KTSB, KTWU, KYFC, WDAF, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
SPTM / 11.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PARK CITY
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

PARK CITY
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

PARSONS
Cablevision Of Parsons
3028 Main St
Parsons, KS 67357
(316) 421-2510

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Osmus; Chief Engineer, Roger Lee
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ....4100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAM, KSNF, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, KMBC, KSHB, KOED, KODE, WIBW, NICK, TLC, ARET, CBN, WTBS, G/A, E/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.29
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PEABODY
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

PHILLIPSBURG
Phillipsburg TV Cable Company
Box 481
738 Fourth St
Phillipsburg, KS 67661
(913) 543-5204

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Troyer; Chief Engineer, Scott Troyer
MSO: Lewis Communications Cable TV Limited/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, WTBS, KAHS, L/O, KAYS, KSNK, KOOD, WGN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, NICK, VH1, USA, TNN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 496
Pay Subscriptions: 489 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communications Corp
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PITTSBURG
Pittsburg Cable TV Inc
P O Box 33
700 E Jefferson
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 231-3360

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Ashmore; Chief Engineer, Gene Baldwin
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6700
Homes Curr. Passed 8494
Pot. Homes Passed 8515
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....4500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSNF, CBN, KCTV, USA, L/O, KOED, CNN1, KOAM, KODE, KMBC, WTBS, CSP, LIFE, TNN, ESPN, TWC, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2540 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

PLAINS
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 545
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jess Greenleaf; Program Director, Jess Greenleaf; Marketing Director, Jess Greenleaf; Office Manager, Jess Greenleaf
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....243 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WOR, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KGLD, TNN, KTVC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

PLAINVILLE
Plainville TV Cable Co
402 West Mill Street
Plainville, KS 67663
(913) 434-2768

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 42, CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 2900
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....689 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KAYS, KGIN, KHAS, KHGI, KLNE, KOOD, KSNC, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 394
Pay Subscriptions: 394 as of 04/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

PLEASANTON
Amron Cable TV Inc
PO Box 126
819 Main
Pleasanton, KS 66075
(913) 352-6164

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Coble
MSO: Frank Coble/50%Silent Partner/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....329 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, E/A, WDAF, KCMO, WTBS, KOAN, KSHB, KNBC, CBN, KCPT, ESPN, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 213 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

POLK
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

PRAIRIE VILLAGE
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

PRATT
Pratt Cable TV Systems Inc
111 W 4Th St
Pratt, KS 67124
(316) 672-3572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Gimpel; Chief Engineer, Richard Gimpel
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....2156 as of 03/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, KSNW, TWC, NICK, WTBS, ESPN, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, KSHB, KWCH, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PROTECTION
High Plains Communication Inc
Box 295
Hayes, KS 67601
(913) 628-1826
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Logsdon
MSO: High Plains Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Pot. Homes Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....240 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WGN, MTV, PTL, TNN, KTVC, CNN1, WTBS, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: In House

QUENEMO
Webb Telemedia Corp
P O Box 705
Emporia, KS 66801
(316) 342-7405
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Thomas Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Webb Telemedia/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 147
Homes Curr. Passed 147
Pot. Homes Passed 147
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....87 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 11/84

RENO (P)
Cable TV Systems Inc
See: Hutchinson, KS

ROELAND PARK
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

ROLLA
Elkhart TV Cable System
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 697-4466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Boaldin; Chief Engineer, Bob Boaldin; Program Director, Bob Boaldin; Marketing Director, Bob Boaldin; Office Manager, Dian Boaldin; Ad Sales Director, Dian Boaldin
MSO: Elkhart TV Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....146 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

ROSE HILL
Crest Communications Inc
426 Walnut
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 775-5429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lydell Seacatt; Chief Engineer, Larry Endicott
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 517
Pot. Homes Passed 517
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....397 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KSNW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, USA, KBTS, CNN1, KAKE, CBN, KWCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROSSVILLE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ROSSVILLE
Rossville Cable TV
419 Main
PO Box 205
Rossville, KS 66533
(913) 584-6618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1567, Hurst Systems Inc/
Franchise Granted 2019
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....560 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 04/83

RUSSELL
Warner Amex Cable Of Russell
813 Main St
Russell, KS 67665
(913) 483-3244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2624
Homes Curr. Passed 2624
Pot. Homes Passed 2624
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1808 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, WTBS, KAKE, KAYS, KCKT, KNBC, KOOD, KSHB, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 691
Pay Subscriptions: 691 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications

SABETHA
Seneca Cable TV Co
414 Main
Seneca, KS 66538
(913) 336-3538
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Elkins; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Endicott; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Linda Elkins; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 1037
Pot. Homes Passed 1037
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....700 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KETV, KLOE, KOLN, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50

HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAINT JOHN
Sjm Cablevision Inc
P O Box 187
708 N Nutting
Saint John, Ks 67576
(316) 549-6695
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Cutright; Chief Engineer, George Cutright
MSO: Sjm Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, CBN, WEA, WTBS, ESPN, KAYS, KPTS, L/O, KAKE, CNN1, KTVH, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.06
Pay Households: 222 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SALINA
Salina Cable TV
PO Box 1577
144 N 7Th St
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-7151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Eberle; Chief Engineer, Larry Stehr; Program Director, Rick Weber
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 41843
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 12.50 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KOOD, KARD, WDAF, KCTV, USA, L/O, KSHB, KPTS, KMBC, KAKE, WGN, KTVH, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 4506
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SATANTA
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jess Greenleaf; Program Director, Jess Greenleaf; Marketing Director, Jess Greenleaf; Office Manager, Jess Greenleaf; Ad Sales Director, Jess Greenleaf; Purchasing Officer, Ken Anderson; Construction Supervisor, Jess Greenleaf
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 235 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUPK, CBN, TNN, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KGLD, KTVC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

SCOTT CITY
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Climp Cole; Program Director, Stella Anderson; Marketing Director, Stella Anderson; Office Manager, Stella Anderson; Ad Sales Director, Stella Anderson; Purchasing Officer, Ken Anderson; Construction Supervisor, Ken Anderson
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, TWC, RS, ESPN, NICK, KOOD, KLOE, KGLD, CBN, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 750 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEDGWICK
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

SEDGWICK
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
See: Wichita, KS

SEDGWICK CO (P)
Derby Cable TV
See: Derby, KS

SENECA
Seneca Cable TV Co
414 Main
Seneca, KS 66538
(913) 336-3538
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Elkins; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Endicott; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Linda Elkins; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1067
Pot. Homes Passed 1067
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KDLH, KETV, KOLN, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WIBW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SHARON SPRINGS
Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Morse; Chief Engineer, Mike Wiegers
MSO: Sunflower Telephone Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 603
Homes Curr. Passed 603
Pot. Homes Passed 603
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 389 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 105
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KRDO, L/O, KSNK, WTBS, KLOE, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Ibm

SHAWNEE
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

SHAWNEE CO (P)
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SHICKLEY
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SILVER LAKE
Rossville Cable TV
See: Rossville, KS

SILVER LAKE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SMITH CENTER
Universal Cable Communications Inc
131 S Main
Smith Center, KS 66967
(913) 282-6500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James C Bolton; Chief Engineer, Dal Ratslaff
MSO: Universal Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 815 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVON, KSNB, KHAS, KAYS, WEA, CBN, WGN, KGIN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.59
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.25
HBO / 9.25
Pay Households: 275 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SPRING HILL
Cable TV Of Paola Inc
106 W Peoria St
Paola, KS 66071
(913) 294-4922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1582, Cable TV Of Paola Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 294 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 259

ST FRANCIS
Northwest Kansas Cable TV Co Inc
Box 891
Saint Francis, KS 67756
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Sherman; Chief Engineer, James F Collins; Program Director, Lela Collins
MSO: James Collins/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1650
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 589 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOA, CBN, KWNB, KMGH, KCNC, KPNE, KLOE, KBTV, L/O, P/A, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Megahertz
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST FRANCIS
Lewis Communication Inc
107 Washington St
Saint Francis, KS 67756
(913) 332-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Sherman; Chief Engineer, James Collins
MSO: Robert Lewis/60%James Collins/40%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 680 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, KWNB, KMGH, KSWK, KPNE, KLOE, KUSA, L/O, WTBS, TNN, WGN, KCNC, KIMA, KWGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 150 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

ST MARY'S
Community Antenna Systems Inc
410 Lilac Lane
Wamego, KS 66547
(913) 456-8356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Morse; Chief Engineer, Bob Mores
MSO: Community Antenna System (Ks)/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 475
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 455 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KLDH, WIBW, WDAF, KCTV, ESPN, KSNT, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KTWU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STAFFORD
Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 546
402 Main St
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Bob Chestnut; Program Director, Ken Anderson; Marketing Director, Ken Anderson; Office Manager, Linda Kloxin; Ad Sales Director, Bob Anderson
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1680
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 360 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAKE, TNN, KTVH, SPN, KSMC, WGN, L/O, WTBS, CBN, KPTS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 168 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STANLEY
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

STERLING
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

STERLING
Sterling Cablevision Inc
PO Box 309
112 S Broadway
Sterling, KS 67579
(316) 278-3760
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hayes; Chief Engineer, Charles Hayes; Program Director, Charles Hayes; Marketing Director, Charles Hayes
MSO: Charles W Hayes/25%Shareholders/75%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 451 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNG, KSNW, WTBS, CBC, ESPN, KPTS, WGN, KAKE, NICK, KTVH, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.53
Pay Households: 240 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STILLWELL
Telecable Of Overland Park Inc
See: Overland Park, KS

STOCKTON
Plainville TV Cable Co
See: Plainville, KS

STOCKTON
Stockton TV Cable
PO Box 212
Plainville, KS 67663
(913) 425-7124
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 42, CATV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 1850
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 678 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KAYS, KCPT, KGIN, KHAS, KHGI, KLNE, KOOD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 1.00
Pay Households: 201
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

SUBLETTE
Cable Systems Inc
402 Main St
PO Box 546
Scott City, KS 67871
(316) 872-3619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Anderson; Chief Engineer, Jess Greenleaf; Program Director, Jess Greenleaf; Marketing Director, Jess Greenleaf; Office Manager, Jess Greenleaf; Ad Sales Director, Jess Greenleaf; Purchasing Officer, Ken Anderson; Construction Supervisor, Jess Greenleaf
MSO: Cable Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 345 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUPK, CBN, WOR, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KGLD, ACTS, KTVC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 198 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 269 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

SUTTON
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SWEET SPRINGS
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SYLVAN GROVE
Ellsworth Cable Inc
123 N Douglas
Ellsworth, KS 67439
(913) 472-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Gwinner; Chief Engineer, William M Gwinner
MSO: The Gwinner Family / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 170
Homes Curr. Passed 170
Pot. Homes Passed 170
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 118 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSNC, WTBS, KSNB, L/O, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, WGN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 41 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tougue
Distribution: Aei, Winegard
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SYLVAN GROVE
Ellsworth Cable Inc
123 N Douglas
Ellsworth, KS 67439
(913) 472-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Gwinner; Chief Engineer, Mark Gwinner; Program Director, Mark Gwinner; Marketing Director, Mark Gwinner; Office Manager, Kelly Gwinner; Ad Sales Director, Clarence Cruger
MSO: William Gwinner / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 118 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNC, WTBS, KSNB, L/O, KAYS, CBN, KOOD, CNN1, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 41 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SYRACUSE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

TOPEKA
Cablevision Of Topeka
1615 Washburn Ave
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 233-5019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Beatty
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 150000
Homes Curr. Passed 49000
Pot. Homes Passed 49000
Curr. Plant Miles 570
Comp. Plant Miles 570
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 29000 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 19000

TOPEKA
Comm Management Inc
P O Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Widner
MSO: Comm Management Inc / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8411 as of 07/
8411 as of 07/
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-12.00

TRIBUNE
Cablevision Ltd
Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Morse; Chief Engineer, Mike Weigers
MSO: Sunflower Telephone Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 591
Homes Curr. Passed 591
Pot. Homes Passed 591
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 419 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 149
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, CBN, L/O, CNN1, WTBS, KLOE, KSNG, ESPN, KRDO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 149 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Ibm

TROY
Doniphan County Cable TV Inc
PO Box 266
Troy, KS 66087
(913) 985-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard R Grable; Chief Engineer, Richard Grable
MSO: Semo Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 510
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Pot. Homes Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KQTV, WDAF, KCTV, KCNA, KTSD, ESPN, KNBC, KCPT, KTWU, CBN, WIBW, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Company
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ULYSSES
Golden Southwest Inc
800 S Main
PO Box 730
Ulysses, KS 67880
(316) 356-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Steen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1680, Sunray Cablecom/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1650 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, KGLB, KUPK, WTVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.60 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 619
Pay Subscriptions: 619 as of 05/84

VALLEY CENTER
Newton Cable TV
See: Newton, KS

VIENNA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WAKEENEY
Wakeeney Cable TV Co
PO Box 426
Wakeeney, KS 67672
(913) 743-5616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Richmeier; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1605, Kaya Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 875
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 864 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, UPI, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KAYS, KOOD, KSNC, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 294
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 182
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAMEGO
Wamego Community Antenna System Inc
410 Lilac Lane
Wamego, KS 66547
(913) 456-8356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Morse; Chief Engineer, Bob Morse
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 316, Community Antenna System (Ks)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 952 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KLDH, KMBC, KSHB, KSNT, KTWU, WDAP, WIBW, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WASHINGTON
Belleville Community Antenna Systems
See: Belleville, KS

WATERVILLE
Blue Water Cable Inc
See: Blue Rapids, KS

WAVERLY
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WAVERLY
City Of Waverly Cable TV
Box 308
Waverly, KS 66871
(913) 733-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Combers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KBMA, KCMO, KLDH, KMBC, KSNT, KTWU, WDAS, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.88
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 84 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WEEPING WATER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WELLINGTON
Sumner Cable TV Co
117 W Harvey
Wellington, KS 67152
(316) 326-8989
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip R Brown
MSO: Jack C Mitchell/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KSNW, CBN, L/O, ESPN, KASA, KTBS, WGN, KAKE, WTBS, KWCH, CNN1, TNN, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.60
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 937 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1103 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

WELLSVILLE
Tri-City Cablevision Inc
See: Baldwin City, KS

WESTMORELAND
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WETMORE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WICHITA
Air Capital Cablevision Inc
P O Box 679
701 E Douglas
Wichita, KS 67201
(316) 262-0661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Marnell; Chief Engineer, Richard Abraham; Program Director, Don Brock; Marketing Director, John Cornett
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 140000
Homes Curr. Passed 146000
Pot. Homes Passed 146000
Curr. Plant Miles 1300
Comp. Plant Miles 1300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 82000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
G/A, KFMW, L/O, L/O, KPTS, L/O, KAKE, CSP, KWCH, L/O, TNN, WTBS, NICK, L/O, PTL, KSHB, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:

SSC / 14.00
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 42800
Pay Subscriptions: 90793 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

WILBER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WILSON
Wilson Cable Co Inc
Box 548
Wilson, KS 67490
(913) 658-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Vicek; Chief Engineer, Doug Vicek
MSO: 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCKT, ESPN, WTBS, KAYS, WGN, KOOD, KAKE, L/O, KTVH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WINFIELD
Cowley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 725
1004 Main St
Winfield, KS 67156
(316) 221-6360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Pickett
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 19736
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3133 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KSMW, CBN, KOCO, ESPN, WTBS, KPTS, CNN1, KAKE, WGN, KWCH, TWC, NICK, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

WOODBINE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

WYMORE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

YATES CENTER
Community Service Inc
PO Box 307
Iola, KS 66749
(316) 365-2179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Little; Chief Engineer, Bob Carl
MSO: Community Service Inc/100%
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1050
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 698 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNF, CNN1, WTBS, KSNT, KOAM, ESPN, USA, KAKE, KTWU, KODE, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 191 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 191 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

Kentucky

Number of Systems	210
Number of Communities	533
Total Basic Subs	653145
Total Pay Units	504097
Total Homes Passed	1133414

AGES
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Brookside, KY

ALBANY
Albany Cable TV Inc
102 W Front St
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 875 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBKO, WDRB, WHAS, WKSO, WLKY, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 04/83

ALLEN
Allen Cable TV
Box 319
Allen, KY 41601
(606) 874-9514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Aaron Dorossett
MSO: Dorossett Family / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 365
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WSAZ, WGN, WKYH, WTBS, WCHS, WVAH, KET, ESPN, WKYT, WOWK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Time Manufacturing Co
Billing System: In House

ALTRO
Altro TV Inc
General Delivery
Altro, KY 41306
(606) 666-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Gabbard; Chief Engineer, Charles Back
MSO: Altro TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 622 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTVQ, WTBS, CBN, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 20.00
Pay Households: 66 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Two-Way Communications Inc
Headend: Two-Way Communications Inc
Billing System: In House

AMBURGEY
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

APPLE GROVE
Telescript Cable TV
See: Barbourville, KY

ASHCAMP
Telcom Inc
See: Elk Horn, KY

ASHLAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
PO Box 1357
Ashland, KY 41105
(606) 329-2990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Surgalski; Chief Engineer, William Coones
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 306
Comp. Plant Miles 340
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 15096 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1750
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 8.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 8.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, WSAZ, WKAS, WTSF, WTBS, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WKYT, ESPN, WXIX, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4813 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

AUDUBON PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

AUDUBON PARK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

AUGUSTA
Bracken Cable Vision
PO Box 100
626 Forest Ave
Maysville, KY 41056
(606) 564-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Buerkley
MSO: Standard Tobacco / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 424 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, WTBS, WCPO, ESPN, WKMR, WKRC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 179 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

BANCROFT
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

BARBOURMEADE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BARBOURVILLE
Telescript Cable TV
417 Knox St
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-4127
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rosa Carter; Chief Engineer, Anthony Miller; Program Director, Kim Coomer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2050 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WKYT, WLEX, WTVK, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX
Pay Households: 420 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BARDSTOWN
Kentucky Cable TV Inc
PO Box 462
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(502) 765-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean Gaddie
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....4046 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1123
Pay Subscriptions: 1123 as of 06/82

BARDWELL
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
Box 38-A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb; Chief Engineer, Roger Spell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....236 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 269 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BARLOW
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: Wickliffe, KY

BAXTER
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Ross Point, KY

BEATTYVILLE
Lee County TV
Box 457
Beattyville, KY 41311
(606) 464-3047
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gean Bowman; Chief Engineer, Gean Bowman
MSO: Lee County TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....725 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 725
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WTBS, WKYT, WLEX, P/A, ESPN, CNN2, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BEECHWOOD VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BELL CO (SOUTH)
Kleer-Vu Cable TV Inc
114 Tall Oak Trail
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-5900
MSO: South Bevins / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
RS, WGRB, WKYT, WCYB, WATE, WTBK, R/S, WTVQ, WBIR, WJHL, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-12.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ufi
Headend: Mccullough
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

BELLEMEADE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BELLEWEEL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BELLEWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

BENTON
Floracable TV Co
204 E 13Th St
Benton, KY 42025
(502) 527-3909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brinkley; Chief Engineer, Larry Brinkley
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WSM, WTVF, CNN1, WTVW, KBSI, KET, ESPN, WPSB, KFVS, WCTV, WGN, TNN, USA, NICK, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BEREA
Centel Cable Television Co
PO Box 27
Glades Road Plaza
Berea, KY 40403
(606) 986-3104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynthia Tevis; Chief Engineer, Jeff Kidd; Program Director, Terry Vogt; Marketing Director, Dale Carmichael; Office Manager, Dale Carmichael; Ad Sales Director, Cynthia Tevis; Purchasing Officer, Bonnie Coyle; Construction Supervisor, Charlie Kinser
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2750
Pot. Homes Passed 2750
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....2241 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, CNN1, WKYT, WTVQ, ESPN, WLKY, WKLE CSP, L/O, USA, WGN, WDRB, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 604 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Centel
Publisher: Centel
Production Studio

BIG CREEK
Community Antenna Service
See: Elk Hill, KY

BIMBLE
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

BLACK OAK
Lewis County Cablevision
PO Box 281
Vanceburg, KY 41179
(606) 796-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Withrow; Chief Engineer, James Withrow; Program Director, James Withrow; Marketing Director, James Withrow; Office Manager, James Withrow
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1730, Lewis County Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKMR, WKYT, WLWT, WOWK, WSAZ, WTVQ, WVAH, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BLAINE
J & J Cable
See: Sitka, KY

BLUE RIDGE MANOR
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BOONE (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
See: Newport, KY

BOONE CO (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
See: Covington, KY

BOONE HEIGHTS
Telescript Cable TV
See: Barbourville, KY

BOONEVILLE
Owsley County TV
PO Box 188
Booneville, KY 41314
(606) 593-5772
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dooley
MSO: Robert Dooley/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 360 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 214
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WKYH, WKYT, KET, WTVQ, WLJC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Microdyne, Avantex
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BOWLING GREEN
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
P O Box 659
515 Double Springs Rd PO Box 659
Bowling Green, KY 42101
(502) 782-0903
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sara Glenn; Chief Engineer, Emmet Secrest
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 20210
Pot. Homes Passed 20210
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 15679 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN11.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN1.00 / 30 SEC
MTV1.00 / 30 SEC
TNN1.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, WKRN, WSMV, WBKO, WTVF, WDCN, WKGB, L/O, TWC, TNN, PTL, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11071 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 196
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: TV Watts

BOYD CO
Tele-Media Of Greenup County
8205 Mead Spring Rd
PO Box 2
Ashland, KY 41101
(606) 329-2991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King; Chief Engineer, John King; Program Director, Ralph Steffan
MSO: Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1970 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 365
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WKAS, CBN, WTBS, WPBX, WCHS, WTSF, WVAH, WKYT, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 724
Pay Subscriptions: 1192 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tele-Media Co
Headend: Tele-Media Co
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Tele-Media Co
Converter: Tele-Media Co
Billing System: Tele-Media Co

BOYD CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

BRANDENBURG
J & L CATV Inc
P O Box 385
Route 1
Brandenburg, KY 40108
(502) 422-4994
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Hobbs; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Wayne
MSO: Phillip Lacy/47%Terry Johnson/47%Danny Hoover/5%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 445 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 241
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WAVE, ESPN, WKPC, WLKY, WGN, WKMJ, WDRB, CBN, WHAS, L/O, WTBS, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 217 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 517 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BRANHAMS CREEK
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVO, WSAZ, KP1, L/O, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, PTL, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
STV / 6.95
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRIARLEY
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

BRIARWOOD
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BROADFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

BROADFIELDS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BRODHEAD
Wilcop Cable TV
Box 558
Pine Ave
Brodhead, KY 40409
(606) 758-8320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Chief Engineer, Johnny Wilcop; Program Director, Johnny Wilcop; Marketing Director, Johnny Wilcop; Office Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Ad Sales Director, Johnny Wilcop; Purchasing Officer, Johnny Wilcop; Construction Supervisor, Johnny Wilcop
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 296 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTBS, WKYT, WGN, WTVQ, WKLE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Harris

Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

BROECK POINTE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BROOKSIDE
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS, WSJK
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

BROWNS FORK
Browns Fork Cable
General Delivery
Brownsfork, KY 41720
(606) 436-4563
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leonard Couch
MSO: Leonard Couch/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Pot. Homes Passed 85
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCYB, WOR, WEN, WJHL, ESPN, WKYT, WKHA, WQBT, WKYH
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 10 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

BROWNSBORO FARM
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BROWNSBORO VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

BULAN
Communication Corp Of America
2 Maryland Farm
Suite 239
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 373-2022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Hurd; Chief Engineer, Norm Hurd; Program Director, Vince King
MSO: Vince King,Ed Mccullough,Bill Pitney/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....2600 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WKYH, CBN, L/O, WJHL, LIFE, WKFT, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 204
Pay Subscriptions: 346 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

BULLITT CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
See: Shepherdsville, KY

BURKESVILLE
Burkesville Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....660 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBKO, WDRB, WKSO, WNGE, WSM, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 04/83

BURNING SPRINGS
C And W Cable Inc
Rte 1
Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
(606) 364-5357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Williams; Chief Engineer, D Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1574, C & W Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....972 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 0
Total Tier Subscribers 240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania, Tocom
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

CALVERT
Flora Cable TV Co
204 E 13Th St
Benham, KY 42025
(502) 527-3909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brinkley; Chief Engineer, Larry Brinkley
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WSIE, WHET, CNN1, KET, KBSI, WGN, ESPN, WPSD, KFVS, NICK, WOR, TNN, USA, DISC, CBN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo., Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CALVERT CITY
Calvert City Cable TV
PO Box 392
Calvert City, KY 42029
(502) 527-1365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brinkley
MSO: Flora Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSIL, WFIE, WEHT, CNN1, WTVW, KET, WGN, ESPN, WPSD, KFVS, NICK, WOR, TNN, USA, DISC, CBN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

CAMARGO
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
See: Jeffersonville, KY

CAMBRIDGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

CAMBRIDGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

CAMPBELL COUNTY
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
717 Madison Ave
Covington, KY 41016
(606) 431-0300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bell
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 19920
Pot. Homes Passed 21600
Curr. Plant Miles 207
Curr. Channel Capa. 82
Number Channels Used 72
Basic Subscribers ....10000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13845 as of 03/84

CAMPBELLSVILLE
Campbellsville Cable TV
110 W Main St
Campbellsville, KY 42718
(502) 465-5038
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marquerite Miner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 4800
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54

Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4400 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB, WHAS, WKYT, WKZT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 716
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 02/84

CAMPTON
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 490
Homes Curr. Passed 490
Pot. Homes Passed 490
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 456 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, ESPN, WTVQ, WKYH, TNN, WKYT, WTBS, WKMR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 80.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 93 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CANNEL CITY
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Fredricks; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 190
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Pot. Homes Passed 190
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 186 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTVQ, WVAH, WKYT, WTBS, WOR, WOKO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CANNON
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Girder, KY

CANNON
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

CARLISLE
Carlisle Cable TV
230 Main St C/O Paris CATV
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 534 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 05/83

CARROLLTON
Ohio Valley Cablevision
503 Highland Ave
PO Box 238
Carrollton, KY 41008
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1819
Pot. Homes Passed 1825
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1680 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WAVE, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKON, WKRC, WLEX, WLKY, WTTV, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 509 as of 05/83

CAVE CITY
Horse Cave-Cave City Cable TV
See: Horse Cave, KY

CAWOOD
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 7
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVK, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WKHA, WBIR, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

CHERRYWOOD VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

CHEVROLET
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

CINDLER
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

CLAY CITY
Clay City CATV
PO Box 303
Mount Sterling, KY 40353
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 802
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 670 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 05/83

CLAYHOLE
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

CLEAR CREEK
H & S CATV Inc
PO Box 128
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-6003
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles E Smith
MSO: Charles E Smith/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 725 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WLEX, WTVK, WATE, WKYT, WBIR, WKSO, WBKO
/Mo.; Service: 10.00

CLINTON
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 765
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 470 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 04/83

CLOSPLINT
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

CLOVERPORT
Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Yeer 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 612
Pot. Homes Passed 612
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 303 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 90
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WDRB, WFIE, ESPN, WTVW, WNIN, CNN1, WHAS, WKZT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.55
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 140 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

COAL RUN
Gilliams Cable TV
344 Coal Run Hill
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 437-4479
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Gilliam; Chief Engineer, Wendal Gilliam
MSO: Wendell Gilliam/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 299
Pot. Homes Passed 299

Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 299 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 58 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLD IRON
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

COLONY
Sancentel Cable
See: Laurel Co (W) (P), KY

COLUMBIA
City TV Inc
112 Public Square
Columbia, KY 42728
(502) 384-3761
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Marshall
MSO: City TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDRB, WABE, WLEX, WGRB, WLKY, WTBS, KETV, WKYT, WHAS, ESPN, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Bikoa
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

CORBIN
Southern Cablevision Of Corbin Inc
105 W Third St
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 528-1465
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Petitjean; Chief Engineer, Larry Grigory
MSO: High Industries/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 93
Comp. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 5400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2077
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2480
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVK, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 33.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 2480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3468 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cableline
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

COVINGTON
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
717 Madison Ave
Covington, KY 41012
(606) 431-0300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marc S Jennings
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 650
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 82
Homes Curr. Passed 83333
Pot. Homes Passed 83333
Curr. Plant Miles 67100
Comp. Plant Miles 616
Curr. Channel Capa. 82
Number Channels Used 72
Basic Subscribers ..... 39241 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
/Mo.; Service: 24.95
Pay Subscriptions: 36431 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tocom Inc

COW CREEK
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
See: Prestonsburg, KY

COWAN
United Cable Systems
PO Box 503
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Sherll Cox; Program Director, Archie Everage; Marketing Director, Archie Everage; Office Manager, Archie Everage; Ad Sales Director, Archie Everage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 675
Pot. Homes Passed 675
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 580 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KET, WCYB, WKPT, WKYH, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

COXTON
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Brookside, KY

CRAB ORCHARD
Wilcop Cable TV
P O Box 558
Brodhead, KY 40409
(606) 758-8320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Chief Engineer, Johnny Wilcop; Program Director, Johnny Wilcop; Marketing Director, Johnny Wilcop; Office Manager, Johnny Wilcop; Ad Sales Director, Johnny Wilcop; Purchasing Officer, Johnny Wilcop; Construction Supervisor, Johnny Wilcop
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTBS, WKYT, WGN, WTVQ, WKLE, WHAS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Microdyne, Harris
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

CRANKS
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Kenbir, KY

CROSSGATE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

CROSSGATE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

CROSSWOODS
Crosswoods Cablevision Inc
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1760, Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 06/83
1 Way Active

CRUMMIES
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

CUMBERLAND
Mountain Cablevision
114 Myers St
Cumberland, KY 40823
(606) 589-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alton Blakely; Chief Engineer, Roy Tucker
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1855 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WKYT, WKPT, WBIR, WCYB, WGN, WKAH, WKYH, WJHL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 406 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 406 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1

CYNTHIANA
Cynthiana CATV Inc
10 Court St
Cynthiana, KY 41031
(606) 234-1400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Estil R Anderson; Chief Engineer, Steve Muntz
MSO: Estil Reed Anderson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....2500 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WKYT, WTVQ, WLWT, L/O, WLEX, WTBS, WCPO, CNN1, ESPN, WKRC, WKON
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Channel Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANIELS CREEK
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
See: Prestonsburg, KY

DANVILLE
Danville-Lancaster Cablevision Inc
Greenleaf Shopping Ctr
Box 515
Danville, KY 40422
(606) 236-7311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clyde Austin; Chief Engineer, Clyde Austin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15500
Homes Curr. Passed 4912
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....4123 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAVE, WDRD, WHAS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Meco
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE
Rv Cablevision Inc
Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Johnson; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Anness
MSO:
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 60
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....3560 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1822
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3560
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, L/O, P/A, CBN, WDRB, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, WGRB, KET, WLKY, NICK, L/A, P/A, E/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1210 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DARTMONT
Evarts TV Inc
See: Evarts, KY

DARTMONT
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

DAVID
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....330 as of 08/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVO, WSAZ, KP1, L/O, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, PTL, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WOWK, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
STV / 6.95
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAWSON SPRINGS
Horizon Communications Of Kentucky
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 797-5061
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 3275
Homes Curr. Passed 1599
Pot. Homes Passed 1599
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1054 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WPSD, WSIL, WSM, WTVF, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 345
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 08/83

DEVONDALE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

DEVONVILLE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

DEWITT
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

DIONE
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

DIZNEY
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Kenbir, KY

DORTON
Dorton TV Cable Line
Box 200
Dorton, KY 41520
(606) 639-6492
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Vanover; Chief Engineer, Elmer Vanover
MSO: Elmer Vanover/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....775 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WKPI, WCHS, WKYH, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WJHL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
TMC / 30.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Ralph'S TV
Distribution: Meco
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

DOUGLAS HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

DRUID HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

DRUID HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

DRY FORK
United Cable Systems
See: Cowan, KY

DRY RIDGE
Eagle Valley Cable TV
See: Eagle Valley, KY

DUNNVILLE
Kc Cablevision
PO Box 128
Rte 5
Liberty, KY 42539
(606) 787-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wolford; Chief Engineer, George Wolford
MSO: Geroge Wolford/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 31
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WDRB, TNN, CNN1, WKSO, ESPN, WHAS, WGRB, WTBS, UNCH, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 10 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Fiberglass
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: in House

DWALE
Licking Valley Cable Inc
P O Box 69
Hwy 122
Melvin, KY 41650
(606) 452-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Little
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Licking Valley Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WCHS, WKPI, WKYT, WOHS, WOWK, WSAZ, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 76
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 08/84

EAGLE VALLEY
Eagle Valley Cable TV
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
MSO: Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
1 Way Active

EAST BERNSTADT
R & S Cable TV
Rte 7
PO Box 515
London, KY 40741
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Central Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1625
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1555 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 05/83

EAST BURNSTADT
Sancentel Cable
See: Laurel Co (W) (P), KY

EAST PINEVILLE
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

EAST PINEVILLE
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

EAST POINT
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

EASTERN
Conley TV Cable
See: Garrett, KY

EDDYVILLE
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 402
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 04/83

EDMONSON
Edmonton Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 587 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBKO, WDRB, WKSO, WLKY, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 203
Pay Subscriptions: 203 as of 04/83

ELIZABETHTOWN
Elizabethtown Cable TV
PO Box 462
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(502) 765-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Barton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 06/82

ELK HILL
Community Antenna Service
100 Railroad Ave
Manchester, KY 40962
(606) 598-5477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Morris Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Morris Thompson/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2225
Pot. Homes Passed 2225
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/84

ELK HORN
Telcom Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Barry Boyde; Office Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Ad Sales Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Number of Addressable Households: 4500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.76
Pay Services:
TMC
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Gibeul, Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

ELKHORN CITY
Elkhorn City Cable Service Inc
PO Box 388
Elkhorn City, KY 41522
(606) 754-4263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Elswick; Chief Engineer, Bill Elswick
MSO: Bill Elswick/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1875
Homes Curr. Passed 1875
Pot. Homes Passed 1875
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1813 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1729
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KET, RS, WJHL, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
MTV / 3.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
PLBY / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 815 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Interconnect: Cable Connections
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network, In House

EMINENCE
Cencom Of Kentucky
P O Box 487
Shelbyville, KY 40065
(502) 633-6113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Emling; Chief Engineer, Keith White
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 482
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
NICK, WAVE, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WKPC, WLKY, WDRB, KETC, WHAS, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

ETTY
Tel-Com Inc
See: Long Fork Virgie, KY

EVARTS
Evarts TV Inc
P O Box 8
C/O Kilgore Store
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garfield Mclain; Chief Engineer, Charlie Hale
MSO: Evarts TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1234
Homes Curr. Passed 515
Pot. Homes Passed 515
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 515 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 515
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTVJ, WLEX, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WKSO, WKVP, WBIR, WJHL, WTVG, WLOS, TEN, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, WKCH
Basic Install. Rate: 18.78 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-8.78
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EZEL
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Pot. Homes Passed 90
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 89 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVAH, WSAZ, WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WKMR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FAIRMEADE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

FAIRMEADE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

FALCON
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

FEMDDALE
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

FERGUSON
Burnside CATV
See: Somerset, KY

FINCASTLE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

FISTY
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulan, KY

FLAT LICK
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
Box 584
Rte 1
Flat Lick, KY 40935
(606) 542-4131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Carpenter; Chief Engineer, C Carpenter; Program Director, C Carpenter; Marketing Director, C Carpenter; Office Manager, Phyllis Smith; Ad Sales Director, Phyllis Smith
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 06/84

FLATWOODS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

FLEMINGSBURG
Fleming Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 100
626 Forest Ave
Maysville, KY 41056
(606) 564-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Buerkley
MSO: Standard Tobacco/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1062 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, WTBS, WCPO, ESPN, WKMR, WKRC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 324 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Catel-Division United Scientific, Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

FOREST HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

FOUR MILE
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

FRANKFORT
Consolidated TV Cable Service Inc
226 W Main St
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 227-7969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Norrell; Chief Engineer, Ellis Bryan
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 3005 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WXIX, WAVE, WLEX, ESPN, WKYT, WLKY, WTBS, TNN, WTVQ, WHAS, WDRB, KETC, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, United Fiberglass
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRANKFORT
Community Service Inc
325 Ann St, KY 40601
(502) 227-7513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben B Fowler; Chief Engineer, Ronnie Miller
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 9305 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WAVE, WLKY, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, ESPN, WDRB, L/O, WHAS, WTBS, WKON, MTV, CNN2, TNN, CNN1, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4220 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Eagle
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Tvc
Billing System: Cabletext

FRANKLIN
Franklin/Simpson Cablevision Midwest
PO Box 645
Franklin, KY 42134
(502) 586-5740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Blewett; Chief Engineer, Kenny Holman
MSO: Richard Thomson/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3700

Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 59
Comp. Plant Miles 59
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1765 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1147
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1752
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBKO, L/O, WSM, WTVF, L/O, CNN1, WDCN, WKGB, FNN, WHAS, ESPN, TNN, BET, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HTN / 7.00
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 1277 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2556 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House, Cable Facts

FRENCHBURG
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 369 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, ESPN, WTVQ, TNN, WKYT, WKMR, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRESH MEADOWS
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

FT CAMPBELL
Par Cable Inc
Box 545
Fort Campbell, KY 42223
(615) 431-3061
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Williams; Chief Engineer, John Helf
MSO: Parcable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 4030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, ESPN, WSMV, WTVF, WGN, WDCN, MTV, CBN, L/O, CNN1, WCAY, WZTV, WTBS, WKMA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4350 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FT KNOX
Telecable Of Radcliff
See: Radcliff, KY

FULTON
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 472-1424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2013 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSIL, L/O, P/A, WTBS, WPST, WBBJ, WKMU, ESPN, CNN1, KFVS, WLJT, USA, WGN, MTV, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 557 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 681 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Jsx, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

GARNER
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

GARRETT
Community Antenna Service
See: Elk Hill, KY

GARRETT
Conley TV Cable
PO Box 67
Garrett, KY 41630
(606) 358-4294
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Conley, Chief Engineer, Lowell Conley
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 825
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WCHS, WTBS, WKYT, ESPN, WGN, WKYH, WTVQ, KET, CNN1, TNN, TNN, CBN, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GARRISON
L C Cablevision Partners
300 Lexington Ave
Vanceburg, KY 41179
(606) 796-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Withrow
MSO: Midwest Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 354 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WSAZ, WKYT, WLWT, WKMR, WVAH, WTVQ, WTBS, EPSN, WOWK, WGN, CBN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, D X Down, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GEORGETOWN
Georgetown Cable TV
420 N Broadway
PO Box 693
Georgetown, KY 40324
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2451 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1440 as of 05/83

GIFFORD
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

GIRDLER
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

GIRDLER

Eastern Cable Corp
PO Box 126
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 528-6400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Derek Eubanks; Chief Engineer, Dallas R Eubanks; Program Director, Dallas R Eubanks; Marketing Director, Dallas R Eubanks; Office Manager, Dallas R Eubanks; Ad Sales Director, Dallas R Eubanks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1641, Eastern Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WTBS, KET, WBIR, WKYT, WLEX, WTVK, WTVQ, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Dvc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GLASGOW
Glasgow Cable TV
102 W Front St
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-3126

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 4139 as of 01/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBKO, WDCN, WDRB, WHAS, WLKY, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 950
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 01/84

GLENMORE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GLENVIEW HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

GOOSE CREEK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GRANGERTOWN
Union CATV Inc
See: Sturgis, KY

GRANT CO
Eagle Valley Cable TV
See: Eagle Valley, KY

GRAY
Eastern Cable Corp
PO Box 126
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 528-6400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dallas Eubanks; Chief Engineer, Derek Eubanks
MSO: Eubanks Electrical Supply Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1768
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1768 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WTVK, KET, WEA, WBIR, ESPN, PTL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 166 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Dvc, Tocom
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GRAYMOOR
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GRAYMOOR
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

GRAYS KNOB
Harlan Community Television Inc
See: Harlan, KY

GRAYSON
Grayson Cable TV Co Inc
123 E Main
Grayson, KY 41143
(606) 474-4069

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Dyer; Chief Engineer, John Steven Dyer; Program Director, Harold Dyer; Marketing Director, Stacey Mcguire; Office Manager, Stacey Mcguire; Ad Sales Director, Stacey Mcguire; Purchasing Officer, Harold Dyer; Construction Supervisor, John Steven Dyer
MSO: Harold Dyer/ 50%,John Dyer/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WPBY, WCHS, WKYT, WTQV, WMKR, CBN, WOWK, WTSS, L/O, USA, CNN1, WGN, NICK, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Motorola
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

GRAYSON CO (P)
Leitchfield Cable TV
See: Leitchfield, KY

GREEKSIDE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GREEN SPRING
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

GREENSBURG
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
304 Cedar St
Greensburg, KY 42743
(502) 932-7708

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Guffey; Chief Engineer, Larry Agee
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes in Fran. Area 1050
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1046 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVE, KETV, WGN, WGRV, WLKY, WLEX, WTBS, ESPN, WHAS, CBN, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 208 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 223 as of 07/85

GREENUP CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

GREENUP CO (P)
Tele Media Of Greenup County
8205 Mead Springer Rd
PO Box 2
Ashland, KY 41101
(606) 329-2991

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King; Chief Engineer, John King; Program Director, Ralph Staffan
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 916 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 171
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WKAS, CBN, WTBS, WPBX, WCHS, WTSF, WVAH, WKYT, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 377
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tele-Media Co
Headend: Tele-Media Co
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Tele-Media Co
Converter: Tele-Media Co
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Tele-Script Cable Company
See: Powderly, KY

GRETHEL
Tel-Com Inc
See: Branhams Creek, KY

HAGER HILL
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

HANSON
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

HAPPY TOP
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

HARDINSBURG
Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 869

Pot. Homes Passed 869
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 338 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 59
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WAVE, WDRB, ESPN, WNIN, WKZT, WTVW, WHAS, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 220 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 281 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARDSHELL
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

HARLAN
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

HARLAN
Harlan Community Television Inc
PO Box 592
Harlan, KY 40831
(606) 573-2945
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hale; Chief Engineer, Charles Hale
MSO: Harlan Community Television Incc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, WLEX, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WKOC, WKYT, WBIR, WJHL, WKYH, WTBS, WTBN, WTVK, WKCH, ESPN, WTVQ, E/A, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 739
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

HARRODSBURG
Rv Cablevision Inc
PO Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Howells; Chief Engineer, Dennis Lester; Program Director, Tom Arnes
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3654 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, L/O, WLKY, WDRB, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, ESPN, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 975 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 975 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HARTFORD
Ohio County Cablevision
Hwy 62 E
Beaver Dam, KY 42320
(502) 274-9249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter G Clark; Chief Engineer, Mark Cook
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WSMV, WKMA, WTVW, WEHT, WNIN, WFIE, WHAS, WLCN, WBKO, TNN, USA, MTV, LIFE, NICK, WGN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HAWESVILLE
Midwest Cable
PO Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 721
Pot. Homes Passed 721
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 366 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 212
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WEA, WFIE, WDUB, WKMA, WTVW, ESPN, WNIN, WHAS, WEVV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
TMC / 10.55
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAYMOND
TV Service Cable Inc
PO Box 503
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 782-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Sherl Cox; Program Director, Archie Everage; Marketing Director, Archie Everage; Office Manager, Archie Everage; Ad Sales Director, Archie Everage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KET, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WKYW
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 76
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Sylvania, Merrill Cable Electronics
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

HAZARD
Hazard TV Cable Co
PO Box 929
Gorman Ridge Rd
Hazard, KY 41701
(606) 436-2522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6082, Bill Gorman/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 840
Homes Curr. Passed 835
Pot. Homes Passed 835
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 795 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TLC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCYB, WJHL, WKFT, WKPT, WKYH, WKYT, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 121
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 119
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HAZARD
Hazard Television Co Inc
PO Box 929
Hazard, KY 41701

(606) 436-2522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6082, Bill Gorman/52%Shareholders/48%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 840
Pot. Homes Passed 840
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 796 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TLC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYH, WKYT, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 03/84

HAZEL GREEN
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 125
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WTVQ, WKYT, WLJC, WKMR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HEIDRICK
Telescript Cable TV
See: Barbourville, KY

HENDERSON
Horizon Communications Of Kentucky
459 Klutey Pk Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 826-6515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 27500
Homes Curr. Passed 9693
Pot. Homes Passed 9693
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 5600 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WNIN, WTVW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 4300
Local Origination
Production Studio

HI HAT
Smith Radio And TV
PO Box 78E
Hi Hat, KY 41636
(606) 377-2947
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Blueford Smith; Chief Engineer, Blueford Smith
MSO: Blueford Smith/100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1950
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1272 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYT, WSAZ, KETC, WTBS, ESPN, WCHS, WKYH, WTVQ, WLYJ, CBN, WJHL, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 455 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HICKMAN
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1120
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 745 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 612 as of 04/83

HICKORY HILL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HIGHLAND HEIGHTS
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
See: Campbell County, KY

HIGHSPLINT
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

HILLS & DALES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HILLSIDE
Tele-Script Cable Company
See: Powderly, KY

HIMA
Community Antenna Service
See: Elk Hill, KY

HIMYAR
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

HINDMAN
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Highway 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Coy
MSO: Robert C Thacker/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2753 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYH, WKYT, WCYB, WTBS, KET, TNN, WGN. CBN, ESPN, L/O, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 307 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan, Winegard, Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

HINKLE
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

HIRAM
Mountain Cablevision
See: Cumberland, KY

HITCHINS
Grayson Cable TV Co Inc
See: Grayson, KY

HOBBS CREEK
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

HODGENVILLE
Hodgenville Cable TV
PO Box 202
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(502) 765-2731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jean Gaddie
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 2562
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 593 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAVE, CBN, WHAS, ESPN, WDKU, LIFE, TNN, WTBS, ACTS, USA, CSP, CNN1, WKZD, MTV, WKYT, WLKY, WLRB, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 171
Pay Subscriptions: 171 as of 06/82

HOLLOW CREEK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HOLMES
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

HOPKINS CO (P)
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

HOPKINSVILLE
Penny Royal Hopkinsville Cablevision
P O Box 563
Hopkinsville, KY 42240
(502) 886-3932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Okeefe; Chief Engineer, Anthony Hamby; Program Director, Luther Abrams
MSO: Jim Kluness/62%Charles Owen/38%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 21500
Homes Curr. Passed 12562
Pot. Homes Passed 12562
Curr. Plant Miles 142
Comp. Plant Miles 142
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 38
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKRN, MSN, WSM, WTVF, CSP, WZTV, WDCN, WKMA, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, TNN, ARET, BET, WEHT, WPSD, WBKO, TWC, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 2838 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HORSE CAVE
Horse Cave-Cave City Cable TV
102 W Front St
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1458 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WBKO, WDRB, WHAS, WKZT, WLKY, WSM, WTVF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 321
Pay Subscriptions: 321 as of 09/83

HOUSTON ACRES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

HUEYSVILLE
Conley TV Cable
See: Garrett, KY

HURSTBOURNE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HURSTBOURNE ACRES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HUSTON ACRES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

HYDEN
Bowling Cable TV
PO Box 1329
Hyden, KY 41749
(606) 672-2808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G D Bowling; Chief Engineer, Dan Bowling
MSO: G Bowling/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
E/A, WTBS, WKYT, WCYB, TNN, WKYH, WKPT, WGN, WBIR, CBN, CNN1, WKHA, WJHL, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Wilson
Headend: Triple-Crown, Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Triple Crown
Billing System: In House

INDEPENDENCE
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
See: Covington, KY

INDIAN HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

INDIAN HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

INEZ
Cecil Maynard Cable TV
Box 292
Inez, KY 41224
(606) 298-3848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Maynard; Chief Engineer, Cecil Maynard
MSO: Cecil Maynard/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVS, WVAH, TNN, WOWK, WSAZ, WKET, WCHS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ralph TV Terminals
Headend: Ralph TV Terminals
Distribution: Ralph TV Terminals
Converter: Ralph TV Terminals
Billing System: In House

IRVINE
Irvine Community TV Inc
PO Box 186
Irvine, KY 40336
(606) 723-4240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Hays Iii; Chief Engineer, Jim Hays Iii
MSO: Jim Hays Jr/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 8
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, WKYT, WTVQ, WLEX, WDRB, WSBN, WLJC, ESPN, CBN, WKRC, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ISLAND CREEK
C And W Cable Inc
See: Burning Springs, KY

ISLAND CREEK
Island Creek Cable Systems
Rte 5
PO Box 314
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-2722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Holbrook
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Mr & Mrs James Holbrook/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WKYH
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 04/84

IVYTON
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

JACK HORN
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

JACKSON
Jackson TV Co
2076 Moore St
Jackson, KY 41339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Deaton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
Franchise Granted 1952
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WKYH, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ

JACKSON CO (P)
Mckee Television Enterprises Inc
See: Mckee, KY

JAMESTOWN
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
Rte 3 Box 394
Monticello, KY 42633
(606) 348-8416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Duffey
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1777
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1503 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Avsilable
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WDRB, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 153
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 07/84

JARVIS
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

JEFFERSONTOWN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

JEFFERSONVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
P O Box 727
Richmond, KY 40475
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 236
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 221 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 05/83

JENKINS
Jenkins Television Co Inc
PO Box 371
Jenkins, KY 41537
(606) 832-2750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Shubert; Chief Engineer, Ed Caldwell
MSO: Van Needer/37 Robert Shurbert/
Franchise Granted 1975

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1361
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2750
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WKPT, WTBS, WJHL, WCYB, WKHA, ESPN, WGN, CBN, WSVN, WKHA, WSAZ, WKYH, USA, DISC, PTL, WOR, TNN, WKYT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 465 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 465 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Cadco, Comtech Data
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

JEREMIAH
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Highway 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shaarl Cox
MSO: Robert C Thacker/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 920
Homes Curr. Passed 920
Pot. Homes Passed 920
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 836 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKPT, KYN, WJHI, WCYB, KET, WTBS, MTV, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 85 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Ael
Billing System: In House

JESSAMINE CO (N)
North Jessamine County Cablevision
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
MSO: Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
TMC
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

JUNCTION CITY
Rv Cablevision Inc
Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Johnson; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Anness
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 747 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, WLKY, WDRV, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 199 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 199 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KEADY
Sancentel Cable
See: Laurel Co (W) (P), KY

KEAVY
R & S Cable TV
Rte 7
PO Box 515
London, KY 40741
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 915
Pot. Homes Passed 915
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 708 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 196 as of 05/83

KEITH
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

KENBIR
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS, WSJB
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

KENTON CO (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky Inc
See: Covington, KY

KENTON CO (P)
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
See: Newport, KY

KENTUCKY LOWEST
Lc Cablevision Partners
See: Vanceburg, KY

KIERNLAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

KILDAV
Evarts TV Inc
See: Evarts, KY

KINGS CREEK
United Cable Systems
See: Cowan, KY

KINGSLEY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

KINGSLEY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

KINGSWOOD
Midwest Cable
See: Hardinsburg, KY

KITE
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Topmost, KY

KNOX CO (P)
Southern Cablevision Of Corbin Inc
See: Corbin, KY

KNOX CO (P)
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

LA CENTER
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: Wickliffe, KY

LA GRANGE
Oldham County Cablevision
141 West Jefferson
Lagrange, KY 60031
(812) 288-6471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Rhodes; Chief Engineer, Bob Schirmer; Program Director, Larry Hoffer; Marketing Director, Larry Hoffer; Office Manager, Larry Hoffer; Ad Sales Director, Gail Martin; Purchasing Officer, Bob Schirmer; Construction Supervisor, Bob Schirmer
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5673
Pot. Homes Passed 5673
Curr. Plant Miles 159
Comp. Plant Miles 159
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 2879 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2872
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, WLKY, WDRB, WAVE, CNN1, L/O, TWC, WKMJ, WHAS, WKPC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2101 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3471 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Production: Phasecom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LADEN
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

LAJUNIOR
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Lousilen, KY

LANCASTER
Danville-Lancaster Cablevision Inc

See: Danville, KY

LANGDON PLACE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

LARKSLANE
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Mousie, KY

LAUREL CO
East 80 Cable TV
PO Box 402
Rte 10
London, KY 40741
(606) 864-2540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rancel Bruner
MSO: Rancel Bruner/50%Kenneth Smith/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WKSO, TNN, L/O, CNN1, WBIR, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

LAUREL CO (W) (P)
Sancentel Cable
PO Box 758
316 N Hill St
London, KY 40741
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Stahl; Chief Engineer, Charley Kincer; Program Director, Terry Vogt; Marketing Director, Dale Carmicle
MSO: Sancentel Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4400
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 821
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLEX, TNN, WKYT, CSP, WKSO, CNN1, WTDQ, WBIR, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 661 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1242 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Sancentel
Publisher: Sancentel
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

LAWRENCEBURG
Rv Cablevision Inc
Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsbury, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Johnson; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Arhoss
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2228 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, L/O, WLKY, WDRB, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE, CBN, TNN, USA, ACTS, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 823 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 823 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEBANON
Lebanon Cable TV
247 N Depot St
Lebanon, KY 40033
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Cantel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1038 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WDRB, WGRB, WHAS, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTDQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 05/83

LEITCHFIELD
Leitchfield Cable TV
PO Box 605
Leitchfield, KY 42754
(502) 259-5546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Langley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1085 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WBKO, WDRB, WEHT, WHAS, WLKY, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 192
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 09/83

LENARUE
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

LETCHER
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Jeremiah, KY

LETCHER CO (P)
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

LEXINGTON
Telecable Of Lexington Inc
2544 Palumbo Dr
PO Box 5630
Lexington, KY 40555
(606) 266-1149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Hertweck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 83700
Curr. Plant Miles 735
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 48500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Subscriptions: 70700 as of 03/84

LIBERTY
Liberty Television Co Inc
P O Box 128
Rte 5
Liberty, KY 42539
(606) 787-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wolford; Chief Engineer, George Wolford
MSO: George Wolford/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1450
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1389 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WDRB, TNN, CNN1, WKSO, ESPN, WHAS, WGRB, WTBS, UNCH, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 308 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LICKBURG
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

LIGON
Smith Radio And TV
See: Hi Hat, KY

LILY
R & S Cable TV
P O Box 987
Rte 7
London, KY 40741
(606) 864-5282
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony Rush; Chief Engineer, Anthony Rush; Program Director, Anthony Rush; Marketing Director, Anthony Rush
MSO: Rupert Rush/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1235 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WLEX, WTBS, WGN, WATE, WTVQ, KETV, WTVK, WBIR, CBN, ESPN, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Catel - Division Of United Scientific, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan Corporation

Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

LINCOLNSHIRE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

LINCOLNSHIRE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

LITTCARR
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

LITTLE ROBINSON
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 84 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LIVERMORE
Midwest Cable
P O Box 340
Hawesville, KY 42348
(502) 927-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Roth
MSO: Midwest Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 656
Pot. Homes Passed 656
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 455 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 159
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WEVV, WFIE, WEHT, WKMA, WTVW, ESPN, WNIN, WBKO, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
TMC / 10.55
Pay Households: 215 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Warner Amex
Billing System: Cablefacts

LOG MOUNTAIN
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

LOGANSPORT
Western Kentucky Cable
See: Morgantown, KY

LONDON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
PO Box 758
316 N Hill St
London, KY 40741
(606) 864-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tami Ott; Chief Engineer, Phil Ransom; Program Director, Gerry Yeiser; Marketing Director, Dale Carmiele; Office Manager, Terry Vogt; Ad Sales Director, Tami Ott, Purchasing Officer, Ronnie Coyle; Construction Supervisor, Charle Kincer
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6700
Homes Curr. Passed 6700
Pot. Homes Passed 6700
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 6700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLEX, TNN, WKYT, CSP, WKSO, CNN1, WTVQ, WBIR, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
L/O / 4.00
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 06/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LONG FORK VIRGIE
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 240 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOST CREEK
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

LOST CREEK
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulan, KY

LOUELLEN
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYT, ESPN, CBN, WCYB, WATE, WKHA, WGN, WBIR, WLEX, WTBS, WJHL
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 05/84

LOUISA
Edwards Cable TV
Rr Box 213
Blaine, KY 41124
(606) 652-3908
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Edwards
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WSAZ, E/A, E/A, WCBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 190 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

LOUISVILLE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
1800 Neville Dr
Louisville, KY 40216
(502) 448-7336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David A Lee
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/85%15%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 93
Homes in Fran. Area 360000
Homes Curr. Passed 256000
Pot. Homes Passed 256000
Curr. Plant Miles 2500
Comp. Plant Miles 2500
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 139000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WAVE, TLC, WHAS, WLKY, P/A, WKPC, WKMJ, CSP, PGMG, WDRB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 51159
Pay Subscriptions: 165482 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak

Billing System: First Data Resources

LOUISVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
1536 Story Ave
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 584-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Biggs W Tabler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 42
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 349000
Homes Curr. Passed 130000
Curr. Plant Miles 910
Comp. Plant Miles 910
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 63213 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 18
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, DSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAVE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Subscriptions: 71666 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 63
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

LOWMANSVILLE
J & J Cable
See: Sitka, KY

LYNCH
Lynch TV Inc
PO Box 714
Lynch, KY 40855
(606) 848-2977
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Balenovich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 514 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKPT, WKYT, WLEX, WSAZ, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 197
Pay Subscriptions: 197 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom, Videotex, Microdyne
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LYNDON
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

LYNDON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

LYNNVIEW
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

LYNNVIEW
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MADISONVILLE
Madisonville Cablevision
PO Box 581
30 Oakdale
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 821-6777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Buchanan; Chief Engineer, Charles Inglis; Program Director, Phillip Sanders; Marketing Director, Rose Howe
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 6
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 198
Comp. Plant Miles 198
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 9300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6066
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVF, WEVV, WSMV, WPSD, WTVW, WLCN, WNIN, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WBKO, CNN1, USA, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, L/O, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

MALONE
Frederick And Brown Inc
See: West Liberty, KY

MANCHESTER
Perfect TV
PO Box 422
Manchester, KY 40962
(606) 598-2292
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura House; Chief Engineer, Henry Derrickson
MSO: Laura House/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WKYT, WTVQ, WATE, WKYH, WTBS, TNN, HBO, ESPN, CBN, KET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MANOR CREEK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MARRE
Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY

MARROWBONE
Thacker Cable Division
C-4 Box 600
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-1442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Thacker; Chief Engineer, Larry Thacker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1716, Thacker Cable Division/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2050
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MARROWBONE CREEK
Williams Cable Service
Box 149
Lookout, KY 41542
(606) 754-5836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Williams
MSO: Jerry Williams/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKPE, WSAZ, WOWK, WVAH, WCHS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Scientifi-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MARSHES SIDING
Whitley City Cable
See: Stearns, KY

MARTIN
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 9500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, KPI, L/O, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, PTL, WKYT, CNN1, WKYH, WOWK, WTVO
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
STV / 6.95

HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 08/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARYELLEN
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Cawood, KY

MARYHILL ESTATE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MARYHILL ESTATES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MASON CO (P)
Limestone Cable Vision Inc
See: Maysville, KY

MAYFIELD
Mayfield Cablevision
318 S 8Th St
Mayfield, KY 42066
(502) 247-7360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Muller
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 4700
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3300 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSIL, WTBS, L/O, WBBJ, WTVF, WGN, WKMU, WPSD, KFVS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

MAYKING
United Cable System Inc
PO Box 648
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCYB, WKYH, WKYT, WTVQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 135
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Winegard
Converter: Cabletenna, Aal
Billing System: In House

MAYSVILLE
Limestone Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 100
626 Forest Ave
Maysville, KY 41056
(606) 564-9220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Buerkley
MSO: Standard Tobacco/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 4800
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2013
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, CBN, USA, WCPO, L/O, WKET, WKRC, CNN2, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1103 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Catel, Ameco
Distribution: Texscan, Tocom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

MCDOWELL
Smith Radio And TV
See: Hi Hat, KY

MCKEE
Mckee Television Enterprises Inc
PO Box 186
Irvine, KY 40336
(606) 723-4240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Hays Iii; Chief Engineer, James Hays Iii
MSO: Jim Hays Jr/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 690 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, WKYT, WTVX, WLEX, WSBN, WLJC, ESPN, CBN, WKRC, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 100 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

MCVEIGH
White'S TV Cable
Box 95
Mcveigh, KY 41546
(606) 353-4459
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John White; Chief Engineer, James Baid
MSO: John White/ 60%John White Jr/ 40%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, CBN, TNN, CMTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Catel
Billing System: In House

MEADOW VALE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MEADOWBROOK FARM
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MEADOWVIEW ESTATES
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MEADOWVIEW ESTATES
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MELVIN
Burton Antenna Co
PO Box 69
Melvin, KY 41650
(606) 452-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Little
MSO: Mike Little/ 50%Oliver Little Jr/ 50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1947
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 911 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSAZ, WKPR, WTBS, WVAH, WCHS, WKYH, WGN, WJHL, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 184
Pay Subscriptions: 184 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MIDDLESBORO
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box H
201 Chester Ave
Middlesboro, KY 40965
(606) 248-6620
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Beverley Bradford
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4545
Pot. Homes Passed 5068
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKSO, L/O, WBIR, WCYB, WATE, WTVK, ESPN, WKYT, CBN, WTBS, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:

HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MIDDLETOWN
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MIDWAY
Versailles-Midway Cable TV
135 Morgan St
Versailles, KY 40383
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 302 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 05/83

MILLARD
Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY

MILLERSBURG
Millersburg Cable TV
230 Main St C/O Paris CATV
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 219 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, WBTI, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 109 as of 05/83

MILLS
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

MILLS
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

MILLSTONE
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Haymond, KY

MINGO COUNTY
Tel-Com Inc
See: Martin, KY

MINOR LANE HEIGHTS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MOCKINGBIRD VALLEY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MOCKINGBIRD VALLEY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

MONTICELLO
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
Box 394 E
Monticello, KY 42633
(606) 348-8416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Duffey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 17600
Homes Curr. Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 133
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2503 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WBIR, WBKO, WKSO, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 428
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 04/84

MOORE MILL
Eastern Cable Corp
See: Gray, KY

MOORLAND
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

MOREHEAD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
113 N Wilson Ave
PO Box 716
Morehead, KY 40351
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Dickerson; Chief Engineer, Steve King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 3862
Pot. Homes Passed 3900
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3250 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 508
Pay Subscriptions: 508 as of 12/82
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MORELAND
Kc Cablevision
PO Box 128
Rte 5
Liberty, KY 42539
(606) 787-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wolford; Chief Engineer, George Wolford
MSO: George Wolford/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 308 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WDRB, TNN, CNN1, WKSO, ESPN, WHAS, WGRB, WTBS, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Fiberglass
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MORGANFIELD
Union County Cable
PO Box 554
Morganfield, KY 42437
(502) 398-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phyllis Scott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Basic Subscribers ..... 1260 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WDHT, WKMA, WNIN, WPSD, WSE WTBW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 890 as of 07/84

MORGANTOWN
Western Kentucky Cable
Box 521
Morgantown, KY 42261
(502) 526-5353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cleo Daugherty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1554, Thomas Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 405 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WBKO, WHAS, WKBG, WSM, WSMV, WZTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 04/84

MORTONS GAP
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

MOUNTAIN STATE PARK
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

MOUSIE
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 503
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1566, Robert C Thacker/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WGN, WTBS, KET, WCHS, WKYH, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 56
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MOUTHCARD
Thacker Cable Division
C-4 Box 600
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-1442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Thacker; Chief Engineer, Larry Thacker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1716, Thacker Cable Division/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978

Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total TV Subscribers 225
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MT STERLING
Mt Sterling Antennavision
17 Wilson Pl
PO Box 303
Mount Sterling, KY 40353
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
MSO: Cantel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 3693
Pot. Homes Passed 3850
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 3108 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WCPO, WHAS, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WXIX /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 719 as of 05/83

MT VERNON
Mt Vernon TV Cable
PO Box 245
Mount Vernon, KY 40456
(606) 256-4142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ramsey; Chief Engineer, Roy Halcomb
MSO: Wayne Stewart/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, CBN, WGN, KETC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.40
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Fibers
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MT WASHINGTON
Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
See: Shepherdsville, KY

MUHLENBERG CO (P)
Tele-Script Cable Company
See: Powderly, KY

MULDRAUGH
Telecable Of Radcliff
See: Radcliff, KY

MUNFORDVILLE
Munfordville Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 411 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBKO, WHAS, WKGB, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 86
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 04/83

MURRAY
Murray Cablevision
S 12Th St
Bel Air Shopping Center
Murray, KY 42071
(502) 753-5005
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Muller
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2175 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter Pruzan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Hewlett Packard
Billing System: Cabledata

MURRAY HILL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

NED
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

NEON
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

NEW CASTLE
Cencom Of Kentucky
See: Eminence, KY

NEWPORT
Storer Communications Of Northern Kentucky
836 Monmouth St
Newport, KY 41071
(606) 431-7766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Rankin
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 80000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 84
Number Channels Used 41
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTI, WCET, WCPO
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Subscriptions: 4147 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

NICHOLASVILLE
Nicholasville Cablevision
220 Edgewood Dr
PO Box 821
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Cantel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 3748
Pot. Homes Passed 4100
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2369 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDRB, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1037 as of 05/83

NOLANSBURG
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

NORTH MIDDLETOWN
Paris Cable TV
230 Main St
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Cantel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 145 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, WBTI, WCPO, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLWT, WTVP, WXIX /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 05/83

NORTHFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

NORVOURNE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

NORWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

OHIO CO (P)
Ohio County Cablevision
See: Hartford, KY

OIL SPRINGS
Licking Valley Cable Inc
Hwy 122
P O Box 69
Melvin, KY 41650
(606) 452-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Little
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Licking Valley Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WCHS, WKPI, WKYT, WOWK, WSAZ, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00

Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 08/84

OLD BROWNSBORO PLACE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

OLDHAM CO (P)
Oldham County Cablevision
See: La Grange, KY

OLIVE HILL
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
113 N Wilson Ave
PO Box 716
Morehead, KY 40351
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Dickerson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1060
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 929 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKMR, WKYT, WOWK, WSAZ, WTSS, WTVQ, WZAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 234 as of 12/82

ORCHARD GRASS HILLS
Oldham County Cablevision
See: La Grange, KY

OWENSBORO (P)
Owensboro Cablevision
PO Box 1828
No 1 Industrial Dr
Owensboro, KY 42302
(502) 685-2991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Wettstain; Chief Engineer, Erwin Thomas; Program Director, Nick Weber; Marketing Director, Dava Benc; Office Manager, Jeff Shelton; Ad Sales Director, Ray Wettstain
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 300000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 325
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
CMTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00-38.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00-75.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
SPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WDRB, WFIE, WEHT, ESPN, WTVW, L/O, WNIN, WTBS, WEVV, WKMA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
CMAX / 12.50
TMC / 12.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 12.50
Pay Households: 7800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Xenith
Billing System: In House

PAGE CUTOFF
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

PAINTSVILLE
Paintsville TV Cable Corp
PO Box 547
Paintsville, KY 41240
(606) 789-3236
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Reedy
MSO: Thomas Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1949
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KET, WSAZ, WOR, WKYT, L/O, L/A, WCHS, CNN1, CBN, WTVS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Blonder-Tongue, Catel
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

PARIS
Paris Cable TV
230 Main St
Paris, KY 40361
(606) 524-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 3912
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2803 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCPO, WHAS, WKLE, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WTVQ, WXIX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 773 as of 05/83

PARKWAY VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PARKWAY VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

PAYNE GAP
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

PEOPLES
C And W Cable Inc
Rte 1
Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
(606) 364-5357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Williams; Chief Engineer, D Williams
MSO: C & W Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 304 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 80
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBLK, WTBS, WKYT, WKLE, WLEY
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania, Tocom
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

PERRYVILLE
Rv Cablevision Inc
PO Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Howells; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Arness
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 340
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Pot. Homes Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 309 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, WLKY, WDRV, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 46 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 46 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PEWEE VALLEY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PHEE
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

PIDGEONROOST
Communication Corp Of America

See: Bulan, KY

PIKEVILLE
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 281
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 437-7292
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Crystal Mcrae; Chief Engineer, Ralph Thacker
MSO: Rick And Barbara Wells/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1890 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1115
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, L/O, WSAZ, WVAH, WTBS, WKPI, WJHL, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 37.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.88
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 468 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 562 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PINEVILLE
Pineville Cablevision
207 Kentucky Ave
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-5300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vernon Voyd; Chief Engineer, Vernon Voyd; Program Director, Larry Woods
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WLEX, WTVK, WTBS, WKPT, WKYT, WBIR, CBN, WKET, CNN1, MTV, PTL, ESPN, NICK, LIFE, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

PINEVILLE
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 472-1424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....2118 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

PIONEER VILLAGE
Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
See: Shepherdsville, KY

PIPPA PASSES
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

PLANTATION
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PLATTS FORT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

PLEASANT HILL
Frank Howards TV Cable
See: Salyersville, KY

PLEASUREVILLE
Cencom Of Kentucky
See: Eminence, KY

PLUM SPRINGS
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

PLYMOUTH
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PLYMOUTH VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

POWDERLY
Tele-Script Cable Company
P O Box 236
Rt 1
Central City, KY 42330
(502) 338-5100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Mitchell; Chief Engineer, Daniel Hyravy
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....4200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMA, WSM, WTVF, WLCN, WTBW, ESPN, WZTV, WEHT, WFIE, WTBS, WBKO, USA, TNN, CNN1, MTV, CBN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 1360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2053 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

PRESTONSBURG
Tel-Com Inc
See: Martin, KY

PRESTONSBURG
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
14A N Arnold St
14A N Arnold Ave
Prestonsburg, KY 41653
(606) 886-2291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Farley; Chief Engineer, Rodger Farley
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2991
Pot. Homes Passed 2991
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2743 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAZ, CNN1, WKET, WKYT, CBN, WCHS, WGN, WKYH, ESPN, WOWK, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 659 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 659 as of 07/85

PRICE
Smith Radio And TV
See: Hi Hat, KY

PRINCETON
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 365-3560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/84%Horizon/16%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2659
Pot. Homes Passed 2659
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WSMV, WTBS, WPSO, WTBW, WKMA, WLCN, WFIE, WEHT, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, MTV, CSP, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 586
Pay Subscriptions: 586 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PROSPECT

Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

PROVIDENCE
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 365-3560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/84%Horizon/16%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLCN, CNN1, WTVF, WPSD, WTVW, WNIN, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CBN, MTV, CSP, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PROVIDENCE
Horizon Telecommunications
459 Klutey Park Plaza
Henderson, KY 42420
(502) 472-1424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Cobb; Chief Engineer, Mike Fry; Program Director, Virginia Newman; Marketing Director, Larry Woods
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 2013 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WKMA, WNIN, WPSD, WTVF, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 557 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 681 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

PUTNEY
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 6
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 05/84
Num. of Linsupe 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WKHA, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

PYRAMID
Tel-Com Inc
See: David, KY

RACELAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

RADCLIFF
Telecable Of Radcliff
476 W Lincoln Trail Blvd
Radcliff, KY 40160
(502) 351-4114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Noel Pujol
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 11700
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7750 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

RATE
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

RAVENNA
Irvine Community TV Inc
See: Irvine, KY

RAVENNA
Urbane Community Television
232 Broadway
Ravenna, KY 40472
(606) 723-4240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A F Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 3.00

REDBUD
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

REDFOX
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Jeremiah, KY

REVELO
Whitley City Cable
See: Stearns, KY

RICHLAWN
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

RICHLAWN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

RICHMOND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Kentucky
PO Box 727
Richmond, KY 40475
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 4961 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.00-6.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WDRB, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1544 as of 02/84

RIVERWOOD
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

ROBINSON (P)
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

ROBINSON CREEK
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director, Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 110 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROBINSWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

ROCKHOUSE
Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY

ROLLING FIELDS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

ROLLING FIELDS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

ROLLING HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

ROSS POINT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKHA, WKYH, WKYT, WLEX, WLOS, WTVK, WTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

ROWDY
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulan, KY

RUNNING ACRES
Harlan Community Television Inc

See: Harlan, KY

RUSSELL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

RUSSELL CO (P)
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
See: Jamestown, KY

RUSSELLVILLE
Cablevision Inc Of Russellville
462 W Fourth St
Russellville, KY 42276
(502) 726-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W P Sosh; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith; Program Director, W P Sosh; Marketing Director, W P Sosh; Office Manager, W P Sosh; Ad Sales Director, Mary Mayfedd; Purchasing Officer, Jerry Smith; Construction Supervisor, W P Sosh
MSO: Roth Hook,W P Sosh/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSN, WTBF, WTBS, WDCN, E/A, ESPN, WZTV, L/O, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

SALDEE
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

SALT GUM
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

SALT LICK
Cave Run Cablevision Inc
308 Georgetown St
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1760, Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 245 as of 08/83
1 Way Active

SALYERSVILLE
Frank Howards TV Cable
Rte 40 PO Box 229
Salyersville, KY 41465
(606) 349-3317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Della Howard; Chief Engineer, Rick Howard; Program Director, Della Howard
MSO: Ruth Howard/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMR, WSAZ, WKYT, ESPN, L/O, WCHS, WLEX, WTVQ, WTBS, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 180 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Midwest, Rms
Distribution: Mountain Electronics, Eagle Electronics
Production: Quail
Converter: Eagle, Midwest
Billing System: In House

SANDY HOOK
Sandy Hook Cable Co
Main St
Sandy Hook, KY 41171
(606) 738-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Atkins; Chief Engineer, Gary Atkins
MSO: Gary Atkins/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 3
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WSAZ, TLC, WKYT, PBS, WOWL, WZAA, TNN, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

SCALF
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

SCOTTSVILLE
Scottsville Cable TV
Box 422
Scottsville, KY 42164
(502) 237-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cleo Daugherty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1654, Thomas Communications Inc/ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 474 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBKO, WDCN, WKGB, WNGE, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 421 as of 05/83

SEBREE
Par Cable Of Sebree
5650 Oak Grove Rd
Evansville, IN 47715
(800) 457-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1102, Parcable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 289 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WEHT, WFIE, WTVS, WTVW
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 08/82

SECO
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Haymond, KY

SENECA GARDENS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

SENECA GARDENS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

SHELBIANA
Thacker Cable Division
See: Marrowbone, KY

SHELBY CO (P)
Cencom Of Kentucky
See: Shelbyville, KY

SHELBY GAP
Dorton TV Cable Line
See: Dorton, KY

SHELBY GAP
Telcom Inc
See: Elk Horn, KY

SHELBYVILLE
Cencom Of Kentucky
Box 487
Shelbyville, KY 40065
(502) 633-6113
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Emling; Chief Engineer, Keith White
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 2850 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1705
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WAVE, USA, TNN, WTBS, WKPZ, WLKY, WDRB, KETC, WHAS, CNN2, WKYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 10.00
OSNY / 10.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1445 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Tw Productions
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

SHEPHERDSVILLE
Matrixvision Of Bullitt County Inc
1000 1/2 E 2Nd St
Shepherdsville, KY 40165
(502) 543-3086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Graves; Chief Engineer, Larry Waters
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7197
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 133
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 3373 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WAVE, ESPN, WHAS, WLKY, CNN1, WKPC, WKMJ, CBN, WDRB, L/A, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 3166
Pay Subscriptions: 5367 as of 09/83
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHIVELY
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

SITKA
J & J Cable
PO Box 448
Hagerhill, KY 41222
(606) 789-4579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Sturgill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, SPN, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 152
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 05/83

SMITHS GROVE
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

SOMERSET
Burnside CATV
310 W Columbia St
Somerset, KY 42501
(606) 679-4163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Taylor; Chief Engineer, Dennis Strunk; Program Director, Roy Taylor; Marketing Director, Berenly Taylor; Office Manager, Beverly Taylor; Ad Sales Director, Margret York; Purchasing Officer, Roy Taylor; Construction Supervisor, Roy Taylor
MSO: Roy Taylor/33%Harris Rakestraw/33%T B Grissom/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 4800
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 142
Comp. Plant Miles 142
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, WKYT, WTVK, CNN1, WTVQ, P/A, WLEX, WBIR, WTBS, KETC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 625 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 870 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Eagle Comtronics
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca, Magnavox CATV Systems
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cablegraphics

SOUTH PARK VIEW
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

SPEIGHT
Tel-Com Inc
See: Long Fork Virgie, KY

SPLINT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

SPRINGFIELD
Springfield Cable TV
247 N Depot St
Lebanon, KY 40033
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 509 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB, WHAS, WKPC, WKYT, WKZT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 05/83

SPRINGLEE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

ST MATTHEWS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

ST REGIS PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STANFORD
Rv Cablevision Inc
PO Box 218
108 N Greenville St
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
(606) 734-2306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Howells; Chief Engineer, Denis Lester; Program Director, Tom Amoss
MSO: Rv Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 908 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLEX, WAVE, WKYT, ESPN, WLKY, WDRV, WTBS, WTVQ, WHAS, CNN1, WKLE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 218 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STANTON
Stanton Cable TV Inc
PO Box 476
Stanton, KY 40380
(606) 663-2420
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Napier; Chief Engineer, John Sherman Napier; Program Director, John Sherman Napier; Marketing Director, John Sherman Napier; Ad Sales Director, John Sherman Napier; Office Manager, John Sherman Napier; Purchasing Officer, John Sherman Napier; Construction Supervisor, John Sherman Napier
MSO: John Sherman Napier/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 764 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 113
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WXIX, WTVQ, WLJC, L/O, WKYT, TNN, WCPO, WKLE, ESPN, CBN, WLEX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 113 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

STEARNS
Whitley City Cable
PO Box 38
Gary St
Whitley City, KY 42653
(606) 376-2605
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Strunk; Chief Engineer, Stan Reed
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1595 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WKYT, WKSO, WATE, WTVK, ESPN, WKCM, WBIR, CBN, WLEX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 591 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 591 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STRATHMOOR GARDENS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR GARDENS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR MANOR
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR MANOR
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR VILLAGE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

STRATHMOOR VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

STURGIS
Union CATV Inc
PO Box 158
Sturgis, KY 42459
(502) 333-4386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Reed; Chief Engineer, Tony Pfingston
MSO: Union CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1377
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 903 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFIE, WEHT, WPSD, WTVW, WGN, WNIN, NICK, CNN1, WTBS, WKMA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 396 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SULLIVAN
Union CATV Inc
See: Sturgis, KY

SYCAMORE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

TALBERT
Altro TV Inc
See: Altro, KY

TEABERRY
Tel-Com Inc
See: Branhams Creek, KY

TEN BROECK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

TERRYSFORT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

THELMA
Paintsville TV Cable Corp
See: Paintsville, KY

THORNHILL
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

TINKERFORK
Tel-Com Inc
See: Branhams Creek, KY

TINSLEY
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

TOMPKINSVILLE
Tompkinsville Cable TV
102 W Front
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-5117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ellwyn Owen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1278, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 553 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAVE, WBKO, WDRB, WHAS, WKGB, WLKY, WSM, WTVF, WTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 04/83

TOPMOST
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Hwy 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Cox
MSO: Robert C Thacker/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 698
Homes Curr. Passed 698
Pot. Homes Passed 698
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 635 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKPT, WSAZ, WJHL, WKYH, WTBS, KET, WGN, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 56 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Winegard, Texscan
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

TOTZ
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

TREMONT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

TUNNEL HILL
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Putney, KY

TWILLA
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

TYNER
C And W Cable Inc
Rte 1
Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
(606) 364-5357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Williams; Chief Engineer, D Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1574, C & W Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 307 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 80
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania, Tocom
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

VAN CLEVE
Bryant'S TV Service
325 Broadway St
PO Box 602
Jackson, KY 41339
(606) 666-7670
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Bryant
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ABC, WTBS, WKYT, NBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00

VAN LEAR
Big Sandy TV Cable
PO Box 956
Paintsville, KY 41240
(606) 789-3455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Butcher; Chief Engineer, Paul Butcher
MSO: Paul Butcher/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 2350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCHS, WTHY, WOW, WTVS, WKPT, WMUL, WKYH, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, TNN, MTV, LIFE, WAVH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 865 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Mce
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

VANCEBURG
Lc Cablevision Partners
PO Box 281
300 Lexington Ave
Vanceburg, KY 41179
(606) 796-3490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Withrow; Chief Engineer, James Withrow; Program Director, James Withrow; Marketing Director, James Withrow; Office Manager, James Withrow
MSO: Midwest Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXIX, WSAZ, WKYT, WLWT, WKMR, WVAH, WCPO, WTVQ, WTBS, ESPN, WOWK, USA, WGN, CBN, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx Down, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments

Billing System: In House

VARILLA
H & S CATV Inc
See: Clear Creek, KY

VARILLA
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

VERDA
Martrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Louellen, KY

VERSAILLES
Versailles-Midway Cable TV
135 Morgan St
Versailles, KY 40383
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Cantel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2870
Pot. Homes Passed 3050
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2570 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WAVE, WDRB, WHAS, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1170 as of 05/83

VEST
TV Service Cable Inc
See: Hindman, KY

VOLGA
Paintsville TV Cable Corp
See: Paintsville, KY

W BUECHEL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

W VANDLER
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

WALKER
All-Vu Cable Service Inc
See: Flat Lick, KY

WALKERTOWN STATION
Community TV Inc
364 River View Dr
Hazard, KY 41701
(606) 436-4593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brenda Kottle; Chief Engineer, James Deno
MSO: Community TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKYH, WCYB, WKYT, WTVQ, WOR, WGN, WJHL, WKFT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 90 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WALLINS CREEK
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
Harland & Yokum St
PO Box 398
Evarts, KY 40828
(606) 837-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clayton Sparks
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WKPT, WTVQ, WCYB, WKYH, WKHA, WKYT, WBIR, WJHL, WLEX, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

WANETA
Mckee Television Enterprises Inc
See: Mckee, KY

WARREN CO [PJ
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

WARSAW
Ohio Valley Cablevision
503 Highland Ave
PO Box 238
Carrollton, KY 41008
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Cantel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 268 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WCPO, WDRB, WHAS, WKON, WKRC, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WLWT, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 05/83

WATTERSON PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WATTS CREEK
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

WAYLAND
TV Service Cable Inc
Box 698
Highway 550
Hindman, KY 41822
(606) 785-3450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archie Everage; Chief Engineer, Shearl Cox
MSO: Robert C Thacker/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 420
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 382 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KETV, WCHS, WHAS, WJHL, WKPT, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 67 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Ael
Billing System: In House

WEEKSBURY
Burton Antenna Co
See: Melvin, KY

WELDON
J & L CATV Inc
See: Brandenburg, KY

WELLINGTON
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WELLINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WEST LIBERTY
Frederick And Brown Inc
102 Court St
West Liberty, KY 41472
(606) 743-4365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown; Chief Engineer, Walter Brown
MSO: Frederick And Brown Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 9999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 975
Homes Curr. Passed 975
Pot. Homes Passed 975
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 970 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKMR, WSAZ, WTVQ, WLEX, WKYT, WCHS, WTBS, WGN, WBAH, WOKO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Dx
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WESTWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WHEEL WRIGHT
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
(606) 478-9406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, Archie Godwin; Program Director, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Marketing Director Becky Wilson; Office Manager, Elaine Gearheart
MSO: Tel-Com Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 310
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 265 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 32
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Rms, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHIPPS MILLGATE
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WHITE PLAINS
Madisonville Cablevision
See: Madisonville, KY

WHITESBURG
Century Mountain Corp
PO Box 1300
PO Box 588
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-3361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John H Taylor; Chief Engineer, Bill Holston
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1947
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1947
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers.....900 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKFT, ESPN, WCYB, WKYT, WTBS, CBN, WKPT, WKYH, WJHL, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Billing System: Cablefacts

WHITLEY CITY
Whitley City Cable
See: Stearns, KY

WHITLEY CO (P)
Southern Cablevision Of Corbin Inc
See: Corbin, KY

WICKLIFFE
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
Rte 2
PO Box 38A
Wickliffe, KY 42087
(502) 335-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ward Webb
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1128, Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed.....490
Curr. Channel Capa.....21
Number Channels Used.....18
Basic Subscribers.....300 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 355 as of 04/83

WILDWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WILHOIT
Matrixvision Of Harlan County Inc
See: Wallins Creek, KY

WILLIAMS
Pineville Cablevision
See: Pineville, KY

WILLIAMSBURG
King Mountain Cable Corp
PO Box 422
Williamsburg, KY 40769
(606) 549-2353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nighbert; Chief Engineer, Bill Nighbert
MSO: Nighbert Family/100%
Franchise Granted.....1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1966
Completion Year.....1985
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....5500
Homes Curr. Passed.....2200
Pot. Homes Passed.....2200
Curr. Plant Miles.....45
Comp. Plant Miles.....45
Curr. Channel Capa.....36
Number Channels Used.....19
Tech. Unused Channels.....1
Basic Subscribers.....1900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, TWC, WTVQ, ESPN, WATE, WLEX, CBN, WGN, WKYT, WBIR, WTVQ, E/A, WTBS, NICK, WKCH, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 240 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 140
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne, Jerrold
Production: Microdyne, Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

WILMORE
Wilmore Cablevision
220 Edgewood Dr
PO Box 821
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 624-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Kehrt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Homes Curr. Passed.....622
Pot. Homes Passed.....640
Curr. Channel Capa.....15
Basic Subscribers.....390 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDRB, WKLE, WKYT, WLEX, WLKY, WTVQ /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 05/83

WINCHESTER
Tele-Ception
PO Box 235
116 S Maple
Winchester, KY 40391
(606) 744-0207
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elbert Hall
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted.....1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1953
Completion Year.....1985
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....8392
Homes Curr. Passed.....8342
Pot. Homes Passed.....8392
Curr. Plant Miles.....116
Comp. Plant Miles.....116
Curr. Channel Capa.....21
Number Channels Used.....14
Basic Subscribers.....4768 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, WTVQ, WXIX, 40, P/A, WLEY, KET, WCPO, WKYT, WTBS, WKRC, CBN, HBO, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1783 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Quality Rf Services
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Ibm

WINDING FALLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WINDY HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WINGS PORT
Big Sandy TV Cable
See: Van Lear, KY

WOLF PEN HOLLER
Communication Corp Of America
See: Bulan, KY

WOODBURN
Storer Communications Of Bowling Green:Warren Co Inc
See: Bowling Green, KY

WOODLAND HILLS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Louisville
See: Louisville, KY

WOODLAWN PARK
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WORTHINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Eastern Kentucky Inc
See: Ashland, KY

WORTHINGTON HILLS
Storer Communications Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Louisville, KY

WURTLAND
Tele Media Of Greenup County
See: Greenup Co (P), KY

YOSEMITE
Liberty Television Co Inc
See: Liberty, KY

Louisiana

Number of Systems	97
Number of Communities	181
Total Basic Subs	789172
Total Pay Units	800238
Total Homes Passed	1297907

ABBEVILLE
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
PO Box 299
109 N Jefferson
Abbeville, LA 70510
(318) 893-3376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thibodeaux; Chief Engineer, Dave Bourque
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 10998
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....6600 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6600
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, ESPN, KPLC, WAFB, WTBS, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 7.75
Pay Households: 2389
Pay Subscriptions: 2389 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Corporate

ACADIA PARISH (P)
Oakdale Cablevision Inc
See: Oakdale, LA

AIMWELL
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 720
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....412 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KALB, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO

ALEXANDRIA
Vision Cable Of Alpine
3250 Donahue Ferry Rd
Pineville, LA 71360
(318) 640-2892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sean Hussey; Chief Engineer, Glen Fuqua
MSO: Newhouse Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 34700
Homes Curr. Passed 34700
Pot. Homes Passed 34700
Curr. Plant Miles 555
Comp. Plant Miles 555
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ....25198 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KLAX, EPG, CBN, KALB, KNOE, ESPN, KLFY, WTBS, CNN1, KTLA, TWC, WGN, LIFE, ARET, MTV, CSP, EWTN, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.90
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19947 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: J B Marketing Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

AMELIA
Kerk'S Communications Service Inc
PO Box 396
Amelia, LA 70340
(504) 631-2736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H W Kerksieck; Chief Engineer, H W Kerksieck; Program Director, H W Kerksieck; Marketing Director, H W Kerksieck; Office Manager, H W Kerksieck; Ad Sales Director, H W Kerksieck; Purchasing Officer, H W Kerksieck; Construction Supervisor, H W Kerksieck
MSO: H W Kerksieck/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa 40
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, CNN1, WWL, WGNO, CMBB, WVUE, WAFB, MTV, ESPN, TNN, PPV, KLFY, WTBS, WYES, WRBT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

AMITE
Cable TV Fund Vii-B Louisiana Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

ARABI
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

ARCADIA
Bienville Cablevision And Cooperative Inc
Box 453
Arcadia, LA 71001
(318) 263-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sidney Smith
MSO: Sidney Smith/75%Billy Smith/25%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1335
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....543 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, CNN1, KTAL, WTBS, KNOE, WGN, KTBE, ESPN, KLSA, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 298 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 298 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare, Odom
Headend: Tocom, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Winegard
Billing System: In House

ASSUMPTION PARRISH (P)
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Labadieville, LA

BAKER
Group W Cable
PO Box 117
3206 Main St
Baker, LA 70714
(504) 774-9400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Babis; Chief Engineer, Rodger Welch
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980

Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 9200
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 9200
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .....5095 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WRBT, CSP, WDRZ, CBN, L/O, WTBS, CNN2, WAFB, NICK, WGN, WLPB, ACTS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CNN1 / 2.45
LIFE
USA
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Harris
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BASILE
Iowa Cablevision Inc
See: Iowa, LA

BASTROP
Bastrop Cable TV
PO Box 5840
Tyler, TX 75711
(318) 281-0094
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Masters; Chief Engineer, Gary Thomlinson
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers .....5400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1600
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVE, WTBS, KNOE, CBN, TNN, CNN1, WOR, TWC, ESPN, KARD, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 1600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BATON ROUGE
Total CATV Inc
5428 Florida Blvd
PO Box 66617
Baton Rouge, LA 70896
(504) 923-0256
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Currier
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 366164
Homes Curr. Passed 117404
Curr. Plant Miles 1145
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers .....63593 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WRBT, CNN1, WBRC, L/O, WAFB, USA, NOAA, ESPN, WGN, WLTV, WTBS, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.60
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 65699 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

BAYOU VISTA
Patterson Bayou Vista Cable TV
PO Drawer T
309 Main St
Patterson, LA 70392
(504) 395-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Magers; Chief Engineer, Joe Gavlinski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4950
Pot. Homes Passed 5250
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers .....3300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KATC, KLFY, WAFB, WBRC, WDSU, WLPB, WRBT, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELLE CHASSE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer 730
Empire, LA 70050
(504) 392-4060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Frazier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Nate Levine/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .....1000 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WWL, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 4050 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Standard Communications
Billing System: In House

BENTON
Century Teleview Of Louisiana Inc
P O Box 4065
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 965-2378
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Arnold
MSO: Century Telephone Enterprises Inc/100%
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 892
Pot. Homes Passed 1523
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .....486 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 243
Pay Subscriptions: 589 as of 11/84

BOGALUSA
Washington Cablevision
PO Box 357
Bogalusa, LA 70427
(504) 732-7134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Vaughn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .....3600 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox

BOOTHEVILLE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Belle Chasse, LA

BOOTHVILLE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

BOSSIER CITY
United Cable Television Of Bossier City Inc
Box 5897
725 Benton Rd
Bossier City, LA 71111
(318) 747-1666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim S Evans; Chief Engineer, John Carlyle; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Sandy Stevens; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Jeanine James; Purchasing Officer, Jerry Williams; Construction Supervisor, Daniel Hood
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978

Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 25500
Homes Curr. Passed 25500
Pot. Homes Passed 25500
Curr. Plant Miles 288
Comp. Plant Miles 288
Curr. Channel Caps. 31
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 16600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KXTX, NICK, KTAZ, KTBS, USA, WTBS, CBN, CMBB, KSLA, CNN1, EPG, KLTS, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 26.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10170 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

BOSSIER PARISH (P)
United Cable Television Of Bossier City Inc
See: Bossier City, LA

BOURG
Callais Cablevision Inc
PO Box 499
Houma, LA 70343
(504) 851-2474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eulin Gudry
MSO: Callais Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9963 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, L/O, CNN2, KALB, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, TNN, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN, KLFY, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 4587
Pay Subscriptions: 8275 as of 04/84

BUNKIE
Bunkie Cablevision Inc
103 W Oak
PO Box 390
Bunkie, LA 71322
(318) 346-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Landry; Chief Engineer, Michael Roberts
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1930
Pot. Homes Passed 1930
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KLPA, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLAX, WASB, KLFY, L/O, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold Division
Distribution: Broadband, Rms, Jerrold Division
Billing System: In House

BURAS
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

CARENCRO
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

CENTERVILLE
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

CHACKBAY
Lafourche Communications Inc
PO Box 5178
Thibodaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette; Chief Engineer, Adam Boincon
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4391
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBZ, WTBS, WWL, WRBT, WDSU, WVUE, WAFB, KLFY, WLPB, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscam
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHALMETTE
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
PO Box 1458
Chalmette, LA 70044
(504) 682-4684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schiavone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/80%Shareholders/20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 22300
Pot. Homes Passed 22300
Curr. Plant Miles 194
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12900 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO, WLAE, WMAH, WNOL, WVUE, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 12200
Pay Subscriptions: 21441 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

CHARENTON
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

CHICKSAW
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

CHURCH POINT
Church Point Cable TV Inc
200 W Thibodeaux St
Church Point, LA 70525
(318) 684-6301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Herrington
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5467
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1080 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KADN, KALC, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLFY, LIFE, CBN, KLPB, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO
Pay Households: 623
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CONCORDIA PARISH (P)
Concordia Cablevision
110 S 2Nd St
Ferriday, LA 71334
(318) 757-4421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Maslyn
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, CNN1, WAPT, KALB, L/O, WTBS, KNOE, WASB, CBN, ESPN, NICK, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1120
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

COUSHATTA
Red River Cable TV
P O Box 674
Coushatta, LA 71019
(318) 932-4091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Hardy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Red River Cable TV / 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1850
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 615 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATB, KNOE, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ust
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania

CROWLEY
Cable Associates Inc
PO Box 1281
616 N Parkerson
Crowley, LA 70527
(318) 783-5931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norris Scheinyder; Chief Engineer, Jim Cruth
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 3946 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1332
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 550
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJAN, TWC, KATC, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, KLFY, WTBS, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2410 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Pioneer

DE RIDDER
De Ridder Cablevision
PO Box 1
De Ridder, LA 70634
(318) 463-7728
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Stidham; Chief Engineer, Steve Shirley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 282, Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8030
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KALB, KATC, KBMT, KJAC, KLFY, KLTL, KPLC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

DONALDSONVILLE
Cable TV Fund VB-C
300 W 10Th St
Box 778
Donaldsonville, LA 70346
(504) 473-4468
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Shirley
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 2422
Pot. Homes Passed 2879
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2078 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WWL, WDSU, WTBS, WVUE, L/O, WAFB, WGNO, WLPB, WRBT, WGN, USA, CNN1, PTL, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2409 as of 05/84

DUSON
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

E FELICIANA
Jackson Cable TV Inc
See: Kentwood, LA

EAST HODGE
Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
See: Jonesboro, LA

EMPIRE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

ENGLAND AFB
Vision Cable Of Alpine
See: Alexandria, LA

ERATH
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
See: Abbeville, LA

EUNICE
Cable TV Of Acadiana Inc
PO Box 1047
134 S Third St
Eunice, LA 70535
(318) 457-3058
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Herrington
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15145
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3450 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLFY, WAFB, L/O, CBN, KLPB, KADN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2093
Pay Subscriptions: 2285 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

FISHER
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 1088
Homes Curr. Passed 524
Pot. Homes Passed 524
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 314 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TBN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KNOE, KPLC, KSLA, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO

FLORIEN
Western Louisiana Video Inc
See: Fisher, LA

FRANKLIN
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
1008 1/2 Main St
PO Box 231
Franklin, LA 70538
(318) 828-2302
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Magers; Chief Engineer, Buddy Babreaux; Program Director, Andy Magers; Marketing Director, Andy Magers
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 4950
Pot. Homes Passed 4950
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 700
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, WWL, CBN, WRBT, WTBS, CNN1, WAFB, KLFY, ESPN, WLTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 28.25 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

FRANKLINTON
Washington Cablevision
PO Box 357
Bogalusa, LA 70427
(504) 732-7134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendel Miller
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 3562
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 920

Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WGNO, WWAR, WDSU, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, ESPN, WRBT, WYES, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox

FT POLK
Tex La Cable TV Co Inc
595 San Antonio
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 35400
Homes Curr. Passed 4009
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2492 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 7.95
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 1586 as of 12/82

GALLIANO
Callais Cablevision Inc
See: Golden Meadow, LA

GARDEN CITY
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

GARYVILLE
Riverlands Cablevision
See: La Place, LA

GOLDEN MEADOW
Callais Cablevision Inc
315 Cllais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70357
(504) 475-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold J Callais; Chief Engineer, John Rogers; Program Director, Tina Callais; Marketing Director, Tina Callais; Office Manager, Joy Bychurch; Ad Sales Director, Joy Bychurch; Purchasing Officer, Harrold Callais
MSO: Callais Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 6300
Pot. Homes Passed 6300
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 5704 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2111
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3100
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 10.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WNOL, WWL, CNN2, L/O, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, TNN, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4482 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grey
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GONZALES
Cablevision Of Gonzales Inc
430 - D S Burnside Ave
Gonzales, LA 70737
(504) 644-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mitchell Scott; Chief Engineer, Lane Vockler
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Number Channels Used 19
..... 8509 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.37
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Corporate

GRAMERCY
Cable TV Fund lx-C
See: Lutcher, LA

GRAND ISLE
Callais Cablevision Inc
315 Callais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70357
(504) 475-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold J Callais; Chief Engineer, Johnny Rogers; Program Director, Tina Callais
MSO: Callais Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 986 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 197
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WWL, L/O, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, WNOL, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 479
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grey
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GROUND POINT
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Vacherie, LA

GUEYDAN
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
See: Abbeville, LA

HAMMOND
Cable TV Fund Vii-B Louisiana Jones Intercable Inc
W Thomas Ave # H
PO Box 1478
Hammond, LA 70404
(504) 345-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Mangen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1820
Pot. Homes Passed 1820
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1242 as of 12/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAFB, WBRZ, WDSU, WGNO, WRBT, WVUE, WWL, WYES
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 785 as of 12/83

HAMMOND
Jones Intercable Inc
W Thomas Ave Space H
PO Box 1478
Hammond, LA 70404
(504) 345-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Mangen
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 26137
Homes Curr. Passed 7959
Pot. Homes Passed 9555
Curr. Plant Miles 161
Comp. Plant Miles 197
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 7838 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WWL, ESPN, WDSU, WTBS, WVUE, WAFB, WLPB, WGNO, WYES, WRBT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 2881
Pay Subscriptions: 3717 as of 07/84

HAYNESVILLE
Claiborne Cable TV Inc
503 S Main
Homer, LA 71040
(318) 927-2503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erick Manuel; Chief Engineer, Britt Hood
MSO: Cable Management Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTBS, LIFE, ESPN, CBN, WGN, USA, CNN1, KSLA, KLTS, NICK, TNN, KTAL, KNOE, KTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Alpha Beta

HEMPHILL
Western Louisiana Video Inc
See: Fisher, LA

HENDERSON
Saint Martin Cable TV
See: St Martinsville, LA

HODGE

Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
See: Jonesboro, LA

HOMER
Claiborne Cable TV Inc
503 S Main
Homer, LA 71040
(318) 927-2503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erick Manuel; Chief Engineer, Britt Hood
MSO: Cable Management Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTBS, LIFE, ESPN, CBN, WGN, USA, CNN1, KSLA, KLTS, NICK, TNN, KTAL, KNOE, KTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Alpha-Beta

HORNBECK
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO

HOUMA
Houma Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1147
Houma, LA 70361
(504) 876-4280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Richard; Chief Engineer, Ronney Degaulse; Program Director, Scott Mai; Marketing Director, Scott Mai; Office Manager, Scott Mai
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 16000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
/ 1 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WBRZ, CNN1, WWL, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WAFB, USA, WTBS, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16068 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Sony

IBERIA PARISH (P)
New Iberia Cable TV
See: New Iberia, LA

INDEPENDANCE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

IOWA
Iowa Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer 1010
Iowa, LA 70647
(318) 582-3584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Seasook
MSO: Iowa Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1387 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATC, KALB, KADN, CMBB, WEA, USA, KPLC, KLFY, CBN, WTBS, KLTL, KFDM, CNN2, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.90
HBO / 9.90
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Comtech, Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Anixter, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON PARISH
Cox Cable Jefferson Parish Inc
P O Box 23202
250 Plauche St
Harahan, LA 70123
(504) 733-5680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Kidd; Chief Engineer, Charles Gibson; Program Director, David Allen Silvian; Marketing Director, Dale Okidoyne; Office Manager, Ken Boudreaux
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 397168
Homes Curr. Passed 136369
Pot. Homes Passed 143000
Curr. Plant Miles 1240
Comp. Plant Miles 1260
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 98000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WCOX, WWL, G/A, L/O, WDSU, PGMG, WVUE, E/A, WGNO, WYES, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, TNN, CNN1, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHOP
SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 136546 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 19
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan
Production: Sony, Hitachi, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Corporate

JENA
Cable TV Of Jena
PO Box 899
Olla, LA 71465
(318) 495-5089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4005
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, KNOE, ESPN, KLAX, WTBS, KLFY, WLTM, KALB, WGN, KARD, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 390 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 390 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

JENNINGS
Jeff Davis Cable TV Inc
P O Box 100
910 North Main St
Jennings, LA 70546
(318) 824-2981
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bennie Lefeat
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11783
Homes Curr. Passed 4365
Pot. Homes Passed 4365
Curr. Plant Miles 59
Comp. Plant Miles 59
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2550 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 795
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KATC, KADN, KALB, KFDM, KPLC, KLFY, WAFB, UPI, KLPB, KVHP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

JONESBORO
Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
208 Hudson Ave
Jonesboro, LA 71251
(318) 259-4447
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Rogers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 282, Rogers Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3440
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 05/84

KAPLAN
Abbeville-Kaplan Cable TV
PO Box 299
1906 Veterans Memorial Drive
Abbeville, LA 70510
(318) 643-2224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thibodeaux; Chief Engineer, Dave Bourkque
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, ESPN, WRBT, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, KLFY, WTBS, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 352 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vicos, Skl, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KENTWOOD
Jackson Cable TV Inc
P O Box 8196
Clinton, LA 70722
(504) 683-9297
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Jackson; Chief Engineer, V F Jackson; Program Director, V F Jackson; Marketing Director, V F Jackson; Office Manager, V F Jackson; Ad Sales Director, V F Jackson
MSO: Virgil Frank Jackson/33%Virgil Frank Jackson/33%James G Jackson/33%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WRBT, NICK, WLPB, WBRZ, WTBS, CBN, WAFB, WKL, ESPN, USA, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 560 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan, Gardiner Communications Corp
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KILBOURNE
Luse Cable Systems Inc
Box 39
Kilbourne, LA 71253
(318) 428-8573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Luse
MSO: Tom Luse/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 67 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LA PLACE
Riverlands Cablevision
136 Farm Rd
PO Box 310
La Place, LA 70068
(504) 652-6951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Evridge; Chief Engineer, Nick Stover
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10500
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 10380
Curr. Plant Miles 128
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 6100 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAFB, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WWC, WYES
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 4500
Pay Subscriptions: 7619 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

LABADIEVILLE
Lafourche Communications Inc
PO Box 5178
Thibodaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 12997
Homes Curr. Passed 3394
Pot. Homes Passed 3394
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3394 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WTBS, WWL, WRBT, WDSU, WGNO, WVUE, WAFB, KLFY, WLPB, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1610
Pay Subscriptions: 2206 as of 04/84

LAFAYETLE PARISH
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

LAFAYETTE
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
PO Box 3566
Lafayette, LA 70502
(318) 232-6323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Duhon; Chief Engineer, Harvard Bryan; Program Director, Larry Duhon; Marketing Director, Stacey Corville; Office Manager, Debby Verett; Ad Sales Director, Debby Verett
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 69908
Homes Curr. Passed 49000
Pot. Homes Passed 49000
Curr. Plant Miles 680
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 45000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 14000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 14000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, TWC, KATC, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, L/O, KLFY, WTBS, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50-27.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Interconnect: J B Cable Sais
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

LAFOURCHE PARISH (P)
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Thibodaux, LA

LAKE CHARLES
Calcasieu Cablevision
413 E Prien Lake Rd
Lake Charles, LA 70602
(318) 477-9674

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Christy
MSO: Communications Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 256
Basic Subscribers ..... 20200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATC, KVHP, WTBS, KFDM, TWC, CBN, KPLC, KLXY, CSP, USA, KBMT, KLTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95

LAKE PROVIDENCE
Delta Cablevision Inc
Box 432
Lake Providence, LA 71254
(318) 559-1212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Miller; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones; Program Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Marketing Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Office Manager, Greg Klugiewicz; Ad Sales Director, Carla Cade; Purchasing Officer, Doug Bridges; Construction Supervisor, Stan Jones
MSO: Eton Industries / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1236 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WAGN, WGN, KNOE, USA, KTVE, CBN, CNN1, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 568 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1113 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LAROSE
Calais Cablevision Inc
See: Golden Meadow, LA

LEESVILLE
Group W Cable
P O Box 1544
307 N 5Th St
Leesville, LA 71446
(318) 238-1361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Coburn; Chief Engineer, Randall Berry
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5444
Homes Curr. Passed 5444
Pot. Homes Passed 5444
Curr. Plant Miles 113
Comp. Plant Miles 113
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5046 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATC, WTBS, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, TNN, CBN, KLFY, L/O, KLAZ, KLTL, WGN, WOR, MTV, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3247 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3247 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: None
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

LEONVILLE
St Landry Cable TV Inc
See: Opelousas, LA

LINCOLN PARISH
Telecable Associates
See: Ruston, LA

LOCKPORT
Calais Cablevision Inc
315 Calais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70374
(504) 475-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold J Calais; Chief Engineer, Johnny Rogers; Program Director, Tina Calais
MSO: Calais Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 1714 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 758
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1007
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WNOL, WWL, CNN1, L/O, WDSU, ESPN, WVUE, WVUE, WTBS, WGNO, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 939
Pay Subscriptions: 1252 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grey
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LOGANSPORT
Mansfield Cablevision
Box 1050
Mansfield, LA 71052
(318) 872-3268
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Moore
MSO: Cable Management Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 426 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 104
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 333 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

LOREAUVILLE
New Iberia Cable TV
See: New Iberia, LA

LUTCHER
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
P O Box Af
Gramercy, LA 70052
(504) 869-4476
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Shirley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 2315
Pot. Homes Passed 2315
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1451 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, EWTN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAFB, WDSU, WGNO, WRBT, WVRZ, WVUE, WWL, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 999 as of 05/84

MAMOU
Evangeline Parish Cable TV Inc
See: Ville Platt, LA

MANGHAM
Century Tvleview
(318) 244-7300
MSO:
MSO:

MANSFIELD
Mansfield Cable TV Inc
P O Box 1050
Highway 171 South
Mansfield, LA 71052
(318) 872-3268
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Moore; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones
MSO: Etaen Industries / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3893
Pot. Homes Passed 3893
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2134 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 50
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, KTAL, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KSLA, KLTS, CNN1, KTBS, KTAZ, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 1721 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Tocom

Distribution: Magnavox, Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MANSURA
Avoyelles Cable TV
See: Marksville, LA

MANY
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
595 San Antonio Ave
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 1573
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1254 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC

MARION
Marion Cable TV Inc
Box 486
Marion, LA 71260
(318) 292-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Booker; Chief Engineer, Allen Booker
MSO: Marion Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....226 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 127 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ind Co
Headend: Ind Co
Distribution: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

MARKSVILLE
Avoyelles Cable TV
911 W Front St
Olla, LA 71465
(318) 495-5089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....2200 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, WTTG, ESPN, WAFB, KLFY, WYAH, KLAX, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 02/84

MAURICE
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

MERAUX
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

MILTON
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

MINDEN
Cable TV Fund bx-C
PO Box 995
726 Broadway
Minden, LA 71055
(318) 377-1978
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Oxner; Chief Engineer, Harvey Oxner
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5745
Homes Curr. Passed 5745
Pot. Homes Passed 5745
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....3320 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, WTBS, ESPN, KTAL, USA, WGN, CNN1, KSLA, L/O, KLTS, NICK, LIFE, TNN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1713 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, R F Systems
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

MONROE
Kble TV Inc
20 Old Starlington Rd
Monroe, LA 71203
(318) 343-5253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerald Womack; Chief Engineer, Tim Waterhouse; Program Director, Jerry Womack; Marketing Director, Jerry Womack
MSO: Kble TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 135
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ....1272 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 706
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 1.50-4.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 1.50 / 30 SEC
MTV / 1.50-4.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, L/O, KARD, KTVE, KNOE, CNN2, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 8.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 637 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 819 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Viudare
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Winegard, Magnovox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Brade Electronics
Billing System: In House

MONTZ
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parish, LA

MOREHOUSE PARISH (P)
Bastrop Cable TV
See: Bastrop, LA

NATCHITOCHES
Natchitoches Cable TV
P O Box 698
321 Texas St
Natchitoches, LA 71457
(318) 352-5883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Holland; Chief Engineer, At Corporate Level; Program Director, At Corporate Level; Marketing Director, At Corporate Level; Office Manager, At Corporate Level; Ad Sales Director, At Corporate Level; Purchasing Officer, At Corporate Level
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6900
Homes Curr. Passed 6900
Pot. Homes Passed 6900
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....5920 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.00-6.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00-10.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 3.00-6.00 / 30 SEC / 6.00-10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, KDBC, CNN1, KALB, KTAL, WTBS, KNOE, ESPN, TWC, WGN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1429 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1429 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

NEW IBERIA
New Iberia Cable TV
1100 S Lewis
New Iberia, LA 70560
(318) 365-2434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Griffith
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 30147
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 151
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....12600 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, ESPN, WWL, CBN, WRBT, KADN, WAFB, KLFY, TWC, WTBS, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 05/84

NEW ORLEANS
Cox Cable New Orleans Inc
2120 Canal St
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 525-4688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Gregg; Chief Engineer, Larry Phillips; Program Director, Nancy Wood
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Local Investors/20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 195000
Homes Curr. Passed 185000
Pot. Homes Passed 195000
Curr. Plant Miles 1250
Comp. Plant Miles 1275
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 43
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 76000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 78000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/3.50-50.00
USA / 40.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/20.00-50.00
CBN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC / 60 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/25.00-40.00
CNNI / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/32.50-50.00
BET / 35.00-65.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00-130.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/17.50-32.00
LIFE / 40.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/20.00-35.00
MTV / 60.00-90.00 / 30 SEC / 120.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/30.00-45.00
FNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/25.00-40.00
TNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/25.00-40.00
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
MSN, SPN, L/O, WWL, EPG, CMBB, P/A, WDSU, WLAE, WVUE, CBN, WGNO, WYES, WNOL, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, ARET, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Subscriptions: 145000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2Y
Interconnect: Cox Cable Jefferson Parish La
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United, Texscan Msi Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Microdyne, Ial
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cadco

NEW ORLEANS
Cox Cable New Orleans Inc
2120 Canal St
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 522-3838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Gregg; Chief Engineer, Larry Phillips; Program Director, Nancy Wood; Marketing Director, Marc Robert; Office Manager, Madeline Bonnot
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%Local Investors/20%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 190000
Pot. Homes Passed 200000
Curr. Plant Miles 1250
Comp. Plant Miles 1350
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 43
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 82500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 82500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
BET / 35.00-65.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC / 260.00-400.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 40.00-70.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00-140.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-80.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 60.00-90.00 / 30 SEC / 120.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 65.00-100.00 / 30 SEC / 130.00-200.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, SPN, WWL, EPG, P/A, WDSU, WLAE, WVUE, RS, WGNO, WYES, WNOL, ESPN, WTBS, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
CMAX / 9.15
Pay Subscriptions: 157000 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2Y
Interconnect: Cox Cable New Orleans Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: 3-M, Channelmatic

NEW ROADS
Cable TV Of Pointe Coupee Inc
Draw 410
New Roads, LA 70760
(504) 638-9049
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Daisy; Chief Engineer, James Daisy
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4393
Pot. Homes Passed 4473
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2536 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WDRZ, WRVT, WGN, CBN, WASB, WASB, KLFY, WTBS, ESPN, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1752 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3252 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Dx Antenna
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Rca

NEW SARPY
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parish, LA

NORCO
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parish, LA

NORTH HODGE
Jonesboro Hodge Cable TV
See: Jonesboro, LA

OAK GROVE
Delta Cablevision Inc
Box 432
Lake Providence, LA 71254
(318) 559-1212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Miller; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones; Program Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Marketing Director, Greg Klugiewicz; Office Manager, Greg Klugiewicz; Ad Sales Director, Carla Cade; Purchasing Officer, Doug Bridges; Construction Supervisor, Stan Jones
MSO: Eton Industries/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 582 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KLAA, WGN, KNOE, USA, KTVE, CBN, CNN1, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 205 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

OAKDALE
Oakdale Cablevision Inc
111-A N 13St St
Oakdale, LA 71463
(318) 335-1804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Green
MSO: Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 7400
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1135 as of 08/82
1 Way Active

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KATC, KLFY, KLTL, KPLC, KVHP, WAFB, WBRZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO

OLLA
Cable TV Of La Salle
PO Box 916
Olla, LA 71465
(318) 495-5089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1258
Pot. Homes Passed 1258
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KNOE, KLAX, WGN, KALB, KARO, KLTM, KLTM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 90.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

OPELOUSAS
St Landry Cable TV Inc
PO Box 7178
763 W Cherry St
Opelousas, LA 70571
(318) 948-3653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Herrington; Chief Engineer, Richard Matte
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 10315
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 136
Comp. Plant Miles 151
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7484 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2165
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, WTBS, KPLC, KLFY, WAFB, L/O, CBN, KLPB, KADN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2663 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3589 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

OUACHITA PARISH (P)
Louisiana CATV
See: West Monroe, LA

PARISH
Group W Cable
See: Leesville, LA

PARKS
Saint Martin Cable TV
See: St Martinsville, LA

PATTERSON
Patterson Bayou Vista Cable TV
See: Bayou Vista, LA

PAULINA
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Vacherie, LA

PINELAND
Western Louisiana Video Inc
See: Fisher, LA

PINEVILLE
Vision Cable Of Alpine
See: Alexandria, LA

PONCHATOULA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

PORT SULFUR
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer Am
Empire, LA 70050
(504) 657-7535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Frazier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: Nate Levine/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 7230
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WBUE, WDSU, WDSU, WGNO, WGNO, WVUE, WWL, WWL, WYES, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

PORT SULPHUR
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Belle Chasse, LA

POYDRAS
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

RAPIDES PARISH (P)
Vision Cable Of Alpine
See: Alexandria, LA

RAYNE
Rayne Cable TV
PO Box 1166
216 1/2 S Adams
Rayne, LA 70578
(318) 334-2191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norris Schexnyder
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2108 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KALB, ESPN, KPLC, KABN, WAFB, KLFY, WTBS, KLBB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 667 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 667 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

RAYNE
Rayne Cable TV
P O Box 1281
616 N Parkerson
Crowley, LA 70527
(318) 793-5931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norris Schexnyder; Chief Engineer, Jim Cruth
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3700
Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2201 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRC, KATC, ESPN, KPLC, KADN, WAFB, WFLY, WTBS, WLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 571 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 571 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Pioneer

RESERVE
Riverlands Cablevision
See: La Place, LA

RIDGECREST
Concordia Cablevision
See: Concordia Parish (P), LA

ROSELAND
Cable TV Fund Vii-B Louisiana Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

ROSELAND
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

RUSTON
Telecable Associates
1001 Cooktown Rd
Ruston, LA 71270
(318) 255-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Rogers; Chief Engineer, Wallace Broussard; Program Director, Sherri Dark
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9400
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 3200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.75 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 5.75 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNOE, KTVS, ESPN, CNN1, WTVS, WGN, KARD, KTVE, CBN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
DSNY / 7.50
USA / 6.00
MTV
NICK
TNN
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85

Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

SABINE PARISH (P)
Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 993
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 408 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TBN, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50

SCOTT
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

SHREVEPORT
Cablevision Of Shreveport
6529 Quilen Rd
Shreveport, LA 71108
(318) 631-3060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Hugunin
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 94100
Curr. Plant Miles 907
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 51400 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVT, L/O, KTBS, PTL, L/O, KTAL, WTBS, USA, KXTX, WFAA, KLTS, L/O, KSLA, BET, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 46600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

SLIDELL
St Tammany Cablevision Inc
Route 5 Ben Thomas Road
Slidell, LA 70458
(504) 649-0655
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Steen; Chief Engineer, J C Kirkland; Program Director, Kerry Townsend
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 123
Comp. Plant Miles 123
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNOL, WWL, WDSU, TWC, WVUE, WGN, L/O, WLAE, WYES, ACTS, WTDS, CBN, NICK, TLC, USA, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4009
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Star Base, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SLIDELL
Jackson Cable TV Inc
PO Box 890
PO Box 689
Slidell, LA 70459
(504) 641-9251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Steen; Chief Engineer, Melvin Broughman; Program Director, Kerry Townsend; Marketing Director, Ruth Smith; Office Manager, Dorothy Jemmard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 253
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO, WNOL, WVVE, WWL, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 91
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components

SORRENTO
Cablevision Of Gonzales Inc
See: Gonzales, LA

SPRINGHILL
Universal Video Communication
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1771, W W Communications/
..... 8401 as of 07/
1 Way Active

ST CHARLES PARISH
St Charles Cable TV
PO Box 62
Luling, LA 70070
(504) 785-1331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Tate; Chief Engineer, Don Behrian
MSO: Cable Holdings Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3500
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, WTBS, PGMG, WGN, WWL, WLTV, WVUE, WDSV, WYES, WNOL, WGNO
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 6.95
HBO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
BRAV / 7.00
WLAE
Pay Subscriptions: 5984 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Jvc
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

ST CHARLES PARISH (P)
Sunbelt Cablevision
1900 A Ormond Blvd
St Charles Parish, LA 70047
(504) 764-2883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Cristina
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
..... 8411 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAFB, WALE, WBRT, WDUS, WGND, WNOL, WVUE, WWL, WYAS
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

ST CHARLES PARISIT
Sunbelt Cablevision
1900 A Ormond Blvd
Destrehan, LA 70047
(504) 764-2883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Cristina
MSO: Sunbelt Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 6400
Pot. Homes Passed 7400
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3650 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, WRDT, WWL, WLAE, WDSO, WNOL, WVUE, WAFB, WTBS, WGN, WYS, WGNO, NICK, CNN1, USA, MTV, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2960
Pay Subscriptions: 5272 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: In House

ST FRANCISVILLE
Audubon Cablevision Limited Partnership
9410 Lindale

Baton Rouge, LA 70815
(504) 635-6074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A G Stentiford; Chief Engineer, Richard Nunn
MSO: Audubon Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 740
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 540 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST LANDRY PARISH (N)
St Landry Cable TV Inc
See: Opelousas, LA

ST MARTIN PARISH (P)
Saint Martin Cable TV
See: St Martinsville, LA

ST MARTINSVILLE
Saint Martin Cable TV
P O Box 255
Saint Martinville, LA 70582
(318) 394-9713
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Griffith
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, KATC, KADN, ESPN, WRBT, WTBS, WAFB, KLFY, ARET, NICK, CBN, KLPB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2392 as of 05/84

ST ROSE
Sunbelt Cablevision
See: St Charles Parisit, LA

ST TAMMANY PARISH (P)
Jackson Cable TV Inc
Route 5 Ben Thomas Rd
Slidell, LA 70458
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Steen; Chief Engineer, J C Kirkland; Program Director, Kerry Townsend
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 400
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 9500
Curr. Channel Caps. 33
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNOL, WWL, WDSU, WTBS, WVUE, WGN, L/O, WLAE, WYES, WGNO, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Star Base, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SULPHUR
Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund VIII-C
P O Box 299
316 Cain St
Sulphur, LA 70663
(318) 527-6747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Spindt; Chief Engineer, Chris Miller
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8919
Homes Curr. Passed 8900
Pot. Homes Passed 8900
Curr. Plant Miles 107
Comp. Plant Miles 107
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 5492 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATC, KJAC, CBN, KFDM, L/O, KLTL, KTLC, KLFY, KVHP, KBMT, ACTS, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3211 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4067 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Phasecom, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

SULPHUR (RURAL)
Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund VIII-C
See: Sulphur, LA

TALLULAH
Cable TV Inc
117 N Walnut St
Tallulah, LA 71282
(318) 574-0762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Miller; Chief Engineer, David Fiedler; Program Director, Jim Doucette; Marketing Director, Jim Doucette; Office Manager, Jackie Matlock
MSO: Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2203 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBT, ESPN, WAPT, WTBS, KNOE, WGN, CBN, CNN1, WJTV, KLTN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1618 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerroid, Scientific-Atlant
Distribution: Jerroid
Billing System: Corporate

TANGIPAHOA PARISH (P)
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Hammond, LA

TERREBONNE PARISH (P)
Cellais Cablevision Inc
See: Bourg, LA

TERREBONNE PARISH (P)
Houma Cablevision Inc
See: Houma, LA

TERREBONNE PARISH (P)
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Thibodaux, LA

THIBODAUX
Lafourche Communications Inc
P O Box 5178
Thibodaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 38795
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 14900 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WTBS, WWL, WRBT, WVUE, WGNO, WVUE, WAFB, KLFY, WLPB, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

TULLOS
Cable TV Of La Salle
See: Olla, LA

TULLOS
Cable TV Of Lasalle
See: Urania, LA

UNION
Lafourche Communications Inc
See: Vascherie, LA

URANIA
Cable TV Of Lasalle
210 N Monroe
Marksville, LA 71351
(316) 253-6504
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Poret
MSO: Communications Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KARD, KNOE, KLAX, ESPN, KALB, WGN, KLTM, WVTS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

VASCHERIE
Lafourche Communications Inc
PO Box 186
Thibodaux, LA 70302
(504) 446-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Angelette
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 13566
Homes Curr. Passed 2483
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 2483 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBRZ, WTBS, WWL, L/O, WDSO, WGNO, WVUE, WAFE, WRBT, WLPV, WYES, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 718
Pay Subscriptions: 1599 as of 05/84

VENICE
Plaquemines Cablevision Inc
See: Port Sulfur, LA

VERDUNVILLE
Franklin-Baldwin Cable TV
See: Franklin, LA

VERNON PARISH (P)
Group W Cable
See: Leesville, LA

VIDALIA
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 430
190 US Hwy 61 S
Natchez, MS 39120
(601) 442-5418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Chief Engineer, Richard Walters; Program Director, Thomas Rudnicky; Marketing Director, Gail Scott; Office Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Ad Sales Director, Gail Scott; Purchasing Officer, Thomas Rudnicky; Construction Supervisor, Richard Walters
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1583 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, L/O, WTBS, KALB, WLBT, E/A, KNOE, CNN1, ESPN, WAPT, WJTV, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 378 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 378 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

VILLE PLATTE
Evangeline Parish Cable TV Inc
P O Box 437
720 W Dardeau St
Ville Platte, LA 70586
(318) 363-5900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Scott Smith
MSO: E Scott Smith/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12800
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 111
Comp. Plant Miles 111
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 285
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KATC, WBRZ, KALB, KADN, KPLC, WLPB, CNN1, EWTN, WTBS, ESPN, KLFY
Basic Install. Rate: 22.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1220 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1505 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

VIOLET
Group W Cable Of Saint Bernard Parish
See: Chalmette, LA

WARD 3 OUTLYING AREA OF E
Cable TV Of Acadiana Inc
See: Eunice, LA

WARD 6 EUNICE OUTSKIRTS
Cable TV Of Acadiana Inc
See: Eunice, LA

WASHINGTON
St Landry Cable TV Inc
See: Opelousas, LA

WEST MONROE
Louisiana CATV
1 Kiroli Rd
West Monroe, LA 71292
(318) 396-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Phillips; Chief Engineer, Ron Phillips
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 44500
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 543
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 28400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 9000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TWC, USA, ESPN, KNOE, CBN, WTBS, L/O, KARD, KTVE, KLTM, WGN, CNN1, BET, FNN, SPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 14299 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27570 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Jerroid
Production: None
Converter: Zeneith
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: None

WESTLAKE
Cgf Louisiana Cablevision
P O Box 640
Westlake, LA 70669
(318) 439-6643
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Widham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
..... 8411 as of 08/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

WINNFIELD
Winn Cable TV
Drawer 14-15
Winnfield, LA 71483
(318) 628-6449
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Holland
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3350
Homes Curr. Passed 3350
Pot. Homes Passed 3350
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, WTBS, KALB, ESPN, KNOE, L/O, CNN1, KTVE, WGN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Standard
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

WINNSBORO
Scott Cable Inc
507 Prairie St
Winnsboro, LA 71295
(318) 435-3344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Wilkerson
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
ESPN, P/A, KNOE, CBN, WTBS, KARD, KTVE, WGN, WJTV, MPB, MTV, NICK, ARET, USA, WOR, L/A, CSP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 527 as of 08/85

YOUNGSVILLE
Lafayette Cable TV Inc
See: Lafayette, LA

ZACHARY
Group W Cable

See: Baker, LA

ZWOLLE

Western Louisiana Video Inc
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc / 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Homes in Fran. Area	2200
Homes Curr. Passed	687
Pot. Homes Passed	687
Curr. Plant Miles	11
Comp. Plant Miles	11
Curr. Channel Cape.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Pot. Channel Capacity	12
Basic Subscribers	464 as of 12/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KNOE, KPLC, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95

Maine

Number of Systems	56
Number of Communities	138
Total Basic Subs	175630
Total Pay Units	96786
Total Homes Passed	250501

ANSON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Skowhegan, ME

AUBURN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Lewiston, ME

AUGUSTA
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Edwin Geschwendt; Program Director, Dedore Fleder; Marketing Director, Donald Roberts; Office Manager, Don Roberts; Ad Sales Director, Joyce Mishaud
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1695
Number of Franchises 11
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 340
Comp. Plant Miles 330
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 14350 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4270
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WOBZ, L/O, CKSH, WABI, WCSH, ESPN, WMTW, WSBK, CNN1, WCBB, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 5300
Pay Subscriptions: 7165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 108
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele Engineering

BANGOR
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
278 Florida Ave
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 942-4661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Clark; Chief Engineer, Phil Newbury; Program Director, Steven Mac Mannis; Marketing Director, Tom Mercier; Office Manager, Dane Darling; Ad Sales Director, Yann Kalousian
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 20
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 23
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31700
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 430
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 16500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9713
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 10327 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

BAR HARBOR
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BARING
American Cable Systems Associates (A Limited Partnership)
See: Calais, ME

BATH
Casco Cable TV Of Bath
31 Oak Grove Ave
Bath, ME 04530
(207) 729-6663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Johnson; Chief Engineer, Vincent Henderson Jr; Program Director, Ken Follo
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/90%Walter Norton/10%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2744 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 858
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLVI, WSBK, CNN1, CBN, WMEG, WMTW, WCSH, CKSH, WCBB, WGME, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1462 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2013 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

BELFAST
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BELFAST
Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
278 Florida Ave
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 942-4661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reggie Clark; Chief Engineer, Phil Newberry; Program Director, Steve Mc Manus; Marketing Director, Tom Mercier; Office Manager, Dianne Darling
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1980
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:

ESPN / 14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
/ 30.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BINGHAM

Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, ESPN, WABI, WVII, WMTW, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 120 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicos
Billing System: In House

BLAINE

Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
See: Washburn, ME

BRADLEY

Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BREWER

Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BRUNSWICK

Casco Cable Television Inc
8 Union St
Brunswick, ME 04011
(207) 729-6663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Johnson; Chief Engineer, Vincent Henderson Jr; Program Director, Ken Follo
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/ 90%Walter Norton/ 10%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6413
Homes Curr. Passed 6413
Pot. Homes Passed 12650
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5580 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2384
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 7.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLVI, WSBK, CNN1, CBN, WMEG, WMTW, WCSH, CKSH, WCBB, WGME, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3258 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7945 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk . 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

BUCKSPORT

Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

BUXTON

Saco River Communications Corporation
PO Box 408
Main St
Bar Mills, ME 04004
(207) 929-5171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carroll; Chief Engineer, Christopher La Point
MSO: Saco River Telegraph & Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBH, G/A, P/A, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEU, WMTW, MTV, WCBB, WENH, CSP, WGME, WSBK, WLVI, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1858 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2446 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Texscan, Eagle Comtronics
Production: Sony, Trinitron
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CALAIS

American Cable Systems Associates (A Limited Partnership)
PO Box 274
Calais, ME 04619
(207) 454-2189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Stantial; Chief Engineer, George Stantial
MSO: Steven Dodge,Stockholders/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4400
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2150 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 850
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLVZ, CHSJ, WABI, WVII, WTBS, CKLT, L/O, LIFE, CBN, CNN1, WMED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HTN / 9.00
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMDEN

United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
400 Old County Road
Rockland, ME 04841
(207) 596-6622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Korzenowski; Chief Engineer, David Winchenbach
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBN, WSBK, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, CSP, WCBB, WGN, WMEG, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 18.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CNN1 / 2.95
USA
ESPN
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerroid, Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Rca, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

CARIBOU

Group W Cable
P O Box 719
272 Main St
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 493-3396

PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Johnston; Chief Engineer, Willard Perry
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 9350
Homes Curr. Passed 8960
Pot. Homes Passed 8960
Curr. Plant Miles 158
Comp. Plant Miles 158
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 7600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CNN1, WAGM, CHSJ, WVII, L/O, WTBS, CBN, WMEN, ESPN, TLC, CSF, LIFE, L/O, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
HTN / 6.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CHELSEY
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

CLINTON
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

CONCORD
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
See: Bingham, ME

COPLIN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: Eustis, ME

CORRINA
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

CUMBERLAND
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Westbrook, ME

DAMARISCOTTA
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

DEXTER
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

DIXFIELD
State Cable TV Corp
See: Rumford, ME

DOVER-FOXCROFT
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

EAGLE LAKE
Northern Cable TV Inc
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 261 as of 09/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAGM, WMEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 09/85

EAST MILLINOCKET
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Millinocket, ME

EAST WILTON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Farmington, ME

EASTPORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
101 Water St
PO Box 209
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 853-2556
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 832 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 208
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Households: 387
Pay Subscriptions: 467 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Anixter Mark
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gamco, Delta Benco Cascade, Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EASTPORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
PO Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1041
Homes Curr. Passed 1041
Pot. Homes Passed 1041
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Ca. s. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 872 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 220
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, L/O, P/A, WTBS, USA, WMED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 459 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 513 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Phasecom
Distribution: Gamco
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ELIZABETH
Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

ELLSWORTH
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

EMBDEN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: North Anson, ME

EUSTIS
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Qualley Jr
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 98 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

FAIRBANKS
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Farmington, ME

FAIRFIELD
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

FARMINGDALE
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

FARMINGTON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
Bangor Street
Houlton, ME 04730
(207) 723-4455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Murdough
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1590, Bee Line Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1812 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAB1, WCBB, WCSH, WGME, WLB1, WLVI, WMEB, WMTW, WSBK, WVII
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 585
Pay Subscriptions: 585 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle

FRENCHVILLE
Fundy Cablevision Inc
See: Madawaska, ME

GARDNER
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

GORHAM
Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

GREENVILLE
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, L/O, WABI, ESPN, WVII, WMTW, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicos
Billing System: In House

GUILFORD
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, ESPN, WABI, WVII, WMTW, WOR, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicos
Billing System: In House

HALLOWELL
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

HAMPDEN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

HOULTON
Nep Communications
PO Box 610
59 Bbangor St
Houlton, ME 04730
(207) 532-2579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Johnson; Chief Engineer, Ron Dee
MSO: Nep Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2202 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 427
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Colormax Electronic Corp, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ISLAND FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 450
Houlston St
Island Falls, ME 04747
(207) 463-2217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Hartin
MSO: Bucks County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 487
Homes Curr. Passed 589
Pot. Homes Passed 294
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 261 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CHSJ, WABI, WVII, WAGM, CKCW, WMEN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JACKMAN
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, ESPN, WABI, WVII, WMTW, WGN, WMEB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicos
Billing System: In House

JAY
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kan Danielson; Chief Engineer, Joe Pulla
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1895 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WSBK, WZII, WABI, WCSH, WMTW, LIFE, WCBB, ESPN, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
HBO / 1.00
Pay Households: 720 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 720 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

JONESPORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
PO Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 726
Homes Curr. Passed 726
Pot. Homes Passed 726
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 479 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 293
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, P/A, L/O, WTBS, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 360 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Antenna Development Manufacturers

Headend: Microdyne, Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

KENNEBUNKPORT
Cable Television Of The Kennebunks
Rr # 1 Box 317
Kennebunkport, ME 04046
(207) 967-5212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Cunningham; Chief Engineer, Bruce Bolger; Program Director, Peter Cunningham; Marketing Director, Stormy Mansfield; Office Manager, Stormy Mansfield; Ad Sales Director, Stormy Mansfield; Purchasing Officer, Peter Cunningham; Construction Supervisor, Bruce Bolger
MSO: Kenneth R Thompson,Stockholders/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2495 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2412
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Local Ads:
USA / 125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 250.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 250.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNAC, WMTW, WMEG, WLVI, WENH, WGBH, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 1641 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2032 as of 05/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: M/A-Com
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KENNEBUNKS
Cable Television Of The Kennebunks
See: Kennebunkport, ME

KING FIELD
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Oualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGNE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

KINGFIELD
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Oualey Jr
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 248 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 107 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

LEWISTON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
720 Sabattus St
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 783-2023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Zimmer; Chief Engineer, Walt Bannon; Program Director, Jeff Graberz; Marketing Director, Bob Bernier
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 16200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
VH1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WLVI, WSBK, ESPN, WCSH, VH1, WMTW, CKSH, CBN, WCBB, WGME, CHLT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 9.95
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9748 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arbia

LIMESTONE
Group W Cable
See: Caribou, ME

LIMINGTON
Seco River Communications Corporation
See: Buxton, ME

LINCOLN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

LISBON FALLS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Lewiston, ME

LIVERMORE FALLS
State Cable TV Corp
See: Jay, ME

LORING AFB
Group W Cable
See: Caribou, ME

LUBEC
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
P O Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 739
Homes Curr. Passed 739
Pot. Homes Passed 739
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 608 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 118
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, L/O, P/A, WTBS, USA, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 296 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 313 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

MACHIAS
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
PO Box 209
101 Water St
Eastport, ME 04631
(207) 255-3500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Varian; Chief Engineer, James Lingley
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%Pine Tree Cablevision Associates/
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed ..... 1 [illegible]
Pot. Homes Passed ..... 1 [illegible]
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1335 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 404
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBC, WABI, NICK, WVII, CBN, CATV, P/A, L/O, WTBS, USA, WMED, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
WGN / 10.50
Pay Households: 894 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 749 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Regional Public Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Phasecom, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan, Delta Bemco Cascade
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

MADAWASKA
Fundy Cablevision Inc
757 W Main
PO Box 230
Madawaska, ME 04756
(207) 728-6321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Aubie; Chief Engineer, Ronald Thibeault
MSO: Fundy Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3150
Homes Curr. Passed 3156
Pot. Homes Passed 3180
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3029 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 151
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WTBS, CHSJ, CKRT, WAGM, WVII, WMEM, CIMT, CBAF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.85
Pay Households: 782 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 782 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Texscan, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

MADISON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Skowhegan, ME

MAPLETON
Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
See: Washburn, ME

MARS HILL
Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
See: Washburn, ME

MARSHFIELD
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
See: Machias, ME

MCHIAS PORT
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
See: Machias, ME

MECHANIC FALLS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
720 Sabattus St
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 783-2023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Zimmer; Chief Engineer, Walt Bannon; Program Director, Jeff Graberz; Marketing Director, Bob Bernier
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSBK, CNN1, WCSH, WTBS, WMTW, WKSH, WCBB, NICK, WMEG, CBN, NICK, WMEG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arbis

MEDWAY
Dowcom Cable
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 366 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABI, WLBZ, WMEB, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 09/83

MILFORD
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

MILLINOCKET
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
232 Penobscot Ave
Millinocket, ME 04462
(207) 723-4455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phyllis Mcnutt; Chief Engineer, Tom Riddout
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1590, Bee Line Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10017
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3272 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, CHSJ, CKCW, WABI, WLBZ, WMEB, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1593
Pay Subscriptions: 1593 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEW PORTLAND
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: North Anson, ME

NEWCASTLE
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

NEWPORT
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

NOBLEBORO
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

NORIDEGEWOCK
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Qualey Jr
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 203 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 101 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NORRIDGEWOCK
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Qualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGNE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NORTH ANSON
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles W Qualey Jr
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977

Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 278 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 185 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pvc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

NORTH VASSALBORO
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

NORWAY
State Cable TV Corp
261 State Street
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Joe Puiia
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1295 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WSBK, CBN, WABI, WCSH, WMTW, NICK, WCBB, ESPN, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 480 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

OAKLAND
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

OLD TOWN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

ORONO
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

ORRINGTON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

PATTEN
Maine Cable Co
PO Box 450
Houlton St
Island Falls, ME 04747
(207) 463-2217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Martin
MSO: Bucks County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 456
Homes Curr. Passed 295
Pot. Homes Passed 296
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 281 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CHSJ, WABI, WVII, WAGM, CKCW, WMEN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PHILLIPS
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
Worth Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Qualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 7
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WCBB, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

PITTSFIELD
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

PITTSFIELD
Better Cable TV
PO Box 264
Waterville, ME 04901
(207) 873-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Maheu; Chief Engineer, Patrick Lavallee
MSO: Better Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WSBK, WABI, ESPN, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, CNN1, WMFB, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 617 as of 06/86
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PITTSFIELD
Better Cable TV
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Pat Lavalle
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WSBK, WABI, ESPN, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, CNN1, WMEB, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 495 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

PITTSTON
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

PLYMOUTH
Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

PORTAGE LAKE
Portage Lake Cable TV
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00

PORTLAND
Public Cable Company
118 Johnson Rd
Portland, ME 04104
(207) 775-3431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John S Dexter Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 88%12%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 45600
Curr. Plant Miles 525
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 30400 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, TLC, USA, CKSH, WBZ, WCBB, WCSH, WENH, WGAN, WLVI, WMEG, WMTW, WSBK, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 19900 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 3
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

Converter: Jerrold

PRESQUE ISLE
Group W Cable
See: Caribou, ME

PRINCETON
American Cable Systems Associates (A Limited Partnership)
See: Calais, ME

RANDOLPH
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

RICHMOND
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

ROCKLAND
United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
400 Old County Rd
Rockland, ME 04841
(207) 596-6622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Korzenowski; Chief Engineer, David Winchen Bach
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 4300
Pot. Homes Passed 4700
Curr. Plant Miles 106
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, CBN, WSBK, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, L/O, WCBB, WGN, WMER, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 18.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold Division, General Instruments
Production: Sony, Panasonic Industrial Co
Converter: Rca, Eagle Comtronic, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCKWOOD
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 75
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WVII, WMEB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicos
Billing System: In House

ROGUE BLUFFS
Pine Tree Cablevision Associates
See: Machias, ME

RUMFORD
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kan Danielson; Chief Engineer, Joe Puiia
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4725 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1040
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WSBK, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, CKSH, WCBB, ESPN, WLVI, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

SABATTUS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Lewiston, ME

SACO
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
294 Main St
Saco, ME 04072
(207) 282-5916
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Cyr; Chief Engineer, Christopher Allen
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7600
Homes Curr. Passed 7600
Pot. Homes Passed 7600
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKSH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, WENH, WMEG, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 13.55 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

SAINT AGATHA
St Agatha Cable TV
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, MTV, WGN, WTBS, WAGM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/82

SANFORD
New England Cablevision Inc
4 Kimball St
Sanford, ME 04073
(207) 324-3700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Stanley; Chief Engineer, William Desrochers; Program Director, Steve Lewis; Marketing Director, Henry Zacchini
MSO: Diversified Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 11800
Pot. Homes Passed 11800
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMEA, WCBB, WENH, WLVI, WGME, L/O, CBN, CHLT, CNN1, USA, CKSH
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 4900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SCARBOROUGH
Public Cable Company
See: Portland, ME

SEAPORT
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

SKOWHEGAN
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
PO Box 431
Skowhegan, ME 04976
(207) 474-2727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Murdough; Chief Engineer, Philip Murdough; Program Director, Philip Murdough; Marketing Director, Philip Murdough; Office Manager, Philip Murdough
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1590, Bee Line Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WABI, WCSH, WCVB, WGME, WLBZ, WLVI, WMEB, WMTW, WSBK, WVII
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microware Associates
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rms
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

SOUTHWEST HARBOR
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

ST ALBANS
Better Cable TV
See: Pittsfield, ME

STANDISH
Saco River Communications Corporation
See: Buxton, ME

STRATTEN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
1 Elm St
North Anson, ME 04958
(207) 635-9911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynwood Hill; Chief Engineer, Charles Qualey
MSO: Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WVII, WMTW, WICK, WCBB, ESPN, WOR, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

STRONG
Moosehead Enterprise Inc
Box 526
Main St
Greenville, ME 04441
(207) 695-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Richardson
MSO: Moosehead Enterprise Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WABI, WCSH, WMTW, WCBB, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

THOMASTON
United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
See: Rockland, ME

VAN BUREN
Van Buren Cable TV Inc
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1744, Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1136
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 1035 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAGM, WLBZ, WMEM, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

VEAZIE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Maine Inc
See: Bangor, ME

WALDOBORO
X-Cel Communications
See: Wiscasset, ME

WARREN
United Video Cablevision Of Maine Inc
See: Rockland, ME

WASHBURN
Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc
Box 749
Caribou, ME 04736
(207) 496-4121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence B Dow Jr
MSO: Tel-Tech Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WABI, WAGM, WLBZ, WMEM, WVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WATERBORO
Saco River Communications Corporation
See: Buxton, ME

WATERVILLE
Better Cable TV
PO Box 284
Waterville, ME 04901
(207) 873-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Maheu; Chief Engineer, Patrick Lavallee
MSO: Better Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLBZ, WSBK, WCSH, WABI, ESPN, WVII, WMTW, WLVI, WCBB, CNN1, WMEB, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4200 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEST BATH
Casco Cable Television Inc
See: Brunswick, ME

WEST FARMINGTON
Bee Line Cable TV Inc
See: Farmington, ME

WEST GARDNER
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

WEST PERU
State Cable TV Corp
See: Rumford, ME

WESTBROOK
New England Cablevision Inc
838 Main St
Westbrook, ME 04092
(207) 854-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Stanley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 198, New England Cablevision/
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 8300
Pot. Homes Passed 8800
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 148
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 6300 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 8
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, EPG, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TWC, USA, WCBB, WCSH, WENH, WGAN, WLVI, WMEG, WMTV, WMTW, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Jerrold

WINSLOW
Better Cable TV
See: Waterville, ME

WINTHROP
State Cable TV Corp
See: Augusta, ME

WISCASSET
X-Cel Communications
PO Box 428
Sheepscot Rd
Newcastle, ME 04553
(207) 563-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Marks
MSO: X-Cel Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1637 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSBK, P/A, WABI, WESH, WTBS, WMTW, WGN, WCBB, CNN1, WMEB, WGAN, DJCN, TLC, CSP, USA, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95

HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

WYMAN
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: Stratton, ME

WYMAN TWP
Carrabasset Electronics Co Inc
See: Eustis, ME

YARMOUTH
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Westbrook, ME

SAN JOSE VILLAGE
Saipan Cable TV System
PO Box 1015
Saipan, Mariana Islands, CM 96950
(671) 723-6629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Motley
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 14585
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2955
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1896 as of 08/81
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.75
Pay Households: 755
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12

Maryland

Number of Systems	51
Number of Communities	155
Total Basic Subs	421853
Total Pay Units	457435
Total Homes Passed	909876

ABERDEEN
Multiview Cable Corp
PO Box 636
30 N Parke St
Aberdeen, MD 21001
(301) 272-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Breidinger; Chief Engineer, Steve Boetik; Program Director, Vicki Miller; Marketing Director, Brian Radin; Office Manager, Pat Donovan; Ad Sales Director, Pat Donavan
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 372
Comp. Plant Miles 372
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 07/85
Num. of Linsups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 7.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-12.00 / 60 SEC
/ 28.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBFF, CNN1, WGCB, EPG, USA, MTV, WNUV, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 9000
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ACCIDENT
Yough Television Co Inc
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1206, Belisle Enterprises / 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 07/84
Num. of Linsups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

ANNAPOLIS
Annapolis Cable TV
1825 George Ave
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 268-7551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Simeone; Chief Engineer, Jack Edwards; Program Director, Andy Ciesdaki
MSO: Prime Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 205000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12200 as of 08/85
Num. of Linsups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6100
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WETA, WRC, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WDCA, WJZ, ESPN, WTBS, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HTS / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15300 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ANNAPOLIS
Simmons Cable TV Of Heritage Harbor
2610 S Haven Rd
C/O US Homes
Annapolis, MD 21402
(301) 224-4406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers; Chief Engineer, John Durrett; Program Director, Sue Ruwe; Marketing Director, Sue Ruwe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 312
Pot. Homes Passed 312
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 312 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 130
Num. of Linsups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 268 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ANNE ARUNDEL CO
Cable TV Fund 11-A
815 Rte 3
PO Box 267
Gambrills, MD 21054
(301) 923-6263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James D Faucette; Chief Engineer, Scott Vosbury
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Number of Franchisees 9
Homes Curr. Passed 25784
Curr. Plant Miles 541
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 12964 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11064
Num. of Linsups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 18522 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio

BALTIMORE CO
Limited Partnership
1830 York Road
Lutherville-Timonium, MD 21093
(301) 252-1012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Doyle; Chief Engineer, Cratin Gautreaux; Program Director, John Wachter; Marketing Director, Bill Baker; Office Manager, Mike Vince
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240000
Homes Curr. Passed 225000
Pot. Homes Passed 240000
Curr. Plant Miles 2116
Comp. Plant Miles 2116
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 117000 as of 07/85
Num. of Linsups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,

GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, P/A, G/A, CBN, USA, P/A, WMAR, E/A, WHMM, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, ARET, NICK, WBAL, WMPB
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.30
Pay Services:
PLBY / 14.00
HBO / 14.00
HTN / 14.00
SHO / 14.00
Pay Households: 1226 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138000 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Plus Magazine
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

BEL AIR
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

BERKELEY SPRINGS
Tri-State Cable Co
See: Hancock, MD

BERLIN
United Cable Television Of Eastern Shore
8301 Coastal Hwy
Ocean City, MD 21842
(301) 524-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Diesel; Chief Engineer, David Bradford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3610
Pot. Homes Passed 3610
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3610 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 507
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.85
Pay Households: 802 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1290 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

BLADENSBURG
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

BOONSBORO
Tri-State Cable Co
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Boyce; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Tri State Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, WMPV, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, WBFF, WDVM, WETA, ESPN, WHAG, WJZ
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BRADDOCK HEIGHTS
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Jefferson, MD

BRENTWOOD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
4314 Farragut Street
Hyattsville, MD 20781
(301) 699-8881
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 127000
Homes Curr. Passed 46922
Pot. Homes Passed 127000
Curr. Plant Miles 430
Comp. Plant Miles 430
Curr. Channel Caps. 108
Number Channels Used 70
Basic Subscribers ..... 22943 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, L/O, WRC, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, L/O, WDVM, L/O, WBAL, L/O, WJZ, TWC, BET, L/O, L/O, CBN, NCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 45574 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

BRUNSWICK
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Jefferson, MD

BRUNSWICK CO (P)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

CALIFORNIA
Lexington Park Cable Video
See: Lexington Park, MD

CAMBRIDGE
Simmons Cable TV Of Cambridge
PO Box 658
410 Race St
Cambridge, MD 21613
(301) 228-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Hurley; Chief Engineer, Danie King
MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1158
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WMDT, WRC, WTTG, WBOC, WJLA, WBFF, WDVM, WDCA, WBAL, WCPB, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 9.25
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1257 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2103 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CAPE ST CLAIRE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

CAPITOL HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

CENTREVILLE
Triad CATV Inc
See: Queenstown, MD

CHESTERTOWN
Simmons Communications Of Chestertown
341 High St
Chestertown, MD 21620
(301) 778-4034
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Palmer; Chief Engineer, Martin Walther; Program Director, Sue Rewe
MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1550
Homes Curr. Passed 1550
Pot. Homes Passed 1550
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 642 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 606
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBOC, WMDT, WTTG, WBFF, L/O, WTHL, WTAF, WCAU, WBAL, WHYY, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Simmons
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHEVERLY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

CHURCHVILLE
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

COLLEGE PARK
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

COLMAR MANOR
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

CORRIGANVILLE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

CRESAPTOWN
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

CRISFIELD
Cablevision Of Crisfield
PO Box 429
Crisfield, MD 21817
(301) 968-1500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Bitner; Chief

Engineer, Randy Laird
MSO: Calvin Sutliffe/Philip Rainwater/
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1947 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WBAL, WTTG, WJZ, WCPB, WYAH, WBOC, WABY, ESPN, WMDT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 709 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 709 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CROFTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

CROWNSVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

CUMBERLAND
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

CUMBERLAND
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
201 S Mechanic St
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 722-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Rannells
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes Curr. Passed 26400
Pot. Homes Passed 26400
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 22554 as of 11/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, PTL, TWC, USA, WTBS, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WGAL, WHAG, WJAC, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WTAJ, WTTG, WWPB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 7098
Pay Subscriptions: 7098 as of 11/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 88
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

DEER PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Oakland, MD

DEER PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
Box 1797
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(301) 334-3546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harper
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2516 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WDTV, WJAC, WTRF, LPTV, WTBS, WHAG, WPIX, WBOY, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 651 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

DELMAR
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

DENTON
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
14 Commerce St
Harrington, DE 19952
(302) 398-4714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 3756
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75-21.10 /Mo.; Service: 8.44
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DISTRICT HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

ECKHART MINES
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

EDMONSTON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

ELKTON
Madison Cablevision Inc
219 North St
Elkton, MD 21921
(301) 398-7978
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Aaron
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3575 as of 02/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KYW, WBAL, WBFF, WCAU, WJZ, WMAR, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1395 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELLERSLIE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

ELLICOTT CITY
Howard Cable Television Associates Inc
3417 Plumtree Drive
Ellicott City, MD 21043
(301) 461-1156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Burch; Chief Engineer, John Thompson
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 92%Local Investors/ 8%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 31500
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 503
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 17700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WMAR, ARET, NICK, WRC, WTTG, MSN, P/A, WJLA, E/A, WDVM, LIFE, WBAL, WDCA, WJZ, L/O, G/A, CSP, WTBS, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 13325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20728 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

FAIRMONT HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

FEDERALSBURG
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
14 Commerce St
Harrington, DE 19952
(302) 398-4714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Rekers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 12600
Pot. Homes Passed 12600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5600 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 330
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75-21.10 /Mo.; Service: 8.44
Pay Subscriptions: 3907 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FERNDALE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

FORREST HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

FORT ASHBY
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc

See: Cumberland, MD

FOUR SEASONS
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

FREDERICK
Frederick Cablevision Inc
244 W Patrick St
Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 662-6033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Cole; Chief Engineer, Dan Long
MSO: Frederick Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25662
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, WMPB, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WETA, WDVM, WHAG, WBAL, WBFF, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.00
HBO
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FREDRICK (P)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

FREDRICK CO (P)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

FRIENDSVILLE
Yough Television Co Inc
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1206, Belisle Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 295 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Psy Services:
SHO / 9.50

FROSTBURG
Cma Cablevision
28 Broadway
Frostburg, MD 21532
(301) 689-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Taccino; Chief Engineer, Dan Folk
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 15200
Homes Curr. Passed 4849
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles ..... .87
Comp. Plant Miles ..... .87
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WGN, WHAG, WTTG, WJAC, WJLA, L/O, WDVM, WTBS, WDCA, WWPB, WJZ, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1111
Pay Subscriptions: 1275 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

FRUITLAND
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

FT DETRICK
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

FT RITCHIE
Tri-State Cable TV
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, Ted Slopey; Marketing Director, Ted Slopey; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, Ted Slopey
MSO: Tri State Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 475 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDCA, WRC, WTTG, WTLA, WBFF, WDVM, WETA, ESPN, WHAG, WJZ
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 428
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

GAITHERSBURG
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
113 E Diamond Ave
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 294-7600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Griffin; Chief Engineer, Greg Alfredson
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 11337
Pot. Homes Passed 12031
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4121 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3475
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDZA, WRC, WTTG, WHMM, WJLA, WETA, WDVM, CMAX, WPFF, WBAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3428 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5857 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Handley Walker

GAMBRILLS
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

GAMBRILLS
Jones Intercable Inc
Box 267
815 Robert Crain Hwy
Gambrills, MD 21054
(301) 923-6262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James D Faucette; Chief Engineer, Scott Bosbury
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 52239
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 52239
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 16214 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 14439
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDCA, WRC, WTTG, WETA, WJLA, L/O, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WAPB, WJZ, WNBC, WHMM, WNUV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 15794 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24797 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Jones Intercable Guide
Publisher: Crosby Vandenburgh
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services

GLEN BURNIE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

GLEN BURNIE
North Arundel Cable TV
836 Ritchie Hwy # 18
Box 338
Severna Park, MD 21146
(301) 544-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Pilkington
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 24714
Pot. Homes Passed 65000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK,

PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAPB, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WJLA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 10700
Pay Subscriptions: 17076 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Gte Corporation
Converter: Rca

GLEN GARDENS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

GRANTSVILLE
Harold'S TV
PO Box 190
Grantsville, MD 21536
(301) 895-5219
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Lipscomb; Chief Engineer, Francis Weimer; Program Director, Harold Lipcomb; Marketing Director, Harlod Lipcomb; Office Manager, Harold Lipcomb
MSO: Harold Lipscomb/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WHAG, WWPB, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
MTV
HTS
Pay Households: 175 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Microdyne, Drake
Billing System: In House

GREENBELT
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

GREENSBORO
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Denton, MD

HAGERSTOWN
Antietam Cable TV Inc
1000 Willow Cr
Hagerstown, MD 21740
(301) 797-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Verlis Hager; Chief Engineer, Gene Hager; Program Director, Cinthia Garland; Marketing Director, Gregory Davis; Office Manager, Debora Atatrholt
MSO: Schurz Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 16400 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 22000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
SPN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TNN, TWC, CMTV, CNN2, WBAZ, WJC, TLC, ARET, LIFE, L/O, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 19.39-95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HTS / 10.00
BRAV / 6.95
AMCL
Pay Households: 7200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9625 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Antietam Cable Guide
Publisher: Antietam Cable TV
Production Studio
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics, Microtime, Channelmation

HANCOCK
Tri-State Cable Co
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 284, Tri State Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2550
Homes Curr. Passed 2550
Pot. Homes Passed 2550
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WHAG, WJLA, WMAR, WRC, WTTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 750
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

HARFORD CO (P)
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

HARUNDALE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

HAVRE DE GRACE
Multiview Cable Corp
See: Aberdeen, MD

HEBRON
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

HURLOCK
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Federalsburg, MD

INDIAN HEAD
Chasco Cablevision Ltd
222 Smallwood Village Ctr
Waldorf, MD 20601
(301) 843-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Corn; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, Bill Simms; Marketing Director, Linda Williams
MSO: St Charles Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, L/O, NICK, ARET, VH1, WTKK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 301
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific--Atlanta
Distribution: Sony
Production: Pioneer
Converter: In House
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

JEFFERSON
Frederick Cablevision Inc
244 W Patrick St
Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 662-6033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Cole; Chief Engineer, Don Long
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 124, Frederick Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 60
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JENNINGS
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

KEEDYSVILLE
Keedysville CATV
See: Sharpsburg, MD

KIZMILLER
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pike
Oakland, WV 26301

(304) 822-4801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 470
Pot. Homes Passed 470
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WDTV, WHAG, WJAC, WTAE, WWVU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

LA PLATE
Chasco Cablevision Ltd
222 Smallwood Village Ctr
Waldorf, MD 20601
(301) 843-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Corn; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, Bill Simms; Marketing Director, Linda Williams
MSO: St Charles Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 880 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, L/O, NICK, ARET, VH1, WTXX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.85
TMC / 7.85
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1390 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 301
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

LA VALE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

LANDOVER HILLS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

LEONARDTOWN
CATV Leonardtown Inc
Box 324
Leonardtown, MD 20650
(301) 475-8013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barrick; Chief Engineer, Martin Walker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1526, Simmons Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1950 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75-8.75
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, M/A Com Mve Inc
Distribution: C-Cor, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LEXINGTON PARK
Lexington Park Cable Video
See: Lexington Park, MD

LEXINGTON PARK
Lexington Park Cable Video
PO Box 67
195 N Shangrila Drive
Lexington Park, MD 20653
(301) 863-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Simeone; Chief Engineer, Ronald Dooley; Program Director, Kim Hook; Marketing Director, Kim Hook; Office Manager, Kim Hook; Ad Sales Director, Delores Chase
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3717 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1783
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WHC, WTTG, WTBS, WJLA, WBFF, WDBM, WDCA, WBAL, WETA, WJZ, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
MTV
HTS
NICK
CMAX / 10.00
ESPN
USA
CNN1
Pay Subscriptions: 2475 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Stancomp
Billing System: Cabledata

LINTHICUM
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

LONACONING
Cms Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

LONDONDERRY
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

MANCHESTER
Carroll County Cable TV
PO Box 98
Manchester, PA 17327
(301) 374-9059
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Gs Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 686
Pot. Homes Passed 686
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 70
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 284 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 05/84

MARYLAND CITY
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

MEYERSDALE
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

MIDDLETOWN
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Jefferson, MD

MIDDLETOWN (RURAL)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

MIDLAND
Cms Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

MIDLOTHIAN
Cms Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

MILLERSVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

MILLERSVILLE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

MORNINGSIDE
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

MT LAKE PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Deer Park, MD

MT LAKE PARK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Oakland, MD

MT RAINIER
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

MT SAVAGE
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

NEW CARROLTON
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

NORTH BRENTWOOD
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

NORTH EAST
Madison Cablevision Inc
See: Elkton, MD

OAKLAND
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Deer Park, MD

OAKLAND
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
219 Green St
Oakland, MD 21550
(301) 334-3546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2516 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WDTV, WJAC, WTRF, L/O, WTBS, WHAG, WPXI, CBN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

OCEAN CITY
United Cable Television Of Eastern Shore
6301 Coastal Hwyy

Ocean City, MD 21842
(301) 524-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tad Diesel; Chief Engineer, David Bradford
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted ... 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1985
Completion Year ... 1980
Number of Franchises ... 3
Homes in Fran. Area ... 28800
Homes Curr. Passed ... 26800
Pot. Homes Passed ... 35000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 148
Comp. Plant Miles ... 178
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 22
Number Channels Used ... 22
Basic Subscribers ... 25200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Total Tier Subscribers ... 3159
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, ESPN, USA, WBOC, WMDT, WTTG, CNN1, WCPB, WBAL, WTBS, WJZ, CBN, NICK, WDPB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5637 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8591 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrew Corporation
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

OCEAN PINES
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

ODENTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

OLDTOWN
Oldtown Community Systems Inc
PO Box 75
Oldtown, MD 21555
(301) 395-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shirley Youngblood
MSO: Oldtown Community Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted ... 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1981
Completion Year ... 1982
Number of Franchises ... 1
Homes in Fran. Area ... 3800
Homes Curr. Passed ... 900
Pot. Homes Passed ... 900
Curr. Plant Miles ... 122
Comp. Plant Miles ... 122
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 40
Number Channels Used ... 15
Basic Subscribers ... 605 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, CBN, WTTG, ESPN, WJLA, WWPB, WHAG, TNN, UNCH, WDVM, WOR, CNN1, NICK
/Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 86 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Toner
Distribution: Tvc Supply Co
Converter: Twin Country Transvideo
Billing System: In House

PAMPHREY
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

PASADENA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

PASADENA
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

PERRYVILLE
Delmar Cablevision
15 N Broad St
Middletown, DE 19709
(302) 378-4423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Figueroa; Chief Engineer, Joh Shores
MSO: Thomas J Keavney / 100%
Franchise Granted ... 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1980
Completion Year ... 1980
Number of Franchises ... 4
Homes Curr. Passed ... 1500
Pot. Homes Passed ... 1500
Curr. Plant Miles ... 70
Comp. Plant Miles ... 70
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 20
Number Channels Used ... 20
Basic Subscribers ... 606 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 448 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 08/85
Progrs.n Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

PITTSVILLE
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

POCOMOKE CITY
Shore Television Inc
PO Box 7
Willow St
Pocomoke City, MD 21851
(301) 957-1719
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Curtis Vickers
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted ... 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1985
Homes Curr. Passed ... 3992
Pot. Homes Passed ... 3992
Curr. Plant Miles ... 57
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 12
Number Channels Used ... 12
Basic Subscribers ... 3972 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBAL, WBOC, WCPB, WJC, WMDT, WMAR, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 881 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1190 as of 08/85

POINT PLEASANT
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

PORT DEPOSIT
Delmar Cablevision
See: Perryville, MD

PRESTON
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Federalsburg, MD

PRINCE GEORGES CO
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
1107 Ritchie Road
Prince Georges Facility, MD 20743
(301) 336-6470
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Wells; Chief Engineer, Jim Krieger; Program Director, Jeff Krulik; Marketing Director, Don Liatro
MSO: Metrovision Inc / 80%Local Investors / 20%
Franchise Granted ... 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1983
Completion Year ... 1985
Number of Franchises ... 9
Homes in Fran. Area ... 80000
Homes Curr. Passed ... 80000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 80000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 740
Comp. Plant Miles ... 740
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 112
Number Channels Used ... 59
Tech. Unused Channels ... 2
Basic Subscribers ... 33000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, L/O, WRC, WTTG, P/A, WJLA, WETA, WPVM, WHMM, WBAL, G/A, WJZ, WNVT, WNJV, WMPB, E/A, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.50
TMC / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 32000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73799 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Reuben Donnelly
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

QUEENSTOWN
Triad CATV Inc
111 W Water St
Centreville, MD 21617
(301) 758-1104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Nace; Chief Engineer, Frank Lanham
MSO: Eastern Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1983
Completion Year ... 1985
Number of Franchises ... 2
Homes Curr. Passed ... 1320
Curr. Channel Caps. ... 20
Number Channels Used ... 22
Tech. Unused Channels ... 1
Basic Subscribers ... 1320 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Total Tier Subscribers ... 980
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDLA, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, ESPN, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WMPB, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-7.88
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1080 as of 11/84
Pay Subscriptions: 2033 as of 11/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Vikoa, Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

RAWLINGS
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

RICHLEY
Simmons Cable TV Of Midshore
See: Denton, MD

RIDGELEY
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

RIVERDALE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

ROCK HALL
Triad CATV Inc
111 W Water St
Centreville, MD 21617
(301) 758-1104
MSO: Eastern Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1983

Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 440 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 320
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDLA, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, ESPN, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WMPD, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 675 as of 11/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Vikoa, Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

SAINT MICHAELS
Triad CATV Inc
111 W Water St
Centreville, MD 21617
(301) 758-1104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Nace; Chief Engineer, Frank Lanham
MSO: Eastern Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 440 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 320
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDLA, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, ESPN, WDVM, WBFF, WBAL, WMPD, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 360 as of 11/84
Pay Subscriptions: 675 as of 11/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Vikoa, Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

SALISBURY
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

SALISBURY
General Television Of Maryland Inc
See: Wicomico Co (P), MD

SALISBURY SRING
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

SEAT PLEASENT
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

SEVERN
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

SEVERNA PARK
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Gambrills, MD

SEVERNA PARK
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

SHAFT
Cma Cablevision
See: Frostburg, MD

SHARPSBURG
Keedysville CATV
116 E Washington St
P O Box 577
Charles Town, WV 25414
(301) 790-2332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Willingham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 127, Gs Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 495
Pot. Homes Passed 495
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 285 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PBS, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WEAT, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WRC, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

SHOWELL
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

SMITHSBURG
Tri-State Cable Co
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 284, Tri State Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBFF, WDVM, WETA, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WMPV, WRC, WTTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SNOW HILL
Shore Television Inc
See: Pocomoke City, MD

SOMERSET CO (P)
Shore Television Inc
See: Pocomoke City, MD

SOUTHAMPTON
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

SOUTHGATE
North Arundel Cable TV
See: Glen Burnie, MD

SUSSEX CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Eastern Shore
See: Ocean City, MD

THURMONT
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

THURMONT (RURAL)
Frederick Cablevision Inc
See: Frederick, MD

UNIVERSITY PARK
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Brentwood, MD

UPPER MARLBORO
Metrovision Of Prince Georges County
See: Prince Georges Co, MD

WALDORF
St Charles CATV Inc
222 Smallwood Village Ctr
Waldorf, MD 20601
(301) 843-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Corn
MSO: St Charles Associates / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 6890 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WDCA, WJLA, WAPB, WDVM, L/O, ARET, NICK, VH1, WTKK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 6800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 301
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcon

WALKERSVILLE
Cma Cablevision Of Walkersville
25 Pennsylvania Ave
PO Box 182
Walkersville, MD 21789
(301) 845-6050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Snyder; Chief Engineer, Dennis Snyder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1082 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WTBS, WBAL, WBSF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMAR, WMTB, WRC, WTTG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 945 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

WEST SALISBURY
Harold'S TV
P O Box 190
Grantsville, MD 21563
(301) 895-5219

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Lipecomb; Chief Engineer, Francis Weimer
MSO: Harold Lipecomb/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WHAG, MTV, CBN, TNN, HTS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Microdyne, Drake
Billing System: In House

WHALEYSVILLE
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

WICOMICO CO (P)
General Television Of Maryland Inc
PO Box 4177
220 E Main St
Salisbury, MD 21803
(301) 749-1555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Curtis Vickers
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 19131
Homes Curr. Passed 18253
Pot. Homes Passed 18253
Curr. Plant Miles 347
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 16511 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8343
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, CBN, WBC, WTTG, WBOC, WMDT, WCPB, CSP, WDCA, WBAL, TM/W, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6120 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8551 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WILEY FORD
Potomac Valley Television Co Inc
See: Cumberland, MD

WILLARDS
Triad CATV Inc
PO Box 70
Main St
Willards, MD 21874
(301) 835-2343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Fields; Chief Engineer, Charles Woolfen
MSO: Eastern Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, ESPN, WTBS, WBOC, WMDT, WCDB, WTTG, L/O, WBAL, CBN, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 36.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSPORT
Antietam Cable TV Inc
See: Hagerstown, MD

WORCESTER CO (P)
Triad CATV Inc
See: Willards, MD

Massachusetts

Number of Systems	69
Number of Communities	148
Total Basic Subs	904076
Total Pay Units	734459
Total Homes Passed	1323992

ACTON
Adams Russell Cable Services : Massachusettes
See: Maynard, MA

AMESBURY
New England Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
194 Main St
Amesbury, MA 01913
(617) 388-3335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Loretta King; Chief Engineer, Arthur Johnson; Program Director, Al Viator; Marketing Director, Henry Zacchini; Office Manager, Frank Vinceguerra; Ad Sales Director, Lorretta King; Purchasing Officer, Arthur Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Diversified Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchisees	3
Homes Curr. Passed	8300
Pot. Homes Passed	8500
Curr. Plant Miles	112
Comp. Plant Miles	115
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	30
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Basic Subscribers	6827 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	5687
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, CKSH, WENH, L/O, P/A, WQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
NESN / 9.00
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5911 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

AMHERST
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
241 Triangle St
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 549-3556
PERSONNEL: System Manager, August Lavalli
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1976
Orig. Exp. Year	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1976
Completion Year	1972
Homes Curr. Passed	8000
Pot. Homes Passed	8000
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Basic Subscribers	5400 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	2
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 994
Pay Subscriptions: 2655 as of 05/84

ANDOVER
Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
15 Stevens St
Andover, MA 01810
(617) 475-2683
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judith Dowd; Chief Engineer, Diane Howes; Program Director, Donna

MSO: Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchisees	4
Homes in Fran. Area	92800
Homes Curr. Passed	21995
Pot. Homes Passed	23200
Curr. Plant Miles	425
Comp. Plant Miles	411
Curr. Channel Capa	52
Number Channels Used	46
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	13490 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	4
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 13490
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, EWTN, LIFE, REUT, REUT, TWC, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, G/A, E/A, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.95
Pay Households: 10113 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16961 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Fluke, Tek
Converter: Cabledata
Billing System: Cabledata

ARLINGTON
Arlington Cablesystems Corp
81 Mystic
Arlington, MA 02174
(617) 643-5252

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony F Pedulo Jr; Chief Engineer, Robert Picardi; Program Director, Leonard Tamarro; Marketing Director, Joseph Hayes; Office Manager, Linda Freeman; Ad Sales Director, Robert Bazer
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/88%Others/12%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1981
Number of Franchisees	1
Homes in Fran. Area	18400
Homes Curr. Passed	18400
Pot. Homes Passed	18400
Curr. Plant Miles	107
Comp. Plant Miles	107
Curr. Channel Capa.	52
Number Channels Used	39
Basic Subscribers	9600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9600
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, L/O, WBZ, WNEV, CSP, E/A, DJCN, CBN, TLC, EPG, WSMU, USA, WSBK, TWC, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
NESN / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 6700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12696 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Communcation Providence
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ATHOL
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
359 Main St
Athol, MA 01331
(617) 249-4377
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milford E Hartin; Chief Engineer, Robert Gagne Jr
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1954
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchisees	2
Homes in Fran. Area	17000
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7500
Curr. Plant Miles	117
Comp. Plant Miles	120
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	26
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	5800 as of 06/85
Total Tier Subscribers	4200
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSFB, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WJAR, WWLP, WPRI, WGGB, WGBX, WCBC, WXNE, WGBY, CSP, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 06/85

Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ATTLEBORO
Inland Bay Cable TV
15 Locust Road
Orleans, MA 02653
(617) 222-1320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Ottmar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/
Franchise Granted 1985
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Number Channels Used 53
Basic Subscribers ..... 5100 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WGBH, WGBX, WGBY, WGGB
Local Origination
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Regional Programming

AUBURN
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

BARNSTABLE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
10 Old Town House Rd E
South Yarmouth, MA 02664
(617) 771-3747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Mcphail; Chief Engineer, Brad Dean; Program Director, John Rooney
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 52000
Pot. Homes Passed 63000
Curr. Plant Miles 740
Comp. Plant Miles 850
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 15000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, CSP, WGBX, WBC, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, USA, L/O, WPRI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.35 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 8200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26925 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineer Ad Q

BEDFORD
Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
See: Lexington, MA

BEVERLY
Continental Cablevision
253 Rantoul St
Beverly, MA 01915
(617) 927-8577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debra O'Brien; Chief Engineer, Steve Baker; Program Director, Jill Stark
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Caps. 69
Number Channels Used 51
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 9553 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, UPI, CMBB, L/O, LIFE, P/A, P/A, CBN, L/O, CNN2, WGBH, WQTV, WGBX, WXNE, WENH, WMUR, WBZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12611 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Jubilee
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BOSTON
Cablevision Of Boston
21 Merchants Row
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur W Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 60, Cablevision System Development Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 600000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 250000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 770
Curr. Channel Caps. 104
Number Channels Used 83
Pot. Channel Capacity 104
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.00
Pay Subscriptions: 22000 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 9
Publisher: Tvam
Regional Programming
Production Studio

BROCKTON
Continental Cablevision Of Brockton Inc
4 Main Street
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 586-2607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Stringham
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Channel Caps. 70
Number Channels Used 45
Basic Subscribers ..... 14700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, TNN, CBN, L/O, WGBH, SPN, SINT, CSP, MTV, ARET, L/O, WSBK, WBZ, L/O, WCVB, WLNE, NCN, WNEV, WQTV, WSTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 13550
Pay Subscriptions: 30923 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 10
Production Studio

BROOKLINE
Cablevision Of Brookline Ltd Of Partnership
179 Amory
Brookline, MA 02146
(617) 731-4160
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Green; Chief Engineer, Jerry Campbell; Program Director, Tony Veras
MSO: Cablevision Of Brookline Ltd Partnership/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Caps. 102
Number Channels Used 82
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, SINT, WSBE, L/O, WSBK, TWC, L/O, WQTV, L/O, WGBX, CSP, PTL, CNN1, P/A, L/O, NCN, WLVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.00
Pay Households: 1985
Pay Subscriptions: 2126 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 13
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Atlantic Cable TV Publishing Corp
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cablevision Of Brookline Boston

BURLINGTON
Greater Boston Cable Corp
See: Woburn, MA

CANTON
Massachusetts Cablevision Systems Inc
131 Main Street
Foxborough, MA 02035
(617) 543-8650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jesse Perry; Chief Engineer, John Healy
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 7900
Curr. Plant Miles 512
Curr. Channel Caps. 80
Number Channels Used 43
Basic Subscribers ..... 7825 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7050
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
E/A, P/A, G/A, P/A, L/A, MSN, UPI, L/O, TWC, PGMG, USA, WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WJAR, WPRI, WXNE, WSMW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Production: Sony

CHARLEMONT
Charlemont TV Co
High St
Charlemont, MA 01339
(413) 339-6685
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Crowningshield
MSO: Earl Crowningshield/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WICB, WNEV, WWLP, WMHT, WTEN, WXXA, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue

CHESHIRE
Mountain Cable Co
See: North Adams, MA

CHICOPEE
Greater Chicopee Cablevision Inc
16 Ames Ave
Chicopee, MA 01013
(413) 592-5171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gaboury; Chief Engineer, Dick Kersh; Program Director, Lynn Cormier; Marketing Director, Rick Karanall
MSO: Greater Media Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22500
Homes Curr. Passed 22500
Pot. Homes Passed 22500
Curr. Plant Miles 178
Comp. Plant Miles 178
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 19077 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFFC, WEDH, L/O, WGGB, WGBY, WTNH, WWLP, NICK, TWC, CNN1, FNN, LIFE, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WVIT, TNN, CNN2, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4756 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARKSBURG
Mountain Cable Co
See: North Adams, MA

CLINTON
Wachusett Cablevision
PO Box 1575
28 Williams St
Clinton, MA 01510
(617) 368-0363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bryan Mcdermott; Chief Engineer, Bryan Mc Dermoh
MSO: Bryan Mcdermott/ 30%Partners/ 70%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 3917 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBB, WGBH, WNAC, WBZ, WVJV, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, WGBX, WXME, WLVI, CNN1, NICK, MSN, CBN, TLC, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1584
Pay Subscriptions: 3487 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Gardiner, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DALTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
301 North St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413) 443-4755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J Gaucchione; Chief Engineer, Clint Stowers
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2230
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, L/O, P/A, WEA, WFSB, WBZ, WCUB, WRGB, WWLT, WXXA, WSBK, WTEN, WPIX, WGBY, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 11.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANVERS
Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Andover, MA

DEERFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
186 Main St
Northampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-8661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ognen; Chief Engineer, Dave O'Brien; Program Director, Steve Solomon; Marketing Director, Richard Worr
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFSB, WFSB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

DENNIS
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Barnstable, MA

DUDLEY
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

EAST HAMPTON
Greater East Hampton Cablevision Inc
16 Ames Ave
Chicopee, MA 01013
(413) 592-5171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gaboury; Chief Engineer, Dick Kersh; Program Director, Lynn Lormier; Marketing Director, Rick Karanall
MSO: Greater Media Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 59
Comp. Plant Miles 59
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 4461 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCI, WFFC, WEDH, TWC, WGGB, WGBY, WTNH, WWLP, CNN1, WVTT, WCBC, CMBB, ARET, WOR, WFDK, WPIX, TNN, USA, ESPN, PRMG
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3854 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EAST LONGMEADOW
Greater New England Cablevision
See: Ludlow, MA

EASTHAM
American Cablesystem East
See: Orleans, MA

ERVING
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

EVERETT
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc

262 Mystic Ave
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 391-8410
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Leuci
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 306437
Homes Curr. Passed 120000
Pot. Homes Passed 120000
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 80327 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, MTV, WSMW, L/O, WGBX, WENH, WOR, WPIX, ESPN, USA, WGBH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 8.25
TMC / 8.25
Pay Households: 32891
Pay Subscriptions: 43279 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 5

FAIRHAVEN

Cablevision Of Fairhave/Acushnet Inc
360 Washington Street
Fairhaven, MA 02739
(617) 997-9407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E D Lenihan
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8980
Homes Curr. Passed 8980
Pot. Homes Passed 8980
Curr. Plant Miles 132
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 6800 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6277
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, P/A, REUT, CMBB, G/A, TLC, E/A, CBN, WLNE, WNAC, WGBH, WBZ, WJAR, WSBE, WPRI, LIFE, PGMG, WEA, CNN1, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Times
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

FALL RIVER

Greater Fall River Cable TV Inc
800 Warren St
Fall River, MA 02722
(617) 675-1171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, K James Petro; Chief Engineer, Jack Lynch; Program Director, Tom O'Grady; Marketing Director, John Hauenstien; Office Manager, Mark Cominski; Ad Sales Director, Bunny Conceicao; Purchasing Officer, Jack Lynch
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 31362
Pot. Homes Passed 35000
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 19500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM [illegible] GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CSP, WGBH, WBZ, WCBV, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, WPRI, L/O, P/A, WSBE, USA, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.65
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 15454 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15554 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Times Mirror

FALMOUTH

Mass Cablevision
PO Box 666
Falmouth, MA 02541
(617) 548-7784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frances Mcnamara; Chief Engineer, Frances Mcnamara; Program Director, Frances Mcnamara; Marketing Director, Frances Mcnamara; Office Manager, Frances Mcnamara; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Bondrot; Purchasing Officer, Michael Mcnamara; Construction Supervisor, Michael Mcnamara
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 15700
Curr. Plant Miles 132
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4295 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 564
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4296
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WLVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, WXNE, WPRI, L/O, WGBX, ESPN, CBN, LIFE, CNN1, WSBE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 2896 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3634 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.; Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Holmes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

FITCHBURG

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
762 N Main St
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 632-8686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Bonner; Chief Engineer, Dana Eno; Program Director, Barbara Tienhaara; Marketing Director, Frank Sullivan; Office Manager, Kathy Tarka; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Tarka
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Pot. Homes Passed 39907
Curr. Plant Miles 370
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 17200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9500
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WQTV, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WGBX, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WOR, L/O, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SCNE / 6.00
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 7.50
Pay Households: 4513 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14700 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Delta Benco
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

FRAMINGHAM

Community Cablevision Of Framingham Associates
PO Box 2605
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-7510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Goldman; Chief Engineer, Elmer Goldman; Program Director, Elmer Goldman; Marketing Director, Elmer Goldman; Office Manager, Elmer Goldman
MSO: Community Cablevision Of Framingham Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24500
Homes Curr. Passed 20600
Pot. Homes Passed 20600
Curr. Plant Miles 207
Comp. Plant Miles 207
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WGBX, WBZ, WCBB, WNEV, WNEV, WSBK, WSMW, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, WLVI, WOR

WPIX, WTBS, REUT, L/O, WXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 7850 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Pubishers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Talley

FT DEVENS
Northeast Communications
PO Box 626
203 W Main St
Ayer, MA 01432
(617) 772-2937
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Holmes; Chief Engineer, Fred Holmes; Program Director, Fred Holmes; Marketing Director, Fred Holmes; Office Manager, Joyce Sawyer; Ad Sales Director, Cynthia Sargen; Purchasing Officer, Joyce Sawyer; Construction Supervisor, Fred Holmes
MSO: Margie Holmes/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1550 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNAC, WFBK, WOR, WMUR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1035 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates, Conifer Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

GLOUCESTER
New England Cablevision Inc
38 Blackburn Center
Gloucester, MA 01930
(617) 281-0811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Zacchini; Chief Engineer, Steve Gandell
MSO: Diversified Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 15200
Homes Curr. Passed 15200
Pot. Homes Passed 15200
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 205
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7855
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WNEV, CBN, PTL, CSP, FNN, WQTV, L/O, L/O, WCVB, WLVI, TWC, WENH, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 6300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Falcone

GRAFTON
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

GRANBY
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

GREAT BARRINGTON
Century Berkshire Cable Corp
PO Box 667
Silver St
Lee, MA 01238
(413) 243-0677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Diegel; Chief Engineer, George Munson
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes Curr. Passed 6300
Curr. Plant Miles 154
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 668
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFSB, WXXA, WNYT, WRGV, WTEN, WSVK, WWLP, WGBY, WPIX, WEDH, L/O, P/A, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
USA / 9.95
MTV
HBO / 17.50
CMAX / 14.50
DSNY / 14.50
Pay Households: 2442 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2442 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Ii
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
9 Dickinson St
Greenfield, MA 01301
(413) 774-2744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, August Lavelli
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 8991
Pot. Homes Passed 8991
Curr. Plant Miles 152
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 8991 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBY, WSFB, WBZ, WCVB, L/O, WNEV, WMUR, ESPN, WCDC, WGGB, WSBK, WWLP, WGBY, WSFB, WBZ, WCVB, WRGB, WNEV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2400
Pay Subscriptions: 2502 as of 07/84

GROVELAND
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Haverhill Inc
See: Haverhill, MA

HAMPDEN
Greater New England Cablevision
See: Ludlow, MA

HANSCOM AFB
Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
See: Lexington, MA

HARWICH
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Barnstable, MA

HATFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
See: Northampton, MA

HAVERHILL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Haverhill Inc
18 Central St
Haverhill, MA 01830
(617) 373-5629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Giampietro; Chief Engineer, Robert Destefano; Program Director, Randy Buccini
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 44399
Homes Curr. Passed 20503
Pot. Homes Passed 20503
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 12276 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, MTV, WNEV, WXNE, WMUR, WGBX, WQTV, WNDS, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
NESN / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5163
Pay Subscriptions: 5900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOLDEN
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

HOLYOKE
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
P O Box 457

1110 E Mountain Rd
Westfield, MA 01086
(413) 526-9923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Martin Schuler; Chief Engineer, David Miller
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 61500
Homes Curr. Passed 60090
Pot. Homes Passed 61500
Curr. Plant Miles 645
Comp. Plant Miles 665
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 37800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 22300
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, WBZ, WCVB, WGGB, WFBK, WPIX, WTIC, WWLP, WGBY, WFSB, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 28000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28042 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Eastern Microwave
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HUDSON

Adams Russell Cable Services : Massachusettes
See: Maynard, MA

KINGSTON

Campbell Communications Inc
See: Plymouth, MA

LEICESTER

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
258 Park Ave
Worcester, MA 01609
(617) 791-6266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen J Rabbitt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 15
MSO: 131, Greater Media Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 190000
Homes Curr. Passed 95000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 616
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 58000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WOR, WBZ, WCVB, WGBH, WGBX, WGGB, WGTR, WJAR, WLNE, WLVI, WNEV, WPIX, WPRI, WQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13054 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

LENOX

Century Berkshire Cable Corp
See: Great Barrington, MA

LEOMINSTER

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
See: Fitchburg, MA

LEXINGTON

Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
1403 Massachusetts Ave
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-7720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Pollack; Chief Engineer, Steve Gandall; Program Director, Warren Goldfarb; Marketing Director, Edward Grosky; Office Manager, Pennie Contos; Ad Sales Director, Herschel Norwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 9700
Pot. Homes Passed 9700
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 204
Curr. Channel Capa. 72
Number Channels Used 53
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 80
Basic Subscribers ..... 6300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6300
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CKSH, WBZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Households: 4235
Pay Subscriptions: 10642 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Spectrum Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Greater Boston Colony Communication
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LONGMEADOW

Continental Cablevision
408 Longmeadow St
Longmeadow, MA 01106
(413) 567-3371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerry Reese
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5599
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3733 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 13
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Households: 2986
Pay Subscriptions: 3262 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LOWELL

Lowell Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1121
12 Washer
Lowell, MA 01853
(617) 459-3313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Ratte; Chief Engineer, Kevin Siebert; Program Director, Susan Bennett; Marketing Director, Kenneth Letzring
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 55700
Curr. Plant Miles 497
Comp. Plant Miles 497
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 38
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 28500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 27060
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WNEV, CNN1, MTV, WSBK, WLVI, ESPN, WSMW, CKSH, WOR, WPIX, WMUR, WENH, WGBX, WXNE, USA, PTL, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.33
Pay Subscriptions: 26742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Ccolony Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LUDLOW

Greater New England Cablevision
97 Windsor St
Ludlow, MA 01056
(413) 583-5171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Gaboury; Chief Engineer, Richard Kirshz
MSO: Greater Media Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 53500
Homes Curr. Passed 14970
Pot. Homes Passed 14970
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 11100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBY, WFSB, CMBB, USA, WCVB, WWLP, WGGB, WTNH, WTXX, WSBK, WOR, WPIX, WVIT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 5500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, A.E.L.
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LUNENBERG

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
See: Fitchburg, MA

LYNN

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
26 Tremont St
Lynn, MA 01902
(617) 581-9136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carr; Chief Engineer, David Walker; Program Director, Marsha

Dillies; Marketing Director, Andy Bast
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 60000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 23334 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WVJV, WBZ, WCVB, WQTV, WNEV, WSBK, WNDS, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, L/O, VH1, TWC, ARET, WXNE, WSMW, WGBX, WLVI, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 16000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22820 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/C hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Medford
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

MALDEN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

MANCHESTER
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Gloucester, MA

MARION
American Cablesystem Of Massachusetts South
149 Waremam Rd
Marion, MA 02738
(617) 748-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Grossman; Chief Engineer, Stephen Cushing; Program Director, Debra Stinson
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 11200
Homes Curr. Passed 10500
Pot. Homes Passed 10500
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 65
Total Tier Subscribers 2530
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, WJAR, WSTG, WPRI, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 5313 as of 0
Pay Subscriptions: 6325 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10000
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MARLBOROUGH
American Cable System Of Ma/Marlborough
247 R Maple St
Marlborough, MA 01752
(617) 481-2503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Morelli; Chief Engineer, Lee Burgess
MSO: 100%American Cable Systems Corp/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10284
Homes Curr. Passed 10064
Pot. Homes Passed 10064
Curr. Plant Miles 122
Comp. Plant Miles 122
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 6800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCBB, WLNE, WNEV, CNN1, WMUR, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, CBN, SPN, WXNE, CSP, WSMW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 4700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7458 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jarrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MAYNARD
Adams Russell Cable Services : Massachusettes
6 South St
Hudson, MA 01749
(617) 568-0471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Van Kulunburger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 14459
Pot. Homes Passed 16058
Curr. Plant Miles 119
Comp. Plant Miles 264
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 46
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 23
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.50
Pay Households: 6375
Pay Subscriptions: 14656 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MEDFORD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

MELROSE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

METHUEN
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: North Andover, MA

MIDDLETON
Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Andover, MA

MILFORD
Colonial Cablevision Of Milford Inc
172 Central St
Milford, MA 01757
(617) 478-0087
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Duffy; Chief Engineer, Argyle W Bridgett; Program Director, Andre Campeanu; Marketing Director, Lawrence W Patton
MSO: Colonial Cablevision (Ma)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9200
Homes Curr. Passed 8800
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 45
Basic Subscribers ..... 4400 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4250
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WCVB, WSBK, WNEV, WLVI, WQTV, WJAR, WPRI, WSMW, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

MILFORD
Colonial Cablevision Of Milford Inc
41 Marble St
Revere, MA 02151
(617) 289-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George E Duffy
MSO: Colonial Cablevision/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 46000 as of 07/85
Basic Subscribers @ 46000 as of 07/85 /Mo.; Service: 4.50

MILLBURY
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

MILTON
Milton Cablesystems Corp
Antwerp St
Milton, MA 02186
(617) 698-0810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Costello; Chief Engineer, Bill Snowling; Program Director, Ed Fiddler
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 85%Local Investors/ 15%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 8600
Pot. Homes Passed 8600
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 75
Number Channels Used 44
Basic Subscribers ..... 4700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 4700
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available

Basic Services:
PGMG, P/A, CSP, L/O, E/A, NICK, E/A, ESPN, USA, TWC, MTV, TNN, WOR, WNEV, WBZ, WCVB, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3760 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6730 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Quincey Cable Systems Corp

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Jvc
Billing System: Cabledata

MONSON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Palmer, MA

MONTAGUE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

NANTUCKET
Nantucket Cablevision Corp
14 Federal St
Nantucket, MA 02554
(617) 228-2008

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Mcphail
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 2200
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 04/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

NATICK
Natick Cablevision Corp
PO Box A
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 651-2500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelli Mchugh
MSO: Independent/
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 4200 as of 11/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, TLC, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB

NEW BEDFORD
Whaling City Cable TV Inc
Box F-921
New Bedford, MA 02742
(617) 997-6701

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Coady; Chief Engineer, Wayne Botello; Program Director, James Donnely; Marketing Director, Tom Schroder; Office Manager, Mark Goscinimsky; Ad Sales Director, Terry Buckley
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 75000
Homes Curr. Passed 38728
Pot. Homes Passed 39528
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 29120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3500
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, WGBH, WBZ, WCZB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, TMC, WPRI, L/O, WSBE, USA, USA, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 5.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 15700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 297
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 300
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

NEWBURY
Newburyport Cablesystems
See: Newburyport, MA

NEWBURYPORT
Newburyport Cablesystems
27 Hale St
Newburyport, MA 01950
(617) 465-2230

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Karen Troia; Chief Engineer, David Dane; Program Director, Phil Queirolo; Marketing Director, Jon Foley; Office Manager, Brian Kelly; Ad Sales Director, Charlotte Lombardi; Purchasing Officer, Charlotte Lombardi; Construction Supervisor, David Dane
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/80%John Nickelson/20%Frank Lombardi/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 13600
Homes Curr. Passed 13400
Pot. Homes Passed 13400
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 40
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 4.00-6.50 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00-13.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
EPG, L/O, L/O, CSP, E/A, P/A, CBN, TLC, DJCN, CNN2, WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, TNN, WNEV, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
BRAV / 5.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9086 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter, Pruzan
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

NEWTON
Continental Cablevision
1349 Centre St
Newton, MA 02159
(617) 332-7970

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Sedgewick; Chief Engineer, David Mcpartland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 91068
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 288
Comp. Plant Miles 288
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 58
Basic Subscribers ..... 12500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Households: 9360
Pay Subscriptions: 20800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Jubilee
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH ADAMS
Mountain Cable Co
PO Box 866
225 Hodges Cross Rd
North Adams, MA 01247
(413) 664-4011

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Fisher; Chief Engineer, Philip Vivori; Program Director, David Fabiano; Marketing Director, Ray Fisher; Office Manager, Marge Bissaillon; Ad Sales Director, Marge Bissaillon
MSO: Mountain Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 14800
Homes Curr. Passed 14200
Pot. Homes Passed 14200
Curr. Plant Miles 246
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5,

GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBY, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WRGB, E/A, G/A, P/A, WSDK, WXXA, WTEN, WPIX, WGGB, WNYT, NESN, CSP, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 5437 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5437 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NORTH ANDOVER
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: North Andover, MA

NORTH ANDOVER
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
466 Essex St
Mich, MA 01840
(617) 687-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Tomchik; Chief Engineer, Joe Mayorga; Program Director, Richard Arvanitis; Marketing Director, Edward Grosky; Office Manager, Steve Sarkisian; Ad Sales Director, Linda Bergman
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 42000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 248
Comp. Plant Miles 248
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 26000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, CTV3, WBZ, WCVB, WQTV, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WNBS, WENH, USA, WLVI, WQTV, MTV, WGBX, WTBS, WPIX, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio

NORTH ATTLEBORO
Ua Columbia Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
P O Box 347
93 S Washington St
North Attleboro, MA 02761
(617) 699-7676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Humphrey; Chief Engineer, Scott Macgregor; Program Director, Laura Hahn; Marketing Director, Don Jackman
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 13750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBE, WLVI, TM, WEA, WJAR, CMBB, WPR1, TWC, FNN, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SCNE / 5.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16555 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Arnwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin international
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH FIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
See: Deerfield, MA

NORTH READING
Rollins Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Andover, MA

NORTHAMPTON
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
186 Main St
Northampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-8661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ogren; Chief Engineer, Dave O'Brien; Program Director, Steve Solomon; Marketing Director, Richard Worr
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 7500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN2, WGBY, WFSB, CSP, LIFE, WGGB, WEDH, WCBC, WWLP, WSBK, WLVI, L/O, L/O, WBZ, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.95
SCNE / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Advertising Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

NORTHBOROUGH
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

NORTHBRIDGE
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

NORWOOD
Adams-Russell Cable Services: Massachusetts
375 Vanderbilt Ave
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 769-6950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Somers; Chief Engineer, T Tarcia; Program Director, Tray Kiddie; Marketing Director, Vick Souris; Office Manager, Hurshell Vorwood; Ad Sales Director, Francine Kelly
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10100
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 10100
Curr. Plant Miles 169
Comp. Plant Miles 169
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 7500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WXNE, WSBE, WSMW, WGBX, WQTV, L/A, TLC, L/O, LIFE, CSP, L/O, L/O, DJCN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk : 346
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony Communication Intercored
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ORLEANS
Inland Bay Cable TV
See: Attleboro, MA

ORLEANS
American Cablesystem East
Rr 2
15 Locust Rd
Orleans, MA 02653
(617) 255-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Pascarelli; Chief Engineer, Ray Westergaard; Program Director, Thomas Cole; Marketing Director, Joanne Foley; Office Manager, Betsy Tirrell; Ad Sales Director, Betsy Tirrell
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 13500
Homes Curr. Passed 11164
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 7400 as of 07/85

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3155
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 2400
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, WJAR, WGBX, WPRI, WLVI, TWC, WXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX
Pay Households: 1615 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4191 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

OXFORD

Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

PALMER

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
P O Box 208
Rt 20 George Washington Plaza
Palmer, MA 01069
(413) 283-8363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gus Lavelli
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 11964
Curr. Plant Miles 207
Comp. Plant Miles 207
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 9739 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBY, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WGGB, WNEV, WFSB, WLVI, WWLP, WSBK, WPIX, WXNE, MTV, TNN, LIFE, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2079 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3628 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

PEABODY

Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
167 Washington St
Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 532-4104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Peraza; Chief Engineer, John Reuger; Program Director, Tom Keegan; Marketing Director, Steve Price; Office Manager, Dick Bailey; Ad Sales Director, Donia Washburn; Purchasing Officer, Jim Cessford
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18500
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 13500
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 215
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 52
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 11775 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11540
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, CBN, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WXNE, WTBS, WGBX, WQTV, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 15560 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Spectrum Guide
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Sony Corporation Of America, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer Communictions
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arvis

PELHAM

Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Amherst, MA

PITTSFIELD

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
301 North St
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413) 443 4755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J Gaucchione; Chief Engineer, Clint Stowers
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 19683
Homes Curr. Passed 19067
Pot. Homes Passed 19200
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 18031 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2595
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, L/O, P/A, WEA, WFSB, WMHT, WSBK, WRGB, WWLT, WXXA, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WGBY, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 3581
Pay Subscriptions: 4125 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Kaiser
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH

Campbell Communications Inc
88 Sandwich St
Plymouth, MA 02360
(617) 747-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Carney; Chief Engineer, James White; Program Director, Marjorie Mooney
MSO: Jack Campbell/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 16200
Pot. Homes Passed 19200
Curr. Plant Miles 258
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8900
Number of Addressable Households: 8900
Basic Services:
WGBH, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WLVI, WJAR, CSP, WPRI, WGBX, WXNE, WQTV
Basic Install. Rate: 23.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
SCNE / 12.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11375 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PROVINCETOWN

American Cablesystem East
See: Orleans, MA

QUINCY

Quincy Cablesystems Corp
81 School St
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 471-9611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J King III; Chief Engineer, W Snowling; Program Director, S Marx; Marketing Director, Chris Daly; Office Manager, T Mccormick; Ad Sales Director, Marybeth Michaelson
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 85%Local Investors/ 15%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 33200
Pot. Homes Passed 33500
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 185
Curr. Channel Caps. 115
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 46
Basic Subscribers ..... 19743 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 19743
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 10.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-60.00 / 120 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, ESPN, L/O, L/O, CSP, L/O, L/O, NICK, L/O, CBN, TLC, USA, TWC, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 15200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32210 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 6

L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

READING
Continental Cablevision
288 Main St
Reading, MA 01867
(617) 944-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eileen Lloyd
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 7600
Pot. Homes Passed 7600
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WGBH
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 3526
Pay Subscriptions: 6359 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

REVERE
Colonial Cablevision Of Revere Inc
41 Marble St
Revere, MA 02151
(617) 289-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George E Duffy; Chief Engineer, Argile Bredgett; Program Director, Andrei Campenu; Marketing Director, Larry Patten
MSO: Colonial Cablevision (Ma)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 16700
Pot. Homes Passed 16700
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 10500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, WNEV, WXNE, WMUR, WJAR, WSBK, WPRI, FNN, KBLE, WLNE, WGBX, WRHS, WOR, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
UMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 5821
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Rca, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ROCKPORT
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Gloucester, MA

ROWLEY
Newburyport Cablesystems
See: Newburyport, MA

SALEM
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Lynn, MA

SALISBURY
New England Cablevision Of Massachusetts Inc
See: Amesbury, MA

SANDERLAND
Continental Cablevision Of Northampton Inc
See: Deerfield, MA

SAUGUS
Continental Cablevision Of Massachusetts
55 Jackson St
Saugus, MA 01906
(617) 223-2340
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Oakley
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 9050
Pot. Homes Passed 9050
Curr. Plant Miles 93
Comp. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Caps. 50
Number Channels Used 47
Basic Subscribers ..... 6100 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 6100
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
FNN, NICN, WBZ, WCVB, WENH, WGBH, WGBX, WLNE, WLVI, WNEV, WPRI, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7242 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Publisher: Jubilee
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SCITUATE
American Cablesystems Of Massachusetts Inc
170 [illegible] St
Sc[illegible] 02066
(61[illegible]34
PERS[illegible]ystem Manager, Stephen J Farquher
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp./ 100%
Completion Year 1985
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Basic Subscribers ..... 10310 as of 10/84
Basic Subscribers@ 10310 as of 10/84
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, EPG, ESPN, FNN, L/O, L/O, L/O, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 9279
Pay Subscriptions: 20277

SHELBURNE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Greenfield, MA

SHREWSBURY
Shrewsbury Electric Light Plant
100 Maple Ave
100 Maple Ave
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
(617) 845-4881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Baker; Chief Engineer, Wayne Cullen; Program Director, David Richardson; Marketing Director, Michael Wallace; Office Manager, Michael Wallace; Ad Sales Director, William Gordon
MSO: Town Of Shrewsbury/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 7380
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 60
Number Channels Used 58
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4390
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6400
Number of Addressable Households: 6400
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WGBX, WBZ, WCVB, WLEN, WNEV, WOR, WJAR, WENH, WPRI, WLVI, WEA, WVBQ, CMBB, WQTV, CBN, TBN, WXNE, L/O, WSMW
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 2800
Pay Subscriptions: 6309 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Em Well Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

SOMMERVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

SOUTH HADLEY
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

SOUTHBRIDGE
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

SOUTHWICK
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

SPENCER
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

SPRINGFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Springfield
1127 Main St
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 733-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Lambert; Chief Engineer, William Mackenzie; Program Director, Jamessohn Scott; Marketing Director, Bonnie Mac Cain; Office Manager, Willie Stanfield; Ad Sales Director, Bartye Cronat; Purchasing Officer, Holly Cramer; Construction Supervisor, Steve Blomberg
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc./70%Tribune Cable Communications Inc./30%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 2
Curr. Plant Miles 519
Comp. Plant Miles 519
Curr. Channel Caps. 80
Number Channels Used 60
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 37000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 27000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
USA / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC

/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 25.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
PGMG, E/A, E/A, L/O, L/O, L/O, G/A, UPI, WHCT, WCDC, WTXX, WTNH, WWLT, WFSB, WEDH, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 32268 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 46097 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Advertising Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

STOCKBRIDGE
Century Berkshire Cable Corp
See: Great Barrington, MA

STONEHAM
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

STONEHAM
Greater Boston Cable Corp
See: Woburn, MA

STURBRIDGE
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

TEMPLETON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Inc
See: Fitchburg, MA

TEWKSBURY
Lowell Cable TV Inc
See: Lowell, MA

WAKEFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

WAKEFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
37 Water St
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 246-4260
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Lauci; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Coberly; Program Director, Lloyd Coberly; Marketing Director, Lloyd Coberly; Office Manager, Sue Coberly; Ad Sales Director, Lloyd Coberly
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	8400
Homes Curr. Passed	8200
Pot. Homes Passed	8400
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	43
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WCVB, WNEV, WSBK, WGBX, WQTV, WENH, WLVI, WSMW, P/A, E/A, CSP, P/A, L/O, LIFE, REUT, WBZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

WARE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Palmer, MA

WAREHAM
American Cablesystem Of Massachusetts South
See: Marion, MA

WARREN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Pioneer Valley Inc
See: Palmer, MA

WATERTOWN
Continental Cablevision
116 Main St
Watertown, MA 02172
(617) 923-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Strebert; Chief Engineer, Tom Chisson; Program Director, Harlan Reinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Orig. Exp. Year	1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	34000
Homes Curr. Passed	12562
Pot. Homes Passed	12562
Curr. Plant Miles	79
Comp. Plant Miles	79
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	38
Tech. Unused Channels	3
Pot. Channel Capacity	52
Basic Subscribers	5880 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Newton-Needham Watertown

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEBSTER
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

WELLFLEET
American Cablesystem East
See: Orleans, MA

WENHAM
Continental Cablevision
See: Beverly, MA

WEST NEWBURY
Newburyport Cablesystems
See: Newburyport, MA

WEST SPRINGFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

WESTBOROUGH
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

WESTFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Western Massachusetts Inc
See: Holyoke, MA

WEYMOUTH
Bay Shore Cable TV
PO Box 149
83 Moore Rd
East Weymouth, MA 02189
(617) 337-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Neal; Chief Engineer, Eugene Bartlett; Program Director, Daniel White; Marketing Director, Nancy Weeks
MSO: Bayshore CATV Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	19500
Homes Curr. Passed	19500
Pot. Homes Passed	19500
Curr. Plant Miles	175
Comp. Plant Miles	175
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	43
Basic Subscribers	11100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 11100
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXNE, WBZ, WNEV, WTBS, WSBE, WJAR, WSBK, WPRI, WGBX, WLVI, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 8.95
SCNE / 5.95
HBO / 8.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 7500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14243 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: ZN

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Digital Equipment Corp, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSTOWN
Mountain Cable Co
See: North Adams, MA

WILMINGTON
Greater Boston Cable Corp
See: Woburn, MA

WINCHENDON
Wachusett Cablevision
See: Clinton, MA

WINCHESTER
Continental Cablevision Of Winchester Inc
724 Main St
Winchester, MA 01890
(617) 721-1020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrice Driscoll-Stigliano; Chief Engineer, Ray Forumer; Program Director, Brad Posseun
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	19000
Homes Curr. Passed	7544
Pot. Homes Passed	7544
Curr. Plant Miles	54
Comp. Plant Miles	57
Curr. Channel Caps.	54
Number Channels Used	41
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	3901 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCVD, WGBH, WNEV, WXNE, WENH, USA, WGBX, WSBK, WLVI, WQTV, CMBB, CNN1, LIFE, WSN, WSMN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.25
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4481 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Jubilee
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Tvc
Converter: Jerrold, Cable Data

WINTHROP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Everett, MA

WOBURN
Greater Boston Cable Corp
PO Box 1002
7 B Wateling Ave
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-1730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Wadman; Chief Engineer, Dennis Williams; Program Director, Stev Kojeent; Marketing Director, Kevin Burns; Office Manager, Debbie Semorain; Ad Sales Director, Dorien Ryan
MSO: Colony Communications Inc./ 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1972
Completion Year	1988
Number of Franchises	4
Homes in Fran. Area	135389
Homes Curr. Passed	40749
Pot. Homes Passed	40749
Curr. Plant Miles	515
Curr. Channel Capa.	700
Number Channels Us.	28
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	25000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, L/O, WNEV, CNN1, USA, MTV, WSBK, WLVI, ESPN, WMUR, WOR, WPIX, CKSH, WGBX, WENH
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 16.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 16500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Colony Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WORCESTER
Gr Worcester Cablevision Inc
See: Leicester, MA

YARMOUTH
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Barnstable, MA

Michigan

Number of Systems	180
Number of Communities	676
Total Basic Subs	1106249
Total Pay Units	1162902
Total Homes Passed	1892386

OXFORD TWP
Concord Telecommunications
See: Oxford, MI

ADAMS TWP
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

ADDISON
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
P O Box 580
220 N Main
Adrian, MI 49221
(517) 263-4686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Mungo; Chief Engineer, Rick Cota
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Taft/50%
Franchise Granted ... 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1983
Completion Year ... 1983
Number of Franchisees ... 3
Homes Curr. Passed ... 2000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 2000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 26
Comp. Plant Miles ... 26
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 23
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTSK, WGTE, WDIV, WJBK, WXYZ, WDHO, WFSL, WBLX, WTOL, WKBD, WTVG, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 12.95
DSNY / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ADDISON TWP
Concord Telecommunications
See: Oxford, MI

ADRIAN
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
P O Box 580
220 N Main
Adrian, MI 49221
(517) 263-4686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Mungo; Chief Engineer, Rick Cota
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Taft/50%
Franchise Granted ... 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1966
Completion Year ... 1968
Number of Franchisees ... 6
Homes in Fran. Area ... 45132
Homes Curr. Passed ... 15064
Pot. Homes Passed ... 15064
Curr. Plant Miles ... 195
Comp. Plant Miles ... 195
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 35
Number Channels Used ... 22
Basic Subscribers ... 8513 as of 06/83
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, WXYZ, WDHO, ESPN, WGTE, WTOL, WKBD, WTVS, L/O, USA, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4194 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALABASTER
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

ALABASTER
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

ALANSON
The Essex Group
See: Indian River, MI

ALBERTA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

ALBION
Triad Cablevision
103 S Superior
Albion, MI 49224
(517) 629-2418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth A Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285. Triad./Comm Co./100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1967
Homes in Fran. Area ... 9500
Homes Curr. Passed ... 2500
Pot. Homes Passed ... 2500
Curr. Plant Miles ... 40
Comp. Plant Miles ... 40
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 21
Number Channels Used ... 18
Pot. Channel Capacity ... 21
Basic Subscribers ... 1750 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic ... 1
Total Tier Subscribers ... 219
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WBLX, WJBM, WKAR, WKBD, WKZO, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO / 9.55
TMC
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 708 as of 06/84

ALDEN
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

ALGOMA TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

ALLEGAN
Tri-City Cable TV Co
114 Locust St
Allegan, MI 49010
(616) 673-3812
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hopkins; Chief Engineer, Terry
MSO: Nichols Investment Corp./100%
Franchise Granted ... 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ... 1968
Completion Year ... 1982
Number of Franchisees ... 13
Homes in Fran. Area ... 8000
Homes Curr. Passed ... 8000
Pot. Homes Passed ... 8000
Curr. Plant Miles ... 125
Comp. Plant Miles ... 125
Curr. Channel Capa. ... 24
Number Channels Used ... 14
Basic Subscribers ... 4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups ... 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKZO, WWMA, ESPN, WTBS, WUHQ, WOTV, WGN, CBN, WGVC, UPI, WZZM, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Parallex

ALLEGAN TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

ALLENDALE
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
315 N Davis
Grand Haven, MI 49417
(616) 846-6961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Van Volkenburg
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc./100%
Homes Curr. Passed ... 2300
Curr. Plant Miles ... 34
Basic Subscribers ... 1300 as of 02/84
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WZZM, WKZO, CBN, ESPN, WOTV, L/O, WGN, WTBS, WUHQ, WGVE, WXMI, CNN1, LIFE, USA, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY
Pay Subscriptions: 826 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 1

ALLOUEZ
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

ALMA
Cable Vision Inc
929 E Superior
PO Box 168

Alma, MI 48801
(517) 463-4988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vanbia Browend; Chief Engineer, Steve Erly; Program Director, Michael Galvanch
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3376 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WKAR, ARET, NICK, WNEM, WTBS, CBET, WGN, WWTV, WKVD, WCMY, CNN1, WJRT, CBN, WOTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 9.50
PASS / 3.50
Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Data/Com
Converter: Oak, Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

ALPENA

TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
2066 M32
Alpena, MI 49707
(517) 356-4502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 9300
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 132
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 7200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBET, WEA, WTOM, WNEM, WCML, WKBD, CBN, WBKB, WWUP, PTL, WJRT, ESPN, CNN1, TWC, MTV, USA, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50-9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 1743
Pay Subscriptions: 2543 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox, Ael
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALPINE TWP

Us Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

ALPINE TWP

Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

ANN ARBOR

Ann Arbor Cablevision : A Limited Partnership
PO Box 996
2457 S Industrial
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 662-2253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Belcher; Chief Engineer, Michael Hegemeyer
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 42000
Homes Curr. Passed 37000
Pot. Homes Passed 42000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN2, WDIV, LIFE, TBN, WXYZ, E/A, P/A, G/A, CSP, WTVS, WGPR, WKBD, WKAR, ARET, NICK, WTBS, WGN, FNN, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jearold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

ANTRIM CO (P)

Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

ATHENS

Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Union City, MI

ATLAS TWP

Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Davison, MI

AU SABLE TWP

Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

AVON

Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

BAD AXE

Huron Cablevision Inc
596 N Port Crescent
Bad Axe, MI 48413
(517) 269-8381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayn Leese; Chief Engineer, Dave Dix
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 1611
Pot. Homes Passed 1611
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1079 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WDOV, WNEM, L/O, WXYZ, LIFE, CNN2, WBKB, WEYI, WJRT, WUCM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Microwave Associates, Triple Crown, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin, Oak
Ad Insertion: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech

BAGLEY TWP

Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

BALDWIN

Cable TV Of Baldwin
517 E Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-0109
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Drake; Chief Engineer, Earl Drake
MSO: Earl Drake / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WKZO, WUHQ, WTBS, WOTV, WWTV, WLX, WJIM, WZZM, WWMA, WGVG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Division General Instruments Corp, Theta-Com
Billing System: In House

BALDWIN TWP

Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

BALDWIN TWP

Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

BANGOR

Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

BANGOR TWP

Gen. / Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

BATTLE CREEK

Wolverine Cablevision
1700 W Goguac St
Battle Creek, MI 49015
(616) 962-6216

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maxine M Hammond; Chief Engineer, Sam Towers
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 345
Comp. Plant Miles 345
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 19870 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXMI, WKZO, WUHQ, WLNS, WKBD, WOTV, WGN, WTLX, WKAR, WGVC, WZZM, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 5500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13090 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BAY CITY
Gerity Cablevision
1211 Woodside Ave
Essexville, MI 48732
(517) 893-9535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gale Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Dave Swallow; Program Director, Mark Summers; Marketing Director, Mark Summers; Office Manager, Mary Jane Pollard; Ad Sales Director, Mark Summers
MSO: Gerity Broadcasting/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisees 12
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 52000
Pot. Homes Passed 52000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 32000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WUCM, WEYI, WAQP, WKBD, WNEM, WSMH, CNN1, WTBS, WJRT, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 10.00
PASS / 10.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16842 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Towers, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BAY CITY (RURAL)
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

BEAR CREEK TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

BEAR LAKE TWP
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Onekama, MI

BEAUGRAND
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

BEDFORD TWP
Wolverine Cablevision
See: Battle Creek, MI

BELLAIRE
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1224
Pot. Homes Passed 1224
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTU, WPBN, WWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 07/84

BELLEVILLE
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

BELMONT
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

BENTON TWP
Acton Cable TV
206 W Main St
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
(616) 926-1197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Olmstead
MSO: Acton Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 13500
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, L/O, WMAQ, WSBT, WLS, WNDU, WGN, WHME, WTTW, WFLD, WSJV, WTBS, WNIT, WKZO, ESPN, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35-6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 3281 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Berrien County Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Harris
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Commander 2,3&4, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Rca, Cabletenna, Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

BENZONIA
The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1464 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WGTU, WLUK, WPBN, WPNE, WWTV, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BENZONIA TWP
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

BERKLEY
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

BERLIN TWP
Nova Cablevision Partners Ii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

BERLIN TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

BERLIN TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Saranac, MI

BETHEL TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

BEULAH
The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

BEULAH
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Cantel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Number of Franchisees 9
Homes in Fran. Area 2650
Homes Curr. Passed 2540
Pot. Homes Passed 2540
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1533 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPNE, LIFE, CBN, WPBN, L/O, WWTV, WBAY, WLUK, WTBS, WGTU, ESPN, CNN1, USA, NICK,

MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 462 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

BIG RAPIDS
Rapid Cablevision
P O Box 825
13574 Northland Dr
Big Rapids, MI 49307
(616) 796-3566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John White; Chief Engineer, Craig Stites
MSO: John A White II/60%Others/40%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1950 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMU, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, WPBN, WOTV, AP, L/O, WWTV, WGVC, ESPN, WVZM, KZO, CSP, WJR, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.25
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comconet
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Parallax

BINGHAM
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

BINGHAM FARMS
Booth Communications Inc
See: Birmingham, MI

BIRCH RUN
Bridgeport-Frankenmuth Cablevision
See: Bridgeport, MI

BIRCH RUN TWP
Bridgeport-Frankenmuth Cablevision
See: Bridgeport, MI

BIRMINGHAM
Booth Communications Inc
PO Box 647
birmingham, MI 48012
(313) 540-6110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Jencks
MSO: Booth Communications Co./50%Heritage Communications Inc./50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 6834 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 400
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 4.50-14.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-25.00 / 60 SEC
/ 20.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
UPI, L/O, L/O, WKBD, WXON, EPG, CSP, G/A, CBET, WXYZ, P/A, WGPR, WTVS, WFUM, MSN, PTL, TLC, WDIV, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9077 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Taurus
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

BLAIR
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

BOSTON TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Sarsnac, MI

BOYNE CITY
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Ed Lindsey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Orig. Exp. Year 1976
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2865
Homes Curr. Passed 1565
Pot. Homes Passed 2865
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1210 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, CBET, WCML, WGTU, WKBD, WPBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 382
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BRANDON TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Davison, MI

BRANDON TWP
Concord Telecommunications
See: Oxford, MI

BRECKENRIDGE
Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

BRIDGEPORT
Bridgeport-Frankenmuth Cablevision
4396 Williamson Rd
Bridgeport, MI 48722
(517) 777-4950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Leese; Chief Engineer, Bob Swallow
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp./100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 4030
Pot. Homes Passed 4030
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2834 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1198
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJRT, L/O, WNEM, WTBS, WFQM, WLNS, WGN, WUCM, WKBD, WSMH, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2289 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta

BRIGHTON
TCI Growth Inc
9903 Webber St
Brighton, MI 48116
(313) 227-2075
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Miclette
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3900 as of 06/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WTVS, WDIV, P/A, WJIM, WXYZ, WXON, CBET, WILX, WKDB, WJRT, WFLS, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Data Communications Systems
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablefacts

BRIGHTON TWP
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

BRONSON
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

BRONSON TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

BROWNSTOWN TWP

Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

BRUCE TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

BUCHANAN TWP
Four Flags Cable TV
See: Niles, MI

BURNS TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

BYRON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

BYRON CENTER
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

BYRUN TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

CADILLAC
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
1031 N Mitchell
PO Box 548
Cadillac, MI 49601
(616) 775-9745
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 4994
Pot. Homes Passed 4994
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3709 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1350
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WZZM, L/O, CBN, ESPN, WCMU, CSPB, WTOM, L/O, WKBD, WWTV, WGN, WGTU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cable

CALEDONIA
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

CALEDONIA
Cox Cable Owosso
See: Owosso, MI

CALUMET
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

CALUMET
Bresnan Communications Co
P O Box 391
316 6Th St
Calumet, MI 49913
(906) 337-0511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Kallio; Chief Engineer, Bob Leer
MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 69
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 5585
Homes Curr. Passed 5583
Pot. Homes Passed 5583
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 4051 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKPR, USA, CHFD, TWC, WLUC, WKBD, WFRV, WTBS, WLUK, CSP, CBN, WNMU, NICK, MTV, TNN, CNN1, ESPN, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 4.00
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Vicoa
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CANON TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

CANTON TWP
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
8465 Rhonda Dr
Canton, MI 48187
(313) 459-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Collman; Chief Engineer, Warren Jones; Program Director, Suzanne Skusick; Marketing Director, Lisa Boland; Office Manager, Mary Davis; Ad Sales Director, Mary Davis
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 47000
Homes Curr. Passed 39000
Pot. Homes Passed 39000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 415
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 46
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 16900 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 6910
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, G/A, L/O, L/O, WFUM, L/O, EPG, L/O, CRAD, WJBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
PASS / 11.95
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 14600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25695 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 225
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 4N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jdc Camer As
Converter: Jerrold, Texacan
Billing System: Magnicom

CAPITAL TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

CARLETON
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

CARO
Whitney Cablevision
1028 Tower Dr
Cargo, MI 48723
(517) 673-7174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Tank; Chief Engineer, Tim Bates
MSO: Welback Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3700
Homes Curr. Passed 1885
Pot. Homes Passed 1885
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1115 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 189
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WEYI, WJBK, WJRT, WKAR, WKBD, WNEM, WUCM, WTHR, 40, WDIB, WXYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 402
Pay Subscriptions: 402 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: First Michigan Cable Channel Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CARP LAKE TWP
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Ontonagon, MI

CARROLLTON TWP
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

CASCADE
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

CASEVILLE
Pioneer Cablevision
PO Box 999
6912 Main St
Caseville, MI 48725
(517) 856-2231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Germaine; Chief Engineer, Ron Snider
MSO: Pioneer Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, CBN, TNN, WNEW, WSLH, WGN, WEYI, PTL, WBKB, WJRT, ESPN, WUCM, WTBS, USA, CNN1, TWC, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

CASEVILLE TWP
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Caseville, MI

CASPIAN
Caspian Community TV Cable Corp
Box 240
Caspian, MI 49915
(906) 265-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Melchiori;

Chief Engineer, Albert Melchiori
MSO: Caspian Community TV Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAEO, WGMN, WTBS, WLUC, WSAU, WKYW, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, CBN, WNMU, WOR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 104 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CASS CITY
Whitney Cablevision
1028 Tower Dr
Caro, MI 48723
(517) 673-7174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Tank; Chief Engineer, Tim Bates
MSO: Welback Co / 100%
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 818
Pot. Homes Passed 818
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 531 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WEYI, WFUM, WJBK, WJRT, WKBD, WNEM, WXYZ, WUCW, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 160 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CEDAR CREEK TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

CEDAR SPRINGS
North Kent Cable Co Inc
408 E Division
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 866-9576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Franke; Chief Engineer, Dave Young; Program Director, Ed Franke; Marketing Director, Ed Franke; Office Manager, Ed Franke; Ad Sales Director, Ed Franke; Purchasing Officer, Ed Franke; Construction Supervisor, Ed Franke
MSO: Cablevision Of Kent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WZZM, WKZO, WUKQ, CBN, L/O, WOTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WGVC, WXMI, TNN, CNN2, USA, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
PASS / 8.95
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 541 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Fiatriver Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Videotheque Entertainment Corporation
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

CHARLEVOIX
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rene Deyoung; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 12
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 6059 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKBD, CBN, WCML, WPBN, WGTU, CBET, WWTV, USA, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 2062
Pay Subscriptions: 2062 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHARLEVOIX TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

CHARLOTTE
Triad CATV Inc
117 S Cochron
Charlotte, MI 48813
(616) 781-9335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George White; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Write
MSO: Triad/Comm Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 470
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUHQ, WKZO, WTBS, L/O, WLNS, WLNS, WXMI, WOTV, WGN, WILX, WKBD, WJRT, WKAR, USA, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 822
Pay Subscriptions: 770 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

CHASSELL
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

CHEBOYGAN
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
302 E Mcmillan Ave
Newberry, MI 49868
(517) 356-4502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Kavanaugh; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 11
Homes in Fran. Area 5221
Homes Curr. Passed 5221
Pot. Homes Passed 5221
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 4042 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKCY, ESPN, WCML, WTOM, CKCY, WWUP, WGN, WGTU, WKBD, CJIC, USA, CBN, TNN, CKCY, WJMN, CJIC, WLUC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1729 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1729 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Component
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHESANING
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
PO Box 6190
C/O Western Satellite
Saginaw, MI 48606
(517) 845-3548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, James Mckeage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 922
Homes Curr. Passed 922
Pot. Homes Passed 922
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 322 as of 05/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 352 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta, Rca,Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHESNINE
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603

(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 979
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEYI, WMEM, WJIM, WFUM, WUCM, WILX, WJRT, WTBS, WKBD, WAOP, WSMH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

CHESTERFIELD TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

CHINA TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

CLAM LAKE
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Cadillac, MI

CLARE
Cable Vision Inc
915 E Broomfield Rd
Mt Pleasant, MI 48858
(517) 772-0956
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Erley; Chief Engineer, Steve Erley
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1288
Homes Curr. Passed 1288
Pot. Homes Passed 1288
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1286 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, CBET, ESPN, WNEM, WTBS, WPBN, WGN, WWPV, WKBD, WCMU, WJRT, CNN1, WZZM, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.50
PASS / 8.25
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 325 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

CLARKSTON
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

CLAWSON
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

CLAY TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

CLAYTON TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

CLEARWATER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

CLEVELAND
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Empire, MI

CLINTON
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

CLINTON TWP
Comcast Cablevision Of Clinton
1313 S Gratiot Ave
Mt Clemens, MI 48043
(313) 463-5810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Yolich; Chief Engineer, Jim Church; Program Director, Lee Kanaan; Marketing Director, Lee Kanaan; Office Manager, Carol Yokich; Ad Sales Director, Lee Kanaan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 19687
Pot. Homes Passed 19687
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 55
Basic Subscribers ..... 11800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00-13.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 16330 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CLIO
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

CLYDE TWP
Harron Cacmmunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

CLYDE TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

COLDWATER
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
P O Box 428
653 E Chicago Rd
Coldwater, MI 49036
(517) 278-5659
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edgar D Geiman
MSO: Michigan Energy Resources Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 11
Homes in Fran. Area 7343
Homes Curr. Passed 7343
Pot. Homes Passed 7343
Curr. Plant Miles 107
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5152 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
TIM/W, WKZO, WNDU, WKAR, WLNX, WUHQ, WOTV, WXMI, WILX, WKBD, WFFT, WSJV, ESPN, CBN, USA, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HTN / 5.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1350 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2022 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Microdyne, Simosat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Pv Watch

COLDWATER TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

COLFAX TWP
Rapid Cablevision
See: Big Rapids, MI

COLOMA TWP
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Watervliet, MI

COMSTOCK PARK
Us Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

CONSTANTINE
Cable TV Of Constantine And White Pidgeon
1 N Main St
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sevison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Basic Subscribers ..... 921 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, WHME, WKVO, WNDU, WNIT, WOTV, WSDT, WSJV, WSST, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 453 as of 06/84

COOPER
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

COOPER TWP
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

COPPER

Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

COPPER CITY
Brennan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

CORUNNA
Cox Cable Owosso
See: Owosso, MI

COTTRELLVILLE
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

COURTLAND TWP
North Kent Cable Co Inc
See: Cedar Springs, MI

COURTLAND TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

CROSSWELL
TCI-Taft
See: Lexington, MI

CRYSTAL FALLS
Crystal Falls Cable TV
401 Superior Ave
Crystal Falls, MI 49920
(906) 875-6650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Heglen; Chief Engineer, Mickey Diqui; Program Director, Mickey Diqui; Marketing Director, Mickey Diqui; Office Manager, Mickey Diqui
MSO: City Of Crystal Falls / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 920
Pot. Homes Passed 920
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 820 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WNMU, WFRV, WLUC, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, WLRE, WAEO
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 298 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 298 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL LAKE TWP
Central Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

CUSTER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

CUTLERVILLE
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

DAVISON
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
218 N Main St
Davison, MI 48423
(313) 750-9965
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Edmondson; Chief Engineer, Harold Mcneil; Program Director, Renee Smalley; Marketing Director, Renee Smalley; Office Manager, Renee Smaley; Ad Sales Director, Renee Smalley; Purchasing Officer, Harold Mcneil; Construction Supervisor, Harold Mcneil
MSO: Louis Edmondson / 50%Shareholders / 50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 5381 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WJRT, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WGN, WJRT, CBN, MTV, WUCM, TMC, CNN1, WEYI, WFUM, USA, NICK, ESPN, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
PASS / 11.50
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4839 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DEARBORN
Group W Cable
15200 Mercantile Dr
Dearborn, MI 48121
(313) 336-9633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Cegrazia; Chief Engineer, Dennis Sartori; Program Director, Leveto Squalle; Marketing Director, Ron Groelle; Office Manager, Michael Tucker; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Trombley; Purchasing Officer, Kathy Trombley
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34000
Homes Curr. Passed 32000
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 361
Comp. Plant Miles 361
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 42
Basic Subscribers ..... 16700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN2, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYZ, WTVS, CBET, CICO, L/O, WKAR, WGPR, MTV, MSN, TLC, LIFE, L/O, DJCN, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 13861
Pay Subscriptions: 28400 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 80
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold, Eagle Comtronics Inc
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

DEERFIELD TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

DELTA TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

DEWITT
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

DEWITT TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

DEXTER
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

DIAMONDVILLE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Potterville, MI

DODGEVILLE
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

DOLLAR BAY
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

DORR TWP
Central Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Wayland, MI

DORR TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

DOUGLAS
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

DOWAGIAC
Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co
P O Box 462
140 S Front St
Dowagiac, MI 49047
(616) 782-3585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rosemary Rank; Chief Engineer, Dave Johnson
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBT, WKZO, WTBS, WNDU, WHUQ, WOTV, WGN, WFLD, WNIT, CNN1, WSJV, MTV, ESPN, WBBM, WXMI, WHME, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DUNDEE
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

DURAND
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

DURAND TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

EAST BAY
Central Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

EAST BAY TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

EAST CHINA TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

EAST DETROIT
Metro Cablevision
20936 Kelley Rd
East Detroit, MI 48021
(313) 772-1023
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Leachman; Chief Engineer, Jim Wallace; Program Director, Mark

Dickson; Marketing Director, Mary Jane Roth; Office Manager, Steve Matsos; Ad Sales Director, Joanne Deliv
MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 16163
Homes Curr. Passed 16163
Pot. Homes Passed 16163
Curr. Plant Miles 123
Comp. Plant Miles 123
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 46
Basic Subscribers ..... 8029 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1809
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, CNN1, CBET, WTBS, CICO, WOR, WGPR, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11815 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST GRAND RAPIDS
Us Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

EAST JORDAN
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

EAST JORDAN
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Ed Lindsey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 890
Homes Curr. Passed 890
Pot. Homes Passed 890
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 738 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, CBET, WCML, WGTU, WKBD, WPBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 211
Pay Subscriptions: 211 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EAST LAKE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Manistee, MI

EAST LAKE
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

EAST LANSING
United Cable Television Of Mid-Michigan Inc
1070 Trowbridge Rd
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 351-8080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debbie Butterfield; Chief Engineer, Ken Ferguson; Program Director, Roger Ling; Marketing Director, Dennis Albert; Office Manager, Paul Kelly
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 82233
Homes Curr. Passed 23451
Pot. Homes Passed 23451
Curr. Plant Miles 252
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 15982 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLNS, WKZO, E/A, E/A, E/A, G/A, E/A, E/A, WTDS, E/A, ARET, NICK, FNN, CSP, MTV, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
PLBY / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 7848 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7848 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 126
Number of L/O Channels: 8
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: E Lansing-Lansing, Mi
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST TAWAS
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

EAST TAWAS CITY
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

EASTON TWP
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

EATON
Eaton Rapids Cable TV
See: Hanlon, MI

EATON TWP
Triad CATV Inc
See: Charlotte, MI

ECORSE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

EDMORE
Nova Cablevision Two
See: Stanton, MI

EGELSTON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

ELBA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

ELBERTA
The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

ELK RAPIDS
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
10575 US 31 S
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 5400
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 13
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCML
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 1203 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

ELK RAPIDS TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

ELKTON
Pioneer Cablevision
PO Box 999
6912 Main St
Caseville, MI 48725
(517) 856-2231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Germaine; Chief Engineer, Ron Snider
MSO: Pioneer Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1055
Homes Curr. Passed 1055
Pot. Homes Passed 1055
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, CBN, TNN, WNEM, WSLH, WGN, WEYI, WBKB, WJRT, WUCM, WTBS, PTL, ESPN, USA, CNN1, TWC, LIFE, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 240 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

ELMIRA TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

ELMWOOD
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

ELY TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

EMMETT TWP
Wolverine Cablevision
See: Battle Creek, MI

EMPIRE
Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

EMPIRE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy

Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Brian Hodges; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1827
Pot. Homes Passed 1827
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 341 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, ESPN, WPBN, WCMU, L/O, E/A, WGTU, WWTB, WTBS, WGN, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 22 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

ERIE
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

ERIE TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

ERWIN TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

ESCANABA
Bresnan Communications Co
612 Ludington St
PO Box 713
Escanaba, MI 49829
(906) 786-2244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Degnesais; Chief Engineer, David Gereau
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%Bresnan Communication Company / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 6
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 128
Comp. Plant Miles 128
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC
/ 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
14 SPOTS / WK / 80.00
14 SPOTS / WK / 70.00
14 SPOTS / WK / 70.00
Basic Services:
CSP, WJNN, WLUC, TWC, WWUP, WGN, WKBD, WLUK, WTBS, WNMU, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.99
HBO / 11.99
Pay Households: 2229 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

ESCANABA TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

ESSEXVILLE
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

EUREKA
Nova Cablevision One
See: Greenville, MI

EVANGELINE TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

EVART CITY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 26
1031 Mitchell
Cadillac, MI 49601
(616) 796-6853
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Jed Curtiss; Program Director, Jed Curtiss; Marketing Director, Jed Curtiss; Office Manager, Debb Mcconnell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 71, Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Franchise Granted ..... 19..
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 740
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 415 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 132
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CMTV, CNN1, ESPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCMU, WJRT, WNEM, WPBN, WWTV, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

EVART TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Evart City, MI

EVELINE TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

FAIR HAVEN TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Sebewaing, MI

FARMINGTON
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
25000 Capitol
Redford, MI 48239
(313) 538-1313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Dupree; Chief Engineer, Bruce Henry; Program Director, Chuck Barker; Marketing Director, Dan Dinsmor; Office Manager, Betsy Kellman; Ad Sales Director, Anna Marie; Purchasing Officer, Bruce Henry; Construction Supervisor, Chuck Weslock
MSO: Metrovision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 19377
Homes Curr. Passed 19377
Pot. Homes Passed 19377
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 9150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 32.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WGPR, WXYZ, WGN, L/O, WTVS, P/A, P/A, CSP, WOR, WTBS, WXON, WGTE, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PASS / 9.95
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 7200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15770 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FARMINGTON HILLS
Metrovision Of Oakland County
37835 Enterprise Ct
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
(313) 553-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mccann; Chief Engineer, Marvin Nelson; Program Director, Kathy Friedrichs; Marketing Director, Daniel Dinsmore; Office Manager, Betsy Kellman; Ad Sales Director, Ann Praven
MSO: Metrovision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 47
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, CMBB, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYN, WOR, CBET, E/A, WTVS, P/A, P/A, WGPR, E/A, ARET, WTBS, P/A, WGN, P/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 14500
Pay Subscriptions: 995 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: General Television Network
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FARWELL
Cable Vision Inc
See: Clare, MI

FAYETTE
Twin Valley CATV Inc
See: Hillsdale Co (P), MI

FENTON
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
112 E Ellen St
Fenton, MI 48430
(313) 750-9965
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Edmondson; Chief Engineer, Harold Mcneill; Program Director, Renee Smalley; Marketing Director, Renee Smalley; Office Manager, Renee Smalley; Ad Sales Director, Renee Smalley; Purchasing Officer, Harold Mcneill; Construction Supervisor, Harold Mcneill
MSO: Louis Edmondson/50%Others/50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 4809 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WJRT, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WGN, WJRT, CBN, MTV, WUCM, CNN1, WEYI, WFUM, USA, NICK, ESPN, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
PASS / 11.50
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4514 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FENTON TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

FER MINTON
Metrovision Of Livonia Inc
See: Livonia, MI

FERNDALE
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

FERRYSBURG
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

FILER CITY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Manistee, MI

FILER CITY
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

FLAT ROCK
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

FLINT CITY
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

FLINT TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
3008 Air Park Dr S
Flint, MI 48507
(313) 235-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Goetz
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 350000
Homes Curr. Passed 126581
Pot. Homes Passed 126581
Curr. Plant Miles 1280
Curr. Channel Caps 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 70900 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WTBS, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WKBD, CBET, WJRT, WEYI, WFUM, WKAR, MTV, WUCM, CBN, WGN, ARET, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.45
Pay Households: 31146
Pay Subscriptions: 43741 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

FLUSHING
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

FLUSHING
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

FLUSHING TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

FORD RIVER TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

FOREST TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

FORT GRATIOT TWP
Harron Communications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

FRANKENLUST TWP
Genty Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

FRANKFORT
The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

FRANKFORT
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

FRANKLIN
Booth Communications Inc
See: Birmingham, MI

FRANKLIN
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

FREMONT
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

FRENCHTOWN TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

FRUITPORT
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
See: Grand Haven, MI

FRUITPORT
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

GAINES
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

GANGES TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

GARDEN CITY
Maclean Hunter Cable TV
29141 Pardo
Garden City, MI 48135
(313) 427-4940
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbra Noles; Chief Engineer, Tim Doran; Program Director, Tim Carry; Marketing Director, Mary Jane Ruth; Office Manager, Steve Matsos; Ad Sales Director, Linda Tallent
MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 113
Comp. Plant Miles 113
Curr. Channel Caps 128
Number Channels Used 53
Basic Subscribers ..... 7100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 7100
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBC, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, WGTR, CBET, WXON, EWTN, CBN, WGTE, TWC, E/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12780 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

GARFIELD
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GAYLORD
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

GAYLORD
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
710 Bridge St
Charlevoix, MI 49720
(616) 547-4424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Campbell; Chief Engineer, Don Blake
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3091
Homes Curr. Passed 3091
Pot. Homes Passed 3091
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1997 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, CBET, WCML, WGTU, WKBD, WPBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 722
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GENESEE TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

GENEVA TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

GEORGETOWN
Us Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

GIRARD TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

GLADSTONE
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

GLEN ARBOR
Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

GOBLES

Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

GOBLES
Arrow Cable TV Inc
517 E Kalamazoo Ave
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-0109
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Drake; Chief Engineer, Earl Drake
MSO: Earl Drake/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....50 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WKZO, WUHQ, WTBS, WOTV, WWTV, WILX, WJIM, WMMA, WZZM, WGVG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Bonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GRAND BLANC
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

GRAND BLANC TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

GRAND HAVEN
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
315 Davis St
Grand Haven, MI 49417
(616) 846-6961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Van Volkenburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1584, Cable Group Management Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....5800 as of 02/84
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00 / 30 SEC / 12.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00 / 30 SEC / 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00 / 30 SEC / 12.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WGVC, WKBD, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WWMA, WZZM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Panasonic

GRAND LEDGE
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

GRAND RAPIDS
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
Call Box 200
Grand Rapids, MI 49501
(616) 247-0575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W H Kimmel; Chief Engineer, R.D. Peterson
MSO: Ua Cc Midwest Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 148000
Homes Curr. Passed 148000
Pot. Homes Passed 148000
Curr. Plant Miles 15000
Comp. Plant Miles 15000
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ....85000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, WXMI, BET, CNN1, WOTV, CSP, SPN, FNN, WGVC, NICK, WZZM, USA, WKBD, WTBS, E/A, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 40000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAND RAPIDS TWP
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

GRAND TRAVERSE CO (P)
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

GRANDVILLE
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

GRAWN
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GRAYLING
Grayling Cable Service Inc
PO Box 681
Grayling, MI 49738
(517) 348-9848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Cikalo; Chief Engineer, Dan Cikalao
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: George Baldwin/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBKB, WGTU, WKBD, WNEM, WPBN, WWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 520
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Dbc, Jerrold
Production: Rms
Converter: Eagle, Cable Tenna
Billing System: In House

GRAYLING TWP
Grayling Cable Service Inc
See: Grayling, MI

GREEN LAKE
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GREEN LAKE
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

GREEN OAK TWP
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

GREEN TWP
Rapid Cablevision
See: Big Rapids, MI

GREENBUSH TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

GREENBUSH TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

GREENVILLE
Nova Cablevision One
1295 W Washington
Greenville, MI 48838
(616) 754-3651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Franke; Chief Engineer, David Dobles
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....5251 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
90SEC/DAY/8.00
90SEC/DAY/8.00
Basic Services:
WKZO, WKBD, WGVC, WWMA, L/O, WOTV, L/O, WUHQ, WGN, WTBS, WZZM, CNN2, USA, CBN, WJIM, ESPN, WKAR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3891 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Monroe

GROSSE LIE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

GROSSE POINTE SHORES
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: St Clair Shores, MI

GROSSE POINTE WOODS
Grosse Pointe Cable Inc
19245 Mack Ave
Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236
(313) 886-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Dufour; Chief Engineer, T J Sekley; Program Director, Walter Scotten; Marketing Director, Charles Schultz; Office Manager, Mary Schultz; Ad Sales Director, Mary Schultz
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/25%Municipally

Owned/75%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 22600
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22600
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 187
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....11500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN2, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYZ, P/A, CBET, EPCC LAO, WTVS, WGPR, TNN, LIFE, CBN, DJCN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 17.25 /Mo.: Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
PASS / 12.95
Pay Households: 8300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Oak Communications
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

GUNPLAIN TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

GWINN
Par Cable Of Forsyth
Box 449
Gwinn, MI 49841
(906) 346-3862
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Ryan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1102, Parcable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....2750 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, WJMN, WKBD, WLUC, WLUK, WNMU, WWUP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 2439
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HAMPTON TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

HAMTRAMCK
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

HANCOCK
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

HANDY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

HANLON
Eaton Rapids Cable TV
127 N Main St
Eaton Rapids, MI 48827
(517) 663-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Gates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 19
Basic Subscribers ....900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner

HARBOR BEACH
Huron Cablevision Inc
596 N Port Cresant
Bad Axe, MI 48413
(517) 269-8381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayn Leese; Chief Engineer, Dave Dix
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 1
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....1037 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
TM/W, WDIV, WNEM, CNN2, WGN, CKNX, WUCM, WBKB, WKBD, WJRT, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 194
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Microwave Associates, Triple Crown, Micrdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin Oak
Ad Insertion: Benson Edwards Inc, Cable Tech

HARING
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Cadillac, MI

HARPER WOODS
Grosse Pointe Cable Inc
See: Grosse Pointe Woods, MI

HARRISVILLE
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

HARRISVILLE
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

HART
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Ludington, MI 49431
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....611 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WGVC, NICK, WTMS, WTBS, WPBN, CBN, WWTV, USA, ESPN, WITI, CNN1, WTMJ, MTV, WGN, CNN2, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.75
TMC / 8.75
HBO / 9.75
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

HARTFORD
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

HARTFORD
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

HARTFORD TWP
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Watervliet, MI

HASSON TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

HASTINGS
Triad CATV Inc
305 C S Church
Hastings, MI 49058
(616) 948-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wright; Chief Engineer, Rob Faurot
MSO: Triad/Comm Co/100%
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6600
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1045 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 273
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUHQ, WKZO, WTBS, WCNS, WXMI, WOTV, WGN, WILX, WKBD, WGVC, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 594 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 594 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

HAYSE
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

HAZEL PARK
Continental Cablevision Of Hazel Park
23535 John Rd
Hazel Park, MI 48030
(313) 583-7320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen A Martin; Chief Engineer, Jim Bowen; Program Director, Steve Griffes; Marketing Director, Tim Burbott; Office Manager, Fran Whinnery
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 96
Number Channels Used 41
Pot. Channel Capacity 96
Basic Subscribers ..... 3750 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 3420
Pay Subscriptions: 6137 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: W Alan Vandenburgh,Stephen P Crosby
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

HELENA TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

HESPERIA
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Hesperia, MI 49421
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 111 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKZO, WGVC, WWMA, CBN, WTBS, WPBN, WOTV, WWTV, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, CNN2, L/O, WZZM, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.25
HBO / 9.75
TMC / 8.75
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega Satellite Productions
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

HILLMAN
National Television Communications
See: Onaway, MI

HILLSDALE CO (P)
Twin Valley CATV Inc
PO Box 223
Hillsdale, MI 49242
(517) 437-2656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Goetz
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3820
Pot. Homes Passed 3820
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKZO, WDIV, WJIM, WKYZ, WILX, WTCM, WTVG, WTBS, WKAR, WUHQ, WKBD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 882
Pay Subscriptions: 892 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

HOLLAND
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
162 E 19Th St
Holland, MI 49423
(616) 392-7071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Bussler; Chief Engineer, Joseph Boullion
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10900
Homes Curr. Passed 10900
Pot. Homes Passed 10900
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Activa
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, TNN, L/O, WOTV, WXMI, WGN, WGCB, WTBS, NICK, WZZM, ESPN, VH1, USA, LIFE, L/O, TWC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 2400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Parallex

HOLLAND TWP
Cable Group Mgt Inc
PO Box 8036
Holland, MI 49422
(616) 399-0220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon Gielczyk; Chief Engineer, Kelly Dokter
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 32908
Homes Curr. Passed 11500
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5760
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.50 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.50 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.50 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WKZL, ARET, NICK, CNN1, UPI, WOTV, CBN, WXMI, WTBS, WUHQ, WGVC, WZZM, WGN, PTL, ESPN, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 3840
Pay Subscriptions: 4168 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 400
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOLLY
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

HOLLY TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

HOMESTEAD TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

HONOR
The Essex Group
See: Benzonia, MI

HONOR
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

HOPKINS TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

HOPKINSON TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Wayland, MI

HOUGHTON
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
610 Sheldon
Houghton, MI 49931
(906) 482-2040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Lamotte; Chief Engineer, Phillip Verville
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11

Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4879 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CKPR, WFRV, WLUC, WKBD, WGN, CHFD, WTBS, WLUK, ESPN, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1184
Pay Subscriptions: 1184 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

HOWARD TWP
Four Flags Cable TV
See: Niles, MI

HOWELL
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

HUBBEL
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

HUDSON
Triax Cablevision
327 W Main St
Hudson, MI 49247
(517) 448-8610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Stevenson
MSO: Triax Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/84

HUDSONVILLE
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

HUME TWP
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Caseville, MI

HUNTINGTON WOODS
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

HURLEY
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

HURONTOWN
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

IDA
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

INDEPENDENCE TWP
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

INDIAN RIVER
The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 452 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTQ, WPBN, WWPU, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

INKSTER
Barden Cablevision Of Inkster Inc
26380 Michigan Ave
Inkster, MI 48141
(313) 561-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Firestone; Chief Engineer, Ken Dillon; Program Director, Linda Clark; Marketing Director, Dan King; Office Manager, Linda Clark; Ad Sales Director, Robert Hood; Purchasing Officer, Bill Firestone
MSO: Barden Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10200
Homes Curr. Passed 9500
Pot. Homes Passed 10200
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 107
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4850 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PGMG, P/A, L/O, REUT, WXON, WGTR, WXYZ, WPIV, WJBK, WTVS, CBET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8605 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Barden Cablevision Cable Magazine
Publisher: Barden Cablevision
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Ikegami
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

INTERLAKEN
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

IONIA CITY
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
701 Cyrus St
Ionia, MI 48846
(616) 527-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Wentworth; Chief Engineer, Warren Wentworth
MSO: Nova Cablevision Partners Iii/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 7376
Homes Curr. Passed 4210
Pot. Homes Passed 4210
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2669 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 420
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 420
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WKZO, WTBS, WGVC, WLNS, CNN1, WOTV, WGN, CBN, WXMI, L/O, WZZM, WSSL, WUHQ, USA, LIFE, WKAR, WJRT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1316
Pay Subscriptions: 1707 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Com Tech Data
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

IRA TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

IRON MOUNTAIN
Bresnan Communications Co
PO Box 706
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-2404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bonie Mainville
MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 11202
Homes Curr. Passed 5700
Pot. Homes Passed 5700
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAEO, WJMN, WKBD, WLUC, WLUK, WNMU, WWUP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1191 as of 08/85

IRON MOUNTAIN
Northside TV Corp
110 Lehman
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-2329
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Matchett; Chief Engineer, Robert Mitchell
MSO: Northside TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, WLUT, WLUC, WTBS, WGN, CBN, ESPN, WAEO, WNUM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

IRON RIVER

Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
PO Box 132
Iron River, MI 49935
(906) 265-3810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leo Sandri
MSO: Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1246 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 198
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Basic Services:
WKBD, WGN, WLUK, WLUC, WLRE, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CBN, WAEO, WNMU, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 363 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

IRON RIVER TWP
Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

IRONWOOD
Bresnan Communications Co
115 E Mcleod Ave
Ironwood, MI 49938
(906) 932-1831
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Campbell; Chief Engineer, Bud Johnson
MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 8200
Homes Curr. Passed 7389
Pot. Homes Passed 7389
Curr. Plant Miles 121
Comp. Plant Miles 121
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 6807 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKBD, WLEF, KBJR, WDIO, WLUC, WAEO, KDLH, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
Pay Households: 1644 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2120 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

IRONWOOD TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

ISHPEMING
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

ITHICA
Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

JACKSON
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
2000 Cooper St
Jackson, MI 49202
(517) 787-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judi Assiff; Chief Engineer, John Bailey; Program Director, Lisa Flores; Marketing Director, David Harwood
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 19300
Pot. Homes Passed 19600
Curr. Plant Miles 167
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 11600 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WJBK, WDIV, L/O, WKBD, WLSN, WXYZ, ESPN, WGN, WFSL, EWTN, NICK, WILX, WKAR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 5100 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6600 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

JENISON
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

JONESFIELD
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

JONESVILLE
Twin Valley CATV Inc
See: Hillsdale Co (P), MI

KALAMAZOO
Fetzer Cablevision
7851 Westnedge Ave
Kalamazoo, MI 49002
(616) 323-1500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Curley; Chief Engineer, Gary Whiteman
MSO: Fetzer Broadcasting/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 75000
Homes Curr. Passed 52000
Pot. Homes Passed 60000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 32106 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11754
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 32106
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, NYSE, WKZO, WUHQ, P/A, P/A, P/A, WOTV, P/A, WXMI, WTTW, WGVC, WZZM, L/A, WKBD, WGN, TWC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
CMAX
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 202234 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KALAMAZOO
Kalamazoo Cable
517 E Kalamazoo Ave
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-0109
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Drake; Chief Engineer, Earl Drake
MSO: Earl Drake/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 85000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSBT, WKZO, WUHQ, L/O, WJIM, WHME, WOTV, WGVC, WILX, WNIT, WNDU, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KALAMAZOO TWP
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

KALKASKA
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 1010
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 589 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTU, WKBN, WPBN, WWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 322
Pay Subscriptions: 322 as of 07/83

KAWKAWLIN
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

KENT CITY
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

KENT CITY
Cablevision Of Kent
408 E Division
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 866-9576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Franke; Chief Engineer, Dave Young; Program Director, Ed Franke; Marketing Director, Ed Franke; Office Manager, Ed Franke; Ad Sales Director, Ed Franke; Purchasing Officer, Ed Franke; Construction Supervisor, Ed Franke
MSO: Cablevision Of Kent/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982

Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, MTV, CNN1, WZZM, WKZO, WUHQ, CBN, PASS, WOTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WGVC, WXMI, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Flatriver Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

KESSON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Empire, MI

KEWADIN
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

KIMBALL TWP
Harron Communications Corp
See: Port Huron, MI

KINDERHOOK
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

KINGSFORD
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Iron Mountain, MI

L'ANSE
Muskegon Cable TV Co
PO Box 25
Ontonagon, MI 49953
(906) 884-4640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Baker; Chief Engineer, Ralph Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 972 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1268
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 08/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LA GRAND TWP
Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Dowagiac, MI

LA SALLE TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

LAKE CITY
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Weher
MSO: The Essex Group / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 670 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTV, WKBN, WWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

LAKE LEELANAU
Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

LAKE LINDEN
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

LAKE ODESSA
Vca Telecable Inc
5020 Page Ave
Jackson, MI 49201
(517) 764-5286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Apple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1288, Vca Telecable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2171
Homes Curr. Passed 1214
Pot. Homes Passed 1214
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 414 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WFSL, WILX, WJIM, WKAR, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WWMA, WZZM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 258
Pay Subscriptions: 336 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca

LAKE TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Beulah, MI

LAKE TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

LAKETON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

LAMBERTVILLE
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 56
Temperance, MI 48182
(313) 847-0546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Davis; Chief Engineer, Ron Donahue; Program Director, Jim Woodard; Marketing Director, David Leitch; Office Manager, David Leitch; Ad Sales Director, David Leitch
MSO: Vern Milligan / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 6750
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 42
Basic Subscribers ..... 4333 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4332
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WDMA, WXYZ, WDHO, CBET, WXON, WTOL, WGTE, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.45
DSNY / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
PLBY / 6.95
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
PASS / 10.45
Pay Households: 3737 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3737 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANSING
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
333 Washington Sq N
Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 985-8100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Wilson; Chief Engineer, Bob Van Fleet; Program Director, Paul Mcconaughy; Marketing Director, Scott Westerman; Office Manager, Anita Smith; Ad Sales Director, Sandy Rushton
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 220000
Homes Curr. Passed 52579
Pot. Homes Passed 52579
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 47221 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 13.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 26.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 52.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, WKBD, WJIM, WFSL, WOTV, WTVS, WILX, L/O, WJRT, WKAR, CNN2, WTBS, TNN, NOAA, MTV, LIFE, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 25248
Pay Subscriptions: 29943 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 350
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Parallex

LANSING TWP

Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

LAPEER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

LAPEER TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
P O Box 306
1648 Mayfield Rd
Lapeer, MI 48446
(313) 667-9300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joan Webber; Chief Engineer, John Kopucku; Program Director, Joan Webber
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WHSM, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WKBD, CBET, WFUM, WEYI, WJRT, WTVS, WGN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 801 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

LAURIUM
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

LAWRENCE TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

LAWRENCE VILLAGE
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

LAWTON
Van Buren County Cablevision Inc
PO Box K
Lawton, MI 49065
(616) 624-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Kaser; Chief Engineer, Joseph Salvage; Program Director, Robert Wilson
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFLD, WKZO, WUHQ, WGVC, WWMA, WOTV, WGN, WSBT, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, NICK, MTV, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 875 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LEARY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

LEIGHTON TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Wayland, MI

LEIGHTON TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

LELAND
Glen Lake Cable Co
11201 Airport Rd
Empire, MI 49630
(616) 334-3089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Poddig; Chief Engineer, Brian Hodge; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Craig Poddig; Office Manager, Ann Hoff; Ad Sales Director, Craig Poddig
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co / 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1523 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 10
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
EWTN, NICK, WPBN, WCML, L/O, WGTU, WWTV, WTBS, WGN, CSP, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox, Coral
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

LENNON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

LESLIE
Vca Telecable Inc
5020 Page Ave
Jackson, MI 49201
(517) 764-5286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Apple; Chief Engineer, David Olson; Program Director, Cindy Apple; Marketing Director, Cindy Apple; Office Manager, Cindy Apple; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Apple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1288, Vca Telecable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 706 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDIV, WFSL, WILX, WJBK, WJFT, WJIM, WKBD, WVAR, WXYZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 677 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: In House

LESLIE TWP
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

LEXINGTON
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1705
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 504 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, WKVV, WXYZ, CBN, CKCO, CFPL, WNEM, CKEN, WFUM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

LINCOLN
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

LINCOLN PARK
United Cable Television Of Michigan
21170 Allen Rd
Woodhaven, MI 48183
(313) 675-8300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Maceachern; Chief Engineer, Michael Cleland; Program Director, Caldett Bernier; Marketing Director, Gary Dusa; Office Manager, Maria Downs; Ad Sales Director, Allision Torrance
MSO: United Cable Television Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 32412
Homes Curr. Passed 31399
Pot. Homes Passed 31399
Curr. Plant Miles 312
Comp. Plant Miles 312
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 45
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WJVK, WGPR, WDIV, WKBO, WTVS, WXYZ, CNN1, CBET, WXDN, NICK, ESPN, L/O, WGN, WTBS, PGMG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24470 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 11

L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata

LINCOLN TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

LINCOLN VILLAGE
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

LINDEN
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

LITTLE FIELD TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

LITTLE TRAVERSE TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

LIVINGSTON TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

LIVONIA
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
See: Farmington, MI

LIVONIA
Metrovision Of Livonia Inc
14525 Farmington Road
Livonia, MI 48154
(313) 422-3200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Bjorklund; Chief Engineer, Victor Gates
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33500
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 50
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WXON, WXYZ, L/O, CBET, CICO, WTVS, WGPR, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 5100 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Oak
Converter: In House

LONG LAKE
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

LUDINGTON
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Ludington, MI 49431
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WBAY, CMTV, NICK, WFRV, WPPN, CBN, WWTV, WMVX, MTV, ESPN, TNN, WITT, WGTV, WTMJ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.50
PLBY / 15.75
TMC / 13.50
DSNY / 21.75
HBO / 14.50
HTN / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1940 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

LUNA PIER
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

LYONS
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

LYONS TWP
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)
See: Ionia City, MI

MACKINAW CITY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

MACKINAW TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

MACOMB TWP
Comcast Cablevision Of Shelby
See: Shelby, MI

MADISON HEIGHTS
Continental Cablevision Of Madison Heights
32090 John Road
Madison Heights, MI 48071
(313) 779-3421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen A Martin; Chief Engineer, Jim Bowen; Program Director, Steve Griffes; Marketing Director, Tim Burbott
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 41
Basic Subscribers ..... 6350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, CBET, WXYZ, L/O, WGPR, WKBD, L/O, FNN, P/A, WXON, WFUF, TBN, WDID, E/A, TLC, E/A, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 6100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10246 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Continental Cablevision
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

MADISON TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

MANCELONA
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 466 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 7
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCML, WGTV, WKBN, WWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 264 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox

MANCELONA TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

MANCHESTER
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

MANILUS TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

MANISTEE
The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 4554
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 3264 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1164 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Times
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANISTEE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660

(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 4563
Homes Curr. Passed 4563
Pot. Homes Passed 4563
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....3483 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WCMU, USA, WGTU, WPBN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 898 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1071 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

MANISTIQUE
Manistique TV Cable Co Inc
207 S Cedar St
Manistique, MI 49854
(906) 341-5457
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald C Renk
MSO: M N And Dorothy E Renk/51%Gerald Renk/49%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 2250
Pot. Homes Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....1913 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, TNN, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 560 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 711 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 180
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Beston Electronics
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer Communications, Tusa
Billing System: In House

MANTON
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

MAPLE CITY
Glen Lake Cable Co
See: Leland, MI

MARATHON TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

MARENGO
Triad Stations Inc
See: Marshall, MI

MARLETTE
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....292 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, WTVS, WXYZ, WEYI, WNEM, WFUM, CBN, WJRT, WNDD, WSNH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

MARQUETTE CITY
Marquette Cablevision
PO Box 190
Marquette, MI 49855
(906) 228-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Grove; Chief Engineer, James Grove
MSO: Marquette Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 15864
Homes Curr. Passed 15864
Pot. Homes Passed 15864
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 18
Basic Subscribers ....15864 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 4
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WJMN, WWUP, WLUC, USA, L/O, WKBD, CNN1, WLUK, WGN, WNMU, ESPN, WJMN, WWUP, WLUC, USA, L/O, WKBD
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3164
Pay Subscriptions: 6764 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: Kmp Computer Service

MARQUETTE TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

MARSHALL
Triad Stations Inc
111 W Michigan
Marshall, MI 49068
(616) 781-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth A Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 285, Triad/Comm Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....2000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 18.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MARTIN
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

MARTIN TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

MARYSVILLE
Harron Cacmmunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

MASON
Horizon Cablevision Inc
2898 Lanside Rd
Charlote, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Baird; Chief Engineer, Mike Heinde; Program Director, Nancy Hurst; Marketing Director, Nancy Hurst
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, ESPN, NICK, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premier
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MAYFIELD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

MCBRIDE
Nova Cablevision Two
See: Stanton, MI

MCMILLIAN
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

MELVINDALE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

MEMPHIS
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

MERIDIAN
United Cable Television Of Mid-Michigan Inc
See: East Lansing, MI

MERRILL
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

MIDLAND
Gerity Cablevision

See: Bay City, MI

MIDLAND CO (P)
Gerity Cablevision
1211 Woodside Ave
Essexville, MI 48732
(517) 893-9532
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gale Sullivan
MSO: Gerity Broadcasting/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 17500
Pot. Homes Passed 17500
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 16.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WUCM, WEYI, P/A, WKBD, WNEM, TNN, CNN1, WTBS, WJRT, WCMV, WZML, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6200 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: O J Cunningham
Guide Rate: 171

MIDLAND TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

MILAN
Clear Cablevision Inc
See: Saline, MI

MILLINGTON
Whitney Cablevision
See: Caro, MI

MILTON TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

MINERAL HILLS
Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

MISSAUKEE CO
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

MONITOR TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

MONROE
Communications & Cablevision Inc
2592 N Telegraph
Monroe, MI 48161
(313) 243-9350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Loxterman; Chief Engineer, Cliff Cleland
MSO: Michigan Energy Resources Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 5600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGPR, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, WGTE, CBET, WXON, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, L/O, L/O, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PASS / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3850
Pay Subscriptions: 5276 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

MONROE CITY
Monroe Cablevision Inc
PO Box 808
12 E First St
Monroe, MI 48161
(313) 241-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Aubry; Chief Engineer, Dave Grassley
MSO: Buckeye Cablevision (Dba The Cable System)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 10350
Pot. Homes Passed 10350
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 135
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 5600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5600
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, CNN1, WDIV, ESPN, WTBS, WXYZ, MTV, CBET, WGN, WXON, WHT, WKBD, WTVG, WTVS, WTOL, WGTE, WDHO, WGPR, CICA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4076 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

MONROE TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

MONTAGUE
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

MONTAGUE TWP
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

MONTROSE
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1188
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 577 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJEK, WDIZ, WJIM, WXYZ, CBN, WUCM, WNEM, WJRT, WAQP, WKBB, WKAR, WGN, WEYI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 536 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Rca Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

MOUNT PLEASANT
Cable Vision Inc
915 E Broomfield Rd
Mt Pleasant, MI 48858
(517) 772-0956
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Erley; Chief Engineer, Steve Erley; Program Director, Michael Galvach; Marketing Director, Michael Galvach; Office Manager, Bruce Stuart; Ad Sales Director, Connie Bunker; Purchasing Officer, Steve Erley
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 10.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, CBET, NICK, WNEM, CNN1, CBN, WGN, WWTV, WKBD, WCMU, WJRT, WZZM, MTV, WTBS, USA, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.75
TMC / 9.25
Pay Households: 1750 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3120 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

MT MORRIS CITY
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

MT MORRIS TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

MUIR VILLAGE
Nova Cablevision Partners Iii (A Limited Partnership)

See: Ionia City, MI

MUNDY
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

MUNISING
Marquette Cablevision
P O Box 190
Marquette, MI 49855
(906) 228-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Grove; Chief Engineer, James Grove
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Marquette Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5043
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1277 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 289
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 531 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MUNISING CITY
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

MUNISING TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

MUNITH
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

MUSKEGON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
P O Box 978
700 W Broadway
Muskegon, MI 49443
(616) 733-0818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Carr; Chief Engineer, Dennis Vincent
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 14
Homes Curr. Passed 47143
Pot. Homes Passed 47143
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1377
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WZZM, WKZO, WXMI, WKBD, WUHQ, CBN, PTL, P/A, WOTV, WGN, CSP, WGVC, CNN2, P/A, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Households: 10325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11118 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan, Tusa
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Ad Pro

MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

MUSKEGON TWP
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

NAPOLEON TWP
Summit/Leoni TV Cable
See: Summit Twp, MI

NEGAUNEE CITY
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

NEGAUNEE TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

NELSON TWP
North Kent Cable Co Inc
See: Cedar Springs, MI

NEW BALTIMORE
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

NEW HAVEN
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

NEWBERRY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

NILE CITY
Four Flags Cable TV
See: Niles, MI

NILES
Four Flags Cable TV
1930 Niles-Buchanan Rd
Niles, MI 49120
(616) 683-1584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Nungester; Chief Engineer, Larry Porter
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 11854
Pot. Homes Passed 11654
Curr. Plant Miles 172
Comp. Plant Miles 172
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6407 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WKZO, WTBS, WMAQ, WNIT, WLS, WHME, WGN, WNDU, WSBT, WSJU, WFLD, WOTV, ESPN, CBN, WTTW, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
Pay Households: 3258 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3840 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Component, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH MUSKEGON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

NORTHVILLE TWP
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

NORTON SHORES
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

NORWAY
City Of Norway CATV
PO Box 194
Norway, MI 49870
(906) 563-9961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stanchina
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1550
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1459 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, ESPN, WKBD, WLUC, WTBS, WGN, WWUP, WLUK, WAEO, WMNU, CBN, DISC, TNN, WLEC
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00-100.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.00
Pay Households: 457 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 457 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Eagle
Billing System: In House

NOVI
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
See: Farmington, MI

NOVI
Metrovision Of Oakland County
See: Farmington Hills, MI

OAK PARK
Continental Cablevision
See: Southfield, MI

OAKFIELD TWP
Nova Cablevision One
See: Greenville, MI

OAKLAND CO (P)
Metrovision Of Livonia Inc
See: Livonia, MI

OAKLAND TWP
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

OCEOLA
TCI Growth Inc
See: Brighton, MI

ONAWAY
National Television Communications
Freel Bldg
First And State St
Onaway, MI 49765
(517) 733-8561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Freel; Chief Engineer, Thomas Freel; Program Director, Ann Freel; Marketing Director, Bruce Freel; Office Manager, Burce Freel; Ad Sales Director, Ann Freel; Purchasing Officer, Ann Freel; Construction Supervisor, Thomas Freel
MSO: Bruce G Freel/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1995
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WTOM, WCML, CNN1, WWUP, TNN, L/O, WGTQ, WBKB, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca

Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bai

ONEIDA TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

ONEKAMA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 468 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, CBN, WPBN, CSP, WCMU, CNN1, WGTV, USA, WWTV, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 156 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

ONEKAMA TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Onekama, MI

ONTONAGON
Muskegon Cable TV Co
PO Box 25
Ontonagon, MI 49953
(906) 884-4640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Baker; Chief Engineer, Ralph Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 3019
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1649 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 8.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 851
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

OREGON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Lapeer Twp, MI

ORONOKO TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

OSCEOLA
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

OSCEOLA TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Evart City, MI

OSCODA
Lakeview Cable Inc
345 S State St
Oscoda, MI 48750
(517) 739-1481
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Adams; Chief Engineer, Richard Preston
MSO: Rock Associates/ 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Pot. Homes Passed 8400
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7999 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1396
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WYCM, CSP, WKBD, WJRT, WNEM, WSML, WBKB, CKCO, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3327 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components, Microdyne
Distribution: Century Iii, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

OSCODA
Lakeview Cable Inc
345 Southstate St
Oscoda, MI 48731
(517) 739-3291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Adams; Chief Engineer, Dick Preston
MSO: Lakeview Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, CNN2, CBN, USA, WNEM, WCML, WKBD, WEYI, WBKB, WJRT, L/O, NICK, NICK, WUCM, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 4500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

OSCODA TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

OSHTEMO
Acton Cable TV
5797 S 12Th St
Kalamazoo, MI 49009
(616) 372-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Olmstead; Chief Engineer, Dave Bartholomew Jr; Program Director, Tim Olmstead
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1421 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKZO, WUHQ, WGVC, WXMI, CNN1, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WTBS, WSBT, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown, Harris, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

OSSINEKE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Alpena, MI

OSTEGO TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

OSTHEMO
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

OTISCO TWP
Nova Cablevision One
See: Greenville, MI

OTSEGO TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

OTTOWA LAKE
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

OVID TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

OWOSSO
Cox Cable Owosso
113 S Ball St
Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 723-7808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Burgess; Chief Engineer, Doug Burgess
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 4167 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WGN, WEYI, WFSL, WFUM, WJIM, WJRT, WKAR, WKBD
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 1974 as of 05/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Magnicom

OWOSSO TWP
Cox Cable Owosso
See: Owosso, MI

OXFORD
Concord Telecommunciations
21 S Washington St
Oxford, MI 48051
(313) 628-2611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Geysey; Chief Engineer, Tom Haner; Program Director, David Geysey
MSO: Louis Edmondson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGPR, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WKBD, CBET, WFUM, WEYI, WJRT, WTVS, WKAR, WXON, L/O, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
PASS / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2169 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Oak
Billing System: In House

PARCHMENT
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

PARK TWP
Cable Group Mgt Inc
See: Holland Twp, MI

PARKDALE
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

PAW PAW
Van Buren County Cablevision Inc
See: Lawton, MI

PENFIELD TWP
Wolverine Cablevision
See: Battle Creek, MI

PENINSULA
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
See: Traverse City, MI

PENTLAND TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

PENTWATER
The Essex Group
331 River St
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 882-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John R Bowen; Chief Engineer, Lee Hite
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 815
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 393 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGVC, WLUK, WPBN, WWTV, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PENTWATER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 825
Homes Curr. Passed 825
Pot. Homes Passed 825
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 445 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WTBS, WPBN, CNN1, WWTV, CBN, WLUK, WGBC, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 125 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 129 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

PERRY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

PERRY TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

PETOSKEY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
2255 Harbor Petoskey Rd
Petoskey, MI 49770
(517) 356-4502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Braeger; Chief Engineer, Ed Kavanaugh
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 10004
Homes Curr. Passed 5685
Curr. Plant Miles 113
Comp. Plant Miles 135
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3868 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKBD, CNN1, WNEM, WCML, WPBN, WGTN, WWTV, CBN, USA, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
DSNY / 11.45
CMAX / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1433
Pay Subscriptions: 1757 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PINE GROVE TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

PINE RIVER
Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

PLAINFIELD
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

PLAINFIELD TWP
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

PLAINWELL
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

PLEASANT LAKE
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

PLEASANTON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Onekama, MI

PLYMOUTH
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

PLYMOUTH TWP
Omnicom Of Michigan Inc
See: Canton Twp, MI

PORT HARRON
Harron Cacmmunications Corp
2750 Alger Rd
Port Huron, MI 48060
(313) 987-7880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Kice; Chief Engineer, Russ Mitchell
MSO: Harron Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 18459
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 14500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGVC, WDIV, CKCO, WTBS, WXYZ, WGPR, CBET, ESPN, WTVS, WGN, WGTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4919 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Publications
Guide Rate: 199
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT HURON TWP
Harron Cacmmunications Corp
See: Port Harron, MI

PORTAGE
Fetzer Cablevision
See: Kalamazoo, MI

PORTAGE TWP
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

PORTLAND
Vca Telecable Inc
5020 Page Ave
Jackson, MI 49201
(517) 589-8254
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Apple; Chief Engineer, David Olson; Program Director, Cindy Apple; Marketing Director, Cindy Apple; Office Manager, Cindy Apple; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Apple
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1288, Vca Telecable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1414
Pot. Homes Passed 1414
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3

Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 641 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WFSL, WILX, WJIM, WKAR, WKBD, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WWMA, WZZM, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 598 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Charles Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PORTSMOUTH TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

POTTERVILLE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
2598 Lansing Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Friedly
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, WGN, WTBS, WILX, WJIM, WKAR, WSFL, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

QUINCY (VILLAGE)
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

QUINCY TWP
Coldwater Cablevision Inc
See: Coldwater, MI

RAISIN TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

RAISINVILLE TWP
Communications & Cablevision Inc
See: Monroe, MI

RAPID CITY
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

RAPID RIVER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Mancelona, MI

REDFORD TWP
Metrovision Of Redford Inc
See: Farmington, MI

REED
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 26
1031 N Mitchell
Cadillac, MI 49601
(616) 832-4591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Jed Curtiss; Program Director, Jed Curtiss; Marketing Director, Jed Curtiss; Office Manager, Debb Mcconnell
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 79
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 80
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 865 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 282
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WPVN, WGN, L/O, WWTV, WNEM, WCMU, CMTV, MTV, TLC, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WTVX, WZZM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 261
Pay Subscriptions: 261 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

REEDER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

RESORT TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

RICHEY
Savage Cable System
Box 280
106 2Nd Ave S
Circle, MT 59212
(406) 485-3301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Benedict; Chief Engineer, John Jezewski; Program Director, Chuck Gehringer; Marketing Director, Chuck Gehringer
MSO: Cable & Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, L/O, NICK, TNN, L/O, WGN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
DSNY / 12.50
Pay Households: 27 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 476
Number of L/O Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RICHFIELD TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Davison, MI

RICHLAND
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

RICHMOND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Reed, MI

RICHMOND TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

RIVER ROUGE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

RIVERVIEW
United Cable Television Of Michigan
See: Lincoln Park, MI

ROCHESTER
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

ROCKFORD
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

ROCKFORD CITY
Cablevision Of Kent
408 E Division
Rockford, MI 49341
(616) 846-6961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Secord
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 1584, Cable Group Management Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 6184
Pot. Homes Passed 6184
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KWCM, WGVC, WKZO, WOTV, WUHQ, WWMA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 2350
Pay Subscriptions: 3310 as of 05/84

ROCKWOOD
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

ROGERS CITY
Rogers City Cablevision
PO Box 200
Rogers City, MI 49779
(517) 734-4214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Richards; Chief Engineer, Douglas Richards; Program Director, Douglas Richards; Marketing Director, Douglas Richards; Office Manager, Douglas Richards; Ad Sales Director, Carol Chappell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Paradigm Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WTBS, CJIC, CKCY, WCML, WGTU, WNB, WSKG WTOM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 259
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

ROLLIN TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Addison, MI

ROMEO VILLAGE
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

ROMULOS
Barden Cablevision Of Romulos
26380 Michigan Ave
Inkster, MI 48141
(313) 561-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Firestone; Chief Engineer, Ken Dillon; Program Director, Linda Clark; Marketing Director, Dan King; Office Manager, Linda Clark; Ad Sales Director, Robert Hood; Purchasing Officer, Bill Firestone
MSO: Barden Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10500
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 10500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 209 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 209
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PGMG, L/O, REUT, WXON, WXYZ, WPIV, WJBK, WTVS, CBET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
PASS / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Barden Cablevision Cable Magazine
Publisher: Barden Cablevision
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROOSEVELT PARK
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

ROSEVILLE
Continental Cablevision
Box 420
27432 Gross Beck Hwy
Roseville, MI 48066
(313) 779-3421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen A Martin; Chief Engineer, Jim Bowen; Program Director, Molly Busch; Marketing Director, Tim Burbett
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17719
Homes Curr. Passed 17719
Pot. Homes Passed 17719
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 10100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WXON, WDIV, WTBS, WXYZ, WGN, CBET, WTBS, L/O, WGPR, WKPR, EPG, TWC, CBN, NICK, LIFE, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 6.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 10100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15780 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Wegener Communications Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp, Sony Corporation Of America, Microtime Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Gte Corporation, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ROYAL OAK
Tribune United Of Oakland County
See: Royal Oak, MI

ROYAL OAK
Tribune United Of Oakland County
4500 Delemere Blvd
Royal Oak, MI 48073
(313) 334-1143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Anderson
MSO: Tribune United Cable Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 12
Homes Curr. Passed 115000
Pot. Homes Passed 115000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 1350
Curr. Channel Caps. 108
Number Channels Used 70
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 19004 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 97937 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 140
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
Interconnect: Media Consultants

ROYALTON TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

SAGINAW
Cox Cable Saginaw
P O Box 1425
720 N Bates St
Saginaw, MI 48605
(517) 799-8030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robb Kinsey; Chief Engineer, Neil Fladeland
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 142000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 52000
Curr. Plant Miles 508
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 26300 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNEM, WJRT, WEYT, USA, WSMH, WUCM, WKBD, WTBS, WFUM, CNN1, BET, CSP, L/O, WAQP, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
PASS
Pay Households: 14550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21430 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 175
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications
Billing System: Cox Communications Inc, Corporate

SAGINAW TWP
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

SAINT JOHNS
Cable Vision Inc
108 N Spring St
Suite # 3
Saint Johns, MI 48879
(517) 224-8914
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vendla Browand; Chief Engineer, Steve Erly; Program Director, Mike Geldatch; Marketing Director, Mike Geldatch
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, WKAR, WJIM, WTBS, ESPN, WOTV, WGN, WKBD, WILX, WJRT, CNN1, CMAX, ARET, NICK, WZZM, WNEM, WKZO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO
PASS
DSNY
Pay Households: 875 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 875 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue, Catel
Distribution: Data-Com
Production: Mt Pleasant
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: In House

SALINE
Clear Cablevision Inc
PO Box 236
813 W Michigan Ave
Saline, MI 48176
(313) 429-4923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Burgess; Chief Engineer, Kent Straub
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 7350
Homes Curr. Passed 3309
Pot. Homes Passed 3309
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 3030 as of 07/85

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2826
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDHO, WDIV, WKBD, WLNF, WXYZ, WKAR, CBET, WILX, WTOL, WGTE, WTVG, WTVS, WGPR, WXON, L/O, WTBS, WGN, AP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 2095 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3850 as of 07/85
Local Originatic n
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan, Standard Component
Billing System: Station Business System

SALON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Empire, MI

SAMARIA
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

SANBORNE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Alpena, MI

SAND BEACH TWP
Huron Cablevision Inc
See: Bad Axe, MI

SANDS TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

SANDUSKY
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
7680 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48608
(517) 781-1052
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, James Mckeage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 882
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....406 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 116
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SANDUSKY
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 951
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....431 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJBK, WDIV, CKZO, WXYZ, WFUM, CBN, WEYI, WNEM, WJRT, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 351 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Macom
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: None

SARANAC
Horizon Cablevision Inc
2598 Lansing Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Friedly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....319 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

SAUGATUCK
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SAUGATUCK TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SAULT SAINTE MARIE
Bresnan Communications Co
PO Box 808
224 Ashin St
Sault Sainte Marie, MI 49783
(906) 635-1526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Maahs; Chief Engineer, Brian La Plaunt
MSO: Bresnan Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5347
Homes Curr. Passed 5347
Pot. Homes Passed 5347
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....4024 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGTQ, WNEM, WWUP, WTOM, WKBD, CJIC, CBN, L/O, TWC, WJRT, WCML
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.99
HTN / 7.95
HBO / 12.99
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Wegner Communications
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SAWYER AFB
Par Cable Of Forsyth
See: Gwinn, MI

SCHOOL CRAFT
Omega Of Michigan Cable Co
1 N Main St
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sevison
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 1939
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Basic Subscribers ....1906 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Avsilable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKZO, WNDU, WNIT, WGVC, WOTV, WGN, WHNE, WVHO, WSBT, WZZM, ESPN, CNN1 WWMA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1298 as of 06/84

SCHOOLCRAFT
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

SEBEWAING
TCI-Taft
7680 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48608
(517) 781-1052
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1587, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 944
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....287 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services.
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

SEBEWAING
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 78603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 979
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....318 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEYI, WNEM, WKCM, CBN, WFUM, WGN, P/A, WBKB, WJRT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

SELFRIDGE AIR NATL GUARD
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

SELMA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Cadillac, MI

SENNVILLE CITY
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SHELBY
Cable Vision Inc
See: Hart, MI

SHELBY
Comcast Cablevision Of Shelby
1313 S Gratiot Ave
Mt Clemens, MI 48043
(313) 463-5810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Yokich; Chief Engineer, Jim Church; Program Director, Lee Kanaan; Marketing Director, Lee Kanaan; Office Manager, Carol Yokich; Ad Sales Director, Lee Kanaan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 11287
Pot. Homes Passed 11287
Curr. Plant Miles 271
Comp. Plant Miles 271
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 55
Basic Subscribers ..... 8200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WKBD, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 10950 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHEPHERD
Cable Vision Inc
See: Mount Pleasant, MI

SHERIDAN TWP
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

SHERWOOD TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Union City, MI

SHIAWASSEE CO (P)
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

SHOREHAM VILLAGE
Four Flags Cablevision
See: St Joseph Twp, MI

SILVERCREEK TWP
Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Dowagiac, MI

SOLON TWP
North Kent Cable Co Inc
See: Cedar Springs, MI

SOO TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Sault Sainte Marie, MI

SOUTH HAVEN
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
PO Box 146
11809 Bluestar
South Haven, MI 49090
(616) 637-5228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Scott; Chief Engineer, Al Hafner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 50% Taft Broadcasting / 50%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 24689
Homes Curr. Passed 8800
Pot. Homes Passed 8800
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4537 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGVC, WOTV, WGN, WXMI, WUHQ, TWC, WZZM, L/O, MTV, CNN1, CSP, USA, CNN2, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1772 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2862 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communicatins Corp
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOUTH HAVEN TWP
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
See: South Haven, MI

SOUTH LYON
Horizon Cablevision Inc
350 W Grand River
2598 Lansine Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Baird; Chief Engineer, Mike Heinde; Program Director, Nancy Hurst; Marketing Director, Nancy Hurst; Office Manager, Diane Reebes
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WJIM, WJRT, WKBD, WTVS, WXON, WXYZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premier
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SOUTH RANGE
Tribune Co Cable Of Michigan
See: Houghton, MI

SOUTH ROCKWOOD
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

SOUTHERN TWP
Lake Charlevoix Cable TV Co
See: Charlevoix, MI

SOUTHFIELD
Continental Cablevision
27800 Franklin Rd
Southfield, MI 48034
(313) 353-3905
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Hallstrom
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 44000
Pot. Homes Passed 44000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 410
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 42
Basic Subscribers ..... 23300 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WJBK, L/O, WTVS, L/O, L/O, CBET, WXYZ, L/O, WGPR, WKBD, L/O, L/O, WXON, L/O, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
BRAV / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
Pay Households: 14500
Pay Subscriptions: 27804 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Jerrold

SOUTHGATE
Wayne Cablevision
See: Taylor, MI

SPARTA
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Kent City, MI

SPARTA TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

SPARTA VILLAGE
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

SPAULDING TWP
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

SPRING ARBOR TWP
Summit/Leoni TV Cable
See: Summit Twp, MI

SPRING LAKE
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
See: Grand Haven, MI

SPRING LAKE VILLAGE
North Ottawa Cablevision Inc
See: Grand Haven, MI

ST CHARLES TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

ST CHARLES VILLAGE
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

ST CLAIR
Harron Cable Television Co
55800 New Haven Rd
New Haven, MI 48048

(313) 749-9505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Strauss; Chief Engineer, Bob Strauss; Program Director, Joe Cook
MSO: Harron Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 17
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 575
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 14700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 20600
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WKBD, WDIV, WXYZ, WGPR, CBET, CKCO, CBC, ESPN, WTVS, USA, WGN, WTBS, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.00
PLBY / 5.95
Pay Subscriptions: 20700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Media Of Michighan
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST CLAIR SHORES
Comcast Cablevision Corp
P O Box 290
6095 Wall St
Sterlinghigh, MI 78077
(313) 978-0467
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Singpiel
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 101020
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 278
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 16900 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, USA, WDIZ, WKBD, WXYZ, CBN, CBET, L/O, WTVS, FNN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, WXON, L/O, WGPR, TWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 21714 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ST IGNACE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

ST IGNACE TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

ST JOSEPH
Acton Cable TV
See: Benton Twp, MI

ST JOSEPH TWP
Four Flags Cablevision
4771 Niles Rd
Saint Joseph, MI 49085
(616) 429-3265
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Nungester; Chief Engineer, Michael Rafferty
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 8718
Pot. Homes Passed 8718
Curr. Plant Miles 192
Comp. Plant Miles 192
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5334 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5334
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WKZO, WTBS, WMAQ, WNIT, WLS, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WSDT, WSJZ, WSLD, ESPN, USA, CNN2, CBN, WCSC, WHME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.55
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4274 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Oak, Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST LOUIS
Cable Vision Inc
See: Alma, MI

STANBAUGH CITY
Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

STANDBAUGH TWP
Iron River Cooperative TV Antenna Corp
See: Iron River, MI

STANTON
Nova Cablevision Two
1295 W Washington
Greenville, MI 48838
(616) 754-3651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Franke
MSO: Cable Group Management Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Basic Subscribers ..... 821 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 838 as of 07/85

STERLING HEIGHTS
Comcast Cablevision Of Sterling Heights
6095 Wall St
Utica, MI 48077
(313) 978-1052
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Singpiel
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 33000
Pot. Homes Passed 33000
Curr. Plant Miles 351
Comp. Plant Miles 351
Curr. Channel Capa. 116
Number Channels Used 58
Basic Subscribers ..... 22000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJDK, L/O, WDIV, L/O, L/O, WXYZ, MSN, L/O, CBN, L/O, LIFE, L/O, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.95
PLBY / 7.95
CMAX / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PASS / 11.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 20240
Pay Subscriptions: 38206 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

STOCKBRIDGE
Vca Telecable Inc
See: Leslie, MI

STRONACH
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
See: Manistee, MI

STRONACH
The Essex Group
See: Manistee, MI

STURGIS
Michigan CATV
120 1/2 W Chicago Rd
Sturgis, MI 49091
(616) 651-6280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Anderson; Chief Engineer, Tom Selvege; Program Director, David Anderson; Marketing Director, David Anderson
MSO: Communications And Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 4075
Pot. Homes Passed 3650
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 3567 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKZO, WNDU, WSJV, WKBD, WSBT, WOTV, WGN, WXMI, WMIT, WHME, WUHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75-10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 972 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 972 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

SULLIVAN
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Muskegon, MI

SUMMIT TWP
Summit/Leoni TV Cable
1901 Horton Rd
1901 Rbrton Rd
Jackson, MI 49203
(517) 789-8121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Jones
MSO: Booth Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 14780
Pot. Homes Passed 15200
Curr. Plant Miles 278
Comp. Plant Miles 290
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....9604 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5811
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 5.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 7.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 7.50 / 60 SEC
FNN / 5.00-6.50 / 30 SEC / 7.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
FNN, L/O, WLNS, WXYZ, WSYM, WGN, CBN, TWC, NICK, EWTN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, TNN, ESND, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
PASS / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 5811 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5811 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 108
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

SUPERIOR TWP
Tele-Communications Growth Inc
See: Ypsilanti, MI

SURREY TWP
Cable Vision inc
See: Clare, MI

SWAN CREEK TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

SWARTZ CREEK
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

SWARTZ CREEK
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

TAWAS CITY
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

TAWAS TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

TAWAS TWP
Lakeview Cable Inc
See: Oscoda, MI

TAYLOR
Wayne Cablevision
24744 Eureka Road
Taylor, MI 48180
(313) 946-6010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Robson; Chief Engineer, John Martin; Program Director, Mark Basford; Marketing Director, Mary Jane Roth; Office Manager, Steve Matsos
MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 69000
Homes Curr. Passed 69000
Pot. Homes Passed 69000
Curr. Plant Miles 700
Comp. Plant Miles 780
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ....37000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WJBK, P/A, WDIV, WKBD, WTVS, WXYZ, CNN1, CBET, WTBS, CICO, WOR, WGPR, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 28000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Detroit Metropolitan Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

TECUMSEH
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

TECUMSEH TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Adrian, MI

THOMAS
TCI-Taft
7780 Gratiot
Saginaw, MI 48603
(517) 781-3442
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Call; Chief Engineer, Jim Mckeage
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 9
Homes Curr. Passed 3750
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....3724 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEYI, WNEM, WUCM, CBN, WFUM, WGN, WKBD, WTBS, WJRT, WKAR, WAQP, WFMH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3809 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Osk, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

THOMPSON TWP
Manistique TV Cable Co Inc
See: Manistique, MI

THREE RIVERS
Omega Of Michigan Cable Co
1 N Main
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Sevison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 7355
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Basic Subscribers ....2000 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
TMC

THREE RIVERS
Omega Of Michigan Cable Co
P O Box 128
1 N Main
Three Rivers, MI 49093
(616) 273-8408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nanette Dunn
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Basic Subscribers ....3035 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKVO, WSST, WUHQ, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WSDT, WNIT, WSJV, CNN1, WHME, ESPN, MTV, CNN2
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1956
Pay Subscriptions: 2270 as of 06/84

TILDEN TWP
Marquette Cablevision
See: Marquette City, MI

TITTABAWASSEE TWP
TCI-Taft
See: Thomas, MI

TORCH LAKE
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Calumet, MI

TRAVERSE CITY
Centel Cable Television Company Of Michigan:Traverse City
701 S Airport
Traverse City, MI 49684
(616) 947-5220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Terry Mcquater
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 17381
Pot. Homes Passed 17640
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ....11956 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3894
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 11956
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKBD, WPBN, WTBS, WCML, CBN, WGTU, CNN1, WWTV, ESPN, CSP, WZZM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 5056 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5821 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Pilgrim Press
Guide Rate: 104
Interconnect: Cable Adversting Sales Systems
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

TRENTON
United Cable Television Of Michigan
See: Lincoln Park, MI

TROWBRIDGE TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

TROY
Star Communications
2501 Somerset Blvd
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 649-3106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Everett; Chief Engineer, Perry Everett
MSO: Kenneth Everett/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 720 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 50
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJBK, WXON, WDIV, WGPR, WKBD, WXYZ, CBET, WTVS, L/O, NICK, WTBS, WGN, CBN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
PASS / 10.00
STV / 14.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TYRONE TWP
Michigan Cable Associates Ltd
See: Fenton, MI

TYRONE TWP
Cablevision Of Kent
See: Rockford City, MI

UNION CITY
Horizon Cablevision Inc
2598 Lansing Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Friedly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

UNION LAKE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Union City, MI

UNION TWP
Cable Vision Inc
See: Mount Pleasant, MI

UTICA
Comcast Cablevision Of Shelby
See: Shelby, MI

VAN BUREN TWP
Barden Cablevision Of Van Buren Twp
26380 Michigan Ave
Inkster, MI 48141
(313) 561-6503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Firestone; Chief Engineer, Ken Dillon; Program Director, Linda Clark; Marketing Director, Don King; Office Manager, Linda Clark; Ad Sales Director, Robert Hood; Purchasing Officer, Bill Firestone
MSO: Barden Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1211 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1211
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKPK, PGMG, WDIB, CSP, KKBP, WXYZ, WGTR, CEET, WXON, WTVS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Barden Cablevision Cable Magazine
Publisher: Barden Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

VENICE TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

VERNON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

VERNON
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
200 E Main
Durand, MI 48429
(517) 288-5477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen M Blossom; Chief Engineer, Ronald Price
MSO: C T Wells/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 5900
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 132
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 2768 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WEYI, WDIV, WNEM, WJIM, WXYZ, WFUM, WUCM, WILX, WJRT, WKAR, WFSL, CSP, CBN, USA, WOR, ESPN, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 2520 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

VERNON TWP
Cable Vision Inc
See: Clare, MI

VERNON TWP
Sun Cablevision Of Shiawassee
See: Vernon, MI

VIENNA TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Flint Twp, MI

WAKEFIELD
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

WALKER
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

WARREN
Comcast Cablevision Of Warren Inc
PO Box 1828
5700 Enterprise Ct.
Warren, MI 48092
(313) 573-7850
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Rose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 161173
Homes Curr. Passed 49784
Pot. Homes Passed 52921
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 485
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Pot. Channel Capacity 58
Basic Subscribers ..... 26500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WJBK, WKBD, WTVS
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 21100
Pay Subscriptions: 38300 as of 05/84

WASHINGTON TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: St Clair, MI

WATERFORD
Maclean Hunter Cable TV
PO Box 456
1300 Crescent Lake Rd
Pontiac, MI 48054
(313) 674-0974
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Medden; Chief Engineer, Chris Ciak; Program Director, Mark Serravalle; Marketing Director, Mary Roth; Office Manager, Linda Tallent
MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 362
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 50
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, L/O, WDIV, WKBD, WTBS, WXYZ, WGPR, CBET, WXON, WTBS, CBN, WFUM, L/O, TWC, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 9900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WATERTOWN TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Michigan Inc
See: Lansing, MI

WATERVLIET
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
PO Box 176
131 N Main St
Watervliet, MI 49098
(616) 463-6783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Johnson
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 2450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WKZO, WFLD, WMAQ, CNN1, WOTV, WGN, WNDU, WGVC, WSJV, WVQH, WSBT, USA, PASS, MTV, WHME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1901 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WATERVLIET TWP
Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co
See: Watervliet, MI

WATSON TWP
Tri-City Cable TV Co
See: Allegan, MI

WAWATAM
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Cheboygan, MI

WAYLAND
Great Lakes Cable
PO Box 428
10575 US 31 S
Elk Rapids, MI 49629
(616) 264-5618
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Burns
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 608 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WGVC, WKZO, WMTV, WOTV, WUHQ, WXMI, WZZM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 565 as of 07/84

WAYLAND
Centel Cable Television Co Of Michigan
PO Box 436
1213 Manistee Hwy
Manistee, MI 49660
(616) 723-2549
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jed Curtis; Chief Engineer, Rob Nowak; Program Director, Craig Poddig; Marketing Director, Roger Wayland
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1826
Homes Curr. Passed 1826
Pot. Homes Passed 1826
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 579 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBC, MTV, WUHZ, WXMI, WKZO, WOTV, CBN, WTBS, WZZM, USA, NICK, WGN, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 351 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 472 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 200

WEDOWEE
Better Vision Cable Co Inc
P O Box 863
N Main St
Roanoke, AL 36274
(205) 863-8112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cary Manning; Chief Engineer, Cary Manning
MSO: E Manning/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Kmp Computer

WAYLAND TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Wayland, MI

WEBBERVILLE
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

WELLS TWP
Bresnan Communications Co
See: Escanaba, MI

WEST TRAVERSE
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Petoskey, MI

WEXFORD CO (P)
Great Lakes Cable
See: Lake City, MI

WHITE CLOUD
Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 130
590 S US 31
Hesperia, MI 49421
(616) 843-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike C Root; Chief Engineer, Hal Holm
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 82 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKZO, WGVC, WWMA, CBN, WTBS, WPBN, WOTV, WWTV, WGN, CNN2, WZZM, NICK, USA, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.75
HBO / 9.75
DSNY / 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Omega Satellite Productions
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Toner

WHITE PINE
Muskegon Cable TV Co
See: Ontonagon, MI

WHITE RIVER TWP
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

WHITEFORD CENTER
Bedford Cablevision Ltd
See: Lambertville, MI

WHITEHALL
Cass Cable TV Inc
8512 Ferry St
Montague, MI 49437
(616) 893-4695
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H B Smith; Chief Engineer, H B Smith
MSO: Cass Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2326 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBTV, WKZO, NICK, L/O, USA, WGVC, WOTB, WTBS, CNN1, WUHQ, WGN, WZZM, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 941 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WHITEHALL TWP
Cass Cable TV Inc
See: Whitehall, MI

WHITEWATER TWP
Great Lakes Cable
See: Elk Rapids, MI

WILLIAMS TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Bay City, MI

WILLIAMS TWP
Gerity Cablevision
See: Midland Co (P), MI

WILLIAMSTON
Horizon Cablevision Inc
350 W Grand River
2598 Lansire Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813
(517) 645-2661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Mccubbins; Chief Engineer, Mike Heinde; Program Director, Nancy Hurst; Marketing Director, Nancy Hurst; Office Manager, Diane Reebes
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1964

Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .....2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDIV, WEYI, WILX, WJBK, WJIM, WJRT, WKAR, WKBD, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10:45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1354 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premier
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSTON TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, MI

WILSON TWP
TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates
See: Alpena, MI

WINDSOR TWP
Horizon Cablevision Inc
See: Potterville, MI

WOODHAVEN
United Cable Television Of Michigan
See: Lincoln Park, MI

WURTSMITH
Huron Cablevision / Telenat
PO Box 1001
Wurtsmith Afb, MI 48753
(517) 739-2076
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Thornton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1407, Telenational Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 1966
Pot. Homes Passed 1966
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers .....1522 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBKB, WCML, WJRT, WNEW, WUCM, FM, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 7.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1622 as of 08/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

WURTSMITH AFB
Huron Cablevision / Telenat
See: Wurtsmith, MI

WYANDOTTE
Wyandotte Municipal Cable
3005 Biddle Ave
Wyandotte, MI 48192
(313) 282-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Bielski; Chief Engineer, Lou Gurisko; Program Director, Robert Whitney
MSO: City Of Wyandotte/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 52
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .....6767 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6767
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WJBK, WGTE, WDIB, WKBD, TWC, WXYZ, WXON, CBET, E/A, AP, WTVS, L/O, CICO, WGPR, NICK, CSP, G/A, G/A, P/A, E/A
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Households: 5800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11435 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 496
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WYOMING
Ua Cable Systems Of Michigan
See: Grand Rapids, MI

YPSILANTI TWP
Tele-Communications Growth Inc
See: Ypsilanti, MI

YPSILANTI
Tele-Communications Growth Inc
216 E Michigan
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
(313) 481-0510
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Miclette
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 33000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....9000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, CBET, WDIV, WGPR, WGTE, WJBK, WKAR, WKBD, WTVS, WXON
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Betcom
Converter: Heller-Oak Communications Finance Corpo
Billing System: Cablefacts

ZEELAND
Cable Group Mgt Inc
See: Holland Twp, MI

ZILWAUKEE
Cox Cable Saginaw
See: Saginaw, MI

Minnesota

Number of Systems	210
Number of Communities	322
Total Basic Subs	375936
Total Pay Units	243910
Total Homes Passed	667333

ADA
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, KXJB, CBN, WDAY, WTBS, WGN, USA, ESPN, KTHI, L/O, P/A, KFME, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown
Distribution: Rms, Theta-Com
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ADRIAN
Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 475
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 253 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSUD, E/A, KTIV, KDLT, TNN, CBN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, CNN1, KSFY, KSTP, LIFE, WGN, NICK, KSIN, USA, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 116 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

AITKIN
Aitkin Cablevision Inc
12 Minnesota Ave S
Aitkin, MN 56431
(218) 927-2511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jackie Enberg; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1770
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 170
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, WCCO, KSTT, KBJR, WGN, CBN, KMSP, ESPN, WTCN, WTBS, KNMT, TNN, WGN, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Gardiner Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Broad Band
Converter: Techline
Billing System: In House

ALBANY
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 1569
Homes Curr. Passed 485
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
FNN, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

ALBERT LEA
Cable View Of Albert Lea
PO Box 710
705 Marshall St
Albert Lea, MN 56007
(507) 373-2453
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Nix
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 8353
Homes Curr. Passed 7900
Pot. Homes Passed 8353
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 05/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAAL, KAUT, KEYC, KIMT, KMSP, KTTC, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 05/83
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALEXANDRIA
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 7608
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 05/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 05/83

ALVARADO
Alvarado Cable TV
Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981

Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 152
Homes Curr. Passed 152
Pot. Homes Passed 152
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 105 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, USA, WDAZ, WTBS, KTHI, ESPN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microwave Associates
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

AMOR
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

ANOKA
Group W Cable
See: Anoka, MN

ANOKA
Group W Cable
737 E River Dr
Anoka, MN 55303
(612) 427-2320

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jane Thompson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 44000
Pot. Homes Passed 13600
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 3493 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, P/A, WCCU, KSTP, RS, P/A, E/A, KMSP, G/A, WTCN, L/O, CBN, L/A, L/O, KTCI, TWC, AP, P/A, KXLI, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85

APPLETON
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 190
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 845
Homes Curr. Passed 845
Pot. Homes Passed 845
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 419 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Time

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ARDEN HILLS
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

ARGYLE
Argyle Cable TV
Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 270
Homes Curr. Passed 270
Pot. Homes Passed 270
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 184 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, WDAZ, WTBS, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 74 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ATWATER
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 485
Homes Curr. Passed 465
Pot. Homes Passed 465
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, WTCN, KXLI, WTBS, KITN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

AUDUBON
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Pot. Homes Passed 90
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 60 as of 07/85

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

AURDAL
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

AURORA
North American Cable Systems Of Aurora
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 E 12Th Ave S
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Holland
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2670
Homes Curr. Passed 951
Pot. Homes Passed 1030
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 567 as of 04/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, WEA, KDLH, WTBS, KMSP, KBJR, ESPN, WDSE, USA, WDIO, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 04/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

AUSTIN
Cablevision Of Austin
2206 E Oakland Ave
Austin, MN 55912
(507) 437-6645

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Elliott; Chief Engineer, Timothy Hutchins
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23020
Homes Curr. Passed 8442
Pot. Homes Passed 8442
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3950 as of 05/83
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, KIMT, EPG, USA, KMSP, KTTC, CNN2, WTBS, KSMQ, KAAL, TNN, CBN, MTV, CNN1, LIFE, ESPN, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
AMCL / 10.95
PLBY / 11.95

Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 05/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

BABBITT
Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KDLH, USA, KBJR, P/A, L/O, WDSE, WTBS, WDIO, KMSP, TLC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Distribution: Kaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

BAGLEY
Bagley City Cable TV
Box M
Bagley, MN 56621
(218) 694-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Stavig; Chief Engineer, Bernie Stavig; Program Director, Rodney Olson; Marketing Director, Bernie Stavig; Office Manager, Bernie Stavig; Ad Sales Director, Lila Strandlien; Purchasing Officer, Bernie Stavig; Construction Supervisor, Rodney Olson
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 534 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXJB, WEA, L/O, WDAY, WTBS, WGN, KAWE, ESPN, KTHI, KNMT, KAWE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BAGLEY (AREA)
Bagley City Cable TV
See: Bagley, MN

BALATON
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose; Chief Engineer, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 270
Homes Curr. Passed 270
Pot. Homes Passed 270
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 203 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCCO, KSTP, WTCN, CNN1, ESPN, KMSP, KWCM, KELO, KEYC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 51 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

BARNESVILLE
Barnesville Cable TV Inc
504 7Th Ave Se
Barnesville, MN 56514
(218) 354-7687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anna Mae Holland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Barnesville Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 840
Pot. Homes Passed 840
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 466 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 221 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

BARRETT
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 60 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, LIFE, ESPN, KSPP, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KTHI, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 15 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BATTLE LAKE
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KSTP, KXJB, WDAY, KCMT, LIFE, KMSP, WTBS, KTHI, CBN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BAUDETTE
Border Area Cable TV Inc
PO Box 156
205 N Main Ave
Baudette, MN 56623
(218) 634-1335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stoddard Robinson; Chief Engineer, Kent Christianson
MSO: S M Robinson/75%Robert Benson/25%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1170
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 630 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, CBWT, CBN, USA, WDAZ, KAWE, WTBS, KTHI, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 188 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pruzan, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Anixter

Headend: Cadco, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Jorroid Division Of General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELGRADE
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 330
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 165 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 55 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BEMIDJI
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
314 3Rd St
PO Box 337
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-5507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon P Langhout
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 6032, Jon Langhout/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4347 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 1.80 / 30 SEC
/ 3.60 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 1.80 / 30 SEC
/ 3.60 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, NICK, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAWE, KBJR, KDLH, KNMT, KSTP, KTHI, WIRT, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1101 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 26
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Comtech Antenna Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca, Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Billing System: In House

BEMIDJI TWP
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Bemidji, MN

BEMSON CITY
Willmar Video Inc
400 Ne Lakeland Dr
Willmar, MN 56201
(612) 235-1530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Calvin Carlson; Chief Engineer, Don Rash
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCI, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, KCMT, L/O, KMSP, KWCM, WTCN, CBN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.97
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.97
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Interconnect: Yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BENSON
Heritage Cablevision
400 Ne Lakeland Dr
Willmar, MN 56201
(612) 235-1530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Calvin Carlson; Chief Engineer, Don Rash
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 215
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BERTHA
C & R Cable Co
Box 297
Bertha, MN 56437
(218) 924-2050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Stevenson
MSO: Craig Stevenson/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KTHI, KSTP, WTBS, KCMT, KXLI, KMSP, KWCM, PTL, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 52 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Asm, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United Scientific, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BIG STONE CITY
Community Cable Corp
See: Ortonville, MN

BLACKDUCK
Blackduck Cablevision Inc
PO Box 325
50 Margaret Ave E
Blackduck, MN 56630
(218) 835-7890
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbert Lien
MSO: Blackduck Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 213 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, WTBS, KBJR, ESPN, USA, CNN1, KAWE, KNMT, WDIO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 52 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BLOOMINGTON
Northern Cablevision Inc
350 63Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-9333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegemer; Chief Engineer, Keith Hennick
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 32100
Homes Curr. Passed 29500
Pot. Homes Passed 32100
Curr. Plant Miles 347
Comp. Plant Miles 347
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSP, FNN, KTCI, G/A, KMSP, P/A, WTCN, L/O, CNN1, L/A, E/A, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

BLUE EARTH

Blue Earth Cablevision Inc
223 1/2 S Main
Blue Earth, MN 56013
(507) 526-2183

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bleess; Chief Engineer, Richard Bleess; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Richard Bleess; Office Manager, Richard Bleess; Ad Sales Director, Mary Fuchs
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1973
Completion Year	1973
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	1850
Homes Curr. Passed	1850
Pot. Homes Passed	1850
Curr. Plant Miles	40
Comp. Plant Miles	40
Curr. Channel Capa.	30
Number Channels Used	20
Tech. Unused Channels	2
Basic Subscribers	1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, L/O, KTCA, KMSP, KTTC, WTBS, WGN, KEYC, USA, NICK, WOR, CNN1, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, K E S Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, K E S Communications
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLUFFTON

Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

BLUFFTON TWP

Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

BOVEY

Carlson Cable TV Inc
Hwy 169
Box 419
Bovey, MN 55709
(218) 245-1445

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mavis Carlson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Homes in Fran. Area	1929
Homes Curr. Passed	795
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	675 as of 04/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, KNMT, WDIO, WDSE, WIRT
/Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 04/83

BRAINERD

Group W Cable: Brainerd Minnesota
619 Oak St
Brainerd, MN 56401
(218) 829-5176

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Babcock; Chief Engineer, Tim Barrett
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1986
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	6182
Homes Curr. Passed	5858
Pot. Homes Passed	5874
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Comp. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Capa.	21
Number Channels Used	21
Basic Subscribers	5200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, KDLH, WCCO, KSTP, WTBS, KCMT, L/O, KMSP, WDIO, WTCN, KNMT, CBN, TNN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.75
HTN / 6.75
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1699 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

BROOKLYN PARK

Suburban Cablevision Co
6901 Winnetka Ave
Brooklyn Park, MN 55428
(612) 533-8020

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Eddy; Chief Engineer, Steven Skepper
MSO: Suburban Cablevision Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	83500
Homes Curr. Passed	73000
Pot. Homes Passed	83000
Curr. Plant Miles	1100
Curr. Channel Capa.	116
Number Channels Used	58
Basic Subscribers	32000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	325
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 32000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/A, WCCO, KSPP, P/A, P/A, KITN, KMSP, P/A, WAYZ, WTBS, ESPN, CNN2, WTCN, NICK, WCCO, KXLI, KTCL, TNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Households: 23607 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42000 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Midwest Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BROOTEN

Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Completion Year	1964
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	285
Homes Curr. Passed	285
Pot. Homes Passed	285
Curr. Plant Miles	6
Comp. Plant Miles	6
Curr. Channel Capa.	40
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	125 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, KXLI, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 38 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BROWERVILLE

Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
P O Box 269
308 S Jefferson
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1968
Homes in Fran. Area	725
Homes Curr. Passed	298
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	6
Basic Subscribers	248 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
/Mo.; Service: 7.00

BROWNS VALLEY

Sisseton Cablevision Inc
Box 400
Browns Valley, MN 56219
(612) 695-2613

PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Spotts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1975
Homes in Fran. Area	887
Homes Curr. Passed	374
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	7
Basic Subscribers	325 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

BROWNSVILLE

Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus

MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 142
Homes Curr. Passed 142
Pot. Homes Passed 142
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KIMT, WXOW, WHLA, WKVP, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 63 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

BUHL
North American Cable Systems
See: Chisholm, MN

BYRON
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

CALEDONIA
Norcom Video Investors Inc
620 Main St
PO Box 20
Red Wing, MN 55066
(612) 388-1196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Shade
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1101, Nor Com Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3467
Homes Curr. Passed 905
Pot. Homes Passed 905
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 528 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.35
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 399 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company

CAMBY
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 735 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KSTP, KSTP, WTBS, WTCN, L/O, KSMP, KWCM, KELO, CNN1, CSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 114 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CANBY
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th Street
Tracy, MN 56175
(800) 622-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 897
Pot. Homes Passed 897
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 731 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

CANNON FALLS
North American Cable Systems Of Lake City
See: Lake City, MN

CASCADE
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

CASS LAKE
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
314 3Rd St
PO Box 337
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-5507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon P Langhout
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6032, Jon Langhout/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1006
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 241 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAWE, KBJR, KNMT, KSTP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Ibm

CEYLON
Ceylon CATV
P O Box 362
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-1803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Larson; Chief Engineer, Eugene Larson; Program Director, Eugene Larson; Marketing Director, Eugene Larson; Office Manager, Mary Larson; Ad Sales Director, Eugene Larson
MSO: G&R Electronics/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
SPN, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTIN, KTTC, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 120 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CHAMPLIN
Group W Cable
See: Anoka, MN

CHASKA
Chaska Cable TV
123 W 3Rd St
PO Box 146
Chaska, MN 55318
(612) 448-3831
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robyn Meyer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8346
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 44
Basic Subscribers ..... 1083 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 981
Pay Subscriptions: 1649 as of 07/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CHATFIELD
Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-1712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Preston Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 884
Homes Curr. Passed 884
Pot. Homes Passed 884
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 604 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 107
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIM, WGN, KSTP, KAAL, KTTC, WKBT, KMSP, L/O, WTBS, KEMO, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 138 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter-Mark
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHISHOLM
North American Cable Systems
21 W Lake St
Chisholm, MN 55719
(218) 254-3337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Giffen; Chief Engineer, None; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 183, Mickelson Media Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-10.25
Pay Households: 1003
Pay Subscriptions: 1243 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rms
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CHOKIO
Cable TV Inc
16 E 5Th
16 E 5Th
Morris, MN 56267
(612) 589-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Power
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 249
Pot. Homes Passed 249
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 169 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.54
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com
Distribution: Magnavox

CLARA CITY
North American Cable Systems Of Clara City
123 S Minnesota Ave
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1575
Pot. Homes Passed 620
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 379 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 102
Pay Subscriptions: 138 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca

CLARISSA
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 683
Homes Curr. Passed 253
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 191 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

CLIMAX
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 115
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 115
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 9
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KXJB, USA, CNN1, WDAZ, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

CLINTON
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 303
Homes Curr. Passed 303
Pot. Homes Passed 303
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 224 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KADY, KCMT, KDLO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WTCM, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CLOQUET
North American Cable Systems
12 Lumberjack Mall
Cloquet, MN 55720
(218) 879-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lisnak
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 12467
Homes Curr. Passed 3825
Pot. Homes Passed 3825
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2141 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NCN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBLR, KDLH, KMFT, WDIO, WDSE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 1298
Pay Subscriptions: 2053 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS
Group W Cable
934 Woodhill Dr
Roseville, MN 55103
(612) 483-6971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mathews; Chief Engineer, Jeff Fleming; Program Director, Tom Bareview; Marketing Director, Ruth Hoeason Rutford; Office Manager, Amy Kuss; Ad Sales Director, Barbra Abrahams
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 84%Local Investors/ 16%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7626
Homes Curr. Passed 7626
Pot. Homes Passed 7626
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 41
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 1680 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4030 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels. 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

COMPTON TWP
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
See: Wadena, MN

COOK
Tm & W Cable TV
PO Box 15
Differding Point
Eveleth, MN 55734
(218) 741-5747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lonny Gulbranson; Chief Engineer, Lyle Holland
MSO: Tm & W Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 177 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDAL, WTBS, KBJR, CNN1, WESN, USA, L/O, WGN, CBN, WIRT
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 64 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CORLISS TWP
Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

COTTONWOOD
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th Street
Tracy, MN 56175
(800) 622-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 794
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Pot. Homes Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KEYC, KFTP, KMSP, KSFY, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

COTTONWOOD
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose; Chief Engineer, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 309 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJCN, WCCO, KSTP, WTBS, KCMT, ESPN, KMSP, KWCM, CNN1, KYEC, KFSK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 88 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: International Microwave Corporation, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan, Theta-Com
Billing System: In House

COURTLAND
M-Tek Systems Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek; Chief Engineer, Luverne Maserek; Program Director, Maggie Maserek; Marketing Director, Maggie Maserek; Office Manager, Maggie Maserek; Ad Sales Director, Maggie Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1126, Sleepy Eye CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 399
Homes Curr. Passed 144
Pot. Homes Passed 144
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 92 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Eagle
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CROOKED LAKE
Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

CROOKSTON
Crookston Cable TV Inc
111 W Second
Crookston, MN 56716
(218) 281-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Holter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Crookston Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 8900
Homes Curr. Passed 3098
Pot. Homes Passed 3098
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2540 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBWT, CKY, KGFE, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 823
Pay Subscriptions: 823 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Production: Midwest Communications

CROSBY
Bye Cables Inc
30 W Main St
Crosby, MN 56441
(218) 546-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Bye; Chief Engineer, Michael Holter
MSO: Arthur Bye/51%Conrad Bye/49%Viola E. Bye/
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, KDAL, WCCO, KSTP, KBJR, WTBS, KMFB, WDIO, WTCN, KMMT, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Hughes
Headend: Gardiner, Calco
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

DALTON
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

DANE PRAIRIE
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

DAWSON
Rapids Cable TV
213 Mainstreet
PO Box 777
Hecton, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Drobny; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 836
Homes Curr. Passed 836
Pot. Homes Passed 836
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 558 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KDLO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95

Pay Households: 143
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen\
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

DEERWOOD
Bye Cables Inc
See: Crosby, MN

DETROIT LAKES
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
PO Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3417
Pot. Homes Passed 3417
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KXJB, WTBS, WDAY, KNMT, CBN, KMSP, WGN, KTHI, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 525 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DILWORTH
Spectrum Communication Service Inc
PO Box 100
112 1St Ave Se
Dilworth, MN 56529
(218) 236-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Iverson; Chief Engineer, Robert Iverson
MSO: Spectrum Communications Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1231
Homes Curr. Passed 1231
Pot. Homes Passed 1231
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 563 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFME, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, WTBS, KMSP, WGN, CTNJ, KTHI, ESPN, L/O,-CSP, LIFE, CBN, USA, WOR, NICK, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 824 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Century Ii
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DULUTH
Group W Cable
300 E Superior
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 722-2815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcphee; Chief Engineer, Jim Matuszewski; Program Director, Jerry Moscatelli; Marketing Director, Steve Netzel; Office Manager, Keri Schley; Ad Sales Director, Dorothy Kray
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 43000
Homes Curr. Passed 42000
Pot. Homes Passed 42000
Curr. Plant Miles 466
Comp. Plant Miles 468
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 18972 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 18972
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, KBJR, P/A, WEA, KMSP, WTBS, WDSC, WDIO, TWC, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK, WGN, USA, CSP, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10142 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Catel, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Thetacon
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EAGLE BEND
Data Video Systems
PO Box 45
Claybourne St
Parkers Prairie, MN 56361
(218) 338-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Revering
MSO: George Revering/33%Jane Dorn/33%Phil Revering/33%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, KSTP, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KPHI, KCMT, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 60 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

EAGLE LAKE
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

EDEN PRAIRIE
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

EDINA
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
10210 Crosstown Cir
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 941-9820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Crawford; Chief Engineer, Fred Kueel; Program Director, Nancy Anderson; Marketing Director, Neil Sullivan; Office Manager, James Crawford; Ad Sales Director, Neil Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/75%Limited Partnership/25%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 154000
Homes Curr. Passed 58100
Pot. Homes Passed 58100
Curr. Plant Miles 800
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 54
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 25558 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTCI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.72
Pay Households: 19500
Pay Subscriptions: 40170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 5
Program Guide: TV Time
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cable Share

ELBOW LAKE
Elbow Lake Cable TV
PO Box 2024
Elbow Lake, MN 56531
(218) 685-5265
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Archer R Olson; Chief Engineer, A R Olson; Program Director, A R Olson; Marketing Director, A R Olson; Office Manager, Glady Olson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1617, Archer Olson/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984

Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1420
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers .....515 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, LIFE, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTHI, KXJB, E/A, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold

ELBOW LAKE
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 565
Homes Curr. Passed 565
Pot. Homes Passed 565
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....502 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, LIFE, TNN, KSTP, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KTHI, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 90 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ELIZABETH
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

ELY
Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1956
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1770
Homes Curr. Passed 1770
Pot. Homes Passed 1770
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KDLH, P/A, L/O, KBJR, ESPN, WDSE, WTBS, WDIO, KMSP, TLC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Distribution: Kaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

EMILY
Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

ERHARD
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

ERSKINE
Garden Valley Telephone Co
201 Ross Ave
Erskine, MN 56535
(218) 687-5251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Ware
MSO: Garden Valley Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1010
Pot. Homes Passed 1010
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1010 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAY, WAWE, KXJB, WPBN, ESPN, KTHI, CNN1, L/O, WGN, KFME, CBN, WTBS, KXJB, WGN, WDAY, ESPN, CBN, KAWE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 443
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 03/84

EVELETH
Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

EVERTS
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

EYOTA
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

FAIRMONT
Cable TV Of Fairmont
39 Downtown Plaza
Fairmont, MN 56031
(507) 235-9629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Seeburg; Chief Engineer, Dwayne Seaburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1658, Medelco Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11506
Homes Curr. Passed 4766
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....3790 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 604
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 649
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 06/84

FALCON HEIGHTS
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

FARIBAULT
Com West Inc
308 Nw 1St Ave
Faribault, MN 55021
(507) 334-4361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mahoney
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 16700
Homes Curr. Passed 5910
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....1997 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KIMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 734
Pay Subscriptions: 734 as of 01/83

FARMINGTON
Metro Cable Inc
See: Rosemount, MN

FERGUS FALLS
Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4850
Homes Curr. Passed 4850
Pot. Homes Passed 4850
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .....4500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/A, P/A, MTV, KXJB, KSTP, WDAY, KCMT, L/O, KMSP, KWCM, KTHI, CBN, KFME, TNN, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Subscriptions: 1025 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(a)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FERTILE
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 275
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, KXJB, CBN, WDAY, USA, WTBS,

ESPN, KTHI, TNN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, R M S Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

FIFTY LAKES
Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
P O Box 100
Main St
Emily, MN 56447
(218) 763-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Parker Johnson; Chief Engineer, Don Anderson; Program Director, Chris Olander; Marketing Director, Randy Moritz; Office Manager, Katy Campbell; Ad Sales Director, Jane Hann; Purchasing Officer, Parker Johnson
MSO: Emily Cooperative Telephone Company CATV Division/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 525 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, CNN1, KSTP, CBN, ESPN, KNMT, KMSP, WGN, WUSA, KEWE, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 15.00-14.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corporation
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

FISHER
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KXJB, USA, CNN1, WDAZ, WGN, WTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics
Billing System: In House

FOSSTON
City Of Fosston Cable TV
220 E 1St St
Fosston, MN 56542
(218) 435-1737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Earls; Chief Engineer, Russell Earls
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 720
Homes Curr. Passed 720
Pot. Homes Passed 720
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 580
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFME, ESPN, KXJB, WTBS, WDAY, KNMT, CBN, KAWE, WGN, KPHI, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 111 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 111 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Production: Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Minncota Power Cooperation

FOUNTAIN CITY
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

FRANKLIN
Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

FRAZEE
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 484
Pot. Homes Passed 484
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXJB, WTBS, KNMT, KSTP, KMSP, KTHI, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRIDLEY
General Television Of Minnesota Inc
350 63Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-9333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegemer; Chief Engineer, Keith Hennick
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10700
Homes Curr. Passed 10700
Pot. Homes Passed 10700
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Comp. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCN, CSP, KTCA, CBN, TWC, USA, ESPN, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WGN, CMBB, CNN1, TNN, MTV, WCCO, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 13440 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Interconnect: Midwest Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

FRIDLEY
General Television Of Minnesota Inc
350 63Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-6206
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegemer; Chief Engineer, Keith Henneck; Program Director, John Semeya; Marketing Director, Mark Hammerstorm
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10700
Homes Curr. Passed 10700
Pot. Homes Passed 10700
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Comp. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4139 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, KTCI, E/A, KMSP, P/A, WTCN, P/A, G/A, WCCO, CSP, LIFE, PGMG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 3104 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Midwest Cable And Satellite
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Rms
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FULDA
North American Cable Systems
PO Box 777
PO Box 558
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Cienx; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, Alan Schostag; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson; Office Manager, Anette Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 541
Homes Curr. Passed 541
Pot. Homes Passed 541
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 426 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KMST, KSFY, KSIN, KSTP, WTCN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Time
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GHENT

De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 356
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 13
Pay Subscriptions: 13 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

GILBERT

Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

GLENWOOD

Horizon Communication Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
PO Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 1097
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 780 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 156
Pay Subscriptions: 156 as of 03/83

GOLDEN VALLEY

Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

GONVICK

Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

GORDAN TWP

Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

GRACEVILLE

North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 303
Homes Curr. Passed 303
Pot. Homes Passed 303
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 303 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KADY, KCMT, KDLO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WTCM, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

GRANADA

Granada CATV
PO Box 362
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-3333

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Larson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1601, G&R Electronics/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 377
Homes Curr. Passed 152
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 91 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTIN, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO

GRAND RAPIDS

North American Cable Systems
20 W Third St
Grand Rapids, MN 55744
(218) 326-9616

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Frahm; Chief Engineer, Tom Hurt; Program Director, Greg Curry
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8370
Homes Curr. Passed 4041
Pot. Homes Passed 4041
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3208 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, L/A, KDLH, WTBS, USA, KBJR, CBN, WDSE, KAWE, ESPN, KMSP, KMMT, WIRT, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1929 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Guide Rate: 60
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Hector
Ad Insertion: Spectrogen

GRAND RAPIDS TWP

North American Cable Systems
See: Grand Rapids, MN

GRANT VALLEY

Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Bemidji, MN

GREEN LAKE TWP

Willmar Video Inc
See: Benson City, MN

GREENBUSH

Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg; Marketing Director, Richard Sjoberg; Office Manager, Morris Roadfeldt; Ad Sales Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, KMSP, WTBS, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, KGFE
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 98 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

GROVE CITY
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 235
Homes Curr. Passed 235
Pot. Homes Passed 235
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, WTCN, KXLI, WTBS, KITN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 51 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

HALLOCK
Hallock Cable TV Inc
Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58206
(218) 843-3672
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 641
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 405 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KXJB, WDAZ, WTHI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO

HANCOCK
Cable TV Inc
16 E 5Th St
Morris, MN 56261
(612) 589-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Power
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 877
Homes Curr. Passed 268
Pot. Homes Passed 268
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 205 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, KCMT, KSTD, KWCU, PBS, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.54
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.54
RS
Pay Households: 67
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HARMONY
Harmony Cable TV
35 First Avenue
Harmony, MN 55939
(507) 886-2525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Piehn
MSO: Enterprise Ii Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 460
Homes Curr. Passed 460
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 265 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 120
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAL, KIMT, WXOW, KTTC, KAAL, KYIM, WKBT, P/A, P/A, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 172
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HASTING
Hastings Cable TV Co
220 Ramsey St
Hastings, MN 55033
(612) 437-6509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marie Boldon; Chief Engineer, Marty Welch; Program Director, Mark Kaping
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/95%Local Investors/5%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4259
Homes Curr. Passed 4259
Pot. Homes Passed 4259
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Comp. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2050
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2100
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, E/A, WCCO, KSTP, E/A, KTCI, WFBT, KMSP, CMBB, P/A, WTCN, G/A, TM, L/A, PGMG, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 18.80 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 7.95
SHO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
HTN / 8.95
Pay Households: 2292
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Avantech Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HAVERHILL
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

HAWLEY
Hawley Communications Inc
PO Box 279
Hawley, MN 56549
(218) 483-3470
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Sparrow
MSO: Dwaine Johnson/50%Tom Sparrow/33%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1634
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, NICK, KXJB, WSAY, WLS, WGTV, ESPN, KTHI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Mce, Arben, Rms
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House

HECTOR
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1254
Homes Curr. Passed 535
Pot. Homes Passed 535
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 348 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components

HENDRICKS
Hendricks Cable TV
Box 236
Tyler, MN 56178

(507) 247-3430
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Davis; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis; Program Director, Bill Davis; Marketing Director, Bill Davis
MSO: Hendricks Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 320
Homes Curr. Passed 320
Pot. Homes Passed 320
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KWCM, ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, WTCM, WGN, KMSP, KELO, CBN, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
RS
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

HENDRUM

Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 125
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KXJB, L/O, P/A, WDAY, CBN, TNN, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 150
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics
Billing System: In House

HENNING

Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 240 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HIBBING

Range Television Cable Co Inc
PO Box 321
1818 Third Ave E
Hibbing, MN 55746
(218) 262-1071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Oxman; Chief Engineer, Santi Forti
MSO: Range Television Cable Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6300
Homes Curr. Passed 6100
Pot. Homes Passed 6100
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 5004 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 1.25 / 30 SEC
USA / 1.25 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
TLC, L/O, P/A, KDLH, CBWT, KBJR, WTBS, WDSE, KMSP, WDIO, TWC, USA, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, CSP, MTV, EWTN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

HIDDEN VALLEY VILLAGE

Hidden Valley TV Inc
PO Box 802
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 452-2629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Pitts; Chief Engineer, Jim Pitts
MSO: Thomas Pitts And Family / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WXOW, KMIT, WCCO, KSTP, WHLA, WGN, KTTC, USA, WKBT, WEAU
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 76 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: T R Pitts Co

HILLS

Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 101 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 39 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, In House

HILLSDALE

Stockton Telo-Communication
PO Box 132
Stockton, MN 55988
(608) 687-6402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Wolfe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Stockton Telo Communication Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 520
Homes Curr. Passed 80
Pot. Homes Passed 80
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 54 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KIMT, KTTC, WEAU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

HOKAH

Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 279
Homes Curr. Passed 279
Pot. Homes Passed 279
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 192 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, WKBT, USA, WTBS, P/A, WGN, KTTC, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 72 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

HOMER TWP

Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

HOPKINS
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

HOUSTON
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....358 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, WKBT, KAAL, WTBS, P/A, WGN, KTTC, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.94
Pay Households: 97 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 08/85
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

HOYT LAKES
North American Cable Systems
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 E 12Th Ave S
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Muhich; Chief Engineer, Richard Linders; Program Director, Bob Muhich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1005
Homes Curr. Passed 1005
Pot. Homes Passed 1005
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 28
Basic Subscribers ....801 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 10
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDSE, WIRT, CMBB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 305
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 08/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin

HUDSON TWP
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
See: Alexandria, MN

HUTCHINSON
American Cable TV
19 N Main St
Hutchinson, MN 55350
(612) 587-4339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alice Paul; Chief Engineer, Don Juaire
MSO: North American Cable TV/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ....2090 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, USA, KXLI, CBN, KMSP, L/O, WTCN, TNN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1755 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

INTERNATIONAL FALLS
Falls Cablevision Inc
Box 93
410 3Rd Ave
International Falls, MN 56649
(218) 283-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Bunnell Sr; Chief Engineer, Larry Bunnell
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4050
Homes Curr. Passed 4050
Pot. Homes Passed 4050
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....3328 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, NICK, P/A, KBJR, WTBS, WDSE, CBN, WDIO, USA, ESPN, CBWT, MTV, EWTN, PTL, CNN1, WGN, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.78
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 1173 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1375 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodlin
Headend: Jerrold, Automation
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Tuso, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

IVANHOE
North American Cable Systems
PO Box 777
PO Box 558
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Clerx; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, Alan Schostag; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson; Office Manager, Anette Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 315
Homes Curr. Passed 315
Pot. Homes Passed 315
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ....252 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCMT, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KMSP, KSEY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCM, L/O, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

JACKSON (P)
Jackson Municipal TV System
504 Second St
Jackson, MN 56143
(507) 847-3225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curt Egeland; Chief Engineer, Curt Egeland; Program Director, Curt Egeland; Marketing Director, Curt Egeland; Office Manager, Curt Egeland; Ad Sales Director, Curt Egeland
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3797
Homes Curr. Passed 1607
Pot. Homes Passed 1607
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1446 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, KTIN, WCCO, KSTP, L/O, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KMSP, KCAU, WTCN, KUIC, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 441
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Transportable Earth Stations Inc (Tes I
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JORDAN
Valley View Cable Inc
P O Box 74
120 S Front St
Mankato, MN 56011
(612) 873-6835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Simon Haefner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Valley View Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2663
Homes Curr. Passed 980
Pot. Homes Passed 980
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....372 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ARET, CNN1, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KSMP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WSPN, WTCM
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 21.85
HBO / 10.05
TMC / 12.06
Pay Households: 231
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

KARLSTAD
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 390
Homes Curr. Passed 390
Pot. Homes Passed 390
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....287 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, KMSP, WTBS, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, KGFE, USA, WGN, CBN /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 74 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KASSON
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

KEEWATIN
North American Cable Systems
See: Chisholm, MN

KEEWATIN
Communications Systems Inc
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 E 12Th Ave
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Muhich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2862
Homes Curr. Passed 1286
Pot. Homes Passed 1286
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....784 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, KNMT, WDIO, WDSE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 277
Pay Subscriptions: 277 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Time
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

KENNEDY
Stephen Cable TV Inc
PO Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 161
Homes Curr. Passed 161
Pot. Homes Passed 161
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....121 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, KTHI, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 79 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 79 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Uss
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

KENYON
North American Cable Systems Of Lake City
See: Lake City, MN

KINNEY
North American Cable Systems
See: Chisholm, MN

KOOCHICHING
Falls Cablevision Inc
See: International Falls, MN

LAKE CITY
North American Cable Systems Of Lake City
P O Box 463
Lake City, MN 55041
(612) 345-5215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Schildt; Chief Engineer, Terry Schildt
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2394
Homes Curr. Passed 2394
Pot. Homes Passed 2394
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....1410 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, L/O, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCV, WTCM, PGMG, WEAU, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 616
Pay Subscriptions: 877 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 1800
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

LAKE CRYSTAL
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota
PO Box 558
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Rugoman; Chief Engineer, Mike Elwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 838
Homes Curr. Passed 838
Pot. Homes Passed 835
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ....586 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSPP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 14
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Albert J Blees
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

LAKE PARK
Lakeland Cablevision Inc
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXJB, WTBS, KNMT, CBN, KMSP, KTHI, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold

Billing System: In House

LAKEFIELD
Lake Cable TV Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Lake Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1845
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 655 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 09/84

LAKEVILLE
Metro Cable Inc
See: Rosemount, MN

LAMBERTON
Lamberton Cable TV
749 Des Moines Dr
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-4176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Turner; Chief Engineer, Robert Turner; Program Director, Robert Turner; Marketing Director, Robert Turner; Office Manager, Faye Turner; Ad Sales Director, Robert Turner
MSO: Robert E Turner/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 444
Pot. Homes Passed 444
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 344 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, WCCO, KSTP, CBN, WUSA, WTBS, KMSP, CNN1, KELO, KEYC, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Tocom
Production: Rca
Converter: Colormax, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANCASTER
Lancaster Cable TV
Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sansdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sansdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 128 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KKJB, CBWT, CKY, WDAZ, CKND, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Uss
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LANESBORO
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 420
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 324 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, P/A, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 74 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

LAUDERDALE
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

LE SAUK TWP
Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

LEAEH LAKE TWP
Town N Country Video Inc
See: Walker, MN

LEAF RIVER TWP
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
See: Wadena, MN

LIME CREEK
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

LITCHFIELD
Metro Cable Inc
412 E 4Th St
Litchfield, MN 55355
(612) 693-3274
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Woytek; Chief Engineer, Jim Jordan
MSO: Metro Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 2387
Homes Curr. Passed 2387
Pot. Homes Passed 2387
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1266 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, KXLI, WCCO, KSTP, CBN, KCMT, WTBS, KMSP, ESPN, WTCN, WGN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 319 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 319 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc/
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Stancom 3
Billing System: Metro

LITTLE FALLS
Marcus Commnuications Inc
PO Box 485
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-5649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Bill Collins
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3280
Homes Curr. Passed 3280
Pot. Homes Passed 3280
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2240 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTCA, KXLI, WCCO, P/A, L/O, KCMT, TBN, KMSP, NICK, WTCN, KSTP, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.66
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes, Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tusa, Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: In House

LITTLE PINE
Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

LITTLEFORK
Falls Cablevision Inc
Box 93
410 3Rd Ave
International Falls, MN 56649
(218) 283-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Bunnell Sr; Chief Engineer, Larry Bunnell
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7

Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDAL, WCBC, P/A, KBJR, WTBS, WDSE, WDIO, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Automation Techniques, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Tuso, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LONDON
Willmar Video Inc
See: Benson City, MN

LONG PRAIRIE
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 2879
Homes Curr. Passed 1207
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 948 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 284
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 04/83

LONGVIEW
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

LUVERNE
Luverne Cable TV
125 E Main
Box E
Luverne, MN 56156
(507) 283-9578
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Freddie Lowry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4568
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 760 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

LYND
De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 304
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 116 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 21
Pay Subscriptions: 21 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MABEL
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 374
Homes Curr. Passed 374
Pot. Homes Passed 374
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 243 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, CBN, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBP, WGN, P/A, NICK, WXOW, WEAU, USA, ESPN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 76 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

MADELIA
Home Cablevision
104 Main St
Madelia, MN 56062
(507) 642-3114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Elkins; Chief Engineer, Douglas Elkinn
MSO: Everett Christensen / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 509 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 376
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 509
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, KEYC, TM/W, CBN, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
Pay Households: 155
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Westel
Guide Rate: 20C
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

MADISON
Rapids Cable TV
213 Main St
PO Box 777
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Drobny; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 973
Homes Curr. Passed 973
Pot. Homes Passed 973
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 791 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KDLO, KMEP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 154
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

MAHNOMEN
Spectrum Communications Services Inc
PO Box 245
112 1St Ave Se
Dilworth, MN 56529
(218) 236-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Iverson; Chief Engineer, Robert Iverson
MSO: Spectrum Communications Services Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 525
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, KCMT, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, KFME, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 10.00

Pay Households: 219 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 219 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MANKATO CITY
Minnesota CATV
228 S Front St
Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 388-9311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Meyers; Chief Engineer, Arland Denzel
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 15700
Homes Curr. Passed 15700
Pot. Homes Passed 15700
Curr. Plant Miles 163
Comp. Plant Miles 163
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 14100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTCA, KSMQ, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, REUT, KMSP, KEYC, WUSA, CSP, L/O, P/A, MTV, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4090 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5473 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Westtell, Sony

MANKATO TWP
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

MAPLE GROVE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

MARBLE
Marble Cable TV System
Box 38
Marble, MN 55764
(218) 247-7147
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Jenson; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Cogswell
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 285
Homes Curr. Passed 285
Pot. Homes Passed 285
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, USA, CBN, KBJR, WOR, WDSE, WGN, WTBS, KNMT, WIRT, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
DSNY / 4.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARION
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

MARSHALL
Marshall Cable TV
1104 E College Dr
Marshall, MN 56258
(507) 532-5747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bottelberghe; Chief Engineer, Richard Letcher; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Donald Bottelberghe
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4600
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Pot. Homes Passed 4600
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCN, CBN, WCCO, L/O, KSTP, WTBS, KMSP, KCMT, KWCM, KELO, USA, KEYC, KSFY
/Mo.; Service: 8.91
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

MCINTOSH
Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

MELROSE
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 902
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 634 as of 01/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, FNN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

MIDDLE RIVER
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richrad Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KXJB, KMSP, ESPN, CKY, WDAZ, WTBS, L/O, KTHI, KGFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 27 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MIDWAY
Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

MILROY
De Sutter Cable TV inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 242
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 112 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MINNEOTA
De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1470
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 496 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48

Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MINNESOTA CITY
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

MINNESOTA LAKE
Lake Cablevision
Box 188
Minnesota Lake, MN 56068
(507) 462-3444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sheldon Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 337
Pot. Homes Passed 337
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
..... 8308 as of 08/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KAAL, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MINNETONKA
Rogers Cableesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

MONTEVIDEO
Monte Cable
301 South 1st Street
Suite 205
Montevideo, MN 56265
(612) 269-8284
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bottelberghe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes Curr. Passed 2650
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

MOORHEAD
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
625 1/2 Center Ave
Moorhead, MN 56560
(218) 236-1588
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hoffman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 10581
Pot. Homes Passed 10581
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 4900 as of 0
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, KXJB, WDAY, CNN1, KMSP, KVNJ, KTHI, UPI, KFME, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, LIFE, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 2800
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 0
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

MORRIS
Cable TV Inc
11 E 7Th St
Morris, MN 56267
(612) 589-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Power; Chief Engineer, Skip Hesse; Program Director, Kathy Staples; Marketing Director, Kathy Staples; Office Manager, Kathy Staples; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Staples
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Orig. Exp. Yeer 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2289
Homes Curr. Passed 2189
Pot. Homes Passed 2189
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.81
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.01
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN IRON
Communications Systems Inc
See: Virginia, MN

MOUNTAIN LAKE
Mountain Lake Cablevision
PO Box 417
1050 3Rd Ave
Mountain Lake, MN 56159
(507) 427-2560
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Paulson; Chief Engineer, Ron Melson
MSO: Mountain Lake Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2277
Homes Curr. Passed 879
Pot. Homes Passed 879
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 868 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 76
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCB, KITN, WCCO, KFTT, WGN, CBN, WTBS, KMFP, KEYC, WTCN, CNN1, KSFY, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.48
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.60
TNN
DSNY / 7.42
Pay Households: 98 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Times
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

NASHWAUK
North American Cable Systems
See: Chisholm, MN

NASHWAUK
Communications Systems Inc
See: Keewatin, MN

NEW BRIGHTON
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

NEW HOPE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

NEW LONDON TWP
Willmar Video Inc
See: Bernson City, MN

NEW ULM
New Ulm TV Signal Co
200 N Minnesota St
New Ulm, MN 56073
(507) 354-4191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Haber; Chief Engineer, Dick Stimpert; Program Director, Russ Haber; Marketing Director, Russ Haber
MSO: Robert M Regan/50%H Clifton Kroon/50%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, CSP, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, LPTV, TLC, P/A, KMSP, KEYC, WTUS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CBN / 2.70
CNN1
ESPN
MTV
USA
WTBS
LIFE
VH1
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NEW YORK MILLS
Town N Country Video Inc
160 Second Ave Sw
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Theodorson; Chief Engineer, Greg Rife
MSO: East Otter Tail Telephone Company/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 875
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 596 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, KCMT, CBN, KMSP, KSTP, KTHI, WGN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 142 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 142 as of 08/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

NICOLLET
M-Tek Systems Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek; Chief Engineer, Luverne Maserek; Program Director, Maggie Maserek; Marketing Director, Maggie Maserek; Office Manager, Maggie Maserek; Ad Sales Director, Maggie Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1126, Sleepy Eye CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 272
Pot. Homes Passed 272
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 126 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 65
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Eagle
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH CENTRAL SUBURBS
Group W Cable
737 E River Dr
Anoka, MN 55303
(612) 427-2320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Jane Thompson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 2687 as of 07/85
Basic Subscribers ..... 2687 as of 07/85
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.95-12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4350 as of 07/85

NORTH MANKATO CITY
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

NORTH OAKS
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

NORTHERN TWP
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Bemidji, MN

OKLEE
Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

OLIVIA
North American Communications Corp
Box 777
123 S Minnesota Ave
Hector, MN 55342
(612) 848-6231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Pinkert
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 1120
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 756 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
HTN / 8.95
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 207
Pay Subscriptions: 289 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca

ORONOCO
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

ORTONVILLE
Community Cable Corp
229 Nw 2Nd St
Ortonville, MN 56278
(612) 839-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Villella
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 2680
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, UPI, WTBS, KABY, KCMT, KDLO, KDSD, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 05/83

OSAKIS
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1355
Homes Curr. Passed 582
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 370 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

OSSEO
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

OTTER TAIL CITY
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

OTTER TAIL TWP
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

PARK RAPIDS
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Vacek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 3025
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1092 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KAWE, KCMT, KNMT, KSTP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 315
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 01/83

PARKERS PRAIRIE
Data Video Systems
PO Box 45
Calybourne St
Parkers Prairie, MN 56361
(218) 338-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Revering
MSO: George Revering/33%Jane Dorn/33%Phil Revering/33%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 438
Homes Curr. Passed 438
Pot. Homes Passed 438
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, KSTP, WGN, WTBS, KMSP, KWCM, KPHI, KCMT, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 100 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

PAYNESVILLE
Armco Communications Inc
403 Sunrise Dr
Olivia, MN 56277
(612) 523-1988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlen Muenzhuber; Chief Engineer, Arlen Muenzhuber
MSO: Armco Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 875
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 630 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, ESPN, WCCO, KSPP, L/O, KCMP, CBN, KMSP, WGN, WTCN, KXL1, WTBS, KITN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

PELICAN RAPIDS
Spectrum Communications Services Inc
PO Box 245
112 1St Ave Se
Dilworth, MN 56529
(218) 236-1238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Iverson; Chief Engineer, Robert Iverson
MSO: Spectrum Communications Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9

Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, KCMT, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, KFME, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 196 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter Mark
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PERHAM
Cablevision Inc Of Midwest Minnesota
Box 559
Tower Rd
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
(218) 847-9208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garrett Johnson; Chief Engineer, Garrett Johnson; Program Director, Garrett Johnson; Marketing Director, David Pratt; Office Manager, David Pratt; Ad Sales Director, David Pratt; Purchasing Officer, Garrett Johnson; Construction Supervisor, Garrett Johnson
MSO: Lakeland Cablevision Inc/100%
Francnse Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 720 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KFME, KMSP, KHTI, KXJB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 110 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PERHAN TWP
Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

PETERSON
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 115
Homes Curr. Passed 115
Pot. Homes Passed 115
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, P/A, KAAL, WTBS, WKPT, WGN, P/A, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 28 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

PIKE BAY TWP
Midwest Cable Communications Inc
See: Cass Lake, MN

PINE LAKE TWP
Town N Country Video Inc
See: New York Mills, MN

PIPESTONE
Metro Cable Inc
320 S W 2Nd St
Pipestone, MN 56164
(507) 825-2431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Woytek; Chief Engineer, Robeson Javener
MSO: Metro Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 948 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, WGN, KFFY, KXON, WTBS, KEFD, WCCO, KMSP, KELO, LIFE, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, USA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 309 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 309 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PLAINVIEW
County Cablevision Of Plainview Inc
PO Box 325
409 Broadway
Plainview, MN 55964
(612) 565-4431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Ender
MSO: Dennis Ender/50%Gary Stumpf/25%Robert Mack/25%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 971
Homes Curr. Passed 971
Pot. Homes Passed 971
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 375
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, CNN2, WCCO, KSTP, L/O, WXOW, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCN, WHLA, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 196 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

POLK CO (P)
Garden Valley Telephone Co
See: Erskine, MN

PRESTON
Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-2712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Preston Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 728
Homes Curr. Passed 728
Pot. Homes Passed 728
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 498 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 94
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIMT, WCCO, KTTC, KAAL, WHLA, WKBT, WGN, L/O, WTBS, WXOW, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PROCTOR
North American Cable Systems Of Proctor
12 Lumberjack Mall
Cloquet, MN 55720
(218) 879-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lienak
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3180
Homes Curr. Passed 975
Pot. Homes Passed 975
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 592 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NCN, NICK, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDIO, WDSB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00

HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 589 as of 06/84

RACE LAKE TWP
Group W Cable
See: Duluth, MN

RAMSEY
Group W Cable
See: Anoka, MN

RANIER
Falls Cablevision Inc
See: International Falls, MN

RAYPORT
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
See: Stillwater, MN

RED LAKE FALLS
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 459 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTHI, KTFE, ESPN, L/O, KXJB, KMSP, WDAY, WTBS, WDAZ, CBWT
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 137 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RED WING
Norcom Video Of Redwing Inc
620 Main Street
Red Wing, MN 55066
(507) 645-8883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Zuzek
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 15840
Homes Curr. Passed 5700
Pot. Homes Passed 5700
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2235 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, USA, WCCO, KSTP, CNN1, CBN, NICK, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1094 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1094 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Rms
Production: Panasonic, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc, J V C Company Of America

REDLAKE FALLS
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main
Thief River Falls, MN 56750
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 244, Sjoberg'S Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CBWT, KGME, KMSP, KTHI, KXJE, WDAY, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 149
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 04/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

REDWOOD FALLS
Redwood Cable TV
103 E 2Nd St
Redwood Falls, MN 56283
(507) 637-5300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diannia Midbrod
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 5210
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCMT, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KWCM, WCCO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1011 as of 09/83

RICHFIELD
Rogers Cablesystems Of Minnesota
See: Edina, MN

ROBBINSDALE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Brooklyn Park, MN

ROCHESTER
Group W Of Rochester
117 E Center St
Rochester, MN 55901
(507) 289-1611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Loos
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 67395
Homes Curr. Passed 28531
Pot. Homes Passed 29143
Curr. Plant Miles 186
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 25540 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CSP / 12.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, USA, KAAL, KAUT, KIMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTTC, WCCO, WKBT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7300 as of 01/84

ROCKSBERY TWP
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
See: Thief River Falls, MN

ROLLINGSTONE
Tip Top Cable TV Co
485 Sunnyview Drive
Box 125
Rollingstone, MN 55969
(507) 689-2231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Smith; Chief Engineer, Gene Smith; Program Director, Gene Smith; Marketing Director, Gene Smith
MSO: Gene Smith/50%Harold Stoos/50%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, WCCO, KSPP, USA, WGN, KBC, ESPN, KMSP, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ROLLINGSTONE TWP
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

ROSEAU
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1030
Homes Curr. Passed 1030
Pot. Homes Passed 1030
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 996 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, KMSP, CBWT, CKY, WDAZ, KAWE, KTHI, WTBS, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 251 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROSEMOUNT
Metro Cable Inc
16900 Cedar Aves
Rosemount, MN 55068
(612) 432-2610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Woytek; Chief Engineer, Lenny Sparks; Program Director, Bruce Sandberg
MSO: Metro Cable Inc/100%

Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 13500
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6883 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, ARET, KMSP, NICK, WTCN, WTBS, WGN, E/A, CNB, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SPEC / 9.95
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 3643
Pay Subscriptions: 6023 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: In House

ROSEVILLE
Group W Cable
934 Woodhill Drive
Roseville, MN 55103
(612) 483-6971

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mathews; Chief Engineer, Jeff Fleming; Program Director, Tom Bakeview; Marketing Director, Ruth Hoeason Rutford; Office Manager, Amy Kuss; Ad Sales Director, Barbra Abrehams

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/84%Local Investors/16%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 10
Homes in Fran. Area 44800
Homes Curr. Passed 44600
Pot. Homes Passed 44600
Curr. Plant Miles 592
Comp. Plant Miles 592
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, P/A, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, L/O, KASP, P/A, WTCN, L/O, P/A, P/A, CRAD, LIFE, AP, P/A, L/O, EPG, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 8520 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
Interconnect: Midwest Communications

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ROSS LAKE
Emily Cooperative Telephone Co (CATV Division)
See: Fifty Lakes, MN

ROTHSAY
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

RUSHFORD
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus

MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 719 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, P/A, ESPN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 213 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerroid, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

RUSSELL
De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 412
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 128 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SABIN
Red River Cable TV
55 3Rd St N
Fargo, ND 58102
(218) 483-4149

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Bortnem

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: James Bortnem/50%Kim Softing/50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 340
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Pot. Homes Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 83 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KBNJ, KFME, KFME, KXJB, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.07
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 57
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, United Satellite System
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx, Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SAINT PETER
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota Ave
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5822

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ms Sandy Ruspman; Chief Engineer, Mike Elwood

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2

MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 2750
Pot. Homes Passed 2750
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2010 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 602
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 957
Pay Subscriptions: 1164 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Albert J Biess

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Corporate

SANBORN
De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12

Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 152 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 28
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SARTELL
Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

SAUK CENTRE
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
410 Geneva Rd
Box 1116
Alexandria, MN 56308
(612) 763-5193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 1401
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/83

SEERDRUP
M & E Cable TV
See: Underwood, MN

SHAKOPEE
Zylstra United
PO Box 315
137 First Ave E
Shakopee, MN 55379
(612) 445-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1130, Zylstra Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1314 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
/Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1876 as of 05/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

SHELLY
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO: Ada Cable Association Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 115
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 115
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 9
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KXJB, USA, CNN1, WDAZ, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Rms Electronics
Billing System: In House

SHERBURN
Medelco Inc
39 Downtown Plaza
Fairmont, MN 56031
(507) 235-9629
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Seeburg; Chief Engineer, Daune Seeberg; Program Director, Duane Seeberg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1658, Medelco Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1275
Homes Curr. Passed 557
Pot. Homes Passed 557
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 420 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, KCTA, KEYC, KMSP, KSTP, WCCO, WHWC, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 69
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Earth Station Company Of Windon Mn
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms
Billing System: In House

SILVER BAY
Superior Cablevision
968 Outer Dr
Silver Bay, MN 55614
(218) 226-4577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Mattila
MSO: Todd Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4092
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 835 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDIO, WDSE, WTHR, KDLH, CNN1, USA, KBJR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.25
HBO / 8.65
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

SKYLINE
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

SLAYTON
North American Cable Systems
123 S Minnesota Ave
Saint Peter, MN 56082
(507) 931-5622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 2420
Homes Curr. Passed 1048
Pot. Homes Passed 1048
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 764 as of 05/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KELO, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCN, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 163
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SLEEPY EYE
M-Tek Systems Inc
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
(507) 794-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Magdalen Maserek; Chief Engineer, Luverne Maserek; Program Director, Maggie Maserek; Marketing Director, Maggie Maserek; Office Manager, Maggie Maserek; Ad Sales Director, Maggie Maserek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1126, Sleepy Eye CATV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3581
Homes Curr. Passed 1395
Pot. Homes Passed 1395
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 986 as of 08/84
Total Tier Subscribers 10
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Eagle
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOREVIEW
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

SOUTH BEND TWP
Minnesota CATV
See: Mankato City, MN

SOUTH INTERNATIONAL FALLS
Falls Cablevision Inc
See: International Falls, MN

SPICER CITY
Willmar Video Inc
See: Benson City, MN

SPRING GROVE
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 583
Homes Curr. Passed 583
Pot. Homes Passed 583
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 322 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, CBN, WKBT, KAAL, WTBS, WKBP, WGN, P/A, NICK, WXOW, WEAU, USA, ESPN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

SPRING VALLEY
Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-2712

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1085
Homes Curr. Passed 1085
Pot. Homes Passed 1085
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 614 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 103
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIMT, WGN, KTTC, KAAL, USA, WKBT, KMST, WTBS, KFMO, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 158 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD
North American Cable Systems
P O Box 777
213 Main St
Hector, MN 55342
(612) 848-6231

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Magoon; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 952
Homes Curr. Passed 952
Pot. Homes Passed 952
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 573 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, TM, WEA, WGN, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, KEYC, KFFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Time

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

SPRUCE VALLEY
Sjoberga Cablevision Inc
See: Roseau, MN

ST ANTHONY
Group W Cable
See: Roseville, MN

ST CHARLES
Preston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 34
119 Fillmore
Preston, MN 55965
(507) 765-2712

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Theodore A Derby
MSO: Preston Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 635 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 103
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KIMT, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, WGN, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTBS, KTCA, KYIN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.45 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 173 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ST CLOUD
Marcus Communications Inc
P O Box 1188
1215 15Th St N
Saint Cloud, MN 56302
(612) 252-8100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert J Michels; Chief Engineer, Ron Roman; Program Director, Brad Veenstra
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchisees 8
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, CBN, WCCO, KSTP, USA, KCMT, WTBS, KMSP, P/A, WUSA, KXLI, ESPN, WEA, L/O, CSP, L/A, E/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SPEC / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 8500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV/Cableview
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

ST CLOUD TWP
Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

ST LOUIS PARK
Northern Cablevision Inc
350 83Rd Ave Ne
Fridley, MN 55432
(612) 571-9333

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Wegerer; Chief Engineer, Keith Hennick
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 19200
Homes Curr. Passed 18200
Pot. Homes Passed 19200
Curr. Plant Miles 118
Comp. Plant Miles 118
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 6700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTCN, L/O, WEA, WTBS, KMSP, KTCA, USA, ARET, NICK, MTV, TNN, PTL, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, CMBE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 8005 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Interconnect: Midwest Communications

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

STAPLES
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Steen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 1198
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1134 as of 01/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KNMT, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 246
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 01/83

STARBUCK

Cable TV Inc
16 E 15Th St
Morris, MN 56267
(612) 589-4844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Powar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1714, Todd Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1224
Homes Curr. Passed 611
Pot. Homes Passed 611
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 268 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KSTP, KWCM, PBS, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.01
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.48
Pay Housholds: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

STEPHEN
Stephen Cable TV Inc
PO Box 9
415 5Th St
Stephen, MN 56757
(218) 478-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Sunsdahl; Chief Engineer, David Sunsdahl
MSO: Stephen Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 370
Homes Curr. Passed 370
Pot. Homes Passed 370
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 267 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KXJB, CNN1, CKY, WDAZ, WTBS, CBN, KTHI, ESPN, WEA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 106 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca
Billing System: In House

STEWARTVILLE
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

STEWARTVILLE
Group W Cable Of Rochester
117 E Center St
Rochester, MN 55903
(507) 289-1611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Loos
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 4800
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTCA, KMT, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, L/O, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCM, KAUT, L/O, CBN, TWC, CSP, LIFE, L/O, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 05/84

STILLWATER
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
14612 N 60Th St
Stillwater, MN 55082
(612) 430-2950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diana Midbrod; Chief Engineer, David Devereaux-Weber; Program Director, Stephen Nichols
MSO: Tds Cable Communications Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NCN, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, KITN, KSTP, KTCA, KTCI, WCCO, WTCN, E/A, G/A, L/A, P/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 4.95-8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Time
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 175
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TACONITE
City Of Taconite Cable TV
PO Box 137
Taconite, MN 55786
(218) 245-1831
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Chamberlain; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Cogswell
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 107
Homes Curr. Passed 107
Pot. Homes Passed 107
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 107 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
KDLH, USA,
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 86
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

THIEF RIVER FALLS
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3880
Homes Curr. Passed 3880
Pot. Homes Passed 3880
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 3412 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 292
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, KMSP, CNN1, ESPN, WDAZ, WTBS, L/O, KTHI, CBWT, KGFE
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 736 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 736 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TOWER
Tower Cable Co Inc
PO Box 1
Rte 2
Tower, MN 55790
(218) 753-5288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Mesojedec; Chief Engineer, Thomas Mesojedec; Program Director, Thomas Mesojedec; Marketing Director, Thomas Mesojedec
MSO: Thomas Mesojedec/ 24%Joe Mesojedec/ 24%Margaret Mesojedec/ 51%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 337 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, WTBS, CNN1, KBJR, ESPN, WDSE, WGN, WDIO, CBN, WIRT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Coral, Vikoa
Billing System: In House

TRACY
Minnesota Cable Enterprises Inc
149 4Th St
Tracy, MN 56175
(507) 629-3150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rose; Chief Engineer, Mike Rose
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2147
Homes Curr. Passed 1034
Pot. Homes Passed 1034
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers.....828 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCCO, KSTP, WTCN, L/O, CBN, KMSP, KWCM, KELO, CNN2, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.55
Pay Households: 194 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: International Microwave Corporation, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

TWO HARBORS
North American Communications Corp
12 Lumberjack Mall
PO Box N
Cloquet, MN 55720
(218) 879-1511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lianak
MSO: Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted.....1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1981
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes in Fran. Area.....4039
Homes Curr. Passed.....2100
Pot. Homes Passed.....2100
Curr. Plant Miles.....26
Comp. Plant Miles.....45
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....25
Tech. Unused Channels.....7
Basic Subscribers.....2100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KDAL, CNN1, WEA, KBJR, P/A, WDSE, KMSP, WDIO, USA, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 479
Pay Subscriptions: 2043 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate

TWP OF BREITUNG
Tower Cable Co Inc
See: Tower, MN

TYLER
North American Cable Systems
PO Box 777
PO Box 558
Hector, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Clerx; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, Alan Schostag; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson; Office Manager, Anette Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted.....1977
Orig. Exp. Year.....1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Completion Year.....1979
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....956
Homes Curr. Passed.....956
Pot. Homes Passed.....956
Curr. Plant Miles.....22
Comp. Plant Miles.....22
Curr. Channel Capa.....20
Number Channels Used.....19
Tech. Unused Channels.....1
Pot. Channel Capacity.....20
Basic Subscribers.....640 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCMT, KDLT, KELO, KESP, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KWCM, WCCO, WTCM, B/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 179
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 130
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ULEN
Ada Cable Association Inc
PO Box 3
Hwy 9 North
Ada, MN 56510
(218) 784-2172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Blair; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
MSO:
Franchise Granted.....1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1983
Completion Year.....1983
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....230
Homes Curr. Passed.....220
Pot. Homes Passed.....230
Curr. Plant Miles.....9
Comp. Plant Miles.....9
Curr. Channel Capa.....36
Number Channels Used.....12
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, P/A, KXJV, CBN, WDAY, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KTHI, NICK, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 150
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, R M S Electronics
Billing System: In House

UNDERWOOD
M & E Cable TV
331 N Whitford
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
(218) 736-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Gruenwald
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted.....1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1982
Completion Year.....1988
Number of Franchises.....13
Homes in Fran. Area.....3200
Homes Curr. Passed.....1000
Pot. Homes Passed.....3200
Curr. Plant Miles.....65
Comp. Plant Miles.....120
Curr. Channel Capa.....16
Number Channels Used.....16
Basic Subscribers.....650 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....400
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.30 / 30 SEC
CBN / 2.30 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, KXJB, WDAY, KCMT, TNN, KMSP, KSTP, KTHI, ESPN, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 214 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 214 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Me Promotions
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Magnavox, Triple Crown Electronics, Times Fiber Communications
Converter: Triple Crown Electronics
Billing System: In House

VIRGINIA
Communications Systems Inc
Thunderbird Mall
Hwy 53 2Nd 12Th Ave
Virginia, MN 55792
(218) 749-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Muhich; Chief Engineer, Richard Linders
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn)/100%
Franchise Granted.....1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1968
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes in Fran. Area.....22960
Homes Curr. Passed.....10327
Pot. Homes Passed.....10327
Curr. Plant Miles.....106
Comp. Plant Miles.....106
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....12
Pot. Channel Capacity.....12
Basic Subscribers.....6424 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CBC, KBJR, KDLH, KMSP, WDIO, WDSE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 2159
Pay Subscriptions: 2159 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Time
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Corporate

WABASHA
County Cablevision Of Wabasha Inc
PO Box 189
718 Broadway Ave
Wabasha, MN 55981
(612) 565-4431
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Ender
MSO: Jim Ender/33%Dennis Ender/33%Joanne Ender/33%
Franchise Granted.....1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1968
Completion Year.....1968
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....725
Homes Curr. Passed.....725
Pot. Homes Passed.....725
Curr. Plant Miles.....9
Comp. Plant Miles.....9
Curr. Channel Capa.....36
Number Channels Used.....21
Basic Subscribers.....650 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....82

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, CBN, WCCO, KSTP, L/O, P/A, WXOW, WKBT, KMSP, KTTC, WTCN, WHWC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mva Inc, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Zenith
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WADENA
Horizon Communications Of Minnesota
308 S Jefferson
Box 269
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tracy Steen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 2021
Homes Curr. Passed 1775
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .....1526 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KCMT, KMSP, KNMT, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 402
Pay Subscriptions: 402 as of 01/83

WAITE PARK
Marcus Communications Inc
See: St Cloud, MN

WALKER
Town N Country Video Inc
160 Second Ave Sw
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Theodorson; Chief Engineer, Greg Rife
MSO: East Otter Tail Telephone Company/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 961
Homes Curr. Passed 961
Pot. Homes Passed 961
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .....451 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNMT, NICK, WTBS, KBJR, CNN1, CBN, KSTP, ESPN, L/O, KAWE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 207 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

WALNUT GROVE
Walnut Grove Cable TV
749 Des Moines Dr
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-4176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Turner; Chief Engineer, R E Turner; Program Director, R E Turner; Marketing Director, R E Turner; Office Manager, R E Turner; Ad Sales Director, R E Turner
MSO: Robert E Turner/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....262 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/A, WCCO, KSTP, CBN, WTCN, WTBS, KMSP, CNN1, KELO, KEYC, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco, Tocom
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Colormax
Billing System: In House

WARREN
Stockton Telo-Communication
See: Hillsdale, MN

WARREN
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....631 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, KXJB, CNN1, WTBS, CKY, WDAZ, L/O, KMSP, KTHI, CKND, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 211 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 211 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WARROAD
Sjobergs Cablevision Inc
315 N Main Ave
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-6801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Sjoberg; Chief Engineer, Iber Torfin; Program Director, Richard Sjoberg
MSO: Sjoberg'S Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers .....640 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KXJB, CBWT, WTBS, CKYB, WDAZ, KAWE, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN, KMSP
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 236 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 162
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WASECA
Waseca Cable Television Inc
505 S State
Waseca, MN 56093
(507) 835-5975
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Byer; Chief Engineer, David Byer; Program Director, David Byer; Marketing Director, David Byer; Office Manager, David Byer; Ad Sales Director, David Byer
MSO: Ben Willie/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2900
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, KMT, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, WTBS, ESPN, KMSP, KTTC, WUSA, KEYC, L/O, TNN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, CBN, MTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.54
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WELLS
Wells Cable TV Inc
10 First St Se
Wells, MN 56097
(507) 553-3862
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Kuechenmeister; Chief Engineer, Jay Carbin
MSO: Jack Shaeffer/50%Thomas

Kuechenmeister / 50%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 19
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCCO, KSTV, KAAL, L/O, WGN, KMSP, KTTC, USA, KEYC, KTCA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.01
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 239 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 239 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WESTBROOK
De Sutter Cable TV Inc
PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
(507) 872-6225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J J De Sutter; Chief Engineer, Bill Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1366, Desutter Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 978
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 292 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KEYC, KMSP, KSFY, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 29
Pay Subscriptions: 29 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Pipestone
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WHEATON
North American Cable Systems
213 Mainstreet
PO Box 777
Hecter, MN 55342
(507) 931-5822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Garrett; Chief Engineer, Kim Johnson; Program Director, ?; Marketing Director, Ron Hanson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1554, Communications Systems Inc (Mn) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 874
Homes Curr. Passed 874
Pot. Homes Passed 874
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 657 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WILLMAR
Willmar Video Inc
See: Benson City, MN

WILOSEN TWP
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

WINNEBAGO
Winnebago Cable TV Corp
PO Box 223
17 Main St South
Winnebago, MN 56098
(507) 893-4270
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Dahms; Chief Engineer, Del Heck
MSO: Elmer Dahms / 25%Dorothy Dahms And Vern Dahms / 50%Del Heck / 25%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 780
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 603 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, LIFE, WCCO, KSTP, KAAL, KEYC, WTBS, KMSP, KTTC, WTCN, L/O, WGN, CNN1, CBN, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 188 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WINONA
Group W Cable Of Winona
127 W 4Th St
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 452-6040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Shuster; Chief Engineer, Bill Winchester; Program Director, Dan Hafkemeyer; Marketing Director, Pat Yanke; Office Manager, Therese Barrett; Ad Sales Director, Val Gaddis
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchisees 8
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 10712
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 173
Comp. Plant Miles 174
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 9447 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KAAL, KTCA, CSP, CBN, P/A, L/O, L/A, WKBT, TWC, E/A, KTTC, WXOW, WHLA, WEAU, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.97
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.76
Pay Households: 1378 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2804 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cable Electronics, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WINONA TWP
Group W Cable Of Winona
See: Winona, MN

WOODBURY
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
7584 S 80th St
Cottage Grove, MN 55016
(612) 458-1866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Curry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tds Cable Communications Co Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 18.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 175

WORTHINGTON
Worthington Cable TV
Box 161
Worthington, MN 56187
(507) 372-7747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Freddie Lowry; Chief Engineer, Jerry Peil
MSO: Zylstra Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3875
Homes Curr. Passed 3875
Pot. Homes Passed 3875
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 2916 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 2256
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,

GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, L/O, KTIV, NICK, KSTP, WTBS, WCCO, KCAU, KMSP, KELO, CNN1, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ZUMBROTA
Group W Of Rochester
See: Rochester, MN

Mississippi

Number of Systems	95
Number of Communities	140
Total Basic Subs	335471
Total Pay Units	181975
Total Homes Passed	466459

ABERDEEN
Heritage Cablevision
112 Commerce St
Aberdeen, MS 39730
(601) 369-8550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tal Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 7184
Homes Curr. Passed 2634
Pot. Homes Passed 2634
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1782 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAB, WMC, WREG, WTVA, PGMG, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 695
Pay Subscriptions: 695 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

AMORY
Heritage Cablevision
Box 71
Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 256-2994
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 7307
Homes Curr. Passed 3882
Pot. Homes Passed 3882
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2718 as of 01/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAE, WMC, WREG, WTVA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1022
Pay Subscriptions: 1022 as of 01/83

BALDWYN
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1947
Pot. Homes Passed 1947
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WRAG, WCBI, WMC, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WTVA, WBSB, WGN, WMAE, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 04/84

BATESVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Batesville
Panola Plaza 224 Hwy 6
PO Box 126
Batesville, MS 38606
(601) 563-9111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Peden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1899
Pot. Homes Passed 1899
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1253 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WKNO, WMAV, WMC, WPTY, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
Pay Households: 320
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 06/83

BAY SAINT LOUIS
Hancock Community Cable Inc
See: Waveland, MS

BELMONT
Belmont TV Cable Service
PO Box 857
112 E Main St
Belmont, MS 38827
(601) 454-7635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Gordon; Chief Engineer, Van Harwood; Program Director, Allen Williams; Marketing Director, Allen Williams
MSO: Multivision Group/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1675
Homes Curr. Passed 1075
Pot. Homes Passed 1075
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa 19
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 873 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WCBI, WMC, TNN, WBBJ, WTBS, WTVA, WVSB, ESPN, WOWL, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95-7.00
Pay Services:
WMAE
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 175 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BELZONI
Cable TV Of Belzoni Inc
102 S Hayden St
Belzoni, MS 39038
(601) 247-1834
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace Vance; Chief Engineer, Wallace Vance; Program Director, Wallace Vance; Marketing Director, Wallace Vance
MSO: Genelle Lott/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 825 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAA, WLBT, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WXVT, ESPN, WGN, WABG, WJTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 13.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BILOXI
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
P O Box 10
200 W Washington Loop
Biloxi, MS 39530
(601) 374-5900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Humphries; Chief Engineer, Hugh St Martin
MSO: General Electric Cablevision/37%United Artists/63%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 375
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 25861 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5,

GALAXY
Number of Addresseble Households: 25861
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, WALA, WDSU, WEAR, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WVUE, WWL, WYES, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
Pay Subscriptions: 19072 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Gulf Publishing Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Ibm
Billing System: Cabledata

BONNEVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Orig. Exp. Year 2009
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .....2350 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 810
Pay Subscriptions: 810 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

BOYLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
221 S Sharpe Ave
Cleveland, MS 38732
(601) 843-4016
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Peden
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers .....6000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WREG, WABG, WMC, L/O, WAMO, WXVT, KTVE, KATV, WJTV, WLBT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.50
TMC / 13.50
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

BROOKHAVEN
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 903
Brookway Plaza Shopping Ctr
Brookhaven, MS 39601
(601) 684-6881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lamar Rushing; Chief Engineer, Steve Mercier
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10500
Homes Curr. Passed 4683
Pot. Homes Passed 4683
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WBRC, WLBT, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WDAM, TWC, WAFB, WMAA, WADT, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.13
SHO / 12.13
Pay Subscriptions: 952 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Ad Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad insertion: Ad Cable

BROOKSVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Macon, MS

BRUCE
Walco Inc
PO Box 489
Bruce, MS 38915
(601) 983-4343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Allen; Chief Engineer, Steven Allen
MSO: Walco Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....595 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 239
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKNO, WREG, WCBI, WMC, WABG, WMAV, P/A, CMBB, CBN, WTBS, WTVA, WVSB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 239 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Mce
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BURNSVILLE
Belmont TV Cable Service
P O Box 857
112 E Main St
Burnsville, MS 38833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Gordon; Chief Engineer, Van Harwood; Program Director, Allen Williams; Marketing Director, Allen Williams
MSO: Multivision Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 23
Basic Subscribers .....236 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WREG, WOWL, USA, WBBJ, WTBS, WTVA, ESPN, WGN, WMAE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 52 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerroid
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CALEDONIA
Columbus TV Cable Corp
319 Second Ave South
PO Box 1468
Columbus, MS 39701
(601) 328-1786
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Travis Nabors
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 6026, Columbus TV Cable Corp/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....150 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAMB, WCBI, WCFT, WHBO, WTVA, WVFB, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 6.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 04/84

CALHOLN CO (P)
Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
See: Calhoun City, MS

CALHOUN CITY
Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
PO Box 602
Corner Of Russell Main
Calhoun City, MS 38916
(601) 628-5681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Howe; Chief Engineer, Kent Hardin
MSO: Tos Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1965
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1522
Pot. Homes Passed 1522
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....1129 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAB, ESPN, WCBI, WABG, LPTV, WTBS, WVSB, WTWB, WGN, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.22
Pay Households: 283 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 283 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mva Inc

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Meco, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

CANTON
Canton Cablevision Ltd
PO Drawer 570
479 W Peace St
Canton, MS 39046
(601) 859-2835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Haley; Chief Engineer, Charles Haley
MSO: Canton Cablevision Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2560 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 750
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 650
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
1440MIN/MONTH/75.00
Basic Services:
WMAA, WOBD, WBLT, NICK, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, WAPT, ESPN, TWC, WJTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1091 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1125 as of 05/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Time Share

CARROLLTON
Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

CARTHAGE
Clear Vision TV Co Of Carthage
PO Box 236
115 E Washington
Kosciusko, MS 39090
(601) 289-3281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harmon; Chief Engineer, Bob Herman
MSO: Stockholders (3 Private Investors)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. ..... [illegible]
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1488
Pot. Homes Passed 1488
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 945 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 97
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WGN, CBN, WABG, WMAA, WAPT, WTVA, ESPN, WTOK, WJTV, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CHARLESTON
Heritage Cablevision
Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 3578
Homes Curr. Passed 1087
Pot. Homes Passed 1087
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WMAV, WMC, WPTY, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 04/84

CLARKSDALE
Cablecom Of Clarksdale/Lyon
PO Box 1195
119 Court St
Clarksdale, MS 38614
(601) 627-4747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Attolino; Chief Engineer, Dan Weibe
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8200
Homes Curr. Passed 8122
Pot. Homes Passed 8200
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, TWC, WMC, WABG, KATV, BET, WTVA, WKNO, WTBS, CSP, WHBQ, WXVT, CBN, PTL, WMAV, L/O, MTV, L/O, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.81
Pay Households: 1100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1939 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabletacts

CLINTON
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

COFFEEVILLE
Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 710
Pot. Homes Passed 710
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 274 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WMAB, WMC, WMC, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 32
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vicoa
Converter: Cableternna
Billing System: Ibm

COLUMBIA
Rainbow Cable TV
PO Box 71
Columbia, MS 39429
(800) 457-5351
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 7733
Homes Curr. Passed 3026
Pot. Homes Passed 3026
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2130 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAPT, WDAM, WDSU, WJTV, WLBT, WMAH, WVUE, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC / 9.40
Pay Households: 680
Pay Subscriptions: 680 as of 01/83

COLUMBUS
Columbus TV Cable Corp
319 Second Ave
PO Box 1468
Columbus, MS 39701
(601) 328-1786
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Travis Nabors
MSO: Columbus TV Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 371
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 9777 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCBI, WCFT, WHBQ, WMAB, WTVA, WVTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 08/84

CRYSTAL SPRINGS
Bailey Cable TV Inc
PO Box 33
Crystal Springs, MS 39059
(601) 892-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4899
Homes Curr. Passed 1583
Pot. Homes Passed 1583
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 778 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.54
TMC / 9.54
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 824 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold

DECATUR
Essex Cable TV
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 683-6341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Loper; Chief Engineer, Donald Loper; Program Director, Donald Loper; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Danny Yates; Ad Sales Director, Donald Loper; Purchasing Officer, Donald Loper; Construction Supervisor, Donald Loper
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 398
Pot. Homes Passed 398
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 277 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WAPT, WTOK, ESPN, WMAW, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 94 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicon
Production: Times Fiber
Billing System: In House

DEMMA
Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
See: Calhoun City, MS

DREW
Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
See: Boyle, MS

DUCK HILL
Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 610
Pot. Homes Passed 610
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WKJV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

DURANT
Daves Cable Co
Highway 51 North
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 593 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 08/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Ibm

ESCATAWPA
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

EUPORA
Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WCBI, WJTV, WMAB, WTVA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.75
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 08/84
Local Origination
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

FAYETTE
Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 588
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Golliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kuhn; Program Director, Willie Golliday
MSO: Action Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBT, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WMAA, KNOE, CNN1, WATT, WJTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 246 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FLORENCE
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

FLOWOOD
Torrence Cablevision Corp
See: Pearl, MS

FOREST
Scott Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1538
Forest, MS 39074
(601) 469-3712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Robinson; Chief Engineer, Wayne Robinson
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1414 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 312
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1036
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, WLBT, ESPN, L/O, WDBD, WTBS, CBN, WAPT, WTOK, WJTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 724 as of 08/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FORREST CO (P)
United Artists
See: Hattiesburg, MS

FULTON
Fulton TV Cable Company Inc
P O Box 1519
402 W Beene St
Fulton, MS 38843
(601) 862-2196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H D Mcgee; Chief Engineer, Dwight Mcgee
MSO: H D Mcgee/33%Norman Vaughan/33%Steven Vaughan/33%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2173 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WREG, WCBI, WMC, WTBS, ESPN, WVBS, WTVA, TNN, CBN, WMAE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 389
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Data Services

GAUTIER
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

GRAMBLING
Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 588
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Goliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kunn; Program Director, Willie Goliday
MSO: Action Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 485 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KLAA, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, KNOE, BET, KTVE, ESPN, KSLA, KLTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
TMC / 9.75
Pay Households: 187 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 279 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Delta Video Inc
318 Main St
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 332-0518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Cannon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 188, Midwest Video Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 47000
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 13500 as of 07/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATV, KTVE, WABG, WJTV, WLBT, WMAO, WMC, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 07/82
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta

GREENWOOD
Community TV System Inc
PO Box 1119
Greenwood, MS 38930
(601) 453-3746
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grady Perkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 6884 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLTV, WMAO, WMC, WXTV, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1500
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

GRENADA CITY
Grenada Video Inc
16 First St
Grenada, MS 38901
(601) 226-2886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbie Latham; Chief Engineer, Mike Latham
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 7
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMAB, WREG, ESPN, WMC, WABG, L/O, WXVT, WTVA, CBN, WTBS, WJTV, WHBQ, BET, TNN, LIFE, USA, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.05
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GULFPORT
Capital Cities Cablecorp
3415 Hewes Ave
Gulfport, MS 39501
(601) 864-1506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mitchell Bland; Chief Engineer, Louis Jones; Program Director, Bill Brady; Marketing Director, Mitchell Bland; Office Manager, Mitchell Bland; Ad Sales Director, Retha Kams; Purchasing Officer, Bernie Behrendt; Construction Supervisor, Bill Brady
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17100
Homes Curr. Passed 17100
Pot. Homes Passed 17100
Curr. Plant Miles 228
Comp. Plant Miles 228
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3825
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLOX, WWL, WKRG, WDSU, WMAH, WVUE, WGNO, CBN, WTBS, WYES, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.11
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
DSNY / 12.00
CMAX / 9.50
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 3864 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 208
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Sun Herald Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Eagle Comtronics Inc, Gte Corporation
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Paraflex

HARRISON CO (P)
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
See: Biloxi, MS

HARRISON CO (P)
Coast TV Cable Inc
See: Long Beach, MS

HATLEY
Heritage Cablevision
See: Amory, MS

HATTIESBURG
United Artists
504 Corine St
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
(601) 544-7943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Boyd; Chief Engineer, Leon Pringley
MSO: United Artists Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 284
Comp. Plant Miles 288
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ....17000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJTV, CNN1, WDAM, WGN, L/A, G/A, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WLOX, NICK, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 7.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 9.54
Pay Households: 9681
Pay Subscriptions: 9681 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

HAZELHURST
Bailey Cable TV Inc
PO Box 33
Crystal Springs, MS 39059
(601) 892-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4345
Homes Curr. Passed 1446
Pot. Homes Passed 1446
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....673 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WAPT, WJTV, WLTV, WMAA, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.87
TMC / 9.97
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 824 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HELENA
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

HERNANDO
Cable TV Of Hernando
PO Box 421
33 Valley Street
Hernando, MS 38632
(601) 368-8356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norrell Williams
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....382 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAV, WREG, WMC, WTBS, WPTY, CBN, CNN1, WGN, WKNO, ESPN, WHBQ, TNN, L/O, WMKW, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 331 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

HINDS CO (P)
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

HOLLANDALE
Broadband Cablevision
PO Box 956
421 N Main
Leland, MS 38756
(601) 686-7823
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Jones; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1313
Homes Curr. Passed 1313
Pot. Homes Passed 1313
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....750 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WTBS, CBN, KATV, ESPN, WXVT, WGN, WMAO, WJTV, WABG, ACTS, KTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 420 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

HOLLY SPRINGS
Mississippi Cablevision Inc
Box 71
Bonneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 7285
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....590 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 584
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WHBQ, WKNO, WMAV, WMC, WMKW, WPTY, WREG, WTVA, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 633 as of 05/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Billing System: Cabledata

HOUSTON
Essex Cable TV
105 B Main St
PO Box 180
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(601) 483-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Yates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 2720
Homes Curr. Passed 1507
Pot. Homes Passed 1507
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....794 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAB, WMC, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 04/84

INDIANOLA
Century Mississippi Corp
304 Hwy 82 E
Indianola, MS 38751
(601) 887-1963
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hugh Hope; Chief Engineer, Roy Brown
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 4150
Pot. Homes Passed 4700
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....2600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 140
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLBT, WXVT, WMCT, WEA, WETV, WABG, BET, L/O, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 12.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communication Corp, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Century II Electronics
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ITTA BENA
Daves Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....775 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WJTV, WLBT, WMAO, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Ibm

IUKA
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 728-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 2846
Homes Curr. Passed 1320
Pot. Homes Passed 1320
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1075 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHNT, WMAE, WOWL, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

JACKSON
Capitol Cablevision
415 Cedars Of Lebanon Rd
Jackson, MS 39206
(601) 982-0922
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Neal
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 76200
Curr. Plant Miles 835
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 50700 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, WLBT, TWC, WAPT, ESPN, WMAA, WTBS, WGN, CBN, L/O, CNN1, L/O, WJTV, BET, MSN, USA, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 43100 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony

JACKSON CO (P)
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
See: Pascagoula, MS

JACKSON CO (WEST)
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
See: Biloxi, MS

KEEFLER AFB
United Artists Cablesystem Of Mississippi
See: Biloxi, MS

KOSCIUSKO
Clear Vision TV Co Of Kosciusko
PO Box 236
115 E Washington
Kosciusko, MS 39090
(601) 289-3281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harmon; Chief Engineer, Bob Harman
MSO: Stockholders (3 Private Investors)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2540 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 350
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2540
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WGN, CBN, WABG, WMAB, WAPT, WTVA, ESPN, CNN1, WJTV, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 610
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Broadband
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LAMAR CO (P)
United Artists
See: Hattiesburg, MS

LAMBERT
Warner Amex Cable Of Lambert/Marks
See: Marks, MS

LAUREL
Laurel Community Antenna System
1225 W 5Th St Extension
Laurel, MS 39440
(601) 649-7224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leonard Grace
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1364
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 27000
Homes Curr. Passed 9242
Pot. Homes Passed 9242
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 7400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 200
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, ESPN, TNN, L/O, WLOX, WDAM, WJOK, WHTV, CBN, NICK, MTV, LIFE, ACTS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.11
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 3900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Interconnect: Ad Cable

LELAND
Broadband Cablevision
PO Box 956
421 N Main
Leland, MS 38756
(601) 686-7823
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Jones; Chief Engineer, Stan Jones
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2005
Homes Curr. Passed 2050
Pot. Homes Passed 2050
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1650 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, P/A, WXVT, WABG, KATV, WTBS, WGN, WLBT, ESPN, CNN1, WMAO, WJTV, KTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 754 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 754 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEXINGTON
Daves Cable Co
Highway 51 North
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Daves
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Daves Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Ibm

LONG BEACH
Coast TV Cable Inc
104 Jeff Davis Ave
Long Beach, MS 39560
(601) 864-4380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Hand; Chief Engineer, Ron Barns, Gary Hand; Program Director, Gary Hand; Marketing Director, Gary Hand; Office Manager, Gary Hand
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 11666 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 360
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WWL, WKRG, WDSU, CBN, WVUE, WLOX, ESPN, WGNO, WYES, WMAH
Basic Install. Rate: 18.90 /Mo.; Service: 9.81
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 07/84

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Digital Equipment Corp
Billing System: In House

LOUISVILLE
Essex Communications
P O Box 46
114 S Columbus
Louisville, MS 39339
(601) 773-6380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Click; Chief Engineer, James Click; Program Director, Kathy Quasniewski; Marketing Director, Kathy Quasniewski
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2693
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WCBI, NICK, WVSM, WMAB, WTVA, WTBS, WTOK, WJTV, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.90 /Mo.; Service: 13.64
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 750 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 977 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox, C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LUCEDALE
Cable TV Of Lucedale
210 Cox
PO Box 573
Lucedale, MS 39452
(601) 947-6313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Alex Bowab; Chief Engineer, Alex Bowab; Program Director, Alex Bowab; Marketing Director, Alex Bowab; Office Manager, Marilyn Cooley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1669, Interchange Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4800
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 440 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WALA, WDAM, WFMR, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WPMI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.70
TMC / 8.70
Pay Households: 258
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts

MABEN
Starkville TV Cable Co
300 1/2 S Jackson St
Starkville, MS 39759
(601) 323-1615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Long; Chief Engineer, Buddy Walford
MSO: Starkville TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 575
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 360 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBI, WLO, WVSB, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, WMAE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.10
Pay Households: 157 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MACON
Heritage Cablevision
104 W Pearl St
Macon, MS 39341
(601) 369-8550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 2396
Homes Curr. Passed 1558
Pot. Homes Passed 1558
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1288 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCBI, WCFT, WMAB, WTOK, WTVA, WVTM, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 282
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 01/83

MADISON
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

MADISON CO (P)
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

MARION
TV Selection System Inc
See: Meridian, MS

MARKS
Warner Amex Cable Of Lambert/Marks
Panola Plaza 224 Hwy 6
PO Box 126
Batesville, MS 38606
(601) 563-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Peden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 4120
Homes Curr. Passed 1557
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 842 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WMAV, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

MCCOMB
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 1108
311 Canal St
Mccomb, MS 39648
(601) 684-6881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lamar Rushing; Chief Engineer, Steve Mercier
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7511
Homes Curr. Passed 7511
Pot. Homes Passed 8100
Curr. Plant Miles 169
Comp. Plant Miles 229
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 5900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLBT, WNLC, L/O, ESPN, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, WMAA, WAPT, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.13
SHO / 12.13
Pay Households: 900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1418 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Ad Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Ael, Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Ad Cable

MENDENHALL
Bailey Cable TV Inc
PO Box 33
Crystal Springs, MS 39059
(601) 892-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Cap
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2280
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 399 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00

Pay Subscriptions: 386 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

MERIDIAN
TV Selection System Inc
909 24Th Ave
Box 2131
Meridian, MS 39301
(601) 693-2366
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn A Colvin; Chief Engineer, David Smith; Program Director, David Smith; Marketing Director, Carin Cowell; Office Manager, Jean J Dean; Ad Sales Director, Carin Cowell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 19635
Pot. Homes Passed 19635
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 13898 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2101
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.50-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 27.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 13.50-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 27.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
ACTS
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 9381 as of 08/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MONTICELLO
Channel Z Cablevision Inc
P O Box 308
184 Green St
Monticello, MS 39654
(601) 587-7851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty O'Neal; Chief Engineer, Rusty O'Neal; Program Director, Rusty O'Neal
MSO: Channel Z Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 775
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 775
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 525 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, ESPN, WTBS, WTBS, WAPT, CNN1, CBN, WGN, L/O, USA, WJTV, WMAA, WDAM, WDBD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 353 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

MORTON
Scott Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1538
Forest, MS 39074
(601) 469-3712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Robinson; Chief Engineer, Wayne Robinson
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 804 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, CBN, WAPT, WJTV, WGN, WLBT, WDBD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 503 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 08/55
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MOUND BAYOU
Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 588
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Goliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kuhn; Program Director, Willie Goliday
MSO: Action Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAO, USA, CBN, BET, WABG, KATV, WXVT, WTVA, WGN, WTBS, WJTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 71 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NATCHEZ
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 430
190 US Hwy 61 S
Natchez, MS 39120
(601) 442-5418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Chief Engineer, Richard Walters; Program Director, Thomas Rudnicky; Marketing Director, Gail Scott; Office Manager, Thomas Rudnicky; Ad Sales Director, Gail Scott; Purchasing Officer, Thomas Rudnicky; Construction Supervisor, Richard Walters
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 12056
Pot. Homes Passed 12056
Curr. Plant Miles 198
Comp. Plant Miles 198
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 8892 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRZ, UPI, L/O, WTBS, KALB, WLBT, E/A, KNOE, CNN1, ESPN, WAPT, WJTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 1700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

NETTLETON
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Charleston, MS 38921
(601) 782-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W E Pratt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 927
Pot. Homes Passed 927
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 657 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 230
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 01/83

NEW ALBANY
New Albany TV Cable Inc
900 Bankhead St
PO Box 681
New Albany, MS 38652
(601) 534-7911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2758
Pot. Homes Passed 2758
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1899 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WTBS, WBBJ, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAE, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 482
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 01/83

NEW HOPE
Columbus TV Cable Corp
See: Caledonia, MS

NEWTON
Essex Cable TV
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 683-6341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Loper; Chief Engineer, Donald Loper; Program Director, Donald Loper; Marketing Director, Donny Yates; Office Manager, Donny Yates; Ad Sales Director, Donald Loper; Purchasing Officer, Donald Loper; Construction Supervisor, Donald Loper
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1075
Pot. Homes Passed 1075
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 979 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLBT, WAPT, WTOK, WDAM, WMAW, WGN, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 334 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 334 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, CATV Systems Inc
Production: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

NORTH CARROLLTON
Daves Cable Co
See: Carrollton, MS

OKOLONA
American Cable Systems Corp
PO Box 1544
Tupelo, MS 38801
(601) 842-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Rhoades
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 970
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 839 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAE, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 407 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

OXFORD
Oxford Video
18 1/2 Jackson Ave
PO Box 71
Oxford, MS 38855
(601) 234-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 4400 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 06/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

PASCAGOULA
Gulf Coast Cablevision Inc
Drawwer 1818
5100 Macphelan Rd
Pascagoula, MS 39567
(601) 769-1221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Guest Jr; Chief Engineer, David Kilbern; Program Director, William Guest
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 387
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 19100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLOX, WEAR, WKRG, WDSU, WTBS, WMAH, WPMI, WALA, WWL, ESPN, P/A, L/O, CNN1, CNN2, CBN, L/O, MTV, WYES, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.60
Pay Households: 6400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8485 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Falcone

PEARL
Torrence Cablevision Corp
PO Box 54145
Pearl, MS 39208
(601) 939-6240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack B Torrence; Chief Engineer, Randy Clark; Program Director, Jack B Torrence; Marketing Director, Jack B Torrence; Office Manager, Michael Gustine; Ad Sales Director, Wanda Grubbs; Purchasing Officer, Wanda Grubbs; Construction Supervisor, Randall Clark
MSO: J Allan Torrence/51%Emanuel Crystal/25%William Mounger/24%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 13500
Homes Curr. Passed 11530
Pot. Homes Passed 12360
Curr. Plant Miles 179
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1998
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLBT, AP, NOAA, WAPT, WMAA, WJTV, WGN, TNN, CBN, WDBD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5336 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Ad Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

PEARL RIVER VALLEY
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

PEARL RIVER VALLEY
Torrence Cablevision Corp
See: Pearl, MS

PELAHATCHIE
Pelahatchie Cable Television Inc
PO Box 598
Pelahatchie, MS 39145
(601) 854-5241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vince Phillips
MSO: Vince Phillips/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 520
Homes Curr. Passed 520
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 262 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLBT, CBN, WAPP, WTBS, WDBB, WGN, ESPN, WMAA, WJTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PHILADELPHIA
Seemore TV Inc
PO Box 704
232 Byrd Ave
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-5050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Pennington; Chief Engineer, Wayne Robinson
MSO: Seemore TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3079 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLDM, WGN, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, WTWV, ETV, WTOK, WJTV, WHTV, USA, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.70
DSNY / 7.70
CMAX / 7.70
Pay Households: 1089 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1089 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PICAYUNE
Picayune Cablevision Inc
PO Box 667
Picayune, MS 39466
(601) 798-8080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Kendrick; Chief Engineer, Keith Kendrick
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 3691
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
..... 8507 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WWL, WKRG, WDSU, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, WMAH, WGNO, WYES, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1086 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

PIKE CO (P)
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Mccomb, MS

PONTOTOC
Essex Cable TV
105 B Main St
PO Box 180
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(601) 489-3552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Yates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 3453
Homes Curr. Passed 2011
Pot. Homes Passed 2011
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1266 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 316
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 04/84

QUITMAN
Twin County Cablevision
PO Box 61
211A S Archuse
Quitman, MS 39355
(601) 776-3426
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary White; Chief Engineer, Gary White
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 197
Comp. Plant Miles 197
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1330 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKRG, CBN, WMAW, WGN, WALA, WLOX, ESPN, PTL, WHTV, TNN, WALA, WLOX, WMAW, CBN, WLBM, WGN, WDAM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.07
SHO / 10.07
Pay Households: 706 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 706 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

RANKIN CO (P)
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

RANKIN CO (P)
Torrence Cablevision Corp
See: Pearl, MS

RENOVA
Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
See: Boyle, MS

RICHLAND
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

RIDGELAND
Capitol Cablevision
See: Jackson, MS

ROSEDALE
Fowler Master Antenna Systems Inc
PO Box 817
703 Rail Road
Rosedale, MS 38769
(601) 759-6388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I D Fowler
MSO: I D Fowler / 80%Wanda Fowler / 20%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KRK, ESPN, WAGB, KATB, KTVE, WXBT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 125 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RUEVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Cleveland
See: Boyle, MS

SALTILLO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Baldwyn, MS

SENATIOBIA
Communicators Cable TV
P O Box 494
111 S Ward St
Senatiobia, MS 38668
(601) 562-6718
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Buddy Pickle
MSO: J R King / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 485
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKNO, WMKW, WPTY, WHBQ, L/O, WREG, WPIX, WMC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 23.50
HBO / 23.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Microdata Computer

SHANNON
Heritage Cablevision
See: Nettleton, MS

SHAW
Fowler Master Antenna Systems Inc
PO Box 817
7073 Rail Road
Rosedale, MS 38769
(601) 759-6388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I D Fowler
MSO: I D Fowler / 80%Wanda Fowler / 20%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NBC, WAGB, ESPN, KATV, CBN, WXVT, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHELBY
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Charleston, MS 38921
(601) 782-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Troy Fitzhugh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2540
Homes Curr. Passed 860
Pot. Homes Passed 860
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 497 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 01/83

SHUQUALAK
Heritage Cablevision
See: Macon, MS

SMITHVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
See: Amory, MS

STARKVILLE
Starkville TV Cable Co

300 1/2 S Jackson St
Starkville, MS 39759
(601) 323-1615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Long; Chief Engineer, Buddy Walford
MSO: Starksville TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, WTWV, WCBI, WTBS, TWC, USA, MTV, CNN1, TNN, LIFE, BET, CBN, L/O, WTOK, WMAE, WVSB
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.10
CMAX / 10.10
SHO / 10.10
Pay Households: 2125 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2125 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

STONEWALL
Twin County Cablevision
See: Quitman, MS

SUMMIT
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Mccomb, MS

SUMNER
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 71
Booneville, MS 38829
(601) 782-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, I T Crosby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 918
Pot. Homes Passed 918
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 575 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WHBQ, WKNO, WMAO, WMC, WTVA, WXVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 04/84

TCHULA
Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
P O Box 588
819 Main
Greenville, MS 38701
(601) 335-5291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Goliday; Chief Engineer, Marvin Kuhn; Program Director, Willie Goliday
MSO: Action Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 296 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, WAPT, CNN1, WABG, WXDP, WTVA, ESPN, WTBS, WTTU, WMAO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 186 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 186 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

TISHOMINGO
Belmont TV Cable Service
See: Belmont, MS

TISHOMINGO CO (P)
Scottsboro TV Cable
PO Box 286
Cherokee, AL 35616
(205) 574-1983
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Vaught
MSO: Multivision Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 975 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHNT, WAAY, WCBS, WMC, WTBS, WBRC, ESPN, WTVA, TNN, WOWL, WMAE, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

TUNICA
Tunica TV Cable
PO Box 1188
Starkville, MS 39759
(601) 323-1231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Phillips; Chief Engineer, Mark Rivers
MSO: Joe Phillips/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WREG, CBN, WMC, WPTY, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WGN, WMAU, TWC, ESPN, WHBQ, WRNO, WMKW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

TUPELO
American Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 1544
Tupelo, MS 38801
(601) 842-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Rhoades; Chief Engineer, Ray Gilmore; Program Director, Ken Rhodes; Marketing Director, Ken Rhodes; Office Manager, Lou Moore; Ad Sales Director, Ken Rhodes
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11666
Homes Curr. Passed 11666
Pot. Homes Passed 11666
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 185
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, CMTV, WREG, TWC, WMC, WTVA, USA, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WVSV, WMAV, WCBI
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.65
DSNY / 10.65
CMAX / 8.48
Pay Households: 5000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TYLERTOWN
Tylertown Cable TV
PO Box 456
Tylertown, MS 39667
(601) 876-3527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Jackson Jr; Chief Engineer, Marshall Bridges; Program Director, Marshall Bridges; Marketing Director, Connie Pope
MSO: Virgil Jackson Jr/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 670
Homes Curr. Passed 670
Pot. Homes Passed 670
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 630 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WLBT, WWL, ESPN, WDAM, WVUE, WAFB, WMAU, WTBS, WJTV, WLOX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 245 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown
Billing System: In House

UNION
Essex Communications
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 773-6380
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Loper; Chief Engineer, James Click; Program Director, Kathy Quasniewski; Marketing Director, Kathy Quasniewski
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 901
Pot. Homes Passed 901
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .....587 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WLBT, WAPT, WTOK, CBN, WMAW, WGN, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

UNION

Essex Cable TV
229 Railroad St
Newton, MS 39345
(601) 683-6341

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Lopez; Chief Engineer, Donald Lopez; Program Director, Donald Lopez; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Danny Yates; Ad Sales Director, Donald Lopez; Purchasing Officer, Donald Lopez; Construction Supervisor, Donald Lopez
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....607 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NOAA, WLBD, WAPT, WTOU, CBN, WMAW, WGN, WHTV, WJTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 195 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Vicos
Production: Times Fiber
Billing System: In House

VARDAMAN

Calhoun Antenna Service Inc
See: Calhoun City, MS

VERONA

American Cable Systems Inc
See: Tupelo, MS

VICKSBURG

Vicksburg Video Inc
PO Box 1278
2845 Clay St
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1351

PERSONNEL: System Manager, H E Johnston; Chief Engineer, Mr Johnston; Program Director, Mr Johnston
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 12956
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....6840 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4445
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLBT, TWC, WDBD, WABG, WMAA, TNN, WAPT, ESPN, WJTV, CNN1, WTBS, CNN2, WGN, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.57
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.56
CMAX / 9.56
SHO / 9.56
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 6590 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6590 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WATER VALLEY

Essex Cable TV
105 B Main St
PO Box 180
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(901) 352-3304

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Yates
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1763
Pot. Homes Passed 1753
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1080 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPTY, WRAG, ESPN, WMC, WABG, WMAV, WTVA, CBN, NICK, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.19
Pay Households: 257
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 04/84

WAVELAND

Hancock Community Cable Inc
905 St Joseph St
PO Box 420
Waveland, MS 39576
(601) 467-2946

PERSONNEL: System Manager, N R (Jake) Jacob
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 159, Lamar Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 4205
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....2416 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WDSU, WGNO, WLOX, WMAH, WVUE, WWL, WYES
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1452
Pay Subscriptions: 1452 as of 07/83
Program Guide: H B O
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

WAYNESBORO

Twin County Cablevision
PO Box 636
730 Station St
Waynesboro, MS 39367
(601) 776-3426

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary White; Chief Engineer, Gary White
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....1511 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKRG, ESPN, WDAM, WMAU, WGN, WALA, WLOX, CBN, WTOK, WHTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.07
SHO / 10.07
Pay Households: 443 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 697 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Amtron
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT

American Cable Systems Corp
PO Box 256
West Point, MS 39773
(601) 494-5074

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Rhoades
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3750
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .....2817 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WCBI, WHBQ, WMAW, WMC, WREG, WTVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1294 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

WIGGINS

Wiggins Cable TV Inc
PO Box 310
126 W Pine
Wiggins, MS 39577
(601) 928-5442

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Humphries
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Wiggins Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .....764 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WDAM, WDSU, WKRG, WLOX, WMAH, WVUE, WWL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 385
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 04/84

WINONA

Winona Cable Co
Hwy 51 N
PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
(601) 283-2414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Davee
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 102, Davee Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WABG, WAPT, WCBI, WLBT, WMAB, WTVA, WXVT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.96
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: ibm

WINSTONVILLE
Mound Bayou Cable Television Inc
See: Mound Bayou, MS

YAZOO CITY
Warner Amex Cable Of Yazoo City
1403 K-Mart Plaza
PO Box 250
Yazoo City, MS 39194
(601) 746-4022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Peden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4634
Curr. Plant Miles 59
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2590 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KNOE, WABG, WAPT, WJTV, WLBT, WMAA, WTVA, WTVE, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
TMC / 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 985 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

Missouri

Number of Systems	173
Number of Communities	349
Total Basic Subs	689592
Total Pay Units	635652
Total Homes Passed	1386532

ADRIAN
Adrian Cablevision Inc
56 E Main St
Adrian, MO 64720
(816) 297-2290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arndt; Program Director, Don Arndt; Marketing Director, Don Arndt; Office Manager, Don Arndt; Ad Sales Director, Don Arndt; Purchasing Officer, Don Arndt; Construction Supervisor, Don Arndt
MSO: Mr And Mrs Don Arndt/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 352 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYFC, WDAF, KCMO, TNN, KOAM, ESPN, KNBC, KSHB, KCPT, KZKC, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Technique, Microwave Associates
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

ADVANCE
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Pies; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 329 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WSE, WTBS, WGN, WPSD, USA, LIFE, KSCS, CNN1, ESPN, KBSI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 116 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Tocom
Distribution: Triple Crown
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

AFFTON
Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/85

ALBANY
Quad County Communications
213 E 3Rd St
Cameron, MO 64429
(816) 632-2248
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rhonda Hayz
MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2650
Homes Curr. Passed 2650
Pot. Homes Passed 2650
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV, KTMA, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-10.70
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 490
Pay Subscriptions: 490 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Phasecom

ALEXANDRIA
Midwest Cable
801 Main St
Keokuk, IA 52632
(319) 524-2108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candice Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Derr; Program Director, Shirley Woods; Marketing Director, Shirley Woods; Office Manager, Shirley Woods; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Woods
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 94 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 94
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KIIN, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 69
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ALTON
Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
See: West Plains, MO

APPLETON CITY
Tri-City Cablevision Inc
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 319 as of 01/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KOAM, KODE, KOLR, KSHB, KYTV, WDAF

ARBYRD
Spectrum Teltronics Inc
PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
(501) 932-5249
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Camp; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Camp
MSO: Spectrum Teltronics Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 290
Homes Curr. Passed 290
Pot. Homes Passed 290
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 115 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHBQ, WREG, CNN1, WMC, WPTY, KATV, L/O, KAIT, WTBS, ESPN, KTEJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Drake
Distribution: Comm/Scope, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Bei

ARCHIE
Indesat Inc
611 W Fort Scott St
P O Box 49
Butler, MO 64730
(816) 679-4645
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Indesat Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....100 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, KCMO, KCPT, KMBC, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 73
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 11/84

ARNOLD
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
PO Box 559
Arnold, MO 63010
(314) 296-1311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Mauk; Chief Engineer, Roger Shearer
MSO: Ldh Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 23114
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 420
Comp. Plant Miles 468
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ....9500 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, WGN, KMOX, KSDK, E/A, WTBS, L/O, KETC, PGMG, KPLR, CBN, ARET, FNN, TWC, KNLC, TLC, CSP, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9500 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ASH GROVE
Quality Cablevision Co
P O Box C
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tyrone Garrett; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garrett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/80%Linnie Scally/20%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....239 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOZK, CBN, KYTV, KSTR, WTBS, KMTC, CNN1, WGN, TM/W, KOLR, ESPN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 109 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

AURORA
Southwest Missouri Cable TV Of Aurora
129 E Third
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-3002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1743, Southwest Missouri CATV/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 5359
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....930 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 10
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOAM, KODE, KOLR, KOZK, KSNF, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 815
Pay Subscriptions: 815 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components

AVA
Semo Communications Corp
PO Box C
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linnie Scally; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garrett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/90%Linnie Scally/10%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....440 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, L/O, WTBS, KMTC, CNN1, WGN, KOLR, KOZK, ESPN, NICK, CBN, TNN, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BALLWIN
United Video Cablevision Of St Louis Inc
See: Chesterfield, MO

BALLWIN
Telcom Cablevision
219 Manchester Rd
PO Box 1726
Manchester, MO 63011
(314) 391-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Shelton; Chief Engineer, Ron Gibson; Program Director, Bernie Corno; Marketing Director, Bruce Williams; Office Manager, Connie Carter; Ad Sales Director, Donna Brown
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/80%Telcom Engineer/20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 44113
Pot. Homes Passed 48750
Curr. Plant Miles 128
Comp. Plant Miles 135
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....4534 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 4534
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, PGMG, TWC, FNN, KECT, KPLR, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, BET, TLC, WGN, L/O, L/O, KNLR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8007 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 90
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

BARNHART
Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Suite 110
St Louis, MO 63118
(314) 962-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ....800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI,

CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
STV / 10.96
SPTM / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: The TV Cable Guide - St Louis,Mo
Guide Rate: 130

BEL RIDGE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

BELLA VILLA
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
9358 Dielman Industrial Dr
Saint Louis, MO 63131
(314) 997-7570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Webb
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 83500
Pot. Homes Passed 90000
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 38000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 6
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVI, KMOX, KSDK, UPI, L/O, CBN, KETC, L/O, KPLR, KDNL, L/O, REUT, CSP, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
BRAV / 7.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 31250
Pay Subscriptions: 58346 as of 05/84

BELLERNE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
9231 W Florissant
Ferguson, MO 63136
(314) 524-6836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chip Crawford
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 84% 16%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 26100
Curr. Plant Miles 256
Curr. Channel Capa. 84
Number Channels Used 53
Basic Subscribers ..... 11200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, USA, L/O, ESPN, KETC, CNN1, KPLR, MSN, CBN, L/O, L/O, NYSE, WTBS, WGN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Subscriptions: 22600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

BERKELEY CITY
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

BERNIE
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Pies; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 671 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, P/A, WTBS, KTEJ, KPOB, WPSD, KBSI, KAIT, CNN1, CBN, TNN, KFVS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Tocom Inc, Triple Crown
Distribution: Kaiser
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BETHANY
Bethany Cable TV Inc
213 E 3Rd St
Cameron, MO 64429
(816) 632-2248
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Reagon
MSO: Ww Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1117 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KFEQ, WTBS, WDAF, KCTV, TWC, KCPT, KCCI, KNBC, KSHB, LIFE, CBN, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BEVERLY HILLS
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

BLOOMFIELD
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
See: Poplar Bluff, MO

BLUE SPRINGS
Association IMoT
See: Independence, MO

BOLIVAR
Missouri Telephone Co CATV Dept
216 E Broadway
PO Box 180
Bolivar, MO 65613
(417) 326-5214
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Bishop; Chief Engineer, Gary Harrison; Program Director, Greg Latshaw; Marketing Director, Greg Latshaw; Office Manager, Greg Latshaw; Ad Sales Director, Juanita Lowry
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2230
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSPR, KOLR, KMTC, NICK, WTBS, CNN1, KOZK, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 23.69 /Mo.; Service: 10.04
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Billing System: In House

BONNE TERRE
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

BOONVILLE CITY
ATC Cablevision Inc
420 Main St
Boonville, MO 65233
(816) 882-6384
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Blumhorst
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2797
Homes Curr. Passed 2797
Pot. Homes Passed 2797
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WDAF, KCTV, KCPT, CMBB, KMBC, KOMU, WTBS, KCBJ, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 01/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

BRANSON
Rural Missouri Cable TV Inc
213 W Atlantic
Branson, MO 65616
(417) 334-7897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kay Russell; Chief Engineer, Kay Russell; Program Director, Kay Russell; Marketing Director, Kay Russell
MSO: Rural Missouri Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3050
Pot. Homes Passed 3050
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 139
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSPR, KOCK, ESPN, KYTV, KNTC, WTBS, WGN, L/O, CNN1, KOLR, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 186
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Macom, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Gardiner, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRECKENRIDGE HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

BRENTWOOD
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

BRIDGETON
Telcom Cablevision
219 Manchester Rd
PO Box 1726
Manchester, MO 63011
(314) 391-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Lyngaas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/80%Telcom Engineering/20%
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 14400
Curr. Plant Miles 187
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 56
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

BRIDGETON TERRACE
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

BROOKFIELD
Cablecom Of Brookfield
PO Box 67
Brookfield, MO 64628
(816) 258-2472
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Shoemaker
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2535
Pot. Homes Passed 2535
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVO, WDAF, KCTV, L/O, WTBS, KOMU, KNBC, USA, KCPT, KSHB, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 620
Pay Subscriptions: 643 as of 05/84

BROWNING
Browning
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Multi-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 112 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, CSP, ESPN, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, NICK, NICK, PTL, PTL, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 49
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

BRUNSWICK
Fayette Cablevision Inc/Brunswick Division
712 1/2 E Main
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Selby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KCBJ, KCTT, KMBC, KOMU, KRCG, KSHB, KSTV, WDAS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 112
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BUCKNER
Osage Communications Inc
Box 66
Buckner, MO 64016
(816) 249-5411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Arnold Morries
MSO: Robert Rogers/Robert L Hamilton/
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 810 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Tca

BUTLER
Butler Cablevision Inc
211 N Delaware
PO Box 49
Butler, MO 64730
(816) 679-4645
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Phillips
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1360
Pot. Homes Passed 1360
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1230 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KOAM, KODE, KSHB, KSNF, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 09/83
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

CALIFORNIA
Cablevision Of Missouri Inc
Century Building
California, MO 65026
(314) 796-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Gibson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 3365
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 667 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KMOS, KOMU, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 335
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 04/84

CALVERTON PARK
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

CAMDENTON
Midwest Diversified Communications
PO Box 345
Osage Beach, MO 65065
(314) 348-1751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Levern Clark; Chief Engineer, Mike Hayden
MSO: Midwest Diversified Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, KMTC, KSPR, KMOS, KCBJ, KOMU, KOZK, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL
Cotton Hill Cablevision Inc
PO Box 386
Malden, MO 63863

(314) 276-2415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Byer; Chief Engineer, Dan Jackson; Program Director, Harry Byer
MSO: Cotton Hill Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTY, KPOB, TWC, ESPN, WPSB, CBN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 132 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Data
Publisher: TV Data
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Towers, Indigo
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAPE GIRARDEAU

Cape Girardeau Cable TV
334 Christine
PO Box 865
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
(314) 335-4225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gayle Hendrix
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 12500
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 157
Comp. Plant Miles 157
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 7400 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WTBS, KBSI, KETC, KFVS, KPLR, WPSD, WSIL, WSIU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.85
Pay Households: 3300
Pay Subscriptions: 3330 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CARDWELL

Community Cable Corp
Drawer 70
Hoxie, AR 72433
(501) 932-1026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Larry Childress; Chief Engineer, Larry Childress
MSO: J Larry Childress/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 335
Homes Curr. Passed 335
Pot. Homes Passed 335
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRAG, CBN, WMC, WPTY, WTBS, KAIT, ESPN, WKNO, CNN1, WKNO, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.21
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 123 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown, Tocom
Converter: Oak, Rca
Billing System: In House

CARROLLTON

Mid-America Cable TV
15 N Main St
Carrollton, MO 64633
(816) 542-1433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Derstler; Chief Engineer, Terry Turley
MSO: W W Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 223
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 369
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
LIFE, WTBS, WDAF, KCTV, KMOS, KCBJ, KOMU, KMBC, KCPT, TWC, KSHB, KYFC, TMC, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
ESPN / 4.00
CNN1
USA
KZKC
MTV
Pay Subscriptions: 369 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CARTHAGE

Carthage Cablevision Inc
129 E Third St
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-3002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1743, Southwest Missouri CATV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 11035
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2429 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAFT, KMTC, KOAM, KODE, KOLR, KOZK, KSNF, KTUL, KYTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1137 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Magnavox, Rca Corp

CARUTHERSVILLE

Boothheel Video Inc
146 W Third St
Caruthersville, MO 63830
(314) 333-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herbert Barnes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 12945
Homes Curr. Passed 4852
Pot. Homes Passed 4852
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 4100 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1518 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

CASSVILLE

City Vision Inc
231 E 4Th
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-1313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
MSO: Ruth Koplin / Dean Peterson / Ron Peterson/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2589
Homes Curr. Passed 2180
Pot. Homes Passed 2180
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 940 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, CNN1, ARET, NICK, USA, WTBS, CBN, WGN, KOLR, KOZK, KODE, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 07/84

CENTRALIA

TCI Cablevision Inc
116 S Williams St
Moberly, MO 65270
(816) 263-5757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1308
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 821 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/82

CHAFFEE

Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
PO Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mischler
MSO: Cable World Inc/ 100%

Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WSIL, USA, CBN, WPSD, KBSI, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, E/A, G/A, L/O, P/A, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHARLACK
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

CHARLESTON
Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
P O Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler
MSO: Cable World Inc / 100%
Completion Year 195
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WSIL, USA, CBN, WTBS, WPSD, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KBSI, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHESTERFIELD
United Video Cablevision Of St Louis Inc
14323 S Outer Forty Rd
Suite 201 South
Chesterfield, MO 63017
(314) 576-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven A Parker; Chief Engineer, Brian Davis
MSO: United Video Management / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 18050
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 18050
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 53
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 9300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, PGMG, L/O, KETC, TWC, KPLR, KNLC, KDNL, WTBS, CBN, USA, LIFE, L/A, AMCL, CNN2, PTL, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cable TV
421 Locust
Chillicothe, MO 64601
(816) 646-2260
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maurice Zion
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KQTV, USA, WDAF, KDAF, KCPT, KOMU, KMBC, KSHB, L/O, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1050
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

CHRISTIAN CO (P)
Christian County Cablevision Inc
See: Ozark, MO

CLARKTON
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Piles; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2950
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1141 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTY, KBSI, VH1, ESPN, WPSD, CBN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, WTBS, KSCS, WGN, PTL, DISC, TWS, MTV, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 208 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 228 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Kaiser
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

CLAYCOMO
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

CLAYTON
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

CLINTON
Clinton Cablevision System Inc
205 S Main St
Clinton, MO 64735
(816) 885-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCTV, KMBC, KMOS, KOLR, KSHB, KYTV, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 950
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold

COLE CAMP
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

COLUMBIA
Boone County Cable TV Partnership
PO Box 638
1510 Boone Industrial Dr
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-3160
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Shoe; Chief Engineer, Walter Eickelman
MSO: John L Beatty / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 56
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1398 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1398
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, WOR, KOMU, KMOS, ARET, L/O, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KCBJ, KRCG, MTV, CBN, TNN, LIFE, USA, WEA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 820 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1248 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Public Access Ofhr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: C-Cor, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA
Group W Cable
25 S 4Th St
PO Box 757
Columbia, MO 65205
(314) 443-1535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Lyngaas
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 58600
Homes Curr. Passed 25338
Curr. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 13500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
REUT, KTUI, KMOX, KSDK, KOMU, CNN2, ESPN, KCBJ, L/O, KRCG, KSHB, TWC, L/O, ARET, NICK, KCPT, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.99
SHO / 10.99
TMC / 11.99
Pay Subscriptions: 17500 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COOL VALLEY
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Belleme, MO

COTTLEVILLE
Group W Cable
See: St Charles, MO

COUNTRY CLUB HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

COUNTRY CLUB VILLAGE
Country Club Village Cablevision
102 N Woodbine St
Saint Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 279-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: News Press And Gazette Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 825
Homes Curr. Passed 825
Pot. Homes Passed 825
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 480 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 71
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
AP, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, USA, KSHB, KMBC, KQTV, KTWU, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 239 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 343 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 17
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

COUNTRY LIFE ACRES
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CRANE
City Vision Inc
231 E 4Th
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-1313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6025, Ruth Koplin / Dean Peterson / Ron Peterson/100%
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1185
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOLR, KOZK, KSPR, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 07/84

CRESCENT
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CRESTWOOD
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CREVE COEUR
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

CREVE COEUR
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CROCKER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CRYSTAL LAKE PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

CRYSTAL LAKE PARK
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

CUBA
Mid-State Cablevision Inc
P O Box 86
205 W Washington St
Cuba, MO 65453
(314) 885-3740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Bob Williams
MSO: Travis Garrett/50%Steve Bell/50%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1550
Homes Curr. Passed 1550
Pot. Homes Passed 1550
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1156 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, KCBJ, KOMU, KETC, CBN, KPLR, WTBS, KRCG, WGN, TNN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DE SOTO
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

DELLWOOD CITY
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Belleme, MO

DES PERES
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

DES PERES
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

DESLOGE
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

DEXTER
Mccaw Cablevision
18 E Stoddard
PO Box 255
Dexter, MO 63841
(501) 375-8885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Harris; Chief Engineer, Danny Wawak
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLVI, WSBK, CNN1, CBN, WMEG, WMTW, WCSH, CKSH, WCBB, WGME, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Datamatic

DRIFTWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

DUNKLIN CO (P)
Kennett Cablevision
See: Kennett, MO

EDMUNDSON
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

EL DORADO SPRINGS
Falcon Cablevision Of El Dorado Springs
112 E Market

Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1383
Homes Curr. Passed 1383
Pot. Homes Passed 1383
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1056 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSHB, KYTV, WDAF, KSDR, NICK, KOAM, ESPN, KMBC, KOLR, KYFC, KODE, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 216 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 259 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

ELDON
Missouri CATV Systems Inc
Century Bldg
2Nd St
Eldon, MO 65026
(314) 392-6337
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Beckwith; Chief Engineer, John Beckwith; Program Director, John Beckwith; Marketing Director, John Beckwith; Office Manager, Judy Elliott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1697
Pot. Homes Passed 1697
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1036 as of 10/80
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KMOS, KMOU, KMTC, KRCG, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellites
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Vicos
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELLINGTON
Video Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 669
Dexter, MO 63841
(314) 624-3971
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Kuntz
MSO: Steve Bell Sr/ 51%,Jewell Bell/ 49%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 586
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Pot. Homes Passed 575
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 518 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPOB, KFVS, TNN, WGN, WPSD, WTBS, CBN, KETC, USA, PTL, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ELVINS
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

ESSEX
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Piles; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 201
Homes Curr. Passed 201
Pot. Homes Passed 201
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 162 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDDD, KBSI, WTBS, WGN, WPSD, USA, KAIT, KPOB, KFVS, KETG, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

EUREKA
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

EUREKA
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

EXETER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FAIRFAX
Heritage Communications
See: Tarkio, MO

FARMINGTON
Farmington Cablevision Inc
P O Box 710
737 C Weber Rd
Farmington, MO 63640
(314) 756-8616
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Suzanne House; Chief Engineer, William Copie
MSO: Tom Legan,Stockholders/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3412
Homes Curr. Passed 3412
Pot. Homes Passed 3412
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1967 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 602
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSD, WTBS, USA, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, KFVS, L/O, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 1130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1130 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FAYETTE
Fayette Cablevision Inc: Fayette Division
712 1/2 E Main
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Selby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 516 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCBJ, KCTT, KMBC, KOMU, KRCG, KSHB, KSTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

FENTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

FENTON
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

FERGUSON
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

FLAT RIVER
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
106 W Main
Flat River, MO 63601
(314) 431-5902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janice Bell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 209, Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2870 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Wagner
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan, Tusa
Billing System: In House

FLORDELL HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

FLORISSANT
Gateway Communications Inc
3300 Sun Swept Park Dr
Florissant, MO 63033
(314) 831-1600
MSO: Storer Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 51000
Homes Curr. Passed 42237
Pot. Homes Passed 51000
Curr. Plant Miles 515
Comp. Plant Miles 515
Curr. Channel Caps. 82
Number Channels Used 82
Basic Subscribers ..... 23950 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVI, L/O, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, KNLC, KETC, L/O, KPLR, KDNL, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, AP, TWC, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 43975 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio

FORT LEONARD WOOD
Fort Wood Cable TV Co
Bldg 1911
Box 111
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473
(314) 329-4900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Richmond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1055, Satellite Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 2731 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KOLR, KOZK, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 53.00
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 2180
Pay Subscriptions: 2620 as of 08/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 5
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

FREDERICKTOWN
Tpg Enterprise Inc
PO Box 230
138 E Main
Fredericktown, MO 63645
(314) 783-6453
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lola Phillips; Chief Engineer, Odell Phillips
MSO: Maurice Graham/ 50%Odell Phillips/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1320 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KFVS, L/O, KBSI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 329 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Tocom
Billing System: In House

FRONTENAC
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

FRONTENAC
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

FULTON
Kbi Inc
PO Box 654
401 Court St
Fulton, MO 65251
(314) 642-7266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louise Koeney; Chief Engineer, Richard Cloud
MSO: Rifkin And Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 650
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, KCBJ, TWC, KOMU, KETC, WKEM, KPLR, KRCG, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.05
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

GALLATIN
Gallatin Cablevision Inc
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc./ 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 367 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCPT, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, KTVU, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC

GIBSON
Delta Video Inc
See: Clarkton, MO

GIDEON
Delta Video Inc
See: Clarkton, MO

GLASGOW
Fayette Cablevision Inc Glasgow Division
712 1/2 E Main
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Selby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 329 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KCBJ, KCTT, KMBC, KOMU, KRCG, KSHB, KSTV, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GLEN ECHO PARK
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

GLENAIR
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

GLENDALE
Telcom Cablevision
See: Baldwin, MO

GLENDALE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

GRAIN VALLEY
Association [MoJ
See: Independence, MO

GRANDVIEW
Tele-Communications Inc
PO Box 14730
Overland Park, KS 66214
(913) 888-4820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 9800
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 81
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GRANT CITY
Grant City Cablevision
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc./ 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 413 as of 01/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, WGN, KCCI, KDIN, KETV, KMBC, KOTV, KQTV, KSHB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

GRANTWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

GRANTWOOD
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

GREEN RIDGE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GREENCASTLE
Green Castle
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Multi-Com Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 556
Homes Curr. Passed 556
Pot. Homes Passed 556
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 335 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KTVO, WGEM, TM, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

GREENE CO (P)
Telecable Of Springfield Inc
See: Springfield, MO

GREENTOP
Greentop
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Multi-Com Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 609
Homes Curr. Passed 609
Pot. Homes Passed 609
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 248 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, NICK, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KTVD, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 114
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

GREENVILLE
United Video Funding Inc
Suite 201 South
14323 S Outer Forty Rd
Chesterfield, MO 63017
(314) 576-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven A Parker; Chief Engineer, Brian Davis
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 1985
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 100
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, WCIA, CNN2, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, CBN, KETC, WCEE, KDLR, KDNL, WTBS, WGN, USA, CSP, NICK, ESPN, WICS
Basic Install. Rate: 18.90 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENWOOD
Association [Mo
See: Independence, MO

HANLEY HILLS
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

HANNIBAL
Hannibal Cable TV
116 N Third St
PO Box 935
Hannibal, MO 63401
(314) 221-0060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Dillon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5400 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, KDNL, KETC, KHQA, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARRISONVILLE
Falcon Cablevision Of Harrisonville
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2296
Homes Curr. Passed 2296
Pot. Homes Passed 2296
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1106 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 242
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KCPT, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, CNN1, KRKC, KMBC, NICK, CBN, KYFC, KSHB, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 629 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: First Data Resources

HAYTI
Bootheel Video Inc
See: Caruthersville, MO

HAYTI HGTS
Bootheel Video Inc
See: Caruthersville, MO

HAZELWOOD
Horizon Telecommunications
7384 N Lindbergh
St Louis, MO 63042
(314) 831-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Novotny; Chief Engineer, Wayne Baur
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 6777
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2834 as of 09/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50-19.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 3230
Pay Subscriptions: 4187 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

HERCULANEUM
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

HERMANN
Horizon Telecommunications
7384 N Lindbergh
St Louis, MO 63042
(314) 831-7500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Novotny; Chief Engineer, Wayne Baur
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981

Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1331
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 839 as of 09/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KOMU, KPLR, KRCG, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 353 as of 09/83
Pay Subscriptions: 353 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

HIGBEE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HIGGINSVILLE
CATV Of Higginsville Inc
14 W 19Th St
PO Box 504
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 4600
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 09/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC

HILLSBORO
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

HILLSIDE VILLAGE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

HOLCOMB
Delta Video Inc
See: Clarkton, MO

HOLDEN
Holden Cable Co
203 W 2Nd
Holden, MO 64040
(816) 732-4164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hoffman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Robert Hoffman/25%Bruce Bailey/25%F Kirk Powell And Robert Nickey/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 289 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, KCTV, KCYF, KMOS, KNBC, KSHB, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 216
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HOMESTOWN
Delta Video Inc
See: Wardell, MO

HOUSTON
Houston Cable Inc
204 S Grand
PO Box 70
Houston, MO 65483
(417) 967-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lane Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Houston Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOLR, KOZK, KSTR, KYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 04/84

HOUSTON LAKE CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

HUNTLEIGH
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

HUNTSVILLE
TCI Cablevision Inc
116 S Williams St
Moberly, MO 65270
(816) 263-5757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Murphy; Chief Engineer, Mark Epperson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 470 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 470
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, KLMU, KETC, USA, KCBJ, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerroid Division General Instruments
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: Cabletext

IBERIA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

INDEPENDENCE
Association IMoT
P O Box 2000
4700 Selsa Rd
Independence, MO 64055
(816) 795-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Heckman; Chief Engineer, Joel Sproat
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 18
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 98000
Pot. Homes Passed 98000
Curr. Plant Miles 1050
Comp. Plant Miles 1050
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 43040 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 86000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCTV, KYFC, CNN2, WDAF, KZKC, KSHB, TWC, KCPT, WTBS, KMBC, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 28905 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44200 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Tele-Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca, Sylvania, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

IRON GATES
Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

IRONTON
Ozark Community Cable TV
719 N Shepherd
Ironton, MO 63650
(314) 546-3435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip G Huett; Chief Engineer, Phillip Huett; Program Director, Phillip Huett; Marketing Director, Phillip Huett; Office Manager, Phillip Huett; Ad Sales Director, Phillip Huett
MSO: Bob Mouser/33%Elwood Mouser/33%Odell Phillips/33%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1360 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KDNL, KMOX, KSDK, WTBS, CBN, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KFVS, KBSI, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.13
Pay Households: 287 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 287 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

JACKSON
Cape Girardeau Cable TV
See: Cape Girardeau, MO

JEFFERSON CITY

TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1567
1419 Missouri Blvd
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 635-0245

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Holmes; Chief Engineer, Chris Twenter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 14470
Pot. Homes Passed 14470
Curr. Plant Miles 171
Comp. Plant Miles 171
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....11900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KCBJ, KSVK, KMOS, KMNU, KMOX, KETC, KMBC, KPLR, KRCT, BET, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.07
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4646
Pay Subscriptions: 8005 as of 03/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cablefacts

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

JENNINGS
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
7053 Emma Ave
Jennings, MO 63136
(314) 389-0914

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald James; Chief Engineer, Kevin Sheton; Program Director, Phill Rock; Marketing Director, Bob Krahman; Office Manager, Phill Rock; Ad Sales Director, Michelle Freedman; Purchasing Officer, Steve Thern
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 18184
Homes Curr. Passed 18184
Pot. Homes Passed 18184
Curr. Plant Miles 162
Comp. Plant Miles 162
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....8577 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.80 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 16.00-26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 28.80-46.00 / 60 SEC
/ 47.00-52.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, EPG, WTBS, WGN, KETC, L/O, KPLR, KNLC, KDNL, MTV, BET, MSN, NJTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 7900 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14646 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Continental Cablevision Productions
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Fdr
Ad Insertion: Continental Cablevision Productions

JOPLIN
Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
PO Box 2525
2601 Joplin
Joplin, MO 64801
(417) 624-6340

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert N Allen; Chief Engineer, David H Wall Jr
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 21865
Homes Curr. Passed 21472
Pot. Homes Passed 21472
Curr. Plant Miles 240
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ....9175 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOZK, STN, KODE, KSNF, CBN, WTBS, USA, KOAM, ESPN, E/A, L/O, CNN1, PTL, CSP, FNN, TLC, L/O, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 3930 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5453 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Interconnect: Target Vision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Rca, Texscan, Standard
Billing System: Cablefacts

KANSAS CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
1601 Olive St
Kansas City, MO 64127
(816) 231-2555

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Niles; Chief Engineer, David Pangrac; Program Director, Ed Beldowicz; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Johnson; Office Manager, Charles Robbins; Ad Sales Director, Beth Todd; Purchasing Officer, Paula Axe; Construction Supervisor, Jeff Spends
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/50%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 40
Homes Curr. Passed 290000
Pot. Homes Passed 290000
Curr. Plant Miles 1548
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....110300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, WDAF, KCTV, CBN, TNN, USA, KMBC, CSP, KTWU, ARET, NICK, BET, FNN, WJTV, ESPN, KYFC, WTBS, PTL, KCPT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 89500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

KANSAS CITY (SUBURBS)
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

KENNETT
Kennett Cablevision
105 Slicer St
Kennett, MO 63857
(314) 888-4686

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Bower; Chief Engineer, Tommy Tate
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5617
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....4880 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2170
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WREG, NWS, WMC, WPTY, KAIT, CBN, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WHBQ, TWC, MTV, TNN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
VH1 / 3.00
Pay Households: 1558 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1965 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

KEYTESVILLE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

KING CITY
Tri-City Cablevision Inc
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....153 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

KINGDOM CITY
Kti Inc
See: Fulton, MO

KIRKSVILLE
Cablecom Of Kirksville
2200 S Business 63
PO Box D
Kirksville, MO 63501
(816) 665-5444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hamsher; Chief Engineer, Dean West
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17725
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 4931 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1154
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WDAF, KCTV, KTVO, KHQA, WGN, WGEM, KSHB, KCPT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 1727 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2016 as of 06/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

KIRKWOOD
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

KIRKWOOD
Telcom Cablevision
219 Manchester Rd
P O Box 1726
Manchester, MO 63011
(314) 391-5500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Rouggley
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/80%Telcom Engineering/20%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 285
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, PGMG, TWC, FNN, KETC, KPLR, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, TLC, WGN, L/O, CRAD, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

KNOB NOSTER
Tele-Communications Inc
103 1/2 E Bridge St
Knob Noster, MO 65336
(816) 563-3636

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Brown; Chief Engineer, Larry Brown; Program Director, Larry Brown; Marketing Director, Larry Brown; Office Manager, Larry Brown; Ad Sales Director, Larry Brown; Purchasing Officer, Larry Brown; Construction Supervisor, Larry Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WDAF, KCMO, KMOS, WTHR, KOMU, KSHB, KMBC, WTBS, KCPT, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1945 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1945 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
Interconnect: B H N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefile

LA BELLE
Canton La Grange Cablevision
See: Lewistown, MO

LA DUE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

LA GRANGE
Canton La Grange Cablevision
See: Lewistown, MO

LAKE LATAWAMA
Association |Mon
See: Independence, MO

LAKE TAPAWINGO
Association |MoT
See: Independence, MO

LAKE WAUKOMIS
Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

LAKE WINNABAGO
Association |Mo
See: Independence, MO

LAKESHIRE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

LAMAR
Southwest Missouri Cable TV Of Lamar
129 E Third St
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-3002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1743, Southwest Missouri CATV/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3760
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 907 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOAM, KODE, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 418
Pay Subscriptions: 418 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Interstate Line Contractors
Converter: Standard Components

LANCASTER
Lancaster Cable TV
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
MSO: Multi-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 486
Homes Curr. Passed 486
Pot. Homes Passed 486
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 190 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, NICK, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KHQA, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 81
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

LEADINGTON
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

LEBANON
Scott Cable Communications Inc
118 N Madison
Lebanon, MO 65536
(417) 588-2217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Keen; Chief Engineer, David Keen; Program Director, David Keen; Marketing Director, David Keen; Office Manager, David Keen; Ad Sales Director, David Keen; Purchasing Officer, David Keen; Construction Supervisor, Joe Seabourn
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4620
Homes Curr. Passed 4620
Pot. Homes Passed 4620
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Comp. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 1936 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 850
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOLR, KMTC, KOZK, CNN1, WGN, CBN, KSPR, KYTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1280 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LESS SUMMIT
Association |MoT
See: Independence, MO

LEWISTOWN
Canton La Grange Cablevision
Box 249
Canton, MO 63435
(314) 288-5531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Dudley
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984

Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 3900
Homes Curr. Passed 1385
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2

Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVO, L/O, WTBS, KHQA, KIIU, WGN, KIIN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, KTVO, WTBS, KTVI, KHQA, KIIU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 572
Pay Subscriptions: 1121 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LEXINGTON
Fayette Cablevision Inc
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woodrow Mchargue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 755 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KDIN, KHQA, KMBC, KTVO, WDAF, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 520
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 04/83

LIBERTY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

LICKING
Licking Cable Inc
PO Box 297
Licking, MO 65542
(314) 674-3515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Derrickson; Chief Engineer, Eugene Derrickson; Program Director, Eugene Derrickson; Marketing Director, Eugene Derrickson
MSO: Eugene Derrickson/ 50%Lane Davis/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 475 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KSDK, KOLR, KYTV, WTBS, KMTC, WGN, CBN, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LILBOURN CO (P)
Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
See: New Madrid, MO

LOUISIANA
Louisiana Community Cablevision Ltd
513 Georgia St
Louisiana, MO 63353
(314) 754-4595
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeannie Serandos; Chief Engineer, Richard Minor
MSO: Firstcable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KMOX, KSDK, KDNL, KHQA, CBN, KOMU, KETC, WGEM, KPLR, USA, L/O, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 336
Pay Subscriptions: 184 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LUTESVILLE
Twin City Cable TV Inc
See: Marble Hill, MO

MACKENZIE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

MACON
Macon Cablevision
514A N Missouri St
Macon, MO 63552
(816) 385-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wilma Clark; Chief Engineer, Steve Hayes
MSO: St Joseph S News Press And Gazette Company/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KSHB, TWC, ESPN, KHQA, KOMU, WGN, WGEM, CBN, WTBS, KETC, DSNY, LIFE, HBO, KTVO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

MACON
Macon Cablevision
102 N Woodbine St
Saint Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 279-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: News Press And Gazette Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2952 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 677
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVO, KSHB, TWC, ESPN, KNQA, KOMU, WGN, WGEM, CBN, WTBS, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 1079 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1311 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

MACON
Savannah Cablevision
102 N Woodbine
St Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 324-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: Saint Joseph Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1988 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WDAF, KCTC, WGN, WTBS, KSHB, KNBC, KQTV, KCPT, CBN, KSMT, ESPN, TNN, LIFE, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 255 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 916 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

MALDEN
Cotton Hill Cablevision Inc
PO Box 356
Malden, MO 63863
(314) 276-2415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Byer; Chief Engineer, Dan Jackson; Program Director, Harry Byer
MSO: Cotton Hill Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTY, KPOB, TWC, ESPN, WPSB, CBN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, WTBS, KFVS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Data
Publisher: TV Data
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Towers, Indigo
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MANSFIELD
Wright Communications
PO Box 317
Mansfield, MO 65704
(417) 924-8696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Claar
MSO: Wright Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, CBN, KOLR, KOZK, KSPR, TNN, PTL, CNN2, KYTV, CBN, KOLR, WGN, WEA, WTBS, KDEB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

MAPLEWOOD
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

MARBLE HILL
Twin City Cable TV Inc
Box 276
Lutesville, MO 63762
(314) 238-3875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Brotherton
MSO: Bob Mouser/33%Elwood Mouser/33%Richard Crumrine/33%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFVS, WSIL, CBN, KSDK, WPSD, WTBS, KETC, KBSI, KPLR, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 104 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: C-Cor
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

MARCELINE
Marceline Cable TV
110 N Kansas St
Marceline, MO 64658
(816) 376-3414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Stuart; Chief Engineer, Terry Turrley; Program Director, Bruce Bradswan; Marketing Director, Bruce Bradswan; Office Manager, Bill Steward; Ad Sales Director, Bill Steward
MSO: W W Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1019 as of 12/81
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVO, WDAS, KCTV, KCBJ, LIFE, KMOU, KMBC, TWC, KCPT, KSHB, KRCG
/Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO
TMC
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division Instruments
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MARIONVILLE
City Vision Inc
231 E 4Th
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-1313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Peterson
MSO: Ruth Koplin / Dean Peterson / Ron Peterson/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 1916
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 251 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, CNN1, KOZK, KSNF, KOAM, CBN, L/O, KOLR, KMTC, KODE, KSPR
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 05/84

MARLBOROUGH
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

MARSHALL
Marshall Cable TV
117 E Arrow
Marshall, MO 65340
(816) 886-2990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack D Mann; Chief Engineer, Ron Lawson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5072
Homes Curr. Passed 4900
Pot. Homes Passed 5072
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, WDAF, KCTV, KCPT, KMOS, KOMU, KMBC, ESPN, L/O, KSHB, KCBJ, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House

MARSHFIELD
Ozark Summit Cable
PO Box 500
Marshfield, MO 65706
(417) 468-4647
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1619, Ozark Summit Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 825 as of 09/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMTC, KOLR, KOZK, KSPR, KYTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 09/83

MARY ESTHER
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO

MARYVILLE CITY
Maryville Cable TV
116 W Third Ave
Maryville, MO 64468
(816) 582-8163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hutt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KMTV, KQTV, KSHB, WDAF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1125
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 01/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold

MEMPHIS
Multi-Com
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
MSO: Multi-Com Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 875
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 461 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQA, KTIN, KTVO, WGEM, USA, NICK, ESPN, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50

Pay Services:
HBO
HBO
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 07/84
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

MEXICO
See TV Co Inc
428 N Kentucky
PO Box 250
Mexico, MO 65265
(314) 581-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 59
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3821 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KCBJ, KETC, KHQA, KMOX, KOMU, KPLR, KRCG, KSDK, KTVI, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 01/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox

MIDWAY
Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

MILAN
Fayette Cablevision Inc
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woodrow Mchargue
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1570, Fayette Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 619 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCTV, KDIN, KHQA, KMBC, KTVO, WDAF, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 157
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 04/83

MISSION HILLS CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

MISSION WOODS CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

MOBERLY
TCI Cablevision Inc
116 S Williams St
Moberly, MO 65270
(816) 263-5757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Murphy; Chief Engineer, Mark Epperson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 5364
Pot. Homes Passed 5364
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 71
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4459 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4459
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KSTK, KCTV, KSHB, KLMU, KETC, KMBC, KPLR, KCBJ, KCRG, CNN1, USA, MTV, TNN, WTBS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1222 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1222 as of 09/86
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MOLINE ACRES
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

MOUND CITY
Mound City Cablevision
PO Box 504
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KETV, KMBC, KMTV, KQTV, KSHB, KSNT, WDAF, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC

MOUNTAIN GROVE
Tele-Communications Inc
113 E 2Nd St
Mountain Grove, MO 65711
(417) 926-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerry Winkler; Chief Engineer, Ronald Hutsell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1785
Pot. Homes Passed 1785
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 617 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KYTV, KOLR, KMTC, KOZK, CBN, KSPR, USA, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 357 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOUNTAIN VIEW
Community TV Cable Co
204 E Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hunt; Chief Engineer, Jack Hunt; Program Director, Jack Hunt; Marketing Director, Jack Hunt; Office Manager, Shirley Thomas; Ad Sales Director, Jack Hunt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 378 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAIT, KFVS, KTEJ, WHBQ, WMC, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adm
Billing System: In House

MT VERNON
Semo Communications Corp
PO Box C
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linnie Scally; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garrett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Semo Communications Corp/ 90%Linnie Scally/ 10%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 785 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 575
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTC, KYTV, L/O, WTBS, KSN, KOAM, CNN1, WGN, KOLR, KOZK, KODE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
MTV
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 535 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 573 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MURPHY
Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 07/85

NEOSHO
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 545
1000 W Harmony
Neosho, MO 64850
(417) 451-5474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Marty; Chief Engineer, Randy Resler
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8930
Homes Curr. Passed 3480
Pot. Homes Passed 3480
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/85

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, KOZK, WTBS, TWC, KOAM, L/O, KIUL, WGN, TNN, KSNF, CBN, KODE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
[illegible] / 7.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NEVADA
Nevada TV Cable Co Inc
PO Drawer K
314 W Cherry
Nevada, MO 64772
(417) 667-2190
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Bobbett; Chief Engineer, Jerry Bobbet
MSO: Communications Service Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3726
Homes Curr. Passed 3726
Pot. Homes Passed 3726
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVJ, KYTU, WDAF, KCTV, KOAM, TWC, KCTT, KMVC, KDLR, KSHB, KODE, NICK, USA, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

NEW FRANKLIN
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

NEW LONDON
Canton La Grange Cablevision
See: Lewistown, MO

NEW MADRID
Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
PO Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve [illegible]
MSO: Cable World Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, E/A, G/A, P/A, L/O, CBN, WPSD, KPOB, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, KFVS, KBSI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWBURG
Newburg Cable TV System
P O Box K
Second & Main St
Newburg, MO 65550
(314) 762-2315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Carnes; Chief Engineer, Bob Hargis
MSO: City Of Newburg/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 310
Homes Curr. Passed 310
Pot. Homes Passed 310
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KYTV, KOTV, L/O, P/A, L/A, KOMU, KOLR, KRCG, KOZK, KSPR
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 97 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

NODAWAY CO
Maryville Cable TV
See: Maryville City, MO

NORMANDY
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

NORTH KANSAS CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

NORTHMOOR
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

NORTH[illegible]
C[illegible] Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
S[illegible], MO

NORW[illegible]URT
Am[illegible] Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

NOVINGER
Novinger Cable TV
718 S West St
Rte 3
Green City, MO 63545
(816) 874-4110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Ford
MSO: Multi-Com Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 322
Pot. Homes Passed 322
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 157 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: [illegible]
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOA, KTBO, WGEM, USA, KTVO, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/84
Program Guidr: The Entertainer
Publisher: The Milan Standard

OAK GROVE
Association Mod
See: Independence, MO

OAKLAND
Telcom Cablevision
See: Baltwin, MO

ODESSA
Association Mod
See: Independence, MO

OLATHIA
Association MoT
See: Independence, MO

OLIVETTE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

OLIVETTE
Sencom Of Missouri
9358 Dielman Industrial Dr
9358 Dielman Industrial Drive
Olivette, MO 63132
(314) 997-7570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Widham
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc./ 81%Local Investors/ 19%
Homes Curr. Passed 90000
Pot. Homes Passed 90000
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 37000 as of 09/84
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, SECA
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 31450
Pay Subscriptions: 57300 as of 09/84

OSAGE BEACH
Midwest Diversified Communications
PO Box 345
Osage Beach, MO 65065
(314) 348-1751
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Levern Clark; Chief Engineer, Mike Hayden
MSO: Midwest Diversified Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1750 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYTV, KMTC, CNN1, KCBJ, KOMU, KOZK, KOLR, ESPN, WTBS, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 426 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

OTTERVILLE
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

OVERLAND
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

OZARK
Christian County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 318
Ozark, MO 65721
(417) 485-7869
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Eggelbrecht

MSO: Stockholders/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMTC, PTL, ESPN, KYTV, WTBS, WGN, KSPR, KOLR, ARET, NICK, KOZK, CNN1, TNN, USA, LIFE /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
DSNY
TMC / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 05/84

PACIFIC
Cable World Of Pacific-Inc
P O Box 983
1075 Washington St
Washington, MO 63090
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hall; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler; Program Director, Bruce Bradshaw; Marketing Director, Bruce Bradshaw; Office Manager, Ron Hall; Ad Sales Director, Julie Cook; Purchasing Officer, Mark Ahalvin; Construction Supervisor, Kevin George
MSO: Cable World Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, KNLC, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, L/O, KUCU, KETC, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, MTV, WOR, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PAGEDALE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

PALMYRA
Case Cable TV Inc
418 W Church
Palmyra, MO 63461
(314) 769-4663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Bremmer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 69, Case Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 1416
Pot. Homes Passed 1416
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 804 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHQA, KTVO, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 388
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 04/84

PARKVILLE
Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

PARMA
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3366
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Pitts; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 880
Homes Curr. Passed 880
Pot. Homes Passed 880
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEJ, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WPSD, TNN, KAIT, CNN1, CBN, USA, KFVS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

PASADENA HILLS
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

PASADENA PARK
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

PECULIAR
Association [Mo
See: Independence, MO

PERRYVILLE
Cable World Inc
P.C. Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Perryville MO 63775
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hall; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler
MSO: Cable World Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3030
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, WSIL, KMOX, KSDK, WPSD, L/O, WSIU, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, KFVS, KBSI, FNN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microwave Associates, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PEVELY
Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

PIEDMONT
Community TV Cable Co
204 Washington
PO Box 336
Doniphan, MO 63935
(314) 996-2171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Fryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1357, Community Cable TV/ 100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Pay Services:
TMC

PILOT GROVE
Mid-Missouri System Inc
PO Box 38
215 Roe
Pilot Grove, MO 65276
(816) 834-6611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bushner
MSO:
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 499
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 241 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Num. of Lineups @ 2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio

PILOT KNOB
Ozark Community Cable TV
See: Ironton, MO

PINELAWN
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO

PLATTE CITY
Platte County Communications Co
10915 Nw 45 Highway
Parkville, MO 64152
(816) 587-2544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Carr; Chief Engineer, Steve Bennett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 9
Homes Curr. Passed 5634
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps 38
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4200 as of 03/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPT, KCTV, KDKB, KNEC, KOTV, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Local Origination
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PLEASANT HILL

Association (Mo
PLEASANT HILL
Kansas City Cable Partner
POPLAR BLUFF
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
309 S Broadway
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901
(314) 785-0151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Harris; Chief Engineer, Danny Wawrik
MSO: Mccall Midwest Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1800
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2427
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPLR, KMOX, KSDK, KPOB, WTBS, KRIT, WPSD, CBN, KTEJ, KFVS, CNN1, CTVI, ESPN, WGN, TNN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2427 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2427 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PORTAGEVILLE
Delta Video Inc
411 E Main
Portageville, MO 63873
(314) 379-3872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Heuring; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 1390
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 197
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, CBN, WMC, WPSD, TNN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, ESPN, KFES, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 312 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 481 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POTOSI
Meramec Valley Communications
206 E High St
Potosi, MO 63664
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jenny Crosswait
MSO: Meramec Valley Communications Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 894 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, KMOX, KSDK, NICK, ESPN, WGN, KETC, CNN2, KPLR, WTBS, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

PRINCETON
Princeton Cablevision
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 584-7177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc./ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 509 as of 01/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCCI, KDIN, KNBC, KQTV, KSHB, KTVL, WDAF, WHO, WOI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC

PUXICO
Delta Video Inc
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Stephens; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell; Program Director, Steve Bell; Marketing Director, Steve Bell; Office Manager, Steve Bell; Ad Sales Director, Jan Pites; Purchasing Officer, Steve Bell; Construction Supervisor, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 276 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KET, WTBS, KASI, WPSD, USA, KAIT, KFVS, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 77 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

RAYMORE
Association (Mo
See: Peculiar, MO
RAYTOWN
Association (Mo
See: Independence, MO
REPUBLIC
Tele-Communications Inc
240 S Hwy 60
Republic, MO 65738
(417) 732-7242
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerry Winkler
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 1548
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 970 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KYTV, KOUR, KMTC, KQZK, CBN, KSPR, USA, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

RICH HILL
Communication Management Inc
713 E Park Ave
Rich Hill, MO 64779
(417) 395-2327
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alvin Bussce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Communication Management Inc./ 100%
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

RICHMOND
Richmond Cable TV
(816) 425-3811
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1771, W W Communications/
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
..... 8401 as of 04/
1 Way Active

RICHMOND HEIGHTS
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO
RIVERMINES
Mineral Area Cablevision Co
See: Flat River, MO
RIVERSIDE
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO
RIVERVIEW
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: Jennings, MO
ROCK HILL
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO
ROCKPORT
Heritage Communications
See: Tarkio, MO
ROLLA
Rolla Cable System Inc
P O Box 857
1304 Hwy 72 East
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-5206
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doris Barton; Chief Engineer, George Smith
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1987

Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4400
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVI, KYTV, KMOX, KSDK, KTTR, KDNL, KMOU, KETC, KOR, KPLR, L/O, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 6.95
PUBY / 11.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 8.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

SAINT CLAIR
Meramec Valley Communications
248 S Commercial St
Saint Clair, MO 63077
(314) 629-0031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Hanne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 374 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMCV, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

SAINT JAMES
Meramec Valley Communications
104 N Jefferson
Saint James, MO 65559
(314) 265-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Bagley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 3940
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 19.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 04/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

SAINT JOSEPH
St Joseph Cablevision
102 N Woodbine St
Saint Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 279-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, Dave Wattenberger; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, Jake Brisby
MSO: News Press And Gazette Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 22500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8696
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6828
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 14.00-22.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
AP, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, USA, KSHB, KMBC, KQTV, KTWU, CNN1, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 6828 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 17
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad insertion: Sony

SALEM
Dent County TV Cable System Inc
501 N Washington
Salem, MO 65560
(314) 729-6811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy Joe Beasley; Chief Engineer, Bill Beasley
MSO: Sandborn Ball Jr,Carlton Bay,Dorman Steelman / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5243
Homes Curr. Passed 2650
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2606 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 746
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVI, KTTR, KMOX, KSBK, KBNL, TNN, WTBS, KETC, KOLR, KPLR, KMTC, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 746 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1119 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

SALISBURY
Salisbury Cable TV
PO Box 249
Excelsior Springs, MO 64024
(816) 425-3811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weary Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1771, Ww Communications / 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 472 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCBJ, KCPT, KCTV, KHQA, KMBC, KMOS, KOMU, KRCG, KTVO, WDAF, WGEM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70

SAVANNAH
Savannah Cablevision
102 N Woodbine
St Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 324-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: Saint Joseph Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 965 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WDAF, KCTC, WGN, WTBS, KSHB, KNBC, KQTV, KCPT, CBN, KSMT, ESPN, TNN, LIFE, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.50
HBO / 7.50
SHO / 7.50
Pay Households: 319 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 673 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House

SCOTT CITY
Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
PO Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler
MSO: Cable World Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Completion Year 1978

Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WSIL, USA, CBN, WPSI, KBSI, CNN1, KETC, ESPN, KPLR, E/A, G/A, L/O, P/A, KFVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Microwave
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Tocom, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEDALIA

Cable TV Fund Viii-B
210 W 7Th St
PO Box 698
Sedalia, MO 65301
(816) 826-0933

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Anderson; Chief Engineer, Craig Grey

MSO: Cable TV Fund Viii-B/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9600
Homes Curr. Passed 9274
Pot. Homes Passed 9274
Curr. Plant Miles 126
Comp. Plant Miles 126
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 8039 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WDAF, KCMO, KCBJ, KOMU, KMBC, KSHB, WGN, KMOS, KRCG, L/O, P/A, TNN, WOR, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2432 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Standard Communication, Phasecom
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

SESTAS

Cablevision Of Jefferson County Inc
See: Arnold, MO

SHELBY

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SHOAL CREEK DRIVE

Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

SHREWSBURY

Telcom Cablevision
See: Bellwin, MO

SIKESTON

Cable World Of Sikeston Inc
P O Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 472-0244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Spangler; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler

MSO: Cable World Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KPLR, USA, ESPN, CNN1, WPSD, CBN, KETC, WSIL, KBSI, E/A, G/A, L/O, P/A, KFVS, LIFE, NICK, TNN, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Microwave Associates, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD

Telecable Of Springfield Inc
PO Box 4829
Springfield, MO 65808
(417) 883-7557

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Rutherford; Chief Engineer, Rick Pool; Program Director, Stan Nelson; Marketing Director, Ken Bechtole; Office Manager, Gary Banner; Ad Sales Director, Judy Dean

MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 139000
Homes Curr. Passed 62000
Pot. Homes Passed 62000
Curr. Plant Miles 786
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 32000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 2900

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12463
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KMTC, TWC, USA, L/O, E/A, G/A, KSPR, KOLR, CBN, WTBS, KYTV, KOZK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 20773 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Galaxy, Westar-5, Space-Net
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ST ANN

Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
2411 Verona Ave
Overland, MO 63114
(314) 428-0915

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debra Baker; Chief Engineer, Dick Beard; Program Director, Phil Rock; Marketing Director, Alan Berlin; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Alan Berlin

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8

MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 45000
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 290
Comp. Plant Miles 366
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 19000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 37500 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: St Louis County Interconnect Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold

ST CHARLES

Group W Cable
4160 Old Mill Pkwy
St Charles, MO 63303
(314) 441-7737

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Delaney; Chief Engineer, Gary Mahyer; Program Director, Chad Hanna; Marketing Director, Margaret Houlihan; Office Manager, Deb Sanders; Ad Sales Director, Lola Duncan

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 62000
Homes Curr. Passed 39000
Pot. Homes Passed 60000
Curr. Plant Miles 560
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KTVI, P/A, KMOX, KSDK, P/A, KETC, L/O, TNN, P/A, KPLR, G/A, PTL, E/A, NICK, CSP, SPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 13000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm

Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST CHARLES CO [PJ
Group W Cable
See: St Charles, MO

ST GEORGE
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

ST JOHN
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

ST JOSEPH
Savannah Cablevision
102 N Woodbine
St Joseph, MO 64506
(816) 324-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Fuller; Chief Engineer, Larry Douglas
MSO: Saint Joseph Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 22748 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9952
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NYSE, WDAF, KCTV, WTBS, USA, KSHB, KMBC, KQTV, KTWU, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15117 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Jerrold

ST LOUIS
Warner Amex Cable Communicatinns And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

ST LOUIS
United Video Cablevision Of St Louis Inc
See: Chesterfield, MO

ST LOUIS
Horizon Telecommunications
See: Hazelwood, MO

ST LOUIS CO
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

ST LOUIS CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

ST LOUIS CO (P)
Gateway Communications Inc
See: Florissant, MO

ST LOUIS CO (P)
Continental Cablevision
2411 Verona Ave
Overland, MO 63114
(314) 428-0915
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Debra Baker; Chief Engineer, Dick Beerd; Program Director, Philip Rock; Marketing Director, Alan Berlin; Office Manager, Jennifer Lange; Ad Sales Director, Alan Berlin
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 265
Curr. Channel Capa. 82
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 10718 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDNL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 20800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts, Fdr

ST PETERS
Group W Cable
See: St Charles, MO

ST. GENEVIERE
St Genevieve Cablevision
PO Box 428
410 Merchant St
Sainte Genevieve, MO 63670
(314) 883-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Donzee
MSO: El Donzee/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFVI, WFIL, KLOX, KSDK, WPSD, KSGM, WSIU, KETC, CNN1, KPLR, KSVS, KPML
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Ael, Stancomp
Billing System: Computer Design

STANBERRY
Tri-City Cablevision
PO Box 635
Higginsville, MO 64037
(816) 695-4483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rhodes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 181, Cmi Cable Communications Inc/
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 420 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KCPT, KCTV, KETV, KMBC, KQTV, KSHB, KYFC, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

STEELE
Video Cable Systems Inc
230 W Main
Steele, MO 63877
(314) 695-4483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Stegall; Chief Engineer, Stve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WREG, WTBS, WMC, WPTY, TNN, KAIT, CNN1, WKNO, ESPN, KFVB, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocor[illegible] Triple Crown
Distribution: Toc[illegible]
Converter: Tocom [illegible]
Billing System: In Ho[illegible]

STEELVILLE
Meramec Valley Comm[illegible]cations
104 N Jefferson
Steelville, MO 65559
(314) 775-2711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Lacock Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 525 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBNL, KETC, KMOX, KRCG, KSDK, KTLR, KTVI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

STOVER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

SUGAR CREEK
Association [MoJ
See: Independence, MO

SULLIVAN
Meramec Valley Communications
230 W Main
Sullivan, MO 63080
(314) 468-6500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Harms
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 177, Meramec Valley Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17

Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDNL, KETC, KMOX, KPLR, KSDK, KTVI, WICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1420 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Intercept Corp

SUNNYVALE
Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

SUNRISE BEACH
Midwest Diversified Communications
See: Osage Beach, MO

SUNSET HILLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

SYCAMORE HILLS
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

TALLAPOOSA
Delta Video Inc
See: Parma, MO

TARKIO
Heritage Communications
411 Reed
Gary Gunn, IA 51566
(712) 623-4816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Gunn; Chief Engineer, Scott Schieffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4927
Homes Curr. Passed 2055
Pot. Homes Passed 2055
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1551 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 158
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-8.00
Pay Households: 494
Pay Subscriptions: 613 as of 09/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

THAYER
Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
See: West Plains, MO

TIPTON
Cablevision Of Missouri Inc
401 S Oak
California, MO 65018
(314) 796-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Gibson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1914
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 397 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCBJ, KMOS, KOMU, KRCG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 04/84

TOWN AND COUNTRY
Sencom Of Missouri
See: Olivette, MO

TRACY
Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

TRENTON
Cable Com Of Trenton
PO Box 419
406 E 9Th St
Trenton, MO 64683
(816) 359-2677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Mcclure; Chief Engineer, Roger Hooks
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2970
Homes Curr. Passed 2970
Pot. Homes Passed 2970
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2723 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KKTV, KTVO, WDAF, KCTV, CSP, CBN, USA, KMOS, WGN, L/O, KCPT, KSHB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 867 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 867 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

TROY
Cencom Of Eastern Mo Inc
131 W Cherry St
Troy, MO 63379
(314) 576-4446
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bradley Buchanan
MSO: Cencom Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2089
Pot. Homes Passed 2089
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2089 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, L/O, WEA, KMOX, KSDK, CBN, CNN1, KETC, KDNL, KPLR, KPOR, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2187 as of 07/84
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TWIN OAKS
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

UNIONVILLE
Unionville Mo CATV Authority Inc
PO Box 206
1621 Grant St
Unionville, MO 63565
(816) 947-7085
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Moss; Chief Engineer, Ed Moss; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, Larry Weston; Purchasing Officer, Ed Moss; Construction Supervisor, Ed Moss
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, USA, WOI, WTBS, KCCI, CBN, WGN, KOIN, KTVO, WHO
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 335 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

UNIVERSITY CITY
Continental Cablevision Of St Louis County Inc
See: St Ann, MO

UPLANDS PARK
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VALLEY PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

VELDA VILLAGE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VELDA VILLAGE HILLS
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VENITA TERRACE
American Cablevision Of St Louis
See: Bellerne, MO

VILLAGE OF MARLBORO
Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watsn St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.9[illegible]
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85

VILLAGE OF MARLBORO

Heritage Cablevision
8061 Watson St Ste 110
St Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wright
MSO: Rodger Coke/Gary Wright/
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 151 as of 07/85

VINITA PARK
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

WARDELL
Delta Video Inc
411 E Main
Portageville, MO 63873
(314) 379-3872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Hauring; Chief Engineer, Steve Ball
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 686
Homes Curr. Passed 798
Pot. Homes Passed 798
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 241 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WPTY, WTBS, LIFE, WPSD, USA, KAIT, CNN1, KTEJ, ESPN, KFVS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Broadband, Triple Crown
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WARRENSBURG
Falcon Cablevision Of Warrensburg
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4186
Homes Curr. Passed 4186
Pot. Homes Passed 4186
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3388 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KZKC, NICK, WDAF, KCTV, WEA, KMOS, KYFC, KMBC, WTBS, KCPT, KSHB, KCBJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.25
HBO / 13.25
SHO / 13.25
Pay Households: 1011 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1123 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: First Data Resources

WARSAW
Falcon Cablevision Of Warsaw
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 895
Homes Curr. Passed 895
Pot. Homes Passed 895
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 761 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYTV, KCTV, KMOS, KCBJ, KOMU, KMBC, KOLR, KSHB, CBN, WDAF
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

WARSON WOODS
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

WASHINGTON
Cable World Of Franklin County
P O Box 983
1015A Washington Sq
Washington, MO 63090
(314) 472-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Hall; Chief Engineer, Steve Mishler
MSO: Cable World Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 6100
Pot. Homes Passed 6100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 3100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVI, CBN, KMOX, KSDK, L/O, P/A, L/O, P/A, KOMU, KETC, L/O, P/A, KPLR, KDNL, KCRG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 4600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Microwave Associates
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAYNESVILLE
Falcon Cablevision Of Waynesville
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1109 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 259
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSPR, KYTV, CNN1, P/A, KMTC, CBN, KOMU, KOZK, KOLR, WGN, WTBS, KRCG
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.00
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 453 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 462 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp, Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications Systems, Scientific-Atlanata
Billing System: First Data Resources

WEATHERBY
Platte County Communications Co
See: Platte City, MO

WEBB CITY
Cablecom Of Joplin And Webb City
See: Joplin, MO

WEBSTER GROVES
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

WEST PLAINS
Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
PO Box 589
24 Court Sq
West Plains, MO 65775
(417) 256-3666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Briggs
MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 3184 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KYTV, KOLR, KMTC, TNN, KOZK, KAIT, L/O, KSPR, ESPN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 970 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 970 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Vicos
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletech

WESTON
Platte County Communications Co
PO Box 12150
Kansas City, MO 64153
(816) 587-2544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Carr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Basic Subscribers ..... 297 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN
Pay Services:
TMC

WESTWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

WESTWOOD
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

WESTWOOD HILLS CITY
Kansas City Cable Partner
See: Kansas City, MO

WHITEMAN AFB
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Knob Noster, MO

WILBUR PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications And St Louis Inc
See: Bella Villa, MO

WILLARD
Quality Cablevision Co
P O Box C
Sikeston, MO 63801
(314) 471-6594
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tyrone Garrett; Chief Engineer, Linnie Scally; Program Director, Tyrone Garrett; Marketing Director, Tyrone Garrett; Office Manager, Paula Scally; Ad Sales Director, Paula Scally; Purchasing Officer, Travis Garrett; Construction Supervisor, Linnie Scally
MSO: Quality Cable Corporation/ 80%Linnie Scally/ 20%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 270 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KOZK, KYTV, KSPR, WTBS, KMTC, CNN2, WGN, TM/W, KOLR, ESPN, USA, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 168 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

WILLOW SPRINGS
Cablevision Of West Plains Inc
See: West Plains, MO

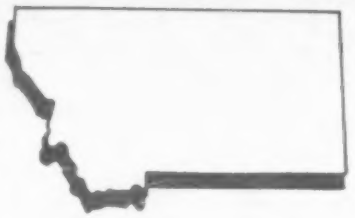
WILLOW SPRINGS
Willow TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 247
Willow Springs, MO 65793
(417) 469-2797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles L Greene
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Willow TV Cable Company Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 2045
Homes Curr. Passed 1020
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 810 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, WTBS, WTBS, KMTC, KMTC, KOLR, KOLR, KOZK, KOZK, KSPR, KYTV, KYTV, L/O, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

WINCHESTER
Telcom Cablevision
See: Ballwin, MO

WINDSOR
Falcon Cablevision Of Windsor
112 E Market
Warrensburg, MO 64093
(816) 747-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Pautz; Chief Engineer, Chester A Hodkins Jr
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1233
Homes Curr. Passed 1233
Pot. Homes Passed 1233
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 887 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAF, KYFC, KCTV, KMOS, NICK, ESPN, KMBC, KOLR, KSHB, WTBS, KCBJ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo ; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
DSNY / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Households: 142 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

WOODSON TERRACE
Telcom Cablevision
See: Bridgeton, MO

Montana



Number of Systems	81
Number of Communities	92
Total Basic Subs	154412
Total Pay Units	60040
Total Homes Passed	223312

ALBERTON
Alberton Cable TV
PO Box 267
Alberton, MT 59820
(406) 722-4955
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Robledo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1984
Homes Curr. Passed: 400
Curr. Plant Miles: 6
Curr. Channel Capa: 13
Number Channels Used: 6
Basic Subscribers: 300 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KECI, KHQ, KPAX, KREM, KSPS, KXLY

ANACONDA
Anaconda Cable TV
118 Main St
Anaconda, MT 59711
(406) 563-8201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Watt; Chief Engineer, Keith Anderson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1982
Completion Year: 1974
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 3450
Homes Curr. Passed: 3443
Pot. Homes Passed: 3450
Curr. Plant Miles: 29
Comp. Plant Miles: 29
Curr. Channel Capa: 30
Number Channels Used: 21
Basic Subscribers: 2402 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 250
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, CBN, KTVM, CNN2, USA, KTVX, KUED, KWGN, KSL, CSP, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Manka
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ASHLAND
Ashland Cable TV
12 W 3Rd St
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2659
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Kautzman; Chief Engineer, Harry Kautzman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1725, Cic Cable Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1982
Completion Year: 1984
Homes in Fran. Area: 300
Homes Curr. Passed: 200
Pot. Homes Passed: 200
Curr. Plant Miles: 6
Comp. Plant Miles: 6
Curr. Channel Capa: 1
Number Channels Used: 8
Pot. Channel Capacity: 12
Basic Subscribers: 90 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KSEW, KTVQ, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BAKER
Baker Cable TV Co
PO Box 1135
Baker, MT 59313
(406) 778-2937
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Overton; Chief Engineer, Tom Overton; Program Director, Tom Overton; Marketing Director, Tom Overton; Office Manager, Tom Overton; Ad Sales Director, Barbbara Overton; Purchasing Officer, Tom Overton
MSO: Tom Overton / 33%John Nickle / 33%Bob Schultz / 33%
Franchise Granted: 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1977
Completion Year: 1977
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 804
Homes Curr. Passed: 804
Pot. Homes Passed: 804
Curr. Plant Miles: 12
Comp. Plant Miles: 12
Curr. Channel Capa: 19
Number Channels Used: 17
Basic Subscribers: 632 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, L/O, CBN, KUED, KTVX, WTBS, KXGN, WGN, CNN1, KOTA, KEVN, LIFE, USA, TNN, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 265 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Brad
Billing System: In House

BELGRADE
Bozeman Cable TV
511 W Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-2089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Glendenning; Chief Engineer, Mark Hautzbinger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1984
Homes in Fran. Area: 25000
Homes Curr. Passed: 10500
Curr. Plant Miles: 108
Curr. Channel Capa: 36
Number Channels Used: 12
Basic Subscribers: 6250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 848
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, USA, KTVM, CFAC, KSL, KUED, SNC1, KWGN, MTV, KTVX, CBN, KTVG, ESPN, CNN1, CSP, CJN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2202 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

BIG SANDY
Triangle Communications System Inc
PO Box 1230
Big Sandy, MT 59520
(406) 265-7807
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Burl Miner; Chief Engineer, Everly
MSO: Triangle Communications System Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted: 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1982
Completion Year: 1982
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 330
Curr. Channel Capa: 12
Number Channels Used: 9
Basic Subscribers: 234 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Households: 119 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

BIG SKY
Big Sky Community TV Inc
4413 Sourdough Rd
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-1743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Wagner; Chief Engineer, David E Wagner
MSO: David E Wagner / 75%TCI / 25%
Franchise Granted: 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran: 1981
Number of Franchises: 1
Homes in Fran. Area: 800
Homes Curr. Passed: 800
Pot. Homes Passed: 800
Curr. Plant Miles: 13
Comp. Plant Miles: 25
Curr. Channel Capa: 35
Number Channels Used: 11
Basic Subscribers: 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups: 1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PBS, WGN, USA, KSLF, CBN, KTVM, CNN1, WTBS, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 155 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Winegard
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BIG TIMBER
Big Timber Cable TV
PO Box 1137
Big Timber, MT 59011
(406) 932-5304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Luttschawger; Chief Engineer, Jim Luttschawger; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 710
Homes Curr. Passed 710
Pot. Homes Passed 710
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 644 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, WTBS, KTVX, AP, KUED, KULR, KUTV, ESPN, CBN, KSL, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

BILLINGS
Montana Video
1124 16Th St W
PO Box 20497
Billings, MT 59104
(406) 245-3051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Harris
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 92000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 18050 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6900 as of 07/83

BOULDER
Boulder Cable TV
PO Box 476
Boulder, MT 59632
(406) 225-4311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 457
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 258 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 178
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 06/82

BUTTE
Butte Cable TV
201 E Front St
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 782-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Watts; Chief Engineer, John Carol
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 15181
Pot. Homes Passed 15181
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8407 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, USA, KXLF, CNN2, KTVN, KTVX, KUED, KWGN, KSL, CSP, CBN, LIFE, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, CFAC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2295 as of 02/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CHINOOK
Chinook Cable TV
PO Box 1327
Chinook, MT 59523
(406) 357-2658
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Murry; Chief Engineer, Nick Murry
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1813
Homes Curr. Passed 855
Pot. Homes Passed 855
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 532 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KFBB, L/O, KRTV, CFCN, CFAC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 273 as of 04/83
Pay Subscriptions: 273 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHOTEAU
Choteau Cable TV
PO Box 782
Choteau, MT 59422
(406) 466-5381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Klein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1586
Homes Curr. Passed 851
Pot. Homes Passed 851
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 535 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 254
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

COLSTRIP
Colstrip Cable TV Co
2930 Grand Ave
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 656-8024
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Mills; Chief Engineer, Norman Mills
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AUDO, WOR, ESPN, NICK, WGN, KOUS, USA, KYUS, KULR, WTBS, KTVQ, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, US Towers, Rockwell International Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Jerrold, Comco
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA FALLS
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

COLUMBUS
Central Cable TV Co
PO Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 322-4487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L P Hilliard
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 501
Pot. Homes Passed 501
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 501 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, WTBS, KULR, CNN1, WTN, USA, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.50

Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 08/84

COLUMBUS
Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 375 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, WTBS, KUCR, CNN1, WGN, USA, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 181 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

CONRAD
Conrad Cable TV
313 1/2 S Main
Conrad, MT 59425
(406) 278-7568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Klein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 2770
Homes Curr. Passed 1243
Pot. Homes Passed 1243
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 640 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 401
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CROW AGENCY
Crow Cable TV
PO Box 338
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2103
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Zelka; Chief Engineer, Tom Zelka
MSO: Tom Zelka/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 7
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 133 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBQ, KOUS, KULR, WTBS, KSGW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 71 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CULBERTSON
Nemont Communications Inc
PO Box 690
Hwy 13 S
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 783-5658
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Henderson
MSO: Nemont Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 821
Homes Curr. Passed 380
Pot. Homes Passed 380
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, KXGN, WTBS, KUMB, L/O, WGN, KYMB, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan

CUT BANK
Group W Cable
See: Great Falls, MT

DEER LODGE
Community TCI
308 Milwaukee
Deer Lodge, MT 59722
(406) 846-1383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L B Moody; Chief Engineer, Bob Heady
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4300
Homes Curr. Passed 2032
Pot. Homes Passed 2032
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1140 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KUED, KXLF, CNN1, KTVM, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CBN, KTVX, MTV, KSL, CTN, CNN2, CSP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 508 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Pci

DENTON
Bek Inc
Denton, MT 59430
(406) 567-2494
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boling
MSO: Bek Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 120
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KECI, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WGN, KFBB, KULR, KECI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Preview
Publisher: TV Preview
Guide Rate: 60
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

DILLON
Dillon Cable TV
16 N Washington
Dillon, MT 59725
(406) 683-2110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Pinkerton; Chief Engineer, Ted Pinkerton
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1870
Homes Curr. Passed 1869
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1442 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTZ, WTBS, KXLF, KWGN, KTVX, CBN, KSL, CNN2, KUED, USA, KTVM, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 391 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 461 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAIRFIELD
Mont-Stat Inc
PO Box 517
Fairfield, MT 59436
(406) 467-3410
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hadley; Chief Engineer, Tom Austin
MSO: Warren Dikeese/75%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/25%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KRTV, WTBS, KFBB, ESPN, CBN, KTVG, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FAIRVIEW
Mon-Dak Cablevision
PO Box 461
Fairview, MT 59221
(406) 747-3531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 279
Pot. Homes Passed 279
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 279 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KSRE, KOMV, WGN, CNN1, KXMD, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Gardiner Communication Corp, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms
Billing System: In House

FERN DALE
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

FORSYTH
Forsyth Cable TV Inc
PO Box B
Forsyth, MT 59327
(406) 356-7518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Young; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Less Hilliard/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 690 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KWUS, WTBS, KULR, CNN1, ESPN, USA, NICK, L/O, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

FORSYTH
Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KYUF, WTBS, WULR, USA, NICK, CNN1, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
ESPN
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

FRENCHTOWN
Nine Mile CATV
Star Route
Box 230
Huson, MT 59846
(406) 626-4305
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Caruso
MSO: Ken Caruso/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1988
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 55 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KPAX, WGN, KECI, NICK, ESPN, WOR, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Icm
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Billing System: In House

FROMBERG
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVQ, CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, KOUS, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Standard Components, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corporation
Billing System: In House

FT BENTON
Fort Benton Cable TV
PO Box 637
Fort Benton, MT 59442
(406) 622-5456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Klein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1863
Homes Curr. Passed 695
Pot. Homes Passed 695
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 443 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 276
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

GLASGOW
Glasgow Cable TV
228 6Th St S
Glasgow, MT 59230
(406) 228-2445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bonnie Hansen; Chief Engineer, Einar Anderson; Program Director, Bonnie Hansen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1231 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 375
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHQ, KRTV, KFBB, USA, WTBS, CFAC, WGN, MTV, CBN, CNN1, KREM, TNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 482 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 692 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GLENDIVE
Glendive Cable TV
P O Box 738
200 S Douglas
Glendive, MT 59330
(406) 365-4151

PERSONNEL: System Manager, F E Carpenter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Others/50%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
- Completion Year 1984
- Homes in Fran. Area 4000
- Homes Curr. Passed 3389
- Pot. Homes Passed 3389
- Curr. Plant Miles 35
- Comp. Plant Miles 35
- Curr. Channel Caps. 36
- Number Channels Used 20
- Tech. Unused Channels 2
- Basic Subscribers ..... 2786 as of 07/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2786
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, WTBS, KTVX, KXGN, KUMB, UPI, CNN1, TUED, USA, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, MTV,
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
PPV
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 1144 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1144 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREAT FALLS
Group W Cable
PO Box 7009
Great Falls, MT 59406
(406) 673-2222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Raschka; Chief Engineer, Thomas Gingerich
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
- Franchise Granted 1963
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
- Completion Year 1980
- Number of Franchises 3
- Homes in Fran. Area 7115
- Homes Curr. Passed 25000
- Pot. Homes Passed 25000
- Curr. Plant Miles 230
- Comp. Plant Miles 230
- Curr. Channel Caps. 24
- Number Channels Used 24
- Tech. Unused Channels 2
- Basic Subscribers ..... 17000 as of 07/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, KFBB, KCFA, CFAC, KREF
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO
LIFE
DSNY
TMC
HBO
Pay Households: 675
Pay Subscriptions: 8500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Unmatic

GREAT FALLS
Group W Cable
PO Drawer 7009
2910 10Th Ave S
Great Falls, MT 59406
(406) 727-6881

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Raschka; Chief Engineer, Tom Cingerich; Program Director, Dennis Rockney; Marketing Director, Corolyn Tuabury
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
- Franchise Granted 1953
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
- Completion Year 1986
- Number of Franchises 3
- Homes in Fran. Area 25000
- Homes Curr. Passed 23000
- Pot. Homes Passed 23000
- Curr. Plant Miles 309
- Comp. Plant Miles 309
- Curr. Channel Caps. 26
- Number Channels Used 26
- Tech. Unused Channels 2
- Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 06/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 8000
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
- MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 24.00 / 60 SEC
- ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 24.00 / 60 SEC
- USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 24.00 / 60 SEC
- CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC / 24.00 / 60 SEC

Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ, WEA, KUED, KFBB, CSP, KRTV, KTVG, CFAC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8125 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

HAMILTON
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 363-2022

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
- Completion Year 1982
- Homes in Fran. Area 7000
- Homes Curr. Passed 2650
- Pot. Homes Passed 2650
- Curr. Plant Miles 24
- Comp. Plant Miles 24
- Curr. Channel Caps. 12
- Number Channels Used 11
- Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 08/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

HARDIN
Hardin Cable TV Inc
12 W 3Rd St
Hardin, MT 59034
(406) 665-2859

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Kautzman; Chief Engineer, Harry Kautzman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1725, Cic Cable Inc/100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
- Homes in Fran. Area 1337
- Homes Curr. Passed 1326
- Pot. Homes Passed 1337
- Curr. Plant Miles 11
- Comp. Plant Miles 11
- Curr. Channel Caps. 12
- Number Channels Used 12
- Pot. Channel Capacity 12
- Basic Subscribers ..... 1075 as of 07/84
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KOUS, KSL, KTVQ, KTVX, KUED, KULR, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 457
Pay Subscriptions: 457 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HARDIN
Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
- Franchise Granted 1970
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
- Completion Year 1970
- Number of Franchises 1
- Curr. Channel Caps. 12
- Number Channels Used 12
- Basic Subscribers ..... 1025 as of 08/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KSLV, KULS, KTVQ, KUED, KULR, KUTV, WTBS, KTUX, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 425 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

HARLEM
Harlem Cable TV
PO Box 879
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-2961

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Petera
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
- Homes in Fran. Area 1094
- Homes Curr. Passed 428
- Pot. Homes Passed 428
- Curr. Plant Miles 4
- Comp. Plant Miles 4
- Curr. Channel Caps. 12
- Number Channels Used 9
- Basic Subscribers ..... 288 as of 08/83

Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 179
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HARLOWTON
Cable TV Of Harlo
11 Ne 5Th St
Harlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald De Shaw; Chief Engineer, Donald Deshaw; Program Director, Donald Deshaw; Marketing Director, Donald Deshaw; Office Manager, Donald Deshaw; Ad Sales Director, Donald Deshaw
MSO: Donald Deshaw/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 452
Homes Curr. Passed 452
Pot. Homes Passed 452
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 286 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, LIFE, KOUS, WTBS, CNN1, KULR, WGN, USA, NICK, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rms
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HAVRE
Havre Cable TV
426 1St St
Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-5591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mickey Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Pot. Homes Passed 4600
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WTBS, CBRT, CFAC, KFBB, KHQ, KREM, KRTV, WXLY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 08/84
Local Origination
L/O type: Audio

HELENA
Helena Cable TV
P O Box 5509
613 N Main St
Helena, MT 59604
(406) 443-3401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wesley Huffman; Chief Engineer, George Maier
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22500
Homes Curr. Passed 15822
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 153
Comp. Plant Miles 156
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 10052 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KFBB, KUED, KTVX, LIFE, CBN, MTV, ESPN, CNN1, KUTV, USA, CSP, TNN, KSL, KXLF, CNN2, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3546
Pay Subscriptions: 3546 as of 05/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Tsi
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HYSHAM
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billings, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 190
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Pot. Homes Passed 190
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KOUS, CBN, WTBS, USA, CNN1, KTVQ, KULR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 61 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

JOLIET
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billing, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVQ, CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, KOUS, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

JORDAN
Savage Cable System
Box 280
106 2Nd Ave S
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Benedict; Chief Engineer, John Jezewski; Program Director, Chuck Gehringer; Marketing Director, Chuck Gehringer
MSO: Cable And Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, NICK, TNN, L/O, L/O, L/O, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
DSNY / 12.50
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KALISPELL
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

LAKESIDE
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

LAUREL
Laurel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 322-4487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L P Hilliard
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1448, Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1051 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOUS, KTVQ, KULR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 409
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 08/84

LAUREL
Laurel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1765
Pot. Homes Passed 1765
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTUV, KOUS, WTBS, KULR, CNN1, WGN, USA, CBN, NICK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

LEWISTOWN
Lewistown Cable TV
P O Box 638
203 4Th Ave
Lewistown, MT 59457
(406) 538-3818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Hruska; Chief Engineer, Ronald Klein; Program Director, Tim Maher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6183
Homes Curr. Passed 2913
Pot. Homes Passed 2913
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KRTV, KTVX, KSL, KUTV, KOUS, KFBD, KUED, KULR, USA, KTVQ, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, MTV, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Hardgroup
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

LIBBY
Kootenai Cable Inc
PO Box N
Libby, MT 59923
(406) 293-8788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Royce; Chief Engineer, Allan Royce; Program Director, Allan Royce; Marketing Director, Allan Royce; Office Manager, Allan Royce; Ad Sales Director, Sherry Dillen; Purchasing Officer, Allan Royce; Construction Supervisor, Allan Royce
MSO: Kootenai Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4025
Pot. Homes Passed 4025
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/95
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, L/O, P/A, KCFW, KXLY, WTBS, KHQ, KREN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
TMC / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1188 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

LIVINGSTON
Livingston Cable TV
203 S Main
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Branton
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 3665
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2880 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 291
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KVTV, WTBS, KXFL, CNN1, CFAC, USA, KTVQ, KTXV, KWBN, KWED, CBN, KSL, TNN, KOLR, CSP, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 655 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 655 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Tek

LOLO
M & M TV Cable
7905 Zaugg Dr
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 258-6541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Brondeen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1608, Marshall'S TV Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 410 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
SHO

MALTA
Malta Cable TV
PO Box 1257
Malta, MT 59538
(406) 654-1932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Patera
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2195
Homes Curr. Passed 1190
Pot. Homes Passed 1190
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 847 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KOUS, KRTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 404
Pay Subscriptions: 404 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Pre-Vue
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

MARION
Marion Cable Vision
Star Rte
Marion, MT 59925
(406) 854-2633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Testa; Chief Engineer, C J Cannaliato
MSO: Roy Testa/33%C J Cannaliato/33%R Anduogo/33%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 80
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 60 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 60
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 20.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: M/A-Com
Production: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

MELSTONE
Mel-View Cable TV
PO Box 252
Melstone, MT 59054
(406) 358-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Balock; Chief Engineer, John Balock; Program Director, Heather Balock
MSO: John Balock/50%Heather Balock/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Pot. Homes Passed 90
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, TNN, KOUS, CBN, USA, KURL, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 2.50
Pay Households: 62
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MILES CITY
Micro TV Inc
P O Box 489
114 N 7Th
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-2421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Adams; Chief Engineer, Ronald Kline
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8900
Homes Curr. Passed 4673
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3378 as of 06/82
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KSL, KULR, WTBS, KTVX, KTVQ, KYUS, USA, KUED, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, MTV, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
PPV
CMAX / 10.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

MILLTOWN
Marshall'S TV Cable
7905 Zaugg Dr
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 258-6541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Brondeen
MSO: Marshall'S TV Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 2975
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 795 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
SHO

MISSOULA
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 190
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 13200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4350
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, CSP, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MISSOULA CO (P)
Marshall'S TV Cable
See: Milltown, MT

PARK CITY
Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 123 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, WTBS, WULR, WGN, USA, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 54 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 54 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

PHILIPSBURG
Philipsburg Cable TV
PO Box 40
Philipsburg, MT 59858
(406) 563-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald N Henke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1107
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 234 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KECI, KXLF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 137
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PLENTYWOOD
Plenty Wood Cable TV
C/O Ernie Berland Box 126
222 Highland Ave
Plentywood, MT 59254
(406) 765-1199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernie Berland; Chief Engineer, Ernie Berland
MSO: Ernie Berland/33%Tom Overton/33%Robert Schultz/33%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KWEE, WTBS, TNN, KUMV, PTL, ESPN, KXMD, CNN1, CKCK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 345 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 345 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Winegard
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

POLSON
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

POPLAR
Nemont Communications Inc
PO Box890
Hwy 13 S
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 783-5658
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Handerson; Chief Engineer, Leonard Studlien
MSO: Nemont Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1389
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KSBB, KUMV, WGN, KYMD, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 365 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

RATTLESNAKE
Laurel Cable TV Inc
P O Box 427
Laurel, MT 59044
(406) 628-4290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Ken Young
MSO: Satcom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1475 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KEZI, KHQ, CSP, CBN, WTBS, KUED, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 320 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

RED LODGE

Red Lodge Cable TV Co
Drawer N
Red Lodge, MT 59068
(406) 446-1866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Williams; Chief Engineer, Roger Williams; Program Director, Roger Williams; Marketing Director, Roger Williams; Office Manager, Roger Williams
MSO: Roger Williams/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, ESPN, KOUS, WEA, KSL, KURL, WGN, KTVX, KUED, CBN, KUTV, USA, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, LIFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 75.00
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca

RIMROCK
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billing, MT 59105
(406) 248-3951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KOUS, KULR, WTBS, WGN, USA, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95–
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corporation
Billing System: In House

RONAN
Ronan Cable TV
P O Box 782
13 4Th Ave Sw
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 676-2445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Brooks
MSO: Joe Brooks/50%Ernie Verlan/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Basic Subscribers ....350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPAX, KECT, CBN, WTBS, WGN, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85

ROUNDUP
Roundup Cable Inc
PO Box 26
Roundup, MT 59072
(406) 323-1787
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Holland; Chief Engineer, Gary Poobs
MSO: Joe Holland/50%John Balock/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, ARET, NICK, KOUS, WGN, WTBS, KULR, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RYEGATE
Cable TV Of Ryegate
11 Ne 5Th St
Hamlowton, MT 59036
(406) 632-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald De Shaw; Chief Engineer, Donald De Shaw; Program Director, Donald De Shaw
MSO: Donald Deshaw/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 118
Homes Curr. Passed 118
Pot. Homes Passed 118
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....56 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUIR, WTBS, CNN1, KTVQ, WGN, USA, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 26 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26 as of 07/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rms
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SALTESE
Saltese TV Cable Service
PO Box 173
Saltese, MT 59867
(406) 678-4323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Groshong
MSO: C Groshong/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 70
Homes Curr. Passed 31
Pot. Homes Passed 31
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 3
Basic Subscribers ....30 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXLY, KTVM, KXLF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue

SAVAGE
Savage Cable System
Box 280
106 2Nd Ave S
Circle, MT 59215
(406) 485-3301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Benedict; Chief Engineer, John Jezewski; Program Director, Chuck Gehringer; Marketing Director, Chuck Gehringer
MSO: Cable And Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 135
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....72 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KWSE, KXGN, WTBS, L/O, ESPN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
Pay Households: 43 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SCOBEY
Nemont Communications Inc
PO Box 890
Hwy 13 S
Scobey, MT 59263
(406) 783-5658
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Henderson; Chief Engineer, Leonard Studlien
MSO: Nemont Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1498
Homes Curr. Passed 596
Pot. Homes Passed 596
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....389 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, WTBS, CKCK, CBN, KUMV, WGN, CBKT, KXMD, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 154 as of 07/85

Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Ncdc

SHELBY
Group W Cable
See: Great Falls, MT

SIDNEY
Sidney Cable TV Co
712 East Main
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 482-3613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Carpenter; Chief Engineer, Don Viall
MSO: TCI Growth Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 2247
Pot. Homes Passed 2247
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8508 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXMD, KUTV, KTVX, KXGN, KUED, CBN, KUMV, KTVQ, CNN1, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOMERS
Group W Cable
See: Whitefish, MT

ST REGIS
Alberton Cable TV
See: Alberton, MT

STEVENSVILLE
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becher; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, WTBS, KUED, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Cable Marketing Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

STEVENSVILLE
Group W Cable
924 S 3Rd St W
Missoula, MT 59806
(406) 728-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker; Chief Engineer, Steven Proper
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KPAX, KXLY, KECI, KHQ, WTBS, KUED, ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SUN PRAIRIE
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
MSO: Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 475
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 341 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KRTV, KFBB, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, KTVG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 178
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

SUPERIOR
Superior CATV
PO Box 98
Superior, MT 59872
(406) 626-4305
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Caruso
MSO: Ken Caruso/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, WGN, KHQ, KSPS, KPAX, ESPN, CBN, KECI
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

THOMPSON FALLS
Thompson Falls Cable TV
612 E Main St
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 586-4774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Austin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1478
Homes Curr. Passed 526
Pot. Homes Passed 618
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 231 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KHQ, KREM, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Pre-Vue
Guide Rate: 2500
Regional Programming

TOWNSEND
Townsend Cable TV
PO Box 517
Townsend, MT 59644
(406) 266-3055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Patera
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1371
Homes Curr. Passed 744
Pot. Homes Passed 764
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 424 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG, KXLF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 228
Pay Subscriptions: 228 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

VALIER
Mountain Microwave Systems
247 Main St
Billing, MT 59105
(406) 248-3991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Grogan; Chief Engineer, Scott Kerr; Program Director, Bob Grogan; Marketing Director, Bob Grogan; Office Manager, Bob Grogan; Ad Sales Director, Bob Grogan; Purchasing Officer, Bob Grogan; Construction Supervisor, Scott Kerr
MSO: Mountain Microwave Systems Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12

Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRTV, TNN, CBN, USA, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, CFAL, CBRT, KFBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

WALKERVILLE
Butte Cable TV
See: Butte, MT

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
Wss Cable TV Inc
PO Box 40
Philipsburg, MT 59858
(406) 563-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald N Henke
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/25%Independent/75%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1450
Homes Curr. Passed 504
Pot. Homes Passed 504
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 270 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KRTV, KTVG, KXLF, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 166
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

WHITEFISH
Group W Cable
333 First Ave E
Kalispell, MT 59901
(406) 755-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mona Meade; Chief Engineer, Kip Hayes
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 15600
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 297
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 12200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KCFW, KHQ, KSPS, KPAX, L/O, WTBS, KSL, KUED, CBN, KREM, CFAC, KXLY, KCFW, KHQ, KSPS, KPAX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2300
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Hughes
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WIBAUX
Bacon'S Cable TV
PO Box 700
Wibaux, MT 59353
(406) 795-8916
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Bacon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jack Bacon/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 782
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDIX, KDSE, KQCD, KUMV, KXGN, KXMD
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WOLF POINT
Wolf Point Cablevision
PO Box 1820
Sidney, MT 59270
(406) 653-1818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Horton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 100, Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1198
Pot. Homes Passed 1198
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 909 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KFBB, KUMV, KXMD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 535
Pay Subscriptions: 535 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Systems Concepts

WOLF POINT
Wolf Point Cable TV
P O Box 407
228 6Th St S
Glascow, MT 59230
(406) 228-2445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bonnie Hansen; Chief Engineer, Marvin Loendorf; Program Director, Donnie Hansen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 872 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXMD, WGN, CNN1, KUMV, L/O, WTBS, PBS, PTL, ESPN, KFBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 488 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 488 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

Nebraska

Number of Systems	140
Number of Communities	175
Total Basic Subs	265869
Total Pay Units	247715
Total Homes Passed	450403

AINSWORTH
Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 902
Homes Curr. Passed 902
Pot. Homes Passed 902
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 822 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNA, KCNC, KMNE, KOLN, KPLD, KPLO, KUSA, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

ALBION
Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2074
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 711 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KBGT, KHAS, WOR, WTBS, WEA, CBN, KOLN, WGN, KXNE, KCNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)

ALLIANCE
Alliance Community TV
P O Box 57
210 W 3Rd
Alliance, NE 69301
(308) 762-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Karn; Chief Engineer, Rob Mohon
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3842
Homes Curr. Passed 3842
Pot. Homes Passed 3842
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3144 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, WTBS, KSTF, KMGH, KTNE, KUSA, USA, KDUH, KCNC, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, P/A, LIFE, CBN, MTV, CNN2, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Avantek Inc/Telecommunications Div
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALMA
Tri-County Cable
Box 2
612 South St
Alma, NE 68920
(308) 928-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Hollander; Chief Engineer, Chuck Hollander; Program Director, Gary Weiss; Marketing Director, Gary Weiss; Office Manager, Connie Hammond; Ad Sales Director, Gary Weiss
MSO: Weiss Telecomm/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1470
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 461 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KLNE, L/O, KHAS, CNN1, MTV, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KOLN, CBN, KHGI, USA, PTL, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 231
Pay Subscriptions: 231 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Brad Electronics
Billing System: In House

ARAPAHOE
Arapahoe Cable TV
PO Box 377
606 Elm St
Arapahoe, NE 68922
(308) 962-7298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Monie; Chief Engineer, Reed Beech
MSO: John Koller/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 518
Homes Curr. Passed 518
Pot. Homes Passed 518
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 294 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLNE, NICK, ESPN, WGN, KHAS, WTBS, L/O, CBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
TMC / 8.75
Pay Households: 158 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ARLINGTON
Arlington Telephone Co
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly

Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Arlington Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 410
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, CNN2, NICK, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, CBN, KUON, L/O, USA, WTBS, ESPN, ARET, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ASHLAND
Scope Cable Television Inc
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 889
Homes Curr. Passed 889
Pot. Homes Passed 889
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 392 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 51
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 309
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

AUBURN
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1789
Homes Curr. Passed 1789
Pot. Homes Passed 1789
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1068 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, TWC, CBN, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 388 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

AURORA
Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3700
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1119 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 116
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHNE, CBN, L/O, KHAS, WGN, KBGT, KOLN, L/O, ESPN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 525
Pay Subscriptions: 509 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)

BASSETT
Rock County Telephone Co
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Rock County Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 430
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 373 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KPRY, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, KNME, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 184 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

BAYARD
Metro Enterprises Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 387
Pot. Homes Passed 387
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 348 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUON, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 17.43
TMC / 17.43
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 06/84

BEATRIC
Beatric Cable TV Co
2227 E Court St
Beatrice, NE 68310
(402) 228-3441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald L Lampe; Chief Engineer, Alan Feldhausen
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 4781 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KMTV, KSMB, WOWT, KEP, WTBS, PTL, CSP, USA, KOLN, KHIN, WIBW, ESPN, P/A, CNN1, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

BEAVER CITY
Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 256
Beaver City, NE 68926
(308) 268-7165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Roger Frederick
MSO: Cablevision Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 330
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 152 as of 08/85

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KLNE, KSNK, CMSB, ESPN, CBN, WOR, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

BELLEVUE
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
P O Box 1269
1500 Wall St
Bellevue, NE 68005
(402) 292-4044
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Schippers; Chief Engineer, Randy Parker; Program Director, Jay Libenguth; Marketing Director, Julie Breeling; Office Manager, Jay Liebenguth; Ad Sales Director, Kit Timmons
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 39000
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers .....21500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC / 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC / 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC / 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC / 12.00-24.00 / 60 SEC / 24.00-48.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
EPG, KMTV, FNN, 40, WOWT, KETV, KBIN, WGN, USA, L/O, KUON, TWC, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 17000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 27800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation-Satellite Div
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc, Pansaonic Industrial Company, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BENKELMAN
The Cable TV Co
P O Box 684
Benkelman, NE 69021
(308) 423-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Raile; Chief Engineer, Ed Mutchie; Program Director, Randall Raile; Marketing Director, Loretta Raile
MSO: The Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 610
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 590
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....427 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KWNB, USA, KOMC, CNN2, KLOE, WEA, RS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 149 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BENKELMAN
The Cable TV Co
P O Box 684
Benkelman, NE 69021
(308) 423-5200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Raile; Chief Engineer, Ed Mutchie
MSO: The Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KWNB, USA, KOMC, CNN2, KOLE, L/O, KPNE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: North Supply
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BENNINGTON
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00

BLAIR
Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Richard Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....1302 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, CNN2, USA, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, ESPN, KUON, WTBS, L/A, L/O, NICK, CBN, ARET, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 980 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Rca
Billing System: In House

BLOOMFIELD
Scope Cable Television Inc
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Galvin Stevens; Program Director, Jennifer Jensen; Marketing Director, Jennifer Jensen; Office Manager, Leah Ann Quist
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .....381 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCNA, KOIN, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 196
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Megahertz

Distribution: Meganertz
Production: Megahertz
Billing System: Computel

BLUE HILL TWP
Glenwood Telecommunications Co
P O Box 357
510 W Gage
Blue Hill, NE 68930
(402) 756-2480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hoffman
MSO: Glenwood Telephone Membership Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 480
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 195 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KHAS, CNN1, WGN, KGBT, ESPN, WTBS, KGIN, E/A, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BLUE SPRINGS
Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Wymore, NE 68466
(402) 645-8137
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
MSO: Comm Management Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 930
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 738 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHTV, KSMB, CB, WOW, KETV, ESPN, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, WIBU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 226 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 226 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Comm Management
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Craftsman, Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT
Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1490
Homes Curr. Passed 385
Pot. Homes Passed 385
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 285 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 143
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 06/84

BROKEN BOW
Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3703
Homes Curr. Passed 1651
Pot. Homes Passed 1651
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/83

BRUNING
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

BURWELL
Mid State Community TV Inc
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 469 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, KHAS, ESPN, KMNE, KBGT, TNN, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 131 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

BUTTE
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 136
Homes Curr. Passed 136
Pot. Homes Passed 136
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 65 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOLT, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, WTBS, KOLN, WGN, CNN1, KSFV
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 15 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Dx, Anixter, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL
Glenwood Telecommunications Co
PO Box 357
510 W Gage
Blue Hill, NE 68930
(402) 756-2480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hoffman
MSO: Glenwood Telephone Membership Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 220
Homes Curr. Passed 220
Pot. Homes Passed 220
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 125 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KINE, CNN1, KHIS, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, E/A, KGIN, KHBE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 5.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL
Glenwood Telecommunications Co
P O Box 357
510 W Gade
Blue Hill, NE 68930
(402) 756-2480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hoffman
MSO: Glenwood Telephone Membership Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 220
Homes Curr. Passed 220
Pot. Homes Passed 220
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 125 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLNE, CNN1, KAAS, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, L/O, KGIN, KGBT, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo ; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 85 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

CEDAR BLUFFS
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCi)/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00

CEDAR RAPIDS
Aa Cablevision Inc
PO Box 302
108 N Walnut St
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Veach/33%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 212
Homes Curr. Passed 212
Pot. Homes Passed 212
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....142 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KNTV, ESPN, KCNC, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 47 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 47 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Drake
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CEDAR RAPIDS
A A Cablevision Inc
P O Box 302
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Don Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Philip Maurer/33%Don Veach/33%Charles Ferris/33%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....128 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KHAS, ESPN, KBGT, KOLN, KOUN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.37
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.37
Pay Households: 38 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson Microwave Systems
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CENTRAL CITY
Central Cable Corp
112 Amity St
PO Box 207
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 346-4304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Bittinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....600 as of 06/82
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHAS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/82

CHADRON
Chadron Cablevision Inc
P O Box 767
221 Chadron Ave
Chadron, NE 69337
(308) 432-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Serres; Ad Sales Director, Linda Halvers
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2369
Homes Curr. Passed 2369
Pot. Homes Passed 2369
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....2053 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDUH, KMGH, KCNC, KBTV, USA, KWGN, CBN, KTNE, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, NICK, TNN, LIFE, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 375 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 476 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc, Weather Scan
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Satandard Components
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CHAPPELL
Midwest Metro Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 426
Pot. Homes Passed 426
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....348 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KTNE, KTNE, KTVS, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

CITY OF COLUMBUS
Columbus Cable TV
2453 39Th Ave
Columbus, NE 68601
(402) 563-4511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Jadlot; Chief Engineer, Robert Beck; Program Director, Rich Foerster
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ....5300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.50 / 30 SEC
/ 9.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KMTV, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, E/A, KOLN, NICK, KUON, CSP, USA, CNN1, WTBS, LIFE, EWTN, P/A, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2606 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Ceavco
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Falcone

CITY OF FALLS CITY
Falls City Cable TV
1813 Stone St
Falls City, NE 68355
(402) 245-2823
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Milford Kirkendall
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400

Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOTV, KMTV, WDAF, KCTV, WOWT, KETV, L/O, KMBC, KOLN, KSHB, KUON, WIBW, WTBS, ESPN, ARET, NICK, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.97
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CLARKS
Clarks Telephone Co
P O Box 126
112 Amity
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 548-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Bittinger; Chief Engineer, Timothy Bittinger
MSO: Vincent Bittinger / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 165
Homes Curr. Passed 165
Pot. Homes Passed 165
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 105 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KJS, WTBS, WGN, KOLN, KGBT, KHGI, KHAS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CLARKSON
Vision Electronics Co
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 193
Homes Curr. Passed 193
Pot. Homes Passed 193
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 67 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KTSV, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 18 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CLAY CENTER
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 194 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KHNE, KOLN, KSNB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

CLEARWATER
Cencom Inc
P O Box 40
Jackson, NE 68743
(402) 632-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emory Graffis; Chief Engineer, Emory Graffis
MSO: Northeast Nebraska Telephone Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 204
Homes Curr. Passed 204
Pot. Homes Passed 204
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 122 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, KTIV, CNN1, KBGT, KCAU, KOLN, CBN, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 8.75 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.33
DSNY / 11.33
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

COLERIDGE
Cencom Inc
P O Box 40
Jackson, NE 68743
(402) 632-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emory Graffis; Chief Engineer, Emory Graffis
MSO: Northeast Nebraska Telephone Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 330
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, KTIV, CNN1, KCAU, KMEG, CBN, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 8.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.33
Pay Households: 71
Pay Subscriptions: 71 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CRAWFORD
Stafford Cable TV Co Inc
130 Main St
Crawford, NE 69339
(308) 665-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cliff Stafford
MSO: Stafford Cable TV Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 475 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 455
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, WTBS, KOUH, KMGH, CNN1, KBTV, ESPN, KTNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CREIGHTON
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 590
Homes Curr. Passed 590
Pot. Homes Passed 590
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 390 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBGT, KCAU, KOLN, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 175

Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computel

CRETE
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2347
Homes Curr. Passed 2347
Pot. Homes Passed 2347
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1218 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KKMT, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, CBN, L/O, WTBS, L/O, KOLN, KUON, KSNB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 324 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, L
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CURTIS
Curtis Cable TV Co Inc
102 Center Ave
Curtis, NE 69025
(308) 367-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed L Cole; Chief Engineer, Ed Cole
MSO: Curtis Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 525
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 490 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KNOP, WTBS, L/O, KWNB, KOMC, KPNE, USA, KLON, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 6.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 194 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texscan
Billing System: Computel

DAKOTA CITY
Appollo Communications Inc
2309 Dakota Ave
South Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 375-1120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Maher; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun
MSO: Appollo Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 268 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 89
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCAU, ESPN, WEA, WGN, KTIV, KXNE, CBN, WTBS, KMEG, KBGT, KETV, WOWT, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 164 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 164 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAVID CITY
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Bob Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1276
Homes Curr. Passed 1276
Pot. Homes Passed 1276
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 489 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, CBN, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, WTBS, L/O, KOLN, KUON, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 177 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DE WITT
Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 651
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 226 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNB, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

DOE RUN
Tnc Of Doe Run
2918 N 72Nd St
Omaha, NE
(402) 397-9159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Blankenau
MSO: Telenational Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 377
Homes Curr. Passed 317
Pot. Homes Passed 317
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/84

DONIPHAN
Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 344
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHNE, WGN, KHAS, ESPN, KBGT, WTBS, KGIN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85

DOUGLAS CO (P)
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

EDGAR
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

ELKHORN
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
MSO: Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2

Basic Subscribers.....1100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, KMTV, ESPN, WGN, WOWT, KETV, USA, CNN1, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, ARET, NICK, KYNE, KBIN, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 935
Pay Subscriptions: 1554 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

EWING
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%
Franchise Granted.....1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1983
Completion Year.....1985
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....136
Homes Curr. Passed.....136
Pot. Homes Passed.....136
Curr. Plant Miles.....4
Comp. Plant Miles.....4
Curr. Channel Capa.....36
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....56 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WGN, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, KCAU, WTBS, KELO, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 17 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FAIRBURY
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1986
Completion Year.....1986
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....2636
Homes Curr. Passed.....2636
Pot. Homes Passed.....2636
Curr. Plant Miles.....28
Comp. Plant Miles.....28
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....21
Basic Subscribers.....1810 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, CBN, CNN2, L/O, KOLN, KHNE, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN1, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 442 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FAIRFIELD
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

FRANKLIN
Tri-County Cable
Box 2
612 South St
Alma, NE 68920
(308) 928-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Hollander; Chief Engineer, Chuck Hollander; Program Director, Gary Weiss; Marketing Director, Gary Weiss; Office Manager, Connie Hammond; Ad Sales Director, Gary Weiss
MSO: Crawford Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted.....1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1982
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....1180
Homes Curr. Passed.....420
Pot. Homes Passed.....420
Curr. Plant Miles.....9
Comp. Plant Miles.....9
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....23
Basic Subscribers.....302 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KLNE, L/O, KHAS, CNN1, MTV, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, KOLN, CBN, KHGI, USA, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SPTM
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 169
Pay Subscriptions: 189 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Brad Electronics, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREMONT
Fremont Cablevision
1780 E 23Rd St
Fremont, NE 68025
(402) 727-1271
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D K Ross
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Homes in Fran. Area.....23000
Homes Curr. Passed.....10105
Pot. Homes Passed.....10105
Curr. Plant Miles.....88
Comp. Plant Miles.....88
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....25
Pot. Channel Capacity.....35
Basic Subscribers.....3896 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 4804 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

FRIEND
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....1126
Homes Curr. Passed.....550
Pot. Homes Passed.....550
Curr. Plant Miles.....4
Comp. Plant Miles.....4
Curr. Channel Capa.....11
Number Channels Used.....11
Basic Subscribers.....214 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

FT CALHOUN
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted.....1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1984
Completion Year.....1984
Number of Franchisees.....1
Curr. Plant Miles.....3
Comp. Plant Miles.....3
Number Channels Used.....12
Tech. Unused Channels.....3
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00

FULLERTON
Mid State Community TV Ltd
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted.....1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1968
Completion Year.....1968
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....1400
Homes Curr. Passed.....500
Pot. Homes Passed.....500
Curr. Plant Miles.....10
Comp. Plant Miles.....10
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....11
Basic Subscribers.....396 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WGN, KHAS, ESPN, USA, KOLN, KBGT, KHNE, WTBS, KCNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50

Pay Households: 175 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/85

GENEVA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GENEVA
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 2380
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 616 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KHNE, KOLN, KSNB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 08/83

GENOA
Aa Cablevision Inc
PO Box 302
108 N Walnut Street
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Don Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Veach/33%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 434
Homes Curr. Passed 434
Pot. Homes Passed 434
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 265 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KHAS, KOLN, KBGT, KUON, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.26
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.39
ESPN
Pay Households: 126 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Drake
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GERING
Community TCI
See: Scotts Bluff, NE

GRAND ISLAND
Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 13710
Pot. Homes Passed 13710
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6549 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KHNE, KHAS, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, KHGI, CBN, NICK, CNN2, USA, MTV, FNN, TNN, LIFE, CSP, TWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 4172
Pay Subscriptions: 4172 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

GRAND ISLAND
Lou-Platte Communications
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Lou Platte Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 819 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, USA, CNN1, WGN, KBGT, ESPN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, KHNE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, TNN, WOR, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 838 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRANT
Great Plains Cable TV
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gelvin Stevens; Chief Engineer, Gelvin Stevens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1604, Great Plains Communication System Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KLOE, KLON, KNOP, KONC, KPNE, KTVS, KWNB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 174
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Computel

GRESHAM
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

GRETNA
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 423 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 133
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 442 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

HALL COUNTY
Lou-Platte Communications
123 W 9Th St
PO Box 70
Wood River, NE 68883
(308) 583-2027
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Schooley; Chief Engineer, Monte Moss; Program Director, Pat Moss; Marketing Director, Pat Moss; Office Manager, Pat Moss; Ad Sales Director, Pat Moss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1607, Platte Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 866 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KGIN, KHAS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.85
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 626
Pay Subscriptions: 898 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HARTINGTON
Cedar Vision Inc
PO Box 245
Hartington, NE 68739
(402) 254-3933

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William D Dendinger
MSO: Hartington Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 454 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUFD, KMEG, KITV, WGN, ESPN, KXEN, KCAU, KSFY, L/O, USA, WTBS, KELO, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 292 as of 71/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
Guide Rate: 5
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HARVARD
Comn: Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

HARVARD
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1230
Homes Curr. Passed 575
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 253 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNT, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 72
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 08/83

HASTINGS
Horizon Telecommunications
PO Box 2046
Hastings, NE 68901
(402) 462-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Blackburn; Chief Engineer, Terry Pepzoldt
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8231
Homes Curr. Passed 8231
Pot. Homes Passed 8231
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4392 as of 0
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KHAS, L/O, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, KHGI, KHNE, MTV, TNN, CNN2, LIFE, CSD, USA, BET, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 2947
Pay Subscriptions: 2947 as of 0
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: First Cable Ad Of Kimball Nebraska
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

HEMINGFORD
Stafford Cable TV Co Inc
130 Main St
Crawford, NE 69339
(308) 665-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cliff Stafford
MSO: Stafford Cable TV Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 30
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, WTBS, KDUH, KMGH, CNN1, KBTV, CBN, KSTF, KTNI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HOWELLS
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 43 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KTSV, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 20 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUMBOLDT
Cablevision
PO Box 80019
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 647
Pot. Homes Passed 647
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 446 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON, WIBW, WOWT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

IMPERIAL
Great Plains Cable TV
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gelvin Stevens; Chief Engineer, Gelvin Stevens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Great Plains Communication System Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 722 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KLOE, KNOP, KOLN, KONC, KPNE, KTVS, KWNB, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 444
Pay Subscriptions: 444 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Computel

INGLEWOOD
Fremont Cablevision
See: Fremont, NE

KEARNEY
H R M Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Hrm Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers .....2687 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, WGN, KBGT, ESPN, NICK, KGIN, KLNE, KHGI, CNN1, USA, WBTS, L/O, MTV, CBN, CSP, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1492 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KIMBALL
Community TCI
117 W 2Nd St
Kimball, NE 69145
(308) 235-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Bang; Chief Engineer, Dave Autrey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 1648
Pot. Homes Passed 1648
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
.....8308 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KRMA, KSTF, KMGH, ESPN, KBTV, L/O, KDUH, KCNT, KPNE, LIFE, TNN, MTV, CBN, USA, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: First Cable Ad
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Winegard
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LA VISTA
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

LA VISTA
Community TCI
See: Papillion, NE

LEIGH
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 155
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 155
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....42 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
KMTV, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KETV, KBGT, WGN, KOLN, WTBS, KTSV, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 15 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEXINGTON
Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5584
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....2200 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1850
Pay Subscriptions: 1850 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

LINCOLN
TV Transmission Inc
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Bates; Chief Engineer, Earl Hershey; Program Director, Diane Morgan; Marketing Director, Steve Cardwell; Office Manager, Tod Olson; Ad Sales Director, Karen Plantz
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 74320
Homes Curr. Passed 74320
Pot. Homes Passed 74320
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Comp. Plant Miles 650
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....47764 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 18429
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
/ 90.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KSHB, KMTV, WTBS, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, KGBT, CNN1, L/O, KOLN, L/O, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Households: 10500
Pay Subscriptions: 22339 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Phillips, Chayron
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

LOOMIS
Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 256
Beaver City, NE 68926
(308) 268-7165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Roger Frederick
MSO: James And Karre Howard/60%Cablevision Communications Inc/40%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .....68 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KLNE, KSNK, ESPN, CBN, WOR, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 22.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 08/85

LOUISVILLE
Cablevision Of Plattsmouth
See: Plattsmouth, NE

MADISON
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

MCCOOK
Horizon Telecommunications
PO Box 1309
312 West B
Mccook Ne, NE 69001
(308) 345-7450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Porter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3632
Homes Curr. Passed 3632
Pot. Homes Passed 3632
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .....2488 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 431
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KNOD, KLNE, UPI, KWNB, CSP, KOMC, KGIN, KLOE, BET, NICK, CBN, LIFE, CNN1, CNN2, USA, ESPN, TWC, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:

CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1628 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2157 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MCCOOL JUNCTION
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MEAD
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00

MILFORD
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1906
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 346 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.0010.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

MILLIGAN
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

MINATARE
Metro Enterprises Inc
E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 1015
Homes Curr. Passed 206
Pot. Homes Passed 206
Curr. Plant Miles 114
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 06/84

MITCHELL
Metro Enterprises Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 895
Pot. Homes Passed 895
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 785 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 17.43
TMC / 17.43
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 570 as of 06/84

MORRILL
Metro Enterprises Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Mitchell, NE 69361
(308) 623-2612
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 1015
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCNC, KDUH, KMGH, KSTF, KTNE, KUSK, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 17.43
TMC / 17.43
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/84

NEBRASKA CITY
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3071
Homes Curr. Passed 3071
Pot. Homes Passed 3071
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1834 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, L/O, KYNE, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, KSNB, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 683 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 758 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

NELIGH
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan, Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 770
Homes Curr. Passed 770
Pot. Homes Passed 770
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 405 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBGT, KCAU, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 202
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computel

NEWCASTLE
Cencom Inc
P O Box 40
Jackson, NE 68743
(402) 632-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emory Graffis; Chief Engineer, Emory Graffis
MSO: Northeast Nebraska Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, USA, KTIV, CNN1, KCAU, KMEG, CBN, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 8.75 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.33

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEWMAN GROVE
A A Cablevision Inc
P O Box 302
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Donald Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Beach/33%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 361
Homes Curr. Passed 361
Pot. Homes Passed 361
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 256 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KTIV, WGN, ESPN, KCAU, KOLN, KBGT, KOUN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 82 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NORFOLK
Cable Com Of Norfolk
1310 Norfolk Ave
Norfolk, NE 68701
(402) 379-2330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Warner; Chief Engineer, Randy Chamberlain; Program Director, Tom Larson; Marketing Director, Marta Higgins; Office Manager, Marilyn Sherman
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 11382
Pot. Homes Passed 11385
Curr. Plant Miles 167
Comp. Plant Miles 167
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 7200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1422
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, ESPN, KTIV, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KRGT, KCAU, KOLN, KXNE, WOR, KMEG, KMTV, WOWT, KETV, CBN, NICK, CNN1, USA, KSIN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.82
Pay Households: 1821 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5220 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Sylvania
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

NORTH BEND
North Bend Cable TV
P O Box 521
North Bend, NE 68649
(402) 652-8700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Parden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Richard Parden/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, EWTN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KCNA, KETV, KLON, KMTV, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 12/84

NORTH PLATTE
Horizon Communications Of Nebraska
520 N Poplar
North Platte, NE 69101
(308) 532-3980
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Simpson; Chief Engineer, Benny Owens
MSO: Horizon Cablevision Inc/
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9800
Homes Curr. Passed 9200
Pot. Homes Passed 9200
Curr. Plant Miles 93
Comp. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KNOP, NOAA, KPNE, KWNB, WTBS, KGLN, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, CNN2, LIFE, USA, MTV, TNN, CSP, P/A, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
PPV
Pay Households: 3314 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5655 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

O' NEILL
Horizon Telecommunications
P O Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3715
Homes Curr. Passed 1398
Pot. Homes Passed 1398
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMNE, KTIV, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KOLN, CBN, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/83

OAKLAND
Omniview Cable TV
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 535
Homes Curr. Passed 535
Pot. Homes Passed 535
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 279 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, WGN, USA, WOWT, KETV, ARET, NICK, KCAU, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OFFUTT AFB
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

OGALLALA
Community TCI
5 N Spruce
Ogallala, NE 69153
(308) 284-3807
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal R Bang
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2347
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2176 as of 03/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMGH, KNOP, KWGN, KWNB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 793 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

OMAHA
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

OMAHA
Cox Cable Of Omaha
5011 Capital Ave
Omaha, NE 68132
(402) 551-5032
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald B Pascarella
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 311681
Homes Curr. Passed 123765
Pot. Homes Passed 125000
Comp. Plant Miles 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 45
Tech. Unused Channels 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ....54724 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBIN, KETV, KHIN, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 101846 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio

ORCHARD
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 135
Homes Curr. Passed 135
Pot. Homes Passed 135
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....80 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, WGN, KOLT, CBN, KMNE, KOGT, KCAU, WTBS, KOLN, ESPN, CNN1
/Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 21 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ORLEANS
Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 256
Beaver City, NE 68926
(308) 268-7165
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Roger Frederick
MSO: James And Karre Howard/60%Cablevision Communications Inc/40%
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....120 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
KLNE, KSNK, CMBB, ESPN, CBN, WOR, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 59 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

OSCEOLA
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

OSCEOLA
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 268-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....219 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KOLN, KUON
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

OSHKOSH
Satellite Cable TV Inc
614 E 27Th St
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Thomsic
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 179, Metro Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1888
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....285 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KDUH, KMGH, KTNE, KTVS, KUSK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer

OSMOND
Eastern Nebraska Telephone Co
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mike Mines
MSO: Lou Platte Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 310
Homes Curr. Passed 310
Pot. Homes Passed 310
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....247 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN1, KMTV, KTIV, CNN2, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, KBET, KBGT, KCAU, WGN, WGN, KOLN, KMEG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

PAPILLION
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

PAPILLION
Community TCI
7215 S 83Rd St #3
Lavista, NE 68128
(402) 339-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Blackburn
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ....9800 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, CNN1, L/O, L/O, L/O, CBN, MTV, KMTV, WOWT, KETV, KYNE, WTBS, ESPN, KHIN, KBIN, KUON, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.53
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 16660 as of 02/84

PAWNEE CITY
TV Transmission
See: Tecumseh, NE

PAWNEE CITY
Cablevision
PO Box 80019
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 671
Pot. Homes Passed 671
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....446 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV. KOLN, WIBW, WOWT, WUON, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 08/84

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PIERCE
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

PLAINVIEW
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Wahington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 694
Homes Curr. Passed 694
Pot. Homes Passed 694
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 446 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBGT, KCAU, KOLN, KTIV, KXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computel

PLATTSMOUTH
Cablevision Of Plattsmouth
116 N 4Th St
Plattsmouth, NE 68048
(402) 296-2182
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Rogers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 00/19
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 763
Pay Subscriptions: 257 as of 00/19
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter

PLYMOUTH
Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 107 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNB, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 81 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

RALSTON
United Cable Television Of Sarpy County
See: Bellevue, NE

RALSTON
Community TCI
See: Papillion, NE

RANDOLPH
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

RED CLOUD
Tri-County Cable
See: Alma, NE

RED CLOUD
Tri-County Cable
612 South Street
Box 2
Alma, NE 68920
(308) 928-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kasiska; Chief Engineer, Chuck Hollander; Program Director, Gary Weiss; Marketing Director, Gary Weiss; Office Manager, Connie Hammond; Ad Sales Director, Gary Weiss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1694, Crawford Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1380
Homes Curr. Passed 580
Pot. Homes Passed 580
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KHGI, KLNE, KOLN, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Brad Electronics

SARGENT
Mid State Community TV Inc
1001 12Th St
Aurora, NE 68818
(402) 694-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Nelson
MSO: Mid State Community TV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 278 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, L/O, KHAS, ESPN, KMNE, KBGT, TNN, KGIN, WTBS, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 87 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

SARPY CO (P)
Community TCI
See: Papillion, NE

SCHUYLER
Central Cable Corp
112 Amity St
PO Box 207
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 346-4304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Bittinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NCN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHAS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO

SCOTTS BLUFF
Community TCI
1602 Ave A
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-3163
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Bang; Chief Engineer, Jerry Jensen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 10300
Pot. Homes Passed 10300
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, TWC, CNN1, KRMA, KSTF, KMGH, USA, KUSA, KDUH, KCNC, KTNE, CBN, CSP, LIFE, ESPN, TNN, MTV, L/O, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SEWARD
TV Transmission
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner

Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2396
Homes Curr. Passed 2396
Pot. Homes Passed 2396
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....1167 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, ESPN, WTBS, KOLN, KUON, L/O, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN2, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 368 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SHELBY
Central Cable Services Inc
4100 South Gate Drive
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....202 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KUON
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 04/83

SHELTON
Lou-Platte Communications
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Lou Platte Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1275
Homes Curr. Passed 1275
Pot. Homes Passed 1275
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....741 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, USA, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, KHNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 592 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SIDNEY
Sidney Cable TV Co
1830 10Th Ave
Sidney, NE 69162
(308) 254-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 6600
Homes Curr. Passed 2477
Pot. Homes Passed 2912
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ....2467 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KDUH, KRMA, KTBS, KTNE, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.03
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.50
MSG
Pay Subscriptions: 886 as of 04/83
Regional Programming

SOUTH SIOUX CITY
Soo Cable TV Co
2309 Dakota Ave
South Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 494-2042
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Maher; Chief Engineer, Phil Maher
MSO: Kays Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....1950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 450
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WGN, KTVI, KXNE, CBN, KCAU, KMEG, WTBS, KETV, WOWT, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1087 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1315 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SOUTH SIOUX CITY
Appollo Communications Inc
2309 Dakota Ave
South Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 375-1120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Maher; Chief Engineer, Larry Braun
MSO: Appollo Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....2119 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 613
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCAU, ESPN, WEA, WGN, KTIV, KXNE, CBN, KMEG, WTBS, KBGT, KETV, WOWT, KMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX
Pay Households: 1157 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1157 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPENCER
Vision Electronics Co
P O Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Frederick; Chief Engineer, Tray Smith; Program Director, Vicki Smith; Marketing Director, Vicki Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 178
Homes Curr. Passed 170
Pot. Homes Passed 170
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOLT, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, WTBS, KOLN, WGN, CNN1, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.05 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Dx, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

ST EDWARD
Aa Cablevision Inc
PO Box 302
108 N Walnut St
Genoa, NB 68640
(402) 993-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/ 33%Philip Maurer/ 33%Don Veach/ 33%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 384
Homes Curr. Passed 384
Pot. Homes Passed 384
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....262 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KNTV, ESPN, KCNC, KOLN, KOUN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 149 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc

Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cadco Inc, Drake
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST EDWARD

A A Cablevision Inc
P O Box 302
Genoa, NE 68640
(402) 993-7788

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bosak; Chief Engineer, Don Beach; Program Director, Philip Maurer
MSO: Charles Ferris/33%Philip Maurer/33%Don Beach/33%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	382
Homes Curr. Passed	382
Pot. Homes Passed	382
Curr. Plant Miles	8
Comp. Plant Miles	8
Curr. Channel Capa.	11
Number Channels Used	10
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	251 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN, CBN, KHAS, ESPN, KOLN, KBGT, KOUN, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.35
Pay Households: 111 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 111 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson Microwave Systems
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ST PAUL

Lou-Platte Communications
PO Box 400
1638 Lincdn St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Rich Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Lou Platte Communications/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	780
Homes Curr. Passed	780
Pot. Homes Passed	780
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	440 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHAS, USA, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, CBN, KHGI, KHNE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STANTON

Cable TV Of Stanton
P O Box 679
1004 Ivy St
Stanton, NE 68779
(402) 439-5000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Paden; Chief Engineer, Robert Paden; Program Director, Robert Paden
MSO: Cable TV Of Stanton/100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	630
Homes Curr. Passed	630
Pot. Homes Passed	630
Curr. Plant Miles	14
Comp. Plant Miles	14
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	365 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, NICK, KTIV, ESPN, CNN1, KCAU, KOLN, L/O, KXNE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 68 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Computer Services

STELLA

Stellar Vision Inc
PO Box 96
Stella, NE 68442
(402) 825-3811

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Ketner
MSO: George & Elizabeth Ketner/53%Shareholders/46%Ketner Electronics/1%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1982
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	104
Homes Curr. Passed	104
Pot. Homes Passed	104
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	35
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	50 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.50
Pay Households: 50 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ampex, Avcom Electronics K-Tel, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Cwy
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

STROMSBURG

Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

STROMSBURG

Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/100%

Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1320
Homes Curr. Passed	530
Pot. Homes Passed	530
Curr. Plant Miles	9
Comp. Plant Miles	9
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	13
Basic Subscribers	269 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KHAS, KHNE, KOLN, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 103 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

STUART

Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	200
Homes Curr. Passed	200
Pot. Homes Passed	200
Curr. Plant Miles	5
Comp. Plant Miles	5
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	119 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WTBS, KGIN, KMNE, KBGT, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WGN, KCAV
/Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 36 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown, Dx, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SUPERIOR

TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%

Franchise Granted	1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1966
Completion Year	1966
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1487
Homes Curr. Passed	1487
Pot. Homes Passed	1487
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	12
Number Channels Used	11
Basic Subscribers	864 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHNE, KHAS, L/O, CBN, KSNB, WTBS, ESPN, KGIN, CNN1, KHGI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 241 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania

Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SUTTON
Central Cable Services Inc
PO Box 73
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Denner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity
Management/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1361
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 286 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KHAS, KOLN, KYNE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 08/83

SYRACUSE
Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity
Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1562
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 327 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

TABLE ROCK
TV Transmission
See: Tecumseh, NE

TABLE ROCK
Cablevision
PO Box 80019
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 466-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 180, Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 161
Pot. Homes Passed 161
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 131 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KUON, WIBW, WOWT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TECUMSEH
TV Transmission
PO Box 80019
390 N Cother
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Bob Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1011
Homes Curr. Passed 1011
Pot. Homes Passed 1011
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 628 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, ESPN, WOWT, KETV, TWC, CBN, KOLN, WTBS, KUON, WIBW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 385 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TEKAMAH
Omniview Inc
PO Box 400
1638 Lincoln St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-5115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Veach; Chief Engineer, Dick Veach; Program Director, Mick Mines; Marketing Director, Mick Mines; Office Manager, Kelly Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Mick Mines
MSO: Omniview Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KMTV, WGN, USA, WOWT, KETV, NICK, KCAU, CBN, ESPN, CNN2, KBGT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TILDEN
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

UNINC DOUGLAS CO NW
Douglas County Cablevision
2544 S 156Th Circle
Omaha, NE 68130
(402) 333-6484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D K Ross; Chief Engineer, Jennifer Hays
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 9100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMTV, WOR, WOWT, KETV, WTBS, WGN, KBIN, KYNE, KUON, L/O, LIFE, CNN2, L/O, CBN, ESPN, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 8725 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10906 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

VALENTINE
Valentine Cable TV
PO Box 910
24 1St Ave Ne
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2662
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1207 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KMNE, KNOP, KOLN, KPLO, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

VALLEY
Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
See: Elkhorn, NE

VALPARAISO
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

VERDIGRE
Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....62 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WGN, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, KCAU, WTBS, KELO, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 16 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Triple-Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAHOO

Scope Cable Television Inc
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....669 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 73
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 434
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

WATERLOO

Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
See: Elkhorn, NE

WAUNETA

The Cable TV Co
P O. Box 684
Benkelman, NE 69021
(308) 423-2000

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Raile; Chief Engineer, Ed Mutchie
MSO: The Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KWNB, USA, KOMC, R KLOE, WEA, CNN2, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAUSA

Vision Electronics Co
PO Box 5
Spencer, NE 68777
(402) 571-7590

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trace Smith
MSO: Vision Electronics Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 184
Homes Curr. Passed 184
Pot. Homes Passed 184
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....69 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTIV, WGN, CBN, KMNE, KBGT, KCAU, WTBS, KMEG, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 20 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Happiness
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Anixter
Headend: Dx, Anixter, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAVERLY

Scope Cable Television Of Nebraska Co
1626 Washington St
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-9511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, T J Garrigan; Chief Engineer, Richard Henfen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1371, Scope Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 615
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....443 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 111
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 292
Pay Subscriptions: 369 as of 07/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: Computel

WAYNE

Appollo Communications Inc
120 W 3Rd St
Wayne, NE 68787
(402) 375-1120

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Mariner; Chief Engineer, Larry F Brown
MSO: Appollo Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....920 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 169
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, ESPN, KTIV, CNN1, KXNE, KBGT, KCAU, NICK, WGN, KMEG, WTBS, KETV, WOWT, KMTV, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 311 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 327 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT

Heritage Cablevision
Box 1177
Box 1177 3635 Maple Dr
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
(515) 955-6100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Voiles; Chief Engineer, Marlin Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3535
Homes Curr. Passed 1120
Pot. Homes Passed 1120
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KTIV, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WILBER

Seneb Cable Services Inc
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 266-3964

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maryann Craig; Chief Engineer, Maryann Craig
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1577, Communications Equity Management/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area 1483
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed.....750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers.....309 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETV, KMTV, KOLN, KSNB, KUON, WOWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 239 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom, Eagle
Billing System: In House

WISNER
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

WOOD RIVER
Lou-Platte Communications
See: Shelton, NE

WOODLAWN
Cable Com Of Norfolk
See: Norfolk, NE

YORK
TV Transmission Inc
PO Box 80019
390 N Cotner
Lincoln, NE 68505
(402) 467-2356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Trujillo; Chief Engineer, Robert Huber
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3906
Homes Curr. Passed 3906
Pot. Homes Passed.....3906
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers.....2673 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMTV, WTBS, KHAS, WOWT, KETV, KBGT, CNN1, L/O, KOLN, KUON, KHGI, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, TWC, CNN2, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 652 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 831 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

YUTAN
Western Satellite
PO Box 1129
2533 W Old Lincoln Hwy
Grand Island, NE 68802
(308) 382-0170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Maloy; Chief Engineer, Royce Stein
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KETV, KUON, WOWT, WTBS, KOLN, KMTV, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1260 as of

Nevada

Number of Systems	21
Number of Communities	26
Total Basic Subs	131173
Total Pay Units	151152
Total Homes Passed	303510

BATTLE MOUNTAIN
Battle Mountain TV Cable
Box 2330
Carson City, NV 89702
(702) 635-5467
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Garrett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 762 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOBI, KOLO, KTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 860 as of 08/83

BATTLE MOUNTAIN
TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Rick Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CNN2, ESPN, CBN, KOLO, KBDI, WGN, WTBS, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.12
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 760 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, A
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BEATTY
Black Rock Cable Inc
P O Box 632
Beatty, NV 89003
(702) 553-2739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kehres
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
Basic Services:
KLAS, MTV, KVBC, KTNV, WTBS, CBN, KLVX, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 274 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Dx
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Magnavox, Oak Communication Sytems, Regal
Billing System: In House

BOULDER
Frontier Cable TV Inc
1400 Colorado St
Bolder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-2133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Moors; Chief Engineer, Tony Moors; Program Director, Tony Moors; Marketing Director, Tony Moors; Office Manager, Tony Moors; Ad Sales Director, Tony Moors; Purchasing Officer, Tony Moors; Construction Supervisor, Tony Moors
MSO: Tony Moors/45%Rex Tophide Jacklyn Moors/55%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa 50
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVBC, L/O, KVVU, KLAS, ESPN, KLVX, RS, CBN, KTNV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 37 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Communications
Headend: Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Microtech
Converter: Hamlin, Oak
Billing System: In House

CARSON CITY
Carson TV Ceble
PO Box 2068/89702
1802 N Carson St 126
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 882-2136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Garrett; Chief Engineer, Steve Snyder
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34000
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 146
Comp. Plant Miles 146
Curr. Channel Capa 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 225
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVU, KCRL, KNPB, L/O, KAME, KTVN, KCRA, KOLO, CBN, KGO, USA, MTV, CNN1, TNN, LIFE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6440 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLARK CO (P)
Community Cabletelevision Inc
See: Las Vegas, NV

ELKO
TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Rick Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 956
Completion Year 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 4092
Homes Curr. Passed 4092
Pot. Homes Passed 4092
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 250
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KOLO, KSL, KTVB, KTVN, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.12
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1536 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FALLON
Group W Cable Of Fallon
98 S Carson St
Fallon, NV 89406
(702) 423-2320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, James Nugent; Program Director, Kenneth Klein
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4428
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 83
Comp. Plant Miles 83
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3105 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 3105
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CBN, KCRL, ESPN, USA, WGN, KOLO, NICK, WTBS, KAME
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 1221 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2285 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FERNLEY
Group W Cable
PO Box 11860
1250 Terminal Way
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 329-7979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, Gerry Astine
MSO:
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 12
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, WEA, KCRL, CMBM, KNPB, WTBS, KOLO, NICK, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.. 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150

GARDNERVILLE
A & K Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1878
1054 Hwy 395 S
Gardnerville, NV 89410
(702) 782-2092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Ashurst; Chief Engineer, Donald Ashurst
MSO: Phyllis Ashurst/36%Don Ashurst/36%Larry Kincade/28%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3008
Homes Curr. Passed 3008
Pot. Homes Passed 3008
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, KCRL, KCRL, KTVN, KNPB, KOLO, KOLO, KNPB, KOJA, KAME, ESPN, KREN, KOLO, KNPB, KAME, KREN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 903 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: In House
Distribution: In House
Production: In House
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HAWTHORNE
Carson TV Cable
PO Box 2068/89702
1802 N Carson St 126
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 882-2136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Garrett; Chief Engineer, Steve Snyder
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1970
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CNN1, KCRL, CBN, KOLO, WGN, KQED, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1108 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

HENDERSON
Community Cabletelevision Inc
See: Las Vegas, NV

HENDERSON
Misco Inc
9145 Las Vegas Blvd
Las Vegas, NV 89123
(702) 361-8621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Metcalf; Chief Engineer, Dan Metcalf
MSO: Misco Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CSP, KUBC, SINT, KUVU, WLR, WTBS, KLAS, NICK, KLVX, KRLR, P/A, KTNV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
TMC
PLBY
SHO
HBO
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx

JACKPOT
Jackpot Antenna Vision Inc
PO Box 398
347 Sw 19Th St
Ontario, OR 97914
(503) 889-3173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Aronson; Chief Engineer, David Smith
MSO: Lee Smith/50%Donna Smith/50%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, WTBS, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, KMTV, KTRV, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times, Rms
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LAS VEGAS
Community Cabletelevision Inc
900 S Commerce
Las Vegas, NV 89106
(702) 384-8084
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Forgy; Chief Engineer, Pete Turbis
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 520000
Homes Curr. Passed 160000
Pot. Homes Passed 170000
Curr. Plant Miles 1500
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 62000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 62000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
SPN / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
/ 160.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, KDBC, SINT, KBVU, TBN, TWC, KLAS, ARET, NICK, KLVX, REUT, BET, TLC, KTNV, L/O, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 108000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Dimension
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Nariety
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

NORTH LAS VEGAS
Community Cabletelevision Inc
See: Las Vegas, NV

RENO
Group W Cable
PO Box 11860
1250 Terminal Wy
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 329-7979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, Gerry Anstine
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 165000
Homes Curr. Passed 73609
Pot. Homes Passed 75109
Curr. Plant Miles 689
Comp. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 35385 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 14416
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN2, LIFE, KNPB, KAME, KTXL, KTVN, KOLO, CBN, KCRL, KTVU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50-21.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85-9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
Pay Households: 17900
Pay Subscriptions: 19736 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RENO
Tel-Cab Communications
P O Box 18198
Reno, NV 89511
(702) 851-3110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Roger Collins; Program Director, Roger Collins
MSO: Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9834
Homes Curr. Passed 7834
Pot. Homes Passed 9834
Curr. Plant Miles 124
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 601
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVN, KCRL, VH1, KNPB, CBN, KOLO, KTXL, ESPN, KTVU, CNN1, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
HBO / 11.45
DSNY / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
BRAV / 11.45
Pay Households: 2868 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4040 as of 09/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RENO PARK
TV Signal Corp
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 36
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 558
Homes Curr. Passed 558
Pot. Homes Passed 558
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 442 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAME, KCRL, KNPB, KOLO, KTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

STEAMBOAT
Telcab Communications Inc
16006 S Virginia St
Reno, NV 89511
(702) 851-3110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1528, Mcclatchy Newspapers (Cable TV Division)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 5815
Pot. Homes Passed 5815
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2658 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Pico
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TONOPAH
Tonapah TV Inc
Box 585
Tonopah, NV 89049
(702) 482-3492
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Lee
MSO: Stockholders/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 1190 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCRL, KOLO, L/O, KTVN, WGN, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 690 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WADSWORTH
Group W Cable
See: Fernley, NV

WASHOE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Reno, NV

WELLS
Wells TV Inc
Box 837
Wells, NV 89835
(702) 752-3906
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650

Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 460 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KOLO, KSL, KTVX, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo ; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 260
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 02/83

WELLS

TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5222

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Rick Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Cape. 13
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVN, KTVX, KSL, KUED, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo ; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

YERINGTON

Group W Cable Of Yerrington
98 S Carson St
Fallon, NV 89402
(702) 423-2320

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andre Fraiser; Chief Engineer, James Nugent; Program Director, Kenneth Klein
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1220
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 879 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 897
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVN, CBN, KCRL, ESPN, KOLO, NICK, WTBS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 336 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 613 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

New Hampshire

Number of Systems	42
Number of Communities	118
Total Basic Subs	203734
Total Pay Units	123959
Total Homes Passed	292844

ALBANY
State Cable TV Corp
See: Conway, NH

ALSTEAD
Carman Cablevision
P O Box 42
Route 123
Drewsville, NH 03604
(603) 445-5603
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Carman; Chief Engineer, Fred Carman
MSO: Robert Levine/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WCBH, WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WLVI, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, WXNE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

AMHERST
Souhegah Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

ANTRIM
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

ASCUTNEY,VT
Warner Amex Cable Of Claremont
See: Claremont, NH

BARTLETT
State Cable TV Corp
See: Conway, NH

BEDFORD
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

BEDFORD
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
18 Hanover St
Box 658
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 669-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Phillips Sr
MSO: United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 4006
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 121
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 70.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WNDS, WBZ, WCBB, WNHT, WNEV, WMTW, L/O, WSBK, WENH, WMUR, WLVI, NICK, AP, USA, WTBS, WOR, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BELMONT
Community TV Corp
408 Union Ave
Laconia, NH 03246
(603) 524-4425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Zecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 90, Community TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, NICK, USA, WPIX, WTBS, WBZ, WCSH, WCVB, WENH, WGAN, WLVI, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris

BERLIN
Warner Amex Cable Of Berlin
219 Main St
Berlin, NH 03570
(603) 752-4330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Blais; Chief Engineer, Robert Pelchat
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 8550
Homes Curr. Passed 8535
Pot. Homes Passed 8535
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Comp. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 6179 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WCAX, WLVI, WMTW, WCSH, CHLT, WCVB, CKSH, CBMT, WENH, WSBK, WGME, TMC, CNN1, HBO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 1476
Pay Subscriptions: 1596 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

BOSCAWEN
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

BOW
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

BRIDGEWATER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Bristol, NH

BRIDGEWATER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

BRISTOL
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

BRISTOL
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 1010
115 Epping Rd
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder; Chief Engineer, Keith Felder; Program Director, Peter Lev; Marketing Director, Peter Lev
MSO: Cablevision Service Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 1974
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 46

Curr. Channel Cape. 37
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....1120 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, LIFE, WNAV, WMTW, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, L/O, CBN, USA, TNN, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 354 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Home Entertainment Guide
Publisher: In House
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

CANDIA
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

CHARLESTOWN
Monadnock Cable Co Inc
Springfield Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, David Gunzingar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3396
Homes Curr. Passed 1330
Pot. Homes Passed 1330
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Cape. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....1000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCBB, WEKW, WMTN, WNEV, WNNE, WSPK, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Billing System: In House

CLAREMONT
Warner Amex Cable Of Claremont
59 Broad St
Claremont, NH 03743
(802) 463-4596
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Roberts
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 5801
Pot. Homes Passed 5801
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Cape. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....4547 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCAX, WBZ, WLVI, WENH, WNEV, USA, WMUR, WSBK, WPIX, CBN, WNNE, WXNE, TWC, CSP, ARET, NICK, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.25
Pay Households: 698
Pay Subscriptions: 1422 as of 04/84
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components

COLEBROOK
Colebrook Cable TV
PO Box 66
Colebrook, NH 03576
(603) 237-5573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Ellingwood
MSO: Colebrook Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1296 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLED, WCAX, WMTW, WPTZ, CBMT, CHLT, ESPN, CKSH, NICK, WETK, TNN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CONCORD
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
8 Commercial St
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baxter; Chief Engineer, Micheal Weeman; Program Director, Greg Uhrin
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 16445
Pot. Homes Passed 17500
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Cape. 52
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....13200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6309
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.00-15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCBB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMUR, WLVI, WENH, PBS, ESPN, WTBS, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SCNE / 9.95
NESN / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 6309 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10319 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Carle Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

CONWAY
State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NH 03860
(603) 356-5475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 5125
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Channel Cape. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....4150 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1202
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WSBK, WMTW, WCSH, LIFE, WMUR, WCVB, WENH, WLVI, WGME, NICK, USA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1881 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

DEERING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

DEERING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Hillsbourough, NH

DOVER
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
474 Central Ave
Dover, NH 03820
(603) 742-2234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Dekraker
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 162
Curr. Channel Cape. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....11770 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WNTW, WMUR, WLVI, WENH, WXNE, WGAN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.90
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 4750
Pay Subscriptions: 7567 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

DREWSVILLE
Carman Cablevision
See: Alstead, NH

DREWSVILLE
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

DURHAM
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

DURHAM
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

EAST ALSTEAD
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

EPPING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

EPPING
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

EPSOM
Pittsfield Cablevision Co Inc

See: Pittsfield, NH

EXETER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
115 Epping Rd
PO Box 1010
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 54, Cablevision Service Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 29
Pot. Channel Capacity 37
Basic Subscribers ....7200 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WBZ, WCHS, WCVB, WENH, WGBH, WLVI, WMUR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 7065 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Home Entertainment Guide
Publisher: Cablevision Service Co Inc
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Gte, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Production: Sony
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

EXETER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 1010
115 Epping
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder; Chief Engineer, Keith Filder; Program Director, Pete Lev
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/50%Independent/50%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ....9000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 17.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 17.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 17.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, LIFE, WNEV, WNDS, WMUR, WSDK, WENH, L/O, WNHT, TLC, RESN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 9476 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Home Entertainment Guide
Publisher: In House
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com
Headend: Hughes, My Cordyn
Distribution: Texscan Corp
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Regency
Billing System: In House

FARMINGTON
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Rochester, NH

FRANKLIN
Community TV Corp
408 Union Ave
Laconia, NH 03246
(603) 524-4425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Zecha
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 90, Community TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2509 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCSH, WCVB, WENH, WGAN, WGBH, WLVI, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WSMW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75

GILFORD
Community TV Corp
See: Belmont, NH

GILSUM
Carmen Arcd Sci Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

GILSUN
Carman Cablevision
See: Alstead, NH

GOFFSTOWN
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

GREENLAND
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

GROVETON
North Country TV Cable Inc
Rfd # 2 Box 271
Berlin, NH 03570
(603) 752-6030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Blais
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Richard Blais/50%Arnold Hanson/50%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 678
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ....620 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, CBMT, CHLT, CKSH, WCAX, WCSH, WEZF, WLED, WMEG, WMTW, WVTB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

HAMPTON
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

HAMPTON FALLS
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HAMPTON FALLS
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HANOVER NH
Twin State Cable TV
See: Lebanon, NH

HAVERHILL
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
20 Maple St
Saint Johnsbury, VT 05819
(802) 748-8917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ellingwood; Chief Engineer, Mike Parker
MSO: Simmons Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1681
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....1168 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 432
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WEZF, WCAX, ESPN, WPTZ, CBMT, CHLT, WMGW, WOR, WVTA, WTBS, WLED, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 22.25 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
NESN / 7.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 690
Pay Subscriptions: 642 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 650
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HENNIKER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HENNIKER
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Hillsbourough, NH

HILLSBOROUGH
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

HILLSBOURUGH
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 1010
115 Epping
Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-4733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marsha Felder; Chief Engineer, Keith Felder; Program Director, Peter Lev; Marketing Director, Peter Lev
MSO: Cablevision Service Co Inc/100%Continental Cablevision/
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3850
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ....1300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WLVI, WBZ, WCVB, LIFE, WNEV, TWC, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, L/O, CBN, USA, TNN, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 930 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Entertainment Guide
Publisher: In House
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner

HINSDALE
Cheshire Cable Corp
PO Box 7
Hinsdale, NH 03451
(603) 336-5801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Schill
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 04/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, WGN, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WENH, WFSB, WGBH, WWLP
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 218
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 05/83

HOOKSETT
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Manchester, NH

HOPKINTON
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

HUDSON
Souhegah Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

JACKSON
State Cable TV Corp
See: Conway, NH

KEENE
Group W Cable
Eagle Ct
Keene, NH 03431
(603) 352-6421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Simmons; Chief Engineer, Ray Lovely
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 10200
Homes Curr. Passed 10200
Pot. Homes Passed 10200
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 9400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WNEV, WLVI, WMUR, WCDC, WEKW, WSBK, WVTA, NICK, TNN, MTV, ESPN, USA, TWC, CNN1, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Households: 2200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Andrew Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Oak Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

KINGSTON
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Londonderry, NH

LACONIA
Community TV Corp
See: Belmont, NH

LANCASTER
Warner Amex Cable Of Lancaster
219 Main St
Berlin
(603) 752-4330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Blais; Chief Engineer, Robert Pelchat
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 827 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBMT, WCAX, WMTW, WSBK, WCSH, WVTB, CHLT, WLED, CFCF, WGMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LANGDON
Carman Cablevision
See: Alstead, NH

LANGDON
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

LEBANON
Twin State Cable TV
Box 461 W Lebanon
Plainfield Rd
Lebanon, NH 03784
(603) 298-5733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maynard Boutin; Chief Engineer, David Mardine; Program Director, Karen Smith; Marketing Director, Karen Smith
MSO: TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 10500
Pot. Homes Passed 10500
Curr. Plant Miles 151
Comp. Plant Miles 151
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2800
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, CBN, WVTA, WMTW, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, WLVI, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2800
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

LINCOLN
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley
MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1405 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTW, WCAX, WBC, WETK, WLVI, WMUR, ESPN, WSBK, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

LINCOLN
State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NY 03860
(603) 356-5475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 1440 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 08/85

LISBON
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley
MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WCAX, ESPN, WSBK, WCSH, CBN, WNNE, WECF, WLED, WMTW, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 95 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

LITCHFIELD
Souhegah Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

LITTLETON
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley
MSO: Whitcom Investment/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 24

Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1605 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 225
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WCAX, ESPN, WSBK, WCSH, CBN, WNNE, WECF, WLED, WMTW, WGME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 460 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

LITTLETON
State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NH 03860
(603) 356-5475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2862 as of 08/85

LONDONDERRY
Harron Caommunications Corp
P O Box 53
184 Rockingham Rd
Londonderry, NH 03053
(603) 432-0382
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Minot Graneery; Chief Engineer, C Crandery; Program Director, Tom Flaherty
MSO: Harron Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Caps. 60
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4424
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WXUE, WBZ, WCBB, WNDS, WNEB, WFBK, WMUR, WLVH, WENH, WQTV, WHNT, WTBS, WMEG, E/A, CMBB, EWTN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
DSNY / 8.50
Pay Households: 3170 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5607 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MANCHESTER
United Cable Co Of New Hampshire Inc
Box 658
18 Hanover St
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 669-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Phillips Sr
MSO: United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 600
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 55000
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 35.00 / 30 SEC / 70.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, WTBS, WTBS, WTBS, WOR, WOR, CNN1, CNN1, CBN, CBN, TNN, TNN, CKSH, CKSH, WTBS, WOR, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 13500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tel-Engineering

MEREDITH
Community TV Corp
See: Belmont, NH

MERRIMACK
Souhegah Cablevision Corp
PO Box 99
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 424-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Donnelly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 90, Community TV Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 184
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, NICK, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCVB, WENH, WGBH, WLVI, WMUR, WNEV, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

MILFORD
Souhegan Cablevision Corp
See: Merrimack, NH

MILTON
New England Cablevision Inc
See: Rochester, NH

N HAVERHILL
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

NASHUA
Warner Amex Cable Of Nashua
Vantagepoint Ii
3 Bud Way
Nashua, NH 03063
(603) 889-6694
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christian Fenger; Chief Engineer, Carl Elieff
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 15877 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WNDS, WBZ, WCVB, WLVI, WNEV, WSBK, WMUR, WJAR, WENH, WQTV, CKSH, ARET, PGMG, NICK, LIFE, WNHT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
PLBY / 12.95
Pay Households: 9142 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11815 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

NEW CASTLE
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

NEW HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Bristol, NH

NEW HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEW LONDON
Kearsarge Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 286
Main St
New London, NH 03257
(602) 526-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Brady; Chief Engineer, Robert Currier; Program Director, Richard Brady
MSO: Telephone & Data Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1137
Homes Curr. Passed 1137
Pot. Homes Passed 1137
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

NEWBURY VILLAGE
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

NEWFIELD
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWFIELDS
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWMARKET
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWMARKET
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NEWPORT
Tct-Taft Cablevision
29 Main St
Newport, NH 03773
(603) 863-3766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maynard Boutin; Chief Engineer, Frank Quimby
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WVTA, WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WNEV, WMTW, ESPN, WSBK, WENH, WLVI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
WTBS / 3.95
USA
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

NEWTON
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Londonderry, NH

NORTH HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

NORTH HAMPTON
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

PEASE AFB
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

PELHAM
Harron Caommunications Corp
See: Londonderry, NH

PEMBROKE
Continental Cablevision Of Nh Inc
See: Concord, NH

PETERBORO
Monadnock Cable Co Inc
Springfield Shopping Center
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young
MSO: Young'S Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2426
Pot. Homes Passed 2426
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCBB, WXNE, WCAX, WLBI, WMUR, MTV, WENH, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 652
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 08/84

PETERBOROUGH
Cable Company Inc
Peterborough Shopping Plaza
Peterborough, NH 03458
(603) 924-3817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Gunzinger; Chief Engineer, Larry Duhe
MSO: Young'S Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 2504
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1926 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 777
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCBB, WMDS, WNEV, WLVI, WMUR, MTV, WENH, ESPN, CNN1
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 777 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 777 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Texscan

PITTSFIELD
Pittsfield Cablevision Co Inc
44 Main St
PO Box 38
Pittsfield, NH 03263
(603) 435-8033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeanne Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBZ, WCSH, WGBH, WLVI, WMUR, WNEH, WSBK
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Delta Benco

PLAISTOW
Rockingham Co Cablevision Inc
1 Delawar Dr
Salem, NH 03079
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kashynski; Chief Engineer, Steven Dodge
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WQBX, WBZ, WCZB, WNDF, WNEZ, WQTV, WMUR, WNHT, WENH, WSBK, WLZI, WXNE, WTBS, WPIX, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
DSNY / 9.45
HBO / 9.45
CMAX / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PLYMOUTH
State Cable TV Corp
261 State St
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-5145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Danielson; Chief Engineer, Dan Rippley
MSO: Whitcom Investment/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1775 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 90
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCAX, WBC, WCVB, WLVI, WSBK, WMTW, WMUR, ESPN, WENH, WNNE, WNHT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

PLYMOUTH
State Cable TV Corp
Seavey St
North Conway, NH 03860
(603) 356-5475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Smith
MSO: Whitney Communications Corp/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups@1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2374 as of 08/85

PORTSMOUTH
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
PO Box 5130
150 Green Leaf
Portsmouth, NH 03801

(603) 436-6050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Stringham; Chief Engineer, Leroy Graff; Program Director, Carol Nordquist
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 9
Homes in Fran. Area 25800
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Pot. Homes Passed 25800
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 16600 as of 07/85
Num. of Linsups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSBK, WBZ, WCVB, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMUR, WLVI, WENH, L/O, WGAN, SCNE, NECA, ESPN, WNDS, WNHT
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 10900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12266 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Continental Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable TV Publication Co
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

RAYMOND
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

RAYMOND
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

ROCHESTER
New England Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1450
22 Farmington Rd
Rochester, NH 03867
(603) 332-5466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Stanley; Chief Engineer, Oliver Roberts; Program Director, Stephen Lewis; Marketing Director, Henry Zacchini; Office Manager, Henry Zacchini; Ad Sales Director, Claire Drapeau; Purchasing Officer, Lee Stanley; Construction Supervisor, Steven Murdough
MSO: Diversified Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 6
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 11500
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 157
Comp. Plant Miles 157
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 6800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN7.50 / 30 SEC
USA7.50 / 30 SEC
MTV7.50 / 30 SEC
CNN17.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WBZ, WCBV, WCSH, WNEV, WMTW, WMUR, CKSH, WENH, WSBK, WGNE, TWC, CMBB, WNDS, CBN, CBN, PTL, WMEG, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5755 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: S A L Cable Communications Inc
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Falcone, Wavetek

ROLLINSFORD
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Dover, NH

RYE
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

SALEM
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
1 Delaware Drive
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 893-1648
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kashynski; Chief Engineer, Steven Dodge
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 163
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WSMW, WVZ, WCUB, WCSH, WNED, CNN1, WMUR, WNDS, WENH, WSDK, WLVI, WQTV, USA, ESPN, WXNE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 9.45
Pay Households: 7440 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9113 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SEABROOK
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

SEABROOK
Cablevision Services Co Inc
See: Exeter, NH

SOMERSWORTH
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Dover, NH

SOUTH BERWICK
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Dover, NH

SOUTH CHARLESTOWN
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
See: Walpole, NH

STRATHAM
Continental Cablevision Of New Hampshire Inc
See: Portsmouth, NH

SWANZEY
Group W Cable
See: Keene, NH

WALPOLE
Carmen And Scl Cablevision
PO Box 42
Drewsville, NH 03604
(603) 756-4372
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Carmen; Chief Engineer, John Hartman
MSO: Fred Carmen/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 338
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCHX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, WLVI, TNN, WMUR, WSBK, WENH, WXNE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
WTBS
Pay Households: 338 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WELLS RIVER
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

WHITEFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Of Lancaster
See: Lancaster, NH

WOODSVILLE
Simmons Cable TV Of The Upper Valley
See: Haverhill, NH

New Jersey

Number of Systems	61
Number of Communities	482
Total Basic Subs	1315403
Total Pay Units	1501487
Total Homes Passed	2610054

ABERDEEN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

ALLAMUCHY TWP
Panther Valley Service Inc
PO Box 252
Allamuchy, NJ 07820
(201) 852-6356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Cerullo; Chief Engineer, Chris Cerullo
MSO: Travelers Insurance Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPHL, WABC, WNJM, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WRAF, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ALPINE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

ANDOVER
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

ANDOVER BORO
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

ATLANTIC CITY
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
3805 Ventor Ave
Atlantic City, NJ 08401
(609) 344-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Jarrett; Chief Engineer, Bud Smith; Program Director, Thomas Lee; Marketing Director, Ted Race; Office Manager, Michael Rhoe; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Frankeo; Purchasing Officer, Warner Massahey; Construction Supervisor, Edward Mclaughlin
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 195
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 195
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 22500 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, KYW, WAAT, WCAU, WHYY, WNJS, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WWAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PRSM / 9.95
Pay Households: 7634 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cavle Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

AUDUBON PARK
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

AVON
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
P O Box 58
1501 18Th Ave
Belmar, NJ 07719
(201) 681-8222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joel Goldblatt; Chief Engineer, David Kuykendall; Program Director, John Anderson; Marketing Director, Mary Kassini; Office Manager, Barbara Weinev; Ad Sales Director, Patrica Horan
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 18
Homes Curr. Passed 58595
Pot. Homes Passed 58595
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 360
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 34807 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 27.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 27.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 27.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 27.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 27.00 / 30 SEC
MSG / 27.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, TM/W, WNET, WPHL, TNN, USA, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 27000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48692 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak, Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BARNEGAT
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

BARRINGTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BAYONNE
Cablevision Of Bayonne
685 Broadway
Bayonne, NJ 07002
(201) 436-2500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Jenkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 60, Cablevision System Development Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 65047
Homes Curr. Passed 17612
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Basic Subscribers ..... 9502 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WOR, WABC, WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WNJB, WNJU, WNYC, WPIX, WXTV
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 26000 as of 07/83

BEACH HAVEN
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

BEACHWOOD
Clear Television Cable Corp
PO Box 847
Toms River, NJ 08753
(201) 240-0088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Scott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 74, Clear Television Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 73000
Pot. Homes Passed 73000
Curr. Plant Miles 948
Comp. Plant Miles 948
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 58600 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, REUT, TBN, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNJT, WPHL, WPVI, WRBV, WRCW, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 28000
Pay Subscriptions: 35500 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 87
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

BELLE MEAD
Hillsborough Cablevision
Homestead Rd
PO Box 489
Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(201) 874-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard J Davidson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Commonwealth Telephone Enterprises Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 5870
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 3895 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WLTV, WNBC, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Subscriptions: 5944 as of 03/84

BELLEVILLE TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

BELLMAWR
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BERGENFIELD
Cablevision Of New Jersey
5 Legion Dr
Cresskill, NJ 07626
(201) 569-3720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Jenkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 19
MSO: 60, Cablevision System Development Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 215000
Homes Curr. Passed 63000
Pot. Homes Passed 63000
Curr. Plant Miles 750
Comp. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 33285 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 7
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, FNN, LIFE, NJTV, TWC, USA, WTBS, WABC, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJU, WNYC, WNYE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 76000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cablevision
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

BERKELEY HEIGHTS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

BERKELEY TWP
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

BERLIN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BERNARDSVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

BLOOMFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

BLOOMINGDALE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

BOGOTA
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

BORDENTOWN CITY
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BORDENTOWN TWP
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BOUND BROOK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

BRADLEY BEACH
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

BRANCHVILLE
Cable TV Of Tri-State
See: Frankford, NJ

BRICK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
See: Point Pleasant Beach, NJ

BRIDGETON
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

BRIDGETON
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
48 N Pearl St
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
(609) 451-1600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Jarrett; Chief Engineer, Michael Taylor; Program Director, Kevin Berry; Marketing Director, Kevin Berry; Office Manager, Diana Waite
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 6748
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 4100 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WTAF, L/O, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNJU, WMGM, TWC, WRBZ, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Catco
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BRIDGEWATER
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

BRIELLE
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

BROWNS MILLS
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

BURLINGTON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BURLINGTON TWP
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

BUTLER
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

BYRAM
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

CALDWELL
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CALIFON BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

CAMDEN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CAPE MAY POINT
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

CARNEYS POINT
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CARNEYS POINT
New York Times Cable
Box 31
381 S Goltwood Ave
Penns Grove, NJ 08069
(609) 299-7095
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeanette Spencer; Chief Engineer, David Hogate; Program Director, David Hogate; Marketing Director, Jeanette Spencer
MSO: New York Times/ 100%20%20%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WPHL, WTAF, WPVI, WRBV, WNJT, WGN, WCAU, MSN, WHYY, PTL, ARET, TWC, WTBS, ESPN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
PRSM / 10.95
Pay Households: 1240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2068 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CARTERET
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CEDAR GROVE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

CHERRY HILL TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
PO Box 5025
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 354-1880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Steven Main; Chief Engineer, Richard Gregory; Program Director, Michael Green; Marketing Director, Robert L Townsend; Office Manager, Kevin Patrick Smith; Ad Sales Director, Steve Main; Purchasing Officer, George Hamberger; Construction Supervisor, Bruce Adams
MSO: The New York Times/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 56
Homes in Fran. Area 250000
Homes Curr. Passed 231627
Pot. Homes Passed 250000
Curr. Plant Miles 2900
Comp. Plant Miles 2900
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 125142 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 4

2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, LIFE, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WOR, MTV, CBN, CNN1, NICK, ARET, TWC, CTN, L/O, KYW, WPHL, WNJS, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 92000
Pay Subscriptions: 124274 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Storer
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Jerrold
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Arvis

CHESTERFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CINNAMINSON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

CINNAMINSON
Riverfront Cablevision
1809 Taylors Lane
Riverton, NJ 08077
(609) 829-8500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Stinnet
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 132
Comp. Plant Miles 132
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 6438 as of 07/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WLVT, WNJS, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6540 as of 07/83

CLARK
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CLARK TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CLEMENTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CLIFTON
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

CLIFTON
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
7 Fir Court
Oakland, NJ 07436
(201) 337-1550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry A Magers; Chief Engineer, Peter Pairogianes; Program Director, Michelle Dono; Marketing Director, Laurie Colle; Office Manager, Barbara O Rourke; Ad Sales Director, Gabe De Franco; Purchasing Officer, Marty Suralic; Construction Supervisor, George Carman
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 53
Homes in Fran. Area 300000
Homes Curr. Passed 292435
Pot. Homes Passed 292435
Curr. Plant Miles 2509
Comp. Plant Miles 2509
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 139519 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 36434
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, MSG, FNN, WNBC, WNEW, USA, WABC, WNJM, L/O, WOR, CNN1, WPIX, LIFE, WNET, WLIW, TNN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 26.25 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SCNY / 8.00
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 110416 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 151543 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 45
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Television Network Of Nj
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics
Converter: Hamlin International, Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Jerrold, Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Channel Master

CLOSTER
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

COLLINGSWOOD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

CRANBURY
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

CRANFORD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

CREIWOOD
Telecrest Corp
See: Crestwood Village, NJ

CRESSKILL
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

CRESTWOOD VILLAGE
Telecrest Corp
PO Box 166
Whiting, NJ 08759
(201) 350-1600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Blashinsky; Chief Engineer, Walter Schaltz
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 114
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPV1, WABC, WPHL, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, L/O, WNET
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

DEAL
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

DELRAN
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

DEMAREST
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

DENVILLE
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

DEPTFORD
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

DOVER
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

DOVER
National Video Systems Inc
See: Seaside Heights, NJ

DOVER TWP
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

DOWNE TWP
Clover Cable Systems Inc
See: Laurel Lake, NJ

DUMONT
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

DUNELLEN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

E HANOVER
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

EAGLESWOOD
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

EAST BRUNSWICK
Middlesex Cablevision Inc
308 Rues Lane
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201) 254-6063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence White
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 11700
Curr. Plant Miles 173
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, WOR, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WLVT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WNYC, WNYE, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 5721 as of 03/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Regional Programming

EAST GREENWICH
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

EAST HAMPTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

EAST KEANSBURG
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

EAST NEWARK
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

EAST ORANGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

EAST RUTHERFORD
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

EAST WINDSOR
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
90 Lake Dr
Hightstown, NJ 08520
(609) 443-1188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence White
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 27567
Homes Curr. Passed 35135
Pot. Homes Passed 35135
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 20081 as of 03/84
2 Way Capable

Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WLVT, WNBC, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6216 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Production: Tele-Measurements Incorporated

EATONTOWN
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
PO Box 598
403 South St
Eatontown, NJ 07724
(201) 542-8107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gorry Masin
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 76300
Homes Curr. Passed 76120
Pot. Homes Passed 76120
Curr. Plant Miles 636
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 41000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TWC, USA, KYW, WABC, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WNJU, WNYC
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.65
Pay Subscriptions: 30071 as of 07/85

EDGEWATER
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

EDGEWATER
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

EDGEWATER PARK
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

EDISON
Tkr Cable Co
212 Durham Ave
Metuchen, NJ 08840
(201) 548-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin; Chief Engineer, Peter Luscombe; Program Director, Mark Barron; Marketing Director, Mark Barron; Office Manager, Stacy Raiss; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Debeer; Purchasing Officer, David Dey; Construction Supervisor, Tim Morris
MSO: Tkr Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 55000
Pot. Homes Passed 56000
Curr. Plant Miles 506
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 29100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10185
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 85.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-115.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WTBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJB, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WLIN, WNET, MSG, FNN, ESPN, CSP, REUT, WCTN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 47000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cadco

EGG HARBOR TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

ELIZABETH
CATV Of Elizabeth Inc
536 N Broad Street
Elizabeth, NJ 07208
(201) 353-0404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent T Keane
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 135000
Homes Curr. Passed 32586
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 9729 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, KYW, WABC, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJM, WNJU, WNYC, WNYE, WPHL, WPIX, WTAF, WWHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 7545

ELMWOOD PARK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

EMERSON
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

ENGLEWOOD
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

ENGLISHTOWN B
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

ESSEX FELLS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

EVESHAM TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FAIR LAWN
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

FAIRFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

FAIRVIEW
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

FANWOOD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

FARMINGDALE
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

FIELDSORO
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FLORENCE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FLORHAM PARK
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

FRANKFORD
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FRANKFORD
Cable TV Of Tri-State
PO Box 275
Branchville, NJ 07826
(717) 491-4837
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Schneider; Chief Engineer, Richard Sarver
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Frank Schneider/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 330
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Microdyne, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components, Tocom
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

FRANKLIN
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FRANKLIN LAKES
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

FRANKLIN TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

FREDON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FREEHOLD
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

FREEHOLD
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
4340 Hwy 9
Freehold, NJ 07728
(201) 780-4848
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joel Goldblatt; Chief Engineer, David Kuykendall; Program Director, John Anderson; Marketing Director, Mary Dassini; Office Manager, Barbara Wiener
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 17802
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 425
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 44
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 12074 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
MSG / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC
/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 45.00 / 30 SEC
/ 54.00 / 60 SEC

/ 108.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, L/O, WNET, WWHT, NICK, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 7823 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

FREEHOLD TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

FRENCHTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

FT DIX
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

FT LEE
Vision Cable Television Co
400 Bergen Blvd
Palisades Park, NJ 07650
(201) 592-7600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Rose; Chief Engineer, Charlie Minetti; Program Director, Andrew Abbott; Marketing Director, Ernie Roy; Office Manager, Steve Pienata; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Garcia
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 70000
Pot. Homes Passed 70000
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WXTV, WOR, CSP, L/O, WPIX, WNET, TWC, L/O, ARET, FNN, WNJU, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 24590 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49541 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cni
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Octagon Scientific
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: 3-M

FT MONMOUTH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

GALLOWAY TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

GARFIELD
Ue-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

GARWOOD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

GIBBSBORO
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

GLASSBORO
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

GLEN GARDEN BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

GLEN ROCK
Ue-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

GLOUCESTER
Gloucester City Telecommunications
520 Monmoth St
Gloucester, NJ 08030
(609) 456-2055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grace Lickfield; Chief Engineer, James Ellis; Program Director, Grace Lichfield; Marketing Director, Grace Lichfield; Office Manager, Grace Lichfield; Ad Sales Director, Grace Lichfield; Purchasing Officer, Grace Lichfield; Construction Supervisor, Grace Lichfield
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 7596
Pot. Homes Passed 7596
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3441 as of 07/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WNJS, WPHL, RS, L/O, WSJT, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PRSM / 13.93
Pay Households: 2460
Pay Subscriptions: 2460 as of 01/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold.
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GLOUCESTER
Penn Communications
505 Alburn Ave
Swedesboro, NJ 08085
(609) 467-0275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Susan Shoemaker; Chief Engineer, Mike Lauer
MSO: Penn Communications Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KYW, L/O, WTBS, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WRBV, WHYY, WTAF, TLC, CSP, USA, WGN, CNN1, CBN, MSI, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLOUCESTER TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

GREAT MEADOWS
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

GREEN
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

GREENWICH
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

GUTTENBERG
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

HACKENSACK
Ue-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HACKETTSTOWN
CATV Services Co
R 2 Box 39
Main St
Port Murray, NJ 07865
(201) 689-3355
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Robinson; Chief Engineer, Joseph Salvero
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 20685
Pot. Homes Passed 20685
Curr. Plant Miles 377
Comp. Plant Miles 403
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 17700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WNJT, WPIX, WTAF, WNET, WPHL, TNN, WWHT, WLVT, WXTV, FNN, WHYY, WFMZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95-21.20 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Am Computer Services
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

HADDON HEIGHTS
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HADDON TWP

The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HADDONFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HAINESPORT
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HALEDON
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HAMBURG
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

HAMILTON TWP
Harron Cacmmunicaslons Corp
415 N High St
Millville, NJ 08332
(609) 825-3688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Scholl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 138, Harron Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 3485
Pot. Homes Passed 3485
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 83
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2837 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 2453 as of 04/84
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 160
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HAMILTON TWP
Hamilton Cablevision
67 Benson Ave
Trenton, NJ 08610
(609) 586-2268
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Costanzi
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 92, Consolidated Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800u as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tie Subscribers 1900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
AP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 13500
Pay Subscriptions: 21800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Nj Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HAMMONTON
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

HAMPTON
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

HAMPTON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

HANOVER TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

HARRINGTON PARK
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

HARRISON
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

HARVEY CEDARS
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HAWORTH
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

HAWTHORNE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HAZLET
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

HELMETTA
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

HI-NELLA
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

HIGHBRIDGE BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

HIGHLANDS
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

HILLSBOROUGH TWP
Hillsborough Cablevision
See: Belle Mead, NJ

HILLSDALE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

HILLSDALE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HILLSIDE TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

HO-HO-KUS
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

HOBOKEN
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
1310 Hudson St
Hoboken, NJ 07030
(201) 866-8100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Rinaldo; Chief Engineer, John Cuneo; Program Director, Jeff Clarke; Marketing Director, Howard Witt; Office Manager, Ben Donahue
MSO: Prime Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 42500
Pot. Homes Passed 42500
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 20700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 3000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, NICK, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WXTV, WPIX, ESPN, WNET, WNJU, L/O, CNN2, CNN1, WTBS, WLIW, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 22700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Alc, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

HOLMDEL
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

HOPATCONG
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

HOPEWELL
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
See: Trenton, NJ

HOPEWELL
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

HUNTERDON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

INDEPENDENCE TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

INTERLAKEN
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

IRVINGTON
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ISELIN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ISLAND HTS
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beechwood, NJ

JACKSON
Jackson Cablevision Associates
Brewers Ridge Rd
PO Box 1169
Jackson, NJ 08527
(201) 367-2582
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Tassini; Chief Engineer, Todd Dean; Program Director, Donna Dolphin; Marketing Director, Mary Tassini; Office Manager, Marlene Salek; Ad Sales Director, Mary Tassini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4450
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3370 as of 09/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Subscriptions: 3931 as of 09/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

Converter: Jerrold, Oaks Communications Systems
Billing System: Ibm

JAMESBURG
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

JEFFERSON TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

KEANSBURG
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

KEARNEY
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
171 River Rd
North Arlington, NJ 07032
(201) 997-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Daniels
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 45891
Homes Curr. Passed 45891
Pot. Homes Passed 45891
Curr. Plant Miles 196
Comp. Plant Miles 196
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 23396 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, CNN2, WNBC, WNEW, PGMG, WABC, WNJM, WOR, MTV, WPIX, CNN1, WNET, WTBS, WLIW, WMYE, MSG, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 17253 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25684 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 65
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Richard K Summers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cni

KEASBEY
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

KENILWORTH
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

KEYPORT
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

KINNELON
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LACEY
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

LAFAYETTE
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

LAKE HOPATCONG
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

LAKEHURST
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

LAMBERTVILLE
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LAUREL LAKE
Clover Cable Systems Inc
Rd # 1 Box 305
Port Norris, NJ 08349
(609) 785-0072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Vaccaro; Chief Engineer, Warren Vanman
MSO: Joe O'Donnell Stockholders/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3287
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 2077 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBOC, KYW, L/O, WMGM, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WTAF, WCAU, WRBU, WHYY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 1446 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1581 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

LAUREL SPRINGS
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

LAVALLETTE
National Video Systems Inc
See: Seaside Heights, NJ

LAWNSIDE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

LAWRENCE
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
See: Trenton, NJ

LEBANON
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LEONIA
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

LIBERTY TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LINCOLN PARK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LINDEN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

LINDENWOLD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

LINDHURST
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

LINWOOD
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

LITTLE EGG HARBOR
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

LITTLE FALLS
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LITTLE FERRY
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

LITTLE SILVER
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

LIVINGSTON
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

LOCH ARBOUR
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

LODI
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

LOGAN TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

LONG BEACH
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

LONG BEACH ISLAND
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
P O Box 286
2415 Bay Ave
Spray Beach, NJ 08008
(609) 492-2749
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Primrose; Chief Engineer, James Sprague; Program Director, Diane Burns
MSO: Tkr Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 19238
Pot. Homes Passed 19238
Curr. Plant Miles 131
Comp. Plant Miles 131
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 15500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
TWC / 25.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
5.00 / 60 SEC
/ 2.50 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WTAF, KYW, WPHL, WNEW, WPVI, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, L/O, ESPN, WCBS, WABC
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Sony

LONG BRANCH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

LONG VALLEY
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

LOWER TOWNSHIP
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

LUMBERTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MADISON
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

MAGNOLIA
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MAHWAH
Group W Cable Of Ramapo
330 Franklin Tnpk
Mahwah, NJ 07430
(201) 529-5300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Zamsky; Chief Engineer, Don Snoop
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 9500
Homes Curr. Passed 9500
Pot. Homes Passed 9500

Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 6700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 411
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, WNYE, WABC, WNJN, WOR, CNN1, WPIX, TNN, WNET, WWHT, WNYC, WTBS, ESPN, WXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.65 /Mo.; Service: 10.02-8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 3524 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8920 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Hughes
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Falcone

MANALAPAN
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

MANALAPAN TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Freehold, NJ

MANASQUAN
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

MANCHESTER
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

MANSFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MANSFIELD TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

MANTOLOKING
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
See: Point Pleasant Beach, NJ

MANTUA
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

MANTUA NATIONAL PARK
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

MANVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

MAPLE SHADE TWP
Maple Shade Cable Co
60 W Main St
Maple Shade, NJ 08052
(609) 779-0771
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Nase; Chief Engineer, Al Kogler; Program Director, Jeff Nase
MSO: Stockholders Of Company/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8702
Homes Curr. Passed 8702
Pot. Homes Passed 8702
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 5115 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKYW, AP, WTVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WLVT, CTNJ, CBN, L/O, E/A, WJST
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
PRSM / 10.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 3315 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4758 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MAPLEWOOD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MARGATE CITY
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Ventnor, NJ

MARLBORO
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

MARLBORO
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Freehold, NJ

MATAWAN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

MAYS LANDING
Harron Caommunications Corp
415 High St
Millville, NJ 08332
(609) 825-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Scholl; Chief Engineer, Ron Risley
MSO: Harron Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchisee 2
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
..... 8508 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMGM, KYW, CTNJ, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WSJT, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MAYWOOD
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

MCGUIRE AFB
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MEDFORD LAKES
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MEDFORD TWP
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MERCHANTVILLE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

METUCHEN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

METUCHEN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MIDDLE TOWNSHIP
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

MIDDLE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

MIDDLESEX
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

MIDDLETOWN
Monmouth Cablevision
101 Hwy 36
Keansburg, NJ 07734
(201) 787-8231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Finn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 72711
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 24100
Curr. Plant Miles 316
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WABC, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJB, WNJU, WNYC, WNYE, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13273 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd

MIDLAND PARK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

MILFORD BORO
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

MILLBURN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MILLSTONE
Hillsborough Cablevision
See: Belle Mead, NJ

MILLTOWN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

MILLVILLE
Harron Caommunications Corp
415 High
Millville, NJ 08332
(609) 825-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Scholl; Chief Engineer, Ron Risley
MSO: Harron Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 8831
Pot. Homes Passed 8831
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 6539 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

WMGM, [illegible] L/O, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, [illegible] WPIX, WSJT, CTNJ, WTAF
Basic Ins[illegible] 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Ser[illegible]
DSNY / [illegible]
Pay Subsc[illegible]: 3239 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MINE HILL
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MONMOUTH
Monmouth Cablevision
See: Middletown, NJ

MONMOUTH BEACH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

MONROE TWP
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: East Windsor, NJ

MONTAGUE
Montague Cable Co
PO Box 1607
Montague, NJ 07827
(201) 293-7474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sal Lopez; Chief Engineer, Richard Sarver; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, None; Construction Supervisor, None
MSO: Sal Lopez And Pat Cordova/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 780
Pot. Homes Passed 780
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 710 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 135
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, WNEW, CNN1, WABC, WBRE, WNET, WDAU, WOR, WPIX, WCBS, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.50
NICK
TNN
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

MONTCLAIR
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MONTVILLE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

MONTVILLE
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MOONACHIE
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

MOORESTOWN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MORRIS PLAINS
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

MORRIS RIVER TWP
Clover Cable Systems Inc
See: Laurel Lake, NJ

MORRISTOWN
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
Cn 919
45 South Jefferson Rd
Whippany, NJ 07981
(201) 884-0027
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brain Wirth; Chief Engineer, Don Palmer; Program Director, Viki Bovey; Marketing Director, Ron Engle
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisees 10
Homes in Fran. Area 43000
Homes Curr. Passed 41648
Pot. Homes Passed 43000
Curr. Plant Miles 513
Comp. Plant Miles 520
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 26220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1575
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 25.00 / 30 SEC / 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC / 40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WNJN, WOR, WNJV, WPIX, MTV, WNET, CTN, DJCN, WWHT, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 42.40 /Mo.; Service: 10.25-9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
SCNY / 6.00
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 18000
Pay Subscriptions: 30611 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Interconnect: Cni Cable Network Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

MORRISTOWN TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

MOUNT EPHRAIM
Gloucester City Telecommunications
See: Gloucester, NJ

MOUNT LAUREL
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

MOUNT OLIVE TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

MOUNT OLIVE TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MOUNTAIN LAKES
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MOUNTAINSIDE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

MT ARLINGTON TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

MT HOLLY
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

N HALEDON
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

N PLAINFIELD
Plainfield Cablevision Inc
See: Plainfield, NJ

NEPTUNE CITY
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

NEPTUNE TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

NETCONG
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

NEW PROVIDENCE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

NEW BRUNSWICK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

NEW HANOVER
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

NEW HOPE
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

NEW MILFORD
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

NEWARK
Connection Communications Corp
360 Central Ave
Newark, NJ 07103
(201) 622-1727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Bischoff; Chief Engineer, Swapan Bose; Program Director, Clarence Lilley; Marketing Director, Preston Slaten
MSO: Connection Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 325427
Homes Curr. Passed 117000
Curr. Plant Miles 260
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WNJM, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WXTV, WNET, CSP, WTBS, LIFE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 4039 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 52
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Creative Management Systems

NEWTON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

NORTH ARLINGTON
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

NORTH BRUNSWICK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Edison, NJ

NORTH CALDWELL
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

NORTH HANOVER
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

NORTH WILDWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

NORTHVALE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

NORWOOD
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

NUTLEY
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

OAKLAND
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

OAKLYN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

OCEAN
Ultra Com'S Telco Cablevision
1313 Roller Rd
Ocean, NJ 07712
(201) 493-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brady; Chief Engineer, Gordon Brown
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 14370
Pot. Homes Passed 16086
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WPIX, NICK, WNET, BET, L/O, TWC, WCBS, USA, WTAF, MTV, CTN, CBN, KYN, WPVI, WPHL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 12.95
TMC / 11.95
MSG / 16.95
Pay Households: 6000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OCEAN
Clear TV Cable
PO Box 647
Toms River, NJ 08753
(201) 240-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Scott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 74, Clear Television Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 26579
Pot. Homes Passed 26950
Curr. Plant Miles 330
Comp. Plant Miles 366
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 19341 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WPHL, WPVI, WRBV, WRVB, WTAF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 7791
Pay Subscriptions: 17474 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 81
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hughes, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold

OCEAN CITY
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
P O Box 478
7Th & Bay Ave
Ocean City, NJ 08226
(609) 399-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Adamchak
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 16716
Pot. Homes Passed 16716
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 9617 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WAAT, CBN, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
PRSM
SHO
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 3840 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi

OCEAN GATE
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

OCEANPORT
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

OGDENSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

OLD BRIDGE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

OLD TAPPAN
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

OLDMANS TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

ORADELL
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

ORANGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

OXFORD
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

PALISADES PARK
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

PALMYRA
Riverfront Cablevision
See: Cinnaminson, NJ

PALMYRA
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

PARAMUS
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

PARAMUS
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PARK RIDGE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PARLIN
Tkr Cable Co
25 Industrial Dr
Clifford Beach, NJ
(201) 548-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin; Chief Engineer, Peter Luecombe; Program Director, Mark Barron; Marketing Director, Mark Barron; Office Manager, Stacy Raiss; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Debeer; Purchasing Officer, Davin Day; Construction Supervisor, Matt Dackman
MSO: Tkr Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 50000
Pot. Homes Passed 60000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 28300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 9905
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 85.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-115.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WTBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJB, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WLIW, WNET, WNJU, WCTN, REUT, MSG, ESPN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 45000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cadco

PARSIPPANY
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
160 E Blackwell St
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 361-6950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Shute; Chief Engineer, Dennis Aldridge; Program Director, Mary Vongas; Marketing Director, Robert Frank; Office Manager, Dennis Aldridge; Ad Sales Director, Marietta Lane
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 68000
Pot. Homes Passed 70000
Curr. Plant Miles 875
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 44000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 26.00 / 30 SEC
MSG / 32.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:

WCBS, L/A, WNBC, WNEW, WPHL, WABC, WNJM, WOR, WNJU, WPIX, MTV, WNET, USA, CNN1, ESPN, WNYC, WNYE, LIFE, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 42.40 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
WWHT
Pay Households: 36400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44580 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

PASSAIC
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PAULSBORO
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

PEMBERTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PENNINGTON
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
See: Trenton, NJ

PENNS GROVE BORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

PENNSAUKEN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PEQUANNOCK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PERTH AMBOY
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

PICATINNY ARSENAL
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

PILESGROVE BORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

PINE BEACH
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

PINE HILL
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PINE VALLEY
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PITMAN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

PLAINFIELD
Plainfield Cablevision Inc
336-40 East Front Street
PO Box 1069
Plainfield, NJ 07061
(201) 561-2288
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 27356
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 237
Comp. Plant Miles 237
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 11414 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJT, WNJU, WNYC, WPHL, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25-8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 11570 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
Production Studio

PLAINSBORO
Princeton Cablevision
90 Lake Dr
Hightstown, NJ 08520
(609) 443-1188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mccarthy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 20300
Curr. Plant Miles 261
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, NICK, REUT, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WHYY, WNBC, WNET, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12481 as of 03/84
Regional Programming

PLUMSTED
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

POINT PLEASANT
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
See: Point Pleasant Beach, NJ

POINT PLEASANT BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Nj
506 New York Avenue
Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742
(201) 899-7810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Donahue; Chief Engineer, Randy Adams; Program Director, Amy Goldberg; Marketing Director, Ava Whaley; Office Manager, Shirley Smalls; Ad Sales Director, Shirley Rahber
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 35500
Curr. Plant Miles 416
Comp. Plant Miles 416
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 24774 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNJT, WNBC, WNEW, WPVT, L/O, WABC, WPHL, WRBV, WOR, WCAU, WTAF, WPIX, CSP, ESPN, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12600 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publishing Mass
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

POMPTON LAKES
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

PORT MURRAY
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

PORT READING
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

PROSPECT PARK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RAHWAY
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

RAMSEY
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RANDOLPH
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Morristown, NJ

RARITAN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

RED BANK
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

RIDGEFIELD
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

RIDGEFIELD PARK
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

RIDGEWOOD
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RINGWOOD
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RIVER EDGE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RIVER VALE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

RIVERDALE
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

RIVERSIDE
Riverfront Cablevision
See: Cinnaminson, NJ

RIVERSIDE
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

RIVERTON
Riverfront Cablevision
See: Cinnaminson, NJ

RIVERTON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

ROCHELLE PARK
Us-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

ROCKAWAY
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

ROCKAWAY TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

ROSELAND
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ROSELLE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ROSELLE PARK
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

ROXBURG TWP
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

RUMSON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

RUNNEMEDE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

RUTHERFORD
Meadowlands Cablevision Div Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Kearney, NJ

S BELMAR
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

S PLAINFIELD
Plainfield Cablevison Inc
See: Plainfield, NJ

S TOMS RIVER
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

SADDLE BROOK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

SALEM CITY
Tri-County Cable Television Inc
445 E Broadway
Salem, NJ 08079
(609) 935-1333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Jackson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 7050
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWY, WPVI, CBN, WPHL, WNJS, WTAF, WRBV, WCAU, CNN2, WHYY, WMAR, WTBS, WOR, 40, TLC, MTV, ESPN, WBAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PRSM
Pay Households: 3625 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SANDYSTON
Cable TV Of Tri-State
See: Frankford, NJ

SAYREVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

SCOTCH PLAINS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SEA BRIGHT BORO
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

SEA GIRT
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

SEA ISLE CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

SEASIDE HEIGHTS
National Video Systems Inc
P O Box 33X
501 Blvd
Seaside Heights, NJ 08751
(201) 830-1100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Corpi; Chief Engineer, Thomas Conroy; Program Director, Thomas Conroy
MSO: John And Frank Scarpa/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 10200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNET, WTAF, WPHL, WNJT, CTN, L/O, WNYC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 12.95
Pay Households: 1995 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2275 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SEASIDE PARK
National Video Systems Inc
See: Seaside Heights, NJ

SECAUCUS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SEWAREN
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SHILOH
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

SHIP BOTTOM
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

SHORT HILLS
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SHREWSBURY
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

SLOATSBURG
Group W Cable Of Ramapo
See: Mahwah, NJ

SOMER POINT
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Somers Point, NJ

SOMERDALE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

SOMERS POINT
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
Box 139
Rd 3
Pleasantville, NJ 08232
(609) 641-6700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Enlow; Chief Engineer, Bob Piperateo
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 24300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 16000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAU, WTAF, WHYY, WRBV, 40, KYW
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 10.95
PLBY / 7.95
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 16000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Microayne
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

SOMERVILLE
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

SOUTH BOUND BROOK
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

SOUTH BRUNSWICK TWP
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

SOUTH HACKENSACK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

SOUTH RIVER
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

SOUTH RIVER
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SPARTA
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
9 W Shore Trail
Sparta, NJ 07871
(201) 729-7642
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifford M Paul
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 20
Homes in Fran. Area 95000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 950
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 22000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, WOR, KYW, WABC, WCAU, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJB, WNJM, WPHL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/85

SPOTSWOOD
Princeton Cablevision
See: Plainsboro, NJ

SPRING LAKE
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

SPRING LAKE HEIGHTS
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

SPRINGFIELD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

SPRINGFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

STAFFORD
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

STANHOPE
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

STILLWATER
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

STONE HARBOR
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

STUARTFORD
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

SUFFERN

Group W Cable Of Ramapo
See: Mahwah, NJ

SUMMIT
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

SURF CITY
Tkr Cable Co/Long Beach Island
See: Long Beach Island, NJ

SUSSEX
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

SWAINTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
PO Box 100
2761 Dune Dr
Avalon, NJ 08202
(609) 967-3011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carmen Scarpa; Chief Engineer, Carmen Scarpa
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 13500
Homes Curr. Passed 13500
Pot. Homes Passed 13500
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL, KYW, WTAF, L/O, WPVI, WSJT, WMGM, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, CTN, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.00
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1775 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SWEDESBORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

TEANECK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

TENAFLY
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

TETERBORO
Vision Cable Television Co
See: Ft Lee, NJ

TINTON FALLS
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

TOMS RIVER
Clear Television Cable Corp
See: Beachwood, NJ

TOTOWA
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

TRENTON
Comcast Cablevision Of Mercer County
P O Box 7600
940 Prospect St
Trenton, NJ 08628
(609) 394-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Breidinger; Chief Engineer, Glenn Markley
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/80%Nassau Broadcasting/20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 53000
Homes Curr. Passed 49280
Pot. Homes Passed 53000
Curr. Plant Miles 349
Comp. Plant Miles 349
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....29000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WNBC, WNEW, WPVI, WABC, WNJT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNET, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, L/O, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PRSM / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 21000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34387 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 110
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Tele Engineering

TUCKERTON
Clear TV Cable
See: Ocean, NJ

TUXEDO
Group W Cable Of Ramapo
See: Mahwah, NJ

UNION
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

UNION BEACH
Tkr Cable Co
See: Parlin, NJ

UNION CITY
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
See: Hoboken, NJ

UPPER DEERFIELD
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
See: Vineland, NJ

UPPER SADDLE RIVER
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

UPPER TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of New Jersey
See: Swainton, NJ

VAUXHALL
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

VENTNOR
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
6820 Ventnor Ave
Ventnor, NJ 08406
(609) 822-1173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Jarrett; Chief Engineer, Ed Shaman
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33350
Homes Curr. Passed 15041
Pot. Homes Passed 15041
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....12761 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WCAU, CBN, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WAAT, WPIX, WRBV, WHYY, WTAF, CNN1, ESPN, WPIX, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-11.75
Pay Services:
PRSM / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 3110 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 7641 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

VERNON
Service Electric Cable TV Of Nj Inc
See: Sparta, NJ

VERONA
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

VICTORY GARDENS
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

VINELAND
Cablentertainment Of New Jersey
1848 Nw Blvd
Vineland, NJ 08360
(609) 692-2100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Taylor; Chief Engineer, Alex Swider
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 29428
Pot. Homes Passed 29428
Curr. Plant Miles 453
Comp. Plant Miles 453
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ....17324 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/A, P/A, L/O, KYW, WTAF, CTN, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNJU, WMGM, TWC, WRBZ, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 26.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 6880 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13250 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Sao
Billing System: Cabledata

VOORHEES
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WALDWICK
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WALL TWP
Monmouth Cablevision Associates
See: Avon, NJ

WANAQUE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WARREN
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

WARREN
Tkr Cable Co
67 Mountain Blvd
Warren, NJ 07060
(201) 548-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin; Chief Engineer, Peter Luscombe; Program Director, Mark Barron; Marketing Director, Mark Barron; Office Manager, Stacy Raiss; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Debeer; Purchasing Officer, David Dey; Construction Supervisor, Gary Tremble
MSO: Tkr Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 55000
Pot. Homes Passed 56000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 33000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 85.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00-115.00 / 60 SEC
FNN / 50.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 65.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WTBS, WNBL, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNJB, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WLIW, WNET, ESPN, P/A, REUT, WNJU, WCTN, MSG, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 42000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Cadco

WASHINGTON BORO
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

WASHINGTON TWP
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WASHINGTON TWP
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

WASHINGTON TWP
Community Cable Associates
Black Horse Pk
Cable TV Lane
Turnersville, NJ 08012
(609) 728-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Cucinello; Chief Engineer, James Ruppel; Program Director, Frank Palmeri; Marketing Director, Fred Cucinello; Office Manager, Cecil Kozok; Ad Sales Director, Joseph Doyle
MSO: Fred Cucinello, Frank And John Scarpa/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 200000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 4347
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPHL, KYW, WNJS, WTAF, WPVI, L/O, UPI, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, L/O, TBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15538 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Pierce, Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WATCHUNG
Tkr Cable Co
See: Warren, NJ

WATERFORD TWP
Community Cable Associates
See: Washington Twp, NJ

WAYNE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WEEHAWKIN
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
See: Hoboken, NJ

WENONAH
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WEST BERLIN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WEST CALDWELL
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WEST CAPE MAY
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

WEST DEPTFORD
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WEST HAMPTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WEST LONG BRANCH
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Eatontown, NJ

WEST NEW YORK
Prime Cable Of New Jersey
See: Hoboken, NJ

WEST ORANGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WEST ORANGE TWP
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WEST PATERSON BORO
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WEST WILDWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

WESTFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WESTHAMPTON
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WESTHAMPTON
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc
See: Willingboro, NJ

WESTVILLE
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WESTWOOD
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WHARTON
Sammons Communications Of New Jersey Inc
See: Parsippany, NJ

WHITE
CATV Services Co
See: Hackettstown, NJ

WILDWOOD
Group W Cable
4315 New Jersey Ave
Wildwood, NJ 08260
(609) 522-0103
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Berkowitz; Chief Engineer, Jim Ludlum; Program Director, Phil Pizzi; Marketing Director, Harry Smith; Office Manager, Jeffery Kodytek; Ad Sales Director, Nick Thompson; Purchasing Officer, Peter Berkowitz; Construction Supervisor, Rosemary Sweeney
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 39173
Homes Curr. Passed 38500
Pot. Homes Passed 38500
Curr. Plant Miles 334
Comp. Plant Miles 334
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00 / 60 SEC
/ 25.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00 / 60 SEC
/ 25.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 16.00 / 60 SEC
/ 25.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, WMGM, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, CTN, CNN1, WTAF, WRBV
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
DSNY / 13.95
Pay Households: 6500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11381 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Data
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Stn
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WILDWOOD CREST
Group W Cable
See: Wildwood, NJ

WILLINGBORO
Futurevision Cable Enterprises Inc

PO Box 50
21 Beverly Rancocas Rd
Willingboro, NJ 08046
(609) 871-6900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Davidson; Chief Engineer, Jeff Stewart; Program Director, Brian Loomis; Marketing Director, Judy Derrico; Office Manager, Gene Prince; Ad Sales Director, Betty Palmer

MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
- Number of Franchises 14
- Homes in Fran. Area 47100
- Homes Curr. Passed 47100
- Pot. Homes Passed 47100
- Curr. Plant Miles 497
- Comp. Plant Miles 497
- Curr. Channel Capa. 35
- Number Channels Used 35
- Basic Subscribers ..... 26500 as of 07/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
- ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
- / 50.00 / 60 SEC
- / 100.00 / 120 SEC
- MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
- / 50.00 / 60 SEC
- / 100.00 / 120 SEC
- CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
- / 50.00 / 60 SEC
- / 100.00 / 120 SEC
- LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
- / 50.00 / 60 SEC
- / 100.00 / 120 SEC

Basic Services:
KYW, WNJT, WPVI, WPHL, WITV, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WTAF, CNT, PTL, CBN, MSN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 12.00
VH1
WRVB
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 26000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Jim Mazzoki Of Holyoke Ma
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Am Computer Service
Ad Insertion: Sony

WINFIELD
Suburban Cablevision Co
See: Woodbridge, NJ

WINSLOW TWP
Community Cable Associates
See: Washington Twp, NJ

WOOD-RIDGE
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

WOODBRIDGE
Suburban Cablevision Co
43 Prospect Street
East Orange, NJ 07017
(201) 672-3033

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip R Patterson; Chief Engineer, Frank Dejoy; Program Director, Greg Volvort; Marketing Director, Jim Higgins; Office Manager, Bill Larose; Ad Sales Director, Bill Mckissok

MSO: Maclean Hunter Cable TV/ 100%
- Franchise Granted 1973
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
- Completion Year 1984
- Number of Franchises 42
- Homes in Fran. Area 350000
- Homes Curr. Passed 350000
- Pot. Homes Passed 350000
- Curr. Plant Miles 2600
- Comp. Plant Miles 2600
- Curr. Channel Capa. 39
- Number Channels Used 39
- Basic Subscribers ..... 175000 as of 07/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 30000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
- CNN1 / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
- / 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
- / 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
- ESPN / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
- / 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
- / 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
- MSG / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
- / 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
- / 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
- MTV / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
- / 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
- / 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
- LIFE / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
- / 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
- / 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC
- TV3 / 50.00-100.00 / 30 SEC
- / 75.00-100.00 / 60 SEC
- / 150.00-200.00 / 120 SEC

Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, LIFE, WABC, WTBS, WOR, WLIW, WPIX, CSP, WNET, WTAF, WNYC, CMBB, MTV, MSG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 143000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 277000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Suburban Program Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Television Network Of New Jersey C

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: General Cable Company - CATV Division, Jerrold
Production: Lero
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Jerrold

WOODBURY
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
See: Woodbury, NJ

WOODBURY
Storer Communications Of Gloucester County Inc
304 South Broad Street
Woodbury, NJ 08096
(609) 853-0700

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Smith; Chief Engineer, Rick Peterman

MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
- Franchise Granted 1978
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
- Number of Franchises 13
- Homes in Fran. Area 37100
- Homes Curr. Passed 34828
- Pot. Homes Passed 37100
- Curr. Plant Miles 551
- Comp. Plant Miles 551
- Curr. Channel Capa. 35
- Number Channels Used 30
- Basic Subscribers ..... 22000 as of 06/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTAF, KYW, LIFE, L/O, WPVI, WPHL, WNJS, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WLVT, WRBV, L/O, TWC, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
PRSM / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 22000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Andrews Corp, Scientific Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WOODCLIFF LAKE
Cablevision Of New Jersey
See: Bergenfield, NJ

WOODLYNNE
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WOODSTOWN BORO
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

WOOLWICH TWP
Penn Communications
See: Gloucester, NJ

WRIGHTSTOWN
The New York Times Cable Co Of New Jersey
See: Cherry Hill Twp, NJ

WYCKOFF
Ua-Cablesystems Corp
See: Clifton, NJ

New Mexico

Number of Systems	56
Number of Communities	104
Total Basic Subs	216429
Total Pay Units	144523
Total Homes Passed	385335

ALBUQUERQUE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

ALBUQUERQUE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
2633 Tennessee
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 293-9403
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bradford; Chief Engineer, Gary Watson; Program Director, Jeff Rosen; Marketing Director, Jeff Rosen; Office Manager, Debbie Wilcoks; Ad Sales Director, Sue Young
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 148000
Homes Curr. Passed 148000
Pot. Homes Passed 148000
Curr. Plant Miles 1560
Comp. Plant Miles 1560
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 58000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KNME, WGN, KOAT, ESPN, CNN1, CMBB, SINT, KGGM, KGSW, FNN, TNN, CBN, WTBS, P/A, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 48000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 52500 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Panasonic

ALMOGORDON
Rogers Cablesystem Of Alamogordo Inc
Drawer 578
510 24Th St
Alamogordo, NM 88310
(505) 437-3101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mason; Chief Engineer, Bob Dardin
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 10005
Pot. Homes Passed 10005
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 9405 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4801
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRWG, KOAT, KOB, KTLA, KBBC, KHJ, KTSM, KBIM, KNME, KCOP, KVIA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.85 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6893 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ANGEL FIRE
Mickelson Media Inc
PO Box 1854
Tas, NM 87571
(505) 988-9841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, John Vasquez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 183, Mickelson Media Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Org. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1930
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 167 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 75
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.53 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Subscriptions: 133 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ANGEL FIRE
Angelfire Cable TV
Box 1854
Taos, NM 87571
(505) 758-3589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, Norbert Abeyta
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EWTN, KOB, KNME, TWC, KOAT, NICK, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.06
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 10.03
Pay Households: 145 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: In House

ANTHONY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

ANTHONY NM
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

ARTESIA
C A Cablevision Inc
606 W Texas Ave
Artesia, NM 88210
(505) 746-3911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Walters
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1050
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KAVE, KTLA, ESPN, KSWS, KHS, KBIM, KTTV, KOAT, KENW, USA, MTV, LIFE, SNC, CSP, TNN, CNN1, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.35
Pay Services:

HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1330 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cablefacts
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BAYARD
Hurley Cable TV
Box 68
Bayard, NM 88023
(505) 537-2543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Mclarty; Chief Engineer, Max Mcclarty
MSO: Huntington Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KDBC, KOAT, CSP, WTBS, USA, KOB, CBN, L/O, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 886 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Gardiner Communication Corporation, Antani Tech
Headend: Cadco, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Kmb

BERNALILLO CO (P)
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

BERNALILLO CO (P)
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

BERNALILLO TWP
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

BERNALILLO TWP
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

BLOOMFIELD
Group W Cable San Juan
See: San Juan County, NM

BOLES ACRES
Rogers Cablesystem Of Alamogordo Inc
See: Almogordon, NM

BOSQUE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
2633 Tennessee
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 293-9403
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bradford; Chief Engineer, Gary Watson; Program Director, Jeff Rosen
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KNME, WGN, KOAT, ESPN, CNN1, CMBB, SINT, KGGM, KGSW, TNN, CBN, WTBS, P/A, CSP, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Panasonic

BOSQUE FARMS
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
2633 Tennessee
Bosque Farms, NM 87068
(505) 869-2391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Bradford; Chief Engineer, Charlie Schlosser
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1058
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 380 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDSW, KLB, KNME, CNN1, KOAT, ARET, NICK, TNN, USA, SINT, KGGM, MTV, WGN, WTBS, CBN, CMBB, TM, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.45
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Phasecom
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAPITAN
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
PO Box 280
Ruidoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Crown
MSO: Riskin Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 262 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KENW, CNN1, ESPN, KOAT, KSWS, WTBS, KBIN, L/O, KMCC, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 91 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 07/85

CARLSBAD
Tele-Communications Inc
1110 W Mermod
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-4147
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Weldon Lair
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 11290
Pot. Homes Passed 11290
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6027 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, KAVE, KBIM, KENW, KHJ, KOAT, KOB, KSWS, KTLA, KTTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
MSG
Pay Subscriptions: 2960 as of 01/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CARRIZOZO
Zozo Cable TV
PO Box 509
1106 E Ave
Carrizozo, NM 88301
(505) 648-2582
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leon Gibson; Chief Engineer, Leon Gibson
MSO: Leon Gibson/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOB, KNME, L/O, KOAT, WGN, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, KGGM, SINT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 26.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.45
Pay Households: 150 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

CHAMA
C & D Cable Co
PO Box 496
Chama, NM 87520
(505) 756-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Miller; Chief Engineer, Arthur Miller
MSO: Jay O'Neil/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers.....950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAT, KOB, KNME, KGGM, WTBS, ESPN, E/A, USA, NICK, KIVA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: In House

CIMARRON
Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Keneth Day; Program Director, Tammy Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tammy Trujillo; Office Manager, Tammy Trujillo; Ad Sales Director, Tammy Trujillo
MSO: Community Tele-Communications/100%
Franchise Granted.....1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1982
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....400
Homes Curr. Passed.....320
Pot. Homes Passed.....400
Curr. Plant Miles.....8
Comp. Plant Miles.....8
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....11
Basic Subscribers.....192 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....66
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOB, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, KNME, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 73
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms
Billing System: Cabletext

CLAYTON
Clayton TV Cable System
Box 563
Clayton, NM 88415
(505) 374-9312
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anthony Cardenas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1958
Homes in Fran. Area.....3500
Homes Curr. Passed.....1414
Pot. Homes Passed.....1414
Curr. Plant Miles.....48
Curr. Channel Caps.....19
Number Channels Used.....11
Basic Subscribers.....1284 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KNME, KOAT, KVII, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 320
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 03/84

CLOUDCROFT
Cablevision Communications Inc
P O Box 21
Cloudcroft, NM 88317
(505) 682-2528
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Howard; Chief Engineer, Jim Howard
MSO: Cablevision Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1962
Completion Year.....1986
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes in Fran. Area.....700
Homes Curr. Passed.....700
Pot. Homes Passed.....700
Curr. Plant Miles.....25
Comp. Plant Miles.....30
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....390 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KVIA, KOAT, KOB, ESPN, KBIM, KRWG, L/O, KGSW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Standard Components
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CLOVIS
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
Box 1330
Clovis, NM 88101
(505) 763-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Smith; Chief Engineer, Robert Baker
MSO: Mccall Midwest Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1954
Completion Year.....1983
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes in Fran. Area.....30000
Homes Curr. Passed.....14500
Pot. Homes Passed.....14500
Curr. Plant Miles.....170
Comp. Plant Miles.....170
Curr. Channel Caps.....36
Number Channels Used.....24
Basic Subscribers.....11650 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KENW, KAMR, KVII, KOB, KOAT, ESPN, WTBS, KMCC, CBN, L/O, KBIM, KFDA, LIFE, CNN1, L/O, TNN, USA, FNN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

CORRALES
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

CORRALES
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

CROWNPOINT
Crownpoint Cable TV
Box 867
C/O J R Willis
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 535-2184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Willis
MSO: J R Willis/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1964
Homes Curr. Passed.....350
Curr. Plant Miles.....8
Basic Subscribers.....221 as of 12/80
1 Way Active

DEMING
Mickelson Media Inc
PO Box 1078
Deming, NM 88031
(505) 546-3891
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Holmes; Chief Engineer, Fernando Holguin
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1967
Completion Year.....1987
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....3800
Homes Curr. Passed.....3800
Pot. Homes Passed.....3800
Curr. Plant Miles.....60
Comp. Plant Miles.....60
Curr. Channel Caps.....30
Number Channels Used.....24
Tech. Unused Channels.....1
Basic Subscribers.....3520 as of 07/58
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
XEPM, L/O, WTBS, WGN, KOAT, SINT, ITTV, KRWG, KDBC, TNN, NICK, ARET, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, KOB, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.22
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1326 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1698 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DONA ANA CO (P)
Las Cruces TV Cable
See: Las Cruces, NM

DULCE
C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

ENSENADA
C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

ESPANOLA
Southwest Cable Corp Inc
PO Box 3680
603 E Pueblo Ave
Espanola, NM 87532
(505) 753-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Salazar; Chief Engineer, Elmer Guyllen
MSO: Southwest Cable Corporation Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1978
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchises.....2
Homes in Fran. Area.....11000
Homes Curr. Passed.....3800
Pot. Homes Passed.....3800
Curr. Plant Miles.....75
Comp. Plant Miles.....97
Curr. Channel Caps.....30
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KGGM, KOAT, KNME, KOB, ESPN, WTBS, SINT, CBN, USA, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.45 /Mo.; Service: 6.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 1503
Pay Subscriptions: 1891 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EUNICE
Eunice Cablevision Inc
722 Linam Dr
Hobbs, NM 88240
(505) 393-3131

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon Pfeiffer; Chief Engineer, Don Carpenter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KENW, KMID, KILA, KVIA, KOSA, WGN, KTPX, KBIM, KTTV, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.60 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

FARMINGTON
Group W Of Farmington
1911 N Butler
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 327-6143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Pecotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 16697
Pot. Homes Passed 16993
Curr. Plant Miles 295
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 10949 as of 02/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KGGM, KNAT, KNME, KOAT, KOB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8171 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

FARWELL
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
See: Clovis, NM

FRUITLAND
Group W Of Farmington
See: Farmington, NM

FT SUMNER
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
MSO: Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 627
Basic Subscribers ..... 391 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO

FT WINGATE
Indevideo Co Inc
PO Box 1329
Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 283-5164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Coggins; Chief Engineer, Wilfred Mase
MSO: Indevideo Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/81
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOB, WTBS, KOAT, WTBS, ESPN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

GALLUP
Wintronics Inc
303 S 3Rd
Gallup, NM 87301
(505) 863-9334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Bordeaux; Chief Engineer, Robert Stabler
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7250
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 99
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KOB, KNME, L/O, KOAT, CBN, WTBS, WGN, KGSW, USA, KGGM, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3767 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter-Mark, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRANTS
Tele-Vu Corp
216 N Second St
Grants, NM 87020
(505) 287-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Chavez; Chief Engineer, Earl Chavez; Program Director, Bernedette Pena; Marketing Director, Bernedette Pena; Office Manager, Bernedette Pena
MSO: Eddie Pena/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 102
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 679
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOB, KNME, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, WGN, L/O, WOR, KNAT, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.23
DSNY / 10.23
TMC / 10.23
Pay Households: 2376
Pay Subscriptions: 2996 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnevox
Billing System: Cabledata

HERNANDEZ
Southwest Cable Corp Inc
See: Espanola, NM

HIGH ROLLS
Otero Cable TV Inc
303 Centrel Ave
Tularosa, NM 88352
(505) 585-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Glaze; Chief Engineer, Keith Glaze; Program Director, Keith Glaze; Marketing Director, Keith Glaze
MSO: Keith Glaze/50%Joe And Marvine Santell/20%Stockholders/30%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 220
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDBC, KOB, TNN, KVIA, ESPN, KTSM, CBN, KOAT, KCIK, KCOS
Basic Install. Rate: 99.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HIGH ROLLS
Otero Cable TV Inc
303 Centrel
Tularosa, NM 88352
(505) 585-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Glaze; Chief Engineer, Keith Glaze
MSO: Keith Glaze/50%Private Investors/30%Joe Santell & Marvin Santell/20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 152 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KVBC, KOB, TNN, KVIA, ESPN, KTSM, CBN, KOAT, KCIK, KCOS
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ameco
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

HOBBS
Hobbs Cablevision Inc
722 Linam Dr
Hobbs, NM 88240
(505) 393-3131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jon Pfeiffer; Chief Engineer, Don Carpenter
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 232
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 11150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11150
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMID, KENW, KTLA, KAVE, KSWS, KTPS, KBIM, KOSA, KOAT, KTTV, PPV, SINT, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.60 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8590 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10050 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Cable Time
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Thetacom

HOLLOMAN AFB
Rogers Cablesystem Of Alamogordo Inc
See: Almogordon, NM

HURLEY
Hurley Cable TV
See: Bayard, NM

KIRTLAND
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

KIRTLAND
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosqun, NM

KIRTLAND
Group W Of Farmington
See: Farmington, NM

LA MESILLA
Southwest Cable Corp Inc
See: Espanola, NM

LAKESIDE CORP
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

LAS CRUCES
Las Cruces TV Cable
110 E Idaho
PO Box J
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505) 523-2531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Macioch; Chief Engineer, Tom Coleman
MSO: Western Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 26750
Pot. Homes Passed 26750
Curr. Plant Miles 395
Comp. Plant Miles 396
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 15750 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6400
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KINT, KRWG, KDBC, KASK, KOAT, KVIA, KCIK, KTSM, WOR, WGN, WTBS, KCOS, CBN, XEMP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.24
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.30
CMAX / 8.30
TMC / 8.30
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anderson
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Gill Management Services, First Data Resources

LAS VEGAS
Clear Sight Cable TV
2530 Hot Springs Blvd
Las Vegas, NM 87701
(505) 425-9306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Martinez
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13223
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 4095 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOB, KNME, KGSW, KOAT, TNN, WGN, SINT, WTBS, KGGM, MTV, CBN, USA, CNN1, NICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 11.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 2295 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2295 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEA CO (P)
Eunice Cablevision Inc
See: Eunice, NM

LINCOLN CO (P)
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

LORDSBURG
City TV Cable Service
300 E 3Rd St
Lordsburg, NM 88045
(505) 542-3584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harley Hill
MSO: Biltmore Holiday Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1090 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KRWG, KDBC, KGUN, KOAT, SINT, WTBS, KTSM, WGN, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Ameco
Distribution: Mce
Billing System: In House

LOS ALAMOS
Los Alamos Cable TV
1225 Diamond Dr
Los Alamos, NM 87544
(505) 662-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marisol Pulliam; Chief Engineer, Bob O Dean
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6386
Homes Curr. Passed 6386
Pot. Homes Passed 6386
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3670 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1471
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KNME, KGSW, KOAT, L/O, WGN, USA, WTBS, TNN_KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.44
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.99
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 8.99
Pay Households: 2430 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3659 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOVINGTON
Group W Of Lovington
622 W Ave D
Lovington, NM 88260
(505) 396-5871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Charles; Chief Engineer, Dale Buchholz
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3810
Pot. Homes Passed 3810
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 29
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3630 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 835
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:

TWC, KENW, KABE, WTBS, SINT, L/O, KOB, KCBD, CBN, KOAT, KBIM, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
GALA / 10.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LUMBERTON
C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

MILAN
Tele-Vu Corp
See: Grants, NM

MT TAYLOR
Tele-Vu Corp
See: Grants, NM

PARADISE HILLS
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

PARADISE HILLS
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

PELOS
Pelos Cable TV
2530 Hot Spring Blvd
Las Vegas
(505) 425-9306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Martinez
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSAS, KOB, KWME, CBN, KOAT, TNN, CSP, USA, SINT, WTBS, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.40
Pay Households: 189
Pay Subscriptions: 189 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLAYAS
Communications Systems Inc
PO Box 2710
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-9450
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO

POJOAQUE
Enchanted Cable
1225 Diamond Dr
Los Alamos, NM 87544
(505) 662-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marisol Pulliam; Chief Engineer, Bob O'Dean
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 546
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 426 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAF, KOB, KWME, TNN, KOAT, ESPN, KGSW, KCHF, SINT, KGGM, CNN1, WTBS, NICK, ARET, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 243 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 448 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POJOAQUE PUEBLO
Enchanted Cable
See: Pojoaque, NM

PORTALES
Group W Cable
PO Box 865
708 E 2Nd St
Portales, NM 88130
(505) 356-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burnworth; Chief Engineer, Bob Burnworth
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4470
Homes Curr. Passed 4218
Pot. Homes Passed 4218
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3069 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 618
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, KENW, LIFE, WTBS, CBN, FNN, KOAT, KSWS, KMCC, KBIM, TNN, CSP, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 621 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 924 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Views
Publisher: The Print Shop
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

QUESTA
Questa Cable TV
Box 1854
Taos, NM 87571
(505) 758-3589
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, Norbert Abeyta
MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 375 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 190
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EWTN, KOB, KNME, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
DSNY
CMAX / 10.03
Pay Households: 335 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: In House

RANCHOS DE TAOS
Taos Cable TV
See: Taos, NM

RATON
Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Keneth Day; Program Director, Tammey Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tammey Trujillo
MSO: Community Tele-Communication Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5098
Pot. Homes Passed 5098
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2655 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 386
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, KOB, CNN1, KOAT, KOAA, WGN, WTBS, KKTV, KNME, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.25
DSNY / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1092 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: Corporate Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rms, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Corp
Billing System: Cablesoft

RED RIVER
Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Day; Program Director, Tammy

Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tammy Trujillo; Office Manager, Tammy Trujillo; Ad Sales Director, Tammy Trujillo
MSO: Community Tele-Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 305 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 117
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KOAT, KOB, ESPN, CMTV, WTBS, KNME, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms
Billing System: Cablelead

RENCHOS VILLAGE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

RENCHOS VILLAGE
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

RIO RANCHO
Rio Rancho Cable Television Co Inc
PO Box 15181
4100 Southern
Rio Ranch, NM 87124
(505) 892-5114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Arnold; Chief Engineer, Ken Rindfleisch
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Ir.c/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7125
Homes Curr. Passed 7080
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2740 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSAI, CMBB, KOB, KNME, NICK, KOAT, KGGM, USA, CBN, KGSW, DJCN, MTV, LIFE, UPI, WGN, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1264 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2782 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: SN
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Pioneer
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROSWELL
Capital Cities Cable Of Roswell
PO Box 1677
2004 S Sunset
Roswell, NM 88201
(505) 623-2391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Edwards; Chief Engineer, Tim East
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16100
Homes Curr. Passed 16014
Pot. Homes Passed 16014
Curr. Plant Miles 201
Comp. Plant Miles 201
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 11200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, KENW, WTBS, L/O, KBIM, KOAT, KSWS, TNN, KAVE, CBN, USA, LIFE, NICK, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
DSNY
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3885 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5258 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Andrews Towers
Headend: Microdyne, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROSWELL (RURAL)
Capital Cities Cable Of Roswell
See: Roswell, NM

RUIDOSO
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

RUIDOSO
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
Box 280
Ruidoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Crown
MSO: Riskin Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 5400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KENW, KOB, CNN1, WTBS, KOAT, KBIM, WEA, WGN, KGGM, CBN, MTV, KNME, KAVE, KNAT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 1923 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1923 as of 07/85

RUIDOSO DOWNS
Lincoln Cablevision Inc
See: Ruidoso, NM

SAN JUAN COUNTY
Group W Cable San Juan
1911 N Butler
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 327-6143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Charles
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 4100
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3676 as of 02/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVM, CBN, KNME, KREZ, KOAT, KTLA, WTBS, KOBF, TNN, TWC, ESPN, MTV, LIFE, NICK, USA, CNN2, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8470 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak

SAN RAFAEL
Tele-Vu Corp
See: Grants, NM

SANDOVAL CO
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

SANDOVAL CO (P)
Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

SANTA CRUZ
Southwest Cable Corp Inc
See: Espanola, NM

SANTA FE
United Cable Television Of Santa Fe
1414 Luisa St
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-1968
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Strong; Chief Engineer, Chuck Nee
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSAS, SINT, KOB, KNME, CSP, USA, KOAT, ESPN, CNN1, KNAT, KCHF, WTBS, KGTN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Households: 4500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Interconnect: Cable Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SANTA ROSA
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 943
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 529 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SPN, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00

SANTE FE (INDIAN RESERVN)
Enchanted Cable
See: Pojoaque, NM

SILVER CITY
Group W Of Silver City
P O Box 1320
1014 Pope St
Silver City, NM 88061
(505) 538-3701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oscar C Davis; Chief Engineer, Dan Weaver
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956

Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4331
Homes Curr. Passed 4331
Pot. Homes Passed 4331
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 750
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDBC, MTV, WTBS, SINT, KOAT, KGGM, WOR, KTSM, KOB, WGN, KRWG, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.81
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews Corp
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SOCORRO
Jones Space Link Ltd
223 Fisher Ave
Socorro, NM 87801
(505) 835-2424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Peralta; Chief Engineer, James Peralta

MSO: Jones Space Link Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLKK, CBN, KOB, KNME, KOAT, ESPN, WTBS, KGSW, WGN, L/O, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microdyne
Production: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

SPRINGER
Mesa Cable Inc
1026 S 2Nd
Raton, NM 87740
(505) 445-5553

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Groves; Chief Engineer, Keneth Day; Program Director, Tammy Trujillo; Marketing Director, Tamy Trujillo; Office Manager, Tammy Trujillo; Ad Sales Director, Tammy Trujillo

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 461 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 134
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAT, KOB, ESPN, WTBS, KNME, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 136
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rms, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms
Production: Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablestar

TAOS
Taos Cable TV
Box 1854
Taos, NM 87571
(505) 758-3569

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Bishop; Chief Engineer, Norbert Abeyta

MSO: Mickelson Media Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 2855
Pot. Homes Passed 2855
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 765
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, EWTN, KOB, KNME, SINT, KOAT, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, KGGM
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 8.50
CMAX / 10.03
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1907 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Comtech
Billing System: In House

TATUM
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1575
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 201 as of 08/82

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO

TEXICO
Mccall Midwest Communications Inc
See: Clovis, NM

THOREAU
Thoreau Cable TV
216 N 2Nd St
Grants, NM 87020
(505) 287-3451

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Chavez; Chief Engineer, Earl Chavez

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 1745, Tele-Vu Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 182 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MSN, WGN, WTBS, KGGM, KNAT, KOAT, KOB, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 119
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 04/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

TIERRA AMARILLA
C & D Cable Co
See: Chama, NM

TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES
Leacom Cablevision
515 1/2 Broadway
Truth Or Consequences, NM 87901
(505) 894-6636

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herrera

MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2850
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOAT, PTL, KOB, WGN, USA, KTSM, SINT, WTBS, KNME, KGGM, KRWG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.41
Pay Households: 391 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rh Tyler
Headend: Microwave Associates, Microdyne, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Deta Comm
Billing System: In House

TUCUMCARI
Group W Cable
P O Box 1428
1808 1St St
Tucumcari, NM 88401
(505) 461-3160

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Taylor; Chief Engineer, Larry Taylor

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3272
Homes Curr. Passed 3245
Pot. Homes Passed 3245
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KOB, WGN, KAMR, TWC, KOAT, WVII, WTBS, CBN, KFDA, KENW, KGGM, ESPN, NICK, LIFE, MTV, SINT, TNN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TULAROSA

Otero Cable TV Inc
303 Central Ave
Tularosa, NM 88352
(505) 585-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Glace; Chief Engineer, Keith Glace; Program Director, Keith Glace; Marketing Director, Keith Glace
MSO: Joe Santell And Marvin Santell/20%Keith Glace/50%Other Stockholders/30%

Franchise Granted	1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1985
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	900
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	18
Comp. Plant Miles	18
Curr. Channel Capa.	20
Number Channels Used	13
Tech. Unused Channels	4
Basic Subscribers	500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDBC, KDBC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 240 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

VALENCIA

Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Bosque, NM

VALENCIA CO

Albuquerque Cable TV Inc
See: Albuquerque, NM

VILLAGE OLD AIR BASE

Capital Cities Cable Of Roswell
See: Roswell, NM

WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE

White Sands Cable Co Inc
PO Box 306
White Sands Missile Rng, NM 88002
(505) 678-3440
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Davis
MSO: Independent/100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	1100
Homes Curr. Passed	1100
Pot. Homes Passed	1100
Curr. Plant Miles	19
Comp. Plant Miles	19
Curr. Channel Capa.	24
Number Channels Used	24
Basic Subscribers	985 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, G/A, KDBC, KNIA, WTBS, KTSM, KRWG, KCIK, USA, KCOS, ESPN, TNN, MTV, WGN, WOR, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 13.03 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
PLBY / 10.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1138 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Kmp Computer

New York

Number of Systems	189
Number of Communities	917
Total Basic Subs	2340398
Total Pay Units	2002382
Total Homes Passed	3838230

ADAMS
Tele-Communications Inc
Box 68
Box 68
Boonville, NY 13309
(315) 942-4132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Morse; Chief Engineer, David Morse
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 819 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNPE, WSYR, WCNY, WTVH, CTOH, WWNY, WDXT, ESPN, CKWS, WOK, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 339 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 339 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca, Jerrold
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

ADDISON
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

AFTON
Afton TV Systems Inc
28 Juliand St
Bainbridge, NY 13733
(607) 967-2012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Coe
MSO: David Coe/70%Cynthia Betz/25%Clare Coe/5%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 405 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSTM, WSKG, WTVH, WMGC, WICZ, WNEW, WDXT, WOR, WPIX, WBNG, WXTU
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texacan
Billing System: In House

ALBANY
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
122 Industriel Park Rd
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 489-2951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas M Rutledge
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 86500
Curr. Plant Miles 690
Curr. Channel Caps 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 46700 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, FNN, L/O, WMHT, WXXA, WRGB, TLC, L/O, L/O, L/O, WTEN, L/O, WNYT, L/O, SPN, ARET, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
OTB
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 31100 as of 01/84
Program Guide: On Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

ALFRED
Alfred Cable System
4 Reynolds St
Alfred, NY 14802
(607) 587-9313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lon Burzycki; Chief Engineer, Warren Burzycki
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGRZ, CBLT, WIVB, LIFE, WUTV, WJM, WROC, CFTO, WATC, WUTV, WXXI, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ALLEGANY
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
See: Olean, NY

AMSTERDAM
Gateway Cablevision Corp
6 Benesee Ln
Amsterdam, NY 12010
(518) 842-5942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph M Isabel
MSO: Gateway Cablevision Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 16355
Pot. Homes Passed 16500
Curr. Plant Miles 148
Comp. Plant Miles 197
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 11537 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, SPN, TBN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WMHT, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 3426 as of 06/84
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Converter: Texacan, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

ANDES
Roy'S TV Co
Route 28
Margaretville, NY 12455
(914) 586-4721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy George
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Esic-CATV Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Org. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 154
Pot. Homes Passed 154
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 145 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WENG, WOAU, WDXT, WRGB, WRTV
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

ANGELICA
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

ATHENS
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

ATHOL SPRINGS

Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

ATLANTIC BEACH
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ATTICA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

AUBURN
Auburn Cablevision Inc
32 Owasco St
Auburn, NY 13021
(315) 252-7563
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Valentino; Chief Engineer, Gregory Beazee; Program Director, Rita Valentino; Marketing Director, Adrienne Abookire
MSO: Eric Osborne/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 15500
Pot. Homes Passed 15500
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 12230 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4068
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCNY, WSTM, WTBS, WTVH, L/O, WOR, ESPN, WIXT, WHEC, WPIX, WSBK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5216 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Magnavox, Jerrold Divisin General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

AURELIUS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

AURORA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

AVOCA
Avoca TV Cable Corp
2 Main St
Avoca, NY 14809
(607) 566-8492
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Taylor; Chief Engineer, Harry E Taylor
MSO: Non Profit Community Cable System/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 394
Pot. Homes Passed 394
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 385 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WETM, WUHF, WROC, USA, WKBW, WXXI, WHEC, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Aal, Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

AVON
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

BABYLON
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BAINBRIDGE
Bainbridge Video Inc
See: Bainbridge Village, NY

BAINBRIDGE VILLAGE
Bainbridge Video Inc
28 Juliard St
Bainbridge, NY 13733
(607) 639-1041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Coe
MSO: David Coe/70%Clare Coe/5%Cynthia Beltz/25%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 845 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSTM, WSKG, WTVH, WMGC, WICZ, WNEW, WIXT, WOR, WPIX, WBNG, WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

BALDWIN
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BANGOR (VILLAGE)
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

BARRINGTON
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

BATAVIA
Genesee County Video
29 Cedar St
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 344-2186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Conley; Chief Engineer, William Hughes; Program Director, Paul Kawacz; Marketing Director, Darlene Lynch; Office Manager, Patty Polito; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 23
Homes in Fran. Area 36508
Homes Curr. Passed 24914
Pot. Homes Passed 24914
Curr. Plant Miles 384
Comp. Plant Miles 241
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 17626 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13610
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNED, WGR, CSP, L/O, WIVB, WKBW, WUTV, WXXI, WROC, WOR, WHEC, WOKR, WUHF, CSP, CBN, MSN, PGMG, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SHO
HTN
Pay Subscriptions: 13274 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BATH
Bath Television & Service Co Inc
45 Liberty St
Bath, NY 14810
(607) 776-4861
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Brown
MSO: Leon Murphy/33%Mildred Murphy/33%Milton Tewksberry/33%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3573
Homes Curr. Passed 3573
Pot. Homes Passed 3573
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3539 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WENY, WSYE, WIVB, WPIX, WOR, WKBW, WROC, WSKG, WHEC, ESPN, WNEW, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 960 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 960 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BAXTER ESTATES
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BAYVILLE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BEACON
US Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Ericheen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Gloeby; Office Manager, Rob Comporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 22269
Homes Curr. Passed 11032
Pot. Homes Passed 11032
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 9700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 9700
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, WNJU
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

BEAVER VALLEY
Corning Newchannels
50 Ferris St
104 Moreland Dr
Corning, NY 14830
(607) 936-3722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Doolittle; Chief Engineer, Mike Biencowe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 199, Corning New Channels/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 12190
Homes Curr. Passed 12190
Pot. Homes Passed 12190
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 11750 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabiefacts

BEDFORD
Adams Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
1980 Commerce St
Yorktown Heights, NY 10598
(914) 962-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Thibodeau; Chief Engineer, Steve Rhodes; Program Director, Ed Champaign; Marketing Director, Willard Kubeler; Office Manager, Ed Champaign; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Farrington
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 6908
Pot. Homes Passed 6908
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4279 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYE, WNBC, WNEW, MSG, WABC, WEDW, WOR, WLIW, WPIX, WVIP, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 3137
Pay Subscriptions: 4640
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BEEKMAN
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

BELFAST
Rural Video Corp
Box 473
Belfast, NY 14711
(716) 365-2290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Barrett
MSO: Jeff Barrett/75%Shareholders/25%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 181 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGR, WIVB, CBLT, WKBW, WROC, WHEC, WXXI, WUTV, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 93 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BELLEROSE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BELLHAVEN
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

BELLMORE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BERG
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

BERGEN
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

BETHLEHEM
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

BETHLEHEM
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
Rd 2 3 Agway Dr
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 283-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Smede; Chief Engineer, Mike Mctague
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXXA, WMHT, WUSV, WRGB, L/O, G/A, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WSBK, WNYT, ESPN, LIFE, PGMG, REUT, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Capital Cable Vision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Jvc, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

BETHPAGE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

BINGHAMTON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
463 Plaza Dr
Binghamton, NY 13903
(607) 798-0750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Streevy
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 15
Homes Curr. Passed 71000
Pot. Homes Passed 71000
Curr. Plant Miles 679
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 54000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 20000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBNG, WICZ, WMGC, WNEW, L/O, L/O, WENY, WOR, USA, L/O, WPIX, WETM, L/O, MTV, TWC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 30000
Pay Subscriptions: 31000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Program Guide: Pc Guide
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BLASDELL
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

BLOOMING GROVE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Monroe, NY

BLOOMINGDALE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

BLOOMVILLE VILLAGE
Bloomville TV Club
Box 222
Bloomville, NY 13739
(607) 538-9273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Coeger; Chief Engineer, Jim Cronk
MSO: Bloomville TV Club/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 135
Homes Curr. Passed 135
Pot. Homes Passed 135
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 135 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WICZ, WTEN, WXXA, WRGB, WMHT, WIXT, WBNG, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BOICEVILLE
Olive Cablevision Co
See: Olive, NY

BOLIVAR
El-Mar Communications
Box 445
Bolivar, NY 14715
(716) 928-2800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lance Shaner; Chief Engineer, Carol Bledsoe
MSO: El Mar Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGR, WIVB, E/A, WKBW, WROC, WGN, CBN, WPSX, ESPN, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
RS
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Gamcon
Billing System: In House

BOONVILLE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

BOONVILLE
Tele-Communications Inc
Box 68
Boonville, NY 13309
(315) 942-4132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Morse; Chief Engineer, Dave Morse
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 8
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1911
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1621 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSRY, WOR, WTVH, WEA, WWNY, WCNY, WIXT, CBN, WPIX, WUTR, WNPE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
Pay Households: 483 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 483 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BOSTON
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

BOWEN
El Mar Communications Corp
Box 445
Bolivar, NY 14715
(716) 928-2800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lance Shaner
MSO: El Mar Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, WXXI, WKBW, WROC, WGN, CBN, WPXI, ESPN, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 03/84

BRIDGEPORT
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

BRIDGEWATER (VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

BRIGHTWATERS
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

BROCKPORT
Group W Cable
80 West Ave
Brockport, NY 14420
(716) 637-8601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schiavone; Chief Engineer, George Miche; Program Director, Steve Hullfish
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 10
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 13500
Pot. Homes Passed 13500
Curr. Plant Miles 325
Comp. Plant Miles 325
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 7900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Local Ads:
USA / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGR, WKBW, WIB, L/O, WUTV, WUHF, WROC, TCG, WHET, L/O, WXXI, WOKR, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
HTN / 5.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 7200
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

BROOKHAVEN
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
Industrial Rd
Port Jefferson Sta, NY 11776
(516) 928-4900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Lundquist; Chief Engineer, Dan Mckay; Program Director, Barry Romanski; Marketing Director, Donald Stephan
MSO: Ua Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 135000
Homes Curr. Passed 58000
Pot. Homes Passed 58000
Curr. Plant Miles 845
Comp. Plant Miles 845
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 47462 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 29349
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, MSG, L/O, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WLIW, WPIX, WNJU, WSNL, WVIT, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30-8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 26000
Pay Subscriptions: 39702 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine Corp
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlantic Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith, Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BROWNSVILLE
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

BRUSHTON
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

BUFFALO
Cablescope Inc
Statler Bldg # 600
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 849-6444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Smigelski; Chief Engineer, Clarence Roes; Program Director, Martin Kaufman; Marketing Director, Carl Buckner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 145000
Homes Curr. Passed 140000
Pot. Homes Passed 140000
Curr. Plant Miles 475
Comp. Plant Miles 475
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 65000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 28600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 31300
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WOR, WIVB, CNN1, WUTV, WPIX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.00
Pay Households: 26400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39574 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Media Connection
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad insertion: Sony

BUSTI
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

CALEDONIA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

CALLICOON
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

CALLICOON CENTER
Callicocn Center CATV
PO Box 69
Callicoon Center, NY 12724
(914) 482-5192
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1950
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....104 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WABC, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPIX /Mo.; Service: 10.00

CALVERTON
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CAMILLUS
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CAMILLUS (VILLAGE)
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CAMPBELL
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

CANAJOHARIE VILLAGE
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 270
159 Erie Blvd
Canajoharie, NY 13317
(518) 673-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George R Vosburgh; Chief Engineer, Joel Beuswein
MSO: George R Vosburgh/55%Shareholders/45%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 3465
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....3221 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/A, P/A, WKTV, WMHT, WRGB, WXXA, WUTR, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, ESPN, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CANANDAIGUA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
Canadaigua Road
PO Box 344
Geneva, NY 14456
(315) 789-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Mcguigan; Chief Engineer, Tom Allen
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 62835
Homes Curr. Passed 43709
Curr. Plant Miles 696
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....28626 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 7
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WUHF, WXXI, LIFE, ARET, CBN, NICK, WOR, WSTM, WUHF, WTVH, WXXI, WROC, WIXT, WHEC, WPIX, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 14522 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold, Times Fiber
Production: Telemation
Converter: Jerrold

CANASERAGA
Rural Television Cable
57 Washington St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-0638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burger
MSO: Robert H Burger/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 220
Homes Curr. Passed 220
Pot. Homes Passed 220
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....156 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, CBN, WKBW, WROR, WHEC, WOKR, WXXI
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 38 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

CANASERAGA
Rural Television Cable
57 Washington St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-0638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burger; Chief Engineer, Robert Burger.
MSO: Robert H Burger/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....160 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGR, WIVB, CBN, WKBW, WROC, WAGC, WXXI, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 36 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

CANDOR (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

CANISTEO
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

CANTON (VILLAGE)
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

CARLE PLACE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

CAROLINE
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

CARROLL
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

CARTHAGE
Carthage Newchannels
2 N Broad St
Carthage, NY 13619
(315) 493-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Brennan; Chief Engineer, Brian Brennan
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 11
Homes Curr. Passed 3754
Pot. Homes Passed 3754
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....3371 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2822
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WIXT, WSTM, WPIX, WWNY, WUTR, WTBS, WGN, WNPE, CKWS, WOR, CJOH
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1458 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1997 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CASSADAGA
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Fredonia, NY

CASSVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CASTORLAND VILLAGE
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

CATLIN
Corning Newchannels
See: Beaver Valley, NY

CATLIN
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

CATLIN
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

CATSKILL
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: 70, Mid Hudson Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 3115
Pot. Homes Passed 7133
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2528 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 8
Total Tier Subscribers 1335
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3169 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Hwd

CAYUGA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

CAYUGA
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CAYUGA HEIGHTS
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

CEDARHURST
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

CELORON
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

CENTER MORICHES
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CENTEREACH
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CENTERPORT
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

CENTRAL SQUARE
Cable TV Co Of Central New York
P O Box 313
Central Square, NY 13036
(315) 668-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Sims
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisee 12
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

CHADWICKS
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CHAMPION
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

CHAMPLAIN
Champlain Newchannels
97 Lake St
Rouses Point, NY 12979
(518) 297-6688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O'Brien; Chief Engineer, Bob Hutchins; Program Director, Charles O'Brien; Marketing Director, Terry Brennan; Office Manager, Terry Brennan; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Trombley; Purchasing Officer, Charles O'Brien; Construction Supervisor, Charles O'Brien
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2295
Homes Curr. Passed 2295
Pot. Homes Passed 2295
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Comp. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPTZ, WCAX, WVNY, TNN, CBMT, WETK, WMTW, WOR, WCFE, WPIX, CFCF, WGN, CNN1, CBN, MTV, WTBS, USA, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1059 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1615 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHARLESTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Glenville, NY

CHATEAUGAY
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

CHAZY
Champlain Newchannels
See: Champlain, NY

CHEEKTOWAGA
Comax Teicom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

CHENANGO
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

CHESTER
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

CHESTER
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

CHESTERFIELD
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

CHITTENANGO
Cable TV Systems Inc
254 Genesee
Chittenango, NY 13037
(315) 687-3229
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Biondolillo; Chief Engineer, Peter Biondolillo; Program Director, Richard Hunt
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2965 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WOR, WKTV, WUTR, WSTM, WTBS, WTVH, WPIX, WDXT, WCNY, NICK, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2041 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2041 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHURCHVILLE
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

CHURCHVILLE
Ehrmentraut TV Inc
See: Riga, NY

CICERO
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CICERO
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

CINCINNATUS
Scobe Enterprises Inc
PO Box 862
41 Levydale Park
Cortland, NY 13045
(607) 753-7306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Ouimett; Chief Engineer, Richard Ouimett
MSO: Richard Ouimett/50%Rogers Scales/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 220
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WSTM, CBN, WTVH, WSKG, ESPN, WDXT, WGN, WCNY, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Cadco, Delta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CLARK MILLS
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CLARKSTOWN
T K R Cable Co

210 Nyack Rd
West Nyack, NY 10994
(914) 624-8200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Joyce; Chief Engineer, Paul Schick; Program Director, Mark Wayne; Marketing Director, Laura Backert
MSO: Tkr Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 63000
Homes Curr. Passed 63000
Pot. Homes Passed 63000
Curr. Plant Miles 1100
Comp. Plant Miles 1100
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 30000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
Number of Addressable Households: 21000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 250.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
MSG / 25.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, USA, WNBC, WAW, WNYE, WABC, WNJN, WOR, WXTV, WPIX, WNJU, WET
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 26000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Handley-Walker
Ad Insertion: Sony

CLARKTON
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

CLARYVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

CLAVERACK
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

CLAY
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

CLAY
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

CLAYTON VILLAGE
Thousand Island Cable TV Inc
PO Box 121
Clayton, NY 13624
(315) 686-3732
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard K Maxon
MSO: Howard K Maxon And William Maxon/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 822 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSPM, WTVH, CJOH, WWNY, WTBS, WOR, CNN1, CKWS, WUTR, WNPE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 298 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 296 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CLAYVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CLIFTON PARK
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

CLIFTON SPRINGS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

CLINTON
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

CLOCKVILLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

CLYDE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

COBLESKILL
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
200 Jefferson Heights
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith; Chief Engineer, Mr Olivett; Program Director, Liz Kanob; Marketing Director, Liz Kanob; Office Manager, Stuart Smith; Ad Sales Director, Liz Kanob
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 70, Mid Hudson Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 5400
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2650 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 973
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1874 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold

COEYMANS
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

COHOCTON VILLAGE
Brown'S TV Cable Service Inc
Box 350
10 Warner Ave
Cohocton, NY 14826
(716) 335-2123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Mehlenbacher; Chief Engineer, Walter Mehlenbacher
MSO: Walter Mehlenbacher/50%Peggy Mehlenbacher/50%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 295
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 295 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, WSKG, WKBW, WROC, WHEC, WOKR, WVHF
Basic Install. Rate: 45.50-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

COHOES
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

COLD BROOK
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

COLD SPRING HARBOR
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

COLESVILLE
Windsor Cable Co Inc
See: Windsor, NY

COLONIE (VILLAGE)
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

COLTON
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

CONSTABLE
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

CONSTABLEVILLE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

COOKS FALLS
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

COOPERSTOWN
Cooperstown Newchannels
Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3244
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2646 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1111
Pay Subscriptions: 1270 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

COOPERSTOWN
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 37
Homes Curr. Passed 3244
Pot. Homes Passed 3244
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2544 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 635
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSTM, WUTR, WRGB, WTBS, WSKG, WOR, WIXP, USA, WBNG, WCNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1266 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1312 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

CORAM
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

CORFU
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

CORINTH
Colonial Cablevision Inc
PO Box 763
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-3835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nolan; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1691, Colonial Cablevision Inc (Ny)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 621 as of 07/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CORNING
Corning Newchannels
50 Ferris St
Corning, NY 14830
(607) 936-3722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Doolittle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes Curr. Passed 12180
Pot. Homes Passed 12200
Curr. Plant Miles 198
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 11700 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WKBW, WPIX, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5156 as of 03/84
Local Origination

CORNWALL
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
PO Box 188
Vails Gate, NY 12584
(914) 565-6882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Goldstein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 292
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 18506 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CNN2, LIFE, TBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 9275
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 03/84

CORNWALL ON HUDSON
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See: Cornwall, NY

CORTLAND
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
224 Tompkins St
Cortland, NY 13045
(607) 756-2871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherry Tillema; Chief Engineer, Gene Mironti; Program Director, Tom Casey
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 131
Comp. Plant Miles 131
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSTM, CSP, WMGC, WTVH, WOR, CBN, WICZ, WCNY, WIXT, WNEW, WPIX, LIFE, WBNG, WSKT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Households: 3200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CORTLAND
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
1053 Park St
Peekskill, NY 10566
(914) 739-6660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David M Thaler; Chief Engineer, Doug Scott; Program Director, Bill Powers; Marketing Director, Mary Lou Delamater; Office Manager, Pat Whittaker; Ad Sales Director, David Traler
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 21130
Pot. Homes Passed 21130
Curr. Plant Miles 224
Comp. Plant Miles 224
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 12068 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7120
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, WPIX, WGN, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
BRAV / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 8250
Pay Subscriptions: 24839 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COVERT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

COXSACKIE
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

CRAWFORD
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

CROGHAN VILLAGE
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

CROTON-ON HUDSON
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: Cortland, NY

CUBA
Cuba Cable Inc
24 W Main St
Cuba, NY 14727
(716) 968-1530
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Chamberlain; Chief Engineer, Dennis Chamberlain; Program Director, Dennis Chamberlain; Marketing Director, Dennis Chamberlain; Office Manager, Dennis Chaberlain; Ad Sales Director, Dennis Chamberlain; Purchasing Officer, Dennis Chamberlain; Construction Supervisor, Dennis Chamberlain
MSO: Dennis Chamberlain/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 1145
Pot. Homes Passed 1145
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 736 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WUHF, WIVB, USA, WKBW, WROC, WXXI, WHEC, CHCH, WUTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 279 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 279 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DANBY
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

DANIMORE
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

DANIMORE VILLAGE
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

DANSVILLE
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

DANSVILLE
Bradley TV Cable Service Inc
176 Main St
Dansville, NY 14437

(718) 335-2554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Warner; Chief Engineer, Michael Kane
MSO: Mr & Mrs Warner / 100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 280
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WUTV, WIVB, WUHF, L/O, WKBW, WROC, WOR, WHEC, ESPN, WXXI, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris Corp-Satellite Div
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Tocom, Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

DE WITT
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

DEANSBORO
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

DEER PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

DEER PARK
Port Video Corp
See: Port Jervis, NY

DEERFIELD
Harron Cable f'ew York
1000 Firehouse Rd
Utica, NY 13502
(315) 797-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Vichers; Chief Engineer, Terry Murphy
MSO: Harron Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1992
Number of Franchisees 21
Homes in Fran. Area 178000
Homes Curr. Passed 59000
Pot. Homes Passed 59000
Curr. Plant Miles 610
Comp. Plant Miles 639
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 38000 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4090
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WKTV, WNEW, WPIX, WUTB, WTVH, WCNY, WOR, CKWS, WSTM, WIXT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8-8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
PLBY / 5.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 14000
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 09/84
Program Guide: TV Guide

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Proffessional Equipment Co
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DEFERIET
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

DELAWARE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

DELAWARE
Walt'S TV Sales & Service
Box 231
Callicoon, NY 12723
(914) 887-4450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Hadley; Chief Engineer, Bob Hadley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: B Hadley / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 446
Pot. Homes Passed 446
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WPIX, WABC, WBNG, WCBS, WNAT, WNBC, WNEP, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Channel Master
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

DELHI
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%
Number of Franchises 37
Homes in Fran. Area 1134
Homes Curr. Passed 1134
Pot. Homes Passed 1134
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1011 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICZ, WPNG, WTEN, WRGB, WTBS, WMHT, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WSKG, WXXP, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 331 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 331 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymeshare

DELHI
Delhi Newchannels
C/O Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1007
Pot. Homes Passed 1007
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1007 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICZ, WBNG, WMGC, WRGB, WTBS, WMHT, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WSKG, WIXT, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 328 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 328 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

DEPEW
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

DEPOSIT
Deposit Television Inc
20 Elm St
Deposit, NY 13754
(607) 467-2105
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Kaplan; Chief Engineer, Joseph Conowall
MSO: Ralph Kaplan/55%Charles Kaplan/45%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICZ, WSTM, WSKG, WDAU, WNEP, WGN, USA, WTBS, WVIA, WBNG, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 230 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DERING HARBOR
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

DICKINSON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

DIX
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

DIX HILL
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

DOLGEVILLE
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

DOVER
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

DOVER PLAINS
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
PO Box 367
Rt 22
Dover Plains, NY 12522
(914) 877-9454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Gallagher; Chief Engineer, Steven Wisley
MSO: Dutchess County Cablevision Association / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1987

Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5280
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 113
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4045 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1499
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, WRGB, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, USA, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1499 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1499 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DOWNSVILLE
Downsville Community Antenna System Inc
PO Box 453
Downsville, NY 13756
(607) 363-7717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stacy Mattson; Chief Engineer, R S Cable
MSO: Downsville Community Antenna Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Pot. Homes Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WABC, ESPN, WNBC, WNEW, WTBS, WOR, WVIA, WSKG, TNN, WCBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 31.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.40
Pay Households: 205 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

DRYDEN
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

DRYDEN (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

DUNKIRK
Harbor Vue Cable TV Inc
23 Wright St
Dunkirk, NY 14048
(716) 366-6464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Terry; Chief Engineer, Ron Terry
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 6700
Pot. Homes Passed 6700
Curr. Plant Miles 121
Comp. Plant Miles 121
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WIVB, WUTV, CBLT, WKBW, ESPN, CFTO, L/O, CHCH, WPIX, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.70 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 2400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3215 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

EARLVILLE
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

EAST AMHERST
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

EAST BLOOMFIELD
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

EAST BRANCH
East Branch TV Lin. Inc
PO Box 126
East Branch, NY 13756
(607) 363-2334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorna Wormuth
MSO: East Branch TV Line Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 132 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNET, WBRE, WDAU, WBNG, WVIA, WSKG, TNN, WOR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 90 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Billing System: In-House

EAST GREENBUSH
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

EAST HAMPTON VILLAGE
Sammons Communications Inc
Main St
Amagansett, NY 11930
(516) 262-6900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Luckenbill; Chief Engineer, Andy Flesener
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14100
Homes Curr. Passed 7500
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 126
Comp. Plant Miles 126
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 5730 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WSSB, WNBC, WNEW, WLNE, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, WNET, WFSB, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 26.81-53.63 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1971 as of 07/94
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EAST HILLS
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST MORICHES
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EAST NORTHPORT
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

EAST NORTHPORT
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST NORWICH
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST PATCHOGUE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EAST PEMBROKE
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

EAST ROCHESTER
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

EAST ROCKAWAY
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

EAST SETAUKET
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EAST SYRACUSE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

EASTON
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

EASTPORT
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

EATON
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

EDEN
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

EDMESTON
New Berlin Newchannels
See: New Berlin, NY

ELBA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

ELBRIDGE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

ELBRIDGE (VILLAGE)
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

ELIZABETHTOWN
Cosmic Cable Co Inc
See: West Port, NY

ELLENVILLE
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
177 Canal St
Ellenville, NY 12428
(914) 647-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elsner; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: Allstate Insurance/80%20%

Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 5130
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 3084 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 669
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WFIT, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 26.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1684
Pay Subscriptions: 1686 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Cek, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

ELLERY
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

ELLICOTT
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

ELMIRA
Group W Cable
1130 S Main St
Horseheads, NY 14845
(607) 739-7901

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Rosewall; Chief Engineer, Annthony Demetle; Program Director, Robert Riley; Marketing Director, Jack Hukes; Office Manager, Wendy Sikora; Ad Sales Director, Brenda Barnstead

MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 11
Homes in Fran. Area 109000
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 356
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 25600 as of 02/86
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMGC, WETN, CSP, WTVH, WPIX, WOR, WSKG, WENY, WNEW, WICZ, WBNG, WTVS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabal

ELMIRA HEIGHTS
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

ELWOOD
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

ENDICOTT
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

ERIE
Comax Telcom Corporation
789 Indian Church Rd
West Seneca, NY 14224
(716) 827-9444

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Chain; Chief Engineer, William Berg; Program Director, Robert Vijowski; Marketing Director, Gus Palmisano

MSO: Prime Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 18
Homes in Fran. Area 183000
Homes Curr. Passed 183000
Pot. Homes Passed 183000
Curr. Plant Miles 1400
Comp. Plant Miles 1400
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 115751 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 6
Total Tier Subscribers 40000
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 40000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CFTO, WGRZ, WNFD, WIVB, CNN1, WKBW, WOR, L/O, CHCH, WUTV, CBLT
Basic Install. Rate: 28.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 69400
Pay Subscriptions: 87000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Publications
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Upstate Cable Network

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Ikegami, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ERWIN
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

ESOPUS
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

ESPERANCE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

FAIRPORT
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

FALCONER
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

FALLSBURG
Sullivan County Cablevision
See: Liberty, NY

FARMINGDALE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

FARMINGTON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

FARMINGVILLE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

FAYETTE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

FAYETTEVILLE
Newchannels
P O Box 4791
6154 Thompson Rd
Syracuse, NY 13221
(315) 437-1404

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ganley; Chief Engineer, Donald Richey; Program Director, John James; Marketing Director, Sandy Macpherson; Office Manager, Sue Rasile; Ad Sales Director, Karen Caporizzo; Purchasing Officer, Paul Lenard; Construction Supervisor, Chuck Fuller

MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 35
Homes in Fran. Area 110000
Homes Curr. Passed 88000
Pot. Homes Passed 88000
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 63600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 30000
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WSTM, TWC, WTVH, LIFE, BET, CSP, PGMG, WDXT, CNN1, L/O, AP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 61400 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cablee Sales Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Handley Walker

FENTON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

FERNDALE
Sullivan County Cablevision
See: Liberty, NY

FISHKILL
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

FISHKILL (VILLAGE)
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

FLORAL PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

FLORIDA (VILLAGE)
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

FLOWER HILL
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

FLOYD
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

FONDA
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

FRANKFORT
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

FRANKFORT
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

FRANKFORT(VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

FRANKLIN
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

FRANKLIN SPRINGS
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

FREDONIA
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 177
214 Eagle St
Fredonia, NY 14063
(716) 673-1059
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel J Carr; Chief Engineer, Daniel J Carr; Program Director, Daniel J Carr; Marketing Director, Daniel J Carr; Office Manager, Gail Drummond; Ad Sales Director, Daniel J Carr; Purchasing Officer, Daniel J Carr; Construction Supervisor, Daniel J Carr
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 8300
Homes Curr. Passed 4450
Pot. Homes Passed 4650
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3579 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 190
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, WNEW, CHCH, WKBW, CFTO, WOR, WUTV, WPIX, P/A, WNED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.88-8.38
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 186 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2191 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FREEPORT
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

FREEVILLE
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

FRIENDSHIP
Friendship Videon
Sunnyside St
Friendship, NY 14739
(716) 973-7666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Miller
MSO: Harold Miller / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGR, WPSX, WIV, WGN, WKBW, WROC, WXXI, WUTV, CBN, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Gmco
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FT ANN
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

FT COVINGTON
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

FT DRUM
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

FT JOHNSON
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

FT MONTGOMERY
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

FULTON
Fulton Newchannels
200 E Broadway
Fulton, NY 13069
(315) 592-7918
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rodney Moss; Chief Engineer, Rodney Moss
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 8631
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 148
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 2931
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WSTM, TNN, WTDH, WTBS, CKWS, WOR, TWC, WDXT, WPIX, WNEY, WNEW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5381 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Don Srant Printing
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FULTONVILLE
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

GALEN
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

GARDEN CITY
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

GARDINER
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

GATES
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

GEDDES
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

GENEVA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

GERMAN FLATTS
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

GERMANTOWN
Hilltop Communications Inc
P O Box 352
Germantown, NY 12526
(518) 537-6257
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Bohneack; Chief Engineer, Rick Cort
MSO: Germanton Telephone Company/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 623
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WMHT, WXXA, L/O, WRGB, NICK, ESPN, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, TNN, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starr
Headend: Microdyne, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GERRY
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

GETZVILLE
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

GILBERTSVILLE
New Berlin Newchannels
See: New Berlin, NY

GLEN AUBREY
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

GLEN COVE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

GLEN PARK
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

GLENS FALLS
Classic Cable
250 Ridge St
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-6686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles D Himelrick Jr
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 03/84

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WMHT, WNEW, WNYT, WPIX, WRGB, WSBK, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3262
Pay Subscriptions: 3678 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GLENVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
Drawer C
71 West Ave
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
(518) 587-7536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Rouillard
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 8684
Pot. Homes Passed 14057
Curr. Plant Miles 153
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4842 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1835
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 4842
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBK, WMAT, WUSV, WXXA, WRGB, WTEN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WNYT, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 2876 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3686 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Jones Intercable Guide
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

GLOVERSVILLE
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
PO Box 100
525 N Perry St
Johnstown, NY 12095
(518) 762-0054
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Siegfried; Chief Engineer, Greg Smith; Program Director, Jack Hammond
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 18310
Homes Curr. Passed 14264
Pot. Homes Passed 14264
Curr. Plant Miles 149
Comp. Plant Miles 149
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 10300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4674
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, L/O, WRGB, WMHT, P/A, WTEN, WSBK, WNYT, WXXA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.61
Pay Services:
WUSV
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4270 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4553 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 221
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GODEFFROY
West Brookville Video Inc
See: Westbrookville, NY

GOSHEN
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

GOUVERNEUR
Gouverneur Cable TV Inc
PO Box 40
93 Main St
Gouverneur, NY 13642
(315) 287-2610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Leonard; Chief Engineer, Mark Leonard
MSO: Wooster Republic Printing Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 1986
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPIX, USA, CKWS, WSTM, CNN1, WUTR, WTBS, WWNY, WNPE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 743 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 743 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GRAHAMSVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

GRANBY
Fulton Newchannels
See: Fulton, NY

GRAND ISLAND
Island Cable Inc
1930 Baseline Rd
Grand Island, NY 14072
(716) 773-1696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael A Gast
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 3121 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 6
Number of Earth Stations: 10
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, UPI, USA, WOR, WTBS, WGRZ, WIVB, WKBW, WNED, WPIX, WUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 6.00
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 8.20
Pay Households: 2553
Pay Subscriptions: 2417 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca

GRANDVIEW
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

GRANVILLE
Granville Cablevision
Box 645 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller; Chief Engineer, J J Mueller; Program Director, J J Mueller; Marketing Director, J J Mueller; Office Manager, J J Mueller; Ad Sales Director, J J Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2746
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 997 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, ESPN, WTBS, WTBS, WCAX, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WEZF, WMHT, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WRGB, WTEN, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 391
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Billing System: In House

GREAT NECK
Cox Cable New York Inc
PO Box 4009
Great Neck, NY 11023
(516) 829-6990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Holleck; Chief Engineer, Mike Holleck; Program Director, Roy Menten; Marketing Director, Holly Willick; Office Manager, Grace Prescott
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 15
Homes in Fran. Area 32173
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16200
Curr. Plant Miles 212
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC / 80.00 / 60 SEC

USA / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
SPNY / 20.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, L/O, P/A, L/O, L/A, L/O, G/A, L/O, L/O, WNJU, WXEZ, WWHT, WNYE, WNYE, CNN1, CNN
Basic Install. Rate; 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Households: 8500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23813 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Internal Cox

GREAT NECK (VILLAGE)
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

GREAT NECK ESTATES
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

GREAT NECK PLAZA
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

GREEN ISLAND
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

GREENE
Greene Cablevision Co Inc
50 Genesee St
Greene, NY 13778
(607) 656-8717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Caigi; Chief Engineer, Michael Caigi; Program Director, Michael Caigi; Marketing Director, Michael Caigi
MSO: Mr & Mrs Michael J Caigi / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WSYR, WIXT, WSKG, WICZ, WTBS, USA, L/O, P/A, WGN, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 370 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mve Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

GREENFIELD
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

GREENLAWN
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

GREENWICH
Battenkill Newchannels
75 Main St
Greenwich, NY 12834
(518) 692-9691

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Gage; Chief Engineer, Fred Gage; Program Director, Charles Cacaio
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 11
Homes Curr. Passed 3475
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 2523 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGB, WTEN, WNYT, WMHT, WXXA, WSBK, WOR, CNN2, WPIX, USA, P/A, ARET, SHOP, MTV, LIFE, CBN, TNN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 1348 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2010 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Tymshare

GREENWOOD
Rural Television Cable
57 Washington St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-0636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Burger; Chief Engineer, Robert Burger
MSO: Robert H Burger / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 170
Homes Curr. Passed 170
Pot. Homes Passed 170
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 167 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WSKG, WIVB, WKBW, WETM, WROC, WENY, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

GREENWOOD LAKE
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

GRIFFISS AFB
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

GROTON
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

GROTON (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

GUILDERLAND
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

HADLEY
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Corinth, NY

HAGAMAN
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

HALFMOON
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

HAMBURG (TOWN)
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

HAMBURG (VILLAGE)
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

HAMDEN
Hamden Community TV Club
P O Box 14A
Hamden, NY 13782
(607) 746-6765
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne E Marshfield; Chief Engineer, Wayne Marshfield; Program Director, Wayne Marshfield; Marketing Director, Wayne Marshfield
MSO: Hamden Community TV Club / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 310
Homes Curr. Passed 290
Pot. Homes Passed 290
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WSKG, WNEP, WTBS, ESPN, WIXT, USA, WDAU, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Households: 158 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HAMILTON (VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HAMMONDSPORT VILLAGE
Keuka Cablevision Inc
65 Sheather St
Hammondsport, NY 14840
(607) 569-2655
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Colone; Chief Engineer, Earl Hinkel
MSO: Phil Colone / 25%Pete Nisselson / 25%Semor Mogel, Dale Criswell / 50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 9
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 280
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WYOU, WETM, WENY, WTVH, WCNY, TNN, WROC, WIXT, CBN, WUHF, WBNG, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labe, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Oak Communications Systems, Standard Components
Billing System: S C Specialties

HAMPTON
Granville Cablevision
See: Granville, NY

HAMPTONBURGH
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

HANCOCK
Hancock Video Inc
Box 476
138 E Front St
Hancock, NY 13783

(607) 637-2568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Schoonmaker; Chief Engineer, Joseph Conwosll
MSO: Hancock Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 935
Homes Curr. Passed 925
Pot. Homes Passed 925
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 860 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNEP, WOAU, WTBS, WCZ, WVIA, WSKG, WOR, WMGC, WBRE, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 69.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85
Publisher: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HANCOCK (VILLAGE)
Hancock Video Inc
See: Hancock, NY

HANCOCK AFB
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

HANNIBAL
Fulton Newchannels
See: Fulton, NY

HARPERSFIELD
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Catskill Mountain Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 37
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 10
Pot. Homes Passed 10
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1019
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 70.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Households: 6 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1499 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

HARRIS
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

HARRISON
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Port Chester, NY

HARTWICK
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

HAVERSTRAW
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

HEMPSTEAD
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

HENRIETTA
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

HERKIMER
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HERKIMER (VILLAGE)
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

HERRINGS
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

HEWLETT
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

HIGHLAND FALLS
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

HIGHLANDS
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

HILTON
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

HOLCOMB
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

HOLLAND PATENT
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

HOLLEY
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

HOMER
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Cortland, NY

HONEOYE
Honeoye Cable TV Inc
P O Box 146
34 E Main St
Honeoye, NY 14471
(716) 229-2650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Cipro; Chief Engineer, Joseph Hillegar
MSO: Hoffend And Sons/50%/Paul And Sandy Cipro/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WOG, WWHF, ESPN, CBN, MSN, HSN, WROC, E/A, WHEC, CNN2, LIFE, WOKR, WXXI, WUHF
Basic Install. Rate: 21.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Microdyne, Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

HONEOYE FALLS
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

HOPEWELL
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

HORICON
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

HORNBY
Corning Newchannels
See: Beaver Valley, NY

HORNBY
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

HORNELL
Hornell Television Service Inc
P O Box 188
196 Main St
Hornell, NY 14843
(607) 324-4611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Pryor; Chief Engineer, Robert Burger; Program Director, Susan Lynch; Marketing Director, John Pryor; Office Manager, Linda Berlin; Ad Sales Director, Linda Berlin; Purchasing Officer, John Pryor; Construction Supervisor, Robert Burger
MSO: John Pryor,Susan Lynch/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 6103 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1247
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WIVB, WNEW, L/O, WKBW, WETM, WOR, WHEC, WPIX, WXXI, WENY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

HORNELLSVILLE
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

HORSEHEADS
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

HORSEHEADS (VILLAGE)
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

HUDSON
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

HUDSON FALLS
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

HUGUENOT
West Brookville Video Inc
See: Westbrookville, NY

HUNTER
Cablemaster Corp
PO Box 235
Hunter, NY 12442
(518) 589-6166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judith Polk
MSO: Judith Polk/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 08/86
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN

Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 357
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 08/82

HUNTINGTON
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

HUNTINGTON STATION
Huntington TV Cable Corp
See: Huntington Twp, NY

HUNTINGTON TWP
Huntington TV Cable Corp
16 Beverly Rd
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 271-8800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Nishamora; Chief Engineer, Sam Martinez; Program Director, Janine Fenneick
MSO: John Hancock Insurance Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 42000
Pot. Homes Passed 42000
Curr. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14535 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, CNN1, WNBC, WNEW, WXTV, L/O, WABC, WLIW, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, WLIG, WNET, VH1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
MSG
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 6.00
SHO / 6.00
Pay Households: 4017 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8686 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 100
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Telewire
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerroid Division General Instrument
Billing System: In House

HURLEY
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

HURLEYVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

HURON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

HYDE PARK
U S Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Ericheen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Glosby; Office Manager, Rob Camporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20595
Homes Curr. Passed 5857
Pot. Homes Passed 5857
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5159 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, CMAX, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

ILION
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
56 Otsego St
Ilion, NY 13357
(315) 895-7704
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leo Barr; Chief Engineer, Leon Butler; Program Director, Bruce Davis
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchisee 22
Homes in Fran. Area 33600
Homes Curr. Passed 17400
Pot. Homes Passed 17400
Curr. Plant Miles 226
Comp. Plant Miles 226
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WTVH, WOR, WKTV, CKWS, WUTR, WTEN, WPIX, WCNY, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Texscan
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

INTERLAKEN
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

IRONDEQUOIT
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

ISLAND PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ISLIP
Group W Cable
565 E Main St
Bay Shore, NY 11706
(516) 666-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ England
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 18700
Pot. Homes Passed 18700
Curr. Plant Miles 235
Comp. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 11500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
SCNY / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WLIW, WOR, L/O, WPIX, ESPN, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.99
SHO / 11.99
CMAX / 11.99
SCNY / 6.95
MSG
Pay Subscriptions: 11270 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adreps Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ISLIP
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
PO Box 1600
1600 Motor Pkwy
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 348-6800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eric Kronen; Chief Engineer, Kelvin Smith; Program Director, Barry Mines; Marketing Director, Angela Paura; Office Manager, Dick Stahlberger; Ad Sales Director, Janet Andreassi
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 10
Homes in Fran. Area 172000
Homes Curr. Passed 158000
Pot. Homes Passed 158000
Curr. Plant Miles 2000
Comp. Plant Miles 2050
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 101483 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 62000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 45.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 180.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
MSG / 45.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 180.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 45.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 180.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
SCNY / 45.00-150.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-180.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, CSP, L/O, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WVIT, WPIX, WLIW, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-10.50
Pay Services:
SCNY / 7.95
SHO / 12.55
Pay Households: 46600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72600 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshi American Ltd, Grass Valley Group
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Data Tec

ITHACA
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

ITHACA
American Community Cablevision
519 W State St
Ithaca, NY 14850
(607) 272-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Georgie Griffith; Chief Engineer, Patrick Hourigan; Program Director, Cal Wood; Marketing Director, Neil Rogachefsky; Office Manager, Susan Johnston; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Herrewyn
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 19
Homes in Fran. Area 28500
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 430
Comp. Plant Miles 430
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 22500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDXT, WSTM, WCNY, WTVH, WENY, WMGC, WSKG, WOR, WICZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: Cosmos
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Ad Insertion: TV-Watch

JACKSON
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

JAMESTOWN
Group W Cable
610 W 3Rd St
Jamestown, NY 14701
(716) 664-7310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Averse
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 25642
Pot. Homes Passed 25642
Curr. Plant Miles 266
Comp. Plant Miles 266
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 19494 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5473
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.40 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.40 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.40 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WIVB, L/A, P/A, ESPN, WNEW, WKBW, WOR, WJET, WPIX, CHCH, WICU, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.95
SHO / 13.95
HBO / 13.95
TMC / 13.95
HTN / 10.00
Pay Households: 6500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7848 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Channelmatic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

JASPER
Jasper Video
PO Box 26
Canisteo, NY 14823
(607) 324-7867
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Edward Smith/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 6
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 93 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WENY, WETM, WIVB, WKBW, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Skl, Casko, Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSONVILLE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

JERUSALEM
Semmons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Penn Yan, NY

JERUSELEM
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

JOHNSON CITY VILLAGE
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

JORDAN
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

KEESVILLE
Auseble Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

KENMORE
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

KENSINGTON
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

KERHONKSON
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

KIAMESHA LAKE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

KIANTONE
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

KINDERHOOK
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

KINDERHOOK (VILLAGE)
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

KINGS POINT
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

KINGSBURY
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

KINGSTON
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

KIRKLAND
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

KIRKWOOD
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

KIRKWOOD
Windsor Cable Co Inc
See: Windsor, NY

LACKAWANNA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

LAFAYETTE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

LAGRANGE
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

LAGRANGE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Wappingers Falls, NY

LAGRANGEVILLE
Poughkeepsie Cablevision Inc
See: Poughkeepsie, NY

LAKE GEORGE
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

LAKE GROVE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

LAKE LUZERNE
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

LAKE PLACID
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

LAKE SUCCESS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

LAKE VIEW
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

LAKEWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

LANCASTER
Global Cable TV
37 Central Ave
Lancaster, NY 14086
(716) 683-8899
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy San Lorenzo
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

LANSING
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

LAUREL HOLLOW
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

LAURENS
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

LAWRENCE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Lynbrook, NY

LAWRENCE
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

LAWYERSVILLE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

LE RAY TWP
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

LE ROY
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LEBANON
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

LEDYARD
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

LEE
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

LEICESTER
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LENOX
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

LEXINGTON (HAMLET)
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 70, Catskill Mountain Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 2020
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 43 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNYT, WRGB, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Hwd

LEYDEN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

LIBERTY
Sullivan County Cablevison
6 Wierk Ave
PO Box 311
Liberty, NY 12754
(914) 292-7550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Connors; Chief Engineer, John Nichols; Program Director, Mike Egan; Marketing Director, Darlene Lynch
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 18455
Homes Curr. Passed 14414
Curr. Plant Miles 388
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 12221 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1138
Num. of Lineups 4
Number of Addressable Households: 12221
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WGBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WADC, WBRE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
CMAX
PLBY
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 2002 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times Fiber, Vikoa

LIMA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LINCOLN
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

LINDENHURST
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

LINDLEY
Lindley Presho Cable TV
Box 405A
Rd 2
Campbell, NY 14821
(607) 523-7318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Cooper Jr
MSO: Constance M Cooper/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Pot. Homes Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WENY, WETM, WSKG, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite Video
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Co
Distribution: Delta Benco
Billing System: In House

LISBON
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

LITTLE FALLS
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

LITTLE VALLEY
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Salamanca, NY

LIVERPOOL
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

LIVINGSTON MANOR
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

LIVONIA
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

LLOYD
U S Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Glorby; Office Manager, Rob Comporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 29388
Homes Curr. Passed 4367
Pot. Homes Passed 4367
Curr. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

LOCH SHELDRAKE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

LOCKE
Southern Cayuga County Cablevision
PO Box 157
Lock, NY 13092
(315) 497-0444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Dyer Jr; Chief Engineer, Ray Dyer Jr; Program Director, Ray Byer Jr; Marketing Director, Ray Byer Jr; Office Manager, Ray Byer Jr
MSO: Ray Dyer Jr/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WENY, WSTM, WPIX, WIVB, WGRZ, WKBW, WROC, WMGC, WHEC, WNED, WBNG, WENY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 218 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Magnavox

LOCKPORT
Global Cable TV
See: Lancaster, NY

LODI
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

LONG BEACH
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

LONG LAKE
Cosmic Cable Co Inc
Rd 2 Box 146
West Port, NY 12993
(518) 873-9300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Mattox; Chief Engineer, Tom Mattox; Program Director, Cindy Dickerson; Marketing Director, Cindy Dickerson; Office Manager, Cindy Dickerson; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Dickerson; Purchasing Officer, Tom Mattox; Construction Supervisor, Tom Mattox
MSO: Arther Pepin/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1961
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Cape. 13
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ....150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBOT, WRGB, WWNY, WTEN, WSTM
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

LOUISVILLE
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

LOWVILLE
Tele-Media Of Adirondacks
7612 N State St
Lowville, NY 13367
(315) 376-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Morse; Chief Engineer, Tom Meiss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WOR, WTBS, CKWS, WKTV, WNPE, WSTM, WTNY, WTVH, WUTR, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 460
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

LYELL
Simmons Cable TV Of River Valley
Main And Cortland St
Marathon, NY 13803
(607) 849-3244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Laurer; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: US Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1142
Pot. Homes Passed 1142
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....902 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCNY, WSTM, WICZ, WGBH, WSKG, WIXT, USA, WTBS, WBNG, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 358
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LYNBROOK
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
338 Ocean Ave
Lynbrook, NY 11563
(516) 887-9600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Burton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 9716
Pot. Homes Passed 9716
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 87
Curr. Channel Cape. 60
Number Channels Used 58
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 137
Basic Subscribers ....4113 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Households: 3325
Pay Subscriptions: 11937 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 12
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Guide Rate: 8500
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

LYONS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

LYONSDALE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

LYSANDER
Seneca Cable TV Co
River Mall
Downer St
Baldwinsville, NY 13027
(315) 635-5514
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Cole; Chief Engineer, Steve Schufelt
MSO: Seneca Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 7400
Pot. Homes Passed 7400
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ....5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSTM, CNN1, WTVH, WTBS, WCNY, USA, WIXT, WPIX, WOR, ESPN, CBN, TNN, LIFE, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.75
SHO / 7.75
TMC / 7.75
CMAX / 7.75
Pay Households: 4700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MACEDON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

MADISON
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

MADISON
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

MADRID
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

MAINE
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

MALONE
Malone Newchannels
East Maine Street Rd
Malone, NY 12953
(518) 483-1010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hutchins; Chief Engineer, Earl Greguire
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 11
Homes Curr. Passed 5836
Pot. Homes Passed 5836
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Cape. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....5332 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 3710
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBMT, WCAX, WEZF, WPTZ, CJOH, WCFE, WIXT, WNPI, WPIX, CFCF, WOR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
ESPN
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1751 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2708 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

MALONE (VILLAGE)
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

MALTA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

MALVERNE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MAMAKATING
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

MANCHESTER
Fingerlakes Cablevision

See: Canandaigua, NY

MANHASSET
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

MANHATTAN (NORTH)
Group W Cable Of Manhattan
5120 Broadway
New York, NY 10034
(212) 304-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Mitzner; Chief Engineer, Marvin Fields; Program Director, Joshu Caplan; Marketing Director, Sidney Love; Office Manager, John Esposito; Ad Sales Director, John Wicker; Purchasing Officer, Dennis Heid; Construction Supervisor, Marvin Fields
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 275000
Homes Curr. Passed 250000
Pot. Homes Passed 250000
Curr. Plant Miles 1500
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 105000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYC, WNBC, WNEW, WNYE, WABC, WNJU, WOR, P/A, MTV, P/A, FNN, WWHT, ESPN, NJM, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 21.60 /Mo.; Service: 12.33
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.95
SCNY / 7.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 13.95
Pay Households: 65000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Network Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Russell Adams

MANHATTHAN
Manhattan Cable/Manhattan Division
120 E 23Rd St
New York, NY 10010
(212) 598-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Gault; Chief Engineer, Robert Tenten; Program Director, Fred Ciccone; Marketing Director, Barry Rosenblum; Office Manager, Pamela Ross
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 379100
Pot. Homes Passed 460000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 200000 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
LIFE / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
CBN / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 75.00-250.00 / 30 SEC
/ 150.00-500.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, BET, WNBC, WNEW, TWC, WNYE, WABC, WNJU, WOR, FNN, MSG, WPIX, WXTV, WNET, L/O, LIFE, P/A, P/A, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Subscriptions: 131400 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 264
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U.S. Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Belden Electronic Wire And Cable
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: In House

MANLIUS
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MANNER
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

MANORHAVEN
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MANORVILLE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MARCELLUS
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MARCELLUS (VILLAGE)
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MARCY
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

MARGARETVILLE
Roy'S TV Co
Rt 28
Margaretville, NY 12455
(914) 586-4302
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy George
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Esic-CATV Ltd/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 904
Pot. Homes Passed 904
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 882 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 121
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/83

MARION
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

MARLBORO
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See: Cornwall, NY

MARLBORO
U S Cablevision Corp
See: Lloyd, NY

MARSTOWN
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

MARSTOWN VILLAGE
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

MARYLAND
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

MASSAPEQUA PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MASSENA
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

MASSENA
Massena Newchannels
37 Water St
Massena, NY 13662
(315) 764-0244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Brennan; Chief Engineer, Ts Moulten
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 8223
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 188
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 7377 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WCAX, CBOT, WPTZ, WWNY, TWC, CBMT, WOR, CJOH, WPIX, WNPI, WIXT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 2680 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3988 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Cablefacts

MASTIC
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MASTIC BEACH
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MAYBROOK
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

MAYFIELD
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

MAYFIELD
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Gloversville, NY

MCGRAW
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Cortland, NY

MECHANICSVILLE
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

MEDFORD
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MELLISTON
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Canajoharie Village, NY

MENANDS
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

MENDON
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

MEREDITH
Delhi Newchannels
See: Delhi, NY

MIDDLE GRANVILLE
Granville Cablevision
See: Granville, NY

MIDDLEBURGH
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

MIDDLEPORT
Genesee County Video
29 Cedar St
Batavia, NY 14020

(716) 344-2186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Conley
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 5
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 2745 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, WPIX, WUTV, CBLT, CFTO
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio

MIDDLETOWN
Orange County Cablevision Inc
Industrial Dr
Middletown, NY 10940
(914) 692-6794
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Pinto; Chief Engineer, Earle Neitzel
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 28151
Homes Curr. Passed 23212
Curr. Plant Miles 365
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 22094 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2848
Num. of Lineups 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

MIDLAND
Centre Video Corp
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 266-1783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
..... 8507 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

MIDDLEVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

MILFORD
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

MILLBROOK
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

MILLERTON
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

MILLPORT
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

MILO TOWN
Sammons Communications Of New York Inc
See: Penn Yan, NY

MILTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

MINDA VILLAGE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

MINEOLA
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

MINETTO
Group W Cable Of Oswego
106 W 2Nd St
Oswego, NY 13126
(315) 343-1208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Smith
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 9037
Pot. Homes Passed 9100
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 6815 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 6
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TNN, WSTM, WTBS, WTVH, WPIX, WWNY, WCNY, WDXT, L/O, CKWS, WOR, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3515
Pay Subscriptions: 3515 as of 03/84

MOHAWK
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

MONAVIA
Southern Cayuga County Cablevision
See: Locke, NY

MONROE
US Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccorty; Marketing Director, Betty Gloeby; Office Manager, Rob Camporcoie; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 28959
Homes Curr. Passed 8043
Pot. Homes Passed 8043
Curr. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 6600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, ESPN, WNET, WXTH, USA, MTV, WNJM, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

MONSEY
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

MONTAUK
Sammons Communications Inc
See: East Hampton Village, NY

MONTAUK
Sammons Communications Inc
Main St
Amoiganett, NY 11930
(516) 267-6900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Luckenbill
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1206 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFSB, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, USA, WTNH, WOR, WJAR, LIFE, WEDN, MTV
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2022 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm

MONTGOMERY
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

MONTICELLO
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

MONTOUR FALLS
Montour Falls TV Corporation
217 N Franklin St
Watkins Glen, NY 14891
(607) 535-6534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Haughey; Chief Engineer, Charles Drake
MSO: Albert Haughey/33%James Fazzary/33%John Margerino/33%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 8151
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1720
Homes Curr. Passed 1720
Pot. Homes Passed 1720
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1719 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WSKG, WPIX, WTVH, WENY, CNN1, WDXT, USA, WETM, WBNG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MOREAU
Colonial Cablevision Inc
See: Queensbury, NY

MORIAH
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

MORICHES
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

MORLIRA
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

MORRIS (VILLAGE)
Morris Cable Services Inc
PO Box 6
Morris, NY 13808
(607) 263-5886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Leonard
MSO: Stan Leonard/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WICZ, WUTR, WTEF, WIXT, WGN, WSKG, WBNG, WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: None
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

MORRISVILLE
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

MOTTVILLE
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

MOUNT VERNON
Group W Cable
444 S Fulton Ave
701-717- N Macquesten Pkwy
Mount Vernon, NY 10552
(914) 699-8080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Meli; Chief Engineer, Kevin Trohalif
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22500
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 22500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8545 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYC, WNBC, WNEW, L/A, WABC, WNJU, WOR, WPIX, WXTV, WNET, WTBS, WTNH, MTV, WWHT, WEDW, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SCNY / 8.95
SHO / 11.99
Pay Households: 6113
Pay Subscriptions: 12895 as of 05/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wave Tech
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

MT HOPE
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

MT MORRIS
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

MT PLEASANT
Pleasant TV Co Inc
See: Phoenicia, NY

MT PLEASANT
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

MUNNSVILLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

MURRAY
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

NAPANOCH
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
177 Canal St
Ellenville, NY 12428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elsner; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: Simmons Communications/80%Allstate Insurance/20%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 517 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, USA, WOR, WPIX, WFTI, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NAPELS
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

NAPLES
El Mar Communciations Corp
Cohocton St
Naples, NY 14512
(716) 374-2710
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Cadigan
MSO: 100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 430 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSTM, WGRZ, WGBH, WCNY, WKBW, WROC, WIXT, WHEC, WTBS, ESPN, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Com-Amp
Billing System: In House

NASSAU
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

NELSONVILLE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

NEVERSINK
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

NEW BALTIMORE
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

NEW BERLIN
New Berlin Newchannels
C/O Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1389
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1207 as of 08/85
* Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WTVH, WUTR, WCNY, WTBS, WSTM, WOR, WIXT, USA, WBNG, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 549 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 549 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEW BREMEN
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

NEW CASTLE
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

NEW HARTFORD
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

NEW HARTFORD TWP
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

NEW HEMPSTEAD
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

NEW HYDE PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

NEW PALTZ
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

NEW PALTZ (VILLAGE)
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

NEW ROCHELLE
Us Columbia Cablevision Of Westchester Inc
26 Burung Lane
New Rochelle, NY 10801
(914) 235-5821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Birnbaum; Chief Engineer, Cameron Gough; Program Director, Paul Guick; Marketing Director, Samuel Pizzano; Office Manager, Paual Giuck; Ad Sales Director, Carol Ghiappetta
MSO: Us Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchisees 17
Homes in Fran. Area 315000
Homes Curr. Passed 109000
Pot. Homes Passed 109000

Curr. Plant Miles 934
Comp. Plant Miles 940
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 39
Basic Subscribers ..... 56125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, FNN, L/O, WNBC, WNEW, CNN1, WABC, P/A, WOR, CBN, WPIX, WNYC, WNET, LIFE, CSP, NICK, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SCNY / 8.00
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 78000 as of 07/..6
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 45
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Preview Guide
Publisher: Preview Magazine Corp
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Westchester Interconnect Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

NEW WINDSOR
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See: Cornwall, NY

NEW YORK
Telepromptu/ Communications
5511 Queens Blvd
Woodside, NY 11377
(212) 457-1102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Rella
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Group W Cable Inc./ 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 1
Number Channels Used 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 23000 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.00
Pay Households: 23000
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 11/84

NEW YORK MILLS
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

NEWARK
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

NEWARK VALLEY
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

NEWARK VALLEY (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

NEWBURGH
Group W Cable Of Newburgh
See: Cornwall, NY

NEWBURGH
Cablevision Of Waldan
See: Waldan, NY

NEWFIELD
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

NEWPORT
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

NIAGARA
Niagara Frontier Cable TV
See: Niagara Falls, NY

NIAGARA FALLS
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

NIAGARA FALLS
Niagara Frontier Cable TV
2604 Seneca Ave
Niagara Falls, NY 14305
(716) 297-6900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Laurendi Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Douglas; Program Director, George Beck; Marketing Director, Jack Olson; Office Manager, Carmen Cipolla; Ad Sales Director, Carmen Cipolla; Purchasing Officer, Scott Douglas
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 35000
Curr. Plant Miles 270
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 21000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 55.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGRZ, L/O, WIVB, CBC, WKBW, WNED, CBLT, WOR, CHCH, WPIX, WUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 11.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Gardiner Communication
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NORFOLK
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

NORFOLK
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

NORTH SYRACUSE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville

NORTH BRANCH
North Branch Vi...
Box 95
North Branch, NY 12766
(914) 482-5295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Volger; Chief Engineer, Richard Volger; Program Director, Richard Volger; Marketing Director, Richard Volger; Office Manager, Richard Volger
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 102
Pot. Homes Passed 102
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WOR, WPIX, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

NORTH CASTLE
Adams Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Bedford, NY

NORTH CHILI
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

NORTH EAST
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

NORTH ELBA
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

NORTH GREECE
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

NORTH GREENBUSH
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
Rd 2 Agway Dr
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 283-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Smede; Chief Engineer, Mike Mctague; Program Director, George Bowen
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXXA, PGMG, REUT, CNN1, CSP, CBN, TWC, OTB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Interconnect: Capital Cablevision

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca Corp
Production: Sony, Panasonic Industrial Company, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russell

NORTH HARMONY
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

NORTH HAVEN
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

NORTH HILLS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

NORTH HORNELL
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

NORTH SYRACUSE
Upstate Newchannels
7900 Davis Rd N
Syracuse, NY 13212
(315) 699-2253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Hollenbeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 199, Newchannels Corp./ 100%

Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 99000
Homes Curr. Passed 32150
Curr. Plant Miles 345
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 20885 as of 01/84

Number of Earth Stations: 2
911
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MBN, MTV, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WCNY, WXT, WPIX, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 19850 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

NORTH TARRYTOWN
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Terrytown, NY

NORTH TONAWANDA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

NORTHAMPTON
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

NORTHVILLE
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

NORWICH
Valley Video Inc
PO Box 551
Norwich, NY 13815
(607) 334-3639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Jones; Chief Engineer, Mike Harris
MSO: Century Communications Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 4400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSPM, WPIX, WTVH, WOR, WMGC, WNEW, WXT, WSKG, WICZ, WBNG, WCNY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NORWICH TWP
Valley Video Inc
See: Norwich, NY

NORWOOD
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

NYACK
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

OAKFIELD
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

OGDEN
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

OGDENSBURG
Ogdensburg Newchannels
411 State St
Ogdensburg, NY 13669
(315) 393-3080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Ramie; Chief Engineer, Paul Ramie
MSO: Newchannels Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 5400
Pot. Homes Passed 5900
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5300 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WSTM, WXT, WOR, WWNY, WPIX, WUTR, CBC, L/O, CKWS, WNPI, CJOH, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2945 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymeshare

OLD BROOKVILLE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

OLEAN
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
Uuu/ State St
Olean, NY 14760
(716) 372-5220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Saporito; Chief Engineer, David Finch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 11303
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WFRZ, WICU, WIVB, WKBW, WNEW, WPSX, WSEE, WUTV, WWED, P/A, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 26.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 12/83
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Communications Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

OLIVE
Olive Cablevision Co
PO Box 204
Bostock Rd
Shokan, NY 12481
(914) 657-2774
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Niesen
MSO: Richard Niesen/ 40%Mrs Niesen/ 30%Mr Niesen/ 30%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 990 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 990
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, CBN, WNET, WCBS, WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WTBS, WOR, WAX
Basic Install. Rate: 39.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 305 as of 8
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ONEIDA
Oneida Cablevision
426 Fairview Ave
Oneida, NY 13421
(315) 363-4832
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Young; Chief Engineer, Michael Fuller
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 15500
Homes Curr. Passed 12900
Pot. Homes Passed 13500
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 8405 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2284
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSTM, WCNY, WTVH, WPIX, WUTR, WOR, WXT, WTBS, CKWS, WOHS, CBN, WKTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5091 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ONEIDA CASTLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

ONEONTA
Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 14
Homes Curr. Passed 9100
Pot. Homes Passed 9100
Curr. Plant Miles 169
Comp. Plant Miles 182
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 6562 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3333
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WFNG, WUTR, WROB, WSBK, WNEW, WSKG, WOR, WICZ, WPIX, WCNY, WXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00

Pay Subscriptions: 4256 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ONEONTA
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 37
Homes Curr. Passed 9182
Pot. Homes Passed 9182
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 103
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 8578 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3307
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKTV, WBNG, WUTR, WRGB, WSBK, WNEW, WSKG, WOR, WCZ, WPIX, WCNI, WXT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 4043 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4299 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Chan.: yes
Number Leased Channels: 1h
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

ONONDAGA
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

ONTARIO
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

ORANGETOWN
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

ORCHARD PARK
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

ORISKANY
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

ORISKANY FALLS
Nu-View TV Inc
99 S Main St
Oriskany Falls, NY 13425
(315) 821-7225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hyatt; Chief Engineer, Francis Hyatt
MSO: William Gentley/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers 1400 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WSTM, WTVH, WGN, WTBS, WGP, CHN1, CKWS, WBNG, WUTR, WCNY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Brade Plee Co Inc (Pa)
Ad Insertion: In House

OSSINING
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

OSSINING (VILLAGE)
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
See: Tarrytown, NY

OSWASCO
[illegible]burn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

OSWEGATCHIE
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

OTEGO
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

OTISVILLE
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

OTSEGO
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

OVID
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

OWEGO
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

OWEGO
Simmons Cable TV Of Owego
40 Lake St
171 Main St
Owego, NY 13827
(607) 687-1300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Loman; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rogers
MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3[illegible]
Homes Curr. Passed 2[illegible]
Pot. Homes Passed 2[illegible]
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers 2182 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 697
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBNG, WPIX, WNEP, NICK, WCZ, WMGC, WSYR, WOR, WSKG, WZIA, WENY, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 781 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1206 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tuss, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

OWEGO (VILLAGE)
Simmons Cable TV Of Owego
See: Owego, NY

OXFORD
Oxford Newchannels
C/O Oneonta Newchannels
21 Elm St
Oneonta, NY 13820
(607) 432-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Bruce Tompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 864
Homes Curr. Passed 864
Pot. Homes Passed 864
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 810 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKTV, WTVH, WCZ, WMGC, WTBS, WSTM, WOR, WXT, USA, WBNG, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 341 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 341 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: Cablefacts

OXFORD
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 37
Homes Curr. Passed 864
Pot. Homes Passed 864
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 822 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJTV, WTVH, WCZ, WMGC, WTBS, WSTM, WOR, WPIX, USA, WPNG, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

OYSTER BAY
Cablevision
1 Media Crossways
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 364-8450
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rusty Mccormach; Chief Engineer, Allan Sparks; Program Director, Margaret Albergo; Marketing Director, Henry Ferris; Office Manager, Degorah Tetts
MSO: Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prm. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000000
Homes Curr. Passed 440000
Pot. Homes Passed 445000
Curr. Plant Miles 4750
Comp. Plant Miles 5000
Curr. Channel Capa. 104
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers 238000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 187984 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 358421 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cable Television Publishing Corp
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PAINTED POST
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

PALATINE BRIDGE
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Canajoharie Village, NY

PALMYRA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

PAMELIA TWP
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

PARIS
Herron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

PARISHVILLE
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

PARMA
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

PATCHOGUE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

PEEKSKILL
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: Cortland, NY

PENDLETON
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

PENFIELD
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

PENN YAN
Semmons Communications Of New York Inc
240 Lake St Plaza
Penn Yan, NY 14527
(716) 583-1300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kalman Dunne; Chief Engineer, Dave Schweigart
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4139
Homes Curr. Passed 2344
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2281 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/A, ESPN, WSYR, WNEW, WTZH, WXXI, WOR, WROC, WXT, WHEC, WPIX, WENY, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.25 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 727 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 727 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PEPPER LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

PERINTON
Greater Rochester Cablevision
See: Rochester, NY

PERRY
Genesee County Video
29 Cedar Street
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 344-2186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Conley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Cable Vision Industries / 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
..... 8411 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, PTL, USA, WTBS, CBLT, CHCH, WOR, WHEC, WIVB, WKBW, WNED, WOKR, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 32.05 /Mo.; Service: 12.95

PERTH
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

PERU
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

PHELPS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

PHILIPSTOWN
US Cablevision Corp
See: Beacon, NY

PHILLIPSPORT
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

PHILLIPSTOWN
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: Cortland, NY

PHILMONT
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

PHILMORE
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

PHOENICIA
Pleasant TV Co Inc
See: Phoenicia, NY

PHOENICIA
Pleasant TV Co Inc
38 Edith Ave
Saugerties, NY 12477
(914) 246-2050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Trumpore; Chief Engineer, George Trumpore
MSO: Pleasant TV Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 455 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WABC, WOR, WPIX, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Roehm
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

PHOENIX
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

PHOENIX
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

PIERMONT
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

PIERREPONT
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

PINE BLUFF MOBILE HOME COURT
Pine Bluff Court Cablevision
Box 117 A
2390 Frewsburg Kennedy Rd
Kennedy, NY 14747
(716) 569-2566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Burgett; Chief Engineer, William Burgett; Program Director, William Burgett; Marketing Director, William Burgett; Office Manager, William Burgett; Ad Sales Director, William Burgett; Purchasing Officer, William Burgett; Construction Supervisor, William Burgett
MSO: William Burgett / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 104
Homes Curr. Passed 104
Pot. Homes Passed 104
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 66 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRT, WIVB, WKBW, WICU, WJET, WSEE, CHCH
/Mo.; Service: 5.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

PINE HILL
Esic-CATV Ltd
See: Shandaken, NY

PINE PLAINS
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

PITTSFIELD
New Berlin Newchannels
See: New Berlin, NY

PLAINFIELD
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

PLANDOME
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

PLANDOME HEIGHTS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

PLATTSBURGH
Ausable Communications Inc
68 Bridge St
Plattsburgh, NY 12901
(518) 563-5777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Laboef; Chief Engineer, Dan Rushford
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 69346
Homes Curr. Passed 13169
Pot. Homes Passed 13169
Curr. Plant Miles 253
Comp. Plant Miles 253
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 8730 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCAX, CBFT, WPTZ, CFTM, CBMT, WCFE, WVNY, CNN1, L/O, WPIX, CFCF, WETK
Basic Install. Rate: 21.40 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
OTB
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 5300 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts

PLATTSBURGH AIR FORCE BASE
Gateway Cablevision Corp
175 Shannon Ave

Plattsburgh, NY 12901
(518) 563-2816
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brojakowski; Chief Engineer, John Brojakowski
MSO: Gateway Cablevision Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2040 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBST, WCAX, CNN1, WPTZ, CBNT, WCEE, WVNY, WOR, CFTM, WPIX, CFCF, WETK, TNN, SPN, LIFE, USA, ESPN, MTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2615
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Corporate

PLEASANT VALLEY
Poughkeepsie Cablevision Inc
See: Poughkeepsie, NY

PLYMOUTH TWP
Valley Video Inc
See: Norwich, NY

POLAND
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

POLAND
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

POMFRET
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Fredonia, NY

POMONA
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

POMPEY
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

POQUOTT
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

PORT BYRON
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

PORT CHESTER
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
47 Purdy St
Harrison, NY 10528
(914) 835-5600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Burton; Chief Engineer, Steven Rhodes; Program Director, Anthony Giordano; Marketing Director, Larry Palmer; Office Manager, Angelo Depalo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 5, Adams-Russell Telecommunications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Org. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 121
Curr. Channel Caps. 110
Number Channels Used 48
Pot. Channel Capacity 110
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6175
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6500
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Households: 5028
Pay Subscriptions: 13824 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT DICKINSON
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

PORT EWEN
Kingston Cablevision
Rte 9 W
Box 878
Port Ewen, NY 12466
(914) 331-1711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Okeefe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 70216
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 325
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 21035 as of 12/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WOR, WABC, WCBS, WFSB, WMHT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNYT, WPIX, WRGB, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7295 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT HENRY
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

PORT JEFFERSON STA
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

PORT JERVIS
Port Video Corp
27 Ball St
Port Jervis, NY 12771
(914) 856-4408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Schvite; Chief Engineer, Dewey Husson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6107
Homes Curr. Passed 6107
Curr. Plant Miles 83
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 6084 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 989
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1613 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1

PORT LEYDEN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

PORT ORANGE
West Brookville Video Inc
See: Westbrookville, NY

PORT WASHINGTON
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

PORTVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
See: Olean, NY

POTSDAM
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

POTSDAM (TOWN)
Potsdam Newchannels
22 And Half Elm St
Potsdam, NY 13676
(315) 265-8300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Blanchard; Chief Engineer, William Rogers
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 11
Homes Curr. Passed 8058
Pot. Homes Passed 8058
Curr. Plant Miles 216
Comp. Plant Miles 216
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 3740
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEW, WTBS, CBOT, WPTZ, WWNY, L/O, WOR, CJOH, WPIX, WNPI, WDCT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.50
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3818 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Eagle, Jerrold
Billing System: Tymeshare

POUGHKEEPSIE
US Cablevision Corp
See: Wappingers Falls, NY

POUGHKEEPSIE
Poughkeepsie Cablevision Inc
2 Reservoir Sq
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
(914) 471-7440
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Grundon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 19568
Pot. Homes Passed 19568
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 12312 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TBN, WABC, WCBS, WMHT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPIX, WTBY, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3650
Pay Subscriptions: 3650 as of 07/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic

PRATTSBURG
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

PROSPECT
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

PULTENEY
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

QUEENSBURY
Colonial Cablevision Inc
Box 762
Queensbury, NY 12802
(518) 793-3835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nolan
MSO: Colonial Cablevision Inc (Ny)/
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 10785 as of 03/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, WMHT, WNEW, WRGB, WSBK, WXXA, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
OTB
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

QUOQUE (VILLAGE)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

RAMAPO
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

RAVENA
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

RED CREEK
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

RED HOOK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

REMSEN
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

REMSEN VILLAGE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

RHINEBECK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

RICHBURG
El Mar Communications Corp
See: Bowen, NY

RICHFIELD
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

RICHFIELD SPRINGS
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

RICHMONDVILLE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

RIGA
Ehrmentraut TV Inc
55 W Buffalo St
Churchville, NY 14428
(716) 293-3635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Ehrmentraut
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 212
Pot. Homes Passed 212
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NCN, USA, KAME, KCRA, KGO, KOLO, KTVN, KVIE, WYAH
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95

RIVERDALE
CATV Enterprises Inc
5923 Riverdale Ave
5923 Riverdale Ave
Riverdale, NY 10471
(212) 884-8550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Gemola
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 49%Granik Estates/ 51%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 4014 as of 07/05
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYE, WNBC, WNEW, WXTV, WABC, KWYC, WOR, WNJU, WPIX, WLIW, WNDT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
MSG / 10.00
Pay Households: 2750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3135 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Na
Headend: Entron
Distribution: Entron
Production: Entron
Converter: Entron
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Entron

RIVERHEAD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
201 Old Country Road
Riverhead, NY 11901
(516) 727-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Jampietro; Chief Engineer, Ron Blidenburg; Program Director, Alice; Marketing Director, Jerry Corseletti; Office Manager, Marge Chmielewski
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 40000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 780
Comp. Plant Miles 886
Curr. Channel Caps. 58
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 32189 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFSB, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WTNH, WOR, WVIT, WPIX, WCBS, WNET, WEDW, WHG, WTBS, WTIC, CBN, WTXX, WLIW, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 6400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11032 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 54
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Tension, Magnavox
Billing System: Mis

RIVERSIDE
Corning Newchannels
See: Corning, NY

ROCHESTER
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

ROCHESTER
Greater Rochester Cablevision
21 Gorham Street
Rochester, NY 14605
(716) 987-8300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Chiano; Chief Engineer, Earl Houseknecht; Program Director, Stephanie Gardinger; Marketing Director, Wendy Kelly; Office Manager, Val Valentina; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Genecco
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 394700
Homes Curr. Passed 92700
Curr. Plant Miles 472
Comp. Plant Miles 472
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 36800 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WXX, L/O, WOR, WUHF, WROC, LIFE, WHEC, WPIX, WOKR, REUT, CSP, TWC, E/A, CNN2, CBN, WTBS, WTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
[illegible]bscriptions: 48400 as of 02/84
[illegible]nation
[illegible]/O hrs/wk.: 168
[illegible]O Channels: 1
L/O [illegible]ar. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public [illegible]ess Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, P
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Sony

ROCHESTER (SUBURBS)
Greater Rochester Cablevision
21 Gorham St
Rochester, NY 14605
(716) 454-7570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Kennedy; Chief Engineer, Earl Housekenect; Program Director, Stephanie Grandinger
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 240000
Pot. Homes Passed 280000
Curr. Plant Miles 2150
Comp. Plant Miles 2500
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 123000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/A, CSP, WXX, L/O, E/A, WVHF, WOPC, WOR, WHEC, WDIX, L/A, WOKR, LIFE, TWC, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 83000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 127400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Zenith, Oak Hamlin
Billing System: Gill Management Services
Ad Insertion: Ceevto

ROCKLAND
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

ROCKVILLE CENTRE
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ROME
Rome Newchannels
P O Box 711
1117 Erie Blvd W
Rome, NY 13440
(315) 337-1120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Cotter; Chief Engineer, Don Alguire
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1986
Completion Year	1987
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	50000
Homes Curr. Passed	17126
Pot. Homes Passed	18129
Curr. Plant Miles	232
Comp. Plant Miles	260
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	27
Basic Subscribers	15100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WKTV, WCNY, WIXI, TNN, WOR, WSTM, USA, WNEW, WUTT, WTVH, WPIX, CBN, CNN1, TWC, CNN2, L/O, WSBK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 7900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Decisions
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

ROMULUS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

RONKONKOMA
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

ROOSEVELT ISLAND
Manhattan Cable/Manhattan Division
See: Manhatthan, NY

ROSCOE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

ROSE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

ROSENDALE
Vida Cable
Lucas Ave Extension
High Falls, NY 12440
(914) 687-9695
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Sheeley; Chief Engineer, James Smieth
MSO: S Sheeley/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1985
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	2500
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	43
Comp. Plant Miles	43
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	2000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WRGB, WABC, WTBY, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, USA, WMHT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 750 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: Cabledata

ROSLYN
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

ROTTERDAM JUNCTION
Schenectady Cablevision Inc
See: Schenectady, NY

ROUND LAKE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

ROUSES POINT
Champlain Newchannels
See: Champlain, NY

ROXBURRY
Esic-CATV Ltd
See: Shandaken, NY

RUSSELL GARDENS
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

RUTLAND TWP
United Artists Cableesystems Of Watertown
See: Watertown, NY

S NYACK
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

SADDLE ROCK
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

SAG HARBOR (VILLAGE)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SALAMANCA
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
19 Main St
Salamanca, NY 14779
(716) 945-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Feltz; Chief Engineer, Dan Fish
MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1969
Number of Franchises	5
Homes in Fran. Area	6000
Homes Curr. Passed	4310
Pot. Homes Passed	5603
Curr. Plant Miles	51
Comp. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	3080 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	780
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGR, WNED, WIVB, TIM/W, WKBW, WUTV, CSTO, WTBS, CHCH, WGN, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 26.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1081 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1249 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, M/A Com Mva Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Tusa
Billing System: In House

SALAMANCA (TOWN)
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Salamanca, NY

SALEM
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SALEM
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SALINA
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

SANBORN
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

SAND LAKE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: North Greenbush, NY

SANGERFIELD
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

SARANAC
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

SARANAC LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

SARANAC LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
Box 707
Lake Covey Drive
Saranac Lake, NY 12983
(518) 891-2810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Sutphen; Chief Engineer, Allen Sutphen
MSO: Mountain Cable Co/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1956
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	8
Homes in Fran. Area	7300
Homes Curr. Passed	7000
Pot. Homes Passed	7000
Curr. Plant Miles	101
Comp. Plant Miles	101
Curr. Channel Caps.	35
Number Channels Used	19
Basic Subscribers	6000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	1401
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WCAX, WVNY, WPTZ, CBNT, WCNE, CBN, ESPN, PBS, WPIX, CFCF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2308
Pay Subscriptions: 3034 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Mis

SARATOGA
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SARATOGA SPRINGS
Jones Intercable Inc
Drawer C
71 West Ave
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
(518) 587-7536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Roullard
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 23303
Homes Curr. Passed 18599
Pot. Homes Passed 23303
Curr. Plant Miles 245
Comp. Plant Miles 356
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 11419 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4946
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 11414
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSBK, WMA, WUSV, WXXA, WRGB, WTEN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WNYX, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 26.45 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 6557 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8623 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Jones Intercable Guide
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

SAUGERTIES
Cablevision Of Saugerties
124 Partition Street
Saugerties, NY 12477
(914) 246-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred H Schulte; Chief Engineer, Joe Caruso
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10505
Homes Curr. Passed 5644
Pot. Homes Passed 5935
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 122
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 5559 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1395
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2871 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times Fiber

SAVONA
Bath Television & Service Co Inc
See: Bath, NY

SCHAGHTICOKE
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

SCHAGHTICOKE VILLAGE
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

SCHENECTADY
Schenectady Cablevision Inc
2716 Albany
Schenectady, NY 12304
(518) 370-3900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Sagendorf; Chief Engineer, Armand Mastroianni
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 45000
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 363
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 23350 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, WMHT, MTV, WRGB, LIFE, SPN, L/A, WTEN, CBN, OTB, WNYT, TNN, P/A, USA, CSP, ESPN, WXXA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95, /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11810 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Rca
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

SCHENEVUS
Oneonta Newchannels
See: Oneonta, NY

SCHODACK
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
Rd 2 Agway Dr
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 283-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Smede; Chief Engineer, Mike Mctague; Program Director, George Bowen
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1800
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXXA, WMHT, WRGB, TWC, WTEN, WSBK, WOR, WUSV, WPIX, WNYT, OTB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Interconnect: Capital Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca Cablevision Systems
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Adams-Russel

SCHOHARIE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

SCHROEPPEL
Upstate Newchannels
See: North Syracuse, NY

SCHUYLER
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

SCHUYLER FALLS
Ausable Communications Inc
See: Plattsburgh, NY

SCHUYLERVILLE
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SCOTIA
Schenectady Cablevision Inc
See: Schenectady, NY

SCOTTSVILLE
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

SEA CLIFF
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

SELDEN
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

SENECA
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SENECA CASTLE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SENECA FALLS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SENNETT
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SHANDAKEN
Esic-CATV Ltd
1160 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(914) 586-4721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy George
MSO: Esic-CATV Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WRGB, WABC, WHEN, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WAST, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 26.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

SHAWANGUNK
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

SHELTER ISLAND
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

SHERBURNE
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

SHERBURNE TWP
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

SHERRILL

Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

SHIRLEY
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

SHOREHAM
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

SHORTSVILLE
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SHUSHAN
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

SIDNEY
Sidney Newchannels
5 Division St
Sidney, NY 13838
(607) 563-1150
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompkins; Chief Engineer, Jerry Henry
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 37
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1019
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WSTM, WDXT, WTVS, WMGC, WSKG, WOR, WICZ, WPIX, WTVH, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1409 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Tymshare

SILINA
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

SINCLAIRVILLE
Group W Cable
See: Jamestown, NY

SKANEATELES
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SKANEATELES FALLS
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SKANEATELES VILLAGE
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

SLOAN
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

SMITHTOWN
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

SMYRNA TWP
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

SODUS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SODUS POINT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SOLSVILLE
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

SOLVAY
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

SOMERS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Yorktown Heights, NY

SOUTH BRISTOL
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

SOUTH FALLSBURG
Sullivan County Cablevision
See: Liberty, NY

SOUTH FLORAL PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

SOUTH GLENS FALLS
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

SOUTHAMPTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SOUTHPORT
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

SPENCER
Haefele TV Inc
P O Box 312
Spencer, NY 14883
(607) 589-6235
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Haefele; Chief Engineer, Lee Haefele
MSO: Lee Haefele/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 634 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 183
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WETM, WMGC, WICZ, WSKG, WGN, WENY, USA, WTBS, WBNG, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 10.00
TNN
MTV
WOR
CBN
LIFE
Pay Households: 490 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 781 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPENCERPORT
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

SPRING GLEN
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

SPRING VALLEY
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

SPRINGFIELD
Cooperstown Newchannels
See: Cooperstown, NY

SPRINGPORT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

ST ARMAND
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

ST JOHNSVILLE
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Canajoharie Village, NY

STAFFORD
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

STAMFORD
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
See: Harpersfield, NY

STAMFORD VILLAGE
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
See: Harpersfield, NY

STANFORD
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

STEWART MANOR
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

STILLWATER
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

STILLWATER TOWN
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

STOCKBRIDGE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

STOCKHOLM
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

STOCKHOLM
Potsdam Newchannels
See: Potsdam (Town), NY

STOCKPORT
Mid-Hudson Cablevision Inc
See: Catskill, NY

STOCKTON
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Fredonia, NY

STONY BROOK
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

STONY POINT
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

STUYVESANT FALLS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

SUFFOLK CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

SWAN LAKE
Sullivan County Cablevision
See: Liberty, NY

SWEDEN
Group W Cable
See: Brockport, NY

SYRACUSE
Rogers Cablesystems Of Syracuse
500 S Salina St
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 471-1911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Cotter; Chief Engineer, Bill Taddeo; Program Director, Mary Sabin; Marketing Director, Matthew Alexander; Office Manager, Sue Basile; Ad Sales Director, Linda Finn; Purchasing Officer, Rich Putrito; Construction Supervisor, Bill Tadeo
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/70%Limited Partners/30%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 66000
Homes Curr. Passed 66000
Pot. Homes Passed 66000
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 38600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 32000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WSTM, PGMG, WTVH, P/A, WCNY, REUT, WDXT, WPIX, WOR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 30800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 165
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Sales Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TARRYTOWN
American Cablesystems Of New York Inc
One Dixon Lane
PO Box 457
Tarrytown, NY 10591
(914) 631-1000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert A Bartlett
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 360
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 17200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, CNN1, WNBC, WNEW, CSP, WABC, FNN, WOR, CEPT, WPIX, TWC, WNET, WTBS, L/O, CBN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
BRAV / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 13000
Pay Subscriptions: 30900 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Billing System: Ibm

TERRYVILLE
Brookhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Brookhaven, NY

THATCHERVILLE
Hornell Television Service Inc
See: Hornell, NY

THIELLS
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

THOMASTON
Cox Cable New York Inc
See: Great Neck, NY

THOMPSON
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

THROOP
Auburn Cablevision Inc
See: Auburn, NY

TICONDEROGA
Classic Cable
250 Ridge St
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-6668
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles D Himstrick Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 286, Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1191 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 216
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 431
Pay Subscriptions: 552 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 100
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

TIOGA CENTER
Simmons Cable TV Of Owego
See: Owego, NY

TIOGA [TOWN]
Simmons Cable TV Of Owego
See: Owego, NY

TIVOLI
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

TOMPKINS COVE
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
See: West Haverstraw, NY

TONAWANDA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

TONAWANDA TWP
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

TRENTON
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

TRENTON
Roma Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

TRIBES HILL
Gateway Cablevision Corp
See: Amsterdam, NY

TROY
Troy Newchannels
59 Leversee Rd
Troy, NY 12182
(518) 237-3740
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Muench Jr; Chief Engineer, Ivan Jackson; Program Director, Eric Cantor; Marketing Director, Charles Ciaccil
MSO: Newchannels Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 14
Homes Curr. Passed 54537
Pot. Homes Passed 58000
Curr. Plant Miles 648
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 38500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 45.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 45.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 45.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WOOA, TNN, WOR, WSBK, WPIX, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WTBS, MTV, FNN, NICK, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 21000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
Interconnect: ?
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Time Share

TRUMANSBURG (VILLAGE)
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

TUPPER LAKE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Saranac Lake, NY

TYRONE
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

ULSTER PARK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

ULYSSES
American Community Cablevision
See: Ithaca, NY

UNADILLA
Sidney Newchannels
See: Sidney, NY

UNADILLA VILLAGE
Sidney Newchannels
See: Sidney, NY

UNION
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

UNION SPRINGS
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

UNION VALE
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

UPPER NYACK
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

UTICA
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

VALATIE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: North Greenbush, NY

VALATIE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Schodack, NY

VALLEY COTTAGE
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

VALLEY FALLS
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

VALLEY STREAM
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

VAN BUREN
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

VAN BUREN
Seneca Cable TV Co
See: Lysander, NY

VARICK
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

VERNON
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

VERONA
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

VESTAL
Binghamton Newchannels Corp
See: Binghamton, NY

VETRAIN
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

VICTOR
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

VICTORY MILLS
Battenkill Newchannels
See: Greenwich, NY

VILLAGE OF THE BRANCH
Viacom Cablevision Of Long Island
See: Islip, NY

VOORHEESVILLE
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Bethlehem, NY

WADDINGTON
Massena Newchannels
See: Massena, NY

WADDINGTON
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

WADDINGTON TWP
Ogdensburg Newchannels
See: Ogdensburg, NY

WALDEN
Cablevision Of Walden
Box 296
Walden, NY 12586
(914) 778-3558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred H Schulte; Chief Engineer, Tom Johnson
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 18648
Homes Curr. Passed 14241
Pot. Homes Passed 14241
Curr. Plant Miles 217
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 13707 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1096
Num. of Lineups 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WTAF, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WTBY, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
PLBY
Pay Subscriptions: 3700 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Times, Vikoa
Production: Telemation

WALLACE
Wallace TV Inc
Rd 2
Avoca, NY 14809
(607) 566-8518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Hopkins; Chief Engineer, Wayne Webber
MSO: Wallace TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 87
Pot. Homes Passed 87
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSKG, WIVB, WKBW, WROC, WHEC, WUHF, WOKR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comm/Scope
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

WALLKILL
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

WALTON VILLAGE
Simmons Communications
145 Delaware St
Walton, NY 13856
(607) 865-4135
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cindy Stoutenberg; Chief Engineer, Charles Rogers
MSO: Simmons Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1582 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 530
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMGC, WOR, WICZ, WTBS, WSKG, WBRE, WIXT, WVIA, WPIX, WBNG, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 12.50
SHO / 12.50
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Mcs
Billing System: Simmons Cable TV Of St Johnsbury

WALWORTH
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WAMPSVILLE
Oneida Cablevision
See: Oneida, NY

WAPPINGER
U S Cablevision Corp
See: Hyde Park, NY

WAPPINGERS FALLS
US Cablevision Corp
PO Box 231
Beacon, NY 12508
(914) 831-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard H Erichsen; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Perodty; Program Director, Michael Mccortny; Marketing Director, Betty Gloeby; Office Manager, Rob Camporcole; Ad Sales Director, Betty Calhone
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 99469
Homes Curr. Passed 20060
Pot. Homes Passed 47500
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 17400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBS, ESPN, WNBC, CNN1, WABC, WTBY, WOR, CMTV, L/O, WPIX, WNEW, WNET, WMHT, USA, SPTV, MTV, TWC, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 20000
Pay Subscriptions: 28000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 11
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Colony Communications Corp
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

WARNERVILLE
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

WARRENSBURG
Classic Cable
See: Glens Falls, NY

WARSAW
Warsaw Television Cable Corp
PO Box 225
Warsaw, NY 14569
(716) 786-5638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Irving Toner; Chief Engineer, Irv Toner
MSO: Warsaw Television Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 681
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WNED, WIVB, CBLT, WUTV, WKBW, WROC, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 746 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Rms
Converter: Rca, Pioneer Communications Of America
Billing System: In House

WARWARSING
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
See: Ellenville, NY

WARWICK
Group W Cable
Box 335
19 South St
Warwick, NY 10990
(914) 986-2069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Dolan; Chief Engineer, Fred Titzler; Program Director, Tom Halsey; Marketing Director, Ken Pratt; Office Manager, Tom Halsey; Ad Sales Director, Kim Green; Purchasing Officer, Fred Titzler; Construction Supervisor, Fred Titzler
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 15100
Homes Curr. Passed 14308
Pot. Homes Passed 15100
Curr. Plant Miles 329
Comp. Plant Miles 329
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12163 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 678
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC

/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 4.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WNYE, WABC, WNJM, WOR, WNYC, WPIX, L/O, WNET, CBN, ESPN, USA, TWC, WXTV, WNJU, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95-29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.70-10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.99
SHO / 10.99
Pay Households: 6400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11656 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denshio America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WARWICK VILLAGE
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

WASHINGTON
Dutchess County Cablevision Assoc
See: Dover Plains, NY

WASHINGTON MILLS
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WASHINGTONVILLE
Cablevision Of Walden
See: Walden, NY

WATERFORD
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

WATERFORD TWP
Troy Newchannels
See: Troy, NY

WATERLOO
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WATERTOWN
United Artists Cablesystems Of Watertown
1717 State St
Watertown, NY 13601
(315) 782-5240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J G Brabant; Chief Engineer, Gary Hemingway
MSO: United Artists Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1951
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 42700
Homes Curr. Passed 15500
Pot. Homes Passed 15500
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 165
Curr. Channel Cape. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 12350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3996
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, WSTM, WWNY, WUTR, WPIX, FNN, WTVH, WNPE, WOR, ESPN, CKWS, WNEW, CJOH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7279 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Production: General Electric
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WATERVILLE
Nu-View TV Inc
See: Oriskany Falls, NY

WATERVLIET
Capitol Cablevision Systems Inc
See: Albany, NY

WATKINS GLEN
Montour Falls TV Corporation
See: Montour Falls, NY

WAWAYANDA
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

WAYLAND
Bradley TV Cable Service Inc
See: Dansville, NY

WAYNE
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

WEBSTER
Cablevision Of Webster: Rochester Division
1000 Picture Parkway
Webster, NY 14580
(716) 872-3300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Turo; Chief Engineer, G Stanial; Program Director, Michael Hargreaves
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 161
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXXI, P/A, WOR, WUHF, WROC, TM, WEA, WHEC, REUT, WPIX, WOKR. REUT, CRAD, CNN2, E/A, ARET, NICK, PGMG, NJTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 5

WEEDSPORT VILLAGE
Newchannels
See: Fayetteville, NY

WELLSBURG
Group W Cable
See: Elmira, NY

WESHAMPTON BEACH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Long Island Inc
See: Riverhead, NY

WESLEY HILLS
T K R Cable Co
See: Clarkstown, NY

WEST CHARTHAGE
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

WEST FULTON
Schoharie County Cablevision Inc
See: Cobleskill, NY

WEST HAVERSTRAW
Hudson Valley Cablesystems Corp
12 Samsondale Ave
West Haverstraw, NY 10993
(914) 429-4927
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Levi; Chief Engineer, Vincent Disalvio
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 53000
Homes Curr. Passed 13364
Pot. Homes Passed 13364
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Cape. 40
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 10620 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4110
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4110
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, WNJU, WABC, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, WPIX, MSG, WNET, WPBN, EPG, NICK, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 7.95
BRAV / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 7529 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12455 as of 06/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST MILFORD
Group W Cable
See: Warwick, NY

WEST POINT
Orange County Cablevision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

WEST PORT
Cosmic Cable Co Inc
Rd 2 Box 146
West Port 12993
(518) 873-9300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Mattox; Chief Engineer, Tom Mattox; Program Director, Cindy Dickerson; Marketing Director, Cindy Dickerson; Office Manager, Cindy Dickerson; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Dickerson; Purchasing Officer, Tom Mattox; Construction Supervisor, Tom Mattox
MSO: Arther Pepin/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 537 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCAX, P/A, WPTZ, NICK, WZNY, WETK, WCFE, ESPN, CNN2, USA, TNN, WOR, CBMT, MTV, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 188 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEST SENECA
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

WEST SHOKAN
Olive Cablevision Co
See: Olive, NY

WEST TURIN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Boonville, NY

WEST WINFIELD
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

WESTBROOKVILLE
West Brookville Video Inc
270 E Main St
Port Jervis, NY 12771
(914) 856-7414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Culver
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 557
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 7
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....525 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WCBS, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold

WESTBURY
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

WESTCHESTER CO (SOUTH)
Us Columbia Cablevision Of Westchester Inc
See: New Rochelle, NY

WESTERN
Rome Newchannels
See: Rome, NY

WESTMORELAND
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WESTPORT (VILLAGE)
Cosnic Cable Co Inc
See: West Port, NY

WESTVILLE
Malone Newchannels
See: Malone, NY

WHEATFIELD
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

WHEATLAND
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

WHEELER
Keuka Cablevision Inc
See: Hammondsport Village, NY

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

WHITEHALL
Classic Cable
250 Ridge St
Glens Falls, NY 12801
(518) 793-6688
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles D Himelrick Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 286, Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....1406 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 446
Pay Subscriptions: 446 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Andrews Tower

WHITESBORO VILLAGE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WHITESTOWN
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

WHITESVILLE
Fitzpatrick Community TV System
Box 35
Whitesville, NY 14897
(607) 356-3117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Fitzpatrick
MSO: James Fitzpatrick/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ....180 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 180
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTR, WBIB, WXXI, WETM, WBEN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supply
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Production: Tvc Supply
Converter: Tvc Supply
Billing System: In House

WHITNEY POINT
Simmons Cable TV Of River Valley
See: Lyell, NY

WILLIAMSON
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WILLIAMSVILLE
Comax Telcom Corporation
See: Erie, NY

WILLISTON PARK
Cablevision
See: Oyster Bay, NY

WILNA
Carthage Newchannels
See: Carthage, NY

WILTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Saratoga Springs, NY

WINDHAM
Catskill Mountain Cablevision
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
(518) 943-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stuart W Smith; Chief Engineer, Mr. Olivett; Program Director, Liz Kanob; Marketing Director, Liz Kanob; Office Manager, Stuart Smith; Ad Sales Director, Liz Kanob
MSO: Mid Hudson Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1650
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....712 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 348
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMHT, P/A, ESPN, WNEW, WRGB, WOR, WTEN, WPIX, WSKG, LPTV, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75-11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 499 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

WINDSOR
Windsor Cable Co Inc
Box 40
Windsor, NY 13865
(607) 655-1400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Colone; Chief Engineer, Mark Graham
MSO: Stockholders/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, CNN1, TNN, WTVH, WBRE, WMGC, USA, P/A, WOR, WNEP, WICZ, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.45
Pay Households: 620 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 620 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

WINDSOR VILLAGE
Windsor Cable Co Inc
See: Windsor, NY

WINFIELD
Group W Of Mohawk Valley
See: Ilion, NY

WOLCOTT
Fingerlakes Cablevision
See: Canandaigua, NY

WOODBOURNE
Sullivan County Cablevison
See: Liberty, NY

WOODBURY
US Cablevision Corp
See: Monroe, NY

WOODRIDGE
Simmons Communications Inc Of New York
177 Canal St
Ellenville, NY 12428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Eisner; Chief Engineer, Chuck Rodgers
MSO: Simmons Communications/80%Allstate Insurance/20%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....588 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNBC, WNEW, L/O, WABC, WNET, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WDAU, CNN1, NICK, TNN, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sharp

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

WOODSBURGH
Cablevision
Sce: Oyster Bay, NY

WOODSTOCK
Kingston Cablevision
See: Port Ewen, NY

WORCESTER
Worcester Video Inc
Solar Bluffs
Worcester, NY 12197
(607) 397-9213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Teneyk
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1925
Homes Curr. Passed 311
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKTV, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

WURTSBORO
Orange County CableVision Inc
See: Middletown, NY

YONKERS
Cablevision Of Westchester
115 Yonkers Ave
Yonkers, NY 10704
(914) 237-1600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Cacace
MSO: Cablevision System Development Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 195000
Homes Curr. Passed 81000
Pot. Homes Passed 70000
Curr. Plant Miles 278
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, REUT, SINT, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCBS, WLIW, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WNJU
Basic Install. Rate: 55.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 70000 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Program Guide: Atlantic Publishing
Production Studio

YORK
Genesee County Video
See: Batavia, NY

YORKTOWN
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
See: Yorktown Heights, NY

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS
Adams-Russell Cable Services Of New York Inc
1980 Commerce St
Yorktown Heights, NY 10598
(914) 962-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Thibodeau; Chief Engineer, Steve Rhodes; Program Director, Ed Champaign; Marketing Director, Willard Kubeler; Office Manager, Ed Champaign; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Farrington
MSO: Adams-Russell Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 9
Homes Curr. Passed 14433
Pot. Homes Passed 14433
Curr. Plant Miles 315
Comp. Plant Miles 315
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8432 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, WNYE, WNBC, WNEW, WNJM, WABC, WXTV, WOR, WNJU, WPIX, TWC, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SCNY
Pay Households: 6956
Pay Subscriptions: 11726 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc, Panasonic Industrial Company, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

YORKVILLE
Harron Cable New York
See: Deerfield, NY

YOUNGSVILLE
Youngsville TV Inc
Box 117
Youngsville, NY 12791
(914) 482-4813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 9
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WABC, WBNG, WCBS, WNBC, WPIX
/Mo.; Service: 4.00

North Carolina

Number of Systems	127
Number of Communities	354
Total Basic Subs	8194

ABERDEEN
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

ABERDEEN
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
950 Old US 1 South
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 692-6684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Palmiter; Chief Engineer, Chuck Walters
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6100
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 158
Comp. Plant Miles 158
Curr. Channel Caps 32
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTVD, WKFT, WBTW, CNN1, CMAX, SHO, WFMY, GGT, WMC, WRAL, WECT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TNN / 4.50
BET
TWC
USA
NICK
CBN
MTV
WTBS
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Handley Walker

AHOSKIE
First Carolina Communications
118 Mitchell St
Ahoskie, NC 27910
(919) 332-4746
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, Luke Matthews
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps 24
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1380 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 384
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, WTKR, WTBS, WRAL, WYAH, WITN, ESPN, WNCT, WAVY, ARET, NICK, MTV, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Intercept
Billing System: Parallax

ALAMANCE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

ALAMANCE TWP
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

ALBEMARLE
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
PO Box 1670
124 E First St
Albemarle, NC 28002
(704) 982-0128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Byrd; Chief Engineer, Larry Blake
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 10240
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 261
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Caps 35
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6020
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 300
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNG, WTVI, WPCQ, WCCB, WGHP, WSOC, WNSC, PTL, WXII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Services:
SHO
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 6355 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
Interconnect: Metroliner Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Production: Sony, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

ANDREWS
High Country Cable TV Inc
Drawer 428
Murphy, NC 28906
(704) 837-7118
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mclees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1614, High Country Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps 32
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 540 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBIR, WDEF, WLDS, WRCB, WTVC, WUNC, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 197
Pay Subscriptions: 197 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ARCHDALE
American Television And Communications Corp
PO Box 4632
Archdale, NC 27263
(919) 886-4195
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Laws; Chief Engineer, Craig Dambalis
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4300
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Caps 31
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 2650 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2130
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WUNC, WNRW, WFMY, WGHP, L/O, WTBS, WGGT, WLXI, WXII, WRDG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Preium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Handley Walker

ARLINGTON
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: Elkin, NC

ASHE
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

ASHEBORO CITY
American Cablevision Of Asheboro
836 S Fayetteville
Asheboro, NC 27203
(919) 629-5184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Myers; Chief Engineer, James Myers
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PTL, WFMY, WUNC, WGHP, WTBS, L/O, WROG, WGGT, WLXI, WXII, WNRW, ESPN, CNN1, TNN, CBN, NICK, LIFE, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Handley Walker

ASHEVILLE
Asheville Cablevision
172 Charlotte St
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 255-0000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Jerose; Chief Engineer, John Dumas
MSO: American Cable TV Investors/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 33000
Pot. Homes Passed 37000
Curr. Plant Miles 415
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 17885 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 14000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 14000

1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, WLOS, WYFF, FNN, EPG, WSPA, WUNF, WSJK, P/A, CSP, TWC, WHNS, WGGS
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Subscriptions: 10650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold, Jerrold Divison General Instruments
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

AVERY CO (P)
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

AYDEN
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

BAKERVILLE
Cencom Of North Carolina
PO Box 7
Burnsville, NC 28714
(704) 682-3790
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Dezendorf
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Cencom Of Nc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 95 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBTV, WCCD, WCYB, WJHL, WLOS, WSPA, WUNE, WYFF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.25
Pay Households: 11
Pay Subscriptions: 11 as of 04/84

BANNER ELK
Alpine Cablevision
PO Box 1477
Hwy 184 South
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 898-5040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Spencer Campbell; Chief Engineer, Joe Edwards
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBTV, WTBS, WCYB, CBN, WUNE, WJHL, WSOC, WGHP, TNN, WJPT, CNN1, DJCN, TWC, MTV, WGN, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
NICK
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Oak, Pioneer Communications, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

BATTLEBORO
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

BEAUFORT
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

BEAUFORT CO (P)
Beaufort Cable
See: Washington, NC

BEAUTFORT CO (P)
Belhaven Cable TV Inc
See: Belhaven, NC

BELHAVEN
Belhaven Cable TV Inc
PO Box 8
Belhaven, NC 27810
(919) 943-2752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guinn Leverett; Chief Engineer, Guinn Leverett; Program Director, Corki Leverett; Marketing Director, Corki Leverett; Office Manager, Corki Leverett; Ad Sales Director, Corki Leverett
MSO: Guinn Leverett/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 697 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUND, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WITN, WGN, WNCT, CNN1, USA, WCTI, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.37
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 497 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 588 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BELMONT
Gaston Cable TV Inc
400 Old Holly & Belmont Rd
PO Box 1025
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-7507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 60% Tar River Communications Inc/ 40%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 7552
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 4498 as of 07/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4871 as of 07/83

BELMONT
Gaston Cable TV Inc

400 Old Belmont/Mt Holly Rd
PO Box 1025
Belmont, NC 28012
(704) 827-7507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Gunnels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100% 1751,
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 18800
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9500
Curr. Plant Miles 128
Comp. Plant Miles 132
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4750 as of 05/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

BESSEMER CITY
Cablevision Of Gastonia
206 West Third Ave
Gastonia, NC 28052
(704) 864-8327
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Gunnels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 21100
Curr. Plant Miles 289
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 10200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, TLC, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Households: 5975
Pay Subscriptions: 7400 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

BETHEL
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

BLACK MOUNTAIN
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 545
Black Mountain, NC 28711
(704) 452-5804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Becky Chafin; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 5766
Pot. Homes Passed 5660
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 4477 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1
Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNF, WBTV, WYFF, L/O, WGCB, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WSPA, CSP, WGN, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 2668 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2665 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BLADEN CO (Pd
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Elizabethtown, NC

BOLIVIA
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

BOONE
Boone Cablevision
639 C Blowing Rock Rd
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-9411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rudy Broschinski
MSO: Booth Communications Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5740
Homes Curr. Passed 5740
Pot. Homes Passed 5740
Curr. Plant Miles 106
Comp. Plant Miles 106
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 4683 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1681
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, WBTV, NICK, WCYB, WKPT, WCCB, WGHP, WSOC, WTBS, WJHL, WXII, WUNG, CNN1, MTV, USA, CSN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1122 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1681 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Pioneer, Regency
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: None

BREVARD
Sylvan Valley CATV Co
100 Appletree St
Box 1570
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-2671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Pickelsime; Chief Engineer, Doug Rimar
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5567
Homes Curr. Passed 5567
Pot. Homes Passed 5567
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 4596 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2349
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 2349
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSPA, WBTV, L/O, WYFF, WTBS, CNN1, DISC, WGN, WUNF, WLOS, CBN, WHNS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Households: 965 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2160 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROADWAY
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
See: Sanford, NC

BRUNSWICK CO (P)
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

BRUNSWICK CO (Pn
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

BRYSON CITY
Bryson City
PO Box 729
Bryson City, NC 28713
(704) 488-9323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Candace Bottorf; Chief Engineer, Dean Hensley
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1858
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 460
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NBC, CNN2, CBS, TM/W, ABC, PBS, NICK, CBN, CSP, WTBS, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BUNCOMBE
Asheville Cablevision
See: Asheville, NC

BURKE
Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

BURKE CO (P)
Burke Cable Co Ltd
1014 Main St West
Valdese, NC 28690
(704) 874-4146
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Winters; Chief Engineer, Foy Smith; Program Director, Andrew Kahl; Marketing Director, Benny Marshal; Office Manager, Albert Collins; Ad Sales Director, Judy Franklin
MSO: Burke Cable Co Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:

Basic Services:
WCCB, WBTV, WYFF, WSOC, WEA, WSTA, ESPN, WUNC, WPCQ, WHKY, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Marketing Program Guide
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Phasecom, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BURLINGTON CITY
Cablevision Of Alamance County
316 Huffman Mill Rd
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-1383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sonny Spencer; Chief Engineer, Sonny Spencer; Program Director, Robin Robertson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 19600
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 390
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12525 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8900
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WLSL, WRDG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 6100
Pay Subscriptions: 11620 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvam
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 75
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Televideo
Billing System: Handley Walker

BUXTON
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
..... 8507 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNB, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WITN, NICK, WNCT, USA, WTBS, WCTJ, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CABARRUS CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

CALABASH
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

CAMP LEJEUNE
Camp Lejeune Cablevision
Tarawa Blvd Bldg 44
PO Box 214
Tarawa Terrace, NC 28543
(919) 353-8677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Midrawsky
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1407, Telenational Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 6184
Pot. Homes Passed 6465
Curr. Plant Miles 59
Comp. Plant Miles 59
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 4783 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Households: 4617
Pay Subscriptions: 5953 as of 08/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CANTON
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 180
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 452-5804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Becky Chafin; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 4037
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2671 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1250
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHWS, NICK, LIFE, L/O, WUNS, WTBS, WSDA, WGN, PTL, WYFF, WLOS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1310 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CAPE CARTERET
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

CAROLINA BEACH
Cable TV Fund Viii-B
PO Box 1520
813 Harper Ave
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
(919) 458-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Wilson; Chief Engineer, Russell Meyers
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 7263
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 4436 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 747
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, WGN, WWAY, WECT, CNN1, WTBS, WUNJ, LIFE, WJBA, ESPN, CBN, TWC, CSP, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 3149 as of 06/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

CARRBORO
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
204 W Main St
Carrboro, NC 27510
(919) 967-7068
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fischer; Chief Engineer, George Boyd
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2193
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WRAL, CSP, CNN2, WRDG, WGN, WPTF, L/O, WLFL, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
USA
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1035 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2083 as of 08/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation-Satellite Div
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletek

CARTERET
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
925 Arendell St
Morehead City, NC 28557
(919) 726-9153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Williams; Chief Engineer, Stan Ramsay; Program Director, Bill Ward; Marketing Director, Kenny Lewis
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 17
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 595
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 16000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 800
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, CBN, USA, WITN, CSP, WNCT, REUT, WUNC, L/O, WCTI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 113000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CARY
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
260 W Chatham St
Cary, NC 27511
(919) 467-2800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fischer; Chief Engineer, James Spencer
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 29677
Homes Curr. Passed 20691
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 353
Comp. Plant Miles 353
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 10702 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 8230
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGN, WRAL, WUNC, MTV, WTBS, CBN, WLFL, CNN1, WPTF, TWC, PTL, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3261 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6567 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation-Satellite Div
Headend: Texscan
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Midwest Communications
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

CARY (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

CASWELL BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

CATAWBA CO (P)
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

CHADBOURN
Carolina Communications
See: Whiteville, NC

CHAPEL HILL
Village Cable Inc
P O Box 4040
88 Mcclamroch Cir
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 968-4661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lu Stevens (Ms)
MSO: Jim Heavner/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 34102
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 298
Comp. Plant Miles 298
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 7200 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
WFMY, WUNC, L/O, L/O, WRAL, WPTF, WGHP, L/O, WTVD, L/O, WLFL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5841 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 22
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CHAPEL HILL (RURAL)
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

CHARLOTTE
Cablevision Of Charlotte
6407 Idlewild Road
Suite 305
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 568-6080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Carey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 119100
Curr. Plant Miles 1391
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 64600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, TLC, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WDCA, WPCQ, WSOC, WTVI, WUNG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 39975
Pay Subscriptions: 50200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Production: Sony

CHEROKEE INDIAN RESERVATION
Cherokee Cablevision
PO Box 487
Bia Bldg 55
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-4861
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Blankship; Chief Engineer, Kent Huskey; Program Director, Debbie Williams
MSO: Cherokee Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 154
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1686 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 531
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLOS, WSBC, USA, CSP, WTBS, WSJK, ESPN, CNN1, WUNE, WDDS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 713 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 713 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sal Cable Communications
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Intercept Corp
Billing System: Kmp Computer Systems

CHERRY POINT
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 2129
Beaufort Rd
Cherry Point, NC 28533
(919) 447-2286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Horn; Chief Engineer, Dwight Wilson
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20760
Homes Curr. Passed 2527
Pot. Homes Passed 2946

Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2250 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1722
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
G/A, CBN, WUNK, WGN, WTTN, WTBS, WNCT, TWC, WCTI, L/O, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1688 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3084 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLAREMONT
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

CLEVELAND CO (P)
Cable TV Fund IX-C
See: Kings Mountain, NC

CLEVELAND CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

COLUMBUS CO (P)
Carolina Communications
See: Whiteville, NC

CONCORD
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
P O Box 208
52 Mccachern Blvd
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 788-4157

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Melton; Chief Engineer, John Sharpe; Program Director, G Hammaran

MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1932
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 102000
Homes Curr. Passed 33225
Pot. Homes Passed 33225
Curr. Plant Miles 575
Comp. Plant Miles 575
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 18500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7500
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 860
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVI, WBTV, WUNG, WGHP, WPCQ, WCCB, WFMY, WSOC, WNSC, PTL, WX11, L/O, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 195000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 341
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerroid
Production: Sony, Jvc, Panasonic
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: Handley Walker

CONOVER
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

CRAMERTON
Cable TV Fund IX-C
PO Box 218
Lowell, NC 28098
(704) 824-9856

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bridges; Chief Engineer, Loren Evans

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 48405
Homes Curr. Passed 15044
Pot. Homes Passed 48405
Curr. Plant Miles 237
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 6020 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2800
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSOC, WCCB, WTBS, WLOS, WBTV, WTBI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5698 as of 08/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

CRANBERRY NC
Alpine Cablevision
See: Roan Mountain, TN

CRAVEN CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

CRAVEN CO (P)
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

CROSSNORE
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

CUMBERLAND CO (P)
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

DALLAS
Lincoln Cable Vision
PO Box 616
Lincoln, NC 28092
(704) 922-9086

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius

MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9372
Homes Curr. Passed 8179
Pot. Homes Passed 9372
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 960 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPCQ, WHKY, WTVI, CNN2, WSPA, WTBS, L/O, WBTV, LIFE, WSOC, WLOS, WGN, PTL, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, MTV, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 711 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 711 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DARE CO (P)
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Manteo, NC

DAVIDSON (N)
Cma Cable Systems Of North Davidson
PO Box 759
Route 11
Welcome, NC 27374
(919) 764-4234

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Angie Everhart; Chief Engineer, Ken Cullen; Program Director, Angie Everhart; Marketing Director, Nick Gentile; Office Manager, Nick Gentile; Ad Sales Director, Angie Everhart; Purchasing Officer, George Buckham; Construction Supervisor, Kenneth Cullen

MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 365
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
GALAXY, COMSTAR
Basic Services:
CBN, WFMY, WUNC, ESPN, WGHP, P/A, WTBS, WTTM, WXII, TWC, WGGT, CNN1, NICK, WGN, MTV, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 1889 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1889 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Management Associates

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Scientific-Atlanta
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

DAVIDSON CO (P)
Summit Cable Service Of Thom-A-Lex Inc
See: Lexington, NC

DAVIE CO
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
See: Mocksville, NC

DILLSBORO
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Sylva, NC

DOBSON
Enstar Viii Limited Partnership Fund
109-8 W Atkins
Dobson, NC 27017
(919) 386-4461

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sloan; Chief Engineer, Jessie Siron; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Charlene Cave, Della Long; Ad Sales Director, None

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2

MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983

Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1911 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1301 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DURHAM
Durham Cablevision
706 Rigsbee Ave
Durham, NC 27701
(919) 683-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Castner; Chief Engineer, Frank Rog; Program Director, Janet Brown
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 55614
Homes Curr. Passed 50232
Pot. Homes Passed 55614
Curr. Plant Miles 614
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, WPTF, L/O, WRDG, WTVD, L/O, WUNC, WLFL, WFMY, WRAL, WTBS, ESPN, TLC, DSNY, WGR, CNN1, CSP, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 23341 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 60
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith, Hamlin
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

DURHAM CO (P)
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

EDEN
Signet Cablevision
420 Aiken Rd
Eden, NC 27288
(919) 627-5161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roland Smith; Chief Engineer, Bob Juncker
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 141
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4250 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2890
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WTBS, WUNL, L/A, TNN, WDBJ, WGHP, NICK, WGGT, WJTM, WXII, WLXI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 2963 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

EDENTON
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
Box 813
Edenton, NC 27932
(919) 482-7733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vincent Ridikas; Chief Engineer, Jerry White
MSO: Vincent Ridikas/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 469
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WYAH, CBN, WTVZ, WTBS, WITN, WJAR, WNCT, WAVY, L/O, WUND, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 666 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EDGECOMBE CO (P)
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

EFLAND
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

ELIZABETHTOWN
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 2128
309 Poplar St
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
(919) 862-2006
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Shaw
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1452
Pot. Homes Passed 1452
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJKA, WWAY, ESPN, WRAL, WKFT, WUNJ, WUNJ, WECT, CBN, WPDE, WTBS, WBTW, TNN, MTV, MTV, L/O, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
WFCT
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 420 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 646 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ELKIN
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 591
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(919) 789-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Buckner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 2454
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 895 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.72
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 08/82

ELM CITY
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

ELZISBATETH CITY
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
PO Box 1284
102 Pritchardst
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 338-0200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Morris; Chief Engineer, Jim Morris
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13800
Homes Curr. Passed 6560
Pot. Homes Passed 6560
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 4499 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 496
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, WTKR, WTVZ, WYAH, WITN, ESPN, WNCT, WAVY, UPI, WTBS, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1915 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1915 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Ibm

EMERALD ISLE
Vision Cable Of Morehead City

See: Carteret, NC

EMERALD ISLE
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

ENFIELD
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

ENFIELD
Tar River Communications
P O Box 6557
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 445-3153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Cooke
MSO: Enfield Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1295
Pot. Homes Passed 1295
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 570 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, ARET, NICK, WITH, CBN, WNCT, WGN, WTVD, ESPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

ERWIN
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

FAIRMONT
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 843-3452
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 671 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSCT, WRAL, WECT, WUNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 309 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Andrew Corp
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta, Theta-Com
Distribution: Thetacom, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAIRMONT
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
112 E 3Rd Ave
PO Box 751
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 739-8497
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 460 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WRAL, WECT, WETV, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata

FAIRMONT
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WMJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 251 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 309 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAITH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

FALLSTON
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

FARMVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 52
Farmville, NC 27828
(919) 753-5522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Reddick; Chief Engineer, Randy Reddick
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 51843
Homes Curr. Passed 2010
Pot. Homes Passed 2050
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1337 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 986
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WUNK, CBN, WGN, WRAL, WITN, WEA, ESPN, CNN1, WNCT, WTVD, WCTI, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 711
Pay Subscriptions: 712 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FAYETTEVILLE
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
5715 Raeford Rd
Fayetteville, NC 28304
(919) 864-3935
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Fraley
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 70400
Curr. Plant Miles 863
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 45600 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, L/O, WWAY, WUNC, WECT, WTTG, WKFT, WPDE, WRAL, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW, MTV, ARET, NICK, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 30625
Pay Subscriptions: 35600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Comm/Scope

FOREST CITY
Rutherford CATV
P O Box 547
721 W Main St
Forest City, NC 28043
(704) 245-1633
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Carr
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 8515
Pot. Homes Passed 8515
Curr. Plant Miles 117
Comp. Plant Miles 117
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 3946 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WBTD, WYFF, WGTS, WUNF, WSPA, WCCA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 800 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

FORSYTH CO (P)
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

FREELAND
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

FRISCO
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Buxton, NC

FT BRAGG
Cablevision Of Fayetteville

See: Fayetteville, NC

FUQUAY
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

FUQUAY (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

GARNER
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 364
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 772-2553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pam Greenwood
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 21589
Homes Curr. Passed 9100
Pot. Homes Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 137
Comp. Plant Miles 137
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 5560 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WLFL, WRAL, WUNC, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, WPTF, L/O, PTL, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 2325
Pay Subscriptions: 2900 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, M/A-Com Mva Inc

GASTON CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Kings Mountain, NC

GASTONIA
Cablevision Of Gastonia
See: Bessemer City, NC

GASTONIA
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Cramerton, NC

GIBSONVILLE
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

GLEN ALPINE
Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

GOLDSBORO
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
307 E Beech St
Goldsboro, NC 27530
(919) 735-2221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Surles; Chief Engineer, Levitt Best
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 84715
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14586 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13027
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WUNK, WPTF, WGN, WRAL, WECT, WITN, FNN, WNCT, L/A, WTVD, WCTI, L/O, DSNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 5247 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10386 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 11
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: In House

GRAHAM CITY
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

GRANITE FALLS
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

GRANITE QUARRY
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

GREENSBORO
American Television And Communications Corp
1813 Spring Garden St
Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 379-0200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Drake II
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 19o8
Homes Curr. Passed 58200
Curr. Plant Miles 729
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 33000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WDCA, WFMY, WGGT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 20275
Pay Subscriptions: 22800 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

GREENVILLE
Greenville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 517
517 Arlington Blvd
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 756-5677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Pait; Chief Engineer, Bill Paramora
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/60%Tar River Communications Inc/40%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 140000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11000
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, UPI, CSP, WITN, G/A, WNCT, WTTG, WCTI, NOAA, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9300 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Frye Communication
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GRIFTON
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

GRISSETTOWN
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

GUILFORD CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 8549
Greensboro, NC 27419
(919) 854-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phil Edmundson; Chief Engineer, Charles Brown
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 116054
Homes Curr. Passed 217000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 11700 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, ESPN, CNN2, L/O, WGGT, WJTM, WFMY, WXII, WUNL, WGHP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 4700
Pay Subscriptions: 11925 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Interconnect: Horizon Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARRISBURG
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

HATTERAS
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Buxton, NC

HAVELOCK
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

HAW RIVER
Cablevision Of Alamance County
See: Burlington City, NC

HENDERSON CO (P)
Essex Cable TV
See: Hendersonville, NC

HENDERSONVILLE
Essex Cable TV
1326 Asheville Hwy
PO Box 1460
Hendersonville, NC 28739
(704) 692-3278
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Ott; Chief Engineer, Jim Hensley
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1999
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 14500
Pot. Homes Passed 14983
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 8200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNTV, WYFF, WBTV, WHNF, WTBS, L/O, WSPA, WSOC, WGN, WLOS, WUNF, WGGS, USA, CNN1, ESPN, ARET, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4373 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

HERTFORD
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
See: Edenton, NC

HICKORY
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
1121 Lenoir Rhyne Blvd
Hickory, NC 28601
(704) 322-3875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne A Wright; Chief Engineer, Donald Price
MSO: Harris Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 24541
Homes Curr. Passed 24541
Pot. Homes Passed 24541
Curr. Plant Miles 431
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 16670 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4428
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.40 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.40 / 30 SEC
FNN / 1.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 1.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, CNN2, WCCB, ESPN, WSPA, L/O, WSOC, WPCQ, WHKY, WUNE, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 17924 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata, Commercial Cable Corp

HIGH POINT
Cablevision Of High Point/Cablevision Of Jamestown
118 E State Ave
High Point, NC 27262
(919) 886-4195
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carolyn Laws
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 22075
Curr. Plant Miles 282
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 11900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TLC, USA, WTBS, WDCA, WFMY, WGGT, WGHP, WJTM, WTTG, WUNC, WXII, L/O, L/O, L/O, NYSE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 11600 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

HILDEBRAN
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

HILLSBORO (RURAL)
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

HOLDEN BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

HOLLY SPRINGS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

HOOKERTON
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

HOPE MILLS
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

HUDSON
Lenoir TV Cable
See: Lenoir, NC

INDIAN BEACH
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

JACKSON CO (P)
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Sylva, NC

JACKSONVILLE
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
PO Box 5378
1124 Henderson Dr
Jacksonville, NC 28540
(919) 347-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Dale; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Gasgens
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 314
Comp. Plant Miles 324
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 13200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCTI, WWAY, WRAL, WECT, WITN, WGN, WNCT, WTBS, WTVD, USA, WUNM
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

JAMESTOWN
Cablevision Of High Point/Cablevision Of Jamestown
See: High Point, NC

JOHNSTON CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Garner, NC

JOHNSTON CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Selma, NC

JONES CO (P)
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
See: Jacksonville, NC

JONESVILLE
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: Elkin, NC

KANNAPOLIS (RURAL)
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

KERNERSVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

KILL DEVIL HILLS
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Rte 158 Basiness
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 4745
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 138
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 4683 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNC, WTKR, CBN, ESPN, WITN, WYAH, WNCT, WAVY, WTBS, L/O, P/A, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co

KINGS MOUNTAIN
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 218
Lowell, NC 28098

(704) 824-9856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bridges; Chief Engineer, Loren Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14150
Homes Curr. Passed 7282
Pot. Homes Passed 14150
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 4221 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2441
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSOC, WCCB, WTBS, WLOS, WBTV, SHO, HBO, CMAX, DSNY, WTVI, WPCQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Households: 1844 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3966 as of 08/85
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

KINSTON
Kinston Cable TV Inc
PO Box 306
Kinston, NC 28501
(919) 523-7511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Maynard; Chief Engineer, Johnnie President
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 80% 1751, Tar River Communications Inc/ 20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25250
Homes Curr. Passed 14596
Pot. Homes Passed 14596
Curr. Plant Miles 156
Comp. Plant Miles 156
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 6173 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 2574
Pay Subscriptions: 4101 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KITTY HAWK
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Kill Devil Hills, NC

LAKE JUNALUSKA
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Canton, NC

LAKE NORMAN
Lincoln Cable Vision
PO Box 616
Lincoln, NC 28092
(704) 922-9086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 243 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHKY, WUNE, WSOC, WSPA, WCCB, WRET, WBTV, CBN, WLOS, WGN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, ACTS, WOR, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 216 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LAKE TOXAWAY
Sylvan Valley CATV Co
Box 1570
100 Appletree St
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 884-2671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Pickelsime; Chief Engineer, Doug Rimer
MSO: Citizens Mutual Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 275
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WYFF, WUNF, WNTV, WSDA, WGGS, WGN, WHNS, CBN, WTBS, WLVS, SPN, ESPN, FNN, NICK, USA, CNN1, WAXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 102 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 102 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LANDIS
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

LANSING
Essex Cable TV/Lansing
PO Box 356
West Jefferson, NC 28694
(919) 246-9680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Pless
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 612
Homes Curr. Passed 612
Pot. Homes Passed 612
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 544 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCCB, WBTV, WUNL, WCYB, WPCQ, WGHP, WSOC, ESPN, WJHL, WXII, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 121 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

LAUREL HILL
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

LAURINBURG
Community Antenna Inc
Box 1109
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(919) 276-1001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grady Gardner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 165
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6412 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, WBTW, WECT, WGHP, WJPM, WKFT, WPCQ, WPDE, WPTF, WRAL, WTVD, WUNG, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Subscriptions: 2501 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak

LAWNDALE
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

LENOIR
Lenoir TV Cable
627 Pennton Ave Sw
PO Box 2128
Lenoir, NC 28645
(704) 754-2191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Traff Frauharte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 14900
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 04/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, FNN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WFSB, WGHP, WHKY, WPCQ, WSPA, WUNE, WXII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95

LEXINGTON
Summit Cable Service Of Thom-A-Lex Inc
P O Box 667
Old Greensboro Rd
Lexington, NC 27292
(704) 249-3908
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brenda Brunk; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Tullock; Program Director, Tom Howell; Marketing Director, Tom Howell; Office Manager, Sandy Perryman
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 20583
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 409
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 12445 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4063
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBTV, WFMY, WLXI, WGGT, WGHP, WSOC, WUNL, WJTM, WXII, AP, TLC, WEJC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 6901 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6901 as of 06/85

L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LIBERTY
Cablevision Of Liberty Inc
P O Box 102
Wallburg, NC 27373
(919) 622-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Fletcher Smith And Associates/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 144
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 11/84
Program Guide: Cable View

LINCOLN CO (C)
Lincoln Cable Vision
See: Lincolnton, NC

LINCOLN CO (S)
Lincoln Cable Vision
See: Lincolnton, NC

LINCOLNTON
Lincoln Cable Vision
PO Box 616
Lincoln, NC 28092
(704) 922-9086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 118
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....2665 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHKY, WUNE, WSOC, WSPA, WCCB, L/O, WRET, WBTV, CBN, WLOS, WUNG, WGN, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, ACTS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2181 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LINVILLE
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

LOCUST
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

LONG BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

LONG VIEW
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

LONGWOOD
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

LUMBERTON CITY
Cablevision Of Lumberton
1506 Godwin Ave
Lumberton, NC 28358
(919) 738-2428
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Bigelow
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 7075
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....6000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WECT, WWAY, WBTW, WRAL, WFCT, WPDE, WTBS, WUNJ, WTVD, WKFT, WJPM
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1875
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Microdyne

MADISON
Signet Cablevision
See: Eden, NC

MADISON
Rockingham Cable TV Co
420 W Aiken Rd
Eden, NC 27288
(919) 627-5161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roland Smith; Chief Engineer, Bob Junker; Program Director, Rollin Smith; Marketing Director, Rollin Smith; Office Manager, Lynn Southerner
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 4
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....4146 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2085
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFMY, WTBS, WUNL, L/O, TNN, WDBJ, WGHP, NICK, WGGT, WJTM, WYII, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 713
Pay Subscriptions: 3118 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Lox, Antenna
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: Tymeshare

MADISON CO (P)
Signet Cablevision
See: Eden, NC

MAGGIE VALLEY
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Waynesville, NC

MANNS HARBOR
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
P O Box 1996
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....159 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVY, WTBS, TWC, WVEC, WUND, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WITN, NICK, WNCT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

MANTEO
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Rte 158 Business
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1431 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNC, WTKR, CBN, ESPN, WITN, WYAH, WNCT, WAVY, WTBS, L/O, P/A, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co

MARION
Madison Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1290
Marion, NC 28752
(704) 652-3818
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Olif
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 10335
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2500 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TLC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 08/82

MARSHVILLE

MARTIN CO (P)

Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

MARTIN CO (P)
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

MARTIN CO (P)
Windsor Cablevision Inc
See: Williamston, NC

MATTHEWS
Cablevision Of Charlotte
See: Charlotte, NC

MAXTON
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

MAYODAN
Rockingham Cable TV Co
See: Madison, NC

MAYSVILLE
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
See: Jacksonville, NC

MCADENVILLE
Cable TV Fund bi-C
See: Cramerton, NC

MEADS TRAILER PARK
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
See: Edenton, NC

MEBANE
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

MECKLENBURG
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
4606 Margaret Wallace Rd
Matthews, NC 28105
(704) 545-0136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Floyd Williams; Chief Engineer, Roger Martin; Program Director, Sandy Trepper; Marketing Director, Nat Galante
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 540
Comp. Plant Miles 540
Curr. Channel Capa. 62
Number Channels Used 54
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 13000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBTV, WUNG, WTVI, WPCQ, ARET, WCCB, P/A, WGN, L/O, WTBS, L/O, G/A, WOR, LIFE, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HTN / 6.00
Pay Households: 4600
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulsat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Digital Equipment Corp
Billing System: Walker Scientific Inc

MINT HILL
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Mecklenburg, NC

MOCKSVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
See: Statesville, NC

MOCKSVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
PO Box 1067
1940 Davie Ave
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3287
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Sisnon; Chief Engineer, Don Chaney
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WFMY, WUNL, WGGT, WGHP, WTBS, TNN, WJTM, WXII, AP, WBTV, WFOC, CNN1, WGN, NICK, CBN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

MONROE
Cablevision Of Monroe
813 Charlotte Ave
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 289-3168
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jude Hastings; Chief Engineer, Steve Jenkins
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AUDO, WBTV, CBN, WPCQ, L/O, WCCB, WSOC, L/O, WTBS, PTL, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, CNN1, WOR, USA, WTVI, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.77
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3124 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MONTEZUMA
Omegavision Corp
See: Newland, NC

MONTEZUMA (RURAL)
Omegavision Corp
See: Newland, NC

MONTREAT
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Black Mountain, NC

MOORE CO (P)
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

MOREHEAD CITY
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

MORGANTON
Madison Cablevision Inc
100 C Evans St
Morganton, NC 28655
(704) 433-1755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Caldwell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3109 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WHKY, WLOS, WPCQ, WSOC, WSPA, WUNC, WXII, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY
HBO

MORRISVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

MOUNT AIRY
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 591
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(919) 789-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Buckner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 5463
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2019 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WFMY, WUNC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 615
Pay Subscriptions: 615 as of 07/82

MOUNT OLIVE
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

MT GILEAD
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

MT HOLLY
Gaston Cable TV Inc
See: Belmont, NC

MT PLEASANT
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

MURFREESBORO
First Carolina Communications
118 Mitchell St
Ahoskie, NC 27910
(919) 332-4746
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, Luke Matthews
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 901
Homes Curr. Passed 901
Pot. Homes Passed 901
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 453 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 175
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, WTKR, WTBS, WRAL, WYAH, WITN, ESPN, WNCT, WAVY, ARET, NICK, MTV, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 175 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Aal
Converter: Oak, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Intercept
Billing System: Parallex

MURPHY
High Country Cable TV Inc
PO Drawer 428
Murphy, NC 28906
(704) 837-7118
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mclees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1614, High Country Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1387 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NAGS HEAD
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Kill Devil Hills, NC

NARKERS ISLE
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

NASH CO (P)
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

NASHVILLE
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

NASHVILLE
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

NEW BERN
New Bern Cable TV
2907 Brunswick Ave
New Bern, NC 28560
(919) 638-3121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Frazier
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1076
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 14646
Homes Curr. Passed 14283
Pot. Homes Passed 14286
Curr. Plant Miles 231
Comp. Plant Miles 239
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6192
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 5599 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: New Bern Cable TV
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications
Billing System: In House

NEW HANOVER CO (P)
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

NEW LONDON
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

NEWLAND
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

NEWLAND
Omegavision Corp
PO Box 415
Newland, NC 28681
(704) 898-4007
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Sears
MSO: High Country Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 487 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WBTV, WYFF, WCYB, WTBS, WSPA, WUNE, WSOC, CNN2, WJHL, WKPT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 145
Pay Subscriptions: 162

NEWPORT
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

NEWTON
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

NORWOOD
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

OAKBORO
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

OCEAN ISLE BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

OCRACOKE
Belhaven Cable TV Inc
PO Box 8
Belhaven, NC 27810
(919) 943-2752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guinn Leverett; Chief Engineer, Guinn Leverett; Program Director, Corki Leverett; Marketing Director, Corki Leverett; Office Manager, Corki Leverett; Ad Sales Director, Corki Leverett
MSO: Guinn Leverett/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 215 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 15
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUND, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WINT, WOR, WNCT, CNN1, USA, WCTI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 169 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 369 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OCRACOKE
Belhaven Cable TV Inc
P O Box 8
Belhaven, NC 27810
(919) 943-2752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guinn Leverett; Chief Engineer, Guinn Leverett; Program Director, Corki Leverett; Marketing Director, Corki Leverett
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUND, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WITN, WOR, WMC, CNN1, USA, WCTI, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OLD FORD
Madison Cablevision Inc
See: Marion, NC

ONSLOW CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

ORANGE CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Carrboro, NC

PARMELE
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

PATTERSON SPRING
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

PEMBROKE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 443 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 118
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, WTSU, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 190 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 228 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

PENDER CO (P)
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

PIKESVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

PILOT MOUNTAIN
Enstar VIII Limited Partnership Fund
See: Dobson, NC

PINE HILL
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

PINE LEVEL
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Selma, NC

PINEHURST VILLAGE
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

PINEVILLE
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Mecklenburg, NC

PITT CO (P)
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

PITTSBORO
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

PITTSBORO (RURAL)
Village Cable Inc
See: Chapel Hill, NC

POLKVILLE
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
See: Shelby, NC

POLLOCKSVILLE
Jacksonville Television Cable Co Inc
See: Jacksonville, NC

POPE AFB
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

RAEFORD
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 6852
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1099 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 397
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 360 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 473 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

RALEIGH
Cablevision Of Raleigh
1609 Old Louisburg Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 832-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Milton Moore; Chief Engineer, Wayne Hall; Program Director, Bill Bagley; Marketing Director, Terrell Mayton; Office Manager, Cheryl Wenzel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 53800
Curr. Plant Miles 612
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 35100 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, USA, WTBS, WLFL, WPTF, WQDR, WRAL, WTTG, WTVD, WUNC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 21100
Pay Subscriptions: 27500 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony

RANDLEMAN
American Cablevision Of Asheboro
See: Asheboro City, NC

RANDOLPH CO (P)
American Cablevision Of Asheboro
See: Asheboro City, NC

RANLO
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Cramerton, NC

RED SPRINGS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 843-3452
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6829
Homes Curr. Passed 6829
Pot. Homes Passed 6829
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1011 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 224
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WRAL, WECT, CBN, WETV, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 404 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

REDSPRINGS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1011 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 224
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 404 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

REIDSVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 4
124 N Main St
Reidsville, NC 27320
(919) 349-4881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dansby; Chief Engineer, Mike Carter; Program Director, Dave Hudson; Marketing Director, Jacob Byerly; Office Manager, Joan Aldridge; Ad Sales Director, Joan Poindexter
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 22978
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3358 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WUNC, WTBS, WRNW, WDBJ, WGHP, WFMY, WGGT, WRDG, WXII, WLXI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Harris, Gardiner Communications Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jarrold Division General Instruments, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

REIDSVILLE (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Stoneville, NC

RHODHISS
Catawba Valley Communications Inc
See: Hickory, NC

RICHFIELD
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

RICHMOND CO (P)
American Television And Communications Corp
See: Rockingham, NC

RIVER BEND
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

RIVERTON
Albemarle Cable TV Inc
See: Edenton, NC

ROANOKE RAPIDS
Roanoke Rapids Telecable
20 E 11Th St
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
(919) 537-9157
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilbert M Portela
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 119
Comp. Plant Miles 119
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 12/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAVY, WITN, WNCT, WRAL, WTKR, WTVD, WUNC, WWBT, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 9.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3600
Pay Subscriptions: 4440 as of 11/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

ROBERSONVILLE
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

ROBESON CO (P)
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

ROCKINGHAM
American Television And Communications Corp
801 Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
(919) 895-5017
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Davis
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNC, WTBS, WECT, WGHP, WSOC, ESPN, WPDE, WCCB, WBTW, CBN, LIFE, NICK, MTV, TNN, BET, NJTV, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2025
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

ROCKINGHAM CO (P)
Rockingham Cable TV Co
See: Madison, NC

ROCKWELL
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

ROCKY MOUNT
Tar River Cable TV Inc
1509 W Mount Dr
PO Box 2548
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 443-4019
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Snowden; Chief Engineer, John Williford; Program Director, Glenn Hollerhaus; Marketing Director, Dianne Batts; Office Manager, Lavonne Constans; Ad Sales Director, Dianne Batts
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/80%Tar River Communications Inc/20%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 22102
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 306
Comp. Plant Miles 335
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 13309 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 10136
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 7.00-13.00 / 30 SEC / 14.00-26.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, WPTF, WITN, CBN, WNCT, WTTG, WTVD, WCT1, G/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.45
HBO / 7.45
Pay Households: 3403
Pay Subscriptions: 7247 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROCKY MOUNT
Tar River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2548
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 443-1592
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Snowdon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: First Carolina Communications/20%195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/80%
Franchise Granted 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 29113
Pot. Homes Passed 29400
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 17352 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
MTV / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
USA / 11.00-14.95 / 30 SEC / 22.00-29.90 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 2478
Pay Subscriptions: 9201 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Production Studio

RODANTHE
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
PO Box 1996
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
(919) 441-2881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kakretz; Chief Engineer, Len Conrad
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8507 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUND, CNN1, CBN, ESPN, WITN, NICK, WNCT, USA, WTBS, WCTI, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

ROLESVILLE (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wake County, NC

ROWAN CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Metrolina
See: Concord, NC

ROWAN CO (P)
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

ROXBORO
Roxboro Cablevision
PO Box 1176
2026 Hurdle Mills Rd
Roxboro, NC 27573
(919) 599-1126
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Wharton Winstead Jr; Chief Engineer, Terry Clayton
MSO: H Wharton Winstead Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2393 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFNY, WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WDBJ, L/O, WGN, CNN1, WLFL, ARET, NICK, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.45
Pay Households: 2066 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3447 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Intercept, Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RURAL HALL
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

RUTHERFORD COLLEGE
Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

SALISBURY
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
Box 1658
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 633-5484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Little; Chief Engineer, Larry Blake
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 13718
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 260
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 8500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNG, WTBS, WPCQ, WCCB, WGHP, WSOC, WNRW, WGN, WXII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 4375 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8355 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: None

SALTER PATH
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

SALUDA
Thermal Belt Cable TV Inc
See: Tryon, NC

SANFORD
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry; Chief Engineer, Phil Gouch
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 21000
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4275 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, WKFT, WLFL, WRAL, CBN, WTBS, WGHP, WPTF, WUNC, WTVD, CNN1, E/A, WOR, USA, NICK, WGN, MTV, WGGT, ESPN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2831 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems, Hamlin International
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

SARATOGA
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

SCOTLAND CO (P)
Community Antenna Inc
See: Laurinburg, NC

SCOTLAND NECK
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

SCOTLAND NECK
Scotland Neck Cable TV
PO Box 2548
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
(919) 826-4852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Cooke
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 482
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1132
Pot. Homes Passed 1132
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 462 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCTI, WITN, WNCT, WRAL, WTBS, WUNK, WRAL, WGN, WITN, WNCT, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 355 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SEA LEVEL
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

SELMA
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
Hwy 70 A & US 301
Selma, NC 27576
(919) 965-6651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Worrell; Chief Engineer, D Worrell; Program Director, D Worrell; Marketing Director, D Worrell; Office Manager, Van Johnson; Ad Sales Director, Van Johnson; Purchasing Officer, Dan Worrell; Construction Supervisor, Dan Worrell
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 6922
Pot. Homes Passed 6922
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2249
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WLFL, WRAL, WUNC, L/O, P/A, WTBS, WITN, CNN1, WNCT, WRDU, PTL, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1855 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

SEVEN DEVILS
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

SEYMOUR JOHNSON AFB
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

SHALLOTTE
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
PO Box 378
Shallotte, NC 28459
(919) 754-4311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russel Price; Chief Engineer, Micheal Evans; Program Director, Micheal Evans; Marketing Director, Percie Woodard; Office Manager, Percy Woodard; Ad Sales Director, Russell Price; Purchasing Officer, Percie Wood; Construction Supervisor, Midread Evans
MSO: Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Comp. Plant Miles 750
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3224 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
UPI, WTVE, WWAY, WECT, CBN, WJKA, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WUNJ, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1572 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1572 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor, Hughes
Billing System: In House

SHARPSBURG
Tar River Cable TV Inc
See: Rocky Mount, NC

SHELBY
Vision Cable Of Shelby Inc
414 N Lafayette St
Shelby, NC 28150
(704) 482-5603
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Palumbo; Chief Engineer, Randy Revels
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 18300
Homes Curr. Passed 12068
Pot. Homes Passed 12068
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 340
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 8100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 5.30 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.30 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.30 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 5.30 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, WYFF, CBN, WSPA, WUNG, WSOC, WPCQ, WNTV, WCCB, WLOS, CSP, USA, ESPN, MTV, CNN2, TWC, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 3903 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6254 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker
Ad Insertion: Jb Cable Ads

SILER CITY
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry; Chief Engineer, Phil Gouch
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2163
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 730 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 535
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WRDG, WLFL, WRAL, CBN, WTBS, WGHP, WPTF, WUNC, WTVD, WGGT, WFMY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 557
Pay Subscriptions: 1078 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

SMITHFIELD
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Selma, NC

SNOWHILL
Enstar Communication Corp
PO Box 368
402 Se 2Nd St
Snowhill, NC 28580
(919) 747-5682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernice Fordham
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 6
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1921 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WUNK, WPTF, WRAL, PTL, WNCT, L/O, WCTL, WTVD, WLFL, WITN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 21.00
SHO / 21.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

SOUTH FORK
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

SOUTHERN PINES
Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation
See: Aberdeen, NC

SOUTHERN SHORES
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Kill Devil Hills, NC

SPARTA
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 356
West Jefferson, NC 28694
(919) 246-9680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Pless
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, ESPN, WCCB, WTBS, WGHP, WSOC, WSLS, WJTM, WXII, WUNL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 151 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 151 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SPENCER
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Salisbury, NC

SPRING LAKE
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

SPRUCE PINE
Cencom Of North Carolina
See: Bakerville, NC

ST PAULS
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 751
112 E 3Rd Ave
Red Springs, NC 28377
(919) 875-5033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harrison Daniels; Chief Engineer, Glenn White
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 511 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 124
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSFT, WRAL, WECT, WNJ, WPDE, WWAY, WKFT, WTVD, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Thetacom, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

STALLINGS
Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

STANFIELD
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

STANLEY
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
See: Cramerton, NC

STANLY CO (P)
Vision Cable Of Albemarle
See: Albemarle, NC

STANTONSBURG
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

STATESVILLE
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
P O Box 1067
1940 Davie Ave
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3287
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Siemon; Chief Engineer, Don Chaney
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WBTV, WUNG, AP, WTBS, WGHP, WSOC, WPCQ, ESPN, WXII, WCCB, CNN1, CBN, NICK, WHKY, PTL, USA, TCC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

STEDMAN
Cablevision Of Fayetteville
See: Fayetteville, NC

STONEVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 4
124 N Main St
Reidsville, NC 27320
(919) 349-4881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dansby; Chief Engineer, Mike Carter; Program Director, Dave Hudson; Marketing Director, Jacob Byerly; Office

Manager, Joan Aldridge; Ad Sales Director, Joan Poindexter
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5717
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 111
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1261 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WUNC, WTBS, WRNW, WDBJ, WGHP, WFMY, WGGT, WRDG, WXII, WLXI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Gardiner Communications Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold Divsion General Instruments, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

STONEVILLE (RURAL)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Stoneville, NC

SUNSET BEACH
Atlantic Telephone Membership Corp
See: Shallote, NC

SWAIN
Bryson City
See: Bryson City, NC

SWANSBORO
Vision Cable Of Morehead City
See: Carteret, NC

SYLVA
Community Cablevision Inc
12 Sylva Plaza
Sylva, NC 28779
(704) 586-4359
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Joins
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2438
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 525
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WOR, WYFF, L/O, WSPA, WUNC, CNN2, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 32
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Fortworth Tower Company
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak

TAYLORSVILLE
Alexander Cablevision
PO Box 415
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(704) 922-9086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Melius; Chief Engineer, Walt Melius
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 106
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 665
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WUNE, WJTM, WPCQ, WHKY, WGHP, WSOC, WTBS, CBN, WXII, WCCB, LIFE, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1407 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TRENT WOODS
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

TRINITY
American Television And Communications Corp
See: Archdale, NC

TROUTMAN
Summit Cable Services Of Iredell County Inc
See: Statesville, NC

TROY
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Senford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry; Chief Engineer, Phil Gouch
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1265
Pot. Homes Passed 1265
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 230
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBTV, WUNC, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WGHP, WSOC, WRET, WGGT, WXII, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 316 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

TRYON
Thermal Belt Cable TV Inc
Box 323
Hwy 108
Lynne, NC 28750
(704) 859-9295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Manion
MSO: John Manion/ Joe Manion/ Bill Freund/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1550
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 575
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
FNN, WBTB, WYFF, WSPA, WUNS, WGN, CBN, WTBS, L/O, WRET, WHNS, WLLF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.62
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

UNINC SURRY CO
Enstar Viii Limited Partnership Fund
See: Dobson, NC

UNION
Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

VALDESE
Burke Cable Co Ltd
See: Burke Co (P), NC

VANCEBORO
New Bern Cable TV
See: New Bern, NC

WADESBORO
Cable Management Association
127 E Wade St
PO Box 954
Wadesboro, NC 28170
(704) 694-5674
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fletcher Lee; Chief Engineer, Barry Gerald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2674
Pot. Homes Passed 2674
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1333 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1203 as of 07/84
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Pico Products Inc
Headend: Cadco, Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

WAKE CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Cary, NC

WAKE CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Garner, NC

WAKE COUNTY
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
P O Box 632
Wake Forest, NC 27587
(919) 556-6011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nanney; Chief Engineer, Robert Nanney
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15619
Homes Curr. Passed 5188
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2227 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2286
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WRAL, WUNC, WLFL, L/O, UPI, CNN2, WPTF, WGN, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
FNN
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1277 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1758 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Px
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division Gerneal Instruments
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WAKE FOREST
Cablevision Of Raleigh
See: Raleigh, NC

WAKE FOREST
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wake County, NC

WALKERTOWN
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
See: Winston-Salem, NC

WALNUT COVE
Enstar Communication Corp
PO Box 67
Walnut Cove, NC 27052
(919) 591-5969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorraine Dodson
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 532 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGGT, WFMY, WUNL, USA, WGHP, ESPN, CBN, WJTM, WXII, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO
TMC
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 514 as of 04/84

WALSTONBURG
Enstar Communication Corp
See: Snowhill, NC

WASHINGTON
Beaufort Cable
910 Hackney Ave
Washington, NC 27889
(919) 946-3308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Edwards; Chief Engineer, Thomas Edwards; Program Director, Gregory Perdue; Marketing Director, Gregory Perdue; Office Manager, Gregory Perdue; Ad Sales Director, Casandra Drake; Purchasing Officer, Thomas Edwards; Construction Superyisor, Thomas Edwards
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, L/O, ESPN, UPI, TWC, L/O, L/O, WOR, WCTI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1025 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2525 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Toar River Cable Monthly
Publisher: Beaufort Cable
Guide Rate: 300
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

WASHINGTON PARK
Beaufort Cable
See: Washington, NC

WATAUGA CO (P)
Alpine Cablevision
See: Banner Elk, NC

WAVES
Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
See: Buxton, NC

WAXHAW
Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

WAYNE CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of Goldsboro Inc
See: Goldsboro, NC

WAYNESVILLE
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box 180
1202 Sulphur Springs Rd
Waynesville, NC 28786
(704) 452-5804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Becky Chafin; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 5810
Pot. Homes Passed 5810
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 5065 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1257
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, WBTV, WYFF, NICK, WUNF, WSPA, CBN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1424 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak

WEBSTER
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Sylva, NC

WELDON
Roanoke Rapids Telecable
See: Roanoke Rapids, NC

WENDELL
Alert Cable TV Of North Carolina Inc
PO Box 745
Wendell, NC 27591
(919) 365-9011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nanney
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5133
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 670 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
PTL, WRAL, WUNC, WLFL, WITH, CNN1, WNCT, WPTF, L/O, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 670 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST JEFFERSON
Essex Cable TV/West Jefferson
PO Box 356
West Jefferson, NC 28694
(919) 246-9680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Pless
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2897
Homes Curr. Passed 2897
Pot. Homes Passed 2897
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 87
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2150 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
WBTV, ESPN, WCYB, CNN1, WTBS, WGHP, WSNY, WUNL, WJHL, WXII, WCCB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 392 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

WHISPERING PINES
Freedom Cablevision Ltd
P O Box1347
Rte 2 Colon Rd
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 776-0725
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Berry
MSO: Masada Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 735
Homes Curr. Passed 735
Pot. Homes Passed 735
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 273
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 09/85

WHITEVILLE
Carolina Communications
608 South Madison St
Whiteville, NC 28472
(919) 642-7171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Bigelow
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 2975
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WWAY, WBTW, WRAL, WIS, WECT, WUNJ, WPDE, WTVD, ESPN, WJPN, USA, PTL, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 875
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca

WILKES CO (P)
Cable TV Fund Ix-A
See: Wilkesboro, NC

WILKESBORO
Cable TV Fund Ix-A
312 10Th St
PO Box 1069
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(919) 667-4151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanda Parsons
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 7386
Pot. Homes Passed 22117
Curr. Plant Miles 164
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 5700 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WCYB, WFMY, WGHP, WHKY, WJHL, WJTM, WPCQ, WUNE, WXII
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2332 as of 12/83

WILLIAMSTON
Windsor Cablevision Inc
117 1/2 W Main St
PO Box 763
Williamston, NC 27892
(919) 792-1551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Billy R Travis; Chief Engineer, Parlie Gernigan; Program Director, Billy Travis
MSO: Berney E Stevens/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7142
Homes Curr. Passed 3604
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1737 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 290
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUNC, ESPN, WITN, WRAL, WYAH, CNN1, WNCT, LIFE, WTBS, WCTI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 729 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1077 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold, Gap-Tap, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Zenith
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Parallex
Ad Insertion: Zenith

WILMINGTON
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
1949 Dawson
Wilmington, NC 28403
(919) 763-4838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Green; Chief Engineer, Dennis Flowers
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 47000
Pot. Homes Passed 47000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTKA, SPN, BET, NICK, TBN, TNN, TWC, WTVD, CNN1, EWTN, NJTV, PTL, USA, MTV, FNN, LIFE, CSP, ARET, ACTS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.90
Pay Households: 16000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21160 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Handley Walker

WILSON
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
109 Park Ave
Wilson, NC 27893
(919) 291-0069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Hudson; Chief Engineer, Allen Driver
MSO: Prometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 160000
Curr. Plant Miles 246
Comp. Plant Miles 246
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 10800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4671
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCTI, WTTG, WUNK, WRAL, ESPN, WITN, USA, WNCT, CNN2, WTVD, WTBS, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 3316 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3996 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Weingnard
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Tymeshare

WILSON CO (P)
Albert Cable TV Of Wilson Inc
See: Wilson, NC

WINGATE
Cablevision Of Monroe
See: Monroe, NC

WINSTON-SALEM
Summit Cable Services Of Forsyth County
1410 Trade Mart Blvd
PO Box 2954
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 723-3642
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Adrian Cox; Chief Engineer, David Schien
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Nc)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 118000
Homes Curr. Passed 84047
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 1358
Comp. Plant Miles 1600
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 54875 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 26607
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
E/A, WFMY, WUNL, WGGT, WTBS, ESPN, WNRW, WXII, WLXI, WEJC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 21949 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37804 as of 06/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

WINTERVILLE
Greenville Cable TV Inc
See: Greenville, NC

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

YADKIN TWP
King Communications Inc
PO Box 1849
King, NC 27021
(919) 983-2121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Brookshire; Chief Engineer, Bill Brookshire; Program Director, Bill Brookshire; Marketing Director, Bill Brookshire
MSO: David Thompson/100%

Franchise Granted	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Completion Year	1983
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	10000
Homes Curr. Passed	3200
Pot. Homes Passed	10000
Curr. Plant Miles	98
Comp. Plant Miles	200
Curr. Channel Capa.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	1964 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	878
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMY, ESPN, WUNL, WJTM, WGGT, WLXI, WGHP, WTBS, WXII, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1526 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

YAUPON BEACH
Vision Cable Of North Carolina Inc
See: Wilmington, NC

North Dakota

Number of Systems	124
Number of Communities	125
Total Basic Subs	119056
Total Pay Units	57925
Total Homes Passed	154783

ADAMS
Viking Electronics Inc
818 Fourth St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Renslow
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Viking Electronics Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 72 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 11/84

ALEXANDER
Alexander Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 644-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KPSD, KUMB, KXMD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

ANAMOOSE
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Scheiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 181
Completion Year 181
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 133
Homes Curr. Passed 133
Pot. Homes Passed 133
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 73 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 27
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

ANTLER
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60
Homes Curr. Passed 60
Pot. Homes Passed 60
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 35 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ASHLEY
Ashley Cable TV
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 452-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Weterkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 328 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KBME, KFYR, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BEACH
Signal Cable TV Inc
Box 488
Beach, ND 58621
(701) 872-4323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vernon Brockmeyer; Chief Engineer, Vernon Brokmeyer
MSO: Signal Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 430 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDIX, CBN, ESPN, KXGN, USA, TNN, KQCD, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, L/O, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 136 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Aei
Production: Quasar
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BELFIELD
Gateway Cablevision Corp
PO Box 267

Belfield, ND 58622
(701) 575-8496
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vernon Brockmeyer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Gateway Cablevision Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 288 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDIX, KWCO, PBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

BERTHOLD
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 73 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BERTHOLD
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 134 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 73 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BEULAH
Beulah Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 1725
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1320 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KFYR, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 565
Pay Subscriptions: 565 as of 04/84

BISMARCK
Bismarck-Mandan Cable TV
318 E Broadway
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 223-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Zeller; Chief Engineer, Carl Zeller; Program Director, Jot Turner; Marketing Director, Jot Turner
MSO: Meyer Broadcasting Company/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 270
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, TWC, ESPN, CBN, WTN, KFYR, KBMY, USA, CNN1, KXMB, P/A, KBME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Ibm, In House

BOTTINEAU
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Schniederman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1

Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 844 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CJYB, CKGN, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 196
Pay Subscriptions: 196 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

BOWBELLS
Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 267
Homes Curr. Passed 267
Pot. Homes Passed 267
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 201 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CFSS, WGN, WTBS, KSRE, CBN, ESPN, KMOT, NICK, L/O, KXMD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

BOWMAN
Bowan Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 720
Pot. Homes Passed 720
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 599 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDIX, KEVN, KOTA, KOTA, KSRE, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 245
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

BURLINGTON
Burlington Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 525
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

BUXTON
Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 87 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 41
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

CANDO
Cando Cable Television Inc
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58206
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Jerry Zimney; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: United Cable Management Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

CARPIO
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 73 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 07/53
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CARPIO
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 73 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 33 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CARRINGTON
Central City Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 725 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KFYR, KGFE, KIHI, KXJB, KXMB, KXMC, WDAZ, WGW
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 05/84

CASSELTON
Central Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 291 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KVNJ, KXJB, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

CAVALIER
Polar Communications Corp
818 4Th St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Winten Gunderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1620, Polar Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1496
Homes Curr. Passed 886
Pot. Homes Passed 986
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 626 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO

Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CENTER
Center Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 255 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KTHI, KXMC
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/82

COOPERSTOWN
Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 296 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFG, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 137
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

CROSBY
Crosby Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 446 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKOS, KSRE, KUMV, KXMD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

DAVENPORT
H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/ 50%Robert Thompson/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 40 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KXJU, WDAY, WGN, WTBS, KTHI, PBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

DEVILS LAKE
Mid Continent Cable Systems Co
Box 310
Devils Lake, ND 58301
(701) 662-8141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul R Keating; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3020
Homes Curr. Passed 3020
Pot. Homes Passed 3020
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2944 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDAZ, CNN1, WTBS, KXJB, MTV, NICK, L/O, USA, WGN, KTHI, ESPN, KGFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 762 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1010 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Midco Data

DICKINSON
Scott Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 1509
2181 4Th Ave E
Dickinson, ND 58601
(701) 227-0179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Kirkland
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 4700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1245
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAY, USA, KQCD, CBN, WGN, KXMA, WTBS, CNN1, KDSE, TWC, ESPN, CSP, NICK, TNN, MTV, ARET, CMTV, CNN2, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Households: 1325
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Magnavox, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DODGE
Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 450
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 46 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KQCD, WTBS, KSCE, CNN1, ESPN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 19 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms
Billing System: In House

DRAKE
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 132
Pot. Homes Passed 132
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 83 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00

Pay Households: 37
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

DRAYTON
Drayton Cable Television Inc
P O Box 487
2200 Library Cir
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
MSO: North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, ESPN, KXJB, CKY, CBWT, WDAZ, WGN, WTBS, KTHI, CNN1, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 05/84

DUNSEITH
Dunseith Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 131 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTAI, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

EDMORE
Mid Continent Cable Systems Co
Box 310
Devils Lake, ND 58301
(701) 662-8141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul R Keating; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 124 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAZ, KXJB, WTBS, CNN1, USA, L/O, WGN, ESPN, KTHI, NICK, KGFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 41 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 41 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Midco Data

ELLENDALE
Cable Services Of Ellendale
Box 608
332 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard; Chief Engineer, Roger Nelson; Program Director, Christine Sheppard; Marketing Director, Roy Sheppard; Office Manager, Roy Sheppard; Ad Sales Director, Gary Lauf
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 510 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KBFD, WTBS, KXJB, KDLO, WDAY, KABY, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, KDLT, CBN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 120 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A Com Mvs Inc, Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ENDERLIN
H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/50%Robert Thompson/50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, KXJU, WDAY, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ESMOND
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Botineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Snyderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 132
Homes Curr. Passed 132
Pot. Homes Passed 132
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 88 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 24
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

FARGO
Cablecom Of Fargo
Box 2421
1024 Page Dr
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 280-0033
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Edwards; Chief Engineer, Darcy Gjestvang; Program Director, Tammy Rensby; Marketing Director, Linda Lawson
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/50%Local Investors/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 26000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 214
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 13740 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN120.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
EPG20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
MTV20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
USA20.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
VH120.00 / 30 SEC
40.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KXJB, CNN1, WDAY, VH1, CBN, WGN, USA, KTHI, L/O, KFME, KVNJ, L/O, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
CMAX / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 8425 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11909 as of 07/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Standard Caponents Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

FESSENDEN
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 270 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KFYR, KMOT, KTNE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 63
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Gemco
Billing System: In House

FINLEY
H & T Cable TV
PO Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Harroldson
MSO: Robert Thompson/50%Richard Haraldson/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, WDAY, KXJB, WTBS, ESPN, NICK, KTHI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 57 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Prucon, Microdyne
Converter: Gilbert
Billing System: In House

GARRISON
Garrison Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 730
Pot. Homes Passed 730
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 05/84

GILBY
Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetcsh
MSO: Vuecom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGFE, KXJB, CBN, ESPN, WDAZ, WTBS, CNN1, KTHI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 47 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 47 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

GLENBURN
Glenburn Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 130
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 43
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

GOLDEN VALLEY
Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc
P O Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 11/84

GOLDEN VALLEY
Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 405
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 88 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXME, KFYR, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KYMC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

GRAFTON
Grafton Cable TV
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1719 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, CBWT, CKY, KGFE, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 567
Pay Subscriptions: 567 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

GRAND FORKS
Grand Forks Cable TV Inc
1302 4Th Ave N
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 746-1345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Hovet
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KMSP, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6700 as of 08/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Broadband

GRAND FORKS
Surrey Cable TV
2200 Library Cir
Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 534 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KTHI, KXMC
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 204
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 06/82

GRAND FORKS AFB
Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetach
MSO: Vuecom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2581 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, WGN, KXJB, CBN, NICK, WDAZ, WTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.30
BET
CMAX / 7.10
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3003 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Ameco
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Great Lakes Data
Ad insertion: In House

GRANDVILLE
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 163
Pot. Homes Passed 163
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GRANVILLE
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 163
Homes Curr. Passed 163
Pot. Homes Passed 163
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KXMC, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.85 /Mo.; Service: 12.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

GRENORA
Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 110
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 97 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KWSE, WTBS, NICK, CBN, KUMV, ESPN, CSP, KXMD, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 59 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

HALLIDAY
Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc
Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1701, Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 360
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 106 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDSE, KNDX, KDCD
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 58
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson Microwave Systems Inc
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Winegard Company
Production: T R Pitts Company

HANKINSON
Southeast Cable TV Inc
Box 395
Hankinson, ND 58041
(701) 242-7255
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Michelsen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ernest Michelsen/ 75%Maretta Michelsen/ 25%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1050
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HARVEY

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Cottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glenn Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1009
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 804 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 188
Pay Subscriptions: 188 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

HATTON

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58240
(701) 786-2635

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 161 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

HAZEN

Hazen Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 375
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 04/84

HETTINGER

Hettinger Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 563 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCOD, KDIX, KEZN, KOTA, KPSD, KXMB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

HILLSBORO

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 367 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXGB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

JAMESTOWN

Cable Services Inc
Box 606
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bay A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KFYR, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KENMARE

K M Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 590
Homes Curr. Passed 590
Pot. Homes Passed 590
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 372 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 77
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

KILLDEER

Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 405
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXMA, CBN, WGN, KQCD, WTBS, KSRD, CNN1, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 06/85

Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

KINDRED
H & T Cable TV
P O Box 45
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/50%Robert Thompson/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 120
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, KXJU, WDAY, ESPN, WTBS, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

KULM
Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 145 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LAKOTA
Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetsch
MSO: Vuecom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 347 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KHJV, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, WDAZ, KTHI, KGFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

LAMOURE
Lamoure Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
MSO: North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSRE, ESPN, CBN, KDSB, WDAY, WTBS, WGN, KMOT, WDAZ, CNN1, KXMC
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 73
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 05/84

LANGDON
Langdon Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 895 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 143
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 08/82

LANSFORD
Lansford Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 65 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KTHI, KXMC
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 23
Pay Subscriptions: 23 as of 08/82

LARIMORE
Vuecom Inc
Bldg 127
Grand Forks Afb, ND 58205
(701) 594-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hoger; Chief Engineer, Randy Fetsch
MSO: Vuecom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 355 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KHJV, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WDAZ, KTHI, KGFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 194 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 194 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

LEEDS
Leeds Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 05/84

LINTON
Linton Cable V
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 452-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 680
Pot. Homes Passed 680
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 249 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBME, KDLT, KFYR, KQSD, KXMB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 104 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: A F Associates Inc

LISBON
Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....345 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MADDOCK

Maddock Cable TV
Box 1
Maddock, ND 58348
(701) 438-2541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Byron Ellingson
MSO: Maddock Area Development/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 253
Homes Curr. Passed 253
Pot. Homes Passed 253
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....201 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, KXJB, WTBS, WDAZ, ESPN, KMOT, NICK, WGN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 120 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Andrew Corp, United Satellite Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAX

Max Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Circle
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 170
Pot. Homes Passed 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....101 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 18
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 05/84

MAYVILLE

Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ....563 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXGB, WDAY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

MC CLUSKY

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Snyderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 242
Pot. Homes Passed 242
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....117 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 59
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

MELVILLE

H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Richard Haraldson/50%Robert Thompson/50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KXJV, WDAZ, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, KTHI, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 62 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Micro-Assoociates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MINNEWAUKAN

Minnewaukan Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ....132 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 05/84

MINOT

Cable TV Of Minot Inc
1919 2Nd St Se
PO Box 1606
Minot, ND 58701
(701) 852-0376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Schwan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 32000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....8500 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WTBS, KSRE, KTHI, KXMC, WDAY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4850 as of 08/83

MINOT AFB

Souris Valley Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....2650 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95

Pay Households: 1838
Pay Subscriptions: 1838 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Carol
Billing System: In House

MOHALL
K M Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Brand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 242 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMDT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

MOTT
Mott Cable TV
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 515
Pot. Homes Passed 515
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDSE, KFYR, KNDX, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 139
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

NAPOLEON
Napoleon Cable TV
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 456-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 470
Pot. Homes Passed 470
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 216 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Texscan

NEW ENGLAND
New England Cablevision Inc
Box 39
New England, ND 58647
(701) 579-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Giese; Chief Engineer, Glenn Giese
MSO: Mr And Mrs Glenn Giese/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 06/85
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM,3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDIX, WGN, CNN1, KQCD, TNN, KBME, WTBS, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 80 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NEW ROCKFORD
Central Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 575 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KGFE, KTHI, KXMB, KXMC, KXTB, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 05/84

NEW SALEM
New Salem Cablevision
8 N Main St
PO Box 217
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 290
Pot. Homes Passed 290
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 178 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

NEW TOWN
Reservation Telephone Cooperative
Main St
Parshall, ND 58770
(701) 862-3115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene D Sloan; Chief Engineer, Arlon Nelson; Program Director, Nancy Vorwerk
MSO: Reservation Telephone Cooperative/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1328
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 465 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDAY, ESPN, CNN1, KSRE, WTBS, KMOT, WGN, KUMV, L/O, NICK, KXMC, MTV, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 282 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: North Central Data Cooperative

NORTHWOOD
H & T Cable TV
P O Box 415
Finley, ND 58230
(701) 524-1609
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Thompson; Chief Engineer, Richard Haraldson
MSO: Robert Thompson/50%Richard Haraldson/50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGFE, WGN, KFSB, CBN, WDAZ, WTBS, CNN1, KTHI, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

Headend: Micro-Associates
Distribution: Taft, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

PARK RIVER
Polar Communications Corp
818 4Th St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Winten Gunderson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1620, Polar Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 1854
Homes Curr. Passed 887
Pot. Homes Passed 887
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 739
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PARSHALL
Reservation Telephone Cooperative
PO Box 68
Main St
Parshall, ND 58770
(701) 862-3115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene D Sloan; Chief Engineer, Arlon Nelson; Program Director, Nancy Vorwerk
MSO: Reservation Telephone Cooperative/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1059
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 324 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDAY, ESPN, CNN1, KSRE, WTBS, KUMV, WGN, KMOT, L/O, NICK, KXMC, TNN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 159 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 159 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: North Central Data Cooperative

PORTLAND
Central Valley Cablevision
See: Mayville, ND

POWERS LAKE
Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 205
Homes Curr. Passed 205
Pot. Homes Passed 205
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CFSS, WGN, WTBS, KSRE, KUMV, ESPN, CBN, KXMD, NICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

RAY
Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp
PO Box 38
111 Railroad Ave
Ray, ND 58849
(701) 568-3331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
MSO: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 246 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, P/A, CBN, KUMV, ESPN, L/O, KXMB, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 123 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: North Central Data

REGENT
Regent Cablevision
Box 273
Regent, ND 58650
(701) 563-4649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randall Powell
MSO: Regent Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDIX, TNN, ESPN, WGN, KQCD, WTBS, EDSE, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

REYNOLDS
Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFME, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 43
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

RICHARDTON
Midwest Cable TV Inc
PO Box 405
Holiday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Ken Hellmuth/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 142 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXMA, CBN, KQCD, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Triple Crown Electronics, Cadco Inc
Distribution: Winegard CATV Division, Rms Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

RIVERDALE
Riverdale Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Circle
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 106
Pot. Homes Passed 106
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 37
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 05/84

ROLETTE
Rolette Cable T V Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 267
Homes Curr. Passed 267
Pot. Homes Passed 267
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 202 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

ROLLA
Rolla Cable TV Inc
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 490 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KMOT, KTHI, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

RUGBY
Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 920 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKGN, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 182
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

RUTHVILLE
Ruthville Cable T V Inc
2200 Library Cir
P O Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan; Chief Engineer, Chuck King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 69 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CKX, KFME, KMOT, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 38
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

SANBORN
Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 28 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHERWOOD
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 154
Pot. Homes Passed 154
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 107 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ST JOHNS
Cablevision Inc
PO Box 168
929 E Superior
Alma, MI 48801
(517) 463-4988
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Venbia Browend; Chief Engineer, Steven Eriy; Program Director, Micheal Galvanch
MSO: Omega Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1734 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, WKAR, WJIM, WTBS, ESPN, WOTV, WGN, WKBO, WILX, WJRI, CNN1, NICK, WZZM, WMEM, WKZO, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 9.15
PASS / 3.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Data/Com
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

ST THOMAS
Polar Communications Corp
818 4Th St
Park River, ND 58270
(701) 284-7221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wintan Gunderson
MSO: Polar Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1959
Homes in Fran. Area 528
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11

Basic Subscribers.....189 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

STANLEY
Stanley Cv Inc
PO Box 400
Stanley, ND 58784
(701) 628-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Beehler; Chief Engineer, Fred Beehler
MSO: Stanley Cv Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1978
Completion Year.....1980
Number of Franchisee.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....600
Homes Curr. Passed.....480
Pot. Homes Passed.....480
Curr. Plant Miles.....7
Comp. Plant Miles.....7
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....480 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSRE, WTBS, L/O, NICK, CBN, WGN, KMOT, USA, KXMC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: US Tower, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

STANTON
Stanton Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1977
Orig. Exp. Year.....1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1977
Homes Curr. Passed.....260
Pot. Homes Passed.....260
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....10
Basic Subscribers.....220 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 04/84

THOMPSON
Central Valley Cablevision
PO Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
(701) 786-2635
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bakken; Chief Engineer, Norman Bakken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1578, Central Valley Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1981
Completion Year.....1984
Number of Franchisee.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....750
Homes Curr. Passed.....200
Pot. Homes Passed.....200
Curr. Plant Miles.....1
Comp. Plant Miles.....1
Curr. Channel Capa.....24
Number Channels Used.....10
Pot. Channel Capacity.....24
Basic Subscribers.....189 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAY, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: United Satellite
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

TIOGA
Tioga Cablevision Inc
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Orig. Exp. Year.....2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Number of Franchisee.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....1600
Homes Curr. Passed.....700
Pot. Homes Passed.....700
Curr. Plant Miles.....7
Comp. Plant Miles.....7
Curr. Channel Capa.....13
Number Channels Used.....11
Pot. Channel Capacity.....35
Basic Subscribers.....523 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKON, KSRE, KUMB, KXMB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 227
Pay Subscriptions: 227 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Tower Co

TOLLEY
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
P O Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1985
Completion Year.....1985
Number of Franchisee.....1
Homes Curr. Passed.....52
Pot. Homes Passed.....52
Curr. Plant Miles.....2
Comp. Plant Miles.....2
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....10
Basic Subscribers.....36 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KSRE, WTBS, KMCY, KMOT, CNN1, CBN, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 23.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 20 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

TOWNER
Towner Cable Television Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1975
Orig. Exp. Year.....1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1975
Homes Curr. Passed.....340
Pot. Homes Passed.....340
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....7
Basic Subscribers.....150 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CKX, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 05/84

TURTLE LAKE
Turtle Lake Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Orig. Exp. Year.....1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Homes Curr. Passed.....320
Pot. Homes Passed.....320
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....10
Basic Subscribers.....180 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 58
Pay Subscriptions: 58 as of 05/84

UNDERWOOD
Underwood Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58202
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Orig. Exp. Year.....1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Homes Curr. Passed.....537
Pot. Homes Passed.....537
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....10
Basic Subscribers.....330 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 05/84

VALLEY CITY
Cable Services Inc
Box 608
308 2Nd St
Jamestown, ND 58402
(701) 845-4383
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy A Sheppard
MSO: Cable Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Completion Year.....1979
Number of Franchisee.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....3500
Homes Curr. Passed.....2000
Pot. Homes Passed.....2000
Curr. Plant Miles.....20

Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VELVA
Star City Cable TV
617 Arbor
Minot, ND 58701
(701) 852-8288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mahowald; Chief Engineer, Bill Mahowald; Program Director, Bill Mahowald; Marketing Director, Bill Mahowald; Office Manager, Bill Mahowald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KMOT, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

W FARGO
Cablevision Of West Fargo
277 W Main
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701) 282-8074
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Larson; Chief Engineer, Don Patton; Program Director, Jim Jackman; Marketing Director, Janet Robertson; Office Manager, Janet Robertson; Ad Sales Director, Diana Schweitzer; Purchasing Officer, Jim Jackman; Construction Supervisor, Don Patton
MSO: Limited Partnership/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 350
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSME, WTBS, KXJB, CBN, WDAY, WGN, L/O, KSMP, KTHI, CNN1, ESPN, USA, KVNJ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1150 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WAHPETON
Northern Communications Inc
114 N 3Rd St
Wahpeton, ND 58075
(701) 642-5355
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Michelsen; Chief Engineer, Ernie Michelsen
MSO: Northern Communications Assoc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4400
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3700 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMSP, KXJB, KSTP, WDAY, KCMT, WEA, WTBS, KTHI, USA, KFME
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1580 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband Communications
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WALHALLA
Walhalla Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 570
Pot. Homes Passed 570
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CBWT, CKY, KGFE, KTHI, KXJB, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 05/84

WASHBURN
Washburn Cable TV Inc
2200 Library Cir
PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 772-7191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1433, North Dakota Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 706
Pot. Homes Passed 706
Basic Subscribers ..... 390 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMC, WDAZ
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 05/84

WATFORD CITY
Watford City Cablevision
PO Box 217
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 559 as of 05/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KSRE, KUMV, KXMD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 318
Pay Subscriptions: 318
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin

WESTHOPE
Souris River Telephone Co-Op
PO Box 2027
Minot, ND 58702
(701) 852-1151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Traiser; Chief Engineer, Dave Traiser
MSO: Souris River Telephone Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 312
Homes Curr. Passed 312
Pot. Homes Passed 312
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 222 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KMCY, CKX, KSRE, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, KMOT, ESPN, L/O, KXMC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 119 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WILLISTON
Community Service Television
PO Box 1367

1102 9Th Ave W
Williston, ND 58801
(701) 572-2253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Jones; Chief Engineer, Mike Jones
MSO: Charles L Scofield/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 4950 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KTVX, KWSE, KUMV, KXMV, CNN1, CMBB, KUTV, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, KUED
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1285 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1285 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Farinon
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

WILLOW CITY

Nodakable Inc
204 W 11Th St
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Ellingson; Chief Engineer, Glen Schneiderman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1142, Nodakable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 146
Pot. Homes Passed 146
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 74 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CKGN, CKYB, KMOT, KSRE, KXJB, KXMC, WDAZ, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 14
Pay Subscriptions: 14 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

WILTON

Wilton Cablevision
8 N Main St
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Knutson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1376, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 153 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KSRE, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 111
Pay Subscriptions: 111 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner

WISHEK

Midcontinent Cable Systems Co Of North Dakota
24 First Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(701) 452-4211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Keith Squire; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 595
Pot. Homes Passed 595
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 251 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Activa
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBME, KFYR, KQSD, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ZAP

Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc
Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hellmuth
MSO: Midwest Satellite Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 140 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBME, CBN, KFBR, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 106 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Gardiner
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Gardiner, Cadco
Distribution: Winegard Company, Rms
Production: T R Pitts Company
Billing System: In House

Ohio

Number of Systems	268
Number of Communities	806
Total Basic Subs	1674120
Total Pay Units	1338933
Total Homes Passed	2959765

ABERDEEN
United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Barnoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 945
Homes Curr. Passed 945
Pot. Homes Passed 945
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 685 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 365
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVQ, WKYT, WLEX, WLW, WXIX, CBN, USA, WCPO, WEA, WKMR, WKRC, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 205 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ADA
Norseman Cablevision Inc
105 W Buckeye
Ada, OH 45810
(419) 634-7100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerhside
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1570 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 540
Pay Subscriptions: 540 as of 05/84

Al
Home Vision Cable Inc
14851 W Kolb
Graytown, OH 43432
(419) 898-5622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chiffler; Chief Engineer, Steve Chiffler
MSO: Home Vision Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 30 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGTE, WDIZ, WKBG, WXYZ, WXON, CBET, WZHO, WTOL, WGTR, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

AKRON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1210 Brownstone Ave
Akron, OH 44310
(216) 633-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen R Fry; Chief Engineer, Robert Nyitray; Program Director, Stephen Fry; Marketing Director, Steve Steiger; Office Manager, Jim Tafralian; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Weber
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 14
Homes in Fran. Area 300000
Homes Curr. Passed 150000
Pot. Homes Passed 150000
Curr. Plant Miles 1260
Comp. Plant Miles 1260
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 60700 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 60.00 / 30 SEC
/ 120.00 / 60 SEC
/ 180.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYC, WJAN, WAKR, WVIZ, WTBS, WOAC, WEWS, WEAO, WJKW, WCLQ, WUAB, WFMJ, WKBN, WYTV, TNN, L/O, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.25
SHO / 12.25
Pay Subscriptions: 45525 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs./wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ALBANY
Whitmore Cable TV Inc
P O Box 685
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 593-7188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Whitmore; Chief Engineer, John Whitemore; Program Director, John Whitemore; Marketing Director, John Whitemore; Office Manager, John Whitemore; Ad Sales Director, John Whitemore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1634, Whitmore CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 627
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 458 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WDUB, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTVN, WVAH, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ALGER
Norseman Cablevision Inc
See: Ada, OH

ALLEN CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Cridersville, OH

AMERICAN TWP
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

AMSTERDAM
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 730
Pot. Homes Passed 730
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WEMJ, WKBN, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 292
Pay Subscriptions: 292 as of 04/84

ANDERSON TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ANSONIA
Tele-Media Of Darke County
See: Gettysburg, OH

ANTWERP
Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc
PO Box 319
309 W Washington
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 256 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WPTA, WKJG, CNN1, WFFT, WBGU, WTBS, WGN, USA, WLIO, WANE, WTVG, TNN, ESPN, WOR, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 08/85

ARCHBOLD
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ASHLAND
Armstrong Utilities Inc
100 E Second St
Ashland, OH 44805
(419) 289-0161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dax Sedwick; Chief Engineer, Bill Stauffer
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 6300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
E/A, L/A, WKYC, WEWS, WUAB, WTBS, WJKW, PTL, WCLQ, WEAO, WAKR, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2350 as of 08/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ASHTABULA
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
PO Box 519
1635 E 6Th St
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-2148
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 15559
Pot. Homes Passed 15559
Curr. Plant Miles 188
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 12900 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4455
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4455
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJET, WKYC, WUAV, L/O, WVIZ, WJKW, WTBS, CFPL, CBN, WICU, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Services:
TNN / 4.00
NICK
CSP
CNN1
ESPN
WGN
USA
SPN
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 4035 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4545 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

ASHTABULA TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

ASHTABULA TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Conneaut, OH

ASHVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

ATHENS
Whitmore TV Cable
PO Box 454
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 593-7188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Whitmore
MSO: Richard L Whitmore / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 455
Homes Curr. Passed 455
Pot. Homes Passed 455
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 370 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSAZ, WCMH, WTBS, L/O, WCHS, WGN, WBNS, WOUB, PTL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 253
Pay Subscriptions: 253 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

ATHENS
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 750
1 Mound St
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 592-4435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Patrick Clark; Chief Engineer, Ray Clark; Program Director, Ray Clark; Marketing Director, Ray Clark
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 8900
Pot. Homes Passed 8900
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 3700 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WOUB, WSAZ, WCMH, P/A, ACTS, WCHS, WTAP, P/A, WVAH, L/O, WOWK, CMBB, WGNS, WTVN, CNN1, LIFE, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.25 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 2853 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4200 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Athens Fun Magazine
Publisher: Athens Messenger
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Jerroid, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Sylvania, Jarroid Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: Parallex

ATHENS CO (P)
Whitmore TV Cable
PO Box 685
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 593-7188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Whitmore
MSO: Richard L Whitmore / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 552
Pot. Homes Passed 552
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 472 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSAZ, WCMH, WTVS, L/O, WCHS, WGN,

WBNS, WOUB, PTL, WOWK, WPVY, CNN1, WTVN, WVAH, TNN, MTV, WTAP, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 299
Pay Subscriptions: 299 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Sony

ATTICA
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

AUGLAIZE CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Cridersville, OH

AUSTINTOWN TWP
Armstrong Communications Inc
9328 Woodworth Rd
9328 Woodworth Rd
North Lima, OH 44452
(216) 758-6411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wachtel; Chief Engineer, John Cogley
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 18500
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 18500
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 12557 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKBN, CBN, WYTV, LIFE, WFMJ, USA, WTBS, WNEO, NICK, ESPN, WUAB, L/O, WQED, CNN1, L/O, SPN, VH1, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 8865 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13030 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Ibm

AVA
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
203 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee Iancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 79
Pot. Homes Passed 79
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIZ, WTVN, WTRF, WTOB, WOUB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00-6.00

BAINBRIDGE
Two M Cablevision
221 Blacknun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathews; Program Director, Willard Mathews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathews; Office Manager, Willard Mathews; Ad Sales Director, Connie Mathews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 390 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMA, WXIX, WTVN, WHIO, L/O, WCPO, WBNS, ESPN, TNN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Time Wire
Billing System: In House

BALTIMORE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

BALTIMORE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

BALTIMORE
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 1207 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMH, NICK, WTVN, USA, WTBS, WOSU, WTTE, WSFS, WBNS, CNN1, WGN, TNN, TNN, WOR, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 961 as of 09/85

BANNOCK
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Fairpoint, OH

BARLOW
Millers Five Channel Cable
PO Box 253
Watertown, OH 45786
(614) 984-4536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Miller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 189, Miller'S TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1410
Pot. Homes Passed 1410
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1370 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WOUB, WQAW, WSAZ, WTAP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold

BARNESVILLE
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S Fulton St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 4900
Homes Curr. Passed 1980
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1482 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WAKR, WHIZ, WOUB, WOUC, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 447
Pay Subscriptions: 447 as of 08/82

BATH TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

BAY TWP
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

BAY VILLAGE
Continental Cablevision Of Northeast Ohio Inc
27005 Knickerbocker Rd
Bay Village, OH 44140
(216) 835-2291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Cerankowski Jr
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 6578
Pot. Homes Passed 10522
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3040 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, USA, WOR, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.80
Pay Subscriptions: 4216 as of 07/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Sony

BEALLSVILLE
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

BEAVERCREEK TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

BEDFORD
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

BELLAIRE
TCI Growth Inc
3153 Belmont St
Bellaire, OH 43906
(614) 633-2232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
MSO: TCI Growth Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2933 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 110
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, UPI, KDKA, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.00
Pay Households: 753
Pay Subscriptions: 864 as of 06/84

BELLBROOK
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

BELLEFONTAINE
Cai Of Bellefontaine
PO Box 426
120 N Maine St
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(513) 599-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gippert; Chief Engineer, John Gippert
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5100
Homes Curr. Passed 5100
Pot. Homes Passed 5100
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, TWC, WCMH, WLIO, WTVN, WBNS, WXIX, WRGT, WHIO, ESPN, WOSU, WTBS, SPN, WTLW, CBN, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1700 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 15000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Afc, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

BELLEVUE
Bellevue-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
101 West Main St
Bellevue, OH 44811
(419) 483-4762
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fyffe; Chief Engineer, Dave Phillips; Program Director, Jim Metuoff; Marketing Director, Jim Metuoff; Office Manager, Dave Fyff; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Miller
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 6700
Pot. Homes Passed 7400
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 4885 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WAKR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WBGU, WJKW, CBET, WVIZ, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, WKBD, WNFR, WCTE, WGGN, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.30 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 611 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2572 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallex

BELMONT
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Bethesda, OH

BELPRE TWP
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

BENTLEYVILLE
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

BENTON
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

BEREA
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

BERGHOLZ
M B S Cable
See: Amsterdam, OH

BERLIN TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

BETHEL TWP OF CLARKS CO
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

BETHEL TWP OF MIAMI CO
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

BETHESDA
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 1429
Homes Curr. Passed 402
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 402 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WHIZ, WOUC, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF

BEVERLY
Shadix Radio & TV Cable
PO Box 398
State Route 60 South
Beverly, OH 45715
(614) 984-4013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Shaed; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Dee Delancy; Ad Sales Director, Kenneth Shaed
MSO: Shadix Radio & TV Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 603
Pot. Homes Passed 603
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 603 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 147
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WTAP, WFAH, WTVN, WTRF, WCHF, WHIZ, WBNS, WOUB, WTBS, WOWK, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 147 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BLAINE
Bentco CATV System
See: Bridgeport, OH

BLANCHESTER
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
PO Box 728
333 W Clinton St
Wilmington, OH 45177
(513) 382-1421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Starr; Chief Engineer, Larry Starr
MSO: Ultracom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1571
Homes Curr. Passed 1540
Pot. Homes Passed 1540
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 712 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WXIX, WKEF, WLWT, WHIO, WRGT, WCET, WCPO, WBTI, WPDT, WKRC, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
ESPN / 3.00
Pay Households: 348 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 388 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BLUE ASH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

BLUFFTON
Norseman Cablevision Inc
107 Vine St
Bluffton, OH 45817
(419) 626-3423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerheide
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1084
Pot. Homes Passed 1084
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 921 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 91
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 04/84

BOARDMAN TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
9328 Woodworth Rd
North Lima, OH 44452
(216) 758-8411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wachtel; Chief Engineer, John Cogley
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 42169
Homes Curr. Passed 42169
Pot. Homes Passed 42169
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 16206 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFMJ, WUAB, WKBN, WYTV, LIFE, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, TWC, WNEO, USA, L/O, WQED, NICK, L/O, SPN, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 11120 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14562 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: None

BOLIVAR
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 504
Pay Subscriptions: 504 as of 04/84

BOURNEVILLE
Two M Cablevision
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 81
Homes Curr. Passed 81
Pot. Homes Passed 81
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 0
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJTC, WCMH, WTBN, WBNS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 45 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 09/85
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Times Wire
Billing System: In House

BOWLING GREEN
Wood Television Corp
118 N Main St
Bowling Green, OH 43402
(419) 352-8424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Manley; Chief Engineer, Doug Asplin
MSO: Three Sixty Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 62
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4700
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDHO, WQTE, WDIV, MTV, ESPN, WTBS, WJKW, CBET, WKBD, WTOL, WBGU, WBGV, DISC, TWC, CBN, FNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV View
Publisher: TV View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BRADFORD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

BRADFORD
Valley Atenna Systems Inc
514 N Main St
Piqua, OH 45356
(513) 448-2021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Baker; Chief Engineer, Steve Sullenberger; Program Director, Donald Bertling
MSO: Valley Antenna Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 725
Pot. Homes Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 485 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 125
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTD, ESPN, WTBS, WHIO, WLIO, WCPO, WTJC, WXIX, WKRC, G/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRADFORD
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karan Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 822
Homes Curr. Passed 822
Pot. Homes Passed 822
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 177
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTV, ESPN, WTBS, WHIO, WRET, WCPO, WTJC, WXIX, WKRC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 183 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 183 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

BRADNER
Metrovision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

BRADY LAKE
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

BRECKSVILLE
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

BRECKSVILLE
Complexicable Of Brecksville
5125 W 140Th
Brook Park, OH 44142
(216) 676-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chad Hume
MSO: Complexicable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 39
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 07/86

Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 1981
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, WCLG, WEWS, WVAB, WEAO, WKYC, WJKW, WAKR, WVIZ, L/O, P/A, PTL, MSN, CBN, NICK, CNN2, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.85
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.95
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Cable Publishers
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio

BREMEN
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

BREMEN
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

BREMEN
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

BRIDGEPORT
Bantco CATV System
100 S Four St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 635-2854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes Curr. Passed 3481
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .....892 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, KDKA, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO

BROOK PARK
Complexicable Of Brook Park
5125 W 140Th
Brook Park, OH 44142
(216) 676-8800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chad Hume; Chief Engineer, Ron Kessler; Program Director, Terri Sciaria; Marketing Director, Mary Ann Marrella; Office Manager, Mary Ann Burke; Ad Sales Director, Terri Scia: a
MSO: Complexicable / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 19153
Pot. Homes Passed 19153
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 76
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers .....7500 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 7500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WOIO, WEAD, WKYC, TLC, WWS, WUAV, L/O, WJKW, L/O, WAKR, WVIZ, WCLQ, LIFE, PTL, TLC, CNN2, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25-9.95
Pay Services:
PLBY / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 7500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Cable Publishers
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROOKLYN HEIGHTS
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

BROOKSIDE
Bantco CATV System
See: Bridgeport, OH

BROOKVILLE
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

BRYAN
Heritage Communications
324 Paige St
Bryan, OH 43506
(419) 636-5636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Segraves; Chief Engineer, Les Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 17185
Homes Curr. Passed 9647
Curr. Plant Miles 197
Comp. Plant Miles 197
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .....5611 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Households: 2357
Pay Subscriptions: 3140 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communications
Distribution: C-Cor, Sylvania
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

BUCHTEL
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
See: Trimble, OH

BUCYRUS
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
114 W Warren St
Bucyrus, OH 44820
(419) 562-8066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Schroeder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 193, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5300
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 62
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....4800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1250
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox

BUTLER
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
See: Fredericktown, OH

BYESVILLE
Byesville Cable Co
PO Box 146
59016 Vocational Rd
Byesville, OH 43723
(614) 685-2597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Black; Chief Engineer, Stacy Black
MSO: Harold Black / 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....980 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOUC, WGN, WTBS, WTTE, WTRS, PTL, WSTV, WBNS, WAKR, CBN, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 72 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CADIZ
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 3150
Homes Curr. Passed 1380
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .....880 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

CAIRO
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

CALDWELL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 1280
351 Highland Ave
Cambridge, OH 43725
(614) 432-7321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean E Huprich; Chief Engineer, Chuck Gibson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984

Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1625
Pot. Homes Passed 1625
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 09/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WABC, WTAP, USA, WUAB, ESPN, WTRF, WAKR, WTOV, WBNS, WHIZ, WTBS, WOUB
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.19
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 303 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CAMBRIDGE
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Cambridge
351 High Land
Cambridge, OH 43725
(614) 432-7321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean E Huprich; Chief Engineer, Chuck Gibbson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1956
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20118
Homes Curr. Passed 7765
Pot. Homes Passed 8169
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Comp. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 8400 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAVC, WOUB, WLW, CSP, ESPN, CBN, WTRF, WTVN, WTOV, WBNN, WVAB, WUAB, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 1949 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2831 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMBRIDGE
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-6931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee Iancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 59
Pot. Homes Passed 59
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 47 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAKR, WTVN, WOUB, WTRF, WSTV, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

CAMBRIDGE TWP
Times Mirror Cable TV Of Cambridge
See: Cambridge, OH

CAMDEN
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

CAMERON
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 55 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPGH, WOUC, WTRF, WTOV, WIIC, WBOY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

CAMPBELL
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

CANAL WINCHESTER
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

CANFIELD TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

CANTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
5520 Wipple Ave Nw
North Canton, OH 44720
(216) 494-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Zirhut; Chief Engineer, Todd Dean
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 26
Homes in Fran. Area 230000
Homes Curr. Passed 98000
Pot. Homes Passed 98000
Curr. Plant Miles 1126
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 52500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WUAV, WKYC, WDLI, WEWS, WKBN, WTRF, WFMJ, WJKW, CBN, WAKR, WOR, AP, L/O, CNN1, WVIZ, MTV, CSP, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.35
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 27000
Pay Subscriptions: 27500 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 165
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Century Iii Electronics
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

CAREY
Norseman Cablevision Inc
100 E North St
Carey, OH 43316
(419) 396-6766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerheide
MSO: Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
MSN, TWC, LIFE, WEWS, ESPN, WLIO, WBGU, WBNS, WTOL, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 389
Pay Subscriptions: 389 as of 05/84

CARROLL
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

CARROLL
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

CARROLL
Fairfield Nationnide Communications Inc
See: Lancaster, OH

CARROLL
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

CARROLLTON
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 1850
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WTBS, WTBS, KDKA, WEWS, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WNFO, WOTV, WTAE, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 04/84

CASTALIA
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

CATAWBA ISLAND
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

CEDARVILLE TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

CELINA
Heritage Communications
207 S Walnut
324 Paige St
Bryan, OH 43506
(419) 636-5638
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Sagraves; Chief Engineer, Lee Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 6564
Pot. Homes Passed 6564
Curr. Plant Miles 96

Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 4489 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, WTBS, WANE, WBGU, WDHO, WFFT, WGTE, WKBD, WKJ6, WPTA, WTOL, WTV6, WXJC, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Households: 1456
Pay Subscriptions: 1755 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

CENTER TWP
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

CENTERVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

CHAGRIN FALLS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

CHAMPION TWP
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

CHATFIELD
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

CHAUNCEY
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
One W Columbus St
Nelsonville, OH 45764
(614) 753-2686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Edwards
MSO: Nelsonville TV Cable Service/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WSAZ, WTAP, WTVM, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 1
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

CHESTER
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cablevision
PO Box 627
235 N Bridge St
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 775-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Burman; Chief Engineer, Joe Partee; Program Director, Anne Darling; Marketing Director, Chuck Kiddle
MSO: Mcdonald Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 13500
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 128
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 4895
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WHIO, WXIX, WOSU, WBNS, WOUB, WTPE, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.93
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2100 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4572 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Eagle Comtronics Inc
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

CINCINNATI
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
11252 Cornell Park Dr
Cincinnati, OH 45242
(513) 489-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Montgomery
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1950
Completion Yeer 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 315000
Pot. Homes Passed 340000
Curr. Plant Miles 172642
Curr. Channel Caps. 60
Basic Subscribers ..... 127000 as of 11/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, SECA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.95
Pay Subscriptions: 188600 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer

CINCINNATI (SUBURBS)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

CIRCLEVILLE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

CIRCLEVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 16950
Pot. Homes Passed 16950
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3702 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, NICK, WOUB, WTVN, WTBS, WCMH, WOR, WTTE, WGN, CNN1, WBNS, PTL, TNN, ESPN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2601 as of 09/85

CLARINGTON
Eastern Cable Corp
519 North State Rt 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martish
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 195 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDKA, WHIZ, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WWVU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 74
Pay Subscriptions: 74 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLARKSBURG
Ross County Cable TV
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews; Office Manager, Willard Mathuews; Ad Sales Director, Connie Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Pot. Homes Passed 190
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 115 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WTZC, WCMH, WTVN, WHIO, WKES, WOSU, WBNS, WTBS, L/O, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Time Wire
Billing System: In House

CLAY
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

CLAY CENTER
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
202 E 4Th
Genoa, OH 43430
(419) 855-8331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Weaver; Chief Engineer, Ralph Maleswski
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/80%Suburban Cablevision/20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 15
Homes Curr. Passed 8000

CLAY TWP

Pot. Homes Passed 9700
Curr. Plant Miles 192
Comp. Plant Miles 201
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 4200 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3360
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WDHO, WTBS, WGTE, WBGU, WJEK, WGGN, WTOL, L/O, PGMG, WTVG, CMBB, USA, ARET, WDIV, MTV, WKBD, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4746 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: Matrix

CLAY TWP

Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

CLAY TWP

Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

CLEAR CREEK TWP

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS

Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
75 Everance Cir
Cleveland, OH 44118
(218) 291-4006
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ridall; Chief Engineer, David Geizer; Program Director, Kerry Paluecsak; Marketing Director, Mary Brooks; Office Manager, Randolph Van Orman; Ad Sales Director, Vicki Green
MSO: Viacom Cable / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 22
Homes in Fran. Area 136000
Homes Curr. Passed 125000
Pot. Homes Passed 130000
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 70000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 40000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
FNN, WKYC, REUT, NYSE, PGMG, WEWS, WJKW, CMBB, WVIZ, CFPL, WUAB, CNN2, WEAO, TWC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-7.50
Pay Services:
PL3Y / 11.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 51000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 26
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cleveland Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsatc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc, Panasonic, Ial
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

CLEVES

United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

CLINTON TWP

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

COLDWATER

Heritage Communications
See: Celina, OH

COLERAIN TWP

Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

COLUMBIA STATION

Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

COLUMBIANA

Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2689
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelly
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4996
Homes Curr. Passed 2558
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2371 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 727
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WAKR, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WKYC, WNED, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.90
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 768 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 768 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

COLUMBUS

Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
930 Kinnear Rd
Columbus, OH 43212
(614) 481-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Murray; Chief Engineer, Arnold Maki; Program Director, Michael Mahaffey; Marketing Director, Dennis Holzmeier; Office Manager, Gary Bales; Ad Sales Director, Michael Mahaffey
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 15
Homes in Fran. Area 145000
Homes Curr. Passed 140000
Pot. Homes Passed 145000
Curr. Plant Miles 1385
Comp. Plant Miles 1385
Curr. Channel Caps. 37
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 84800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 53000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 53000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
CNN2 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
VH1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-50.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSFJ, G/A, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, WTTE, WOSU, WUAB, WBNS, NICK, TWC, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.25
HBO / 12.25
Pay Households: 31600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51494 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta-Comm
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

COLUMBUS

Coaxial Communications
3770 E Livingston Ave
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 236-1200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joel Rudich
MSO: Coaxial Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 103331
Homes Curr. Passed 103331
Pot. Homes Passed 103500
Curr. Plant Miles 900
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 55194 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 53832
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 75.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 75.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 75.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 75.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 75.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 75.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
G/A, WSFJ, WCMH, L/O, WTZN, WTBS, WTTE, AP, CRAD, WBNS, WOSU, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.45
Pay Households: 30500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 53600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Comtek, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics
Converter: Regency, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics

COLUMBUS
American Television And Communications Corp
1980 Alum Creek Dr
Columbus, OH 43207
(614) 445-7141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Potts; Chief Engineer, David Bay; Program Director, Jack Woodard; Marketing Director, Steven Torsell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 74100
Homes Curr. Passed 74100
Pot. Homes Passed 74100
Curr. Plant Miles 556
Comp. Plant Miles 556
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 35000 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 23000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WOSU, G/A, L/O, WSFJ, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, L/O, WUAB, WBNS, WTTE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.44
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 29200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

COLUMBUS
Kble Ohio Inc
1156 Alumcreek Dr
Bexley, OH 43209
(614) 221-0692
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 178
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 6716 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, NICK, SPN, WOR, WBNS, WCMH, WOSU, WTBS, WTTV, WTVN, WUAB, WXIX, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 33.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY
HBO
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CONCORD
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

CONNEAUT
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
PO Box 519
1635 E 6Th St
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-2148
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 133
Comp. Plant Miles 133
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2205
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2205
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSEE, WKYC, WUAV, WEWS, L/O, WJET, WJKW, CBN, CFPL, CHCH, WICU, WOLN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Subscriptions: 3579 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

CONVOY OH
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

COPLEY
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

CORNING
Country Cable Co
PO Box 8
4 Eacho Point
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 234-9212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert C Hazlett Jr; Chief Engineer, J Fergason
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1298, Robert C Hazlett Jr / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 740 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CORTLAND
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
5030 Youngstown - Warren Rd
Niles, OH 44446
(216) 544-0416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Whetstone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WKYC, WNEO, WPGH, WUAB, WVIZ, WYTV

CORTLAND VILLAGE
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

CORWIN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

COSHOCTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 508
640 Walnut St
Coshocton, OH 43812
(614) 622-3513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Mathias; Chief Engineer, Glenn Lorenz
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 8100
Pot. Homes Passed 8100
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 7004 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1325
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 6.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 8.00-10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
TM/W, UPI, ESPN, WUAB, WCMH, WEWS, WOSU, WTRF, WJKW, WTOV, WBNS, WSFJ, WOUC, WHIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.66
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 2200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3348 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Interconnect: Time Mirror Cable Television
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Sony

COVENTRY TWP
Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
See: Green Twp, OH

COVINGTON
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Pique, OH

CRESTLINE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Galion, OH

CRIDERSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
2555 W Breese Rd
PO Box 2032
Lima, OH 45804
(419) 991-8866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 3718
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3289 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TBN, WANE, WBGU, WBNS, WCMH, WDHO, WFFT, WGTE, WHIO, WKEF, WLIO, WPTA, WTOL, WWHT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 1207
Pay Subscriptions: 1207 as of 07/83

CROOKSVILLE
Ohio Valley Cable Corporation
PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Tacy; Chief Engineer, Ralph Dalmer
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2167 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CNN1, WLWC, WTVN, WTRF, L/O, CBN, WTBS, WBNS, WOUB, CBN, WHIZ, NICK, TNN, MTV, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX
Pay Households: 582
Pay Subscriptions: 897 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CROSBY TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

CUMBERLAND
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
203 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-6931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee Iancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 196
Pot. Homes Passed 196
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUB, WHIZ, WTVN, WTRF, WTOV, WBNS, WTAP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

CUYAHOGA FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

CUYAHOGA HEIGHTS
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

CUYAHOGA VALLEY
Complexicable Of Brecksville
5125 W 140Th
Brook Park, OH 44142
(216) 676-8800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chad Hume
MSO: Complexicable/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 2975
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85

DANVILLE
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main Street
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 380 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WTBS, CBN, WTOL, WBNS, CBN, WUAB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 185 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAYTON
Kas Cable TV Inc
See: Wright-Patterson Afb, OH

DAYTON
Viacom Cablevision Of Dayton Inc
275 Leo Street
Dayton, OH 45404
(513) 223-8472
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Smith; Chief Engineer, John Wise
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 263500
Homes Curr. Passed 73489
Pot. Homes Passed 88000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 604
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 39800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, USA, WTTV, CNN1, WHIO, WCET, WCPO, FNN, WKRC, PGMG, MTV, WPTD, WTBS, L/O, WXIX, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.45
SHO / 9.95
CMAX
Pay Households: 16000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37757 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cni

DEER PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

DEERFIELD TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

DEFIANCE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
310 Jefferson St
Defiance, OH 43512
(419) 784-5992
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Hainje; Chief Engineer, David Roth
MSO: Independent/88%12%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 16810
Homes Curr. Passed 15500
Pot. Homes Passed 15500
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 87
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 9538 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPTA, ESPN, WFFT, UPI, WANE, WBGU, WGN, WKSG, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, MTV, USA, LIFE, TNN, CNN1, TWC, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 2100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5351 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DELAWARE
Delaware Cable TV
56 E Winter St
Delaware, OH 43015
(614) 363-9963
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ingeborg May; Chief Engineer, Robert Mitchell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 6950
Pot. Homes Passed 6950
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, L/O, UPI, PTL, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, CMBB, WUAB, WBNS, WTTV, USA, NICK, LIFE, TWC, L/O, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
ESPN / 4.50
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: None

DELHI TWP
United Video Cablevision Inc
1272 Ebneezer Rd
Cincinnati, OH 45238
(513) 941-7000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Bliss
MSO: United Video Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1979

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 6
Homes Curr. Passed 8976
Pot. Homes Passed....12500
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers....7038 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 6.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXIX, WGN, E/A. P/A, WLW, WTBS, WCET, PGMG, WCPO, CBN, CMBB, WKRC, PGMG, AP, AP, CSP, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 5568
Pay Subscriptions: 5620 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Corp
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DELPHOS
Warner Amex Cable Of Delphos
232 N Main St
Delphos, OH 45833
(419) 692-3796
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 7317
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers....2014 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WANE, WBGU, WDHO, WDTN, WFFT, WGTE, WHIO, WKEF, WLIO, WPTA, WTOL, WWHT
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 560
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 07/83

DELTA
Community Cable TV Inc
PO Box 2
Delta, OH 43515
(419) 592-8591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leland Weirauch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1750, Leland Weirauch/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 2900
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Basic Subscribers....476 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBGU, WDHO, WGTE, WKBD, WTOL, WTVG, WXON, WXYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO

DILLONVALE
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 4419
Homes Curr. Passed 1145
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers....597 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WFMJ, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

DONNELSVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

DOVER
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
617 Tuscarawas Nw
PO Box 506
New Philadelphia, OH 44663
(216) 364-6634
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fitch; Chief Engineer, Charles Walker; Program Director, Dennise Hinke
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchisee 7
Homes Curr. Passed 15724
Pot. Homes Passed....15724
Curr. Plant Miles 182
Comp. Plant Miles 182
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers....14700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CKGN, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WUAB, WTRF, WJKW, WTOV, WJAN, WAKR, WOUC, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.14
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 4185
Pay Subscriptions: 4185 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sharp
Billing System: In House

DOVER TWP
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

DOYLESTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

DRESDEN
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

DUNCAN FALLS
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Tacy; Chief Engineer, Ralph Palmer
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed....650
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers....518 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUC, WLWC, WPSN, WTRF, L/O, WSTV, WBNS, WTBS, WHIZ, CBN, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 242
Pay Subscriptions: 242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DUNHAM TWP
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

DURWENT
Calbe Systems Usa
See: Pleasant City, OH

EAST CLEVELAND
Telecable Broadcasting Of America
1975 Taylor Rd
East Cleveland, OH 44112
(216) 851-9423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Richardson; Chief Engineer, Joe Sarkis
MSO: Tba Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed....12000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers....4800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, EPG, WUAB, WOID, L/O, WJKW, WVIV, WTBS, WAKR, WCLA, BET, LIFE, CNN1, PTL, NICK, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 4040 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8409 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

EAST FREMONT
Bellevue-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Bellevue, OH

EAST FULTONHAM
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

EAST LAKE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

EAST LIVERPOOL
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
415 Market St
East Liverpool, OH 43920
(216) 385-4854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J B Hales; Chief Engineer, Charles Davis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 6
Homes in Fran. Area 19878
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed....14000
Curr. Plant Miles 113

Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers....5045 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTOV, WTAE, WPGH, WTRF, WYTV, WNEO, L/O, WFMG, WPXI, WKBN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY
Pay Subscriptions: 6577 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cablefacts
Publisher: Larry White
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

EAST PALESTINE
Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelly
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5306
Homes Curr. Passed 2050
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....2041 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 348
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KADN, KDKA, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WNED, WNEO, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 626 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

EAST UNION
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

EAST UNION TWP
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

EATON
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

EDGERTOWN
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

EDISON
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
See: Mt Gilead, OH

ELIDA
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

ELMWOOD PLACE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ELYRIA
Continental Cablevision Of Elyria
162 Edgewood
Elyria, OH 44035
(216) 365-1861
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Art Losher
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 83000
Homes Curr. Passed 25343
Pot. Homes Passed 25343
Curr. Plant Miles 241
Comp. Plant Miles 241
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ....9332 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, USA, WOR, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEAO, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15297 as of 03/84
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

ELYRIA TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Elyria
See: Elyria, OH

EMPIRE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
PO Box 2160
371 New York Blvd
Weirton, WV 26062
(304) 748-5330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Wojcik; Chief Engineer, Ken Myers
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 335
Pot. Homes Passed 335
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....273 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WTRF, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

ENGLEWOOD
Continental Cablevision
16 W Wenger Rd
Englewood, OH 45322
(513) 836-9621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pugh
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 21874
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 251
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ....12908 as of 11/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTW, L/O, WTTV, USA, WHL, WCET, WCPO, ESPN, LIFE, WKRC, MTV, DJCN, WPTD, WTBS, WTJC, WXIX, CNN1, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.15 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.90
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8918
Pay Subscriptions: 12351 as of 11/83
Production Studio
Interconnect: Tcn
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan

ENON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

ERIE
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

ERIE TWP
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

ETNA TWP
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

EUCLID
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

EVENDALE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

FAIRBORN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
219 W Main St
Fairborn, OH 45324
(513) 879-4070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Essie Tackia; Chief Engineer, Mike Potts; Program Director, Robin Wahelen; Marketing Director, Ken Dye; Office Manager, Doug Collins
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/75%Dow Jones/25%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 32367
Homes Curr. Passed 23800
Pot. Homes Passed 23825
Curr. Plant Miles 335
Comp. Plant Miles 335
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....14026 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, TCN, WCMH, WTVN, WRGT, WTBS, WPTD, WBNS, WOSU, L/O, P/A, L/O, P/A, USA, CSP, CNN1, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 13.00-18.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.90
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.90
Pay Households: 8848 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10831 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Parallex

FAIRFAX
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

FAIRFIELD CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

FAIRFIELD CO (P)
Nationwide Communications Inc

See: Pataskala, OH

FAIRLAWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

FAIRPOINT
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 304 as of 08/82
1 Way Active

FAIRVIEW
Cable Systems Usa
See: Pleasant City, OH

FAIRVIEW PARK
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

FINDLAY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
209 W Main Cross
Findlay, OH 45840
(419) 423-8515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Bemis; Chief Engineer, John Gram
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 38000
Homes Curr. Passed 18600
Pot. Homes Passed 18600
Curr. Plant Miles 216
Comp. Plant Miles 216
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
SHO, P/A, WDHO, WUAB, WLAO, WEWS, CBET, WBNS, WTOL, WBGU, WTVG, CNN1, NICK, CSP, CBN, MTV, WGTE, WKBO
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Subscriptions: 7200 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 188
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Paralex

FIRE BRICK
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

FLUSHING
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 1207
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 262 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

FOREST PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

FOSTORIA
Tiffin-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
90 S Washington
Tiffin, OH 44883
(419) 447-6885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Hodkinson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 93, Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 7318
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 4852 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, MTV, NICK, USA, WDHO, WEWS, WJBK, WJKW, WKBT, WKYC, WTOL, WTVG, WUAB, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.90
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2759 as of 06/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

FRANKLIN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

FRANKLIN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

FRANKLIN CO (P)
American Television And Communications Corp
See: Columbus, OH

FRANKLIN CO (P)
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

FRANKLIN TWP
Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
See: Green Twp, OH

FRANKLIN TWP
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

FRANKLIN TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

FRAZEYSBURG
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

FREDERICKSBURG
Millersburg Community TV Inc
301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
(216) 674-5866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Eppley; Chief Engineer, Brad Eppley
MSO: Millersburg Community TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 188 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 58
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, ESPN, WJKW, WOSU, WBNS, WOUC, WVIZ, WJAN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FREDERICKTOWN
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7900
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2440 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WOSU, WJW, WUAB, WBNS, WTBS, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1350 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREEPORT
Tele-Media Of Northern Pennsylvania
116 S Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 460
Homes Curr. Passed 163
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 103 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WJAN, WOUC, WPXI, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

FREMONT
Wolfe Broadcasting Corp
905 W State St
Fremont, OH 43420
(419) 332-7381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Wolfe; Chief Engineer, George Matcalf
MSO: Wolfe Broadcasting/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTOL, WTBS, WDHO, WTVG, WEWS, WUAB, ESPN, WGTE, WBGU, WKBD, TWC, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, USA, PTL, WGGN, TNN

Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
DSNY / 9.75
Pay Households: 2500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRIENDSHIP
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
922 Main Street
Piketon, OH 45661
(614) 259-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Charles Newman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: R Whitney Associates Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2742 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBNS, WCMH, WCPO, WLWT, WOWK, WPBN, WPBO, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 880
Pay Subscriptions: 890 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Sylvania
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: A Computer Co

GAHANNA
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

GALION
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 58
21 Public Square
Galion, OH 44833
(419) 468-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Johnston; Chief Engineer, Ralph Potts
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes Curr. Passed 9060
Pot. Homes Passed 9060
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WUAB, WBNS, WTOL, WOSU, WTVG, ESPN, WTBS, USA, LPTV, P/A, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.45 /Mo.; Service: 8.90-9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
SHO / 10.90
DSNY / 10.90
Pay Households: 2945 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 19
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Paralex

GALLIPOLIS
Thompson Cablevision Co
P O Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randie Lovejoy
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 856 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, USA, WTBS, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WBNS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 411 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 411 as of 06/85

GARFIELD
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

GARRETTSVILLE
M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

GENEVA
Tele-Media Of Lake Erie
272 E Main St
Geneva, OH 44041
(216) 466-5702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Tom Kenley; Program Director, Sue Nubber; Marketing Director, Robert Shephard; Office Manager, Lou Bond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes Curr. Passed 16585
Pot. Homes Passed 16585
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 13820 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3943
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 4897 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 26
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GENEVA
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
PO Box 519
1635 E 6Th St
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-2148
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Brzeczek; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes Curr. Passed 12063
Pot. Homes Passed 12063
Curr. Plant Miles 162
Comp. Plant Miles 165
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 8600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4879
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4879
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSEE, WKYC, WUAV, WEWS, L/O, WVIZ, WJKW, WTBS, CFPL, CBN, WICU, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Households: 2900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4875 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

GENEVA ON THE LAKE
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

GENOA
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

GEORGETOWN
United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Barnoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1231
Homes Curr. Passed 1231
Pot. Homes Passed 1231
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 765 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WCET, WLW, WXIX, WCPO, WGN, TNN, WKRC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 339 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 387 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

GERMANTOWN
Twin Valley Cablevision Inc
16 W Center St
Germantown, OH 45327
(513) 855-3559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Dalton; Chief Engineer, Charlotte Dalton
MSO: Jackson Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2218
Pot. Homes Passed 2218
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30

Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....1158 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 11
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WCET, WRGT, WLWT, WPTD, WHIO, WCPO, WKES, G/A, WTJC, NICK, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1158 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1290 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 65
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GETTYSBURG
Tele-Media Of Darke County
119 N Broadway
Greenville, OH 45331
(513) 547-0445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Tom Kenley
MSO:
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....1050 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, TM, WTTV, WXIX, WPTD, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WKOI, WTBS, WRGT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

GIBSONBURG
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

GIRARD
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

GLEN ROY
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
See: Jackson, OH

GLENCOE
Glencoe TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 238
Glencoe, OH 43928
(614) 676-7911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman; Chief Engineer, Ken Ackerman; Program Director, Ken Ackerman; Marketing Director, Ken Ackerman; Office Manager, Ken Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, TCI-Taft Cablevision Associates / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 155
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....129 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WIC, WOUB, WOUC, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GLENDALE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

GLENMONT
Millersburg Community TV Inc
301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
(216) 674-5866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Eppley; Chief Engineer, Brad Eppley
MSO: Millersburg Community TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 125
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....109 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 21
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, ESPN, WJKW, WOJU, WBNJ, WOUC, WVIZ, WJAN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 24 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GLENWILLOW
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

GLOUSTER
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
See: Trimble, OH

GNADDENHUTTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Uhrichsville, OH

GOLF MANOR
Golf Manor Cable TV
6222 Wiehe Rd
Golf Manor, OH 45237
(513) 531-9000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Roark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ....560 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, PTL, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTI, WCET, WCPO, WCVN, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WKRC, WPTO, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 09/83

GOSHEN TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

GRAFTON
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
443 N Main
Grafton, OH 44044
(216) 926-3230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Petrus; Chief Engineer, Bernie Petrus
MSO: Grafton Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5300
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....1254 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, TM/W, WGN, NICK, CNN1, LIFE, WVIZ, ESPN, WSPD, TWC, WKYC, PTL, WEWS, WUAB, WCLQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95-11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.50
SHO / 6.95
TMC / 6.50
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 391 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRAND RIVER
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

GRANVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

GRATIS
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

GREEN SPRING
Bellevue-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Bellevue, OH

GREEN TWP
Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
535 E Turkeyfoot Lake Rd
Akron, OH 44319
(216) 896-9088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Cheanik; Chief Engineer, Bob Kaye; Program Director, Nancy Clam; Marketing Director, George Kurran; Office Manager, Judy Cochran; Ad Sales Director, George
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 19400
Pot. Homes Passed 19400
Curr. Plant Miles 268
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....8725 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7689
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NOAA, WOAC, WJAN, WEWS, WNEO, WKYC, WJKW, MSN, L/O, L/O, L/O, WOR, WTBS, UPI, WUAB, WAKR, WCLQ, WFMJ
Basic Install. Rate: 17.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95

SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5686
Pay Subscriptions: 13386 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Texacan Corporation
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREENE
Metrovision Of Green Township
3290 Westbourne Dr
Cincinnati, OH 42548
(513) 451-6730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Bollmann; Chief Engineer, Robert Havenstein; Program Director, Timothy Kleier; Marketing Director, Timothy Kleier; Office Manager, Timothy Kleier; Ad Sales Director, Mary Benzinger; Purchasing Officer, Robert Havenstein; Construction Supervisor, Robert Havenstein
MSO: Metrovision Inc/80%Shareholders/20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 18495
Pot. Homes Passed 18495
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPGO, WCVN, WTBX, WLWT, WGN, WOR, WCET, WCPO, TM/W, WXIX, WKRC, WIII, PGMG, USA, TNN, NICK, FNN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 5300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11842 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREENE TWP
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

GREENFIELD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
336 Lafayette St
Greenfield, OH 45123
(513) 981-3443
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Rosebrough; Chief Engineer, Rodger Hicks
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2620
Homes Curr. Passed 2620
Pot. Homes Passed 2620
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1846 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, L/O, WCMH, WLWT, WTVM, WHIO, WXIX, WCPO, WBNS, USA, WKRC, WOSU, WTBS, MTV, TNN, LIFE, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 570 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 570 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENHILLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

GREENVILLE
Tele Media Co Of Southwestern Ohio
119 N Broadway
Greenville, OH 45331
(513) 547-0552
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James R Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Thomas Kenley; Program Director, Rick Hamilton
MSO: Tele-Media/Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4550
Homes Curr. Passed 4550
Pot. Homes Passed 4550
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3570 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, L/O, TM, WEA, WTTV, WXIX, WPTD, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WKOI, WTBS, WRGT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1994 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Tele-Media Of Darke County
119 N Broadway
Greenville, OH 45331
(513) 547-0445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Tom Kenley
MSO:
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, TM, WTTV, WXIX, WPTD, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WKOI, WTBS, WRGT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2900 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

GREENWICH
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

GROTON TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

GROVE CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

HAMDEN
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
See: Jackson, OH

HAMILTON
Miami Valley Cable South Inc
4117 Hamilton-Middletown Rd
Hamilton, OH 45011
(513) 895-2750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Garshelis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 87865
Homes Curr. Passed 23124
Curr. Plant Miles 193
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 11103 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, MTV, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBTI, WCET, WCPO, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WKRC, WLWT, WPTD, WPTO, WTTV, WUAB, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95

HAMMONDSVILLE
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

HANGING ROCK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Ironton, OH

HARPERSFIELD TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

HARRIS TWP
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

HARRISON
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

HARRISON (W)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

HARRISON TWP
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

HAYESVILLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ashland, OH

HEATH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

HEBRON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

HEMLOCK
Country Cable Co
See: Corning, OH

HICKSVILLE
Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc
PO Box 319
309 Washington
Rensselaer, IN 47978
(219) 866-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Filson
MSO: Theodore W Filson/100%
Franchise Granted 1980

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....647 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPTA, WKJG, CNN1, WFFT, WBGU, WTBS, WGN, USA, WUO, WANE, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.9
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 409 as of 08/85

HIGGINSPORT
United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Barnoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 151
Homes Curr. Passed 151
Pot. Homes Passed 151
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBQ, WKEF, WLLT, WLW, WXOX, WCPO, WCET, WKRC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 44 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND
Tele-Media Of Tri County
P O Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....125 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, WCET, WLWT, WTBN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 27
Pay Subscriptions: 27 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anl
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

HIGHLAND HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

HILLIARD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

HILLSBORO
Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 3050
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....1983 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WTBS, WLWT, WTBN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WCET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 627
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

HIRAM
M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

HOLLAND
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

HOLLOWAY
Community TCI Of Ohio
100 S 4Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 633-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 193
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....130 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

HOWLAND
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

HUBBARD
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

HUBBARD TWP
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

HUBER HEIGHTS
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
6076 Chambersburg Rd
Dayton, OH 45424
(513) 236-5850
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pugh; Chief Engineer, Darryl Pugh
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 24741
Homes Curr. Passed 24741
Pot. Homes Passed 24741
Curr. Plant Miles 240
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ....15200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOTN, WTCN, WTTV, WHIO, WLET, WCPO, E/A, G/A, WKRC, P/A, NOAA, WPTD, WJBS, WTJC, WXIX, WRGT, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8915 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14907 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Thetacom, Gte
Converter: Jerrold, Gte
Billing System: Parallax

HUDSON
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

HUDSON TWP
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

HUNTINGTON TWP
Two M Cablevision
221 Blackrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 310
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....240 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVAH, WTJC, WCMH, WTVN, WHIO, TNN, WOSU, WBNS, ESPN, WCWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 09/85
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Times Wire
Billing System: In House

HURON
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

HURON TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

INDEPENDENCE
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

INDIANBROOK
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

IRONDALE
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
415 Market St
East Liverpool, OH 43920
(216) 385-4854

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J B Hales; Chief Engineer, Charles Davis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 306
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Pot. Homes Passed 306
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 136 as of 08/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WYTV, WTAE, WKBN, WTRF, WOUB, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WPIT, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Program Guide: Cablefacts
Publisher: Larry White
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Viking 5000
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefact

IRONTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
811 S 3Rd St
Ironton, OH 45638
(614) 532-0835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Surgelski; Chief Engineer, Milton Flake
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8439
Homes Curr. Passed 8438
Pot. Homes Passed 8439
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Comp. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6620 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7185
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WSAZ, WPBO, WLWT, WTBS, WPBY, WCHS, WVSH, WBNS, ESPN, CMZ, WTSF, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1947 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Interconnect: Ashland Ky
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ISLAND CREEK
Tele-Media
116 S Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 288, Tele-Media / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 3250
Homes Curr. Passed 288
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 194 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOUC, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

JACKSON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

JACKSON
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
PO Box 870
38 Portsmouth St
Jackson, OH 45640
(614) 286-6446
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Bowman; Chief Engineer, Larry Fisher
MSO: Lawrence Flinn Jr / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12756
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 4980 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1635
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCMH, WOSU, WTVN, L/O, P/A, WCHS, WTBS, WBNS, CBN, WOUB, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1959 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Texscan, C-Cor, Gamco
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

JACKSON TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

JACKSON TWP
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

JACKSON TWP
Tele-Media Of Tri County
See: Owensville, OH

JACKSONVILLE
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
See: Trimble, OH

JAMESTOWN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

JEFFERSON
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: Empire, OH

JEFFERSON TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

JEFFERSONVILLE
Court Cablevision
PO Box 593
218 E Court
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(614) 335-1201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Rawlings; Chief Engineer, Ron Gabert
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 244 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 122
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDPN, 40, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WJOP, WOSU, WRGT, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WKEF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 122 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Magnavox
Converter: Mix
Billing System: Cablefacts

JEROME TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

JEROMESVILLE
Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44245
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WAKR, WBNS, WUAB, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, NICK, WOR, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

JERUSALEM
Richard And Sons Communications
PO Box D 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
(614) 926-1742
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards; Chief Engineer, Mark Richards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 1738, Richard TV Cable Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WHIZ, WOUB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WTHR

Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 96
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

JOHNSTOWN
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 581 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTTE, CBN, WBNS, NICK, WCMH, ESPN, WOSU, WEA, WTVN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 267 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JOHNSVILLE
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

JUNCTION CITY
Perry Cablevision Inc
PO Box 599
140 E Jefferson St
New Lexington, OH 43764
(614) 342-3692
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Potter; Chief Engineer, Leroy F Potter; Program Director, Leroy F Potter; Marketing Director, Leroy F Potter; Office Manager, Leroy F Potter
MSO: Perry Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUB, WOSU, WCMH, WTVS, WSFJ, ESPN, WHIZ, WBNS, TM, WEA, WTBS, WTTE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 114 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 114 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Chan. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Cadco, Scientific-Atlanta, D X
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KENT
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
PO Box 647
Ravenna, OH 44266
(216) 296-9892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mcdaniel
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 26142
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 360
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7187
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCLQ, WNED, WKYC, WJAN, WEWS, WJKW, WAKR, CNN1, WTBS, WUAB, WVIZ, WKBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 15327 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: In House

KENTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Kenton
132 S Main St
Kenton, OH 43326
(419) 675-7241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 8605
Homes Curr. Passed 3398
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2901 as of 07/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, WBGU, WBNS, WCMH, WDHO, WDTN, WHIO, WLIO, WOSU, WTOL, WTVN, WWHT, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.70
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 832
Pay Subscriptions: 832 as of 07/85

KETTERING
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
4333 Display Lane
Kettering, OH 45429
(513) 294-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Dougherty; Chief Engineer, Steven Adkins
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 85000
Homes Curr. Passed 81000
Pot. Homes Passed 81000
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1300
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 46000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 32200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Chan. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, C-Tel
Distribution: Sylvania, Century 5
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Paralex

KILLBUCK
Millersburg Community TV Inc
See: Millersburg, OH

KINGSVILLE TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

KINGSVILLE TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Conneaut, OH

KIRKERSVILLE
Lm Cablevision Inc
37 N Main
Utica, OH 43080
(412) 367-3880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Petty
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Lm Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1370
Homes Curr. Passed 1470
Pot. Homes Passed 1370
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 515 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 490
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 576 as of 11/84

KIRKLAND HILLS
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

KIRTLAND
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

LAFFERTY
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Fairpoint, OH

LAGRANGE TWP
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
See: Grafton, OH

LAGRARGE VILLAGE
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
See: Grafton, OH

LAKE CHOCTAW
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: London, OH

LAKE DARBY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: London, OH

LAKE TWP
Metrovision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

LAKE TWP
Mark'S Cablevision Of Green Inc
See: Green Twp, OH

LAKELINE

Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

LAKEMORE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

LAKEWOOD
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

LAKEWOOD
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

LANCASTER
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

LANCASTER
Fairfield Cablevision
1315 Granville Pk
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram; Chief Engineer, John Schuble
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 14
Homes Curr. Passed 10990
Pot. Homes Passed 10990
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 10304 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 4
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMH, WTYN, WTBS, WHIZ, WOR, WBNS, WGN, CNN1, WOUB, PTL, TNN, ARET, NICK, USA, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 9000
Pay Subscriptions: 10969 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LANCASTER
Fairfield Nationnide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram; Chief Engineer, John Schuble
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17500
Homes Curr. Passed 17024
Pot. Homes Passed 17500
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 510
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 9787 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMH, WTVN, WTBS, WHIZ, WSFJ, WBNS, WTTE, CNN1, WOUB, USA, TNN, NICK, WGN, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5570 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LANSING
Bantco CATV System
See: Bridgeport, OH

LAURELVILLE
Ross County Cable TV
221 Bleckrun Rd
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 663-5559
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard And Connie Mathews; Chief Engineer, Willard Mathuews; Program Director, Willard Mathuews; Marketing Director, Willard Mathuews; Office Manager, Willard Mathuews; Ad Sales Director, Connie Mathuews
MSO: Willard And Connie Mathews/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 390
Pot. Homes Passed 390
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 338 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTJC, WCMH, WTBN, WHIO, TNN, WOSU, WBNS, WTBS, L/O, WTTG
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 136 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 136 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Production: Time Wire
Billing System: In House

LAWRENCE TWP
Massilon Cable TV Inc
See: Massilon, OH

LEESBURG
Tele-Media Of Tri County
Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Calos; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 411
Pot. Homes Passed 411
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 273 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, WCET, WLWT, WTVN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Ael
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

LEETONIA
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
139 N Main
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2689
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hilderbrand
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Homes in Fran. Area 2121
Homes Curr. Passed 756
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 568 as of 06/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WAKR, WEWS, WFMJ, WJKW, WKBN, WNED, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO

LEMON
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

LENOX TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

LEROY TWP
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

LEWISBURG
Jackson Cable Systems
1601 N Barron
Eaton, OH 45320
(513) 456-1183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Hutton; Chief Engineer, Glen Madison; Program Director, Craig Grisco; Marketing Director, Tina Fairbanks
MSO: Richard Jackson/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 13631
Homes Curr. Passed 13631
Pot. Homes Passed 14131
Curr. Plant Miles 195
Comp. Plant Miles 195
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6078 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDTN, WGN, WXIX, L/O, NICK, WHIO, ESPN, WCPO, CBN, WTBS, WKEF, WPTD, USA, CNN1, MTV, WTJC, WKOI, WRGT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 3364 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4338 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Hughes
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Television Advertising

LEWISVILLE
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 337
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WTBS, TNN, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WHIZ, WIC, WBOY, WOUC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-2.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

LEXINGTON
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

LIBERTY
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

LIBERTY CENTER
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

LICKING CO (P)
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

LICKING CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

LIMA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Larry Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebye; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 31628
Homes Curr. Passed 31628
Pot. Homes Passed 31628
Curr. Plant Miles 349
Comp. Plant Miles 349
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 23040 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 9840
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-24.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-10.35 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
VH1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CSP, UPI, WIJO, WBGU, WHIO, WTBS, CBN, WTZW, CNN1, WTOL, WDHO, WTBS, FNN, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo ; Service: 8.26
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
AMCL / 8.95
Pay Households: 5968 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15924 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LIMA TWP
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

LISBON
Landmark Cablevision Associates
427 E State St
Salem, OH 44460
(216) 332-1527

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Sheets; Chief Engineer, Don Jogshiner
MSO: Landmark Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1570
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1175 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 427
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WKYC, WKBN, WTAE, WDIL, WTRF, WJKW, WTOV, WYTV, WFMJ, WEWS, WNEO, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 554 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 797 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LITTLE HOCKING
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

LITTLE WASHINGTON
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

LOCUST
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

LODI
Multi-County Cablevision
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCLQ, WKYC, WVIZ, WEWS, WUAB, WJKW, WNEO, WAKR, PTL, USA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WOR, LIFE, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

LOGAN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Hocking Co Inc
205 W Second St
Logan, OH 43138
(614) 385-8535

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Pulley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 6539
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

LONDON
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
78 S Main St
London, OH 43140
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Tim Jackson
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 6172
Homes Curr. Passed 6172
Pot. Homes Passed 6172
Curr. Plant Miles 99
Comp. Plant Miles 99
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3211 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CSP, WTTE, WCMH, WTVM, WHIO, WTBS, WGN, WBNS, WOR, WOSU, WKEF, AP, L/O, L/O, ESPN, WKEF, ESPN, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2867 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2867 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Falcone

LORAIN
Lorain Cable Television Inc
1801 Elyria
Lorain, OH 44052
(216) 245-3535

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erv Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Journal Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 25400
Pot. Homes Passed 25400
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9934 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Total Tier Subscribers 992
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.70
Pay Households: 7571
Pay Subscriptions: 13143 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LORAIN CO (P)
Vermilion Cable Communications
See: Vermilion, OH

LORE CITY
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 99 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WAKR, CBN, WHIZ, WOUC, TNN, WTRF, WTBN, WTOF, WVNS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvs Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

LOUDONVILLE
Ashland County Cable Service
852 Hawthrone Dr
Lodi, OH 44254
(419) 994-3413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Bartel
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 01/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95

LOVELAND
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

LOWELL
Lowell Community TV Corp
310 4Th St
Lowell, OH 45744
(614) 896-2341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Weckbacker; Chief Engineer, William Weckbacker
MSO: Lowell Community TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 860
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 02/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUB, WSAZ, WTBS, WDTV, WTVN, WTRF, WCHS, WHIZ, WGN, WPAT, WBOY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 1.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor, Vikoe
Billing System: In House

LUCASVILLE
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
922 Main St
Piketon, OH 45661
(614) 259-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Charles Newman
MSO: R Whitney Associates Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2872 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 248
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPBO, WNAZ, WCMH, WLWT, WTVN, WTBS, CNN1, WCPO, WBNS, ESPN, CBN, WOK, WBAH, WOUB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1076 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Sylvania
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sylvania
Converter: Sylvania

LYMA TWP
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

LYNCHBURG
Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 492
Pot. Homes Passed 492
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 155 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDPN, WCET, WLWT, WTVN, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WOSU, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Aal
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

LYNDHURST
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MACEDONIA
Western Reserve Cablevision
885 E Highland Rd
Macedonia, OH 44056
(216) 468-0307
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Puffer; Chief Engineer, Richard Strebel; Program Director, Tom Common; Marketing Director, Terri Weber
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 16478
Homes Curr. Passed 15478
Pot. Homes Passed 16478
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 360
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 38
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 3.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-16.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, P/A, TLC, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11116 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 117
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold, Regency
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Ad Insertion: Sony, Stationmaster

MACKSBURG
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
230 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee Iancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 113
Pot. Homes Passed 113
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 72 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOWK, WDTV, WTRF, WTAP, WOUB, WSTV
Basic Install. Rate: r0.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

MAD RIVER TWP
Viacom Cablevision Of Dayton Inc
See: Dayton, OH

MAD RIVER TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

MADISON
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

MADISON
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

MADISON TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

MADISON TWP
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

MADISON TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

MALAGA
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

MALTA
Bragg'S TV Cable Service
495 W Riverside Dr
Mcconnelsville, OH 43756
(614) 962-4421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Bragg; Chief Engineer, John Forman
MSO: Gene Bragg/50%Terry Bragg/50%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1437 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCMH, WPBN, WTRF, WTBS, WBOW, WBMS, WHIZ, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 529 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 529 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Atc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc
Distribution: Ael
Production: Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MALVERN
M B S Cable
See: Minerva, OH

MANCHESTER
United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 427
110 Cheenut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Barnoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1037
Homes Curr. Passed 1037
Pot. Homes Passed 1037
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 788 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, USA, WTBS, WLW, WXIX, WCTO, WGN, WCET, WKRC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MANSFIELD
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
1575 Lexington Ave
PO Box 576
Mansfield, OH 44901
(419) 756-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Diederich
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 78000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 35000
Curr. Plant Miles 425
Comp. Plant Miles 425
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 110.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 110.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 20.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 110.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WDSU, WOSU, WJKW, WUAB, WBNS, WTBS, CNN1, WTVG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 9000
Pay Subscriptions: 9000 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca

MANTUA
M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

MAPLE HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MAPLE HEIGHTS
Metrovision Of The North Coast Inc
21111 Southgate Park Blvd
Maple Heights, OH 44137
(216) 663-3727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Ganim
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 11880
Pot. Homes Passed 11880
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3207 as of 09/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TBN, TLC, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Subscriptions: 4382 as of 09/83

MARBLE CLIFF
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

MARGARETTA TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

MARIETTA
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-9451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, F Tacy; Chief Engineer, Ralph Dalmer
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 12200
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 11873 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WTAP, WDTV, WTVN, WTRF, WCHS, WTBS, WBNS, WOUB, WVAH, WOWK, ESPN, CBN, HBO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3942 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Cher. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARION
Marion CATV Inc
PO Box 522
146 N State St
Marion, OH 43302
(614) 387-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Snyder; Chief Engineer, Joe Lloyd
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 44800
Homes Curr. Passed 16706
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 149
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 13150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNS, WOSU, CBN, WTVG, L/O, WITE, WCMH, WVAB, WTVN, WTBS, WJKW, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO
Pay Households: 5225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5375 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Jerrold, Sientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MARION TWP
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

MARTINS FERRY
TCI Growth Inc
14 N 5Th St

Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 676-7911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman; Chief Engineer, Gene Helms
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9655
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2590 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WTRF, WOUB, WOUC, UPI, WEA, CBN, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WKBN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 753 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Tocom, Sylvania
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARYSVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5129
Homes Curr. Passed 5129
Pot. Homes Passed 5129
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2562 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1421
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN115.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.35-15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, ESPN, WCMH, WTVH, WHIO, WPTV, WGN, WVHS, CBN, WTTE, P/A, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1715 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2391 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MASSILLON
Massillon Cable TV Inc
Box 814
614 Cable Ct Nw
Massillon, OH 44648
(216) 833-4134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Gessner; Chief Engineer, Tom Mogus; Program Director, Chris Sanor; Marketing Director, Robert Gessner; Office Manager, Elizabeth Gessner; Ad Sales Director, Betty Ann Hamphrays; Purchasing Officer, Neil Travis; Construction Supervisor, Neil Travis
MSO: Massillon Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1365
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 8
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 375
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 17450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3975
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 50 / 30 SEC
MTV / 50 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEO, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WCLQ, ESPN, WJKW, WTOV, E/A, L/O, P/A, WDLI, WAKR, WVIZ, WOAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.50
CMAX / 9.50
PLBY / 8.00
Pay Households: 7800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10795 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 75
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Jerroid, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America, Hitachi
Converter: Jerroid Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Chandmatic

MAUMEE
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

MAYFIELD
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MAYFIELD HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MC ARTHUR
Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio
PO Box 464
Mc Arthur, OH 45651
(614) 596-4520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Ayers; Chief Engineer, Patrick Ayers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1687, Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1144 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAUB, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WOSU, WOWK, WSAZ, WTVN, WVAH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MCCOMB
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findlay, OH

MCCONNELSVILLE
Bragg'S TV Cable Service
See: Malta, OH

MCDERMOTT
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

MCDONALD
Armstrong Communications Inc
See: Austintown Twp, OH

MEDINA
Armstrong Utilities Inc
254 S Count St
Medina, OH 44256
(419) 289-0161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dex Sedwick; Chief Engineer, Bill Stoffer
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7300
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKYZ, NICK, WEWS, P/A, L/A, WJKW, WOR, CNN2, WTBS, WUAB, ESPN, USA, LIFE, CBN, CNN1, MTV, WAKR
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 3550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4820 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Facts
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MENTOR
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

MENTOR
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
7511 Mentor Ave
Mentor, OH 44060
(216) 953-8320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doris Boris; Chief Engineer, Michael Beat; Program Director, Thomas Morman; Marketing Director, James Matufoff
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 9

Homes Curr. Passed 48037
Pot. Homes Passed 49945
Curr. Plant Miles 520
Comp. Plant Miles 520
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 26000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, P/A, WKJW, CNN1, WVIZ, WTBS, WAKR, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-6.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
DNSY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 36387 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Nationwide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Fort Worth Tower Company
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Parallax

MENTOR-ON-THE-LAKE
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

MIAMI TWP
United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

MIAMI TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

MIAMI TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
1001 Reinartz Blvd
Middletown, OH 45042
(513) 424-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lowell Lindon; Chief Engineer, Jack Squire
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 48767
Homes Curr. Passed 19490
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 16210 as of 06/
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, CNN1, WTTV, WLWT, WCET, WHIO, WKEF, WCPO, WPTO, L/O, WKRC, WXIX, USA, L/O, WII, WTBS, CBN, MSN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Production Studio

MIAMISBURG
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

MIDDLEBURGH HEIGHTS
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

MIDDLETOWN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

MIDVALLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

MILFORD CENTER
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

MILLBURY
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

MILLERSBURG
Millersburg Community TV Inc
301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
(216) 674-5866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Eppley; Chief Engineer, Brad Eppley
MSO: Millersburg Community TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1948
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1950
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1548 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 734
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHAR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, ESPN, WJKW, WOSU, WBNS, WOUC, WVIZ, WJAN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
HBO / 7.00
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Households: 811 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 811 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MILLERSPORT
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

MILLERSPORT
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

MILLERSPORT
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

MINERVA
M B S Cable
123 N Market St
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer; Chief Engineer, Robert Diel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6300
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAKR, WDD, WDLI, WEWS, WFMI, WJKY, WKYC, WNEO, WOAL, WPGH, WVAB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-8.00
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

MINERVA PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

MINGO JUNCTION
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Steubenville, OH

MINSTER
Norseman Cablevision Inc
PO Box 7
14 S Hanover St
Minster, OH 45865
(614) 775-4300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Burman; Chief Engineer, Pat Hess
MSO: Mcdonald Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1514 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 812
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WANE, CBN, WTLN, WFFT, WHIO, WKEF, LIFE, WIJO, WTTA, WPTD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 280 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Gardiner
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOGADORE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

MONROE
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

MONROE TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

MONROEVILLE
Norwalk-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Norwalk, OH

MONTEZUMA
Heritage Communications
See: Celina, OH

MONTPELIER
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

MOOREFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

MORAINE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

MORELAND HILLS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

MORRISTOWN
Richard And Sons Communications
PO Box D 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
(614) 926-1742
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards; Chief Engineer, Mark Richards
MSO: Richard TV Cable Co Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 35
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 202 as of 07/84

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WHIZ, WKBN, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/84
Guide Rate: 1200

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Richard And Sons Communications
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MT CORY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findlay, OH

MT GILEAD
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredericktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5300
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1270 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCMH, WTBS, WTVN, CBN, USA, WOSU, WBNS, WTTE, WUAB, WTVN
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 515 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 515 as of 09/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MT ORAB
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Lovejoy
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Basic Subscribers ..... 303 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 126 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85

MT PLEASANT
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Dillonvale, OH

MT VERNON
Mount Vernon Cablevision Inc
PO Box 191
111 S Mulberry
Mount Vernon, OH 43050
(614) 397-2288

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Zelkowitz; Chief Engineer, Pete Frye
MSO: Stephen Zelkowitz, Stockholders / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 6300
Pot. Homes Passed 6300
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSFJ, WTTE, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, CNN2, WJKW, ESPN, WBNS, WUAB, WOSU, WNEO, USA, NICK
Basic Instal. Rate: 19.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 06/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

MUNROE FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

MURRAY CITY
Ayers Store & TV Cable
PO Box 79
Murray City, OH 43144
(614) 762-2373

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Mccall; Chief Engineer, Dee Mccall
MSO: Ayers Store & TV Cable / 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1951
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 233 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WCMH, L/O, WTVN, WGN, WCHS, WOUB, WBNS, WSFJ, WTAP, WOWK
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 94 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 94 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

NAPOLEON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

NAVARRE
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

NEFFS
TCI Growth Inc
See: Bellaire, OH

NELSONVILLE
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
One W Columbus St
Nelsonville, OH 45764
(614) 753-2686

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1703, Nelsonville TV Cable Service / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 5600
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5300 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

2 Way Capable
Basic Instal. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 3100
Pay Subscriptions: 3800 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

NEW ALBANY
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

NEW ATHENS
Richard And Sons Communications
PO Box D # 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
(614) 926-1742

PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards; Chief Engineer, Mark Richards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1738, Richard TV Cable Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2005
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 125
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 115 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WBOY, WKBN, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

NEW BOSTON
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

NEW BREMEN
Norseman Cablevision Inc
See: Minster, OH

NEW CARLISLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fairborn, OH

NEW CONCORD
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

NEW JASPER
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

NEW LEBANON
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

NEW LEXINGTON
Perry Cablevision Inc
PO Box 599
140 E Jefferson St
New Lexington, OH 43764
(614) 342-3892

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Potter; Chief Engineer, Leroy Potter; Program Director, Leroy Potter; Marketing Director, Leroy Potter; Office Manager, Leroy Potter; Ad Sales Director, Leroy Potter
MSO: Perry Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1718 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Total Tier Subscribers 254
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIZ, WSFJ, WCMH, WTVN, E/A, TM, WEA, CNN1, WOUB, WBNS, ESPN, WTBS, WOSU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 777 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 777 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Cadco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, D'X
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NEW LONDON
Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCLQ, WKYC, WYIZ, WEWS, WUAB, WJKW, WNEO, WAKR, PTL, USA, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WOR, CBN, MTV, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEW MATAMORAS
Bates Communications Corp
519 N State Rte 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .....575 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 175
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WOUC, WTAE, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF, WWVU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEW MIDDLETON
Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2121
Pot. Homes Passed 2121
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....2121 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 274
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WEWS, WFMJ, WKBN, WKYC, WNED, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 1207 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1207 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

NEW PARIS
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

NEW PHILADELPHIA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

NEW STRAITSVILLE
Country Cable Co
See: Corning, OH

NEW WASHINGTON
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

NEWARK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
PO Box 680 Sl
111 N 11Th St
Newark, OH 43055
(614) 345-4329
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruno Masdea; Chief Engineer, Bob Kremer; Program Director, John Hall; Marketing Director, Rralph Bates; Office Manager, Tony Adams; Ad Sales Director, Neomi Wilder
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers .....20000 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
USA / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
MTV / 12.00-15.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00-22.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WGN, WCNH, L/O, WTVN, CNN1, L/O, ESPN, WBNS, EPS, WUAB, WOSU, TNN, USA, WTBS, WHIZ, L/O, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.19
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
LIFE / 6.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14600 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Kavco, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Vts

NEWBERRY
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Pique, OH

NEWBERRY TWP
Valley Atenna Systems Inc
See: Bradford, OH

NEWBURGH HEIGHTS
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

NEWCOMERSTOWN
Times Mirror Cable Television
PO Box 508
640 Walnut St
Coshocton, OH 43812
(614) 622-3513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Mathias; Chief Engineer, Glenn Lorenz
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2452
Pot. Homes Passed 2452
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....1986 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 525
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TM/W, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WHIZ, WTRF, WJKW, WTUF, WBNS, WUOC, WDLI, UPI, ESPN, WAKR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.66
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Households: 525 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 64
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Publisher: Tmc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Times-Mirror Satellite Programming

NEWPORT
Bates Communications Corp
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martin; Program Director, Peggy Wilcox Marketing Director, Peggy Wilcox; Office Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Ad Sales Director, Peggy Wilcox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/ 100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1

Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....423 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOVC, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEWPORT
Bates Communications Corp
519 N State Rte 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martiah
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....422 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 127
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WDTV, WHIZ, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 132
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

NEWTON
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

NEWTON FALLS
M B S Cable
See: Windham, OH

NEWTONSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Tri County
See: Owensville, OH

NILE
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

NILES
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

NOBLE CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Caldwell, OH

NORTH BEND
United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

NORTH FAIRFIELD
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

NORTH OLMSTED
West Shore Cable TV
25990 Lorian Rd
North Olmsted, OH 44070
(216) 734-7400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Ext; Chief Engineer, Robert Kozora; Program Director, John Thomas
MSO: Stockholders/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 11552
Pot. Homes Passed 11552
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....10100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 300
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.50-15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WKYC, G/A, WEWS, L/O, WJKW, WVIZ, WAKR, WUAB, WEAO, WCLQ, WOIO, CMBB, WOR, CBN, TWC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jvc, Panasonic, Sonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner
Ad Insertion: Sony, TV Watch

NORTH PERRY
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

NORTH RANDALL
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

NORTH RIDGEVILLE
Westinghouse Broadcasting & Cable Inc
P O Box 157
37002 Center Ridge Rd
North Ridgeville, OH 44039
(216) 327-8716
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Robinson; Chief Engineer, James Boland; Program Director, Terry Trakas; Marketing Director, Richard Klingshirn
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 12600
Curr. Plant Miles 199
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ....3119 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, EPG, ESPN, NICK, REUT, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

NORTH ROBINSON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Galion, OH

NORTH ROYALTON
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
21111 Southgate Park Blvd
Maple Heights, OH 44137
(216) 663-3727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Ganim
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 8068
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ....765 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Subscriptions: 1399 as of 09/83

NORTHAMPTON
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

NORTHFIELD
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

NORTHFIELD CENTER
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

NORTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

NORWALK
Norwalk-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
29 E Main St
Norwalk, OH 44857
(419) 668-8111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fyffe; Chief Engineer, David Phillips
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 6900
Homes Curr. Passed 6900
Pot. Homes Passed 6900
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ....5350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAKE, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WGTE, WJKW, CBET, WVIZ, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, WOIO, WKBO, WCLQ, WGGN, CBN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2669 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallax

NORWALK TWP
Norwalk-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Norwalk, OH

NORWICH TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

OAK HARBOR
Home Vision Cable Inc

14851 W Kolb
Graytown, OH 43432
(419) 898-5622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Chittler; Chief Engineer, Steve Chittler
MSO: Home Vision Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGTU, L/O, WZZ, WKVD, WUAB, WXYZ, WJKW, CBET, WBHO, WTOL, CBN, WTVG, WTBS, MTV, NICK, WXON, WBGU, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OAK HILL
Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio
PO Box 464
Mc Arthur, OH 45651
(614) 596-4520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Ayers; Chief Engineer, Patrick Ayers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1687, Appalachian Cablevision Of Ohio/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 545 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 327
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WOSU, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTVN, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
TMC / 20.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

OAK HILL
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
P O Box 870
38 Portsmouth St
Jackson, OH 45640
(614) 286-6446

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Bowman
MSO: Lawrence Flinn Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 748
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Basic Subscribers ..... 465 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 148
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 367 as of 07/35

OAKWOOD
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

OAKWOOD
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

OBETZ
American Television And Communications Corp
See: Columbus, OH

OLMSTED FALLS
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

OLMSTED TWP
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

ONTARIO
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

ORANGE
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

ORANGE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

OREGON
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

ORRVILLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
100 E 2Nd St
Ashland, OH 44805
(419) 289-0161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dex Sedwick; Chief Engineer, Bill Stauffer
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3900
Homes Curr. Passed 3900
Pot. Homes Passed 3900
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, ESPN, WCOQ, WJKW, WTBS, WEAO, WVIC, WAKR, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OTTAWA
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3143
Homes Curr. Passed 3143
Pot. Homes Passed 3143
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2446 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WLIO, WKJG, WDHO, WTBX, WGN, WTRW, WPTA, WFFT, WGTE, WTOL, WANE, WSPG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 666 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 666 as of 07/85
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

OTTAWA CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

OTTAWA HILLS
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

OWENSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 45
Number Channels Used 45
..... 8507 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLWT, WHIO, WCET, WCPO, CBN, PTL, WKRC, CNN1, WGN, WTBS, BET, WXIX, MTV, WKEF, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

OXFORD
Jackson Cable Systems
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
Homes Curr. Passed 4982
Basic Subscribers ..... 1711 as of 09/83
1 Way Active

OXFORD TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

PAINESVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

PAINESVILLE
Tele Media Of Lake County
11764 Girded Rd
Painesville, OH 44077

(216) 354-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward R Williams; Chief Engineer, Robert E Williams; Program Director, Ronald Duning; Marketing Director, Bill Benner; Office Manager, Andrea Perkinn
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 12500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 12500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
E/A, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, G/A, L/O, WCLQ, WJKW, LIFE, L/O, TM/W, CBN, SPN, PGMG, CNN2, WTBS, CRAD, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 6.25
SHO / 6.75
Pay Subscriptions: 22120 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels.
Production Studio
Interconnect: Run Of Schedule
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony, Amplica Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

PAINESVILLE TWP
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

PARIS TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

PARMA
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
12221 Plaza Dr
Parma, OH 44130
(216) 676-8300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Hammaker; Chief Engineer, George Hollender; Program Director, Joann Mason; Marketing Director, Robert Patterson
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 10
Homes Curr. Passed 90000
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 690
Comp. Plant Miles 705
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 45000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
NICK / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 50.00 / 30 SEC / 100.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
PGMG, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WOIO, CSP, WJKW, WEAO, WCLQ, WAKR, E/A, WVIZ, ESPN, MTV, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.50
PLBY / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
CMAX / 12.50
Pay Households: 35000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 480
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrew Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Mis
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

PARMA HEIGHTS
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

PARRAL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

PATASKALA
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

PATASKALA
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

PATASKALA
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 474-8041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Ingram; Chief Engineer, John Schubley
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 17
Homes Curr. Passed 30147
Pot. Homes Passed 30560
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 540
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 17739 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMH, WOSU, WCMH, WTVN, WTBS, WGN, WTTE, WBNS, WSFJ, CNN1, ESPN, USA, TNN, WOR, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10292 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Toner, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAULDING
Heritage Communications
229 N Washington St
Van Wert, OH 45891
(419) 238-5550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Sagraves; Chief Engineer, Lee Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 870
Pot. Homes Passed 870
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 895 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WBGU, WDHO, WFFT, WKJG, WLIO, WPTA, WTBG, WTLL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 313
Pay Subscriptions: 452 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: Cabledata

PAYNE OH
Citizens Cable Communication Co
See: Ft Wayne, IN

PEEBLES
Heritage Communications
See: Paulding, OH

PEEBLES
Tele-Media Of Tri County
Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 736
Pot. Homes Passed 736
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 518 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPBO, WLWT, CBN, USA, WXIX, WCPO, WTBS, CNN1, WKRC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 116
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Ameco
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

PEMBERVILLE
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

PEPPER PIKE
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

PERKINS TWP
Erie County Cablevision Inc
See: Sandusky, OH

PERRY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

PERRY HEIGHTS
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

PERRY TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

PERRY TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

PERRY TWP

Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

PERRYSBURG
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

PERRYSBURG TWP
Metrovision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

PERRYSBURG TWP
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

PETTISVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

PHILLIPSBURG
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

PICKAWAY CO (P)
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

PICKERINGTON
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

PIKETON
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

PIKETON VILLAGE
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

PIKETON VILLAGE
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
PO Box 981
Piketon, OH 45661
(614) 289-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Calee
MSO: R Whitney Associates Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Basic Subscribers ..... 2696 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTVO, WSAZ, WCMH, WGN, WTVN, WMUL, WCHS, ESPN, WBNS, WTBS, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 04/84

PIQUA
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Piqua, OH 45346
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Stephen Sullenberger; Program Director, Donald Bertling; Marketing Director, Rick Hewitt
MSO: Cental Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10802
Homes Curr. Passed 10802
Pot. Homes Passed 10802
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7678 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2788
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTD, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WHIO, ESPN, WRGG, WGN, WXIX, WKRC, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 2040 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2326 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Grass Valley
Converter: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta, Zenith Panasonic Oak
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

PITASKALA
Nationwide Communications Inc
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
(614) 653-9682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ingram
MSO: Nationwide Communications Inc/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 936 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOSU, WCMH, WTVN, WTBS, WGN, WTTE, WBNS, WSFJ, CNN1, ESPN, USA, TNN, WOR, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1019 as of 09/85

PITSBURG
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

PLAIN CITY
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

PLAIN TWP
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

PLEASANT CITY
Calbe Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Woodsfield Cable Company Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOUC, CBN, WHIZ, WTVN, WTRF, WTOV, WBNS, TNN, WAKR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

PLEASANT HILL
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

PLEASANT TOWNSHIP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

PLEASANTVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

PLEASANTVILLE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

PLEASANTVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

PLYMOUTH
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

PLYMOUTH TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

POLAND TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

POLAND VILLAGE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

PORT CLINTON
TCI Port Clinton
143 B Maple Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452
(419) 734-5558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rene Guerra; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4291
Pot. Homes Passed 4291
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 960
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGGN, WGTE, WUAB, WEWS, WTBS, WDHO, WJKW, ESPN, WTOL, WBGU, WTVG, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.25
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Households: 980 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

PORTAGE
TCI Port Clinton
See: Port Clinton, OH

PORTSMOUTH
Group W Cable
PO Box 1508
507 Washington
Portsmouth, OH 45662
(614) 354-7733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diana Fuller
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchises 10
Homes Curr. Passed 18567
Pot. Homes Passed 18567
Curr. Plant Miles 237
Comp. Plant Miles 237
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 17934 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 11000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, WKMR, WSAZ, WSAZ, WCMH, WVAH, WLWT, WTSF, WUAB, WUAB, L/O, L/O, WCHS, WCHS, WCPO, WTBS, WBNS, WBNS, WPBO, WPBO
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 4480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8165 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: First Data Resources

PORTSMOUTH (S)
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

PRAIRIE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

PULASKI
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

QUAKER CITY
Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 134
203 Montgomery St
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-8931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Chief Engineer, Leroy Hawkins; Program Director, Leroy Hawkins; Marketing Director, Leroy Hawkins; Office Manager, Leroy Hawkins; Ad Sales Director, Dee Iancey; Purchasing Officer, Leroy Hawkins; Construction Supervisor, Leroy Hawkins
MSO: Urbana TV Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDKA, WTAE, WHIZ, WTAP, WTRF, WSTV, WAKR, WOUB, WTBS, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85

QUAY
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
See: Lucasville, OH

RANDOLPH TWP
Continental Cablevision
See: Englewood, OH

RAVENNA
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

RAVENNA TWP
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

RAWSON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findlay, OH

RAYLAND
TCI Growth Inc
See: Martins Ferry, OH

REMINDERVILLE
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

RENO
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
See: Marietta, OH

REPUBLIC
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

REYNOLDSBURG
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

RICHFIELD
Complexicable Of Brook Park
See: Brook Park, OH

RICHMOND
M B S Cable
123 N Market St
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Mbs Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 4380
Pot. Homes Passed 4380
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WOUC, WPCB, WPGH, WPXI, WQGO, WTAE, WTOV, WTVS, L/O, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 1375
Pay Subscriptions: 1375 as of 04/84

RICHMOND HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

RICHVILLE
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

RICHWOOD
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1901 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brien; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebye; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Cantel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1490
Homes Curr. Passed 1480
Pot. Homes Passed 1480
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 785 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 784
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, CSP, WCMH, WUO, WTBN, WHIO, WOSU, WVTU, WBNS, NWS, WTTE, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 490 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 915 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

RIPLEY
United Video Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
Box 427
110 Chesnut St
Aberdeen, OH 45101
(513) 795-2370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Bernoski; Chief Engineer, Gene Douglas; Program Director, Richard Couch; Marketing Director, Richard Couch; Office Manager, Sue Lewis; Ad Sales Director, Sue Lewis
MSO: United Video Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 931
Homes Curr. Passed 931
Pot. Homes Passed 931
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 688 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WKYT, WTBS, WLW, WXIX, WCPO, WGN, WCET, WKRC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 262 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Ameco
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

RITTMAN
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer; Chief Engineer, Robert Diel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, WAKR, WDLI, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WUAB, WVIZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 405
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

RIVERLEA
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

RIVERSIDE
Viacom Cablevision Of Dayton Inc
See: Dayton, OH

ROCKY RIDGE
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

ROCKY RIVER
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

RODNEY
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Gallipolis, OH

ROOTSTOWN
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

ROSSFORD
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

RUBYVILLE
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

RUSH
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

RUSH
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
See: Lucasville, OH

RUSSELLS POINT
Cai Of Lakeview
P O Box 426
120 N Main St
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(513) 599-6121

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gippert; Chief Engineer, John Gippert
MSO: Communications Systems Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3659
Homes Curr. Passed 3659
Pot. Homes Passed 3659
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, L/O, WCMH, WUO, WTVN, WHIO, WKEF, WBNS, ESPN, WOSU, WTBS, WTLW, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 01/86
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 01/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, MA Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Componenta, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

RUSSIA
Norseman Cablevision Inc
See: Versailles, OH

SABINA
Court Cablevision
PO Box 563
218 E Court
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(614) 335-1202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Rawlings; Chief Engineer, Ron Gabert
MSO: Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2799
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 940 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDPN, L/O, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WHIO, WOSU, WRGT, WBNS, WXTX, WKRC, WKEF, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
CNN1 / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 240 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 296 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Magnavox
Converter: Mix
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAGAMORE HILLS
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

SALEM
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

SALEM
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

SALEM
Landmark Cablevision Assoc
427 E State St
Salem, OH 44460
(216) 332-1527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Sheets; Chief Engineer, Don Judgehniemer
MSO: Landmark Cablevision Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15300
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3780 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1396
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WFMJ, WPXI, WTAE, WYTV, WKBN, WUAB, WJKW, KDKA, WTOV, WEWS, WPGH, WKAR, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1769 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2201 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Componenta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SALINEVILLE
M B S Cable
123 N Market St
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 28S, Mbs Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Org. Exp. Year 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 384 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, WTBS, KDKA, WKBN, WNEO, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 04/84

SAND HILL
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

SANDUSKY
Erie County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 800
105 W Shoreline Dr
Sandusky, OH 44870
(419) 627-0800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Wagner; Chief Engineer, Robert Hein
MSO: The Toledo Blade/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 10
Homes in Fran. Area 65000
Homes Curr. Passed 24224
Pot. Homes Passed 24224
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Caps. 58
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 15475 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3829
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 15475
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAKR, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WOLO, L/A, WJKW, WGGN, CNN1, WTOL, WVIZ, WTVG, VH1, TWC, WTBS, WIOI, CBET, SPN, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50-8.75
Pay Households: 4819
Pay Subscriptions: 8373 as of 07/86
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Paralinx

SANDUSKY TWP
Wolfe Broadcasting Corp
See: Fremont, OH

SARAHSVILLE
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 88
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 88 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHIZ, ESPN, WOUC, WTBN, WTRF, WTOF, WBNS, WAKR
-10.00 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

SARDIS
Belee Communications Corp
519 North State Rt 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martish
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Belee Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 460
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 329 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 227
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WHIZ, WOUC, WPGH, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 105
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAYBROOK TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Geneva, OH

SCIO
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammar
MSO: Mbs Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 342 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, WOUC, PTL, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, WEWS, WPXI, WPTT, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 154
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 04/84

SCIOTO CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

SCIOTOVILLE
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

SEBRING
Tele-Communications Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan; Chief Engineer, Terry Kelley
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 3030
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2016 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1240 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletest

SENECAVILLE
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/100%
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHIZ, WDTZ, WTRF, WAKR, WTOV, WBNS, CBN, WOUC, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

SEVEN HILLS
Cox Cable Cleveland Area
See: Parma, OH

SEVEN MILE
Miami Valley Cable South Inc
See: Hamilton, OH

SHADYSIDE
Community TCI
P O Box 99
14 N 5Th St
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(614) 676-7493
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Ackerman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1850
Homes Curr. Passed 1850
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1677 as of 08/83
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WGAE, WTRF, WPDH, WOUC, WTOB, WYTV, WOXI, TNN, WQED, ESPN, USA, WPTT, NICK, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 255
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 08/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

SHAKER HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

SHAWNEE
Country Cable Co
See: Corning, OH

SHAWNEE
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SHEFFIELD
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

SHEFFIELD LAKE
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

SHEFFIELD TWP
Lorain Cable Television Inc
See: Lorain, OH

SHEFFIELD TWP
Lorain Cable Television Inc
1801 Elyria Ave
Lorain, OH 44052
(216) 245-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Erv Davis; Chief Engineer, Harold Hartley
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 79666
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9910 as of 07/84
Total Tier Subscribers 9910
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
/ 96.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
/ 96.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 48.00 / 60 SEC
/ 96.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBB, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, WGGN, WJKW, WEAO, WVIZ, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.70
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 8.95
GALA / 8.95
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 7215
Pay Subscriptions: 13215 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHELBY
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
19-1/2 N Gamble St
PO Box 89
Shelby, OH 44875
(419) 342-3286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Schroeder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 193, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3850 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WAKR, WBNS, WCMH, WEWS, WKYC, WOSU, WTOL, WTVG, WUAB
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1100
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Magnavox

SHILOH
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Willard, OH

SHREVE
Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lodi, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartat; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1635
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WAKR, WBNS, WUAB, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, NICK, WOR, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SIDNEY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1602 Wapakoneta Ave
Sidney, OH 45365
(513) 492-4147

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester A Westover
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7843
Homes Curr. Passed 7843
Pot. Homes Passed 7843
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 5408 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1422
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WTBS, WTJC, WHIO, WPTD, WXIX, WTLW, WLIO, WFFT, WRGT, WEA, L/O, WBNS, WLWT, WTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 1446 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1589 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Book
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Compuid

SILVER CREEK TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

SILVER LAKE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

SKYBROOK TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Ashtabula, OH

SMITHFIELD
Community TCI Of Ohio
See: Dillonvale, OH

SMITHVILLE
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

SMITHVILLE
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

SOLON
Metrovision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

SOMERSET
Perry Cablevision Inc
PO Box 599
140 E Jefferson St
New Lexington, OH 43764
(614) 342-3892
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Potter; Chief Engineer, Leroy F Potter; Program Director, Leroy F Potter; Marketing Director, Leroy F Potter; Office Manager, Leroy F Potter
MSO: Perry Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 490
Homes Curr. Passed 490
Pot. Homes Passed 490
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 417 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSFJ, WOUB, WCMH, WTVN, TM/W, ESPN, WHIZ, WBNS, WOSU, WTBS, WTTE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 177 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco Inc, D X
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SOUTH BLOOMFIELD
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

SOUTH BLOOMFIELD
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

SOUTH BLOOMFIELD
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

SOUTH EASTERN
Kas Cable TV Inc
See: Wright-Patterson Afb, OH

SOUTH EUCLID
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

SOUTH VIENNA
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

SPENCER TWP
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SPENCERVILLE
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SPRING VALLEY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

SPRING VALLEY TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

SPRINGBORO
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

SPRINGCREEK
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

SPRINGDALE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

SPRINGFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

SPRINGFIELD
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
75 W Main St
Springfield, OH 45501
(513) 325-7001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Lycan; Chief Engineer, Tim Kuss; Program Director, Robin Whelen; Marketing Director, Ken Dye; Office Manager, Debra Adams; Ad Sales Director, Debra Adams
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 6
Homes in Fran. Area 37335
Homes Curr. Passed 37335
Pot. Homes Passed 37335
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 375
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 22000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, G/A, L/O, LIFE, WCMH, WTTV, WTVN, MTV, ESPN, REUT, WTBS, WHIO, WTJC, WUAB, WBNS, WPTD, WOSU, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Households: 10500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Total Community Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Sharp Electronics
Converter: Rca, Eagle
Billing System: Paralex

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Boardman Twp, OH

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Tele-Communications Inc Of Ashtabula
See: Conneaut, OH

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Springfield, OH

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

ST BERNARD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

ST HENRY
Heritage Communications
See: Celina, OH

ST LOUISVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Licking County Inc
See: Newark, OH

ST MARYS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
116 S Main St
Saint Marys, OH 45885
(419) 394-2829
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Carson; Chief Engineer, Bill Lambert; Program Director, John Carson; Marketing Director, John Carson; Office Manager, Norma Rickert; Ad Sales Director, John Carson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3684
Homes Curr. Passed 3684
Pot. Homes Passed 3684
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3093 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 443
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:
DSNY
Pay Households: 783
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 56
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ST PARIS
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

ST PARIS

Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karan Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman

MSO: Cental Cable Television Co / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1979
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
- Completion Year 1986
- Number of Franchisees 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 932
- Homes Curr. Passed 932
- Pot. Homes Passed 932
- Curr. Plant Miles 11
- Comp. Plant Miles 11
- Curr. Channel Caps. 30
- Number Channels Used 22
- Tech. Unused Channels 2
- Basic Subscribers ..... 447 as of 07/86
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WCMH, WPTV, WTBS, WHIO, WTBS, WOSU, WBNS, WXIX, WTJC, L/O, CBN, WUJO, WCPO, WKRC, WGN, WRGP, WLWT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 178 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

STEUBENVILLE
Community TCI Of Ohio
2205 Sunset Blvd
Steubenville, OH 43952
(614) 264-3212

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Riley; Chief Engineer, John Boyd

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1965
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
- Completion Year 1985
- Number of Franchises 3
- Homes in Fran. Area 28000
- Homes Curr. Passed 8600
- Pot. Homes Passed 8600
- Curr. Plant Miles 86
- Comp. Plant Miles 86
- Curr. Channel Caps. 35
- Number Channels Used 26
- Tech. Unused Channels 1
- Basic Subscribers ..... 6700 as of 07/86
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, USA, WTAE, WTBS, WTRF, WTUV, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, WOUC, WQEX, WNPB, WPTT /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/86
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefast

STOKES
Cal Of Lakeview
See: Russells Point, OH

STOUTSVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

STOUTSVILLE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

STOUTSVILLE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

STOW
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

STRASBURG
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

STREETSBORO
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

STRONGSVILLE
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
8179 Dow Cir
Strongsville, OH 44136
(216) 234-0100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Hlinka; Chief Engineer, Jim Switzer; Program Director, John Chapman; Marketing Director, Rick Coplan; Office Manager, Ed Paschke; Ad Sales Director, Rick Coplan

MSO: Independent / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1981
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
- Completion Year 1983
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 72500
- Homes Curr. Passed 9400
- Pot. Homes Passed 9400
- Curr. Plant Miles 186
- Comp. Plant Miles 186
- Curr. Channel Caps. 54
- Number Channels Used 41
- Tech. Unused Channels 1
- Basic Subscribers ..... 5519 as of 08/84
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 2460
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 5519
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYC, TLC, WEWS, L/O, WAKR, WUAB, WVIZ, WJKW, WGN, L/O, WCLQ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 4322
Pay Subscriptions: 20452 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
Interconnect: No Name

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STRUTHERS
Systems Inc
289 Elm St
PO Box 149
Struthers, OH 44471
(216) 755-7824

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard P Melvin; Chief Engineer, Jerry P Welsh

MSO: Richard P Melvin / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1962
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
- Completion Year 1975
- Number of Franchisees 2
- Homes in Fran. Area 5400
- Homes Curr. Passed 4800
- Pot. Homes Passed 5400
- Curr. Plant Miles 47
- Comp. Plant Miles 60
- Curr. Channel Caps. 36
- Number Channels Used 27
- Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 05/86
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 1400
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, L/O, ESPN, WPGH, WTBS, WYTV, CBN, WUAB, WFMJ, WNEO, WKBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1489 as of 05/86
Pay Subscriptions: 1749 as of 05/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Avantick
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

STRYKER
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

SUGAR BUSH
TCI Media Of Kent Ravenna Inc
See: Kent, OH

SUGAR CREEK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Dover, OH

SUGAR CREEK TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

SUGAR CREEK TWP
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Lima, OH

SUGAR GROVE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

SUGAR GROVE
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

SUGAR GROVE
Fairfield Nationnide Communications Inc
See: Lancaster, OH

SUGAR GROVE
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

SUMMERFIELD
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore

MSO: Woodsfield Cable Company Inc / 100%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
- Completion Year 1986
- Number of Franchisees 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 100
- Homes Curr. Passed 100
- Curr. Plant Miles 3
- Curr. Channel Caps. 16
- Number Channels Used 9
- Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 08/86
- Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, TNN, WDTV, WTRF, WTOV, WHIZ, WAKR, WOUC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00-7.00

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

SUNBURY
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

SUNBURY
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 21
82 N Main St
Fredicktown, OH 43019
(614) 694-0091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kinkead; Chief Engineer, George Kinkead
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 422 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTTE, CBN, WBNS, NICK, WCMH, ESPN, WOSU, WTVN, WTBS, WGN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 195 as of 09/55
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SURROUND TWP
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Marysville, OH

SWANTON
Community Cable TV Inc
PO Box 212
Swanton, OH 43558
(419) 826-9276
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leland Weirauch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1750, Leland Weirauch/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 843 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBGU, WDHO, WGTE, WKBP, WTOL, WTVG, WXDN, WXYZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50

SYCAMORE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

SYLVANIA
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

SYLVANIA TWP
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

SYMMES TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

TALLMADGE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

TAROLL
Home Vision Cable Inc
See: Oak Harbor, OH

TERRACE PARK
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

THURSTON
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Circleville, OH

THURSTON
Fairfield Cablevision
See: Lancaster, OH

THURSTON
Nationwide Communications Inc
See: Pataskala, OH

TIFFIN
Tiffin-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Fostoria, OH

TILTONSVILLE
TCI Growth Inc
See: Martins Ferry, OH

TIMBERLAKE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

TIPP CITY
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 439
113 E Main St
Tipp City, OH 45371
(513) 667-8302
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cobb; Chief Engineer, Steven Sullenberger
MSO: Cantel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 106
Comp. Plant Miles 128
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3912 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDTN, WKEF, WPTD, WLWT, WTBS, WHIO, WTJC, WCPO, L/O, WXIX, WKRC, WTLW, L/O, L/O, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
RS / 5.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2853 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

TOLEDO
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
1122 N Byrne Rd
Toledo, OH 43607
(419) 531-5121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kart; Chief Engineer, J Dryden; Program Director, G Brubaker; Marketing Director, G Brubaker; Office Manager, L Mayberry; Ad Sales Director, G Brubaker
MSO: Buckeye Cablevision (Dba The Cable System)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 400000
Homes Curr. Passed 150000
Pot. Homes Passed 150000
Curr. Plant Miles 1250
Comp. Plant Miles 1250
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 98072 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00-35.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00-70.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 40.00-80.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00-160.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 80.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDHO, WJBK, WGTE, WTVS, WTVG, WDIV, NICK, L/O, MTV, WKBD, CBET, WTOL, WXYZ, TNN, WBGU, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 43928 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 4H
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc, Jerrold
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Magnavox

TORONTO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
PO Box 2180
371 New York Blvd
Wairton, WV 26062
(304) 748-5330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Wojcik; Chief Engineer, Ken Myers
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2905
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1985 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 794
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKKA, WOUC, WTAE, WTOV, WPPT, WTRF, ESPN, WYTV, WPXI, WPGH, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 622 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1072 as of 07/86
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

TRENTON
Miami Valley Cable South Inc
See: Hamilton, OH

TRIMBLE
Nelsonville TV Cable Inc
One W Columbus St
Nelsonville, OH 45764
(614) 753-2686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Edwards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1703, Nelsonville TV Cable Service/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WCMH, WSAZ, WTAP, WTVM, WUAB
/Mo.; Service: 5.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 7.00

Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

TROTWOOD
Continental Cablevision
See: Englewood, OH

TROY
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman
MSO: Cantel Cable Television Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9918
Homes Curr. Passed 9918
Pot. Homes Passed 9918
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 5739 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1792
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDTN, ESPN, WLWT, WHIO, L/O, WCTO, WGN, CBN, WKRC, P/A, WRGT, WDTD, WTBS, L/O, WXIX, USA, L/O, WKEF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.45
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3082 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4269 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Panasonic, Zenith, Sony
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

TRUMBULL CO
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

TURTLE CREEK
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Miami Twp, OH

TUSCARAWAS
Massillon Cable TV Inc
See: Massillon, OH

TUSCARAWAS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Uhrichsville, OH

TWINSBURG
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

TWINSBURG TWP
Western Reserve Cablevision
See: Macedonia, OH

UHRICHSVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
229 E 3Rd St
Uhrichsville, OH 44683
(614) 922-2217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Fitch
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 5375
Pot. Homes Passed 5375
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4589 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WAKR, WCMH, WEWS, WJAN, WJKW, WKYC, WOUC, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, WVIZ, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.94
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 1344
Pay Subscriptions: 1344 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

UNION
Continental Cablevision
See: Englewood, OH

UNION TWP
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Tipp City, OH

UNIONTOWN
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Morristown, OH

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

UPPER ARLINGTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

UPPER SANDUSKY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 58
21 Public Square
Galion, OH 44833
(419) 468-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Johnston; Chief Engineer, Ralph Potts
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLIO, WUAB, WCMH, WTVN, WBGU, WJKW, CMBB, WBNS, WTOL, WDHO, WTVG, ESPN, CNN1, CSP, LPTV, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
CMAX / 10.90
DSNY / 10.90
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Paralex

URBANA
Communication Corp Of America
811 A Scioto St
P O Box 38156
Urbana, OH 43078
(615) 373-2022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Rees
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3750 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1675
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WUAB, WCMH, WKEF, WTVN, WHIO, WOSU, WPTT, WBNG, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 2061 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

VALLEY
Tele-Media Of South Ohio
See: Friendship, OH

VALLEY
R Whitney And Associates Cablevision
See: Lucasville, OH

VALLEY VIEW
Space Cable Of Strongsville Ltd
See: Strongsville, OH

VALLEYVIEW
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

VAN BUREN
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Findlay, OH

VAN WERT
Heritage Communications
229 N Washington St
Van Wert, OH 45891
(419) 238-5550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Sagraves; Chief Engineer, Lee Stallings
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12031
Homes Curr. Passed 4650
Pot. Homes Passed 4650
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 2773 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS, WANE, WBGU, WFFT, WILO, WKSG, WPTA, WTLN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 1144
Pay Subscriptions: 1663 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

VANDALIA
Continental Cablevision

See: Englewood, OH

VERMILION
Vermilion Cable Communications
5345 Devon Dr
Vermilion, OH 44089
(216) 967-0417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mitch Piskur; Chief Engineer, Mitch Piskur; Program Director, Mitch Piskur; Marketing Director, Mitch Piskur; Office Manager, Mitch Piskur; Ad Sales Director, Carol Ball
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4446
Homes Curr. Passed 3580
Pot. Homes Passed 3630
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 51
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 2591 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 2199
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2591
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/A, P/A, P/A, G/A, E/A, TLC, CSP, RS
/Mo.; Service: 2.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3486 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Industrial Video
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablesta

VERONA
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

VERSAILLES
Norseman Cablevision Inc
15 N Center St
Versailles, OH 45380
(513) 526-4344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Westerheide
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 173, Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 886 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 407
Pay Subscriptions: 407 as of 05/84

VETO
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

VIENNA
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

VINCENT
Millers Five Channel Cable
See: Barlow, OH

VIOLET TWP
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

WADSWORTH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Akron, OH

WAITE HILL
Tele Media Of Lake County
See: Painesville, OH

WALBRIDGE
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WALTON HILLS
Matrixvision Of The North Coast Inc
See: Maple Heights, OH

WAPAKONETA
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
120 W Auglaize
Wapakoneta, OH 45895
(419) 738-3020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 10042
Homes Curr. Passed 3974
Pot. Homes Passed 3974
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 3412 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 880
Pay Subscriptions: 947 as of 04/84

WARREN
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
5030 Youngstown-Warren Rd
Niles, OH 44446
(216) 544-0416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Butwack; Chief Engineer, Fred Hamm; Program Director, Michael Sparacino
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisee 13
Homes in Fran. Area 21581
Homes Curr. Passed 8599
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 4334 as of 0
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
UPI, L/O, L/O, WFMJ, WKBN, L/O, WYTV, WNEO, WUAB, CBN, WKYC, WJKW, TNN, WEWS, ESPN, WPGH, CNN2, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 32000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Sony

WARREN TWP
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

WARRENSVILLE HEIGHTS
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WARRENSVILLE TWP
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WARSAW
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
See: Coshocton, OH

WASHINGTON
Cantal Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: Piqua, OH

WASHINGTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Sidney, OH

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Court Cablevision
PO Box 593
218 E Court
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(614) 335-1202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Rawlings; Chief Engineer, Ron Gebert
MSO: Mcdonald Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5100
Homes Curr. Passed 5100
Pot. Homes Passed 5100
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3750 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1526
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDPN, L/O, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WHIO, WOSU, WRGT, WBNS, WXIX, WKRC, WKEF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
WGN / 3.00
ESPN
Pay Households: 1250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1250 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Theta-Com
Converter: Mix
Billing System: Cablefacts

WASHINGTON TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WASHINGTON TWP
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

WASHINGTON TWP
Cal Of Lakeview
See: Russells Point, OH

WASHINGTON TWP
Buckeye Cablevision Inc
See: Toledo, OH

WASHINGTONVILLE
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Leetonia, OH

WATERFORD
Millers Five Channel Cable
PO Box 253
Watertown, OH 45786
(614) 984-4536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Miller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 189, Miller'S TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 626
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 224 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBNS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOUB, WQAC, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF, WTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold

WAUSEON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Defiance Inc
See: Defiance, OH

WAVERLY
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
See: Marietta, OH

WAVERLY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Inc
111 N High Street
Waverly, OH 45690
(614) 947-4936
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Rosebrough; Chief Engineer, Roger Hicks
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3074
Homes Curr. Passed 3074
Pot. Homes Passed 3074
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2302 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 160
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSA2, WCMH, CBN, WTVN, WVAH, WCHS, WPBO, WBNS, WTBS, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.61
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 829 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAYNE
Metrovision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WAYNE
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

WAYNE LAKES
Tele-Media Of Darke County
See: Gettysburg, OH

WAYNE TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WAYNE TWP
Tele-Media Of Tri County
See: Owensville, OH

WAYNE TWP
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

WAYNESVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WEATHERSFIELD TWP
Armstrong Communications Inc
See: Austintown Twp, OH

WEATHERSFIELD TWP
Mahoning Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Warren, OH

WELLINGTON
Grafton Cable Communications Inc
443 N Main
Grafton, OH 44044
(216) 926-3230
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernie Petrus
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Grafton Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1725 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAKR, WCLQ, WEWS, WJKW, WKYC, WSPD, WUAB, WVIZ, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 429 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

WELLSTON
United Video Cablevision Of Jackson County Inc
See: Jackson, OH

WELLSVILLE
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

WEST ALEXANDRIA
Jackson Cable Systems
See: Lewisburg, OH

WEST CARROLLTON
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Kettering, OH

WEST JEFFERSON
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

WEST JEFFERSON
Cental Cable Television Co Of Ohio
See: London, OH

WEST LAFAYETTE
West Lafayette TV Cable Inc
PO Box 173
West Lafayette, OH 43845
(614) 545-9916
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald E Jackson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: West Lafayette TV Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1216 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WAKR, WBNS, WBTI, WHIZ, WJKW, WOUC, WPRF, WTOV, WWS, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 7.00

WEST LAFAYETTE
Multi-County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 10
105 Prospect St
Lloyd, OH 44254
(216) 948-2116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Bartel; Chief Engineer, Chris Yeager
MSO: Multi County Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1190 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WCMH, WEWS, WTVN, WJKW, WAKR, WBNS, WUAB, PTL, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, NICK, WOR, TNN, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEST LIBERTY
Communication Corp Of America
See: Urbana, OH

WEST UNION
Tele-Media Of Tri County
Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1225
Pot. Homes Passed 1225
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 958 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPBO, WLWT, CBN, USA, WXIX, WCPO, WTBS, CNN1, WKRC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 365 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Amelo
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

WEST UNITY
Heritage Communications
See: Bryan, OH

WESTERVILLE
American Television And Communications Corp
1980 Alum Creek Dr
Columbus, OH 43207
(614) 445-7141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Potts; Chief Engineer, David Bay; Program Director, Jack Woodard; Marketing Director, Steven Torsell
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.44
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

WHEELERSBURG
Group W Cable
See: Portsmouth, OH

WHITE COTTAGE
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
See: Zanesville, OH

WHITEHALL
Coaxial Communications
See: Columbus, OH

WHITEWATER TWP
United Video Cablevision Inc
See: Delhi Twp, OH

WICKLIFFE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

WILBERFORCE
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

WILLARD
Willard-Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
207 Myrtle Ave
Willard, OH 44890
(419) 935-7333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fyffe; Chief Engineer, David Phillips
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 4400
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Pot. Homes Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 4172 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WKYC, WUAB, WEWS, L/O, WJKW, CBET, WUIZ, WTUL, WDHO, WTUG, P/A, WCLQ, WGGN, TNN, TWC, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 18.80 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.90
HBO / 10.90
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2866 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca, Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Parallax

WILLIAMSTOWN
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
See: Marietta, OH

WILLOUGHBY
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

WILLOUGHBY HILLS
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc.
See: Mentor, OH

WILLOWICK
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WILMINGTON
Clinton County Cable Corp
PO Box 728
333 W Clinton St
Wilmington, OH 45177
(513) 382-1421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Starr; Chief Engineer, Larry Starr
MSO: Ultracom Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4559
Homes Curr. Passed 4559
Pot. Homes Passed 4559
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3199 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDTN, WXIX, WKEF, WLWT, WHIO, WCET, WCPO, WRGT, WPTD, WKRC, WTJC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.46
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 790 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1103 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: —
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WILSON
Richard And Sons Communications
See: Jerusalem, OH

WINCHESTER
Tele-Media Of Tri County
PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(513) 393-4217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Cales; Chief Engineer, Mike Davis
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKER, WNBO, WLWT, TBN, ESPN, WXIX, WCPO, WTBS, CNN1, WKRC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Pioneer, Tusa, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

WINDHAM
M B S Cable
123 N Market
Minerva, OH 44657
(216) 868-7736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hal Brammer; Chief Engineer, Robert Diel
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKYC, WVIZ, WEWS, WDLI, WKBN, WJKW, WAKR, WFMJ, WUAB, WYTV, WNDE, WGN, NICK, CNN1, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

WINTERSVILLE
M B S Cable
See: Richmond, OH

WOOD CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WOODLAND
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Mansfield, OH

WOODLAWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

WOODMERE
Viacom Cablevision Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland Heights, OH

WOODSFIELD
Woodsfield Cable Co Inc
Rte 3
Box 203
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(304) 622-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Rubel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1765, Woodsfield Cable Company Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1125 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 330
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Number of L/O Channels: 1

WOODSFIELD
Cable Systems Usa
Box 201
Rte 3
Woodsfield, OH 43793
(614) 472-5159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Critchfield; Chief Engineer, Norbert Moore
MSO: Cable Systems Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1986
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 350
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WHIZ, WTAE, WDTV, L/O, WTRF, WOUC, WTOV, USA, WTBS, WPGH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
RS
ESPN
SHO
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc Supply
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

WOODVILLE
Matrixvision Of Suburban Toledo
See: Clay Center, OH

WOOSTER
Clear Picture Inc
PO Box 897
444 W Milltown
Wooster, OH 44691
(216) 833-4134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Shoup; Chief Engineer, Keith Chambers; Program Director, Kelly Rehm
MSC: Massillon Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 10000

Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8456 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKYZ, WAKR, WEWS, WNEO, ESPN, WJKW, L/O, WCLQ, WUAB, WDLI, WOAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
DSNY / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 2600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3705 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Tech
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony, Channelmatic

WOOSTER
Clear Picture Inc
PO Box 897
444 W Milltown
Wooster, OH 44691
(216) 345-8114

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Shoup; Chief Engineer, Keith Chambers; Program Director, Vernon Howell; Marketing Director, Bob Geesner; Office Manager, Jack Henley; Ad Sales Director, Jack Henley; Purchasing Officer, Earl W Shoup; Construction Supervisor, Kurt Abbott

MSO: Massillon Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 8200 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVIZ, WKYC, WAKR, WEWS, WNEO, ESPN, WJKW, HBO, WTBS, WGN, WCLQ, WUAB, WBTI, WOAC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 8.50
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3600 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

WOOSTER TWP
Clear Picture Inc
See: Wooster, OH

WORTHINGTON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Columbus, OH

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB
Kas Cable TV Inc
102 Mcclean Dr
Wright Patterson Afb, OH 45433
(513) 256-5057

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Kinney; Chief Engineer, Dan Kinney

MSO: Raymond Kinney/46%Jenny Kinney/46%Kinney Family/8%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2565
Homes Curr. Passed 2565
Pot. Homes Passed 2565
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTJC, WXIX, WTBS, WOSU, WHIO, WCPO, WKEF, WDTN, ESPN, WPTD, CNN1, WGN, CBN, WLWT, WKRC, WRGT, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 6.95-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
PLBY / 8.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1828 as of 12/36

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Commerical Data

WYOMING
Warner Amex Cable Communications Co Of Greater Cincinnati
See: Cincinnati, OH

XENIA
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
PO Box 667
77 W Main St
Xenia, OH 45385
(513) 372-6996

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Householder; Chief Engineer, Donald Fleming

MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCMH, L/O, WHIO, L/O, WDTN, WCPO, WXIX, WPTD, WCET, WTJC, WKEF, WTTV, WTBS, MTV, WBNS, WTVN, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00-24.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY
CMAX / 10.90
Pay Households: 4500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5300 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Greater Dayton Cable

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Paralex

XENIA TWP
Continental Cablevision Of Ohio Inc
See: Xenia, OH

YELLOW SPRINGS
Centel Cable Television Co Of Ohio
PO Box 1177
1601 Rebecca Dr
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 224-7045

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Knippen; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Brian; Program Director, John Quatman; Marketing Director, Karen Prebys; Office Manager, John Quatman

MSO: Centel Cable Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 4609
Homes Curr. Passed 4609
Pot. Homes Passed 4609
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Capa. 50
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 2596 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2556
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, CSP, WCMH, L/O, WTBN, WHIO, WKEF, WCBO, WBNN, WXIX, WKRC, WPTA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 1543 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3049 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Grass Valley, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Oak, Zenith Panasonic, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

YORKVILLE
TCI Growth Inc
See: Martins Ferry, OH

YOUNGSTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 6220
755 Wick Ave
Youngstown, OH 44501
(216) 747-2550

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Asente; Chief Engineer, Daryl Morison

MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 36842
Homes Curr. Passed 36485
Pot. Homes Passed 36842
Curr. Plant Miles 349
Comp. Plant Miles 349
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 17363 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WYTV, WUAB, MTV, WNEO, VH1, WKBN, L/O, WOR, USA, WFMJ, CBN, CNN2, WQED, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, LIFE, BET, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.24
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 1645 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11686 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

ZANESVILLE
Cablentertainment Of Ohio
PO Box 2249
Zanesville, OH 43701
(614) 452-5414

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 22531
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 17847 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, N8CK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.80
TMC
Pay Households: 3961
Pay Subscriptions: 5320 as of 09/83

Oklahoma

Number of Systems	218
Number of Communities	286
Total Basic Subs	528223
Total Pay Units	428167
Total Homes Passed	841036

ADAIR
Trans-Am Communications Co
PO Box 10
Ada, OK 74820
(405) 332-8333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brown Hoover; Chief Engineer, James Loller
MSO: Bill Hoover/75%Shareholders/25%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 7700
Pot. Homes Passed 7700
Curr. Plant Miles 118
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5384 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 4892
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KOKH, WGN, KTVY, KOCO, TBN, TWC, KTEN, KWTV, REUT, WTBS, ESPN, PTL, KETA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2533 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access: Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner

ADAIR CO (P)
Trans-Am Communications Co
See: Adair, OK

AFTON
Atlas Cable TV Co
PO Box 700
Langley, OK 74350
(918) 782-3297
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Raus
MSO: Atlas Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 335 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 35
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1

ALTUS
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
P O Box 490
618 Main St
Altus, OK 73521
(405) 482-0523
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Shock; Chief Engineer, Danny Pollard
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 27750
Homes Curr. Passed 8995
Pot. Homes Passed 8995
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 7884 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 5
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, ESPN, KSW, KVIJ, KWTV, WTBS, KTVT, KXTX, KETA, L/O, CNN1, KTVY, ESPN, KAUZ, KWSO, KBIJ, KWTV, WTBS, KVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 1015 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1015 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Division General Instruments
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: In House
Converter: Texscan, Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALVA
Alva Community TV Inc
603 College
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-1884
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest Dixon; Chief Engineer, David Lyon
MSO: Ernest Dixon/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2382 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KARD, KDBY, KOCO, ESPN, TWC, L/O, WTBS, KWTV, KAKE, CBN, KTBH, KNCH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1035 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

ANADARKO
Kiar View Cable Co Inc
109 Nw 2Nd St
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-2666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Price
MSO: Clifford Wall/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, KSWO, ESPN, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, WYAH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 740 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Vuescan
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

ANTLERS
Cable TV Of Antlers
207 N High
Antlers, OK 74523
(405) 298-3120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elwood Dial; Chief Engineer, H C Ford
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2985
Homes Curr. Passed 715
Pot. Homes Passed 715
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
PTL, KFSA, ESPN, KTEN, TNN, KOGI, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Local Business That Went Bankrupt
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Production: None
Converter: None
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

APACHE

Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillery; Chief Engineer, Edward Hillery; Program Director, Edward Hillery; Marketing Director, Edward Hillery; Office Manager, Edwa rd Hillery
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, WTBS, KWTV, KOKH, KTBO, KAUT, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

ARAPAHO

Arapahoe Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-5702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 460
Homes Curr. Passed 460
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KVII, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

ARDMORE INSIDE

Capital Cities Corp
P O Box 458
811 W Broadway
Ardmore, OK 73402
(405) 223-9900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Maxine Sanford; Chief Engineer, Louis Sikes
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 20881
Homes Curr. Passed 10270
Pot. Homes Passed 10270
Curr. Plant Miles 187
Comp. Plant Miles 187
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 8531 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 869
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXTX, KGI, KTVY, ESPN, KTVT, KOKH, WFAA, KWTV, KTEN, WTBS, WTHR, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 2511 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4378 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Standard, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARMSTRONG

Durant Cablevision Inc
See: Durant, OK

ATOKA

Mcgee Creek
PO Box 248
229 E Court
Atoka, OK 74525
(405) 889-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Howard; Chief Engineer, Dale Howard
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1275
Homes Curr. Passed 1275
Pot. Homes Passed 1275
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1090 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KETA, KTVY, KOCO, KTEN, WTBS, WOR, CBN, KTUL, KGI, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 324 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
[illegible]tion: Scientific-Atlanta
[illegible]: Scientific-Atlanta
[illegible]: C-Cor
[illegible]: Pioneer
[illegible] System: In House

BARNSDALL

Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

BARTLESVILLE

Donrey Cablevision
P O Box 1028
210 E Second St
Bartlesville, OK 74003
(918) 336-4254
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Mamett; Chief Engineer, Dennis Anderson
MSO: Donrey Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16300
Homes Curr. Passed 16300
Pot. Homes Passed 16300
Curr. Plant Miles 205
Comp. Plant Miles 205
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 13180 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, KTVT, KOTV, KGCT, KTUL, KSHB, KOKI, KOED, ESPN, L/O, TNN, MTV, LIFE, TWC, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.85
CMAX / 9.85
DSNY / 9.85
Pay Households: 5800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8043 as of 16/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

BEARDON

Mcourtain TV Cable And Beardon TV Cable
Suite 5000
5000 Rogers Ave
Fort Smith, AR 72903
(501) 452-6430
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPOM, KOED, KFSM, KOKI, KTUL, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 9
Pay Subscriptions: 9 as of 04/84

BEAVER

Beaver Cable TV Inc
Box 250
614 Douglas Ave
Beaver, OK 73932
(405) 625-4579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dayton Phillips (President)
MSO: Beaver Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 794 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KAMR, KVII, TNN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, KFDX, ESPN, KETA, KUPK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 317 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 317 as of 06/85
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Weather Scan
Billing System: In House

BEGGS

Vi-Tel Inc
PO Box 789
223 Broadway
Davenport, OK 74026
(918) 377-2347

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Guest; Chief Engineer, David Guest
MSO: Vi-Tel Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 205 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 147
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KGCT, KOKI, KOTV, TNN, KTUL, USA, L/O, KOED, KTCT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 174 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BESSIE

Dill City Cable Co
PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
(405) 674-3435

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Knight; Chief Engineer, Glen Knight; Program Director, Glen Knight; Marketing Director, Joy Knight
MSO: Dill City Cable Co./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 120
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 92 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KSWO, KAUT, KWTV, WTBS, KOKH, KWET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, M/A-Com Mve Inc
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BETHANY

Multimedia Cablevision Of Bethany
P O Box 36
6221 Nw 39 Express
Bethany, OK 73008
(405) 348-5750

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Rees; Chief Engineer, Dale Frontierhouse; Program Director, Hugh Hale; Marketing Director, Jeffry Reichenberger; Office Manager, Judy Bowker; Ad Sales Director, Judy Bowker; Purchasing Officer, Doug Alon; Construction Supervisor, John Sheldon
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 32070
Homes Curr. Passed 5938
Pot. Homes Passed 11917
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5938 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, G/A, L/O, PGMG, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY
Pay Subscriptions: 6418 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Vision
Publisher: Multimedia
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

BIXBY

Multimedia Cablevision Of Bixby
PO Box 877
Bixby, OK 74008
(918) 366-4434

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dane Huston; Chief Engineer, Dane Huston
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2777
Homes Curr. Passed 2777
Pot. Homes Passed 2777
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Caps. 38
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1571 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, TWC, CNN1, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, WGN, L/O, KOED, L/O, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, PTL, MTV, USA, LIFE, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1385 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BLACKWELL

Donrey Cablevision
1105 N 9Th St
Blackwell, OK 74631
(405) 363-1870

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Walton; Chief Engineer, Richard Kindred
MSO: Donrey Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4600
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 71
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KSNW, KTVY, KOCO, KWCA, WTBS, KWTV, KAKE, TWC, CBN, KETA, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KGMC, PTL, L/O, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLAIR

Granite Teleview
See: Boise, OK

BLANCHARD

TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 616
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGMC, KOED, KAUT, KTBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

BOISE

Granite Teleview
401 N Main St
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 535-4710

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Wills
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 314, J R Wills/ 50%H C Ford/ 50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 04/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KAUZ, KFDA, KFDX, KSWO, KTVY, KVII, KVIJ, KWET

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 07/84

BOISE CITY
Microcom Inc
15 Sw Square
PO Box 308
Boise City, OK 73933
(405) 544-2424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hammack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO

BOKCHITO
Universal Telecommunications Inc
See: Calera, OK

BROKEN ARROW
Tulsa Cable Television Inc
See: Tulsa, OK

BROKEN BOW
Broken Bow TV Cable Co
108 N Park
Broken Bow, OK 74728
(405) 584-3340
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Billingsley; Chief Engineer, George Billingsley
MSO: Joe B [illegible]shan/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 100.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, KZTV, WFAA, ESPN, KTAL, KTUL, KETA, KTEL, KTVT, KSLA, L/O, MTV, KHBS, USA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

BUFFALO
Television Cable Co
P O Box 317
Buffalo, OK 73834
(405) 735-2351
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Haskell Starbuck; Chief Engineer, Haskell Starbuck
MSO: Kyle Moore/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 565 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTV, CNN1, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, CBN, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, OETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.30
Pay Households: 185 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

BUNCOMBE
Universal Telecommunications Inc
See: Calera, OK

BURNS FLAT
Burns Flat Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-6702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Reddien
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWET, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CALERA
Universal Telecommunications Inc
PO Box 432
Mckinley Ave
Calera, OK 74730
(405) 434-5986
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Wilkins; Chief Engineer, James Abercrombie; Program Director, Pat Weaver; Marketing Director, Wendell Wilkins
MSO: Independent/ 100%Chuck Turner /
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 705 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, KDFW, KXAS, KGB, WFAA, KTEN, KXTX, KVTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 232 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Gamco
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CAMADIAN
Lake Land Cable TV Inc
General Delivery
P O Box 321
Crowder, OK 74430
(918) 334-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O Smith; Chief Engineer, Charles Smith; Program Director, Charles Smith; Marketing Director, Charles Smith; Office Manager, Betty Smith; Ad Sales Director, Kaloolah Byers; Purchasing Officer, Charles Smith; Construction Supervisor, Charles Smith
MSO: Charles, Betty And Orleen Smith/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 170
Homes Curr. Passed 170
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJTH, KOET, WGN, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, CNN1, NICK, KOKI, ESPN, USA, TNN, CSP, LIFE, VH1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Association Of Communication Supply
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CANUTE
Canute Community TV
Rte 2
PO Box 2A
Hammon, OK 73650
(405) 473-2462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Larry D Hollingsworth/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 670
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, KETA, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 301
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 08/83

CARDIN
Jerico Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
See: Picher, OK

CARMEN
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiensig
MSO: Northwest TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 165 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, KOCH, KAUT, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 63 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: In House

CARNEGIE
Bethen Hi Vu Inc
112 W Main St
Carnegie, OK 73015
(405) 654-1088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ricky Davis; Chief Engineer, Ricky Davis; Program Director, Ricky Davis; Marketing Director, Ricky Davis; Office Manager, Ricky Davis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ricky Davis / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KEBC, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
/Mo.; Service: 3.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CARNEGIE
Sms Cable Co C/O Scotty'S TV
P O Box 1119
30 W Main
Carnegie, OK 73015
(405) 654-1571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H S Scott; Chief Engineer, H S Scott; Program Director, H S Scott; Marketing Director, H S Scott; Office Manager, H S Scott; Ad Sales Director, H S Scott; Purchasing Officer, H S Scott; Construction Supervisor, H S Scott
MSO: Mr H S Scott/97%Family Members/3%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 374 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, KSWO, CBN, KWTV, TNN, WTBS, KGMC, KETA, MTV, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 97 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Odom
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Toner
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Tocom, Cabletenna, Oak
Billing System: In House

CATOOSA
Owasso-Catoosa Cable TV
P O Box 957
Owasso, OK 74055
(918) 272-6282
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Simpson; Chief Engineer, David Combs; Program Director, David Simpson; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Sandra Joet; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 795 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 1003 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Billing System: Cablefacts

CEDAR
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Hinton, OK

CEMENT
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillery; Chief Engineer, Ed Hillery; Program Director, Ed Hillery; Marketing Director, Ed Hillery; Office Manager, Ed Hillery
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, KAUT, KWTV, KOKH, KTBO, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

CHANDLER
Henryetta Cable Television
See: Henryetta, OK

CHELSEA
Rogers County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74018
(918) 341-1101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Dodd
MSO: Rogers County Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 315 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, KOTV, KGCT, KTUL, WGN, USA, KOED, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 177 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 322 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Triple Crown

CHEROKEE
Cherokee TV Cable Systems
PO Box 281
Cherokee, OK 73728
(405) 596-3232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Stubblefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 930 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 50
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAKE, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KWTV, KWYB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CHEROKEE
S S S Cable Systems Of The Southwest
PO Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: S S S Cable Systems / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 927
Homes Curr. Passed 927
Pot. Homes Passed 927
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 885 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Households: 315 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Dorate Inc
Billing System: In House

CHESTER
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CHEYENNE
James Mogg TV
PO Box 328
Cheyenne, OK 73628

(405) 497-2162
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Mogg; Chief Engineer, James Mogg
MSO: James Mogg TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, CBN, KGMC, KOKH, KWET, WVIJ, KWTV, WTBS, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

CHICKASHA

Multimedia Cablevision Of El Reno
PO Box 770
500 Country Club Rd
Chickasha, OK 73018
(405) 224-1224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leon Pfeifer; Chief Engineer, Leon Pfeifer
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6292
Homes Curr. Passed 6292
Pot. Homes Passed 6292
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4190 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
MTV, KTVY, KOCO, CNN1, KOKH, TWC, KWTV, KGMC, WGN, WOR, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, KAUT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 2351 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2351 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Rca, Oak
Billing System: In House

CHILDERS

Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

CHOCTAW

Magic Window Cable TV Inc
See: Harrah, OK

CHOUTEAU

Atra Cablevision
PO Box 909
Chouteau, OK 74337
(918) 476-8311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Tully; Chief Engineer, Jerry Stevens; Program Director, Jr Carter; Marketing Director, Donna Riggs; Office Manager, Donna Riggs; Ad Sales Director, Donna Riggs; Purchasing Officer, Jr Carter; Construction Supervisor, Jr Carter
MSO: Atra Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 306 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 229
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEN, NICK, WTBS, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, KOKI, WGN, KOED, KGCT, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 141 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Mid-America Computer Corp

CITY OF WOODWARD

Woodward Cable TV Company
P O Box 488
1117 11Th St
Woodward, OK 73801
(405) 256-7072
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dannie Nelson; Chief Engineer, Michael Kitchens
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8475
Homes Curr. Passed 8475
Pot. Homes Passed 8475
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, KOKI, KWTV, CBN, WTBS, KETA, REUT, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CLAREMORE

Claremore Cable TV Co Inc
301 W Will Rodgers
Claremore, OK 74017
(918) 341-6733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scot Savage
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7900
Homes Curr. Passed 6447
Pot. Homes Passed 6447
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 87
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 2909 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KOED, TWC, VH1, KJRH, WTBS, WGN, PTL, KOKI, CNN1, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1334 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Com-Tech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House, Cabledata

CLEVELAND

Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zane Goatcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Zane Goatcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1335, Cim-Tel Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1125
Pot. Homes Passed 1325
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 485 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 359
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

CLINTON

Sammons Communications Inc
818 Frisco St
Clinton, OK 73601
(405) 323-2225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Moore; Chief Engineer, Jim Hampton
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4586
Homes Curr. Passed 4586
Pot. Homes Passed 4586
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3705 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, KGMC, CSP, KWTV, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, KETA, LIFE, TBN, USA, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1852 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

COALGATE
Mcgee Creek
PO Box 248
229 E Court
Atoka, OK 74525
(405) 889-2406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Howard; Chief Engineer, Dale Howard
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 618 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KETA, KTVY, KOCO, KTEN, WTBS, WOR, CBN, KTUL, KXII, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

COLLINSVILLE
Community Cablevision Inc
1550 W Rodgers Blvd
Skiatook, OK 74070
(918) 885-2184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Ray Soule
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1586
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 843 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 431
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, USA, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, WGN, CBN, L/O, KOED, WTBS, KGCP, KTCT, TNN, MTV, WOR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 418 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 513 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, Theta-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

COLONY
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 70
Hinton, OK 73047
(405) 542-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Doughty
MSO: J R Hollis/ 50%Ken Doughty/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 47 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

COMANCHE
Comanche Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Reddon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 590 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTEN, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 07/84

CORN
Broadband Services Inc
PO Box 649
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-6104
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven P Lowe
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 220
Pot. Homes Passed 220
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 186 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Texscan

COWETA
Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

COWETA
Conestoga Cablevision Inc
410 E South Blvd
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 486-3915
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Adrian Loftin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1865
Pot. Homes Passed 1895
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 709 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, CMEB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CREBS
Rogers Cable TV Of Mcalester Inc
See: Mc Alester, OK

CREEK
Universal Telecommunications Inc
See: Calera, OK

CREEK CO (P)
Green Country [illegible] Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

CRESCENT
Multimedia Cablevision Of Crescent
PO Box 1076
Guthrie, OK 73044
(405) 282-4241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kyle Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1650
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 287 as of 12/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 119
Pay Subscriptions: 356

CUMBERLAND
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

CUSHING
Multimedia Cablevision Of Cushing
P O Box 1208
414 E Main
Cushing, OK 74023
(918) 225-0101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Cabbines; Chief Engineer, Sam Cabbines
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 3025
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, KTUL, KWTV, KGMC, TLC, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75

Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1675 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Billing System: Multimedia Cablevision

CYRIL
Elgin Cable TV
213 N Second St
Cyril, OK 73029
(405) 399-9116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Sanstrom
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTBO, KTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.86
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 580 as of 04/83

CYRIL
Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
213 Second St
Cyril, OK 73029
(405) 464-3186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Mahorney
MSO: Transwestern Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, KSWO, KTBO, KWTV, WGN, ARET, NICK, CNN1, TNN, ESPN, WTBS, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ustc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A-Com, Mva Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tusa, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DAVENPORT
Vi-Tel Inc
PO Box 789
223 Broadway
Davenport, OK 74026
(918) 377-2347
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Guset; Chief Engineer, David Guset
MSO: Vi-Tel Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 149 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 56
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, TNN, USA, KWTV, L/O, KOKH, KGMZ, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DEL CITY
Multimedia Cablevision Of Del City
4349 Se 15Th
PO Box 15236
Del City, OK 73115
(405) 670-3896
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Blakely
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 32186
Homes Curr. Passed 10970
Pot. Homes Passed 22629
Curr. Plant Miles 119
Comp. Plant Miles 119
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 6191 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7322 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

DILL CITY
Dill City Cable Co
PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
(405) 674-3435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Knight; Chief Engineer, Glen Knight; Program Director, Glen Knight; Marketing Director, Joy Knight
MSO: Dill City Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGMC, USA, KTBY, KOCO, KSWO, KTBO, KWTV, CNN1, WTBS, KETA, KOKH, TNN, KAUT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DISNEY
Omni Ii Cable TV Inc
PO Box 308
115 Oak St
Jay, OK 74346
(918) 253-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J L Houck; Chief Engineer, J L Houck
MSO: Grand Telephone/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 75
Homes Curr. Passed 75
Pot. Homes Passed 75
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 51 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KOTV, USA, KTUL, WGN, KSNS, KOED, L/O, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 30 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DOW CITY
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

DRUMRIGHT
Green Country Cable Of Drumright
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Deweese; Chief Engineer, Bill Garison
MSO: Mid West Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 548 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 321
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KJRH, NICK, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, KWTV, CNN1, PTL, L/O, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 268
Pay Subscriptions: 586 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Sylvania, Eagle
Converter: Sylvania, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUNCAN

Cablevision Of Duncan
923 W Maple
Duncan, OK 73533
(405) 252-0992
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Wilson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 19718
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 131
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio

DURANT
Durant Cablevision Inc
PO Box 597
Durant, OK 74702
(405) 924-2367
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby R Story
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 210, Durant Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, WGN, KBEW, KETO, KTBC, KTEN, KXAS, KXII, KXTX, WFAA, WGBX, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc

EAKLY
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 70
Hinton, OK 73047
(405) 542-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Doughty
MSO: J R Hollis / 50%Ken Doughty / 50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 96 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, KAUT, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EDMOND
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3330
1200 N Roosevelt
Edmond, OK 73083
(405) 348-6243
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cooper; Chief Engineer, Walt Vanlue
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 11943
Pot. Homes Passed 13600
Curr. Plant Miles 222
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 8830 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
E/A, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, L/O, PGMG, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7520 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Titach Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak, Rca, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

EL RENO
Multimedia Cablevision Of El Reno
PO Box 263
205 S Rock Island
El Reno, OK 73036
(405) 262-6311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurtis Gill; Chief Engineer, Kurtis Gill
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5660
Homes Curr. Passed 5660
Pot. Homes Passed 5660
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2741 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 100.00 / 60 SEC
/ 200.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, FNN, PGMG, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.15
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 2741 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3226 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Interconnect: Oaklahoma Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Rca, Oak
Billing System: In House

ELDORADO
El-Rado TV Systems
305 E Main
Eldorado, OK 73537
(405) 633-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Brownlow
MSO: C L Brownlow / 50%G Brownlow / 50%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAMR, KFDX, KOKH, KFDA, KAUZ, WSWO, KVIJ, CBN, WTBS, KETA
/Mo.; Service: 8.30
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, TV Research
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELGIN
Elgin Cable TV
See: Cyril, OK

ELK CITY
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 236
Elk City, OK 73648
(405) 225-3244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Schuelein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 5700
Pot. Homes Passed 5754
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4325 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, TBN, USA, WTBS, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KVIJ, KWET, KWTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2350 as of 01/84
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

ENID
Enid Cable TV
410-B N Independence
Enid, OK 73701
(405) 237-7373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Nelson; Chief Engineer, Denrila Foos
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 26300
Homes Curr. Passed 23180
Pot. Homes Passed 23180
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Comp. Plant Miles 280
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 14500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3295
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KAUT, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, KXTX, KWTV, USA, KTVT, WTBS, DETA, MTV, TNN, ESPN, PPV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9801 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablelaid

ERICK
Community TV
PO Box 330
Erick, OK 73645
(405) 526-3377
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Crawford; Chief Engineer, Cecil Crawford
MSO: Cecil Crawford/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKH, KTVY, WTBS, KGMC, KSWO, KVIJ, CNN1, ESPN, KETA, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold, Catel, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania, Gte
Converter: Catel
Billing System: In House

EUFAULA
Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
Box 853
Eufaula, OK 74432
(918) 689-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wood
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 2624
Pot. Homes Passed 2624
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1152 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KJRG, KOKI, KOTV, CBN, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, KOED, WTBS, KTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 04/84

FAIRFAX
Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zaine Goetcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Zaine Goetcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1335, Cim-Tel Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 799
Pot. Homes Passed 709
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 498 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOKI, KOTV, KOED, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 495 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

FAIRLAND
Alltel Cable TV Co
See: Afton, OK

FAIRVIEW
Fairview TV Cable System
PO Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 05/84

FAIRVIEW
See Cable Systems Of The Southwest
PO Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: S S S Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1305
Homes Curr. Passed 1305
Pot. Homes Passed 1305
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1105 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, TWC, CBN, KWTV, KAUT, KETA, TNN, MTV, SPN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.95
CNN1
Pay Households: 410 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 410 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A-Com Mve Inc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Dorate Inc
Billing System: In House

FLETCHER
Elgin Cable TV
See: Cyril, OK

FLETCHER
Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
See: Cyril, OK

FOREST PARK
Pan Oklahoma Communications
See: Oklahoma City, OK

FREDERICK
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

FREDERICK
Frederick Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1014
110 S Main
Frederick, OK 73542
(405) 335-7531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Mitchell; Chief Engineer, Danny Pollard
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3650
Homes Curr. Passed 2634
Pot. Homes Passed 2634
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 58
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1903 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
UPI, KFOX, KTVY, WTBS, KAUZ, CBN, KWTV, KSWO, WGN, KOKH, KETA, TNN, CNN2, ESPN, KXTX, KJTL
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 821 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 821 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle, Tel-Com
Billing System: Cablefacts

FREEDOM
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer B
320 E Pipe

Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 131 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTVY, KOCO, KTVC, WTBS, CNN2, KWTV, ESPN, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

FT GIBSON
Cable TV Of Ft Gibson
PO Box 1207
Fort Gibson, OK 74434
(918) 478-2001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Hasber
MSO: Terry Thomas / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 511 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KJRH, CBN, CNN1, KOTV, KTUL, KOKI, WTBS, KOED, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 131
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold

FT SILL
Fort Sill Cable
PO Box 33278
Fort Sill, OK 73503
(405) 248-9954
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelly Griffith
MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 05/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KFDX, KTVY, KVIJ, KAUZ, KSWO, L/O, KWTV, L/O, CSP, NICK, KETA, ESPN, CNN1, USA, WGN
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.75
TMC / 7.75
CMAX / 7.75
HBO / 7.75
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 3600

GARBER
Medford Cable TV Inc
724 W Cherokee
Medford, OK 73759
(405) 395-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kestchmer; Chief Engineer, Mark Kretchmar
MSO: Medford Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKA, KGMC, WKY, KOCO, WGN, USA, ESPN, KWTN, E/A, WTBS, KAUT, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 86 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco, Tocom
Converter: Oak, Tocom
Billing System: In House

GARFIELD CO (P)
Enid Cable TV
See: Enid, OK

GORE
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

GORE
Vian Cable TV
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
(918) 773-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Bastian
MSO: Vian CATV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 360
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 292 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 243
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOED, KFSM, KFPW, CBN, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KOKI, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.27
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.79
Pay Households: 157 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 157 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jack Horn, Prodeline
Headend: Microwave Associates, Automation Techniques
Distribution: C-Cor, Prodeline
Billing System: In House

GRANDFIELD
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillary; Chief Engineer, Ed Hillary; Program Director, Ed Hillary; Marketing Director, Ed Hillary; Office Manager, Ed Hillary
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KFDX, ESPN, TNN, KAUZ, CBN, WGN, KSWO, ARET, NICK, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.25
Pay Households: 150 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

GRANITE
Granite Teleview
PO Box 188
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 535-2363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Willis /
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 1808
Homes Curr. Passed 790
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 661 as of 08/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV

GROVE
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
PO Box 728
Hwy 59 W Wolfcreek Shop Ctr
Grove, OK 74344
(918) 786-5131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Baldez; Chief Engineer, Ken Gores
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1345 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOAM, KOKI, WTBS, KOTV, KTUL, KSNF, CBN, KOED, KODE, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 375 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Bloner-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Aal
Billing System: Gms

GUTHRIE
Multimedia Cablevision Of Guthrie
215 S Division
PO Box 1076
Guthrie, OK 73044
(405) 282-4241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kyle Baker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 59
Comp. Plant Miles 59
Curr. Channel Capa. 35

Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....1399 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTOB, KTVY, KWTV, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 723
Pay Subscriptions: 1296 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca, Oak
Billing System: In House

GUYMON
Donrey Media
215 W 5Th St
Guymon, OK 73942
(405) 338-6730
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ryan Matzek; Chief Engineer, James Taylor
MSO: Donrey Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3980
Homes Curr. Passed 2950
Pot. Homes Passed 2950
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .....2790 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 810
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
OETA, KAMR, WTBS, KVII, KGNG, KFDA, WEA, KUPK, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1730 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Rca
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HAILEYVILLE
Cable TV Haileyville
PO Box 296
Granite, OK 73547
(405) 297-4710
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Willis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Willis/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 928
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Basic Subscribers .....150 as of 01/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFSM, KJRH, KOTV, KTEN, KTUL, KTVY, KWTV

HAMMON
Hammon Community TV
Rte 1
PO Box 82
Hammon, OK 73650
(405) 473-2482
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry D Hollingsworth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 143, Larry D Hollingsworth/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 668
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers .....245 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KETA, KOCO, KTVY, KVIJ
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/83

HARRAH
Magic Window Cable TV Inc
PO Box 230
309 N Harrah Rd
Harrah, OK 73045
(405) 454-3870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Krueger; Chief Engineer, Ray Kreuger; Program Director, Ray Kreuger; Marketing Director, Ray Kreuger; Office Manager, Ray Kreuger; Ad Sales Director, Ray Keruger; Purchasing Officer, Ray Keruger; Construction Supervisor, Ray Keruger
MSO: Dobson Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....609 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOKH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, KGMC, CNN1, KWTV, TWC, KAUT, TNN, KETA, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 795 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: In House, Bci

HARRAH
Magic Window Cable TV Inc
P O Box 230
309 Harrah Rd
Harrah, OK 73045
(405) 454-3870
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Everett Dobson; Chief Engineer, Ray Krueger/
MSO: Clyde Wilson/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2212
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .....618 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOKH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, CBN, KGMC, CNN1, KWTV, TWC, KAUT, TNN, KETA, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Business Concepts Inc (Bci)

HARTSHORNE
Cablevision Of Hartshorne
PO Box 296
Granite, OK 73547
(918) 297-7291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Rogers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 2121
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Basic Subscribers .....700 as of 08/83
1 Way Active

HASKELL
Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

HASKELL
Green Country Cable Of Haskell
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Deweese; Chief Engineer, Bill Garrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1404, Mid West Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....193 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 122 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Sylvania, Century Iii
Converter: Sylvania, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

HEALDTON
Signet Cablevision Ltd Iii
See: Wilson, OK

HEAVENER
Transwestern Video Inc
102 N Harper
PO Box 908
Poteau, OK 74953
(918) 647-8176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr; Chief Engineer, Geny Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....704 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFPW, KFSM, KOKI, KPOM, KTUL, OETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
AETN
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Toner, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HENNESSEY
T & T Cable Corp
PO Box 731
Hennessey, OK 73742
(405) 853-6080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John & Maxine Thompson/50%Norman & Lois Terry/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 373
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Weather Scan
Billing System: In House

HENRYETTA
Henryetta Cable Television
107 N 8Th St
Henryetta, OK 74437
(918) 652-8238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Davis; Chief Engineer, Gene Brock
MSO: Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 5900
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2180 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 350
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, WGN, KTUL, KWTV, CBN, KOED, ESPN, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 398 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 592 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Harris
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

HINTON
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box 70
Hinton, OK 73047
(405) 542-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Doughty
MSO: J R Hollis/50%Ken Doughty/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 273 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, KOKH, KETA, KTBO, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAUT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 365
Pay Subscriptions: 227 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HINTON
Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
500 W Main
Healdton, OK 73438
(405) 668-3223
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Davis; Chief Engineer, Lowell Hammond
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1353
Homes Curr. Passed 1353
Pot. Homes Passed 1353
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1191 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KFDX, KTVY, KOCO, KAUZ, WTBS, CBN, KWTV, KTEN, KOKH, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 311
Pay Subscriptions: 311 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

HOBART
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

HOBART
Cablecom Of Hobart
315 S Washington
PO Box 720
Hobart, OK 73651
(405) 726-2523
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Allen; Chief Engineer, Louis Sikes
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2260
Pot. Homes Passed 2272
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1839 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, KTVY, WGN, ESPN, KSWO, KVIJ, KWTV, WTBS, KTVT, KXTX, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.45
Pay Households: 488 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 488 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOLDENVILLE
Teleview Cable Inc
119 S Creeks
PO Box 765
Holdenville, OK 74848
(405) 379-3304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Shutts
MSO: Teleview Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5800
Homes Curr. Passed 2350
Pot. Homes Passed 2350
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1412 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, KOKI, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, WTBS, KOKH, KETA, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 455 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 455 as of 08/85

HOLLIS
Hollis Cablevision
PO Box 287
Hollis, OK 73550
(405) [illegible]544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Cosly
MSO: Scott Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1346
Homes Curr. Passed 1346
Pot. Homes Passed 1346
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1122 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, KFDX, KTVY, L/O, KSWO, KVIJ, KWTV, CBN, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 268 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 268 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate

HOMINY
Community Cablevision Inc
1550 W Rodgers Blvd
Skiatook, OK 74070
(918) 885-2184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Ray Soule
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980

Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1979
Pot. Homes Passed 1979
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 666 as of 06/85
Total Tier Subscribers 387
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, USA, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, WGN, CBN, L/O, KOED, WTBS, KGCP, KTCT, TNN, MTV, WOR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 469 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 553 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, Theta-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HOOKER

Hooker TV Cable Corp
PO Box 945
Hooker, OK 73945
(405) 652-2610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hammack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KSNG, KTVC, KUPK, KVII, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO

HUGO

Hugo Cablevision
206 N Second
PO Box 826
Hugo, OK 74743
(405) 326-7525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rosson; Chief Engineer, John Rosson; Program Director, Rita Jones; Marketing Director, Rita Jones; Office Manager, Shirley Stillwell; Ad Sales Director, Rita Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 170
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Cable TV Publication Co
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Texscan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HYDRO

Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 1009
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-3883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Blakovic
MSO: Central Cable Television Co/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 324 as of 08/81
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

IDABEL

Cablecom Of Idabel
PO Box 316
121 N Central
Idabel, OK 74745
(405) 286-3335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Sparks; Chief Engineer, Louis Sikes; Program Director, Andy Hanlay
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 2665
Pot. Homes Passed 2665
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2269 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, KTVT, ESPN, KTAL, KTUS, KTUL, CNN1, WTBS, WFAA, KSLA, KOET, ARET, CSN, LIFE, BET, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 720 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1172 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

INOLA

Atra Cablevision
PO Box 909
Chouteau, OK 74337
(918) 476-8311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Tutty; Chief Engineer, Jerry Stevens; Program Director, Jr Carter; Marketing Director, Donna Riggs; Office Manager, Donna Riggs; Ad Sales Director, Donna Riggs; Purchasing Officer, Jr Carter; Construction Supervisor, Jr Carter
MSO: Atra Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 932 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 317
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEN, NICK, WTBS, KOTV, L/O, KTUL, KOKI, WGN, KOED, KGCT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 201 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 326 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Mid-America Computer Corp

JAY

Omni Ii Cable TV Inc
P O Box 308
115 Oak St
Jay, OK 74346
(918) 253-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J L Houck
MSO: Grand Telephone/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WTBS, KJRH, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, TNN, E/A, CBN, WGN, KJRK, NICK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 290 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 375 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

JENKS

Green Country Cable Of Jenks
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Dewease; Chief Engineer, Bill Garison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1404, Mid West Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1288 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED,

KOKH, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 1369 as of 01/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Sylvania, Century II
Converter: Sylvania, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

KEEFETON
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

KEOTA
Beaver Lake TV Cable Co Inc
5201 S 33Rd St
Fort Smith, AR 72903
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Griffith
MSO: Bob Griffith/50%W C O'Neal/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 135 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WDKA, KOET, L/O, WTAE, KFSM, KLNM, KFPW, WTBS, KTUL, WYTV, ESPN, WOR, CNN1, WPGH, KOKI, WPXI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 51 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Antronix
Billing System: In House

KETCHUM
Atlas Television Cable Inc
See: Langley, OK

KEYES
Elkhart TV Cable System
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 497-4466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Boaldin; Chief Engineer, Bob Boaldin; Program Director, Bob Boaldin; Marketing Director, Bob Boaldin; Office Manager, Dian Boaldin; Ad Sales Director, Dian Boaldin
MSO: Elkhart TV Cable Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 169 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KETA, KSBA, KVII
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 64 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 08/85
Publisher: Dx
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

KIEFER
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

KINGFISHER
Sea Cable Systems Of The Southwest
PO Box 1015
207 N Main
Kingfisher, OK 73750
(405) 375-5956
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Trotter; Chief Engineer, John Trotter
MSO: S S S Cable Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2150
Pot. Homes Passed 2150
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KTBO, KAUT, KWTV, KJMC, TWC, WTBS, DETA, SPN, WGN, MTV, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 931 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Publisher: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KINGSTON
Northland Communications Corp
101 N Broadway
Tishomingo, OK 73460
(405) 371-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Martin
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 857 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 07/85

KINTA
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

KONAWA
Cablevision Systems Inc
PO Box 1624
Seminole, OK 74868
(405) 382-2878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Bain; Chief Engineer, Wes Hester
MSO: Cablevision Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 880
Pot. Homes Passed 880
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, WTBS, WTEN, KWTV, CBN, KOKH, ESPN, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
DSNY / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Icm
Distribution: Sylvania, Rca (K)
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

LAMONT
Medford Cable TV Inc
724 W Cherokee
Medford, OK 73759
(405) 396-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kretchmar; Chief Engineer, Mark Kretchman
MSO: Medford Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKH, WKY, KOCO, ESPN, KAUT, KWTV, WGN, USA, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 36 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco, Tocom Inc
Converter: Oak, Tocom, In House

LANGLEY
Atlas Television Cable Inc
PO Box 108
Big Cabin, OK 74332
(918) 783-5110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E D Rauf; Chief Engineer, Ed Rauf; Program Director, Ed Rauf; Marketing Director, Evelyn Bustamante; Office Manager, Barbara Summe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1656, Atlas Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 4700
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 705 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KSNF, KTVL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 830 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

LAVERNE
Laverne TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 710
Laverne, OK 73848
(405) 921-5013
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James A Hamblin; Chief Engineer, James Hamblin; Program Director, James Hamblin; Marketing Director, James Hamblin; Office Manager, Dovie Hamblin; Ad Sales Director, Dovie Hamblin
MSO: James Hablm/100%
Franchise Granted 1962

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 710
Homes Curr. Passed 710
Pot. Homes Passed 710
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....640 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTV, KTVY, WTBS, KOCO, KTVC, L/O, CBN, ESPN, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Tocom, Coral, Jerrold Division General Instrument
Billing System: In House

LAWTON
Lawton Cablevision Inc
P O Box 708A
Lawton, OK 73502
(405) 353-2250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Drewry; Chief Engineer, Herman Holland
MSO: R H Drewry/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 31000
Pot. Homes Passed 31000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....22000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFDX, KTVY, KXPX, KAUZ, TWC, WTBS, KWTV, KSWO, KTVT, KJTL, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 13000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LINDSAY
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
1500 Nw 4Th
Lindsay, OK 73052
(405) 756-4011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Mathews; Chief Engineer, Larry Matthews; Program Director, Larry Matthews; Marketing Director, Larry Matthews; Office Manager, Larry Matthews; Ad Sales Director, Carolyn Jackson
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3433
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1275 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, WTBS, L/O, KWTV, ESPN, WGN, KGMC, KETA, KAUT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.17
Pay Services:
HBO / 95.00
Pay Households: 575 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Multimedia Cablevision

LONE GROVE
Sooner CATV System
PO Box 220
Lone Grove, OK 73443
(405) 657-3312
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy May
MSO: J C Montgomery/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....925 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, KXII, KTVY, ESPN, NICK, KTVT, KOKH, WFAA, KWTV, KTEN, WTBS, L/O, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 265 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 347 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 48
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Anaconda
Converter: Truspec, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LONGTOWN
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

LOOKEBI
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Hinton, OK

LUKEFATA
Broken Bow TV Cable Co
See: Broken Bow, OK

MADILL
Clear-Vue TV
PO Box 190
Madill, OK 73446
(405) 564-5114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Miller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1430
Pot. Homes Passed 1430
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....1245 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, USA, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTEN, KTVT, KWTV, KXAS, KXII, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 329
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tocom Inc

MANGUM
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

MANGUM
Cablecom Of Mangum
PO Box 631
211 E Jefferson
Mangum, OK 73554
(405) 782-3224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leslie Veach
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1905
Homes Curr. Passed 1905
Pot. Homes Passed 1905
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KSWO, KTVT, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV, KXTX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 312 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 312 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

MANNFORD
Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zeine Goatcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Zeine Goatcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1335, Cim-Tel Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 714
Pot. Homes Passed 714
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....295 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 254
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

MARIETTA
Telstar TV
108 W Main St
PO Box 39
Marietta, OK 73448
(405) 276-2168
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Roseon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1171
Pot. Homes Passed 1171
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 824 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUZ, KBFW, KERA, KPEX, KTBC, KTBN, KXAS, KXRR, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom

MARLOW
Cablevision Of Duncan
See: Duncan, OK

MAUD
Maud Cable TV
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
..... 8401 as of 04/
1 Way Active

MC ALESTER
Rogers Cable TV Of Mcalester Inc
PO Box 1428
212 E Choctau
Mcalester, OK 74501
(918) 423-6581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Stark; Chief Engineer, David Harden; Program Director, Larry Stark; Marketing Director, Larry Stark
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 18284
Homes Curr. Passed 8209
Pot. Homes Passed 8300
Curr. Plant Miles 117
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7309 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3660
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOET, KTVI, KOCO, KOTV, KSLE, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, KOKI, CBN, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3660 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4594 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Logue
Publisher: Comet Graphics
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A-Com Mve Inc, Anixter-Mark
Headend: In House
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

MCCURTAIN
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

MCLOUD
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 1491
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1980
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Phasecom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Tocom

MEDFORD
Medford Cable TV Inc
724 W Cherokee
Medford, OK 73759
(405) 395-2417
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kretchmar; Chief Engineer, Mark Kretchmar
MSO: Medford Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KARK, WKY, KOCO, KAUT, WGN, WTBS, KWTV, KAKE, CBN, KOKH, OETA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Cadco
Distribution: Cadco, Tocom
Converter: Oak, Tocom
Billing System: In House

MEDICINE PARK
Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 1009
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 529-2702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Blaskovic; Chief Engineer, Ed Blaskovich; Program Director, Ed Blaskovich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 860
Pot. Homes Passed 860
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 313 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 177
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MEEKER
Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 1419
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 410
Homes Curr. Passed 315
Pot. Homes Passed 315
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom Corp
Distribution: Phasecom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Tocom

MEMPHIS
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

MERIDIAN
Meridian Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 435
Homes Curr. Passed 435
Pot. Homes Passed 435
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 368 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTEN, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 162
Pay Subscriptions: 162 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MIAMI
Cablecom Of Miami
20 E Steve Owens Blvd
Miami, OK 74354

(918) 542-1611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Durham; Chief Engineer, John Donnel
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3668 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1285
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KSNF, KSHB, NEO, L/O, KOTB, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, KBJH, KOED, KODE, ESPN, TWC, CSP, CNN1, SPN, SPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 1123 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 75
Interconnect: Yes
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Century Iii, Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MIDWEST CITY
American Cablevision Of Midwest City Inc
1304 No Key Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73110
(405) 773-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Lipkin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 20400
Pot. Homes Passed 20400
Curr. Plant Miles 232
Comp. Plant Miles 232
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 10075 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MTV, TBN, USA, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSHB, KTBO, KTEN, KTVT, KTVY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14450 as of 06/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

MONKEY ISLAND
Grand Lake Cablevision Inc
P O Box 144
Rte 3
Afton, OK 74331
(918) 257-4823
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Stokes; Chief Engineer, Jim Mcdaniel
MSO: Jim Karen And Norma Mcdaniel/100%35%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 90
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KTUL, KOED, KOTV, KOAM, WTBS, KODE, WGN, ESPN, L/O, CBN, KOKI, TNN, CNN1, KSNJ, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 325 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 505 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Island Cable
Billing System: In House

MORRIS
Ot&T Communications Inc
PO Box 1375
Dustin, OK 74839
(918) 656-3233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benny Ross; Chief Engineer, B Mullins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1674, Ot&T Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2060
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2060
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 625
Pot. Homes Passed 625
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 235 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTEW, KTUL, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Microwave Associates, Rca
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

MOUNTAIN VIEW
Mountain View TV Cable
P O Box 237
Mountain View, OK 73062
(405) 347-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mickey Davis; Chief Engineer, Mickey Davis; Program Director, Mickey Davis; Marketing Director, Mickey Davis; Office Manager, Mickey Davis; Ad Sales Director, Mickey Davis; Purchasing Officer, Mickey Davis; Construction Supervisor, Mickey Davis
MSO: Mountain View TV Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 470
Homes Curr. Passed 456
Pot. Homes Passed 456
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTBY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Tocom, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

MUSKOGEE
Comwest Inc
410 Eastside Blve
Muskogee, OK 74403
(918) 687-7511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Adrian Loffin; Chief Engineer, Laney Kennedy; Program Director, Adrian Loffin; Marketing Director, Dennie Young
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 38700
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 300
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KXTX, KFSM, KOTV, KTUL, KCVT, KOKI, WTBS, KOED, KTVT, USA, CNN2, KWTW, TNN, WGN, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

MUSTANG
Multimedia Cablevision Of Mustang
PO Box 427
112 Armstrong Dr
Mustang, OK 73064
(405) 376-4516
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Landon Williams; Chief Engineer, Walt Vanlue; Program Director, Hugh Hale; Marketing Director, Jeff Reichenberger
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 1570 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, SHO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, FNN, L/O, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.05
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 1563 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1757 as of 07/85
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Interconnect: Cox Cable Oklahoma City
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

N MIAMI
Cablecom Of Miami
See: Miami, OK

NEWCASTLE
Sooner State Cable TV
8613 N Georgia
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 843-7204
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Isadore Scheinbein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Sooner State Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY, KWTV
/Mo.; Service: 9.00

NEWKIRK
Ark-City Cable TV
207 N Summit
Arkansas City, KS 67005
(316) 442-2280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Erickson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 975
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAKE, KARD, KJRH, KPTS, KSHB, KTVH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

NICHOLS HILLS
Multimedia Cablevision Of Nichols Hills And The Village
9412 Georgia Ave
PO Box 20219
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
(405) 755-5820
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Underwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 195, Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Frsn. Area 16100
Homes Curr. Passed 3682
Pot. Homes Passed 3682
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3113 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTZY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3651 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

NOBLE
TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 2804
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2804 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTVJ, KGMC, KOED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2070 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

NORMAN
Norman Cable TV Inc
1023 N Flood
Norman, OK 73069
(405) 321-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Dekker; Chief Engineer, Dan Chase; Program Director, Susan Shull
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23325
Homes Curr. Passed 23325
Pot. Homes Passed 23325
Curr. Plant Miles 234
Comp. Plant Miles 234
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 10250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, KTVO, P/A, KWTV, USA, L/O, TWC, KETA, P/A, CBN, G/A, WTBS, E/A, E/A, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 13600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

NORTH ENID
Enid Cable TV
410-B N Independence
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 237-7373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Nelson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Foos
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 208 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 58
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KAUT, KOKH, KTVY, KOCO, KGMC, KXTX, KWTV, USA, KTVT, WTBS, KETA, MTV, TNN, ESPN, PPV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

NOWATA
Cablecom Of Nowata
P O Box 309
105 S Scrapper
Vinita, OK 74301
(918) 273-2373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Low; Chief Engineer, Darrell Low
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 703 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, ESPN, KOKI, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, WGN, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 399 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 399 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cablecom
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

OAKHURST
Tulsa Cable Television Inc
See: Tulsa, OK

OAKLAND
Clear-Vue TV
See: Madill, OK

OCHELATA
Images Cablevision Inc
P O Box 158
Ochelata, OK 74051
(918) 535-2770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shan Galley; Chief Engineer, Shan Galley
MSO: Jesse And Shan Galley/55%Totah Telephone Company/45%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983

Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....567 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Totzl Tier Subscribers 127
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, TNN, CNN1, KOTV, KTUL, CBN, ESPN, KOED, TM/W, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 485 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texacan

OKEENE
Syndicated Southern Satellites
PO Box 577
Okeene, OK 73763
(405) 822-3374
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Haney Baker; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: Syndicated Southern Satellites/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .....375 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, KWTV, ARET, NICK, L/O, KOKH, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texacan
Billing System: In House

OKEENE
S S S Cable Systems Of The Southwest
P O Box 237
114 S Main St
Fairview, OK 73737
(405) 227-3520
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Major Bailey; Chief Engineer, John Lord
MSO: S S S Cable Systems/100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 683
Homes Curr. Passed 683
Pot. Homes Passed 683
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .....378 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, KWTV, CNN1, WEA, KOKH, OETA, SPN, KTBO, KAUT, KGMC
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 260 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Tocom Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OKEMAH
Kromie Cable Co Of Okemah
PO Box 765
119 S Creeks
Holdenville, OK 74848
(405) 379-3304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Shutts
MSO: Teleview Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers .....530 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, ESPN, KTUL, KWTV, WTBS, CBN, KETA, KOKI, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 04/84

OKLAHOMA CITY
Cox Cable Oklahoma City
2312 Nw 10Th
Box 82729
Oklahoma City, OK 73148
(405) 525-2771
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald D Murray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 450000
Homes Curr. Passed 72937
Pot. Homes Passed 120000
Curr. Plant Miles 1037
Comp. Plant Miles 1261
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....49360 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 84270 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

OKLAHOMA CITY
Pan Oklahoma Communications
1221 N Classen Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
(405) 521-8742
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert N Allen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/80%20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 104658
Homes Curr. Passed 33000
Pot. Homes Passed 37500
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....13462 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 26022 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

OKMULGEE
Okmulgee Video Inc
204 N Morton Ave
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918) 756-7170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Brown; Chief Engineer, Richard Cook
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17500
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....3195 as of 03/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 820
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 900
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, CNN1, KTUL, E/A, KOTV, KTCT, ESPN, KOKI, KXTX, WGN, KTVT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1049 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2178 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: Sony
Convertor: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

OOLOGAH
Comm Management Inc
See: Topeka, KS

OOLOGAH
Gleason Communication System Inc
Rt 6 Box 527 A
Claremore, OK 74017
(918) 342-2630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Gleason
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1332, Gleason Communication Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981

Orig. Exp. Year 2011
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....220 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 05/84

OSAGE CO
Cablecom Of Ponca City
See: Ponca City, OK

OWASSO
Conestoga Cablevision inc
PO Box 289
Owasso, OK 74055
(918) 272-6262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2680
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....1475 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 1807 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PANAMA
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
Drawer 3347
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 452-8604
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1138, Razorback Cable / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....296 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KHBS, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 154
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 04/83

PARK
Cable Service Ltd
4430 Nw 50Th Suite E
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 942-0572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Pat Moore
MSO: Cable Service Ltd / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 285
Pot. Homes Passed 285
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....102 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, L/O, WGN, NICK, WSPN, L/O, CNN1, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 23.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/84

PAULS VALLEY
Valley Cablevision Inc
509 S Wilow St
Pauls Valley, OK 73075
(405) 238-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Wible; Chief Engineer, Victor Wible
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 4022
Pot. Homes Passed 4022
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....2926 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 727
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, KGMC, KXTX, KWTV, KTE, WTBS, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1403 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Tocom, Jerrold
Distribution: Tocom, Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PAWHUSKA
Pawhuska Cable TV Services
PO Box 1207
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918) 287-2188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Frazier
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 9
Basic Subscribers ....675 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

PAWNEE
Cim-Tel Cable Inc
PO Box 268
Mannford, OK 74044
(918) 865-3314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Zeine Goetcher; Chief Engineer, Bob Berryman; Program Director, Bob Berryman; Marketing Director, Bob Berryman; Office Manager, H Zeine Goetcher; Ad Sales Director, Bob Berryman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1335, Cim-Tel Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 849
Pot. Homes Passed 912
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....364 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 292
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

PERRY
Multimedia Cablevision Inc
PO Box 815
513 Cedar
Perry, OK 73077
(405) 336-5558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lee Vardeman; Chief Engineer, Waly Van Lue; Program Director, Vern Wilve; Marketing Director, Jim Castain
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....1780 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CSP, TWC, KWTV, KGMC, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, LIFE, WGN, KOKH, LPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 880 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 977 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Terra Firma Telecommunications Ltd
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

PICHER
Jerico Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
PO Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
(316) 795-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Cossou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1266, Jerry Cossou / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....630 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KOAM, KODE, KOKI, KSNF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 371
Pay Subscriptions: 438 as of 04/84

PONCA (P)
Cablecom Of Ponca City
See: Ponca City, OK

PONCA CITY
Cablecom Of Ponca City
PO Box 2149

300 N 5Th St
Ponca City, OK 74602
(405) 762-6684

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Stone; Chief Engineer, Harland Ridinger
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 11532
Pot. Homes Passed 13097
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSNW, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, CNN1, KOKH, KWTV, KAKE, WTBS, AGMC, KETA, KTUL, KOKI, HBO, L/O, ESPN, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 4615 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6204 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: General Electric
Converter: Texscan, Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

POND CREEK

Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig; Chief Engineer, Larry Wiersig; Program Director, Larry Wiersig; Marketing Director, Larry Wiersig; Office Manager, Larry Wiersig; Ad Sales Director, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 388 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, WGN, WTBS, KWTV, KOKH, KAUT, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 171 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 171 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

PORUM

Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

PORUM

Vian Cable TV
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
(918) 773-8484

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Bastian
MSO:
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 118 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KFSV, KFSM, KOTV, KOET, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, CNN2, KOKI, KGCT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.76
Pay Households: 57 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jack Horn, Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates, Automation Techniques
Distribution: C-Cor, Prodeline
Billing System: In House

POTEAU

Transwestern Video Inc
102 N Harpe
PO Box 249
Poteau, OK 74953
(918) 647-9176

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2112 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KJRH, KOTV, KPOM, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 660
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: A & G Productions

PRAGUE

Cable TV Fund Ix-C
PO Box 1491
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 660
Pot. Homes Passed 660
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KTTV, KOCO, WTBS, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, USA, KTEN, KTEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/84
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Corporate
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hughes

PRYOR

Alert Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
PO Box 279
27 Se 8Th St
Pryor, OK 74361
(918) 825-5975

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delma W Stafford
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8448
Homes Curr. Passed 3411
Pot. Homes Passed 3411
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1855 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 569
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, CBN, KOTV, KOAM, KGCT, WGN, KTUL, KOED, KOKI, KSNB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 752
Pay Subscriptions: 788 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

PURCELL

TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1719
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 302 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGMC, KOED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

QUAPAW

Jerico Cable TV Of Oklahoma Inc
See: Picher, OK

QUINTON

Beaver Lake TV Cable Co Inc
5201 S 33Rd St
Quinton, AR 72903
(501) 782-8941

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Griffith; Chief

Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Bob Griffith/50%W C O'Neal/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1228
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 337 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 129 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 129 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Catel, Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics Inc, Rca
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Antronix
Billing System: In House

RAMONA
Images Cablevision Inc
See: Ochelata, OK

RINGLING
Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
500 W Main
Healdton, OK 73438
(405) 668-3288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Davis; Chief Engineer, Lowell Hammond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 676
Homes Curr. Passed 676
Pot. Homes Passed 676
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 509 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 180
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

ROGERS CO (W)
Rogers County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74055
(918) 341-1101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Packett; Chief Engineer, Charles Packett; Program Director, Charles Packett; Marketing Director, Charles Packett; Office Manager, Charles Packett; Ad Sales Director, Charles Packett; Purchasing Officer, Charles Packett; Construction Supervisor, Charles Packett
MSO: Rogers County Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 62
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 577 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 577
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, KGCT, NICK, CNN1, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, WEA, USA, KOED, CBN, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROLLING HILLS
Rogers County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74018
(918) 341-1101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Packett
MSO: Rogers County Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 182 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, CNN1, KOTV, KTUL, WTBS, ESPN, L/O, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 147 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 371 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ROOSEVELT
Dill City Cable Co
PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
(405) 674-3435
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Knight; Chief Engineer, Glen Knight; Program Director, Glen Knight; Marketing Director, Joy Knight
MSO: Dill City Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 140 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KFDX, KTVY, KOCO, KAUZ, KSWO, CBN, KWTV, WTBS, KWET, KOKH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 34 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

RUSH SPRINGS
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 476-2001
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Milliken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1479, Southwestern CATV Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 799
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 235 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KAUT, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTBO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95

RYAN
Cable TV Of Ryan
PO Box 539
Ryan, OK 73565
(405) 757-2843
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willie Brewer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 83

SALINA
Lakeside Cable Co Inc
PO Box 146
609 Evanjoy
Salina, OK 74365
(918) 434-5051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Burchett; Chief Engineer, Randall Burchett; Program Director, Randall Burchett; Marketing Director, Randall Burchett; Office Manager, Randall Burchett; Ad Sales Director, Randall Burchett
MSO: Randal Burchett/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1525
Homes Curr. Passed 1525
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 38
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 445 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1525
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, ESPN, NICK, KOTV, KOKI, KTUL, WTBS, CNN1, KOED, WGN, CBN, MTV, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 263 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 263 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SALLISAW
Rogers Cablesystems Of Fort Smith Inc
P O Box 3408
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 782-8941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Davidson; Chief Engineer, Bob Griffith
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

KHBS, WTBS, KAFT, ARET, E/A, USA, G/A, PTL, MSN, SHOP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 1232 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Log
Publisher: Comic Graphics
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SAND SPRINGS
Tulsa Cable Television Inc
See: Tulsa, OK

SAPULPA
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
PO Box 1224
Sapulpa, OK 74066
(918) 224-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Greensleeve
MSO: Mid West Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 15500
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 6158 as of 03/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKH, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerroid

SAYRE
Sayre TV Cable System
PO Box 24
Sayre, OK 73662
(405) 928-3315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, G H Dodson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 108, Dorate Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1660
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1575 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
TMC

SEILING
Seiling Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-6702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 521
Homes Curr. Passed 521
Pot. Homes Passed 521
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 453 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SEMINOLE
Cablevision Systems Inc
PO Box 1624
Seminole, OK 74868
(405) 382-2878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Bain; Chief Engineer, Wes Hester
MSO: Cablevision Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBY, KOCO, KOKH, WTBS, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, KTMC, ESPN, KTEA, KAUT, L/O, WGN, MTV, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Icm
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SENTINEL
Sentinel Televue
113 S 3Rd St
Sentinel, OK 73664
(405) 393-4352
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C A Smith; Chief Engineer, H C Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Willis/50%H C Ford/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 1154
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHADY POINT
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
See: Panama, OK

SHATTUCK
Television Cable Co
211 Main St
Shattuck, OK 73858
(405) 938-2155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Haskell Starbuck
MSO: TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1160
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1110
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 320
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTV, CNN1, KTVY, KOCO, L/O, WTBS, KVII, WGN, CBN, KAMR, KWET, KFDA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Automation Techniques, Comtech, Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Tocom
Production: Cabletext
Converter: Tocom

SHAWNEE
Cable TV Fund bx-C
P O Box 1491
707 W Saratoga
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 275-6923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Vacek; Chief Engineer, Wayne Evans
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 9300
Pot. Homes Passed 9300
Curr. Plant Miles 156
Comp. Plant Miles 156
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
PER MONTH/350.00-400.00
PER MONTH/350.00-400.00
PER MONTH/350.00-400.00
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, KTVY, KOCO, WTBS, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, ESPN, KGMC, KETA, TWC, KAUT, KTVO, FNN, LIFE, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 4800 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Hughes
Headend: Phasecom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Phasecom
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Tocom

SHIDLER
Kanoma Cable TV
PO Box 294
Rte 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willard Wise; Chief Engineer, Aaron Wise
MSO: Kanoma Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 760
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOKI, ESPN, WTBS, KTVH, WGN, KAKE, OETA, KOTV
Basic Install. Rate: 16.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 8
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

SHULTS
Broken Bow TV Cable Co
See: Broken Bow, OK

SICKLES
The Hinton Cable TV Co Inc
See: Hinton, OK

SKIATOOK
Community Cablevision Inc
1550 W Rodgers Blvd
Skiatook, OK 74070
(918) 885-2184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Hamilton; Chief Engineer, Ray Soule
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1836
Homes Curr. Passed 1836
Pot. Homes Passed 1836
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 640 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers 456
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, USA, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CNN1, WGN, CBN, L/O, KOED, WTBS, KGCP, KTCT, TNN, MTV, WOR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 423
Pay Subscriptions: 516 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter, Theta-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

SOUTH COFFEYVILLE
Coffeyville Cable TV
Box 189
216 W 8Th
Coffeyville, KS 67337
(316) 251-6610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sherril Schroeder; Chief Engineer, James Ralls
MSO: Communication Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8410 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KSNF, WGN, KPTV, KOAM, KTUL, KOKI, ESPN, KOED, KODE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Coral
Billing System: Cablefacts

SOUTH GRAND LAKE
Atlas Television Cable Inc
See: Langley, OK

SPENCER
American Cablevision Of Midwest City Inc
See: Midwest City, OK

SPIRO
Transwestern Video Inc
102 N Harper
P O Box 908
Poteau, OK 74953
(918) 647-9176
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Davis Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 620 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KOED, KOKI, KPOM, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 193
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 08/83

SPIRO
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
Drawer 3347
Fort Smith, AR 72913
(501) 452-8804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1138, Razorback Cable/100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 189 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFSM, KHBS, KTUL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 92
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 04/83

STERLING
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillary; Chief Engineer, Ed Hillary; Program Director, Ed Hillary; Marketing Director, Ed Hillary; Office Manager, Ed Hillary
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGMC, KTVY, KOCO, ESPN, KSWO, WGN, KWTV, KOKH, KTBO, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 65 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Roy Thomas

STIGLER
Stigler Cable TV Inc
111 E Main St
Box 555
Stigler, OK 74462
(918) 967-3381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Kremer; Chief Engineer, Frank Kremer
MSO: Stigler Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1131 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, L/O, CBN, KFSM, KOTV, WTBS, KTUL, CNN1, KOKI, ESPN, KOET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
L/O
KOED
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 7.95
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Cadco, Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Coral, Essex
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STILLWATER
Cable Vision Of Stillwater
806 E 6Th St
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 377-7777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Watson; Chief Engineer, Gary Martin
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 16485
Homes Curr. Passed 16455
Pot. Homes Passed 16485
Curr. Plant Miles 181
Comp. Plant Miles 181
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9170 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, KOTV, TWC, KWTV, KJRH, L/A, L/O, KETA, KTUL, PTL, CBN, WTBS, USA, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5410 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

STILWELL
Airwave Communications Inc
17 N 2Nd
Stilwell, OK 74960
(918) 696-6211

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Enlow; Chief Engineer, Carl Stacey; Program Director, Carl Stacey
MSO: Joe Enlow/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 85
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 515 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KHRH, WGN, KFSM, WTBS, ESPN, KTL, CNN1, NICK, KOED, CBN, KOKI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 220 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Cable TV Supply
Headend: Cable TV Supply
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

SULPHUR
Harmon Cable Communications
1218 W Broadway
Sulphur, OK 73086
(405) 622-2575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Blessing; Chief Engineer, Donna Patten
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3841
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2586 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, L/O, KXTV, KWTV, KTEN, KTVT, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 990 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1117 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TAHLEQUAH
Tahlequah Cable TV
PO Box 1689
222 S Muskogee
Tahlequah, OK 74464
(918) 456-1102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Franke; Chief Engineer, Mike Franke; Program Director, Mike Franke; Marketing Director, Mike Franke; Office Manager, Mike Franke
MSO: Wehco Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9708
Homes Curr. Passed 4100
Pot. Homes Passed 4100
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, ESPN, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, WGN, CBN, KOED, CNN1, L/O, TNN, USA, MTV, NICK, KGCT, KTCT, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1536 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1972 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner,
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Rca, Pioneer, Eagle
Billing System: Weaco Media

TALOGA
Taloga Cable TV
P O Box 218
Taloga, OK 73667
(405) 328-5262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Gore; Chief Engineer, Glenn Gore; Program Director, Glenn Gore; Marketing Director, Glenn Gore; Office Manager, Glenn Gore; Ad Sales Director, Glenn Gore
MSO: Taloga Cable Company Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 207 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVY, KOCO, WPIX, TWC, WTBS, KWTV, CNN1, KOKH, KWET, KGMC, KAUT, MTV, TNN, WGN, L/O, ESPN, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 126 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 177 as of 00/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Tc Specialties

TECUMSEH
Tecumseh Cable TV
521 E Park
PO Box 570
Tecumseh, OK 74873
(405) 598-2880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Sharp; Chief Engineer, Steve Sharp; Program Director, Steve Sharp; Marketing Director, Steve Sharp; Office Manager, Steve Sharp; Ad Sales Director, Steve Sharp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1747, Oklahoma Cable System/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 740 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 419
Pay Subscriptions: 406 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

TEMPLE
Temple Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 345 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KIDZ, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

THE VILLAGE
Multimedia Cablevision Of Nichols Hills And The Village
See: Nichols Hills, OK

THOMAS
Thomas Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 479 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KSWO, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 178
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

TIMBER RIDGE
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

TINKER AFB
Multimedia Cablevision Of Del City
See: Del City, OK

TISHOMINGO
Northland Communications Corp
101 N Broadway

Tishomingo, OK 73460
(405) 371-3350
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Martin; Chief Engineer, Dale Howard; Program Director, Dale Howard; Marketing Director, Dale Howard
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1016 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXII, KETA, KTVT, ESPN, TNN, KXTX, WGN, KTEN, KTVT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 281 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 281 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Cabletenna, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TULSA
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

TULSA
Tulsa Cable Television Inc
6650 E 44Th St
Tulsa, OK 74145
(915) 665-1990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Savage
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 712600
Homes Curr. Passed 189029
Pot. Homes Passed 190000
Curr. Plant Miles 1858
Comp. Plant Miles 1858
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 113000 as of 02/84
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TBN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 71242
Pay Subscriptions: 94362 as of 02/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold

TULSA CO (P)
Green Country Cable Of Sapulpa
See: Sapulpa, OK

TUTTLE
Southwestern CATV Inc
1 Big Rock Blvd
Medicine Park, OK 73557
(405) 529-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hillary; Chief Engineer, Ed Hillary; Program Director, Ed Hillary; Marketing Director, Ed Hillary; Office Manager, Ed Hillary
MSO: Southwestern CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTVY, KOCO, KTBO, KGMC, WGN, KWTV, KOKH, KAUT, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 175 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Anixter
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Roy Thomas

VALLEY BROOK
Multimedia Cablevision Of Del City
See: Del City, OK

VALLIANT
Dhl Cable TV Inc
PO Box 776
Valliant, OK 74764
(405) 933-7898
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 415
Pot. Homes Passed 415
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50

VERDIGRIS
Gleason Communication System Inc
Rt 6 Box 527A
Claremore, OK 74017
(918) 342-2830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Gleason
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1332, Gleason Communication Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 2013
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 610 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 425
Pay Subscriptions: 620 as of 05/84

VIAN
Vian Cable TV
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
(918) 773-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Reuben Bastian
MSO: Vian CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 371 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, KOED, KFSM, KFPW, CBN, KTUL, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, KOKI, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.18
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.69
Pay Households: 165 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jack Horn
Headend: Microwave Associates, Automation Techniques
Distribution: C-Cor, Prodelin
Billing System: In House

VICI
Vici Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 448
Homes Curr. Passed 448
Pot. Homes Passed 448
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 376 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KVIJ, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

VINITA
Cablecom Of Vinita
P O Box 309
105 S Scrapper
Vinita, OK 74301
(918) 256-7872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Low; Chief Engineer, Darrell Low
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2640
Pot. Homes Passed 2640
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1619 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 355
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEW, KGCT, KOKI, KOTV, KOAM, KTUL, WTBS, ESPN, KOED, KODE, KSNF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 661 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 881 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cablecom
Publisher: Cablefacts
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

WAGONER
Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

WAGONER
Green Country Cable
105 S State
Wagoner, OK 74467

(918) 485-4577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Shipman; Chief Engineer, Bill Garrison; Program Director, Phil Sherman; Marketing Director, Kathryn Gamel; Office Manager, Rhonda Rhoades; Ad Sales Director, Kathryn Gamel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1404, Mid West Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2506
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....1101 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KGCT, KJRH, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTUL, CMBB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 943 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: Cablefacts

WAGONER CO
Comwest Inc
See: Muskogee, OK

WAKITA
Northwest Translator TV Inc
Drawer G
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
(405) 327-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Wiersig
MSO: Northwest TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....220 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSNW, KTVY, KOCO, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KWTV, KAKE, KOKH, KGMC, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

WALTERS
Walters Cable TV
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-8702
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oran Redden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1345, Redden Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....676 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KETA, KFDX, KOCO, KSWO, KTVY, KWTV
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WARNER
Cross Cable TV Inc
PO Box 509
Warner, OK 74469
(918) 463-2984
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Miller
MSO: Independent/100%
Basic Subscribers ....200 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/83

WATONGA
T & T Cable Corp
101 E Main
PO Box 839
Watonga, OK 73772
(405) 623-7277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Terry; Chief Engineer, John Thompson; Program Director, Mary Foulson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John And Maxine Thompson/50%Norman And Lois Terry/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....1061 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 644
Pay Subscriptions: 644 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

WATTS
Daves Cable TV
P O Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 492
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ....130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTEN, KOPI, KTBJ, KFSM, KOTV, KTUL, KPOM, KTVP, WTBS, KAFT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

WAURIKA
Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
118 W Broadway
Waurika, OK 73573
(405) 228-3386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Scott; Chief Engineer, Royce Sisson
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1031
Homes Curr. Passed 1031
Pot. Homes Passed 1031
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....503 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 345
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSWO, KFDX, CBN, KOCO, KAUZ, WEA, WTBS, KWTV, WGN, KOKH, KXII, KERA, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Technique
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texas Instrument

WAYNE
TCI Growth Inc
PO Box 669
316 Polk St
Purcell, OK 73080
(405) 527-5651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 820
Homes Curr. Passed 256
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....1 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CBN, KTVY, KLCO, WGN, L/O, KWTV, KOKH, WTBS, KGMC, KOED, KTBN, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

WAYNOKA
Waynoka Community TV
512 Church St

Waynoka, OK 73860
(405) 824-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Marshall
MSO: Viola Stallings/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 572 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, WGN, WTBS, KWTV, ESPN, CNN1, USA, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Kaytel
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEATHERFORD
Oklahoma Cable Systems Inc
201 S Broadway
PO Box 1009
Weatherford, OK 73096
(405) 772-3883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven P Lowe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 281, Transwestern Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WTBS, KETA, KGMC, KOCO, KOKH, KTVY, KWTV, WGNB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WEBBERS FALLS
Cross Cable TV Inc
See: Warner, OK

WELEETKA
Ot&T Communications Inc
PO Box 1375
Dustin, OK 74839
(918) 656-3233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benny Ross; Chief Engineer, B Mullins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1674, Ot&T Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2080
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2080
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 525
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 267 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KOED, KOKI, KOTV, KTEW, KTUL, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 112
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rca
Headend: Microwave Associates, Rca
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

WELLINGTON
Cablecom Of Altus Capital City Cable
See: Altus, OK

WESTVILLE
Westvill Cable
P O Box 767
Springdale, AR 72765
(501) 751-9012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Laura Lovett; Chief Engineer, Dave Lovette; Program Director, Dave Lovette; Marketing Director, Dave Lovette; Office Manager, Lora Lovette; Ad Sales Director, Dave Lovette
MSO: Dave And Laura Lovett/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KJRH, WTBS, KOAM, KFSM, KOTV, CBN, KTUL, KFPW, KOED, KOKI, KTVP
Pay Services:
SHO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WEWOKA
Cablevision Systems Inc
PO Box 1624
Seminole, OK 74868
(405) 382-2878
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Bain; Chief Engineer, Wes Hester
MSO: Cablevision Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBY, KOCO, KOKH, WTBS, KTUL, KWTV, KTEN, KTMC, ESPN, KTEA, KAUT, L/O, WGN, MTV, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Icm
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

WILBURTON
Ceble TV Of Wilburton
Main St
Wilburton, OK 74578
(405) 535-4663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J R Willis; Chief Engineer, H C Ford
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 2504
Homes Curr. Passed 2390
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFSM, KJRH, KOED, KTEN, KTUL, KTVY, KWTV /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WILSON
Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
500 W Main
Healdton, OK 73438
(405) 668-3288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Davis; Chief Engineer, Lowell Hammond
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 642 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTBS, KAUZ, KFD, KOCO, KOKH, KTEN, KTVY, KWTV, KXU, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

WYNNEWOOD
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Pauls Valley, OK

WYNNEWOOD
Valley Cablevision Inc
509 S Willow St
Pauls Valley, OK 73075
(405) 238-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Victor Wible; Chief Engineer, Victor Wible
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTVY, KOCO, KOKH, KGMC, KVTX, KWTV, KTE, WTBS, KXII, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Data Comm
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

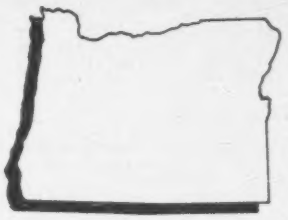
YUKON
Multimedia Cablevision Of Yukon
PO Box 852058
438 W Main St
Yukon, OK 73085
(405) 354-5344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Beikmann; Chief Engineer, Dickson Williams
MSO: Multimedia Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976

Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 5824
Pot. Homes Passed 5824
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3917 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KAUT, KTVY, KOCO, CNN2, TWC, KWTV, FNN, L/O, KETA, CBN, WTBS, USA, NICK, ESPN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3787 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1Y

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Rca
Billing System: Corporate

Oregon



Number of Systems	137
Number of Communities	230
Total Basic Subs	452671
Total Pay Units	275221
Total Homes Passed	788927

ADAMS
Weston Athena Community TV
4Th & Main St
PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813
(503) 566-3432
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Fetterley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Fetterly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1633, Weston Athena Community TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 78 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

ALBANY
Liberty Communications Division Of TCI
PO Box T
820 N W Cornell St
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 998-8973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hostettler; Chief Engineer, Howard Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 168
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 8300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 19000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
TNN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
USA / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CBN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KMTR, CNN1, WTBS, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, KECH, ESPN, KPTU, KVAL, MTV, TNN, USA, P/A, TM/W, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4150 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mve Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Thetacom
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCH CAPE
Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
See: Cannon Beach, OR

ARLINGTON
Arlington TV Cooperative
On The Mall
Arlington, OR 97812
(503) 454-2707
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Rande; Chief

MSO: Arlington TV Co-Op Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 168
Homes Curr. Passed 168
Pot. Homes Passed 168
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 156 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, KGW, KVEW, KOIN, KEPR, CBN, KNDU, ESPN, KPTV, KOAP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 73 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Prisan
Distribution: Prisan
Converter: Prisan
Billing System: In House

ASTORIA
Cox Cable Lower Columbia
PO Box 60
Astoria, OR 97103
(503) 325-6114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Wink; Chief Engineer, Jack Jones
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1948
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14105
Pot. Homes Passed 14105
Curr. Plant Miles 274
Comp. Plant Miles 274
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 12915 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3522 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Mis

ATHENA
Weston Athena Community TV
4Th & Main St
PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813
(503) 422-7456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edith Matthews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1633, Weston Athena Community TV/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 675 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KEPR, KHQ, KNDU, KPTV, KREM, KSPS, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.50
Pay Households: 43
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 04/83

BAKER
Group W Cable Of Baker
1802 Main St
Baker, OR 97814
(503) 523-5177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Romine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes Curr. Passed 4375
Pot. Homes Passed 4375
Curr. Plant Miles 71
Comp. Plant Miles 71
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3876 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KGW, KHQ, KOIN, KPTV, KREM, KTVB, KTVR, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1425
Pay Subscriptions: 1425 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

BANDON
Group W Cable
See: Coquille, OR

BANKS
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

BARLOW
North Willamette Telecom
See: Canby, OR

BAY CITY
Home Cable TV
547 Garibaldi
Garibaldi, OR 97118
(503) 322-0123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sitts; Chief Engineer, Ron Otte
MSO: Home Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchisee 3
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View

BEAVERTON
Storer Metro
14200 Sw Brigadoon Ct
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 644-3188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Murrell; Chief Engineer, Blair Tanner; Program Director, Jon Busaman; Marketing Director, Dennis Paye
MSO: Storer Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 15
Homes in Fran. Area 76000
Homes Curr. Passed 69000
Pot. Homes Passed 76000
Curr. Plant Miles 920
Comp. Plant Miles 940
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 55
Basic Subscribers ..... 33510 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 244
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 33000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KECH, KATU, KOLN, L/O, KGW, E/A, KOAP, P/A, KPTV, G/A, KPDX, SINT, L/O, CNN2, PTL, WGN, TLC, BET, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 25162 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 38185 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Distribution: Anixter, C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

BEND
Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

BEND CITY
Bend Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 5067
63090 Sherman Rd
Bend, OR 97708
(503) 382-5551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Chase; Chief Engineer, Ray Hoffman
MSO: Don Tagston / 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 14600
Pot. Homes Passed 14600
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 10300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, ARET, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95-59.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 3300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

BEVELY BEACH
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Newport, OR

BOARDMAN
Boardman Community TV Inc
PO Box 488
PO Box 290
Boardman, OR 97818
(503) 481-3743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifford Peck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1662, Community TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Orig. Exp. Year 2004
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 371 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 371
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 06/84

BONANZA
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Gray
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 95 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KOTI, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 33
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

BRICK YARD
Netarts Cable TV Inc
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
(503) 842-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Groshong
MSO: Ron Groshong / 25%Don Groshong / 25%Harry Groshong / 50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Number Channels Used 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, WTVS, KGW, USA, KOAC, KPTV
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 311
Pay Subscriptions: 311 as of 04/84

BRICKYARD
Netarts Cable TV Inc
4970 Crab Ave
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
(503) 842-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Groshong; Chief Engineer, Ron Groshong; Program Director, Ron Groshong; Marketing Director, Don Groshong; Office Manager, Alice Ivy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1647, Netarts Cable TV Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 408 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KATU, KGW, KOIN, KPTV, KVDO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 199
Pay Subscriptions: 199 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III
Production: None
Converter: Century III
Billing System: In House

BROOKINGS
Skyline Cable Inc
P O Box 1220
601 Rail Road
Brookings, OR 97415
(503) 469-4911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Garvin; Chief Engineer, Vern Garvin; Program Director, Vern Garvin; Marketing Director, Vern Garvin
MSO: Skyline Cablevision Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3433 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KIEN, L/O, KOBI, KVIQ, WTBS, CBN, KTVL, USA, CNN2, KEET, KDVR, PTL, TNN, KFYF, ESPN, NICK, ARET, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1224 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1224 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Texscan

BROWNSVILLE
Coburg Cable Co Inc
320 S Willamette
Eugene, OR 97401
(503) 345-5267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Jones
MSO: Coburg Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 395 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KMTR, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 08/83

BURNS
Cable TV Co
85 E B St
Burns, OR 97720
(503) 573-2941
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Julia Konnall; Chief Engineer, James Drinkwater
MSO: Wandering Tele Communications/100%
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 06/85
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KID, KATV, KOIN, KTVB, KGW, ESPN, KIVI, WTBS, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jarrold
Billing System: In House

BUTTE FALLS
Big Pine Cable Co Inc
PO Box 400
500 Mill Creek Drive
Prospect, OR 97536
(503) 560-3577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Coleman
MSO: Big Pine Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 154
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 154
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 95 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOBI, CBN, KSYS, WGN, KTVI, CNN1, KDRV, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 28 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Catel, Rca Cablevision Systems, Gardiner Communictions
Distribution: Rca, Rms
Billing System: In House

CANBY
North Willamette Telecom
P O Box 850
150 Se Second Ave
Canby, OR 97013
(503) 263-8080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Cole; Chief Engineer, Ken Kanodd
MSO: Co-Operative/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 7539
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Channel Caps. 61
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2986 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2986
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, SPN, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, SINT, CNN2, TLC, ESPN, ARET, USA, MTV, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
HTN / 6.45
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 8.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 1159 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3317 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Bai

CANNON BEACH
Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
P O Box 279
1315 S. Hemlock St # A
Cannon Beach, OR 97110
(503) 436-1555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Johnson
MSO: Harold Johnson/50%Art Johnson/50%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1172 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 314
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KPTV, KGW, KOAP, KOIN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 183 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, P
Billing System: Creative Computing Co

CANYONVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
650 Ne Division
PO Box 1700
Myrtle Creek, OR 97457
(503) 863-4932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeck Betza
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 437
Pot. Homes Passed 590
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 334 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KEZI, KOBI, KPIC, KSYS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 163
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 12/83

CASCADE LOCKS
City Of Cascade Locks Cable Tvv
PO Box 308
Cascade Locks, OR 97014
(503) 374-8484
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Hobson; Chief Engineer, Gary Ackerman
MSO: Municipally Owned/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 810
Homes Curr. Passed 435
Pot. Homes Passed 435
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 360 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, WGN, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, CNN1, KOAP, CBN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.25
Pay Households: 225 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

CAVE JUNCTION
Illinois Valley Cable TV Inc
PO Box 507
310 Caves Hwy
Cave Junction, OR 97523
(503) 592-3932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Bracken; Chief Engineer, David Bracken; Program Director, David Bracken; Marketing Director, David Bracken; Office Manager, David Bracken; Ad Sales Director, David Bracken
MSO: Harold Johnson/50%Art Johnson/50%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1004
Homes Curr. Passed 660
Pot. Homes Passed 660
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 558 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, CBN, KOBI, ESPN, KSYS, CNN1, USA, KTVL, NICK, L/O, KDRV
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 254 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CENTRAL POINT
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

CHILOQUIN
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Dean Grey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 206 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KOTI, KTBN
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 91
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

CLACKAMAS
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

CLACKAMAS CO (P)
North Willamette Telecom
See: Canby, OR

CLATSKANIE
Clatskanie Cable TV
PO Box 388
Clatskanie, OR 97016
(503) 728-3511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Knippel
MSO: Ed Varhaug/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 690
Pot. Homes Passed 690
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 685 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, USA, ESPN, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAT, WTBS, KSTW, CNN1
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CLOVERDALE
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
PO Box 815
Lincoln City, OR 97367
(503) 994-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Schmaucler
MSO: Lincoln Cable System Ltd/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1086 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, SPN, KATU, KECH, KGW, KOIN, KPTV, WTHR
Basic Instal. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

COBURG
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

COBURG
Coburg Cable Co Inc
PO Box 8347
545 Delaney
Coburg, OR 97401
(503) 484-4384
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Jones; Chief Engineer, Gary Jones; Program Director, Gary Jones
MSO: Coburg Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETU, CBN, KEZI, KMTR, KOAZ, KPBX, KBAL, ESPN, KPTV, KOYN
Basic Instal. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision St Helens & Scappoose
See: St Helens, OR

CONDON
Condon TV Systems Inc
PO Box 366
Condon, OR 97823
(503) 384-2261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Berray
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 320
Homes Curr. Passed 320
Pot. Homes Passed 320
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KBEW, KEDR, KNDU, KOIN, ESPN, WTBS, KOAP, CBN, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.05
Pay Households: 137 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Colorview
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

COOS BAY
Warner Amex Cable Of Coos County
1275 Ocean Blvd Nw
PO Box 3488
Coos Bay, OR 97420
(503) 888-5561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Rector
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 14442
Homes Curr. Passed 13134
Pot. Homes Passed 13134
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 10080 as of 12/85
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, KBHK, KCBY, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOBI, KPIX, KPTV, KTVU, KTXL, WTHR
Basic Instal. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:

HBO / 12.50
TMC / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2531 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor Electronics Inc
Converter: Jerrold

COQUILLE
Group W Cable
379 N Adams
PO Box 310
Coquille, OR 97423
(503) 396-4642
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Sullivan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 4180
Pot. Homes Passed 4180
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCBY, KEZI, KOAC, KOBI, KPTV, L/O, L/O, WEA, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

CORNELIUS
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

CORVALLIS
Liberty Communications Division Of TCI
PO Box T
820 N W Cornell St
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 998-8973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hostetter; Chief Engineer, Howard Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 21500
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
TNN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
USA / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CBN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 3.25-4.95 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KMTR, E/A, KOIN, KECH, KGW, KEZI, KOAC, P/A, TM/W, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.77
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

COTTAGE GROVE
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

COVE
Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
See: Cannon Beach, OR

CRESWELL
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

CRESWELL
Tele-Video Corp
2780 Taylor St
Eugene, OR 97405
(503) 895-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Nelson; Chief Engineer, Don Nelson; Program Director, Don Nelson; Marketing Director, Don Nelson; Office Manager, Don Nelson; Ad Sales Director, Don Nelson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tele Video Corporation/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, TNN, KEZI, KMTR, KOAC, KPTV, KVAL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-3.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-15.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson, Bud Howard
Headend: Wilson
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

DALLAS
Oregon Cablevision Co Inc
Box 86
Dallas, OR 97338
(503) 623-3241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1618, Oregon Cablevision Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 8590
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 240
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

DAYVILLE
Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
300 Highland Terrace
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 29, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 67
Pot. Homes Passed 67
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Number Channels Used 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

DEPOE BAY
West Coast Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 367
Depoe Bay, OR 97341
(503) 765-2139
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Stang; Chief Engineer, Dave Stang
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1486 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, ESPN, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WTBS, CBN, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 340 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DESCHUTES CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Redmond, OR

DETROIT
Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown
MSO: Santiam Cable Visicn Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 424
Pot. Homes Passed 424
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 266 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOIN, KOAC, KGW, ESPN, KPTV, WTBS, KATU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 78 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 07/85

DEXTER
Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

DONALD
North Willamette Telecom
See: Canby, OR

DOUGLAS CO (P)
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Myrtle Creek, OR

DOUGLAS CO (P)

Clear View Cable TV Inc
See: Sutherlin, OR

DOUGLAS CO (P)
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Winston, OR

DRAIN
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

DRAIN
Drain Cable And Appliance
PO Box 396
Drain, OR 97435
(503) 836-2307
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 2240
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 873 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KEZI, KMTR, KOAC, KOSI, KPIC, KPTV, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

DUFUR
North State Cablevision Co
PO Box 297
2Nd Williams St
Dufur, OR 97021
(503) 467-2409
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leonard Wright; Chief Engineer, Chuck Mccown; Program Director, Chuck Mccown; Marketing Director, Chuck Mccown; Office Manager, Leonard Wright; Ad Sales Director, Leonard Wright; Purchasing Officer, Chuck Mccown; Construction Supervisor, Chuck Mccown
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 232 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATU, CBN, WTBS, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 108 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Air Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Divison General Instruments
Billing System: In House

DUNES CITY
Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box S
Florence, OR 97439
(503) 997-8404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carroll Lockhart; Chief Engineer, Carroll Lockhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1600, Mccaw Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2025
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

DURHAM
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

EAGLE POINT
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

EASTSIDE
Warner Amex Cable Of Coos County
See: Coos Bay, OR

ELGIN
Elgin TV Association Inc
PO Box 246
870 Alder St
Elgin, OR 97827
(503) 437-4575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lillian Terry; Chief Engineer, Don Rutherford
MSO: Elgin TV Association Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 720
Homes Curr. Passed 720
Pot. Homes Passed 720
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 695 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ, KTVB, USA, WTBS, WGN, L/O, KPTV, KTVR, ESPN, TNN, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00-8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 340 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 425 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Billing System: In House

ENTERPRISE
Cobi
116 1/2 S River St
Enterprise, OR 97828
(503) 426-3636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell; Chief Engineer, Jerry Steele
MSO: California / Oregon Broadcasting / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2860
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, WEA, KXLY, CNN1, KOIN, KSPS, ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, CBN, KPTV, KTVR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 325 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Betabell
Billing System: In House

EUGENE
Group W Cable
990 Garfield Ave
PO Box 2500
Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 484-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Sullivan
MSO: Group W Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 110000
Homes Curr. Passed 78484
Pot. Homes Passed 78535
Curr. Plant Miles 725
Comp. Plant Miles 725
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 45500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 22300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 50.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TNN, CNN2, L/O, ESPN, KMTR, KOAC, KVAL, L/O, KEZI, CSP, P/A, KPTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 27600 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 376
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

FALCON
Cannon Beach Cablevision Co
See: Cannon Beach, OR

FALLS CITY
Good Cable Corp
476 Prospect St
PO Box 111
Falls City, OR 97344
(503) 787-3541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Goodall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1665, Good Cable Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KATU, KECH, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KPTU, KUAL
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 69
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 08/83

FLORENCE
Mccaw Cablevision
1193 Bay St
PO Box S

Florence, OR 97439
(503) 997-3234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, V Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Caps. 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/83

FOREST GROVE
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

FOSSIL
Fossil Community TV Inc
P O Box 209
Fossil, OR 97830
(503) 763-3441
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W C Freeman; Chief Engineer, Leroy Stegner
MSO: Fossil Community TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 252
Pot. Homes Passed 252
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 198 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Households: 198 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

FT HILL
Fort Hill Cable TV
See: Grand Ronde, OR

GARDINER
Gardiner Television Inc
PO Box 237
Gardiner, OR 97441
(503) 271-3288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Petersdorf; Chief Engineer, Donald Petersdorf
MSO: Gardiner TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, KCBY, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: None
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

GARIBALDI
Home Cable TV
See: Bay City, OR

GARIBALDI
Northwest Cable
Box 102
Rockaway, OR 97136
(503) 322-0123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sitts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1705, Northwest Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00

GOLD BEACH
Gold Beach Cable TV Associates
125 6Th St
PO Box 702
Gold Beach, OR 97444
(503) 247-7952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Rath; Chief Engineer, Duane Rath
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1050 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 340
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, KIEM, B/A, L/O, KOBI, KVIQ, ESPN, CBN, WGN, CNN2, KCBY, LIFE, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 288
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

GOLD BEACH
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 702
125 6Th St
Gold Beach, OR 97444
(503) 247-7952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Rath; Chief Engineer, Bob Goodman; Program Director, Duane Rath; Marketing Director, Linda Hill
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 480
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, KIEM, L/O, KOBI, KZIQ, ESPN, CBN, WGN, CNN1, KCBY, LIFE, KEET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 480 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, M/Acom Mvs Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Anixter
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

GOLD HILL (RURAL)
The Western Co
See: Rogue River, OR

GRAND RONDE
Fort Hill Cable TV
147 W Main
Sheridan, OR 97378
(503) 843-2322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Stuck
MSO: Don Stuck/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, PTL, KPTV, KECH, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Catel
Billing System: In House

GRANTS PASS
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
101 Sw Fourth
PO Box 1227
Grants Pass, OR 97526
(503) 779-1814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon; Chief Engineer, George Dodge
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 13325
Homes Curr. Passed 13325
Pot. Homes Passed 13325
Curr. Plant Miles 193
Comp. Plant Miles 193
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 9400 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTXL, KDRV, CBN, PTL, WEA, KOBI, KPTV, KSYS, KTVL, L/O, ESPN, CNN1, USA, KTVU, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2076
Pay Subscriptions: 3418 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anconda
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Times Fiber, Anaconda
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GREEN

Jones Intercable Inc
See: Winston, OR

HALSEY
Roome Telecommunications Inc
P O Box 227
Halsey, OR 97348
(503) 369-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Peterson
MSO: Toome Telecommunications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 252
Homes Curr. Passed 252
Pot. Homes Passed 252
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....114 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Basic Services:
ESPN, ARET, CNN1, NICK, WGN, KECH, KEZI, CBN, WTBS, KMTR, PTL, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, KOAG, KPDX, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 106 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 129 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: The Premium Channel TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite Video Store
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: North Supply
Billing System: In House

HAUSER
Dunes Cable TV
PO Box 953
North Bend, OR 97459
(503) 759-3726
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wheadon
MSO: Robert Wheadon/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....275 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, CBN, KOBI, KMTR, KOAC, ESPN, KEZI, KCBY, KDCH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: 4 Meter
Headend: Catel, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Vikoa
Billing System: In House

HEBO
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
See: Cloverdale, OR

HELIX
Weston Athena Community TV
4Th & Main St
PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813
(503) 566-3432
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Fetterley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Fetterly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1633, Weston Athena Community TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 83
Pot. Homes Passed 83
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....53 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEPR, KNDO, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HEPPNER
Heppner TV Inc
PO Box 587
126 E Willow
Heppner, OR 97836
(503) 676-9663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Laughlin
MSO: Heppner TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....656 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATU, USA, KGW, KPTV, KOIN, WTBS, TNN, CBN, KOAP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 361 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 466 as of 06/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HERMISTON
Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

HILLSBORO
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

HOOD RIVER
Falcon Cable TV
P O Box 3488
606 State St
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Cozad
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5858
Homes Curr. Passed 3490
Pot. Homes Passed 3496
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ....2250 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, RS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.50
TMC / 13.50
SHO / 13.50
HBO / 13.50
RS / 13.50
PLBY / 13.50
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

HUNTER CREEK
Northland Cable TV
See: Gold Beach, OR

HUNTINGTON
Huntington Telecable
PO Box 398
347 Sw 19Th St
Ontario, OR 97914
(503) 889-3173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Aronson; Chief Engineer, David Smith
MSO: Donna Smith/50%Lee Smith/50%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Basic Subscribers ....200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, KIVI, KTVB, KTRV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, M/A Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Times, Rms
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

INDEPENDENCE
Oregon Cablevision Co Inc
P O Box 86
Dallas, OR 97338
(503) 623-3241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1618, Oregon Cablevision Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....988 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 117
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 308
Pay Subscriptions: 308 as of 06/84

IONE
Ione City TV Co-Op
PO Box 254
Ione, OR 97843
(503) 422-7456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edith Matthews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ione City TV Coop/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ....115 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KATU, KEPR, KGW, KNDU, KOAP, KOIN, KPTV, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

IRRIGON
Boardman Community TV Inc
See: Boardman, OR

IRRIGON
Boardman Community TV Inc
P O Box 290
Boardman, OR 97818
(503) 481-3743
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifford Peck; Chief Engineer, Cliff Peck; Program Director, Cliff Peck; Marketing Director, Cliff Peck; Office Manager, Karlene Peck; Ad Sales Director, Cliff And Karlene Peck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1662, Boardman Community T V Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 79 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KEPR, KNDU, KOAP, KPTV, KVEW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 59
Pay Subscriptions: 59 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

JACKSON CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

JACKSONVILLE
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

JASPER
Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

JEFFERSON
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
P O Box K
467 N 2Nd St
Jefferson, OR 97352
(503) 327-2907
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregg Bloom; Chief Engineer, Gregg Bloom
MSO: Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 945
Pot. Homes Passed 1045
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 501 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, CBN, WTBS, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WGN, ESPN, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Amplica Lna
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc, Dx, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Texscan, Intercept, Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

JENNINGS LODGE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
16014 Sw 82 Dr
Clackamas, OR 97015
(503) 655-1902
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 10784
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 151
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4121 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SNT, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KDTV, KECH, KGW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 5154 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

JERRYS FLAT
Gold Beach Cable TV Associates
See: Gold Beach, OR

JOHNSON CITY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

JUNCTION CITY
Junction City Cable Television
PO Box T
820 N W Cornell St
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 998-8973
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Hostettler; Chief Engineer, Howard Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 2959
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, KEZI, WTBS, KOLN, KOAC, KTW, KMTR, KVAL, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 14.95
SHO / 14.95
Pay Households: 461
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benca Cascade Ltd
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

KING CITY
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

KLAMATH FALLS
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
PO Box 399
Medford, OR 97501
(503) 779-1814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 18664
Pot. Homes Passed 19600
Curr. Plant Miles 205
Comp. Plant Miles 218
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 12516 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
TM, WEA, KDT1, KTVL, KSYS, PTL, KRCR, KTXL, ESPN, CBNL, TNN, CNN1, KTVU, USA, KPTV, ARET, NICK, KDRV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 4153
Pay Subscriptions: 5511 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin, Microwave Associates
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Anaconda
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Times, Anaconda
Billing System: Rogues Valley Data Processing

KLAMATH FALLS
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 211, Orcal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 193 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KOTI, KSYS, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 65
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

KLICKITAT
Falcon Cable TV
See: Hood River, OR

LA GRANDE
Group W Cable Of La Grande/Baker
1411 Adams Ave
La Grande, OR 97850
(503) 963-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Becker
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes Curr. Passed 6700
Pot. Homes Passed 6700
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KREM, KHQ, CSP, KXLY, KATU, KGIN, KTVB, KGW, ESPN, KPTV, WTBS, KTVR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:

HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

LA PINE
California-Oregon Television Inc
390 N Beaver St
Prineville, OR 97754
(503) 447-4342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 96, California/Oregon Broadcasting/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....135 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KEZI, KGW, KOAB, KTVZ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 87
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

LAKE OSWEGA
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

LAKESIDE
Northland Cable TV
See: Reedsport, OR

LAKEVIEW
Lakeview Cable TV
PO Box 1338
15 North First St
Lakeview, OR 97630
(503) 947-3772
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Ortwein; Chief Engineer, Bill Ortwein
MSO: Wander Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....1330 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGW, KPTV, KOIN, KATU, KOTI, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, LIFE, KTVL
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.15
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANE CO
Northwest Cable TV
See: Oakridge, OR

LANE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Eugene, OR

LEABURG
White Water Cablevision Inc
44113 Mckenzie Hwy
Leaburg, OR 97489
(503) 896-3525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Cross; Chief Engineer, Gary Cross
MSO: White Water Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2582
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....900 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVAL, KEZI, ESPN, KVAL, KOAC, WTBS, CNN1, CBN, WGN, NICK, KVAL, KEZI, KVAL, KOAC, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Sciantific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LEBANON
Liberty TV Cable Inc
PO Box 353
Lebanon, OR 97355
(503) 258-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Walker
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 6224
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....2964 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC
Pay Households: 978
Pay Subscriptions: 978 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United Scientific

LEXINGTON
Lexington Cable Television
PO Box 587
Lexington, OR 97839
(503) 989-8536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Jones; Chief Engineer, Steven Conlee
MSO: Municipally Owned/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....110 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3 ,
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KNOU, KVEW, KATU, KOIN, KGW
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.25
Pay Households: 69 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Drake
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

LINCOLN BEACH
West Coast Cable TV Ltd
See: Depoe Bay, OR

LINCOLN CITY
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
1344 N Hwy 101
PO Box 815
Lincoln City, OR 97367
(503) 994-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Schmauder; Chief Engineer, James Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1644, Lincoln Cable System Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5575
Homes Curr. Passed 5575
Curr. Plant Miles 218
Comp. Plant Miles 218
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ....4850 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 450
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 49.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Phasecom
Distribution: Cascade, Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

LINCOLN CO (P)
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Newport, OR

LINNTON
Video Electronics Inc
See: Waldamere, OR

LOSTINE
Cobi
See: Enterprise, OR

LOWELL
Cableview Inc
1860 N 42Nd St
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 746-4132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Kelley; Chief Engineer, Gene Liverly; Program Director, Bob Kelley; Marketing Director, Bob Kelley; Office Manager, Mary Kellen; Ad Sales Director, Mary Kellen; Purchasing Officer, Gene Lively; Construction Supervisor, Gene Lively
MSO: Cableview Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVAL, KMTR, KEZI, KOAC, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, KPTV, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 550 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Vicoa, Century II Electronics
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LYONS
Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown
MSO: Santiam Cable Vision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 4644
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOAC, WTBS, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.25
HBO / 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85

MADRAS
California-Oregon Television Inc
433 5Th Street
Madras, OR 97741
(503) 477-4342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell; Chief Engineer, Ron Davis
MSO: California/Oregon Broadcasting/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4490
Homes Curr. Passed 1777
Pot. Homes Passed 1777
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1777 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOAB, L/O, KTVZ, KOIN, NICK, KGW, ESPN, CNN1, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 512 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

MALIN
Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Drive
1602 Brookhollow Dr
Reno, NV 89510
(409) 779-7155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper; Chief Engineer, Jack Therdgill/
MSO: 100%Jack Thread,Gill Scott Holoman And Others/ Awd Others/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 198 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KOTI, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, CBN, KTVL, ARET, NICK, KIXE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

MAPLETON
Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box S
Florence, OR 97439
(503) 997-8404
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carroll Lockhart; Chief Engineer, Carroll Lockhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1600, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 2003
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 2003
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

MARCOLA
Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

MEDFORD
Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box 399
PO Box 399
Medford, OR 97501
(503) 779-1814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 40460
Pot. Homes Passed 40460
Curr. Plant Miles 471
Comp. Plant Miles 427
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 24289 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 14.00-24.00 / 30 SEC / 28.00-48.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 14.00-24.00 / 30 SEC / 28.00-48.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 8.00 / 30 SEC / 10.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTXL, KDRV, CBN, PTL, TM, WEA, KOBI, KPTV, KSYS, KSYS, E/A, ESPN, CNN1, KTVU, USA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 6451
Pay Subscriptions: 10594 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: Rogue Valley Data Processing

MERRILL
Orcal Cable Inc
P O Box 10877
4 Hardy Way
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
MSO: Orcal Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 372
Homes Curr. Passed 372
Pot. Homes Passed 372
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 298 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KOTI, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, KTVL, USA, TBN, KIXE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer

METOLIUS
California-Oregon Television Inc
See: Madras, OR

MILL CITY
Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
See: Lyons, OR

MILTON-FREEWATER
Twin Village Cable Co
1006 S Main
Milton-Freewater, OR 97862
(503) 938-3388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chester Fortune; Chief Engineer, Chester Fortune; Program Director, Cheester Fortune
MSO: Camden Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1830 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KNDU, KAYU, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, WGN, KEPR, KVEW, KPTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MILWAUKIE

Tribune Cable Communications Inc
P O Box 2236
5687 International Way
Milwaukee, OR 97222
(503) 654-2266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Hubbard
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7700
Homes Curr. Passed 7700
Pot. Homes Passed 7700
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Caps. 57
Number Channels Used 50
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, ARET, KECH, KOIN, KGW, E/A, KOAP, KPTV, KPDX, TNN, WGN, MTV, CBN, L/O, USA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4242 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 250
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MONMOUTH

Oregon Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 86
Dallas, OR 97338
(503) 623-3241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1618, Oregon Cablevision Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 5600
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1030 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 124
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 340
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 06/84

MORO

Moro Cooperative TV Club
PO Box 443
Moro, OR 97039
(503) 565-3677
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Paulson; Chief Engineer, Andrew Paulson
MSO: Moro Cooperative TV Club/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 110
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 7
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KEPR, KVEW, KOIN, KPTV, PBS, L/O, KATU
Basic Install. Rate: 1.50 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

MT HOOD

Parkdale TV Co-Op Inc
PO Box 283
Mount Hook, OR 97041
(503) 352-6760
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan Dykstra; Chief Engineer, Paul Henne
MSO: Parkdale TV Co-Op Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, WGN, KPTV, KPDX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85

MT VERNON

Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
300 Highland Terrace
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
MSO: Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes in Fran. Area 3690
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVD, CBN, KBCI, KIDI, KTVS, WTBS, KATU, ESPN, KGW, KTAL, USA, L/O, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.30
CMAX / 9.20
SHO / 10.75
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 471 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MYRTLE CREEK

Jones Intercable Inc
650 Ne Division
PO Box 1700
Myrtle Creek, OR 97457
(503) 863-4932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Betza
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 3595
Pot. Homes Passed 3867
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2282 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KPIC, KOBI, CBN, WGN, KJYS, KEZI, KTVL, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 961
Pay Subscriptions: 961 as of 12/83

MYRTLE POINT

Warner Amex Cable Of Myrtle Point
1275 Ocean Blvd Nw
PO Box 3488
Coos Bay, OR 97420
(503) 888-5561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Rector
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 2900
Homes Curr. Passed 1156
Pot. Homes Passed 1156
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 994 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, MTV, PTL, TNN, WOR, WCIU, WSCD, WYCC
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 218
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

NEHALEM

Underhill Cable TV Inc
36115 Underhill Lane
Nehalem, OR 97131
(503) 368-5461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Underhill
MSO: Underhill Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, WGN, KQED, ESPN, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
L/O / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 280 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 353 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Underhill Cable TV Guide
Publisher: Underhill Cable TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Mai
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Mai

NESKOWIN
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
See: Cloverdale, OR

NETARTS
Netarts Cable TV Inc
4970 Crab Ave
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
(503) 842-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Groshong; Chief Engineer, Ron Groshong; Program Director, Ron Groshong; Marketing Director, Don Groshong; Office Manager, Alice Ivy
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1647, Netarts Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KATU, KGW, KOIN, KPTV, KVDO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 173
Pay Subscriptions: 173 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Century Iii
Billing System: In House

NEWPORT
TCI Liberty Communications
P O Box 950
355 Ne First St
Newport, OR 97365
(503) 265-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Ballard; Chief Engineer, Thomas Hansen
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8582
Homes Curr. Passed 2473
Pot. Homes Passed 80x3
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, WTBS, KION, CBN, KGW, KOAR, USA, KPTV, KVAL, NICK, MTV, CNN1, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2287 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Oregon State Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

NORTH BEND
Warner Amex Cable Of Coos County
See: Coos Bay, OR

NORTH PLAINS
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

NOTI
Lane County Cablevision Inc
See: Veneta, OR

OAK GROVE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

OAK GROVE
Westside Cable
PO Box 596
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Walls
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Jack Walls/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 60 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KGW, KOAT, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

OAKRIDGE
Northwest Cable TV
PO Box 733
Hgwy 58
Oakridge, OR 97463
(503) 782-3102
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Hubbard; Chief Engineer, James Bittleston
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KMTR, TWC, KOIN, ESPN, KEZI, CBN, KOAC, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 350 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Calco, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rms
Converter: Cable Tanna
Billing System: In House

OCEANSIDE
Netarts Cable TV Inc
See: Netarts, OR

ODELL
Odell Cable Co-Op Inc
PO Box 269
212 2Nd St
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-1833
PERSONNEL: System Manager, b
MSO: Odell Cable Co-Op Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 90 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WGN, KOIN, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 32 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 32 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Bowman
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Bowman
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

ONTARIO
Treasurer Valley Telecable Inc
347 Sw 19Th St
PO Box 398
Ontario, OR 97914
(503) 889-3173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Aronson; Chief Engineer, David Smith
MSO: Lee Smith/50%Donna Smith/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, SINT, KAID, KPTV, KIVI, KTVB, L/O, KAID, KATU, KOIN, KTRD, KGW, CBN, TNN, WTBS, ESPN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 575
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 08/85
L/O type: Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta inc
Headend: M/A-Com, Jerrold
Distribution: Times, Jerrold, Rms
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PACIFIC CITY
Lincoln Cable System Ltd
See: Cloverdale, OR

PENDLETON
Pendleton Cable
PO Box 248
21 Sw Frazer
Pendleton, OR 97801
(503) 276-2821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bickford; Chief Engineer, Gene Cassens
MSO: Ua Cableasystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 40900
Homes Curr. Passed 13640
Pot. Homes Passed 13640
Curr. Plant Miles 204
Comp. Plant Miles 218
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 10060 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KATU, KPTV, KOIN, KEPR, KNDU, KGW, CBN, CSP, KTVR, KHQ, KVEW, USA, SINT, CSP, NICK, ESPN, TWS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85

Pay Subscriptions: 5700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

PHOENIX
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

PILOT ROCK
Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

PORT ORFORD
Northland Cable TV
PO Box 702
125 6Th St
Gold Beach, OR 97444
(503) 247-7952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Duane Rath; Chief Engineer, Bob Goodman
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WGN, WCBS, WTBS, KOPI, CBN, ESPN, KCBY, KDRD, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, M/A-Com Mva Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: In House

PORTLAND
Rogers/Portland Cable Systems
3075 Ne Sandy Blvd
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 230-2099
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruby Engel
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/66%Independent/33%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 262000
Homes Curr. Passed 117500
Pot. Homes Passed 117500
Curr. Plant Miles 830
Comp. Plant Miles 1580
Curr. Channel Capa. 57
Number Channels Used 56
Basic Subscribers ..... 40000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV, WGN, WTBS, CNN2, ARET, LIFE, KECH, BET, MSN, CMBB, CSP, SINT, PTL, TWC, EWTN, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Subscriptions: 64000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 13
Number of L/O Channels: 10
Program Guide: Cable Choice
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Panasonic Industrial Company
Production: Hitachi, Laird Telemedia Inc, Strand Century Inc
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Supersystem

PORTLAND
Liberty Cable Television
025 S W Sherman
PO Box 8677
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 225-1985
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Hirons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 101000
Curr. Plant Miles 963
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 58600 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, AP, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KATU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 25491
Pay Subscriptions: 25491 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

POWERS
Warner Amex Cable Of Myrtle Point
See: Myrtle Point, OR

PRAIRIE CITY
Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
300 Highland Terrace
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 29, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KGW, KMI, KSCI, KTVB
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.75
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

PRINEVILLE
California-Oregon Television Inc
390 N Beaver St
Prineville, OR 97754
(503) 447-4342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elaine Donnell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 96, California/Oregon Broadcasting/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3628
Pot. Homes Passed 3628
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3074 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAB, KOIN, KPTV, KTVZ, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1239
Pay Subscriptions: 1239 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 2

PROSPECT
Big Pine Cable Co Inc
PO Box 400
540 Mill Creek Drive
Prospect, OR 97536
(503) 560-3577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chuck Coleman
MSO: Big Pine Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 125 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KOBI, CBN, E/A, KSYS, WGN, KTVL, CNN1, KORV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 32 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Rms, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RAINIER
Rainier Community TV Inc
2540 Gardens Ave
Reedsport, OR 97467
(503) 271-3466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bower; Chief Engineer, Willard Mccallum
MSO: Rainier Community TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, WTBS, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV, KTVW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 295 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 295 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Cascade
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

REDMOND
Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box 428
741 Sw 17Th St
Redmond, OR 97756
(503) 923-2263
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harris; Chief Engineer, Allan Hensley
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%

Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1984
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4300
Homes Curr. Passed 4300
Pot. Homes Passed 4300
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KPRV, L/O, CNN1, KTVZ, KOIN, KOAB, KGW, KEZI, CBN, WTBS, KPTV, ESPN, USA, TNN, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 778 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

REEDSPORT
Northland Cable TV
159 S 20Th
PO Box 26
Reedsport, OR 97467
(503) 271-5613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Bower; Chief Engineer, Norm Lacey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1602, Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 2650 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 795
Pay Subscriptions: 950 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Andrews, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco, Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Tymeshare

RIVERGROVE
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

ROCKAWAY
Northwest Cable
PO Box 102
Rockaway, OR 97136
(503) 322-0123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Sitts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1705, Northwest Cable/ 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
..... 8208 as of 07/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00

ROCKFORD
Westside Cable
See: Oak Grove, OR

ROGUE RIVER
The Western Co
110 Main
PO Box 620
Rogue River, OR 97537
(503) 582-0518
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Catherine Sunseri; Chief Engineer, Mark Katzenbach
MSO: The Western Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 1520
Pot. Homes Passed 1520
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1520 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCTV, USA, KOBI, PTL, WTBS, KSYS, WGN, KTVL, ESPN, KDRV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
Pay Households: 630
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Theta-Com
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROGUE RIVER (RURAL)
The Western Co
See: Rogue River, OR

ROSE LODGE
West Coast Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 367
Depoe Bay, OR 97341
(503) 765-2139
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Stang; Chief Engineer, Dave Stang
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 678 as of 01/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, ESPN, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, CNN1, WTBS, CBN, KPTV, KPDX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 154 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cedco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ROSEBURG
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
988 W Harvard
PO Box 878
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 779-1614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cal Cannon; Chief Engineer, George Dodge
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 11330
Homes Curr. Passed 11330
Pot. Homes Passed 11330
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 7416 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, KABI, KDRV, KECI, KFYF, KPTV, KTIC, KTXL, KTZU, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 2662 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Asaociates, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Aneconda
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Times Fiber Communications, Anaconda
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SALEM
Far West Communications Inc
1710 Salem Industrial Dr Ne
Salem, OR 97303
(503) 370-2770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bret Rios; Chief Engineer, Randy Love
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 50600
Pot. Homes Passed 53000
Curr. Plant Miles 324
Comp. Plant Miles 399
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 24462 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, CSP, WTBS, KTVU, KOIN, PTL, KGW, KEZI, KOAP, CBN, KPTV, NICK, MTV, KECH, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 11000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Billing System: In House

SANDY
Falcon Cable TV
P O Box 3488
606 State St
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-3100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Cozad
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1249
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 386 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, RS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.50
SHO / 13.50
DSNY / 13.50
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

SCIO
Scio Cable TV
P O Box 56
Eugene, OR 97401
(503) 394-2995
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Boyd D Spiker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 103 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 83
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 08/83

SEAL ROCK
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Waldport, OR

SEASIDE
Cox Cable Lower Columbia
See: Astoria, OR

SENECA
Blue Mountain Cable TV Co
PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
(503) 932-4613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 29, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 80
Pot. Homes Passed 80
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 63 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SHADY COVE
Lost Creek CATV Inc
6655 Rogue River Dr
PO Box 1240
6655 Rogue River Dr, OR 97539
(503) 878-3247
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Morgan Miller
MSO: Mr And Mrs Morgan E Miller/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 404 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, ESPN, KOBI, CNN1, KSYS, WGN, KTVL, USA, KDRV, WTBS, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

SHERIDAN
Stuck Electric Inc
147 W Main
Sheridan, OR 97378
(503) 843-2322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Stuck; Chief Engineer, Don Stuck; Program Director, Don Stuck; Marketing Director, Don Stuck; Office Manager, Don Stuck; Ad Sales Director, Don Stuck
MSO: Stuck Electric Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1340 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WTBS, PTL, KPTV, KECH, CBN, USA, TNN, CNN1, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 37.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.58
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 325 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Family Happiness
Publisher: Wilkes Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Communications Corp
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Catel
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHERWOOD
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

SILETZ
West Coast Cable TV Ltd
See: Depoe Bay, OR

SILETZ
Storm Antenna And Tackle Shop
PO Box 226
122 Gaither St
Siletz, OR 97380
(503) 444-2544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Streeter; Chief Engineer, Stephen Streeter
MSO: Stephen Streeter/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 503
Pot. Homes Passed 503
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 422 as of 12/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KGW, KPTV, KOIN, KOAC, CNN1, WTBS, TBN, WGN, ESPN, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 192
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Prodelin, Wilson Microwave System
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Dx, Hughes
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SILVERTON
Silverton-Mt Angel Cable TV
PO Box 262
417 North Water St
Silverton, OR 97381
(503) 873-4181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stu Rasmussen
MSO: Stu Rasmussen/ 64%John Grey/ 33%Clifford Schrock/ 3%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 936 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 91 / 30 SEC
/ 1.83 / 60 SEC
WTBS / 91 / 30 SEC
/ 1.83 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 91 / 30 SEC
/ 1.83 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KATV, KOIN, KOAP, KGW, ESPN, L/O, P/A, CNN1, KPTV, KPDX, WTBS, L/O, NICK, SINT, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 553
Pay Subscriptions: 888 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 326
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

Ad Insertion: Abiqua Int

SISTERS
Sisters Cable Co
General Delivery
Sisters, OR 97761
(503) 553-1597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Macy; Chief Engineer, John Rogers; Program Director, John Rogers; Marketing Director, John Rogers; Office Manager, John Rogers; Ad Sales Director, John Rogers
MSO: Sisters Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisee 1
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KVDO, KTVZ, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, WTBS, KOAP, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 135 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tocom
Headend: Ael, Tocom
Distribution: Ael, Cascade
Billing System: In House

SOUTHBEACH
West Coast Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 367
Depoe Bay, OR 97341
(503) 765-2139
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Stang; Chief Engineer, Dave Stang
MSO: Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 596 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, ESPN, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, WTBS, CBN, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 140 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 182 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SPRINGVILLE
Video Electronics Inc
See: Waldamere, OR

ST HELENS
Mccaw Cablevision St Helens & Scappoose
570 Milton Way
Saint Helens, OR 97501
(503) 397-5804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Renz; Chief Engineer, Roy Romine; Program Director, Pat Todd; Marketing Director, Pam Broom; Office Manager, Jeannie Romine
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 6200
Pot. Homes Passed 6200
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, PGMG, P/A, CNN1, KOIN, KGW, KGW, P/A, KOAP, KECH, KPTV, KPPX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 859
Pay Subscriptions: 2670 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletech

STANFIELD
Pendleton Cable
See: Pendleton, OR

STAYTON
Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown
MSO: Santiam Cable Vision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1740
Pot. Homes Passed 1740
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 775 as of 07/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, KOIN, ARET, KGW, P/A, ESPN, KGW, KPTV, KVAL, KVAL, WKGW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.25
SHO / 10.25
TMC / 10.25
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 292 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 07/85

SUBLIMITY
Aumsville/Sublimity Cablevision
PO Box 314
475 N 2Nd Ave
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7898
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gib Branch; Chief Engineer, Gib Branch; Program Director, Cheryl Fowler; Marketing Director, Cheryl Fowler; Office Manager, Cheryl Fowler; Ad Sales Director, Cheryl Fowler; Purchasing Officer, Cheryl Fowler; Construction Supervisor, Gib Branch
MSO: Stayton Cooperative Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1117
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 37
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 398 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, CNN1, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, KEZI, PTL, ESPN, KPTV, KDPX, WTBS, WGN, LIFE, NICK, USA, KVAL, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
DSNY / 10.25
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 346 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 580 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Rms
Production: Cabletext
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SUMPTER
Powder River Cable TV
1619 Dewey St
Baker, OR 97814
(503) 523-2464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Ryder
MSO: Steve Ryder/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBCI, KAID, KIM, KTVB, KPTV, KTRV, KIVR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 14 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 14 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue

SUN RIVER RESORT AREA
Sun-Tronics Inc
PO Box 3275
Sun River, OR 97702
(503) 593-1296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Fettig; Chief Engineer, Dale Lawr4Nce; Program Director, Laura Smith; Marketing Director, Robert Jones; Office Manager, Martha Stemkemp; Ad Sales Director, Laura Smith
MSO: Heinz Manufacturing Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1350 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 2.00 / 30 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 8.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 2.00 / 30 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC
/ 8.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 2.00 / 30 SEC
/ 4.00 / 60 SEC

/ 8.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, USA, KTVZ, KOIN, KOAB, KGW, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KPTV, ESPN, CNN2, VH1, TNN, WGN
Basic Instal. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Microdyne
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Tele-Engineering

SUNNYSIDE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Jennings Lodge, OR

SUTHERLIN
Clear View Cable TV Inc
163 N State St
Sutherlin, OR 97479
(503) 459-2457
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Hubbard; Chief Engineer, Jerry Parker
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KPIC, KOBI, ESPN, KOAC, CBN, KEZI, KMTR, L/O, WGN
Basic Instal. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 442 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 520 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

SWEET HOME
Sweet Home TV Cable Co
820 Nw Cornell
Corvallis, OR 97330
(503) 367-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Henry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3895
Homes Curr. Passed 3377
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ....2700 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KATU, KEZI, KGW, KMTR, KOAC, KOIN, KVAL
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 735
Pay Subscriptions: 735 as of 04/83

TALENT
Mccaw Cablevision
See: Medford, OR

THE DALLES
Cox Cable: The Dalles
409 Union St
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 296-1146
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike O'Herron; Chief Engineer, Dan Wallace
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6439
Pot. Homes Passed 6439
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....5600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KATU, LIFE, ESPN, KOIN, L/O, KGW, CNN1, KOAP, TBN, KPTV, KPDX
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1218 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1901 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

TIGARD
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

TILLAMOOK
Northland Communications Corp
P O Box 650
1014 Pacific Ave
Tillamook, OR 97141
(503) 842-6682
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Perry Boyd; Chief Engineer, Micheal Blackwell
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 3231
Pot. Homes Passed 3231
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, USA, P/A, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, WGN, PBS, ESPN, KPTV, CBN
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95-11.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TILLAMOOK CO (P)
Underhill Cable TV Inc
See: Nehalem, OR

TOLEDO
TCI Liberty Communications
See: Newport, OR

TRI-CITY
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Myrtle Creek, OR

TUALATIN
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

TURNER
Santiam Cable-Vision Inc
1079 Wilco Rd
Stayton, OR 97383
(503) 769-7815
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Orville Brown
MSO: Santiam Cable Vision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 460
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 420
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....176 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KOAC, KGW, ESPN, KEPR, KPTV, KVAL
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 54 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85

TYGH VALLEY
Cascade Cable Systems
P O Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 298-4983
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James F Roth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1724, Cascade Cable Systems/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 142
Pot. Homes Passed 142
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ....140 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KGW, KOAP, KOIN, KPTV
Basic Instal. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 51
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/84

UMATILLA
Umatilla Cable TV
PO Box 1136
1300 6Th St Suite I
Umatilla, OR 97882
(503) 922-5759
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Peck
MSO: Dean Thompson/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....775 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers 380
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 75
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KNDU, KEPR, CBN, WTBS, KGW, KVEW, KAOP, WGN, KPTV, ESPN
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50

Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
HTN / 6.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 429 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter Mark
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Great Lakes Data

UNINC DOUGLAS CO
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
See: Roseburg, OR

VALSETZ
Good Cable Corp
PO Box 111
Falls City, OR 97344
(503) 787-3541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Goodall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1665, Good Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 275
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 55 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KEZI, KGW, KOAC, KOIN, KPTV, KVAL

VENETA
Lane County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 187
88130 4Th St
Veneta, OR 97487
(503) 935-1932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Veness
MSO: Robet Veness And Others/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, WTBS, KOIN, KOAC, KMTR, MTV, TNN, CBN, KVAL, KEZI, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microw Ave, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom
Billing System: In House

VERNONIA
Vernonia CATV Inc
PO Box 127
Vernonia, OR 97064
(503) 429-5103
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael V Seager
MSO: Michelle Seager/ 50%Michael Seager/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 347 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, KOIN, WTBS, KGW, KOAP, KPTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WALDAMERE
Video Electronics Inc
9802 Nw Germantown Rd
Portland, OR 97231
(503) 286-3946
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gene Hughes
MSO: Gene Hughes And Penny Hughes/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1960
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 133 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, KOIN, WGN, KGW, WTBS, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-13.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 69 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 69 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Processor Technology, North Star

WALDPORT
TCI Liberty Communications
(503) 265-2263
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable

WALTERVILLE
Cableview Inc
See: Lowell, OR

WARM SPRINGS
Warm Springs Cable Co
General Delivery
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(503) 553-1597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Macy; Chief Engineer, Vinson Macy; Program Director, Vinson Macy; Marketing Director, Vinson Macy; Office Manager, Vinson Macy; Ad Sales Director, Vinson Macy
MSO: Dan Macy/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 480 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATV, KOIN, WPBS, KGW, WTBS, ESPN, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Ael, Amico, Cascade
Billing System: In House

WARREN
Mccaw Cablevision St Helens & Scappoose
See: St Helens, OR

WARRENTON
Cox Cable Lower Columbia
See: Astoria, OR

WEDDERBURN
Gold Beach Cable TV Associates
See: Gold Beach, OR

WEMME
Falcon Cable TV
P O Box 3488
606 State St
Hood River, OR 97031
(503) 386-3100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Cozad
MSO: Falcon Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5313
Homes Curr. Passed 1518
Pot. Homes Passed 1518
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, WTBS, ESPN, CSP, KOIN, CBN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, NICK, KPTV, RS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.50
SHO / 13.50
DSNY / 13.50
Pay Households: 157 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: First Data Resources

WESTON
Weston Athena Community TV
See: Athena, OR

WHELLA
Underhill Cable TV Inc
See: Nehalem, OR

WHITE SALMON
Falcon Cable TV
See: Hood River, OR

WILLBRIDGE
Video Electronics Inc
See: Waldamere, OR

WILSON
Netarts Cable TV Inc
See: Brick Yard, OR

WILSONVILLE
Storer Metro
See: Beaverton, OR

WINCHESTER
Mccaw Communications Of Southern Oregon
See: Roseburg, OR

WINSTON
Jones Intercable Inc
650 Ne Division
PO Box 1700
Myrtle Creek, OR 97457
(503) 863-4932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Betts
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 3111
Pot. Homes Passed 3335
Curr. Plant Miles 61

Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers.....2205 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPIC, WGN, KOBI, TNN, ESPN, KSYS, KEZI, PTL, CNN1, WTBS, KTXL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 927
Pay Subscriptions: 927 as of 12/83

YONCALLA
Creative Cablesystems Of Oregon
See: Jefferson, OR

Pennsylvania

Number of Systems	380
Number of Communities	1749
Total Basic Subs	2105163
Total Pay Units	1123841
Total Homes Passed	3540580

AARONSBURG
Millheim TV Transmission
See: Millheim, PA

ABINGTON TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
29 York Rd
Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 657-6990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Doyle; Chief Engineer, Charles Tolton; Program Director, John Rice
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 150000
Homes Curr. Passed 48677
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 510
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 23000 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TWC, UPI, UPI, USA, WOR, WPIX, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WKBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 19000
Pay Subscriptions: 25750 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ACADEMY
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

ADAMS TWP
Tele-Media
See: Mars, PA

ADAMS TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1780 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WFAT, WGN, WTAJ, ESPN, WTBS, WPSX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 470 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ADAMSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ALDAN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

ALEXANDER
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
170 Penn St
Huntingdon, PA 16652
(814) 643-3498
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chet Isett
MSO: Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WPSX, WHTM, WTBS, WJAC, ESPN, WGAL, TNN, WTAJ, WPIX, UPI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95

ALIQUIPPA
Centre Video Corp
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 266-1783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
..... 6507 as of 09/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerroid
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerroid, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

ALLEGHENY TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

ALLEN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

ALLENSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Northern Pennsylvania
PO Box 39
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 355-0651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGAL, WHP, WJAC, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00

ALLENTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
2260 Ave Alvip # 1
Bethlehem, PA 18017
(215) 865-9100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Capparel; Chief Engineer, Jeffrey Kelly; Program Director, Don Hunt, Joe Macus; Marketing Director, Steve Salash; Office Manager, Helen Kowatch; Ad Sales Director, Helen Kowatch; Purchasing Officer, Besyamin Gomez; Construction Supervisor, Daryl Beccek
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 48
Homes in Fran. Area 125000
Homes Curr. Passed 110000
Pot. Homes Passed 110000
Curr. Plant Miles 1539
Comp. Plant Miles 1579
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 68000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

WNEP, L/O, P/A, KYW, WPHL, WNEW, WPVI, USA, WFMZ, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WLVT, WTAF, VH1, CNN1, ESPN, CMTV, MTV, WABC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Households: 13500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Service Electric Cable Monthly
Publisher: Service Electric Cable TV
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: In House
Converter: Panasonic, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ALLENTOWN
Twin County Transvideo Inc
3925 Airport Rd
Allentown, PA 18103
(215) 264-5141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bark Lee Yee; Chief Engineer, Fred Schmidt; Program Director, Don Burner; Marketing Director, Susan Yee; Office Manager, Nancy Kovalchiek; Ad Sales Director, Susan Yee
MSO: Bark Lee Yee/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchisees 35
Homes in Fran. Area 225000
Homes Curr. Passed 110000
Pot. Homes Passed 200000
Curr. Plant Miles 1790
Comp. Plant Miles 2000
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 55000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPHL, KYW, WNEP, WBRE, L/O, WNEW, WPVI, WFMZ, WLVT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, ESPN, WTAF, TWC, PTL, VH1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 10000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet -Haaron Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Transvideo Inc
Production: Sony
Converter: Transvideo Inc
Billing System: In House

ALSACE TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

ALTHOM
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
MSO: Tele-Media/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICU, WIVB, WJAC, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

ALTOONA
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
2200 Beale Ave
PO Box 2330
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 946-5491
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dolly Ickes
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 105467
Homes Curr. Passed 35120
Pot. Homes Passed 35120
Curr. Plant Miles 451
Comp. Plant Miles 472
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 32000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ, WJAC, WFAT, WOPC, WOR, L/O, LIFE, WPIX, CNN1, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 13.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7344 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox

AMBRIDGE
Centre Video Corp
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 266-1783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 40000
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 456
Comp. Plant Miles 456
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 25830 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKUX, WTAE, WTBS, WOR, WQED, KDKA, WTOV, WTGH, WTCB, WPIX, WPTT, WFMJ, WKDM, WYTV, WJAC, WTRF, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 10504 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12004 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

AMWELL TWP
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

ANTIS TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

APOLLO
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

ARCHBALD
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ARCHBALD
Northeast Cable TV Co
1100 Clay Ave
Dunmore, PA 18512
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Daniel
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 38000
Pot. Homes Passed 38000
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 25000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, NCN, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 6250
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

ARDMORE
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

ARNOT
Pierces TV Cable System
PO Box 111
Rd 6
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce; Chief Engineer, Clair Pierce; Program Director, Clair Pierce; Marketing Director, Barbara Pierce; Office Manager, Barbara Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Pierces TV Cable Service/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 60 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WMHT, WNEP, WPIX, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 20
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

ASPHA
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 60
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 17
Pay Subscriptions: 17 as of 04/84

ATGLEN BORO

ATGLEN BOROUGH

Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

ATGLEN BOROUGH
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

ATHENS
Valley Cablevision Inc
142 W Lockhart Street
Sayre, PA 18840
(717) 888-9331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Baker; Chief Engineer, Robert Rickert
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10185
Homes Curr. Passed 9469
Pot. Homes Passed 9469
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Comp. Plant Miles 139
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 7393 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1908
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WETM, WSYE, WDAU, WMGC, CNN1, L/O, WENY, W1CZ, WICZ, WTBS, WSKG, WOR, WVIA, WPIX, WPIX, ESPN, WBMG, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 3600 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Gte
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Texas Instruments

AUSTINVILLE
Troy Area Communications
See: Columbia Cross Roads, PA

AVALON
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

AVIS
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

BAGLEY
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

BALD EAGLE TWP
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

BANGOR
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

BANGOR
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
S 1St St At Chestnut
Bangor, PA 18013
(215) 588-1780
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Arnts
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 241, Service Electric Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2936 as of 07/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KYW, WCAU, WFMZ, WHYY, WLVT, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 980
Pay Subscriptions: 980
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Jerrold

BANKS TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
105 E Broad St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 454-3841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Brayford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 241, Service Electric Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 16000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 5500 as of 05/84
Regional Programming

BARBOURS
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 205
Pot. Homes Passed 205
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 198 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BARRYVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

BATH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BEAR CREEK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

BEAVER FALLS
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
811-7Th Ave
PO Box 519
Beaver Falls, PA 15010
(412) 843-8733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Drogus
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 42303
Homes Curr. Passed 15400
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 147
Comp. Plant Miles 188
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, UPI, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WPCB, WPGH, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Program Guide: Dimension
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

BEAVER MEADOWS
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

BEAVER SPRINGS
Beaver Springs Mutual TV System
PO Box 284
Rd 460
Beaver Springs, PA 17812
(717) 658-9408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul W Woodling; Chief Engineer, Paul Woodling
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 786
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WNEP, WGAL, WHP, WTAJ, WVIA, WNER
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.41
Pay Services:
TMC / 5.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Associates
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

BECCARIA
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

BECHTELSVILLE
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

BEDFORD
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
PO Box 649
Bedford, PA 15522
(814) 623-8224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 5300
Pot. Homes Passed 5300
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WPSX, WTAE, WTTG, WJAC, WJLA, WDCA, ESPN, WTAJ, WFAT, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 580
Pay Subscriptions: 1050 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Dvc, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

BEDFORD BOR
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
410 E Central Way
Everett, PA 15522
(814) 652-2627
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12

Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4600 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KDKA, WDCA, WHAG, WJAC, WJLA, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ, WTTG, WTHR, USA, WPSX, WATE, WTIG, WJAC, WJLA, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 04/84

BEECH CREEK BORO
Beech Creek TV Cable
PO Box 186
Locust St
Beech Creek, PA 16822
(717) 932-2525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Blaine F Kunes; Chief Engineer, Blaine Kunes; Program Director, Blaine Kunes; Marketing Director, Blaine Kunes; Office Manager, Blaine Kunes; Ad Sales Director, Blaine Kunes
MSO: Blaine Kunes / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 770
Homes Curr. Passed 770
Pot. Homes Passed 770
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 31
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 780 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WPSX, WTAJ, WNEP, WJAC, WVIA, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, USA, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Harris
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BELLE VERNON
Centre Video Corp - Monessen
PO Box 237
Monessen, PA 15062
(412) 684-4480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Welsh
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes Curr. Passed 20948
Curr. Plant Miles 183
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 13900 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 5400
Pay Subscriptions: 5400 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

BELLEFONTE
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

BELLEVILLE
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

BELLEVILLE
Zampelli Electronics
C/O Zampelli TV
PO Box 830
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-1544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zampelli; Chief Engineer, Joe Zampelli; Program Director, Joe Zampelli; Marketing Director, Joe Zampelli; Office Manager, Joe Zampelli; Ad Sales Director, Joe Zampelli
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1591, Joe Zampelli / 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
..... 5408 as of 02/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, PTL, WTBS, WTBS, WBRE, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WJAC, WLYH, WNEP, WPMT, WPSX, WTAJ, WVIA, L/O
Pay Services:
TMC
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Billing System: In House

BELLEVUE
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

BELLWOOD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

BEN AVON
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

BENS CREEK
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA

BENSALEM TWP
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
1750
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 638-7770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alane Spitzer; Chief Engineer, Ellis Modanel
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 80%Private Investors / 20%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 38000
Pot. Homes Passed 38000
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 18300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WPVI, E/A, WPHL, WTAF, WCAU, WHYY, G/A, CNN1, NICK, LIFE, WNJT, WOR, MTV, WPIX, WNET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
PLBY / 8.95
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
PRSM / 12.95
Pay Households: 15000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BENTLEY CREEK
Master Vision
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cris Caldwell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

BENTLEYVILLE
Video Link Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 327
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1150
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Subscriptions: 416 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

BENTON
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

BERKS CO (P)
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

BERLIN
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
PO Box 406
Rd 7
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-4838
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Lucas; Chief Engineer, Jeff Fasenacht
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1050 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, WJAC, WTBS, WFAP, WTOV, USA, WPXI, WPGH, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.30-10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/84
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

BERN TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

BERRYSBURG BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

BERWICK
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

BETHEL
Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
See: Young, PA

BETHEL PARK
Bethel Park TV Cable Co Inc
5110 W Library Ave
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr; Chief Engineer, John Pitts; Program Director, Brad Wulcher; Marketing Director, Frank Politio; Office Manager, Carol Mcdowel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10300
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 60
Basic Subscribers .....7371 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 1808
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 3019
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, USA, WOR, KDKA, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 5056
Pay Subscriptions: 5056 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Regency, Jerroid
Billing System: Cabledata

BETHLEHEM
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BETHLEHEM
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

BETHLEHEM
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

BIG POND
Barrett'S Big Pond TV Cable System
13 Uojewined
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Barrett
MSO: Joseph L Barrett / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 61
Pot. Homes Passed 61
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 7
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers .....61 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 61
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Asi, Tocom, Jerroid
Billing System: In House

BIG RUN BOR
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

BIGLER
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

BIRDSBORO
Service Electric Cable TV
PO Box 2498
Rd # 3
Birdsboro, PA 19508
(215) 582-5317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Kowatch
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1995
Number of Franchises 11
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers .....5600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPMT, KYW, WLYH, WPVI, WTAF, WTBS, WTVE, WOR, WCAU, WFMZ, WLVT, USA, WHYY, WSBA, WHTM, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.50
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Guide Rate: 37
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, In House
Converter: Elee, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BLAIR TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

BLAIRSVILLE
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 459-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayers; Chief Engineer, George Peramico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....3800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPCB, WTAE, WJAC, WSAT, WOR, WPTT, ESPN, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, KDKA, WPCB, WTAE, WJAC, WSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1392 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

BLAKELY
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

BLAWNOX
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

BLOOMING VALLEY
TCI Of Erie County
PO Box 7129
5851 Jordan Road
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Basic Subscribers .....75 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WFMJ, WICU, WJET, WKBN, WQLN, WSEE, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 5.00

BLOOMINGDALE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

BLOOMSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV
245 Iron St
Bloomsburg, PA 17815
(717) 784-5979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Bower; Chief Engineer, Raymond Zabornay
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 10
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .....4500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, L/O, WNEW, WNET, WHPH, WTAF, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, L/O, KYW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
PRSM / 11.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video

BLOOMSBURY
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

BLOSSBURG
Williamson Rd TV Co Inc
PO Box 45
Blossburg, PA 16912
(717) 638-2582
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Lindquist
MSO: Williamson Rd TV Co Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 655
Homes Curr. Passed 655
Pot. Homes Passed 655
Curr. Plant Miles 24

Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 655 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 655
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNED; WPSX, WSKE, WENY, WVIA, ESPN, WOR, WTBS, CNN1, WBNG, WDAU, WPSX, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.90 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 275 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Penn Service Microwave
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BOBTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

BODINES
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 99 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BOGGS
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
See: Howard Twp, PA

BOGGS TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

BOGGS TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

BONNEAUVILLE
Bonneauville Trans-Vision Corp
3703 Old Court Rd
PO Box 15013
Pikesville, MD 21208
(301) 484-2030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Irwin A Fern
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1728, Hallmark Cable Associates / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 819
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 157 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WGAL, WGCB, WHP, WITF, WJZ, WMAR, WPMT, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 95.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

BOSWELL
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

BOWERS
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

BOWMANSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA

BOYERTOWN
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
PO Box 542
43 E Philadelphia Ave
Boyertown, PA 19512
(215) 367-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lawrence; Chief Engineer, Robert Lawrence
MSO: Lenfest Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 4332 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2816
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAU, KYW, WTAF, ESPN, WPVI, WPHL, WFMZ, USA, WLVT, WPIX, L/O, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 2230 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satcom Technologies
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BOYTON
Harold'S TV
P O Box 190
Grantsville, MD 21536
(301) 895-5219
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Lipscomb; Chief Engineer, Francis Wermer
MSO: Harold Lipscomb / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WHAG, PBS, MTV, CBN, TNN, HTS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Microdyne, Drake
Billing System: In House

BRACKENRIDGE BORO
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

BRADDOCK HILLS
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

BRADFORD
Warner Amex Cable Of Bradford
20 Congressit
Bradford, PA 16701
(814) 368-8991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Saporito; Chief Engineer, Norman Cox
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 25100
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 116
Comp. Plant Miles 116
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 7445 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WTVB, WNEW, ESPN, WKBW, CBN, WSEE, WOR, NICK, WPIX, WICU, CHCH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1400 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Digitals
Billing System: Cabledata

BRADFORD TWP
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
See: Clearfeild, PA

BRADY TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

BRAVE
TCI-Wayneaburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelva Jean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelva Jean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 165 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WJAC, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WPXX, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 37 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37 as of 07/85
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzon, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

BRECK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

BRICKERVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

BRIDGEPORT
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

BRIDGETON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BRIDGEWATER
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

BRIGHTON
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

BRISBIN
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

BRISTOL TWP
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

BROAD TOP

Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
PO Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
(814) 928-4830

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Williams; Chief Engineer, John M Zimmerman; Program Director, John M Zimmerman
MSO: John D Zimmerman / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 686
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 582 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHTM, WPSX, WTAE, L/O, WJAC, WCBN, WGAL, WTBS, WTAJ, WITF, ESPN, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Video Data Systems
Billing System: In House

BROCKWAY
Brockway Television Inc
501 Main St
Brockway, PA 15824
(814) 268-6565

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christine Judice; Chief Engineer, Craig Manhert; Program Director, Christine Judice; Marketing Director, Christine Judice; Office Manager, Christine Judice; Ad Sales Director, Christine Judice; Purchasing Officer, Christine Judice
MSO: Brockway Television inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1375
Homes Curr. Passed 1293
Pot. Homes Passed 1375
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 293 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WTBS, WPGH, ESPN, WTAJ, WPXI, WGN, WQED
/Mo.; Service: 9.00-10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 380 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BROOKHAVEN
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

BROOKSIDE
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 108 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BROOKVILLE
Tele Media Cablevision
295 Main St
Brookville, PA 15825
(814) 849-2351

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Barnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Tele-Media / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 286 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WOC, WPGH, WPSX, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

BROOMALL
Ultracom Of Delaware Valley
See: Haverford Twp, PA

BROTHERSVALLEY
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

BROTHERSVALLEY TWP
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

BROWN TWP
Warner Amex Of Reedsville
See: Reedsville, PA

BROWNSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

BROWNSTOWN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

BROWNSVILLE
Ruth Cablevision Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephan Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3725 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1058
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 3725
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, TWC, WJAC, WTBS, WUAB, WWVU, WPCB, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
ESPN
ARET
NICK
USA
Pay Subscriptions: 1347 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

BROWNSVILLE TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

BRYN ATHYN BOR
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

BRYN MAWR
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

BUCK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

BUCKINGHAM
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

BUCKS CO (CENTRAL)
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

BULLSKIN
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

BURGETTSTOWN
Blue Devil Cable TV Inc
121 Bradies Ridge Rd
Wellsburg, WV 26070
(304) 737-3542

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jesse Matheson
MSO: Jesse Matheson / 100%Marvin Bates/
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 1075
Pot. Homes Passed 1075
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 814 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WATE, WTOV, ESPN, WTRF, WPGH, WTBS, WPXI, WPTT, WQED
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.60
Pay Households: 401
Pay Subscriptions: 401 as of 04/84

BURLINGTON BORO
Troy Area Communications
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1718, Troy Area Communications / 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 40 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

BURNHAM
Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

BURRELL TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

BUSHKILL TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

BUTLER
Service Electric Cable TV

See: Banks Twp, PA

BUTLER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
214 S Mckean St
Butler, PA 16001
(412) 283-4480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Ross; Chief Engineer, Dick Ross; Program Director, Dick Ross; Marketing Director, Jet Stuart; Office Manager, Dick Ross; Ad Sales Director, Don Pavlek
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 19833
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 10950 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, P/A, L/O, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPIX, ESPN, WQED, TNN, CBN, WKBN, USA, NICK, CNN1, WJAC
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 7075 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10257 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CAIRNBROOK
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
See: Hooversville, PA

CALLERY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

CALN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

CAMPTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
471 Delaware Ave
Palmerton, PA 18071
(215) 826-2551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Services / [illegible]
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 117
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 93 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CANNONSBURG
Astro Cablevision Corp
PO Box 360
Ridge Ave Extension
Cannonsburg, PA 15317
(412) 745-4734
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlee Morrow; Chief Engineer, George Walulik
MSO: Newchannels Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 14400
Pot. Homes Passed 14700
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 10900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 8900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 3.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WPCB, WTAE, USA, WQEX, KDKA, WTRF, WPGH, WPXI, WPTT, WTOV, WTBS, WQED, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.40-10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 6300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8700 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dip 2
Publisher: TV Watch
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Cableteld

CANOE TWP
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

CANTON
Reisl TV Cable Co Inc
62 Troy St
Canton, PA 17724
(717) 673-5326
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes
MSO: Reisl TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 1275
Pot. Homes Passed 1275
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1234 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, TNN, WBRE, WENY, WOR, WVIA, WETM, L/O, WSKG, WBNG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

CANTON TWP
Reisl TV Cable Co Inc
See: Canton, PA

CANTON TWP
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

CARLISLE
TV Cable Of Carlisle
1312 Holly Pike
Box 38
Carlisle, PA 17013
(717) 243-4918
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Gardner; Chief Engineer, George Gardner
MSO: Rayslay Co / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 10
Homes Curr. Passed 14363
Curr. Plant Miles 199
Comp. Plant Miles 195
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8880 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPMT, WHP, WITF, WTTG, WHTM, WPHL, WGAL, CNN1, ESPN, WBFF, WTAF, WJZ, L/O, P/A, WLYH, USA, TNN, TWC, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.90
Pay Subscriptions: 4242 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 85
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CARMICHAELS
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

CARNEGIE
Centre Video Corp
100 W Mall Plaza
Carnegie, PA 15106
(412) 922-9803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Lizon Jr
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 23150
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 19000 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WOR, KDKA, WCBS, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPVI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, CMEB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CARROLLTOWN
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck; Chief Engineer, Randy Bender
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 15
Homes Curr. Passed 10088
Curr. Plant Miles 179
Comp. Plant Miles 179
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 7330 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPGH, WPSX, WPXI, WSAT, WTAE, WTAJ, WTAJ, WYAH, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 2463
Pay Subscriptions: 2463 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CASSANDRA
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
See: Gallitzin, PA

CASTANEA
Cox Cable Communications Inc
510 E Walnut St
Lock Haven, PA 17745
(717) 748-8048
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry L Bennett; Chief Engineer, C C Royer
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5059
Homes Curr. Passed 5333
Pot. Homes Passed 5333
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPSX, WTAJ, WNEW, WBRE, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, WHP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 2392 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

CASTLE SHANNON
Centre Video Corp
See: South Hills, PA

CATASAUQUA
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

CATASAUQUA
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CATAWISSA (RURAL)
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

CATLIN HOLLOW
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 45
Pot. Homes Passed 45
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 45 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 8
Pay Subscriptions: 8 as of 04/84

CENTER
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

CENTER HILL
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

CENTER TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

CENTER VALLEY
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CENTERVILLE
Master Vision
See: Bentley Creek, PA

CENTERVILLE
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

CHALFANT
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

CHAMBERSBURG
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
PO Box A
120 Industrial Dr
Chambersburg, PA 17201
(717) 263-8591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Schultz; Chief Engineer, Lee Burkholder
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16800
Homes Curr. Passed 12400
Pot. Homes Passed 16800
Curr. Plant Miles 215
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 11075 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDCA, WHTM, WRC, WTTG, WHAG, WJLA, WGAL, WDZM, WITF, WBAL, WHP, WJZ, WLYH, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.02
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.25
TMC / 13.25
Pay Households: 3050 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3325 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CHARLEROI
Centre Video Corp - Monessen
See: Belle Vernon, PA

CHELTENHAM TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

CHEMUNG
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

CHERRY TREE
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

CHERRYVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

CHESTER
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

CHESTER
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

CHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
PO Box 2227
240 Turner Industrial Wwy
Aston, PA 19014
(215) 497-3700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Battles; Chief Engineer, Daniel Mcmonigle; Program Director, Joanne Carter; Marketing Director, Theodore Sudak
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 38000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 221
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
SPN, USA, L/O, ESPN, CNN2, NICK, MTV, CBN, LIFE, WLTV, BET, MSN, CNN2, REUT, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
PRSM / 8.50
PLBY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 8500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23529 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Texscan

CHESTER HEIGHTS
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

CHESTNUTHILL TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

CHESWICK BOR
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

CHRISTIANA BORO
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

CHURCHILL
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

CLARENDON
Clarendon Television Association
PO Box 315
Clarendon, PA 16313
(814) 723-4735
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Cloutman; Chief Engineer, Robert Jones
MSO: Community Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 425
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJET, WKBW, WPSX, WQLN, WGEE, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARION
Centre Video Corp
855 Main St
Clarion, PA 16214
(814) 226-6410
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 255, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 05/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WYTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 730 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

CLARK BORO
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

CLARKS GREEN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

CLARKS SUMMIT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

CLARKSVILLE
Ruth Cv Co
See: Veelsburg, PA

CLAY TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

CLEARFEILD
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
335 E Locust St
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 723-7900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Schwab; Chief Engineer, George Brauchli
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 7990
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6842 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1326
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WNEW, WJAC, WPSX, WOR, CBN, WPIX, WTAJ, WPXI
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
SHO / 13.75
Pay Subscriptions: 1397 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CLEARFIELD TWP
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

CLELLENDTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

CLIFFORD
Adams CATV Inc
99 N Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wallis
MSO: Adams CATV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 7400 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TLC, USA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 6250 as of 03/84

CLIFTON HEIGHTS
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

CLINTON TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

CLYMER
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

CLYMER
Indiana Cablevision
P O Box 336
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-8866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Berckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayers
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 782
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 709 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WPGH, ESPN, WTAJ, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Entron Inc
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

COALDALE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

COALPORT
Cps Cable Vision Inc
PO Box 336
Laurel & Railroad St
Coalport, PA 16627
(814) 672-5393
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Ginter; Chief Engineer, Richard L Ginter; Program Director, Richard L Ginter; Marketing Director, Richard L Ginter
MSO: Cps Cable Vision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 2050
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 210
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WFAT, WTAE, WJAC, WTAJ, WOPC, WTBS, L/A, L/O, WPXI, CBN, WPSX
Basic Install. Rate: 27.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 525 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Number Leased Channels: 1N

COATESVILLE
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
PO Box 351
Rt 82
Coatesville, PA 19320
(215) 692-3180
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E David Heffline; Chief Engineer, Ralph Spence
MSO: Lenfest Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisees 24
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 21000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
TNN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KYW, WOR, WPIX, WDVI, L/O, WPHL, WCAU, WTAF, WHYY, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, TLBT, MTV, LIFE, CSP, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.50
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 15000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 23000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

COBURN
Millheim TV Transmission
See: Millheim, PA

COCHRANTON
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
See: Conneaut Lake, PA

COLEBROOK TWP
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

COLEBROOKDALE TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cable Vision
See: Boyertown, PA

COLERAIN TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

COLLEGE TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

COLLEGEVILLE
Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
251 W Dekalb Pike Rd 2

Suite Eg # 2
King Of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 265-4233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Boyd
MSO: Perkiomen Home Vue Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 9600
Curr. Plant Miles 83
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 2460 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 3.50-25.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, CNN1, L/O, L/O, USA, WOR, SPN, KYW, WPVI, WCAU, WHYY, WPHL, WTAF, FNN, WLVT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4383 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

COLLIER
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

COLLINGDALE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

COLUMBIA
Hc Ostertag Cable TV Co
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8586
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3675 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.53
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PRSM / 10.25
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Regional Programming

COLUMBIA CROSS ROADS
Troy Area Communications
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1716, Troy Area Communications/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 105
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 104 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

COLUMBIA TWP
Troy Area Communications
See: Columbia Cross Roads, PA

COLWYN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

COMMUNITY TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

CONCORD TWP
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

CONEMAUGH
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

CONEMAUGH (EAST)
Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnuts St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 709
Homes Curr. Passed 709
Pot. Homes Passed 709
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 660 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WJAC, WFAT, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 660 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

CONEWAGO
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

CONFLUENCE
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
See: Lower Turkeyfoot, PA

CONNEAUT LAKE
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
247 Walnut St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 336-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Duratz; Chief Engineer, Jim Strickler; Program Director, Jim Strickler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 176, Meadville Master Antenna Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 12151
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, USA, KDKA, WFMJ, WFMJ, WICU, WJET, WSEE, WTHR, L/O, L/O, L/O, TM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

CONNELLSVILLE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

CONNELLSVILLE TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

CONNOQUENESSING
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Butler, PA

CONWAY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

CONYNGHAM
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

CONYNGHAM
Shickshinny TV Co
See: Shickshinny, PA

COOPER TWP
Mountainview TV Cable Co
Box 629
Rd 1
Clarence, PA 16829
(814) 387-6541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald J Koshko
MSO: Donald J Koshko/ 50% James Schall/ 50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 723 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, ESPN, WJAC, WOPC, TNN, WGN, USA, CBN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

COOPERSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

COOPERSTOWN
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

COPLAY
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

COPLAY
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

CORAOPOLIS
Astro Cablevision Corp
PO Box 962
644 Stoops Ferry Rd
Coraopolis, PA 15108
(412) 264-6600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Adams; Chief Engineer, Dave Kane
MSO: Newchannels Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 6

Homes Curr. Passed 14862
Pot. Homes Passed 14862
Curr. Plant Miles 191
Comp. Plant Miles 191
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 10350 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 9000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2700
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPCB, WPGH, WTAE, KDKA, WOR, WPXI, WPPT, WJAC, WYTV, L/O, WQEX, WTOV, WKBN, WTRF, WQED, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Households: 6934 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10170 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cablefext

CORNPLANTER
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

CORNWALL
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

CORRY
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
122 N Center St
Corry, PA 16407
(814) 664-2411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Lorenc; Chief Engineer, John Nickila; Program Director, Mike Egan; Marketing Director, Darlen Lynch
MSO: Cable Vision Industries/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes in Fran. Area 5700
Homes Curr. Passed 5700
Pot. Homes Passed 5700
Curr. Plant Miles 81
Comp. Plant Miles 81
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 3700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 600
Total Tier Subscribers 1314
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WIVB, WSEE, WICU, ARET, NICK, WJET, CKGN, CFPL, CHCH, UPI, WGLN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1700 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CORSICA
Tele Media Cablevision
See: Brookville, PA

COUDERSPORT BOR
Coudersport TV Cable Co
14 S Main St
Coudersport, PA 16915
(814) 274-9631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Mcmanus; Chief Engineer, Bernard Mcmanus
MSO: Bernard Mcmanus/50%John Rigas/50%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1078
Pot. Homes Passed 1078
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1078 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WTBS, WOR, WTAJ, WPIX, WSYC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 403 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 403 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

COURT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

COVINGTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

CRAFTON
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

CRANBERRY TWP
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

CRANBERRY TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
PO Box 980
Ellwood City, PA 16117
(412) 776-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Comp. Plant Miles 89
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3320 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WTBS, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPXI, ESPN, WQED, TNN, ESPN, WKBN, USA, NICK, CNN1, WJAC, WPTT
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95-59.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2289 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3249 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CRUCIBLE (N)
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

CUMBERLAND
Shippen TV Cable Co Inc
See: Newville Co, PA

CUMBOLA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

CUMRU
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

CUMRU TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
400 Riverfront Dr
Reading, PA 19602
(215) 378-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nate Smith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 22
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 69600
Curr. Plant Miles 431
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 50000 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TLC, USA, WPIX, WPIX, WPIX, WPIX, KYW, WCAU, WPMZ, WGAL, WHYY, WHYY, WJZ, WLVT, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WPVI, WTAF, WTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 25650
Pay Subscriptions: 27500 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components

DAIRY TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

DAISYTOWN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

DALE BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

DALEVILLE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

DALLAS
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

DALLAS BOUROUGH
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

DALTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DANIELSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

DANVILLE
CATV Service Inc
115 Mill St
Danville, PA 17821
(717) 275-3101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Alexander; Chief Engineer, Charles Alexander; Program Director, Charles Alexander; Marketing Director, Charles Alexander; Office Manager, Charles Alexander; Ad Sales Director, Charles Alexander
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 40, CATV Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 5220
Pot. Homes Passed 9220
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 5300 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.15
Pay Households: 1340
Pay Subscriptions: 1340 as of 08/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE
CATV Service Inc
115 Mill St
Danville, PA 17821
(717) 275-3101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Alexander; Chief Engineer, Bill Hause; Program Director, Charles Alexander
MSO: CATV Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 4860
Pot. Homes Passed 4860
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4860 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WNET, WBRE, WPIX, WOR, WVIA, WGAL, WPHL, WHTM, WHP, ESPN, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

DARBY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

DARLINGTON
Centre Video Corp -
192 Ohio River Blvd
Ambridge, PA 15003
(412) 2661783
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Logue; Chief Engineer, Fred Ham
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
..... 8507 as of 04/
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50-8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

DAUGHERTY
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

DAUPHIN BOR
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

DAWSON
Ruth Cv Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 245
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Pot. Homes Passed 245
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 183 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WPGH, ESPN, WTRJ, WPCB, WTBS, WGN, WPXI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

DAYTON
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 191 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAZ, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

DEAN TWP
Cpe Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

DECATUR TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

DEERFIELD
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
See: Athorn, PA

DEERFIELD TWP
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

DEERLAKE
Wharton Cable TV
See: Wharton, PA

DEFIANCE
Defiance Antenna Co
Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 15679
(814) 928-4835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Williams; Chief Engineer, John M Zimmerman; Program Director, John M Zimmerman; Marketing Director, John M Zimmerman; Office Manager, Scott Williams; Ad Sales Director, Scott Williams
MSO: John D Zimmerman/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 405 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, TLC, WGN, WTBS, WGAL, WJAC, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

DELAWARE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

DELAWARE TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

DELAWARE WATER GAP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

DELTA
Ga Communications Inc
PO Box 98
Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Ga Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 302
Pot. Homes Passed 302
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 181 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAL, WBFF, WGAL, WHP, WITF, WJZ, WMAR, WMPB, WPHL, WPMT, WTPA, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

DENVER
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

DERRY
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

DERRY TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

DERRY TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latroue, PA

DERRY TWP
Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

DEWART
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

DICKSON CITY
Verlo Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

DILLSBURG
Ga Communications Inc
PO Box 98

Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown; Chief Engineer, Edward Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 127, Ge Communications / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....4000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 2200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Fry Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DOGUS MINES
St Mary'S Television Inc
See: Saint Marys, PA

DONEGAL
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Springfield Twp, PA

DONEGAL TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Salt Lake Twp, PA

DONEGAL TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Springfield Twp, PA

DOUGLAS TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

DOUGLASS TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

DOVER
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

DOWNINGTOWN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

DOYLESTOWN BOR
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

DOYLESTOWN TWP
Lenfest Cable Group
4143 Swamp Rd
Doylestown, PA 18901
(215) 345-5151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Stamer; Chief Engineer, Donald Hagan; Program Director, Jim Bunn; Marketing Director, Richard Mcginnley; Office Manager, Michael Stoner; Ad Sales Director, Don Higgins
MSO: Gerry Lenfest / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 113
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ....4500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, CNN1, L/O, SPN, WOR, WPIX, KYW, TWC, WHYY, WPHL, WTAF, FNN, WLVT, TNN, WPVI, WCAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4560 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cableclata

DRAVOSBURG
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

DU BOIS
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

DU BOIS
Du Bois Area Cable TV
129 Dubois St
Du Bois, PA 15801
(814) 371-2041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rudy Cadori; Chief Engineer, Berny Masnice
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....5900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 722
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, TWC, WTAE, WJAC, WOR, WPIX, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2469 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Star Associates
Ad Insertion: Star Associates

DUDLEY
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

DUKE CENTER
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

DUNBAR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

DUNBAR BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

DUNBAR TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

DUNCANNON BOR
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
1 Water St
Duncannon, PA 17020
(717) 938-6501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Diemler; Chief Engineer, Stan Diemler; Program Director, Stan Diemler; Marketing Director, Vicki Mcallister; Office Manager, Vicki Mcallister; Ad Sales Director, Vicki Mcallister; Purchasing Officer, Stan Diemler; Construction Supervisor, Scott Hackman
MSO: Blue Ridge CATV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....2100 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 510
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL, WGAL, WHTM, WTTG, WITF, WPMT, WMAR, WGCB, WTAF, ESPN, WHP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 510 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 781 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Texscan, Gardiner Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Phasecom
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Mai

DUNCANSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

DUNDAFF
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

DUNKARD TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

DUNLEVY
National Cable Television Corp
259 East Crawford Ave
Connellsville, PA 15425
(412) 628-5462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Corbett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 13
MSO: 23, Armstrong Utilities Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1992
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4465
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....3346 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTRF, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1423
Pay Subscriptions: 1423 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer

DUNMORE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DUNMORE
Northeast Cable TV Co
PO Box 100
1100 Clay Ave
Dunmore, PA 18512
(717) 961-5361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Daniel; Chief Engineer, Frank Hanczyc
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 119
Number of Franchisee 21
Homes Curr. Passed 40000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 119
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 40000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, WLS, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
PRSM / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 7000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer

DUNNSTABLE TWP
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

DUNNSTABLE TWP
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

DUPONT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DUPONT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

DUQUESNE
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

DURHAM TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

DURRELL
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

DURYEA
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

DURYEA
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

DUSHORE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Of Central Pa
18 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 692
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 236 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.85
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 42
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 08/82

EARL TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

EARL TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

EAST ALLEN
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

EAST ALLEN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

EAST BANGOR
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

EAST BANGOR
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
See: Bangor, PA

EAST BRANDYWINE
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST CALN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST COVENTRY TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

EAST DEER TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
890 Constitution Blvd
New Kensington, PA 15068
(412) 339-1051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel A Buffone
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 705
Pot. Homes Passed 705
Curr. Plant Miles 345
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 27535 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WPCB, WJAC, WPGH, L/O, WTBS, WPIX, WOR, WQED, ARET, NICK, CSP, WQEX, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 13700 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

EAST DRY TAVERN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

EAST EARL
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

EAST FALLOWFIELD
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST FREEDOM
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
300 Main St
Roaring Spring, PA 16673
(814) 224-4107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick; Chief Engineer, Melvin Edmundson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisee 8
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5425
Pot. Homes Passed 5425
Curr. Plant Miles 169
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 5090 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 850
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 1220
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century III, Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

EAST GOSHEN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

EAST GREENVILLE
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

EAST HEMPFIELD TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

EAST HICKORY
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

EAST HUNTINGDON TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

EAST LAMPETER TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

EAST LANSDOWNE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

EAST MARLBOROUGH
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

EAST MCKEESPORT
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

EAST NORRITON
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

EAST PENNSBORO TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

EAST PETERSBURG BOR
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

EAST PIKELAND
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

EAST PITTSBURGH
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

EAST PROVIDENCE TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

EAST PROVIDENCE TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

EAST ROCHESTER
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

EAST SIDE
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

EAST SMITHFIELD
Community Cable Corp Of Pennsylvania
34 Main St
Prattsburg, NY 14873
(607) 522-3712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Wagner; Chief Engineer, Dan Orcutt
MSO: North Pennsylvania Telephone Company/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 97 as of 07/86

Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBRE, WSKG, WEIM, WENY, WNEP, WICZ, WVIA, WMGC, WBMG, WDAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EAST SMITHFIELD
Community Cable Corp Of Pennsylvania
PO Box 85
East Smithfield, PA 18817
(717) 596-3456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Orcutt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 136
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .....95 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

EAST ST CLAIR TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

EAST ST CLAIR TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

EAST STROUDSBURG
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

EAST TAYLOR TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

EAST VANDERGRIFT
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

EAST VIEW
M & G TV Cable
66 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-5464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelce Mosley; Chief Engineer, Kelce Mosely
MSO: Kelce Mosley/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 141
Homes Curr. Passed 128
Pot. Homes Passed 141
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers .....111 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAE, KDKA, WPGH, WGHA, WTRF, WTOV, WTIX, WOED
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

EAST VINCENT
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

EAST WASHINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

EAST WHITELAND
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

EASTON
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

EASTON
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
1604 Sullivan Trail
Easton, PA 18042
(215) 253-6174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Sager; Chief Engineer, John Turner
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 103828
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 372
Comp. Plant Miles 380
Curr. Channel Capa. 56
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers .....29000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 290001
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBS, KYW, WTAF, WNEW, WPVI, WPMZ, WLVT, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WPHL, WNET, WNBC, WABC, WNEP
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
PLBY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13610 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Cable Adnet

EASTTOWN
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

EASTVALE BORO
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

EBENSBURG
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

ECONOMY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

EDDYSTONE
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

EDDYSTONE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

EDGEMONT
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

EDGEWOOD
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

EDGEWORTH
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

EDINBORO
Coaxial Cable Television Corp
122 Erie St
Edinboro, PA 16412
(814) 734-1424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anne Handyside; Chief Engineer, David Weecott
MSO: Times Publishing/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3250
Homes Curr. Passed 3250
Pot. Homes Passed 3250
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....2300 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WICU, WOR, WES, ESPN, WQLN, WTBS, WSEE, CFPL, WJET, UPI, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 913 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 913 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EDWARDSVILLE
Vertc Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

ELDRED
Warner Amex Cable Of Olean
1110 W State St
Olean, NY 14760
(716) 372-5220
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Saporito; Chief Engineer, David Finch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 965
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .....389 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WKBW, WPSX, WVIB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ELDRED TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

ELGIN
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

ELIMSPORT
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

ELIZABETH
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

ELIZABETH
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckeesport, PA

ELIZABETH TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ELIZABETHTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

ELIZABETHVILLE BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

ELK LAKE
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

ELKLAND
Elkland Electric Co
209 Main St
Elkland, PA 16920
(814) 258-5210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Flavio R Mione; Chief Engineer, Richard Bolt; Program Director, Richard Bolt; Marketing Director, Richard Bolt; Office Manager, Richard Bolt

MSO: Elkland Electric Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY 1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WETM, WGN, CBN, WTBS, TNN, USA, PBS, ESPN, WPIX, WBNG, WENY
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Stardish, Radax
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Vicos, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Keystone Services

ELKLAND
Elkland Electric Co
209 W Main St
Elkland, PA 16920
(814) 258-5210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bolt; Chief Engineer, Richard Bolt; Program Director, Richard Bolt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Proctor Ellison Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WKBW, WVIA
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Vicos
Billing System: In House

ELKLAND TWP
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

ELLPORT
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

ELLSWORTH
Video Link Inc
See: Bentleyville, PA

ELLWOOD CITY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
332 Wampum Ave
PO Box 980
Ellwood City, PA 16117
(412) 752-1558
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 9599
Homes Curr. Passed 9599
Pot. Homes Passed 9599
Curr. Plant Miles 151
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 7867 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPXI, ESPN, WQED, TNN, CBN, WKBN, USA, NICK, SPN, LIFE, WFMJ
Basic Instal. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 2236 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3009 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ELMHURST
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ELROY
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

ELYSBURG
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
(717) 644-0477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jarosky; Chief Engineer, Leon Bugdon
MSO: Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15689
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 2400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, WLYH, WNEP, WPHL, WPVI, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, ESPN, WGAL, USA, CNN1, CBN, WITF, MTV
Basic Instal. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2400 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Jerrold

EMIGSVILLE
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

EMLENTON
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 294
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WKBN, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WYTV
Basic Instal. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

EMMAUS
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

EMMAUS BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
925 Chestnut St
Emmaus, PA 18049
(215) 967-3151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Sager; Chief Engineer, Chas Cole
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 23575
Homes Curr. Passed 8200
Pot. Homes Passed 8200
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 1839
Pay Subscriptions: 2703 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

EMPORIUM
Bucktail Broadcasting Corp
19 E 4Th St
PO Box 331
Emporium, PA 15834
(814) 486-3721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leo Grimone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Buck Tail Broadcast Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2070 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active,
Basic Services:
PTL, WGN, WPIX, WTBS, WGRZ, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WNET, WPSX, WTAJ, L/O
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 04/84

EMSWORTH
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

ENDEAVOR
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

ENON VALLEY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

EPHRATA
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
804 Academy Heights Ave
Ephrata, PA 17522
(717) 733-4111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Miller; Chief Engineer, Jeff Oberholdzer
MSO: Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 16
Homes in Fran. Area 19000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 235
Comp. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27

Basic Subscribers.....15000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WTAF, KWY, WPHL, WIFT, WPVI, ESPN, WGCB, WLYH, WCAU, WTBS, WHTM, WGAL, CNN1, WPMT, L/O, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6116 as of 07/85
Program Guide: T V Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 160
Interconnect: Cable Ad-Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Dbc
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Ibm

EPHRATA TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ERIE
Erie Telecommunications Inc
823 Peach St
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 453-4641
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lovelace; Chief Engineer, 3; Program Director, Mike Williams; Marketing Director, Pam Eckert
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/52%Shareholders/48%
Franchise Granted.....1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1981
Completion Year.....1982
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....42700
Homes Curr. Passed.....42700
Pot. Homes Passed.....42700
Curr. Plant Miles.....268
Curr. Channel Caps.....84
Number Channels Used.....52
Tech. Unused Channels.....3
Basic Subscribers.....24600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....2
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7000
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WICU, BET, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, L/O, L/O, TLC, TNN, SNT, TBN, PTL, CBN, SPN, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 15200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 24100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 13
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony, Philips, Shintron
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ERNEST
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

ERNEST
Indiana Cablevision
P O Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-8868
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayars
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Number of Franchisees.....1
Homes Curr. Passed.....187
Curr. Plant Miles.....4
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....9
Basic Subscribers.....156 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

ETNA
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

EVANS CITY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

EVERETT BOR
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

EVERETT BOR
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

EVERSON
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

EVERSON BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

EXETER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

EXETER
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

EXETER TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

EXETER TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

EXPORT
William Penn Cable TV Co
See: Murrysville, PA

FACTORYVILLE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

FAIRCHANCE
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

FAIRFIELD
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

FAIRFIELD TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

FAIRVIEW
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

FAIRVIEW BORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

FAIRVIEW TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

FALLS CREEK
Du Bois Area Cable TV
See: Du Bois, PA

FALLS TWP
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
44 E Bridge St
Morrisville, PA 19067
(215) 945-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Ostopowicz; Chief Engineer, Geoffery K Davis
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1988
Completion Year.....1985
Number of Franchisees.....3
Homes in Fran. Area.....17000
Homes Curr. Passed.....16000
Pot. Homes Passed.....17000
Curr. Plant Miles.....133
Comp. Plant Miles.....142
Curr. Channel Caps.....35
Number Channels Used.....22
Tech. Unused Channels.....3
Basic Subscribers.....8181 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WTAF, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, LIFE, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WNJT, CSP, ESPN, CNN1, USA, NICK, L/O, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5021 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 50
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

FALLSTON
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

FARRELL
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

FAWN TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

FELTON
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Red Lion, PA

FERGUSON
Zampelli Electronics
C/O Zampelli TV
PO Box 830
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-1544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zampelli; Chief Engineer, Joe Zampelli; Program Director, Joe Zampelli; Marketing Director, Joe Zampelli; Office Manager, Joe Zampelli; Ad Sales Director, Joe Zampelli
MSO: Joe Zampelli/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1982
Curr. Channel Caps.....30
Number Channels Used.....17
.....8408 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WPXI, WHP, WNEP, WJAC, WVIA, WGAL, WGN, WGHA, CBN, WTBS, WHTM, PTL, WWPB, WHAG, WLYH, WPMT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Magnavox
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Billing System: In House

FERGUSON TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

FERNDALE BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

FINDLAY TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Corsopolis, PA

FINLEYVILLE
South Hill TV Cable
5110 W Library Ave

Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, KDKA, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2795 as of 05/83

FLEETWOOD
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
102 W Main St
Fleetwood, PA 19522
(215) 944-7801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Sager; Chief Engineer, Chas Cole
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12750
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1542 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, KYW, WCAU, WFMZ, WGAL, WLVT, WPDE, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 560
Pay Subscriptions: 973 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Cascade, Ael
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FLEMINGTON
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

FOGELSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

FOLCROFT
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

FORD CITY
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

FOREST CITY
Forest City Cable Corp
511 Main St
Forest City, PA 18421
(717) 785-3802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Yakely; Chief Engineer, William Yakely
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2335
Pot. Homes Passed 2335
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 720 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, WDAU, WBRE, WABC, WOR, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FOREST HILLS
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

FORKS TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

FORTY FORT
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

FORWARD TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

FOSTER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

FOSTER TWP
Warner Amex Cable Of Bradford
See: Bradford, PA

FOSTER TWP
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

FOUNTAIN HILL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

FOUNTAIN HILL
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

FOX CHAPEL
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

FOX TWP
St Mary'S Television Inc
See: Saint Marys, PA

FOXBURG
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 684
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 498 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WPSX, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

FRAILEY
Wire Tele-View Corp
See: Tremont, PA

FRANCONIA
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

FRANKLIN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

FRANKLIN
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

FRANKLIN
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

FRANKLIN
Coaxial Cable Co
503 13Th St
Franklin, PA 16323
(814) 432-5217
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Frederick; Chief Engineer, Brian Frederick; Program Director, Pete Johnson
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 5300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPXI, WTBS, TLC, WTAE, L/O, WTAE, WPGH, WQLN, WJET, WQED, WICU, WFEE, NICK, LIFE, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 1900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor, Century III
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

FRANKLIN TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

FRANKLIN TWP
Troy Area Communications
See: Powell, PA

FRANKLIN TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

FRANKLINDALE
Troy Area Communications
See: Powell, PA

FRANKLINTOWN
Gs Communications Inc
See: Dillsburg, PA

FRANKSTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

FRANKSTOWN
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

FRAZER TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

FREDERICKSBURG
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

FREEBURG
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
(717) 644-0477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jarosky; Chief Engineer, Leo Bogden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1664, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 275
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne—

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREEDOM
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

FREELAND
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

FREEMANSBURG
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

FREEMANSBURG
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

FREEPORT
Clear Channel Cable TV
P O Box 504
54153 S Jefferson St
Kittanning, PA 16201
(412) 548-1536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willem H Foster; Chief Engineer, Jon Swartz
MSO: Omega Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 819
Pot. Homes Passed 819
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 704 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPKA, WPGH, WTAE, WJSC, WTAC, WPTT, CNN1, WGN, WPXI, ESPN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 313 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House

FRENCH CREEK TWP
Coaxial Cable Co
See: Franklin, PA

FRIEDENS
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

FRITZTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

FURLONG
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

GALETON
Galeton TV Antenna Inc
22 Bridge St
Galeton, PA 16922
(814) 435-8175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Kramer; Chief Engineer, Melvin Lowrey
MSO: Ben Kramer / 33%Others / 67%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 630
Homes Curr. Passed 630
Pot. Homes Passed 630
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 594 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPSX, WIVB, WENY, WKBW, WETM, WTBS, WBNG
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 254 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: T-C Specialty Coutersport

GALLITZIN
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
139 N Main
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN

GARLAND
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

GARRETT
Kirchner TV Co Inc
111 Keyston St
Meyersdale, PA 15552
(814) 634-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kirchner; Chief Engineer, Bob Kirchner; Program Director, Bob Kirchner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1670, Kirchner TV Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1340
Pot. Homes Passed 1340
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 125 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Microdyne
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GASKILL TWP
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

GEISTOWN BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

GERMANSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

GETTYSBURG
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Teal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 7275
Homes Curr. Passed 2483
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1467 as of 11/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, LIFE, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO

GILFORD
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
See: Chambersburg, PA

GILPIN TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

GIRARD
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

GIRARD TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

GLADWYNE
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

GLASSPORT
Centre Video Corp
716 Long Run Rd
PO Box 249
Mckeesport, PA 15132
(412) 751-0400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Algeri
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes Curr. Passed 17111
Curr. Plant Miles 141
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 10990 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WTHR
Pay Services:
HBO

GLASSWORKS
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

GLEN HOPE BORO
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

GLEN IRON
Valley Video Service Co
See: Laurelton, PA

GLEN RICHEY
Buds Cable Service
PO Box 51
Rd 3
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 765-5018
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Swatsworth; Chief Engineer, Lee Dorman
MSO: Bud Swatsworth / 50%Freda Swatsworth / 50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 340
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, USA, TNN, WJAC, CBN, WOPC, WGN, WTAJ, WTBS, WPGH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 89 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: C-Cor, Tvc Supplies
Distribution: C-Cor, Tvc Supplies
Billing System: In House

GLEN ROCK

Ga Communications Inc
PO Box 98
Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 127, Ga Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4886
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2543 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Households: 1056
Pay Subscriptions: 1056 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

GLENBURN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

GLENDALE
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

GLENDON
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

GLENFIELD
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

GLENOLDEN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
601 Oak Ln
Glenolden, PA 19036
(215) 522-1556
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Foti; Chief Engineer, Chris Patterson; Program Director, Don Gaston; Marketing Director, Ava Walley; Office Manager, Lorraine Dipietro; Ad Sales Director, Ava Walley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 11
Homes Curr. Passed 36200
Pot. Homes Passed 36200
Curr. Plant Miles 213
Comp. Plant Miles 213
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 15600 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WNJS, WPHL, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 10100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Dimension
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GOLD KEY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

GOLDSBORO
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

GRANVILLE
Granville CATV Inc
27 W Market
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-3733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Hain
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes Curr. Passed 7360
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 7090 as of 02/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN

GRANVILLE TWP
Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

GRATZ BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

GRAY
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Unine Somerset Co, PA

GREAT BEND
Wilmarth TV
See: Hallstead, PA

GREEN LANE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

GREEN TREE
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

GREENCASTLE
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
PO Box 189
Greencastle, PA 17225
(717) 597-7572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 127, Ga Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 19.70
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

GREENFIELD TWP
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

GREENSBORO
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

GREENSBURG
Harron Cable Television Co
P O Box 1167
210 W Otterman St
Greensburg, PA 15601
(412) 834-8990
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary W Hagerich
MSO: Harron Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 23
Homes Curr. Passed 49586
Pot. Homes Passed 55000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 700
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 37426 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WQEX, L/O, WPTT, WJAC, WTBS, ESPN, WOR, WPGH, WPCB, WPXI, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 17040
Pay Subscriptions: 19466 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GREENVILLE
Pennsylvania Cablevision
6 S High St
PO Box 264
Greenville, PA 16125
(412) 588-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Lorano; Chief Engineer, Brian Joyce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 52, Cable Vision Industries/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5544
Homes Curr. Passed 4907
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 3523 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1385
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1746 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

GREENWICH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

GREENWOOD TWP
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

GREGG TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

GROVE CITY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Harrisville, PA

GULICH
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

GUYS MILLS
TCI Of Erie County
P O Box 7129
5651 Jordan Rd
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 433
Homes Curr. Passed 91
Pot. Homes Passed 91
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 79 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WFMJ, WJET, WKBN, WQLN, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

HALFMOON
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
See: Port Matilda, PA

HALIFAX TWP
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

HALLSTEAD
Wilmarth TV
286 Main St
New Milford, PA 18834
(717) 465-3763
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Wilmarth

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1635, Wilmarth TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNED, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HAMBURG
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
PO Box 49
Hamburg, PA 19526
(215) 562-2572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Minnich; Chief Engineer, Barry Minnick
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 3392 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, KYW, WBRE, WCAU, WFMZ, WGAL, WHTM, WLVT, WLYH, WPHL, WPVU, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.50
Pay Households: 1042
Pay Subscriptions: 1042 as of 08/84
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Warner Amex
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Twin County
Billing System: In House

HAMILTON
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
See: Chambersburg, PA

HAMILTON TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

HAMLIN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

HAMPDON TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

HAMPTON TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: West Deer Twp, PA

HANOVER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

HANOVER
Hanover Cable TV Inc
PO Box 717
643 Frederick St
Hanover, PA 17331
(717) 637-2268
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Eisenhauer; Chief Engineer, Ellwood Bevins
MSO: Hanover Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 10813
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 35800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGAL, WITF, WTTG, WMAR, E/A, WYYT, WGCB, WHTM, WHP, WBAL, WPMT, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3475 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold, Division General Instruments Corp.
Billing System: In House

HANOVER TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

HANOVER TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

HARBOR CREEK
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

HARFORD
Adams CATV Inc
9 N Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wallis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 4, Adams CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAY, WICZ, WMGC, WNET, WVIA
/Mo.; Service: 9.00

HARLEYSVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

HARMAR TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

HARMONSBURG
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
See: Conneaut Lake, PA

HARMONY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

HARMONY TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

HARRIS TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

HARRISBURG
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
4601 Smith St
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 540-8905
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Lockard; Chief Engineer, Hank Hall
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 22
Homes in Fran. Area 182361
Homes Curr. Passed 90000
Pot. Homes Passed 95000
Curr. Plant Miles 1100
Comp. Plant Miles 1150
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 60000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
MTV / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
/ 48.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
CNN / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
/ 48.00-84.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
USA / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
ESPN / 12.00-21.00 / 30 SEC
/ 24.00-42.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/8.40-14.70
Basic Services:
WHP, WGAL, WHTM, WGCB, WITF, WPHL, AP, WOR, WTAF, WPIX, WPMT, WLYH, CSP, WBAL, WMAR, MTV, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PRSM / 11.95
Pay Households: 18670
Pay Subscriptions: 33400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: M/A-Com
Billing System: In House

HARRISON TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

HARRISON TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

HARRISVILLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
1312 W Main St
Grove City, PA 16127
(412) 458-5460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Rose
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 23, Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 13240
Homes Curr. Passed 5235
Pot. Homes Passed 5296
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4136 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WKBN, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1661
Pay Subscriptions: 1661 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HASTINGS
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

HATFIELD
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

HAVERFORD

Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

HAVERFORD TWP
Ultracom Of Delaware Valley
PO Box 176
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 328-4o80
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Etsell
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 23700
Homes Curr. Passed 23500
Pot. Homes Passed 23500
Curr. Plant Miles 241
Comp. Plant Miles 241
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 12061 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, MTV, CNN1, ESPN, CMBB, CSP, WEA, CBN, WLVT, WPIX, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WTVI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
PRSM / 12.45
HBO / 11.45
CMAX / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 8900
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Chann. (s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 27
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Aal
Production: Jvc, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

HAYCOCK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

HAYSVILLE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

HAZLE TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

HAZLETON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

HEATHVILLE
Summerville Cablevision Inc
See: Summerville Boro, PA

HEGINS TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

HEIDELBERG
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

HEIDELBERG TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

HELLAM
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

HELLERTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

HELLERTOWN
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

HEMLOCK
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

HEMLOCK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
601 Broad St
Palmerton, PA 18071
(717) 296-8200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bohs
MSO: Pancor Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1590
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 281 as of 06/83
; Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WABC, WBRE, WCBS, WDAU, WLVT, WNBC, WNET, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WTAF, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.10
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 06/83

HEMPFIELD
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

HEMPFIELD
Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Greenville, PA

HENRY CLAY
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
See: Lower Turkeyfoot, PA

HEPBURN TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
See: Lewis Twp, PA

HEPBURN TWP
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

HEREFORD TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

HERSHEY
Valley Video Cable TV Co
441 W Chocolate Ave
Box 436
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 533-4433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Buchan; Chief Engineer, Bob Riden, Danny Cullison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 24, Cable Management Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisees 9
Homes Curr. Passed 14900
Pot. Homes Passed 14900
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 11078 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2548
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 776
Pay Subscriptions: 5062 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 55
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HICKORY
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

HIGHSBORO BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

HILLSGROVE
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Pot. Homes Passed 85
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 84 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HILLTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

HOLLIDAYSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

HOLLISTERVILLE
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

HOMER CITY
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

HOMEWOOD
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

HONESDALE
Honesdale TV Service
1133 Main St
Honesdale, PA 18431
(717) 253-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Wilcox
MSO: Honesdale TV Service/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 5300
Homes Curr. Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2819 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, TNN, WNEW, ESPN, WABC, WCBS, WOR, WNBC, WPIX, WZDA, L/O, WGN, NICK, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CNN2
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 9.00
PLBY / 6.00
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HONEYBROOK BORO
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

HONEYBROOK TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

HOOVERSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
PO Box 39
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 355-0651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 286, Tele-Media/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 360
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 01/81
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

HOP BOTTOM
Adams CATV Inc
9 North Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Walle

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 4, Adams CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 108 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WSRE, WDAY, WICZ, WMGC, WNET, WSKG, WVIA
/Mo.; Service: 9.00

HOPEWELL
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

HOPEWELL
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

HOPEWELL BORO
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

HOPEWELL TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

HOPEWELL TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

HORSHAM
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

HOUTZDALE
Tele-Communications Inc
117 N Front
Philipsburg, PA 16866
(814) 342-1370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Camporrizzi; Chief Engineer, Micheal Cathrine
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8607 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WTHA, USA, WOPC, L/O, WPXI, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 11.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Vikoa
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HOVEY
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
See: Foxburg, PA

HOWARD
Tele-Media
PO Box 38
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 625-2536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 288, Tele-Media/
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

HOWARD BORO
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
See: Howard Twp, PA

HOWARD TWP
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
273 Benner Rd
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Jim Kane; Program Director, Jeffrey Fisher; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Fisher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 705
Homes Curr. Passed 705
Pot. Homes Passed 705
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WSRE, ESPN, WJAC, WTBS, CBN, USA, WTAJ, WGN, WVIA, WNEP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Drake
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

HOWE TWP
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

HUBBARD TWP
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

HUBLEY TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

HUGHESTOWN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

HUGHESVILLE
Muncy TV Corp
609 N Second St
Lykens, PA 17048
(717) 453-7175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Pinchoski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3900
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3695 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, SPN, WGN, WOR, WSRE, WDAU, WNEP, WPIX, WPSX, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1172
Pay Subscriptions: 1172 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HULMEVILLE
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

HUMMELSTOWN
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

HUNKER BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

HUNLOCK CREEK
Shawnee TV Cable
28 E Main St
Plymouth, PA 18651
(717) 779-4334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Turchanik; Chief Engineer, Henry Turchanik
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 128, Valley Video Cable TV Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 177 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WSRE, WDAU, WNEP, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 75
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: R L Drake Company, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

HUNTINGTON
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

HUNTINGTON TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

HUSTON BOR
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

HYDE PARK
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

HYDETOWN
Titusville Cable TV Inc
See: Titusville, PA

HYNDMAN
TCI Media Of Hyndman Inc
PO Box 649
Bedford, PA 15522
(814) 623-8226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, WTTG, WJAC, KDKA, WWPB, CBN, WTAJ, WTBS, WFAT, WHAG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.85
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

HYNER
Charles TV (Avis)
See: North Bend, PA

INDIAN LAKE BORO
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

INDIAN ROCKS
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

INDIANA

Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

INDIANA
Indiana Cable TV
22 N 5Th St
PO Box 899
Indiana, PA 15701
(412) 465-5526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph R Reschini
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 9700
Pot. Homes Passed 9700
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 7442 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WHZ, WJAC, WPCP, WPGH, WPSX, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1852 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower

INDIANA
Indiana Cablevision
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15711
(412) 349-8866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, Neil Wascman
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, ESPN, WPGH, WFAT, WTAJ, WPXE, WPCP, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Oak, Texscan
Billing System: Scientific-Atlanta, Cabledata

INDIANA TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: West Deer Twp, PA

INGRAM
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

IRVONA
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

IRWIN
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

ISABELLA
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

JACKSON TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

JACKSON TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Larksville, PA

JACKSON TWP
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

JACKSON TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Nanty Glo, PA

JACKSON TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

JACKSON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

JACKSON TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

JACOBUS
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

JAMESTOWN
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA

JAMESTOWN
TCI Of Erie County
PO Box 7129
5651 Jordan Road
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lachner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 217 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, KYTV, WICU, WJKW, WKBN, WKYC, WPGH, WUAB, WVIZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

JAMISON
Bucks County Cablevision
2319 York Rd
Jamison, PA 18929
(215) 343-5425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Meade; Chief Engineer, Michael Allen; Program Director, Peter Mark; Marketing Director, Robyn Meade
MSO: Partnership/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 45
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPVI, CMBB, WHYY, KWY, L/O, WCAU, FNN, WAHL, WFNC, WTAF, WNJT, WLVT, WOR
/Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
PRSM / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3144 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 304
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JASPER
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

JEANNETTE
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

JEFFERSON
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

JEFFERSON
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

JEFFERSON
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

JEFFERSON TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

JEFFERSON TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

JEFFERSON TWP
Ruth Cv Co
See: Veetsburg, PA

JEFFERSON TWP
Jefferson Township CATV
Box 273
Rd 4
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 445-4901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norbert Moore
MSO: Jefferson Township CATV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 440 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 30
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJNL, WTAE, WJAC, ESPN, WTAJ, WTXI, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.65
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 76 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JENKINS TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

JENKINTOWN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

JENKINTOWN BORO
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

JENNERS
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

JENNERSTOWN
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

JERMYN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

JERSEY SHORE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

JESSUP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

JESSUP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

JIM THORPE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA

JOHNSONBURG
Johnsonburg Community TV Inc
Market St
Box 248
Johnsonburg, PA 15845
(814) 965-4888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Horne; Chief Engineer, Jerome Muroski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Community Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36

Basic Subscribers ..... 1510 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WPIX, WTBS, WDKA, WICU, WJAC, WKBW, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 1.25 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 671
Pay Subscriptions: 671 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Corp
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp
Billing System: Johnson Newsland

JOHNSTOWN
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
331 Stonycreek St
Johnstown, PA 15904
(814) 535-3557
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Wihalt
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 33475
Pot. Homes Passed 33475
Curr. Plant Miles 328
Comp. Plant Miles 265
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 29900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, CSP, WFAT, WJAC, WPGH, WOR, WTAJ, ESPN, WPCB, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 5875
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 01/84

JONESTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Unino Lebanon Co, PA

JUNIATA TERRACE
Cox Cable Lewistown
See: Lewistown, PA

JUNITA TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

KADORIA
Ga Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

KANE
Centre Video Corp
136 N Fraley St
Kane, PA 16735
(814) 837-6272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Hulings; Chief Engineer, Glen Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2341
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 2142 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WIVB, WJET, WJAC, WKBW, WOR, WTHA, WPXI, WICU, WPIX, ESPN, USA, CNN1, WTBS, TNN, TNN, MTV, CBN, AMCL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 550 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

KANTNER
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
See: Hooversville, PA

KASKA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

KEATING TWP
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

KEISTERVILLE
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

KENHORST
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

KENNETT
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
116 S Broad St
Box D
Kennett Square, PA 19348
(215) 444-1225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nancy Keyes
MSO: Nancy Keyes/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisee 9
Homes in Fran. Area 9941
Homes Curr. Passed 5050
Pot. Homes Passed 4600
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 55
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, KYW, CNN1, SINT, WPVI, WPHL, WGAL, WCAU, WTAF, WHYY, WLYH, USA, ESPN, WLYH, WTBS, CBN, TWC, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1124 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: TV Host
Interconnect: Harron
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

KENNETT TWP
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

KENNEYVILLE
Pierce TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 04/84

KING OF PRUSSIA
Suburban Cable TV
251 W Dekalb Pike
Suite Eg #2
King Of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 265-4233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Mcginley; Chief Engineer, Don Higgins; Program Director, Richard Mcginley; Marketing Director, Richard Mcginley
MSO: Home Vue Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 9800
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, MTV, NICK, TNN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 20.00
SHO / 20.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6700 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Home Vue Cable TV
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Eagle
Billing System: Cabledata

KINGSTON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

KINGSTON
Dallas Cablevision
PO Box 279
Dallas, PA 18612
(717) 639-1171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Mcguire
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WTAF, WBRE, L/O, P/A, WNEP, WOLF, WVIA, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PRSM / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 814 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cable Management

KINGSTON TWP
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

KIRBY
M & G TV Cable
See: East View, PA

KISKI TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

KISTLER
Tele-Media Of Mount Union
10 S Jefferson
Mount Union, PA 17066
(814) 542-2041
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Carlisle; Chief Engineer, Tom Kinnley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 2355
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 87
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 480
Pay Subscriptions: 614 as of 03/81
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

KITTANNING
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
P O Box 504
54156 S Jefferson St
Kittanning, PA 16201
(412) 548-1536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William H Foster; Chief Engineer, Jon Swartz
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 7452
Homes Curr. Passed 7452
Pot. Homes Passed 7452
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 6600 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 7.50 / 60 SEC
/ 15.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 3.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, L/O, WJAC, WPGH, CNN1, ESPN, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
RS
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2049 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House

KITTER TWP
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

KLEINFELTERSVILLE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Unine Lebanon Co, PA

KNOLLWOOD ESTATES
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

KNOX
Stahles Trailer Sales
Rd # 1
Shippenville, PA 16254
(814) 226-8639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Stahle
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WJAC, WKBN, WPGH, WPSX, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

KOPPEL
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

KUTZTOWN
Keystone Cable TV Inc
PO Box 283
Bowers Rd
Kutztown, PA 19530
(215) 683-6055
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Beisel; Chief Engineer, Timothy Cordier
MSO: William George/ 20%Walter Mccleary/ 20%Stockholders/ 60%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 4722
Pot. Homes Passed 4722
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3529 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 1402
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTAF, KYW, WPMT, WPHL, WPVI, ESPN, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WLVT, WFMZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.00
Pay Households: 1402 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1402 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

LA PLUME
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

LACEYVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 305 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WPHL, WPIX, WSKG, WVIA
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 101
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 08/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LACKAWAXEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

LAFLIN
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

LAKE ARIEL
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

LAKE CITY
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

LAKE WAYNEWOOD
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

LAMBERT
Video Link Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 22
Homes in Fran. Area 7776
Homes Curr. Passed 7776
Pot. Homes Passed 7776
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1479
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, WUAB, WPTT, WTRF, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Subscriptions: 1879 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

LAMBS CREEK
Pierces TV Cable System
See: Meinesburg, PA

LANCASTER
Cable Associates Inc
528 W Orange St
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 291-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Hausler; Chief Engineer, Joseph Parkyn; Program Director, Phil Wresler; Marketing Director, Peter Bechtel
MSO: Steiman Family/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 72000
Homes Curr. Passed 56000
Pot. Homes Passed 56000
Curr. Plant Miles 554
Comp. Plant Miles 554
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 39000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WLYH, KYW, WPMT, WGAL, WPVI, WHTM, WGCB, WHP, WCAU, WPHL, WITF, WTAF, L/O, CBN, WTVE, L/O, P/A, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.75
HBO / 10.75
Pay Households: 10000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net Central
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tele Engineering, Sony

LANCASTER TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

LANCASTER TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

LANDINGVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

LANGHORNE BOR
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

LANGHORNE MANOR
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

LANSDALE
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

LANSDALE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

LANSDOWNE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County, Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

LANSFORD
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

LARKSVILLE
Valley Video Cable TV Co
28 E Main St
Plymouth, PA 18651
(717) 779-4334

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Turchanik; Chief Engineer, Henry Turchanik
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 128, Valley Video Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 599
Pay Subscriptions: 599 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

LATROBE
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 459-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayers; Chief Engineer, George Pevarnico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 13100
Homes Curr. Passed 13100
Pot. Homes Passed 13100
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8636 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, ESPN, WTAE, WJAC, WPTT, WPCB, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, TWC, CSP, LIFE, CBN, WSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 2179 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2179 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

LATROBE BORO
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

LATROUE
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-8866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayers
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 7
Curr. Plant Miles 131
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Total Tier Subscribers 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKA, ESPN, WTAE, WJAC, WPTT, WPCB, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, CSP, LIFE, CBN, WFAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Regency, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

LAUDERDALE
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

LAUREL RUN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

LAURELTON
Valley Video Service Co
130 N 4Th St
Lewisburg, PA 17837
(717) 523-8221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Goff
MSO: Robert Goff/50%Charles Jasiewicz/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WNEP, ESPN, WGAL, WTBS, WFBC, WOLF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

LAURYS STATION
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

LAWRENCE
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
See: Clearfield, PA

LAWRENCE PARK TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

LAWRENCEVILLE
Elkland Electric Co
209 W Main St
Elkland, PA 16920
(814) 258-5210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bolt
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Proctor Ellison Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 2
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CBN, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBNG, WDAV, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 11/84
Interconnect: N

LAWRENCEVILLE BORO
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

LEACOCK TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

LEECHBURG
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

LEESBURG
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
See: Walnut Bottom, PA

LEESPORT
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
See: Hamburg, PA

LEET
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

LEETSDALE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

LEHMAN
Dallas Cablevision
See: Kingston, PA

LEMOYNE BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

LEOLA
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

LEOLA
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

LEROY TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
62 Troy St
Canton, PA 17724
(717) 494-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes; Chief Engineer, Terry Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 60
Pot. Homes Passed 60
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 54 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WENY, WFYE, WICZ, WKSG, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

LETTERKENNY
Warner Amex Of Chambersburg
See: Chambersburg, PA

LEVITTOWN
Lower Bucks Cablevision
2320 Trenton Rd
Levittown, PA 19058
(215) 547-3800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Moore; Chief Engineer, Tom Kolenda; Program Director, Mike Miller; Marketing Director, Marc Hertz
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 43000
Homes Curr. Passed 363000
Pot. Homes Passed 43000
Curr. Plant Miles 530
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 24300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4800
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
MTV, CMAX, DSNY, PLBY, KYW, WPVI, WPHL, WTAF, WCAU, WHYY, ESPN, WNJT, L/O, WOR, WLVT, WPIX, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PRSM / 13.95
Pay Households: 19607 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Sony

LEWIS RUN BORO
Warner Amex Cable Of Bradford
See: Bradford, PA

LEWIS TWP
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

LEWIS TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
Box 290
Cogan Station, PA 17728
(717) 494-0500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes; Chief Engineer, Terry Hughes; Program Director, Terry Hughes; Marketing Director, Terry Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WBRE, WDAU, WHP, WNEP, WNEW, WTAJ, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 380
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

LEWISBURG
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

LEWISTOWN
Modure CATV Inc
27 W Market
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-3733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Hain
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 182 as of 08/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL

LEWISTOWN
Cox Cable Lewistown
130 W Market St
PO Box 312
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-0193
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry L Bennett; Chief Engineer, Ron Weaver
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1961
Homes in Fran. Area 21028
Homes Curr. Passed 8183
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 7480 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 3164 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LIBERTY
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

LIBERTY TWP
Beech Creek TV Cable
See: Beech Creek Boro, PA

LIBERTY TWP
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
See: Saxton Boro, PA

LIGONIER
Highland Video Ltd
PO Box 335
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 459-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayers; Chief Engineer, George Peramico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
..... 8508 as of 06/1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, ESPN, WTAE, WJAC, WPTT, WPCB, WOR, WTAJ, WPIX, WPGH, WQED, CSP, LIFE, CBN, WTBS, WSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

LIGONIER TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Ligonier, PA

LIMERICK
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

LIMERICK TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

LIMESTONE TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

LINE LEXINGTON
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

LINES STATION
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

LINESVILLE
TCI Of Erie County
See: Springboro, PA

LISTIE
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Unino Somerset Co, PA

LITITZ
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

LLOYDESVILLE
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

LOCK HAVEN
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

LOCUST
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

LOGAN TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

LOGANTON
Loganton TV Cable Association Inc
PO Box 86
Loganton, PA 17747
(717) 725-2733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Bierly; Chief Engineer, Guy Bierly
MSO: Loganton TV Cable Association Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted	1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1980
Completion Year	1980
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	190
Homes Curr. Passed	189
Pot. Homes Passed	190
Curr. Plant Miles	2
Comp. Plant Miles	2
Curr. Channel Caps.	12
Number Channels Used	10
Basic Subscribers	167 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups	1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPSX, WDAU, WBRE, WJAC, WVIA, WGAL, WTAJ, WHTM, WLYH
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOGANVILLE
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

LONDON GROVE
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

LONDONDERRY
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

LONGSWAMP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

LORAINE BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

LOW HILL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER ALSACE TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

LOWER BURRELL
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

LOWER CHICHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

LOWER CHICHESTER
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

LOWER GWYNEDD
Montgomery Cablevision Inc
See: Springfield, PA

LOWER HEIDELBERG TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

LOWER MACUNGIE
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER MACUNGIE TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

LOWER MAHANOY
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

LOWER MAKEFIELD
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

LOWER MERION TWP
Comcast Of Montgomery County
205 E Levering Mill Rd
Bala-Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-8880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Allen; Chief Engineer, Jack Ward; Program Director, Jim Enix
MSO: Comcast Cable Communications / 100%

Franchise Granted	1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1981
Completion Year	1984
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	21000
Homes Curr. Passed	21000
Pot. Homes Passed	21000
Curr. Plant Miles	280
Comp. Plant Miles	280
Curr. Channel Caps.	52
Number Channels Used	36
Tech. Unused Channels	1
Basic Subscribers	10337 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
VH1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC / 18.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KYW, WPVI, WCAU, L/O, WPHL, WTAF, WLVT, WNJS, WHYY
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 11.95
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Telengineering
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telengineering

LOWER MILFORD
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER MORELAND TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

LOWER MOUNT BETHEL
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

LOWER NAZARETH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER PAXTON TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

LOWER PROVIDENCE
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

LOWER SAUCON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

LOWER SWATARA TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

LOWER TURKEYFOOT
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
MSO: Belisle Enterprises / 100%

Franchise Granted	1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1971
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	900
Pot. Homes Passed	900
Curr. Plant Miles	27
Curr. Channel Caps.	20
Number Channels Used	12
Basic Subscribers	700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 320
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

LOWER TYRONE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

LOWER TYRONE TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

LOWER YODER TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

LOYALSOCK TWP
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

LOYSBURG
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

LUZERNE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

LUZERNE TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

LYCOMING TWP
Teleystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

LYKENS
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

LYKENS TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

MACUNGIE

Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

MACUNGIE BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

MADISON BORO
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

MAHANOY CITY
Service Electric Cable TV
Main & Pine St
Mahanoy City, PA 17948
(717) 773-2585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Brayford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 241, Service Electric Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1948
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 475
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 15000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Regional Programming

MAIDEN CREEK
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Fleetwood, PA

MAIN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

MAINESBURG
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1388
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WPIX, WBNG, WDAU, WENY, WENY, WICZ, WNBC, WSEE, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 12
Pay Subscriptions: 12 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

MALVERN
Harron Cable Television Co
111 Ruthland Ave
Malvern, PA 19355
(215) 296-5100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ty Bassett; Chief Engineer, Randy Evans; Program Director, Ken Middleton; Marketing Director, Corporate
MSO: Harron Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 8
Homes in Fran. Area 26800
Homes Curr. Passed 23499
Pot. Homes Passed 22400
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 14408 as of 06/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KYW, WPHL, CNN2, WPVI, WPAF, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WHYY, FNN, SPN, WLVT, ESPN, CNN1, CSP, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-8.95
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15283 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 203
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 3Y
Interconnect: Harron Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, P, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

MANCHESTER
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

MANHEIM
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

MANHEIM
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MANNER (RURAL)
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MANNS CHOICE
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

MANNS CHOICE BOR
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

MANOR
Hc Ostertag Cable TV Co
See: Columbia, PA

MANORVILLE
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

MANSFIELD
Mansfield Video System Inc
29 Wellsboro Rd
Mansfield, PA 16933
(717) 662-2369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charlotte Freeman; Chief Engineer, Tom Freeman
MSO: Charlotte Freeman/100%
Franchise Granted 1948
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1948
Completion Year 1948
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1872
Pot. Homes Passed 1872
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1364 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, WTBS, WETM, WVIA, TNN, USA, CBN, WENY, ESPN, WPIX, WBNG, WOR, MTV, WSKG, WICZ, WMGC, WDAU, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 332 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 332 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supplies
Headend: Cable Services
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAPLETOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MARCUS HOOK
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

MARCUS HOOK
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

MARIANNA
Stehles Trailer Sales
See: Knox, PA

MARIANNA
M & G TV Cable
66 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-5464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kelce Mosley; Chief Engineer, Kelce Mosely; Program Director, Kelce Mosely; Marketing Director, Kelce Mosely; Office Manager, Kelce Mosely; Ad Sales Director, Kelce Mosely
MSO: Kelce Mosley/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 414 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 166
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAE, KDKA, WTAE, WPTT, WJAC, WTRF, WPCH, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 166 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 166 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MARIETTA
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

MARION
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Marion Twp, PA

MARION
Zion Television Cable Co
See: Walker, PA

MARION HEIGHT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Mount Carmel, PA

MARION TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Zelienople, PA

MARKLEYSBURG
Marclay Cable TV
PO Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Belisle
MSO: Belisle Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

MARS
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 551 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.40
Pay Households: 356
Pay Subscriptions: 356 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Cranberry Twp, PA

MARTINDALE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

MARTINSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

MARY D
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

MARYSVILLE BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

MASONTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MATAMORAS
Matamoras Video Cable Inc
605 Pennsylvania Ave
Matamoras, PA 18336
(717) 491-4837
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Schneider
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Frank Schneider / 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom Inc

MATTAWANA
Zampelli Electronics
See: Mckee, PA

MAXATAWNY TWP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

MAYFIELD
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

MC INTYRE TWP
Retel TV Cable Co Inc
62 Troy St
Canton, PA 17724
(717) 673-5326
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Hughes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 219 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBRE, WDAU, WHP, WHTM, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 88
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Blonder-Tongue

MCCANDLESS
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

MCCLELLANDTOWN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MCCONNELLSBURG
Tri-State Cable TV
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey; Chief Engineer, Ted Slopey; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Ted Slopey; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 284, Tri State Cable TV Inc / 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WHAG, WITF, WJCG, WJZ, WML, WTAG, WTOP, WTTG
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 11/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Earth Station: Microdyne

MCEWENSVILLE
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

MCGRANN
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

MCKEAN BORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

MCKEAN TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

MCKEE
Zampelli Electronics
C/O Zampelli TV
PO Box 830
Lewistown, PA 17044
(717) 248-1544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zampelli; Chief Engineer, Joe Zampelli; Program Director, Joe Zampelli; Marketing Director, Joe Zampelli; Office Manager, Joe Zampelli; Ad Sales Director, Joe Zampelli
MSO: Joe Zampelli / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
..... 8305 as of 11/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WPXI, WHP, WNEP, WJAC, WVIA, WGAL, WGN, WGHA, CBN, WTBS, WHTM, PTL, WWPB, WHAG, WLYH, WPMT
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Billing System: In House

MCKEES ROCKS
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
1800 Pine Hollow Rd
Mckees Rocks, PA 15136
(412) 331-3108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Shipley; Chief Engineer, Cliff Artinger
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes Curr. Passed 7750
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3879 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WQEX, RS, WTAE, WTBS, WOR, WQED, KUKA, WTOU, WPGH, WPCP, WPIX, WPTT, LIFE, WTRF, CNN1, USA, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 990 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 990 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

MCKEESPORT
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
PO Box 249
716 Long Run Rd
Mckeesport, PA 15132
(412) 751-0400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Algeri
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 18651
Curr. Plant Miles 184
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 11630 as of 05/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, WTHR
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
Pay Households: 3535

MEADVILLE
Meadville Master Antenna Inc

See: Conneaut Lake, PA

MECHANICSBURG
West Shore Cable TV
7 East Main
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
(717) 766-7689
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Gardner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 7340 as of 01/91
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.66
Pay Services:
HBO
PRSM
Regional Programming

MECHANICSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

MEDIA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

MEDIA
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

MEHOOPANY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Laceyville, PA

MENALLEN
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

MENALLEN TWP
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

MERCER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Harrisville, PA

MERCERSBURG
Tri-State Cable TV
See: Mcconnellsburg, PA

MERION TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

MESHOPPEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 172 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WPIX, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.65
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 67
Pay Subscriptions: 67 as of 08/82

MEYERSDALE
Kirchner TV Co Inc
111 Keyston St
Meyersdale, PA 15552
(814) 634-5625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kirchner; Chief Engineer, Bobby Kirchner
MSO: Kirchner TV Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFAT, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WPTT, WTAJ, WPII, ESPN, WQED, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MEYERSTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Unlnc Lebanon Co, PA

MIDDLE PAXTON TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

MIDDLE SMITHFIELD TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

MIDDLE TAYLOR TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

MIDDLEBURG
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
(717) 644-0477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jarosky; Chief Engineer, Leon Bogden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1664, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MIDDLEPORT
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

MIDDLESEX
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

MIDDLESEX TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Valencia, PA

MIDDLETOWN
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

MIDDLETOWN
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

MIDDLETOWN BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

MIDDLETOWN TWP
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

MIDWAY BOROUGH
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

MIFFLIN
Charles TV Cable System
Rd # 1
PO Box 243 C
Jersey Shore, PA 17740
(717) 753-3031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Klein
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 0
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

MIFFLIN
Cable TV Co
217 E 9Th St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gans
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 128, Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 47102
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 21737
Curr. Plant Miles 182
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, USA, WOR, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WPIX, WTAF, WVIA, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
PRSM
Pay Subscriptions: 5700 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sony
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca

MIFFLIN CO (P)
Warner Amex Of Reedsville
See: Reedsville, PA

MIFFLIN TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

MIFFLINBURG
Cms Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
PO Box 297
Buffalo Valley Shopping Center
Mifflinburg, PA 17844
(717) 966-0662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Fultz; Chief Engineer, George Buchan; Program Director, Nickolaus Gentile; Marketing Director, Nickolaus Gentile; Office Manager, Nickolaus Gentile; Ad Sales Director, Sheryl Fetter; Purchasing Officer, George Buchan; Construction Supervisor, George Buchan
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,

GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WNEP, WDRC, WPIX, WOR, WVIA, WGAL, WHP, WTBS, WITF, ESPN, WHTM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 327 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 327 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Rms

MIFFLINVILLE
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

MILESBURG
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

MILFORD
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
601 Broad St
Palmerton, PA 18071
(717) 266-8200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Bohs
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 678 as of 05/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WABC, WBRE, WCBS, WDAU, WLVT, WNBC, WNED, WNEP, WNET, WNEW, WPHL, WPI
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 05/83
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco

MILFORD SQUARE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

MILL CREEK
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

MILL CREEK
Mill Creek Antenna Co
PO Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
(814) 928-4835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John D Zimmerman; Chief Engineer, John M Zimmerman; Program Director, John M Zimmerman; Marketing Director, John M Zimmerman; Office Manager, Scott Williams; Ad Sales Director, Scott Williams
MSO: John D Zimmerman/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 304 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, PTL, TLC, WGN, WTBS, WGAL, WHTM, WJAC, WPSX, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 33 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Intercept Corp
Billing System: In House

MILL CREEK TWP
TCI Of Erie County
PO Box 7129
5651 Jordan Rd
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner; Chief Engineer, Joe Smelko; Program Director, Jeff Harshman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisees 17
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 36500
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 545
Comp. Plant Miles 545
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 23000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 18000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
/ 44.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 11.00 / 30 SEC
/ 22.00 / 60 SEC
/ 44.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 17.00 / 30 SEC
/ 34.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
USA, CBN, WQLN, WJKW, L/O, WICU, WJET, WSEE, WTBS, CHCH, UPI, CKCO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 13000
Pay Subscriptions: 17500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Interconnect: City Of Erie
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Microdyne Corp, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Hughes, C-Cor
Production: J V C Company Of America, Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan
Billing System: Magnicom

MILL CREEK TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mifflin St
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Lenfest Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchisees 7
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2311 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WGAL, WHTM, WITF, WLVT, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WPVI, WTAF, WVIA
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1223 as of 04/84
Regional Programming

MILL HALL
River Valley Cable Co
PO Box 205
11 S Main St
Mill Hall, PA 17751
(717) 726-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Roskowski; Chief Engineer, Vick Carlson
MSO: John Roskowski/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2425 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 125
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPXI, CNN1, WBRE, WTAJ, WVIA, TNN, WOR, WTBS, WPIX, ESPN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
PLAY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1179 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MILL VILLAGE
New Communications Inc
714 Helen St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 724-2932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Dasovich
MSO: New Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 15 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 08/85

MILLBOURNE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

MILLER TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

MILLERSBURG BOR
Millersburg TV Co
P O Box 66
255 Union St
Millersburg, PA 17061
(717) 692-4772
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald B Herrold; Chief Engineer, Donald Herrold
MSO: Millersburg TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchisees 6
Homes in Fran. Area 5050
Homes Curr. Passed 3550
Pot. Homes Passed 3550
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3550 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMPT, ESPN, WHTM, WHD, WPVI, WITF, WTAF, WLYH, WGAL, CNN1, WPHL, WTBS, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:

CMAX / 7.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1018 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MILLERSVILLE BOR
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MILLHEIM
Millheim TV Transmission
P O Box 365
Millheim, PA 16854
(814) 349-8754
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Richel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 660
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 604 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WGAL
/Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Laird Telemedia Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor

MILLMONT
Cma Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
See: Mifflinburg, PA

MILLVALE
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

MILLVILLE
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

MILTON
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

MINERSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

MITCHELL CREEK
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 55
Pot. Homes Passed 55
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WPIX, WSNG, WDAU, WENY,
WENY, WICZ, WNBC, WSEE, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 04/84

MODENA
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of
Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

MOHNTON
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

MONACA
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

MONESSEN
Centre Video Corp - Monessen
See: Belle Vernon, PA

MONONGAHELA
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

MONROE
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

MONROE TWP
Troy Area Communications
See: Powell, PA

MONROE TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

MONROE TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

MONROEVILLE
American Television And Communications
200 James Pl
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 856-7140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Marzano; Chief
Engineer, Larry Jump; Program Director, Monika
Collins; Marketing Director, Mary Mason
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp
(ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 40800
Homes Curr. Passed 40800
Pot. Homes Passed 40800
Curr. Plant Miles 348
Comp. Plant Miles 348
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 28600 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KDKA, PTL, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, MTV,
TLC, WPXI, CNN2, WQED, CNN1, CSP, WTBS,
WTBS, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
PLBY / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 16300 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 7
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablewatch
Publisher: Cosmo Graphics
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

MONT CLARE
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

MONTDALE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

MONTGOMERY
TCI Media Of Lycoming
18 N Houston Ave
Montgomery, PA 17752
(717) 547-2011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gayle L Decker; Chief
Engineer, Gayle Decker
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2175
Pot. Homes Passed 2240
Curr. Plant Miles 76
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 906
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, WBRE, WOR, WDAU, WNEP, WHP, CBN,
WVIA, TM/W, WHTM, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 336 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 449 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cableteed

MONTGOMERY
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
840 W Main St
Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 368-7206
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Boggs
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 8
Homes Curr. Passed 32000
Pot. Homes Passed 32000
Curr. Plant Miles 420
Comp. Plant Miles 420
Curr. Channel Caps. 38
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 14700 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, G/A, WPVI, WCAU, CSP, WHYY, WPHL,
WTAF, VH1, CNN1, WNJT, E/A, WVIA, L/O, WLVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.45
PRSM / 11.95
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 10304 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17222 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvec
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: J V C
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

MONTGOMERY BORO
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

MONTGOMERY CO (P)
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

MONTOUR

Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

MONTOURSVILLE
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

MOON TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

MOORE TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

MOOSIC
Vario Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

MORGAN TWP
Ruth Cv Co
See: Vestaburg, PA

MORGANTOWN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

MORRIS TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

MORTON
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

MOSCOW
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

MOSCOW
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

MOUNT CARMEL
Service Electric Cable TV
133 S Oak St
Mount Carmel, PA 17851
(717) 773-2295
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Brayford; Chief Engineer, Jack Warner
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6915
Homes Curr. Passed 6915
Pot. Homes Passed 6915
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, WNEW, WNEP, WPHL, WTAF, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, ESPN, WGAL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
PRSM / 11.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 08/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Service Electric Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: In House
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MOUNTVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

MOUNTVILLE BOR
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

MT BETHEL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

MT CARBON
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

MT CARMEL TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Mount Carmel, PA

MT COBB
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

MT GRETNA
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

MT HOLLY SPRINGS
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

MT JEWETT
Davis Cablevision
Marvin St
PO Box 3304
Smethport, PA 16749
(814) 887-5637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Carr
MSO: Davis Cablevision/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 360 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WPSX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
Pay Households: 93
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 11/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Broadband Communications Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

MT JOY
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
See: W Donegal, PA

MT LEBANON
Upper St Clair Cable TV
700 Seco Rd
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 831-1330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Yocco
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 18100
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 7284 as of 04/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
FNN, WPGH, KDKA, WTAE, L/O, WTBS, WOR, WPXI, WTOV, WQED, WPTT, WPCB
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 08/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Converter: Magnavox

MT MORRIS
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelva Jean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelva Jean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yaguli

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 330
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 310 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, CBN, WPGH, WTRF, WPTT, WTOV, WWDU, WPXI, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 107 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 07/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Vicos
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cableland
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

MT OLIVER
Mount Oliver TV Cable
5110 W Library Ave
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 862 as of 05/89
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo ; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 787 as of 05/89

MT PENN
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

MT PLEASANT
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

MT PLEASANT BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

MT PLEASANT TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

MT PLEASANT TWP
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
PO Box 489
Meadow Lands, PA 15347
(412) 223-0550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wasielski
MSO: Roy D Davis Sr/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 730 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 537
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCA, WPLB, WTAE, CNN2, WPTT, WTRF, ARET, NICK, WTOV, WPGH, WPIX, WTBS, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95

Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
MTV
HBO / 8.95
ESPN
USA
WOR
Pay Households: 483 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 533 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MT POCONO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

MT UNION
Tele-Media Of Mount Union
See: Kistler, PA

MT WOLF
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-6566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1951 as of 08/92
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 488
Pay Subscriptions: 488 as of 08/92

MT ZION
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Unino Lebanon Co, PA

MUHLENBERG TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

MUNCY
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

MUNCY VALLEY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Of Central Pa
See: Dushore, PA

MUNHALL
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

MURRYSVILLE
William Penn Cable TV Co
4125 Wm Penn Hwy
Murrysville, PA 15668
(412) 327-3400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, George Carmico
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 21000
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7800
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WQED, RB, WPXI, WJAC, WPTT, WPGH, ESPN, WTAJ, WPCB, WTAE, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

N BRADDOCK
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

N HUNTINGDON TWP
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

N LONDONDERRY TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

NANCOR
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NANTICOKE
Vertu Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

NANTY GLO
Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 06/90
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, CNN1, WJAC, WFAT, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 420 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

NAPIER TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

NAPIER TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

NARBERTH
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

NAZARETH
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NAZARETH BORO
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

NEFFS
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NELSON
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

NELSON TWP
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

NEMACOLIN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

NESCOPECK
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

NESQUEHONING
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

NEVILLE ISLAND
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

NEVILLE TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

NEW ALBANY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
PO Box 215
Palmerton, PA 18071
(215) 826-2561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 02/88
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSNG, WBRE, WOAU, WENY, WETM, WCZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

NEW ALEXANDRIA BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NEW BALTIMORE
TCI Media Of New Baltimore Inc
PO Box 649
Bedford, PA 15522
(814) 623-8224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Albright
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFAT, WTAE, WTPG, WJAC, WWFB, WTAJ, WHAG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Dvc, C-Cor
Billing System: Cableleat

NEW BEAVER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

NEW BETHLEHEM
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
54156 S Jefferson St
New Bethlehem, PA 16242
(412) 548-1536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William H Foster; Chief Engineer, Jon Swartz
MSO: Omega Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1212
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1185 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, ESPN, WJAC, L/O, WPCB, WTBS, CNN1, WPXI, WPTT, WQED, MTV, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 203 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Trans
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Texscan

Billing System: Computer

NEW BRIGHTON
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

NEW BRITAIN BOR
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

NEW BRITAIN TWP
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

NEW BUFFALO BOR
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

NEW CASTLE
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
PO Box 1446
215 E North St
New Castle, PA 16103
(412) 658-2801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Paluso; Chief Engineer, Stanley Prejsar
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 20402
Homes Curr. Passed 18656
Pot. Homes Passed 20402
Curr. Plant Miles 212
Comp. Plant Miles 302
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 12869 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPMJ, WTAE, WKBN, WUAB, WYTV, WTBS, ESPN, WPXI, WPGH, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 4369 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4369 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: Triangle Publications
Guide Rate: 19500
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

NEW CUMBERLAND
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Gettysburg, PA

NEW CUMBERLAND BOR
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

NEW ENTERPRISE
Detweiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
PO Box 49
Rd 1
New Enterprise, PA 16664
(814) 766-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen M Detweiler; Chief Engineer, Allen M Detweiler; Program Director, Allen M Detweiler; Marketing Director, Allen M Detweiler; Office Manager, Allen M Detweiler; Ad Sales Director, Allen M Detweiler
MSO: Allen M Detweiler/51%Jay Detweiler/49%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 930
Pot. Homes Passed 930
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 759 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDDA, WPSX, WTAE, ESPN, WJAC, WPCB, WGAL, WGN, WTAJ, WTBS, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 118 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 118 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dale Service Company
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tvc
Production: Tvc
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

NEW FREEDOM
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

NEW GALILEE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

NEW GARDEN
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

NEW HANOVER
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
1200 High St
Pottstown, PA 19464
(215) 323-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lawrence
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 11
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 197
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2000
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 4500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

NEW HOLLAND
Television Cable Service Co Inc
PO Box 366
New Holland, PA 17557
(717) 354-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Le Roy Snader; Chief Engineer, Lee Roy Snader
MSO: William Heinbock/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2950 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLYH, KYW, USA, WPMT, WPVI, WHTM, WGAL, WTAF, WCAU, WPHL, WITF, WGCB, TNN, ESPN, MTV, CNN2, LIFE, CNN1, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
Pay Households: 722 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 722 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Texscan, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEW KENSINGTON
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

NEW MILFORD
Wilmarth TV
286 Main St
New Milford, PA 18834
(717) 465-3763
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Wilmarth
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1635, Wilmarth TV Co/ 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.59
Pay Households: 480
Pay Subscriptions: 480 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mycrodyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

NEW PHILADELPHIA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
PO Box 233
Brockton, PA 17925
(717) 668-4460
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dominic Vitelli; Chief Engineer, Thomas Lewis
MSO: Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1750
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, KYW, WDAU, WTAF, WPVI, WPHL, WGN, WVIA, WCAU, ESPN, WBRE, WPIX, MTV, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 92.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CBN
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 250 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tvc Supply
Billing System: In House

NEW SALEM
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

NEW SEWICKLEY TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

NEW STANTON
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NEW TRIPOLI

Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NEW WILMINGTON
New Wilmington Borough Cable TV
140 W Neshannock
New Wilmington, PA 16142
(412) 946-8167
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Garrett; Chief Engineer, Ed Garret
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1485
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 382 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WKBN, WTAE, WPTT, WYTV, WPGL, WFMJ, WWNW, L/O, E/A, WNEO, WIC, WUAB, WQED, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 5.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supply
Headend: Tvc Supply
Converter: Tvc Supply, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEWBERRY
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

NEWBERRY
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
Rd 2 Box 35A
2800 Lewisberry Rd
York Haven, PA 17370
(717) 938-6501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stan Diemler; Chief Engineer, Stan Diemler; Program Director, Stan Diemler; Marketing Director, Vicki Mcallister; Office Manager, Vicki Mcallister; Ad Sales Director, Vicki Mc Allister; Purchasing Officer, Stan Diemler; Construction Supervisor, Scott Hackman
MSO: Blue Ridge CATV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 945
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPHL, WGAL, WHTM, WTTG, WITF, WPMT, CMBB, WGCB, WTAF, ESPN, WHP, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 945 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1055 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Mai

NEWMANSTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

NEWPORT
Warner Amex Of Newport
25 S Main St
Reedsville, PA 17084
(717) 667-2712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick; Chief Engineer, John Riley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 308, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1280
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2900
Homes Curr. Passed 1170
Pot. Homes Passed 1490
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1070 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGAL, WGCB, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WJZ, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WTAF, WTTG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

NEWPORT BORO
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

NEWPORT TWP
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

NEWPORT TWP
Newport Cable TV
217 E 9Th
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gans; Chief Engineer, Joe Gans Jr
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WOAU, WBRE, WVIA, CBN, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
PRISM / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NEWRY
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

NEWTON TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

NEWTOWN TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

NEWVILLE CO
Shippen TV Cable Co Inc
720 Walnut Bottom Rd
Shippensburg, PA 17257
(717) 532-4184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rosenberry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1678, Shippen TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 620
Pot. Homes Passed 620
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 281 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH, WPMT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.25
Pay Households: 56
Pay Subscriptions: 56 as of 07/84

NICHOLSON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

NICHOLSON
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

NICHOLSON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

NICHOLSON TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

NIPPENOSE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

NOCKAMIXON
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

NORRISTOWN
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
215 W Main St
Norristown, PA 19401
(215) 279-7200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Engro
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: Independent/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 112950
Homes Curr. Passed 23500
Curr. Plant Miles 245
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 11617 as of 03/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, MTV, SPN, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WLVT, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO
PRISM
Regional Programming

NORTH APOLLO
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

NORTH BEAVER
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

NORTH BEND
Charles TV (Axia)
Rd 1
Jersey Shore, PA 17740
(717) 753-3031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Klein
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 182 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.50

NORTH CATASAUQUA
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NORTH COVENTRY TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

NORTH EAST BORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

NORTH EAST TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

NORTH FAYETTE TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Coraopolis, PA

NORTH FRANKLIN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington/PA

NORTH HILLS
Centre Video Corp
3045 Babcock Blvd
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
(412) 741-1840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Chapman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 44303
Curr. Plant Miles 883
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 36000 as of 10/82
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, WOR
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 01/81
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

NORTH HUNTINGDON
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NORTH IRWIN
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

NORTH MIDDLETON
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

NORTH SEWICKLEY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

NORTH STRABANE
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

NORTH UNION
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

NORTH VERSAILLES
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckeesport, PA

NORTH VERSAILLES TWP
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

NORTH WALES
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

NORTH WHITEHALL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

NORTHAMPTON
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NORTHAMPTON
Lenseet Buck Cable Inc
Suite 11
207 Buck Rd
Holland, PA 18966
(215) 355-3060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Brook; Chief Engineer, Mark Meclesry
MSO: Lenseet Buck Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 39000
Homes Curr. Passed 8793
Pot. Homes Passed 8793
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KYW, WPHL, CMSB, WFVI, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WLVT, ARET, CBN, USA, WNJT, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5338 as of 08/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTHAMPTON CO (P)
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

NORTHUMBERLAND
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

NORWEGIAN TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

NORWOOD
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

NOXEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Laceyville, PA

NOXEN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 695 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.65
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 13
Pay Subscriptions: 13 as of 08/82

NUANGOLA
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

NUREMBERG
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

O'HARA TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

O'HARA TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

OAK FOREST
M & G TV Cable
See: East View, PA

OAK RIDGE
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: New Bethlehem, PA

OAKDALE BOR
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

OAKLAND
Tri-Boro Cablevision
See: Susquehanna, PA

OAKLAND TWP
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

OAKMONT
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

OAKVIEW ESTATES
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

OHL
Summerville Cablevision Inc
See: Summerville Boro, PA

OIL CITY
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA

OIL CITY
Sammons Communications Inc
4 State St
Oil City, PA 16301
(814) 677-3011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank J Drelick; Chief Engineer, Ted Taylor
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 8225
Pot. Homes Passed 9125
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 7186 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2996
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.65
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Eagle, Comscope
Production: Ferneeh Inc
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

OIL CREEK TWP
Tele-Media Of Addi Inc
See: Pleasantville, PA

OKLAHOMA
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

OLANTA
Buda Cable Service
See: Glen Richey, PA

OLD FORGE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

OLD LYCOMING TWP
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

OLEY TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

OLIVER TWP
Warner Amex Of Newport

See: Newport, PA

OLYPHANT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

OLYPHANT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ORANGE
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

OREFIELD
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

ORRSTOWN
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
Rd 1
Walnut Bottom, PA 17266
(717) 532-6867
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WGAL, WGCB, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH
Pay
Services:
TMC

ORWIGSBURG BORO
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA

OSBORNE
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

OSCEOLA MILLS BORO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

OSCEOLA TWP
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

OSHANTER
Buda Cable Service
See: Glen Richey, PA

OSTERBURG
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

OTTO TWP
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

OVERBROOK
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

OXFORD
Armstrong Communications Inc
122 S Queen St
Rising Sun, MD 21911
(301) 658-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Dale Davis Sr; Chief Engineer, Ed Hassler Jr
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2944
Pot. Homes Passed 2944
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1594 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
HBO, KYW, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WGAL, WBFF, WCAU, ESPN, WHYY, NICK, MTV, WLYH, WHTM, WHP, WTBS, CBN, WOR, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 5.00
Pay Households: 1180 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2574 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PAINT
Stahlee Trailer Sales
Rd # 1
Shippenville, PA 16254
(814) 226-9639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Stahle; Chief Engineer, Paul Stahle; Program Director, Paul Stahle; Marketing Director, Paul Stahle; Office Manager, Paul Stahle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Corporate
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue

PALMER TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

PALMERTON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
471 Delaware Ave
Palmerton, PA 18071
(215) 826-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Semmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 17000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.55
Pay Households: 5804
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower

PALMERTON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
PO Box 124
Hawley, PA 18428
(717) 226-4914
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Williams
MSO: Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBS, WBRE, WNBC, WNEW, WNEP, WABC, WVIA, WOR, WDAU, USA, WBNG, WENT, ESPN, WSKG, WGN, CBN, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 06/84

PALMYRA
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

PARADISE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

PARADISE
Penn Communications
497 Hill St
York, PA 17403
(717) 757-6664
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Warner; Chief Engineer, Barry Angel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 1053, Penn Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PARKER
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Foxburg, PA

PARKESBURG
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

PARKS TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

PARKSIDE
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

PARKSIDE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

PATTERSON HEIGHTS
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

PATTERSON TWP
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

PATTON
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

PATTON TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

PAUPACK
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

PAUPACK
Honesdale TV Service
1133 Main St
Honesdale, PA 18431
(717) 253-3451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Wilcox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1603, Honesdale TV Service/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 06/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, WOR, WTBS, WBRE, WDAU, WNEP, WVIA, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 06/84

PAUPACKEN LAKE ESTATES
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

PAXTON BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

PEN ARGYL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

PEN ARGYL
Twin County Transvideo Inc

See: Allentown, PA

PENN
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

PENN
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

PENN BORO
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

PENN HILLS
Centre Video Corp
4360 Verona Rd
Verona, PA 15147
(412) 731-8011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Calle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 286, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 39185
Curr. Plant Miles 281
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 19100 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, USA, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WUAB, WUAB, L/O, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 6.40
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 5100
Pay Subscriptions: 5100 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

PENN TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

PENN TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

PENN TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

PENN TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

PENN TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Valencia, PA

PENN WYNNE
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

PENNDEL
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

PENNSBROOK BOR
Sammons Communications Of PennsyAvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

PENNSBURG
Eastern PennsyAvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

PENNSBURY
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

PENNSBURY
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

PENNSYLVANIA FURNACE
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
273 Benner Rd
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Jim Kane; Program Director, Jeffrey Fisher; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Fisher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 705
Homes Curr. Passed 705
Pot. Homes Passed 705
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, WPSX, WTBS, WJAC, WHTN, WGAL, TWC, WHP, ESPN, WOPC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 175 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Drake
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

PEQUEA TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

PERKASIE
Suburban Cable TV
P O Box 620
114 Ridge Rd
Sellersville, PA 18960
(215) 257-8046
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Azzalina
MSO: Lenfest Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed 30000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 13264 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYW, WFMZ, WPVI, WPHL, CBN, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHXY, WLVT, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 3398
Pay Subscriptions: 6653 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold

PERRY
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

PERRY
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Foxburg, PA

PERRY
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

PERRYOPOLIS
Video Link Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisee 9
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1526 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 435
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1528
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, WUAB, WPTT, WTRF, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 553 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

PERRYVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA

PETERS TWP
South Hill TV Cable
See: Finleyville, PA

PETERSBURG
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
See: Alexander, PA

PHILADELPHIA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Philadelphia Inc
1811 Oregon Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19145
(215) 463-1100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Foti; Chief Engineer, Richard Grant; Program Director, Charles Gaglierdi; Marketing Director, Eva Walley; Office Manager, Jean Zuccaro; Ad Sales Director, Jean Zuccaro
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 36000
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 14343 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KYW, WPV1, WCAU, WHYY, WTBS, LIFE, E/A, WXTV, USA, CSP, WPHL, WTAF, WSJT, SPN ESPN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.19
Pay Services:
PRSM / 11.75
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 12000
Pay Subscriptions: 12014 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cable Ad Net

PHILIPSBURG
Sammons Communications Of PennsyAvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

PHILIPSBURG
Tele-Communications Inc
117 N Front
Philipsburg, PA 16866
(814) 342-1370
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vim Yakich; Chief Engineer, Michael Cathrine
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 100
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, CBN, WTAE, WPIX, WJAC, WPSX, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 22.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1450
Pay Subscriptions: 1517 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

PHOENIXVILLE
Suburban Communications Inc
20 S Main St
Phoenixville, PA 19460
(215) 935-1910

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lawrence; Chief Engineer, D Elder; Program Director, P Buttaro; Marketing Director, V Boyer; Office Manager, S Suzanski

MSO: Lenfest Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 15650
Pot. Homes Passed 15650
Curr. Plant Miles 142
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 7145 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KYW, CBN, WPVI, WPHL, L/O, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WHYY, WTAS, CNN1, ESPN, USA, TWC, NICK, TNN, LIFE, WTUE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
PRISM / 9.50
Pay Households: 6107
Pay Subscriptions: 9084 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PICTURE ROCKS
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

PIKE TWP
Warner Amex Of Clearfield
See: Clearfield, PA

PILLOW BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

PINE CREEK TWP
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

PINE GLEN
Zampelli Electronics
See: Mckee, PA

PINE GROVE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

PINE GROVE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mifflin St
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1851
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/84
Regional Programming

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

PINE TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Cranberry Twp, PA

PINE TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Nanty Glo, PA

PINE VALLEY
Cms Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
See: Mifflinburg, PA

PITCAIRN
Pitcairn Municipal Community Antenna System
582 6Th St
Pitcairn, PA 15140
(412) 372-6500

PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Myers; Chief Engineer, Buddy Moore
MSO: Municipally Owned / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1750
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPCB, WTAE, WJAC, WSTV, WPGH, WTOV, WPTT, WPXI, ESPN, WQEP, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 16.00
Pay Households: 460 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Toner, Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Corp
Billing System: In House

PITTSBURGH
Warner Cable Corp Of Pittsburgh
1400 Penn Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15283
(412) 456-1111

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Bent
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 423000
Homes Curr. Passed 185000
Pot. Homes Passed 175000
Curr. Plant Miles 786
Comp. Plant Miles 786
Curr. Channel Capa. 105
Number Channels Used 67
Pot. Channel Capacity 127
Basic Subscribers ..... 74000 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, ARET, BET, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WNPB
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Households: 47830
Pay Subscriptions: 98400 as of 02/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cableline
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Pioneer

PITTSFIELD
Youngsville Television Corp
See: Youngsville, PA

PITTSTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

PITTSTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

PITTSTON TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

PLAINES
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

PLAINFIELD TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

PLAINFIELD TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

PLATTSVILLE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

PLEASANT HALL
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
See: Orrstown, PA

PLEASANT HILL
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

PLEASANT TWP
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
See: Athorn, PA

PLEASANTVILLE
Tele-Media Of Addl Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 266, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Curr. Plant Miles 0
Curr. Channel Capa. ii
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 424 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WICU, WJAC, WJET, WKBN, WPSX, WPXI, WOLN, WSEE, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO

PLUM
Plum Cable TV
453 Davidson Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15239
(412) 795-2666

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Yocco
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 112, Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
/Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3460
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnavox

PLUMSTEAD
Lenfest Cable Group
See: Doylestown Twp, PA

PLYMOUTH
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

PLYMOUTH MEETING
Colonial Cable TV
PO Box 198
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 828-3932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Comes
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8300
Homes Curr. Passed 8133
Pot. Homes Passed 8300
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Comp. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 4275 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, L/O, USA, CNN1, WPHL, WTAF, WOR, SPN, WPIX, TNN, L/O, REUT, L/O, L/O, KYW, MTV, WPVI, CNN2, WCAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Households: 3300
Pay Subscriptions: 4274 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 138
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Dbc, Texscan
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Larksville, PA

PLYMOUTH TWP
Tilbury Cable Co
12 Broadway St
Nanticoke, PA 18634
(717) 735-6064
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Gronka
MSO: Edward Gronka/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 748
Homes Curr. Passed 748
Pot. Homes Passed 748
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVIA, WOLF, WNEP, WBRE, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WDAU, E/A
/Mo.; Service: 5.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
Pay Households: 25 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POCONO SUMMIT
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

POHATCONG
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

POINT MARION
Video Link Inc
See: Lamberl, PA

POINT TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

POLK
Reynolds TV Cable Service
PO Box 186
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
(412) 376-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Reynolds
MSO: Reynolds TV Cable Service/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 252 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WKBN, WTAE, WYTV, WSMJ, WPGH, WQLN, WSEE, WPXI, WTBS, WNIO
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 119
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

POLK TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

PORT ALLEGANY
Port TV Cable
18 Main St
Port Allegany, PA 16743
(814) 642-2662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crawford; Chief Engineer, Don Crawford
MSO: Corwin Meacham/ 50%Don Crawford/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 924
Pot. Homes Passed 924
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 924 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, ESPN, WKBW, WTBS, WGN, CBN, WGN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold, Ameco
Converter: Microdyne
Billing System: In House

PORT CARBON
Wire Tele-View Corp
See: Pottsville, PA

PORT CITY
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

PORT CLINTON
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
PO Box 49
Hambergh, PA 19526
(215) 562-2572
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Minnich; Chief Engineer, Barry Minnich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KYW, WCAU, WGAL, WGAL, WMAR, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

PORT MATILDA
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
PO Box 192
Port Matilda, PA 16870
(814) 692-8901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Heverly; Chief Engineer, Walter Heverly; Program Director, Walter Heverly; Marketing Director, Walter Heverly; Office Manager, Walter Heverly; Ad Sales Director, Walter Heverly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Walter Heverly/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBRE, WGAL, WHP, WHTM, WJAC, WNEP, WOPC, WPMT, WTAJ, WTVS, WTYS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 101
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mcculough, Triple Crown
Headend: C-Cor, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PORT VUE
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

PORTAGE BOR
Portage Cable TV
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 749-8619
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Keith Lohr
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1780
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1664 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WGN, WJAC, WFAT, WTBS, WPGH, WTAJ, ESPN, WPSX, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.45
Pay Services:

HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Essex, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

PORTER
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

PORTER TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

PORTLAND
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

POTTER BROOK
Westfield Community Antenna Assoc
See: Westfield, PA

POTTER TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

POTTSTOWN
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

POTTSVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
302 S Centre St
Pottsville, PA 17901
(717) 622-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Gormont; Chief Engineer, Ed Goodman
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/50%American Express/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchisee 9
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Curr. Plant Miles 190
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 14142 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, KYW, WLYH, WNEW, WPVI, WPHL, WGAL, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WVIA, WTAF, WTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 2012 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3225 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

POTTSVILLE
Wire Tele-View Corp
603 E Market St
Pottsville, PA 17901
(717) 622-4501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thelma Crepack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1636, Wire Tele-View Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1387 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WGAL, WLYH, WNEP, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WTVE, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
PRSM / 12.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 03/83
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

POWELL
Troy Area Communications
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-3671
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1718, Troy Area Communications/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 110 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

PRIMROSE
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

PRINGLE
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

PROSPECT BORO
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Butler, PA

PROSPECT PARK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

PULASKI
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

PUNXSUTAWNEY
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 388
234 N Findley St
Punxsutawney, PA 15767
(814) 938-7474
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brush; Chief Engineer, James Glatt
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WPGH, WPIX, WOR, WIAJ, WPXI, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2234 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2234 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PUTNAM TWP
Mansfield Video System Inc
See: Mansfield, PA

PYMATUNING TWP
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

QUAKER HILLS
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
MSO: Herr Cable Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 48 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

QUAKERTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

QUARRYVILLE
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 401 as of 09/82
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00

QUECREEK
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

QUENTIN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

QUINCY TWP
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
1312 Holly Pike
Carlisle, PA 17013
(717) 243-4918
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Gardner; Chief Engineer, Curtis Clelland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 230, Raystay Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes Curr. Passed 7301
Pot. Homes Passed 7301
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 5012 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WBAL, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WGAL, WHAG, WITF, WJLA, WJZ, WLYH, WMAR, WPMT, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1753 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Texscan Corporation
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RADNOR TWP
Radnor Cablevision
PO Box 304
110 W Lancaster Ave
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 687-5188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark W Brooks; Chief Engineer, Doug Carroll; Program Director, Matt Feightner; Marketing Director, Charles Balesti
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10300
Homes Curr. Passed 8040

Pot. Homes Passed.....10900
Curr. Plant Miles.....117
Comp. Plant Miles.....121
Curr. Channel Caps.....43
Number Channels Used.....34
Basic Subscribers.....3350 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLTV, KYW, WOR, WPVI, WPHL, L/O, WTAF, WCAU, WGN, WHYY, WNJT, FNN, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 2700 as of 06/84
Pay Subscriptions: 5738 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Harron
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony, Dbe, Hitachi
Converter: Oak, Gte, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Harron

RAILROAD
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

RAINSBURG BORO
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

RALPHTON
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

RAMEY BORO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Houtzdale, PA

RANKIN
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

RAPHO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

READ
Cpe Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

READING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

REAMSTOWN
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

RED HILL
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

RED LION
Keystone Communicable Inc
PO Box 348
Red Lion, PA 17356
(717) 244-8566
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Arthur
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 286, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1986
Curr. Plant Miles.....60
Curr. Channel Caps.....20
Number Channels Used.....16
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
HBO

REDSTONE
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

REEDSVILLE
Warner Amex Of Reedsville
25 S Main St
Reedsville, PA 17084
(717) 667-2712
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1952
Number of Franchisee.....2
Homes in Fran. Area.....2500
Pot. Homes Passed.....1650
Curr. Plant Miles.....41
Comp. Plant Miles.....41
Curr. Channel Caps.....13
Number Channels Used.....13
Basic Subscribers.....1105 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
MTV, WPSX, WLYH, WTTG, WJAC, ARET, NICK, WGAL, WHTM, WIAJ, ESPN, WHP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.50
Pay Households: 185
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

RENO
Reno Cable TV
111 2Nd St
Reno, PA 16343
(814) 676-3115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Waldo Ebbert
MSO: Independent/100%
1 Way Active

RESERVE
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

REXMONT
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Unino Lebanon Co, PA

REYNOLDSDALE
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

REYNOLDSVILLE
Jefferson TV Cable Co
PO Box 388
234 N Findley St
Punxsutawney, PA 15767
(814) 653-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brush; Chief Engineer, James Glatt
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted.....1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1964
Completion Year.....1986
Number of Franchisee.....3
Homes in Fran. Area.....3000
Homes Curr. Passed.....2800
Pot. Homes Passed.....3000
Curr. Plant Miles.....57
Comp. Plant Miles.....57
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WPGH, WPIX, WOR, WTAJ, WPXI, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 709 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 709 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RICES LANDING
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

RICHFIELD
Regester Cable Service
PO Box 116
Main St
Richfield, PA 17086
(717) 694-3182
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Regester
MSO: John Regester/100%
Franchise Granted.....1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1959
Number of Franchisee.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....700
Homes Curr. Passed.....200
Pot. Homes Passed.....225
Curr. Plant Miles.....4
Curr. Channel Caps.....13
Number Channels Used.....9
Basic Subscribers.....175 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WITF, WTAJ, WGAL, WNEP, WHTM, WVIA, WHP, WHTM, WLYH
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

RICHLAND BORO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

RICHLAND TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

RICHLAND TWP
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Valencia, PA

RICHLANDTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

RICHMOND TWP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

RICMOND TWP
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Fleetwood, PA

RIDDLESBURG
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

RIDGEBERRY TWP
Master Vision
See: Bentley Creek, PA

RIDGEWAY TWP
St Mary'S Television Inc
See: Saint Marys, PA

RIDGWAY
Tele-Media Of Northern Pennsylvania
PO Box 39
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 355-0651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Vicente
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted.....1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1983
Homes Curr. Passed.....2600
Curr. Plant Miles.....35
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Pot. Channel Capacity.....12
Basic Subscribers.....2300 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 385
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 01/81

RIDLEY PARK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

RIDLEY PARK
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

RIDLEY TOWNSHIP
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA

RIDLEY TWP

RIEGELSVILLE

American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

RIEGELSVILLE
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

RIGHT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

RIMERSBURG
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

RIXFORD
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
See: Smethport, PA

ROARING BROOK
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

ROARING SPRING
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

ROBERTSDALE
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

ROBESON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

ROBESONIA
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

ROBESONIA BORO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

ROBINSON TWP
Robinson Cable TV Corp
5904 B Stubenville Pk
Mckees Rocks, PA 15136
(412) 787-2777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matthew Senko
MSO: Frank Chiodo/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2012 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPCB, WQEX, WPTT, KDKA, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, CNN1, WTOV, WGN, MTV, WTBS, ESPN, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 1500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1850 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROCHESTER
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
367 Cleveland Street
Rochester, PA 15074
(412) 775-2800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Abraham; Chief Engineer, Stanley Presjar Jr; Program Director, Louis Abraham; Marketing Director, Samuel Trivilino
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 10400
Homes Curr. Passed 10100
Pot. Homes Passed 10400
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 7340 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 2800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCHESTER BORO
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

ROCHESTER TWP
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

ROCKRIDGE BORO
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

ROCKVILLE
Zampelli Electronics
See: Belleville, PA

ROCKWOOD
Rockwood Cable TV Inc
PO Box 120
706 E Main St
Rockwood, PA 15557
(814) 926-4312
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Josh Harris; Chief Engineer, Josh Harris
MSO: Rockwood Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 460 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 600
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, WJAC, WJNL, CBN, WPGH, WTAJ, WPXI, ESPN, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master, Microdyne, Dx
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Blonder-Tongue, Dbc
Billing System: In House

ROME
Beaver Valley Cable Co
Rd # 2 Box 60D
Rome, PA 18837
(717) 247-2512
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Soden
MSO: Doug Soden/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WETM, WVIA, WNEP, CBN, WDAU, ESPN, WBRE, WSKG, WBNG, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Toner Cable Equipment Co
Billing System: In House

ROSE VALLEY
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

ROSEMONT
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

ROSETO
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

ROSETO
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
See: Bangor, PA

ROSETTA
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

ROSLYN FARMS
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

ROSS
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

ROSS TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

ROSTRAVER
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

ROSTRAVER TWP
West Newton Television Cable Co Inc
See: West Newton, PA

ROTHSVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

ROUSEVILLE
Rouseville Television Club Inc
218 Cherry Run Rd
Rouseville, PA 16344
(814) 677-3056
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles R Licht
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 240 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDDA, WTAE, WPCH, WJAC, WSEE, WJWT, WIC, WICU, WQLN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Toner
Billing System: In House

ROXLAND TWP
Keystone Cable TV Inc
See: Kutztown, PA

ROYAL
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

ROYALTON BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

RURAL VALLEY
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck; Chief Engineer, Richard Fink; Program Director, Richard Fink; Marketing Director, Richard Fink; Office Manager, Ruby Nelson
MSO: Tele-Media/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979

Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 1117
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1117 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, ESPN, WPCB, WPTT, WTAJ, WPXI, WPGH, WOED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.75
Pay Households: 442
Pay Subscriptions: 442 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

RUSH
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Summit Hill, PA

RUSH TWP
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

RUSH TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

RUSOMB MANOR
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Fleetwood, PA

RUTLEDGE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

RYE TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

S ANNVILLE
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

S HANOVER
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

S HEIDELBERG TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

S HEIDELBERG TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

S LONDONDERRY TWP
Valley Video Cable TV Co
See: Hershey, PA

SADSBURY
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

SADSBURY TWP
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

SAEGERTOWN
Meadville Master Antenna Inc
See: Conneaut Lake, PA

SAINT CLAIRVILLE BORO
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

SAINT LAWRENCE
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

SAINT MARYS
St Mary'S Television Inc
314 S Michael St
Saint Marys, PA 15857
(814) 781-1466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cletas Haller; Chief Engineer, Ronald Snellick
MSO: Cletas Haller/50%Dorothy S Vitarelli/50%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 8025
Homes Curr. Passed 8025
Pot. Homes Passed 8025
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WKBW, CTN, WPTT, WTAJ, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WOED
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Cable Service Inc
Headend: Ameco, Delta Benco
Distribution: Cable Service
Production: Cable Service
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SAINT THOMAS
St Thomas Cable Corp
Box 15013
Pikeville, MD 21208
(301) 484-2030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Fern
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1728, Hallmark Cable Associates/100%
1 Way Active

SALEM HEIGHTS
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

SALEM TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SALFOOD
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SALFREEVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SALISBURY TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

SALISBURY TWP
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

SALISBURY TWP
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

SALLASBURG
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

SALT LAKE TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
PO Box 166
Stahlstown, PA 15687
(412) 593-2411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Kalp
MSO: Laurel Highlands Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 1580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPCB, WJAC, WPGH, WTOV, WEFA, WPXI, WOED
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 518 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 518 as of 07/85

SALT LICK TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Springfield Twp, PA

SALTSBURG
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1007 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 387
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 548 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp, Rca
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SANDY CREEK TWP
Coaxial Cable Co
See: Franklin, PA

SANDY LAKE
Reynolds TV Cable Service
Box 166
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
(412) 376-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Reynolds
MSO: Reynolds TV Cable Service/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WAKR, WTAE, WTBS, WYTV, WPGH, WFMJ, WPXI, WICU, WOED, WKBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SANDY TWP
Du Bois Area Cable TV
See: Du Bois, PA

SAXONBURG
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Butler, PA

SAXTON BORO
Huntingdon TV Cable Co Inc
170 Penn St
Huntingdon, PA 16652
(814) 643-3496
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chet Iseft
MSO: Melvin Iseft/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 790 as of 09/86
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, WFAT, ESPN, WGN, WTAJ, CBN, L/O, WOPC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95

SAYRE
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

SCALP LEVEL
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Windber, PA

SCHNECKSVILLE
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA
SCHUYLKILL CO (P)
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA
SCHUYLKILL HAVEN
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Pottsville, PA
SCHUYLKILL TWP
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA
SCHWENKSVILLE
Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
See: Collegeville, PA
SCHWENKSVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA
SCOTT
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA
SCOTT
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA
SCOTTDALE
National Cable Television Corp
259 E Crawford Ave
Connellsville, PA 15425
(412) 628-5462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Corbett
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 19278
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Comp. Plant Miles 275
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 15558 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPGH, WTAE, WTRF, WTBS, WOR, WPTT, WPXI, WPBC, WQED, TNN, LIFE, USA, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, WJAC, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 5350
Pay Subscriptions: 6516 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer
SCRANTON
Verio Cable TV Corp
PO Box 918
Scranton, PA 18503
(717) 342-0285
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James J Tedesco Jr; Chief Engineer, James Peters
MSO: Pagnotti Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 101500
Homes Curr. Passed 74000
Pot. Homes Passed 82746
Curr. Plant Miles 516
Comp. Plant Miles 516
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 46000 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WVIA, WOLF, WNET, WTAF, WBRE, WOR, ESPN, WPIX, WDAU, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-4.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 9500 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9500 as of 09/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
SCROOT
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA
SELLERSVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA
SEVEN VALLEYS
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA
SEWICKLEY
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA
SEWICKLEY TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA
SHADY GROVE
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
See: Greencastle, PA
SHAFFERSTOWN
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA
SHALER
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA
SHAMOKIN DAM BOR
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA
SHANKSVILLE
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA
SHANKSVILLE BORO
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA
SHANNONDALE
Summerville Cablevision Inc
See: Summerville Boro, PA
SHANTIEN TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA
SHARON
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA
SHARON
Shenango Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1008
155 Snyder Rd
Hermitage, PA 16148
(412) 347-[illegible]
PERSONNEL: [illegible] Manager, Albert Gill
MSO: Indep[illegible] 0%
Turn o[illegible]n. 1968
Compl[illegible] 1985
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 470
Curr. Channel Caps. 33
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 14400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WDKA, CNN1, WFMO, WKBN, WYTV, CMBS, WOR, SPN, ESPN, WUAB, WNEO, CMTV, RB, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 6.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
SHARON HILL
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Glenolden, PA
SHARPSBURG
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA
SHARPSVILLE
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA
SHAWNY HILLS
Zampelli Electronics
See: Belleville, PA
SHEFFIELD
Sheffield South Side TV Association
PO Box 214
Sheffield, PA 16347
(814) 968-5536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Moore; Chief Engineer, Jack Landers
MSO: Sheffield South Side TV Association/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WSEE, WJWT, WBC, WCU, WQLN
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.33
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85
SHEFFIELD
Sheffield West Side Assoc TV Corp
PO Box 812
Sheffield, PA 16347
(814) 968-5571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Dahlgren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Sheffield West Side Assoc TV Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 380
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps 13
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 385 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CHCH, WFEE, WICU, WJAC, WJET, WKBW, WTAJ
/Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House
SHENANDOAH
Shen-Heights TV Associates Inc
200 N Main St
Shenandoah, PA 17976
(717) 462-1911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Brophy; Chief Engineer, George Yuditsky; Program Director, Martin Brophy; Marketing Director, Martin Brophy; Office Manager, Martin Brophy; Ad Sales Director, Joe Stone; Purchasing Officer, Martin Brophy; Construction Supervisor, George Yuditsky
MSO: Urlies Family/50%&Brophy Family/50%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4250 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WPIX, WBRE, WDAU, WPVI, WPHL, KYW,

L/O, WNEP, WCAU, WTAF, WVIA, WOLF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 11.00
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1131 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk : 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHENANGO
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

SHENANGO TWP
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

SHENANGO TWP
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SHENANGO VALLEY
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SHICKSHINNY
Cable TV Co
See: Mifflin, PA

SHICKSHINNY
Shickshinny TV Co
217 E 9Th St
Hazelton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6951
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gana; Chief Engineer, Joe Gana Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 128, Joseph S Gana (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%

Franchise Granted	152
Orig. Exp. Year	1982
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1982
Completion Year	1975
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	2000
Homes Curr. Passed	1790
Pot. Homes Passed	1790
Curr. Plant Miles	17
Comp. Plant Miles	17
Curr. Channel Caps.	36
Number Channels Used	22
Pot. Channel Capacity	36
Basic Subscribers	1463 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	80
Num. of Lineups	1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 05/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHILLINGTON
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

SHILOH
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

SHIPPENSBURG
Shippen TV Cable Co Inc
720 Walnut Bottom Rd
Shippensburg, PA 17457
(717) 532-4184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rosenberry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1678, Shippen TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1983
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1984
Number of Franchises	3
Homes in Fran. Area	5000
Homes Curr. Passed	2500
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	70
Curr. Channel Caps.	19
Number Channels Used	19
Pot. Channel Capacity	19
Basic Subscribers	2300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH, WPMT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/84

SHIPPENVILLE
Stahlee Trailer Sales
See: Knox, PA

SHIPPINGPORT
Tele-Media Of Andover
PO Box 1219
Ashtabula, OH 44004
(216) 998-6550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Corman; Chief Engineer, Robert Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1978
Orig. Exp. Year	1998
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran.	1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1977
Completion Year	1977
Number of Franchises	1
Homes in Fran. Area	93
Homes Curr. Passed	93
Pot. Homes Passed	93
Curr. Plant Miles	7
Comp. Plant Miles	7
Curr. Channel Caps.	30
Number Channels Used	15
Pot. Channel Capacity	30
Basic Subscribers	93 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WOTV, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQEO, WTAE, WTRF, WYTV
/Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 93
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SHIRLEYSBURG
Tele-Media Of Mount Union
See: Kistler, PA

SHOEMAKERSVILLE
Lenfest Berks Cable TV
See: Hamburg, PA

SHOEMECK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

SHOHOLA
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

SHREWSBURY
Ga Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

SHREWSBURY
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

SILVER SPRING
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

SILVERDALE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SINKING SPRING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

SIPESVILLE
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

SIX MILE RUN
Defiance Antenna Co
See: Defiance, PA

SKIMMER CREEK
Port TV Cable
See: Port Allegany, PA

SKIPPACK TPW
Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
See: Collegeville, PA

SKIPPACK WOXALL
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SLATINGTON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc - Palmerton
See: Palmerton, PA

SLIGO
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Tionesta, PA

SLIPPERY ROCK
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

SLIPPERY ROCK
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Harrisville, PA

SMETHPORT
Tele-Media Of Mckean County
PO Box 3304
Smethport, PA 16749
(814) 887-5637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pete Carr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/ 100%

Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1983
Homes in Fran. Area	7000
Homes Curr. Passed	1700
Pot. Homes Passed	2500
Curr. Plant Miles	52
Curr. Channel Caps.	21
Number Channels Used	13
Pot. Channel Capacity	21
Basic Subscribers	1405 as of 11/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TLC, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB, WJAC, WKBW, WPSX, WTAJ, CMSB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.18
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.45
Pay Households: 383
Pay Subscriptions: 383 as of 11/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc

SMITHFIELD
Ruth Cv Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9675
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simone; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted	1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.	1970
Completion Year	1970
Number of Franchises	2
Homes in Fran. Area	4000
Homes Curr. Passed	4000
Pot. Homes Passed	4000
Curr. Plant Miles	10
Comp. Plant Miles	10
Curr. Channel Caps.	24
Number Channels Used	22
Basic Subscribers	375 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic	1
Total Tier Subscribers	107
Num. of Lineups	1

Number of Addressable Households: 375
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, TWC, WJAC, WTBS, WUAB,

WWVU, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

SMITHFIELD TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

SMITHTON
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

SMOCK
Ruth Cablevision Co
See: Brownsville, PA

SNAKE SPRING TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

SNAKE SPRING VALLEY TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

SNOW SHOE
Lia Corp
PO Box 297
Snow Shoe, PA 16874
(814) 387-6000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lytle Wenrick; Chief Engineer, Lytle Wenrick; Program Director, Lytle Wenrick; Marketing Director, Lytle Wenrick; Office Manager, Lytle Wenrick; Ad Sales Director, Lytle Wenrick; Purchasing Officer, Lytle Wenrick; Construction Supervisor, Lytle Wenrick
MSO: Lia Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNET, WPSX, L/O, WTBS, WJAC, MTV, WGN, WTAJ, USA, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 44 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Entron Inc, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: T-C Specialties Co

SNYDER CO P
Regester Cable Service
See: Richfield, PA

SNYDER TWP
Brockway Television Inc
See: Brockway, PA

SNYDER TWP
Cox Cable Tyrone
See: Tyrone, PA

SOLEBURY TWP (NORTH)
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

SOMERSET
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Uninc Somerset Co, PA

SOMERSET
Laurel Cablevision Co Inc
783 Walnut Street
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-2529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey D Fesenacht
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 286, Tele-Media/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 06/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WOR, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPSX, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTAJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85

SOMERSET BORO
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

SOMERSET CO (P)
Jefferson Township CATV
See: Jefferson Twp, PA

SOMMERSET BOROUGH
TCI Media Of Somerset County
PO Box 406
Rd 7
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-4836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard E Lucas; Chief Engineer, Jeff Faffnecht
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Number of Franchises 1
Comp. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
..... 6903 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, P/A, WTAE, WJAC, WTBS, WPCB, WFAT, WTHA, WPGH, WQED
/Mo.; Service: 7.25-8.25
Pay Services:
SHO
DSNY
HBO
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

SONMAN
Portage Cable TV
See: Portage Bor, PA

SOUDERTON
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SOUTH ABINGTON TWP
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

SOUTH BEAVER
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

SOUTH CANAAN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

SOUTH CENTER
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Bloomsburg, PA

SOUTH COATESVILLE BORO
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ts) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

SOUTH CONNELLSVILLE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

SOUTH CONNELLSVILLE BOR
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

SOUTH CRUCIBLE
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

SOUTH FAYETTE TWP
Astro Cablevision Corp
See: Cannonsburg, PA

SOUTH FORK
Tele-Media
139 S Main
PO Box 349
Carrolltown, PA 15722
(814) 344-6517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tim Buck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 286, Tele-Media/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 525 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KDKA, WFAT, WJAC, WPGH, WPSX, WPXI, WQEP, WTAE, WTAJ, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 158 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc
Headend: Benefact
Distribution: Vikoa, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH FRANKLIN
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

SOUTH GREENSBURG BORO
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SOUTH HEIDELBERG
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

SOUTH HEIGHTS
Centre Video Corp
See: Ambridge, PA

SOUTH HILLS
Centre Video Corp
1300 St Rte
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 885-5770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mary
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 286, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 29882
Curr. Plant Miles 229
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 17078 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WOR
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 6274
Pay Subscriptions: 6274 as of 12/80
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

SOUTH HUNTINGDON TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SOUTH HUNTINGTON
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

SOUTH MIDDLETON
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

SOUTH NEW CASTLE BORO
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

SOUTH PHILIPSBURG BORO
Tele-Communications Inc
See: Philipsburg, PA

SOUTH PYMATUNING
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

SOUTH RENOVO

Charlse TV Cable System
Rd 1
PO Box 243
Jersey Shore, PA 17740
(717) 753-3031
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Foster Herman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers 230 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 80.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00

SOUTH STRABANE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
See: Washington, PA

SOUTH UNION
Fayette Cablevision Inc
See: Uniontown, PA

SOUTH VERSAILLES TWP
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SOUTH WAVERLY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

SOUTH WHITEHALL
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

SOUTHMONT BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

SOUTHVIEW
Earth Stations Of Pa Inc
See: Mt Pleasant Twp, PA

SOUTHWEST
Tele-Media Of Adolt Inc
See: Pleasantville, PA

SOUTHWEST GREENSBURG
Herron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

SPANGLER
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

SPANGERSTOWN
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SPRING
Zion Television Cable Co
See: Walker, PA

SPRING CLAY
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

SPRING GROVE
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

SPRING TWP
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

SPRING TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

SPRING TWP
Centre Video Corp : State College
See: State College Boro, PA

SPRINGBORO
TCI Of Erie County
See: Springboro, PA

SPRINGBORO
TCI Of Erie County
P O Box 7139
8851 Jordan Rd
Erie, PA 16510
(814) 899-0625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Lechner
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Basic Subscribers 480 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WFMJ, WJET, WEWS, WGLN, WJKW, WSEE, CFPL, CBN, WICU, WKBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 167
Pay Subscriptions: 167 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor

SPRINGBROOK
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Dunmore, PA

SPRINGDALE BOR
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

SPRINGDALE TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

SPRINGFIELD
Laurel Highlands Television Co
See: Salt Lake Twp, PA

SPRINGFIELD
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

SPRINGFIELD
Montgomery Cablevision Inc
1018 Bethlehem Pk
Erdenheim, PA 19118
(215) 233-0770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Grace Thomson; Chief Engineer, Richard Pecharo; Program Director, Ruth Auebach; Marketing Director, Robert Bier; Office Manager, Diane Lenfest; Ad Sales Director, Janet Whiteside; Purchasing Officer, Richard Pecharo
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 10500
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 113
Comp. Plant Miles 113
Curr. Channel Caps. 38
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 5445 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KYW, WPVI, WCAU, WPHL, WTAF, WNJS, L/O, P/A, WOR, WPIX, TNN, NICK, FNN, CNN1, SPN, C3P, WHYY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 2743 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Interconnect: Herron Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

SPRINGFIELD TWP
Laurel Highlands Television Co
111 Springfield Pike
Stahlstown, PA 15687
(412) 628-4036
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Paul Kalp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1661, Laurel Highlands Television Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers 1439 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBC, WJAC, WPGH, WPTP, WQED, WTAE, WTCB, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Ameco
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SPRINGHILL TWP
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

SPRINGMOUNT
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

SPRINGS
Harold'S TV
See: Grantsville, MD

SPRUCE CREEK TWP
Tele-Communications Media Of Central Pa Inc
273 Benner Rd
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Jim Kane; Program Director, Jeffrey Fisher
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers 125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, WTAE, WJAC, WOR, WJAJ, TNN, WOPC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Drake
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabletext

STARFORD
Indiana Cablevision
P O Box 336
11 N Walnut St
Blairsville, PA 15717
(412) 349-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Berckhoff; Chief Engineer, John Ayers
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 194
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers 175 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WTBS, WJAC, WPGH,

WTAJ, WPXE, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

STARJUNCTION
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

STATE COLLEGE BORO
Centre Video Corp : State College
273 Benner Pike
State College, PA 16801
(814) 238-3096
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Fisher; Chief Engineer, Glenn Smith
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 12
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPSX, L/O, WNEW, WJAC, USA, WNEP, WOR, WTAJ, WPIX, CNN1, ESPN, WBRE, CNN2, P/A, WOPC, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7400 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabletext

STATE LINE
Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co
See: Greencastle, PA

STEELTON BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

STEVENSON
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

STEWARTSTOWN
Ga Communications Inc
Box 98
Glen Rock, PA 17327
(717) 235-4273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Ga Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 412
Pot. Homes Passed 412
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 93 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAL, WDCA, WGAL, WHP, WITF, WJZ, WMAR, WMPB, WPHL, WPMT, WTPA, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

STEWARTSVILLE
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

STOCKERTOWN
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

STOMELSDORF BORO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

STONEMAN
Clarendon Television Association
See: Clarendon, PA

STONEYCREEK TWP
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

STONY CREEK
Tele-Media Of Somerset County
See: Berlin, PA

STONYCREEK TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

STOUCHBERG
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

STOWE TWP
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckees Rocks, PA

STOYSTON
Tele Media Of Somerset County
See: Unino Somerset Co, PA

STOYSTOWN
Tele-Media Of Central Pennsylvania
See: Hooversville, PA

STRABANE TWP
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Gettysburg, PA

STRASBURG
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

STRASBURG TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

STRATTONVILLE
Centre Video Corp
See: Clarion, PA

STRINESTOWN
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

STROUD TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

STROUDSBURG
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
155 Broad St
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
(717) 421-7081
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Kintner; Chief Engineer, Richard Semmel; Program Director, John Mcardle; Marketing Director, Milton Delgado
MSO: Pencor Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 18
Homes Curr. Passed 13600
Pot. Homes Passed 13600
Curr. Plant Miles 700
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 13500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, KYW, WPHL, WFMZ, WPVI, WNEP, WBRE, WOR, WCAU, WPIX, WLVT, L/O, ESPN, FNN, WVIA, P/A, WCBS, WNEW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 5645 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Blue Ridge Cable Television Cable Month
Publisher: TV Times
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mfl, Hughes, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Mce, Texscan
Distribution: Nbc, Mca, C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SUGAR CREEK
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Oil City, PA

SUGAR CREEK BOR
Coaxial Cable Co
See: Franklin, PA

SUGAR LOAF
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

SUGARGROVE
Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Greenville, PA

SUMMER HILL TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Adams Twp, PA

SUMMERHILL
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

SUMMERVILLE BORO
Summerville Cablevision Inc
513 Jordan Ave
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 368-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Criswell
MSO: Dale Criswell / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 312 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPSX, WTAE, WGN, WJAC, ESPN, WPTT, WPGH, WTBS, WTAJ, WPIX, WQED, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15-9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Gte Corporation
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SUMMIT HILL
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
20 W Ridge St
Lansford, PA 18232
(717) 645-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Dubosky
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1950
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 03/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, USA, WOR, KYW, WCAU, WDAU, WFMZ, WLVT, WNEP, WNEW, WPHL, WPIX, WPVI, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.70
Pay Households: 1313
Pay Subscriptions: 1313 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Delta Benco

SUMMIT TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

SUNBURY
Service Electric Cable TV

108 S 10Th St
Sunbury, PA 17801
(717) 286-5951

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Walter; Chief Engineer, John Sobol
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 9
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 10700 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRE, WNET, WPHL, WDAU, WHTM, WVIA, WGAL, WCR, WHP, WPIX, WTAF, WITF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 08/86
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: In House
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate

SUSQUEHANNA
Tele-Media
See: Carrolltown, PA

SUSQUEHANNA
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

SUSQUEHANNA
Tri-Boro Cablevision
123 Erie Ave
Susquehanna, PA 18847
(717) 853-3914
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William J Schwartz
MSO: William J Schwartz / 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1660
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 860 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOLF, WSKG, WDAU, WVIA, WBRE, WMGC, WTBS, WNEP, TNN, WOR, WICC, WBNG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ameco, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SUSQUEHANNA TWP
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

SUTERSVILLE
West Newton Television Cable Co Inc
See: West Newton, PA

SWARTHMORE
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

SWATARA TWP
Semmons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

SWENGEL
Cms Cablevision Of Mifflinburg
See: Mifflinburg, PA

SWISSVALE
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

SWOYERSVILLE
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

SYCAMORE
M & G TV Cable
See: East View, PA

SYKESVILLE
Jefferson TV Cable Co
See: Reynoldsville, PA

TARENTUM BORO
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

TATAMY
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

TAYLOR
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

TAYLOR
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

TAYLOR TWP
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

TAYLOR TWP
Cox Cable Tyrone
See: Tyrone, PA

TELFORD
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

TEMPLE
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

TERRE HILL
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

THOMASVILLE
Cable TV Co Of York
See: York, PA

THOMPSON
Adams CATV Inc
9 North Main St
Carbondale, PA 18407
(717) 282-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Wallis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 4, Adams CATV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WBNG, WBRE, WDAY, WICZ, WMGC, WNEP, WSKG, WVAA
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 36
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 04/84

THORNBERRY
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

THORNBURG
Centre Video Corp
See: Carnegie, PA

THORNBURRY
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

TIDIOUTE
Cable Systems Use
Box 694
135 Chestnut St
Rimersburg, PA 16248
(814) 484-3211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Fuellhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Cable Systems Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Eng. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 885
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 445 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TBN, WGN, WTBS, WICU, WJET, WOLN, WSEE
Basic Install. Rate: 52.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Northeast Cable Components
Billing System: In House

TINICUM
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

TINICUM TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

TIOGA
Mansfield Video System Inc
[illegible] Mansfield, PA

TIOGA BOROUGH
[illegible] TV Cable Service
[illegible] 192B
Rd 2
Tioga, PA 16946
(717) 827-2227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bing Hughes; Chief Engineer, Bing Hughes
MSO: Theodore R Hughes / 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 374 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WENY, L/O, WICZ, WSKG, WBJA, WETM, USA, WVIA, WTBS, WBMG
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Delta Benco
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

TIONESTA
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 268, Tele-Media / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 2058
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 254 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WICU, WJAC, WJET, WPGH, WPSX, WPTT, WSEE, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:

HBO

TITUSVILLE
South Side Cable Co
502 Allen St
Titusville, PA 16354
(814) 827-1521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David B Mccracken
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 430
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 12/83
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, LIFE, NICK, WOR
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

TITUSVILLE
Titusville Cable TV Inc
108 S Franklin St
Titusville, PA 16354
(814) 827-1412
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Durstz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 176, Meadville Master Antenna Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDKA, WICU, WJET, WPGH, WQLN, WSEE, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

TOBYHANNA
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Stroudsburg, PA

TOBYHANNA TWP
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

TOUGH KENAMON
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

TOWAMENCIN TWP
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

TOWANDA
Centre Video Corp
212 Main St
Towanda, PA 18848
(717) 265-3914
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Chapman; Chief Engineer, Glen Smith; Program Director, Ralph Stoner; Marketing Director, Christine Ackerman
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Caps. 31
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 2380 as of 01/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSKG, WDAU, WNET, WBRE, WENY, WFYE, WOR, WCZ, WVIA, WBNG, L/O, USA, ESPN, MTV, TNN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, WMGC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 689
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

TOWANDA BORO
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

TOWANDA TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

TOWANDA TWP (NORTH)
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

TOWER CITY BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

TOWNVILLE
New Communications Inc
714 Helen St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 724-2932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Dasovich; Chief Engineer, Nick Dasovich
MSO: New Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 130
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJET, WSEE, WQLN, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN1, TNN, WGN, WICU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Drake, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TRAFFORD
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

TRAINER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

TRAINER
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

TRAPPE
Perkiomen Home Vue Inc
See: Collegeville, PA

TREDYFFERIN TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

TREXLERS
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

TREMONT
Wire Tele-View Corp
603 E Market St
Pottsville, PA 17901
(717) 622-4501
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thelma Crepeck
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1636, Wire Tele-View Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 1796
Homes Curr. Passed 1992
Pot. Homes Passed 1992
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 870 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAU, WGAL, WGCB, WHYY, WITF, WLYH, WPHL, WPVI, WTAF, WTVE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145
Pay Subscriptions: 145 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

TREXLERTOWN
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

TROOP
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

TROY
Communicable Inc
280 High St
PO Box 266
Troy, PA 16947
(717) 297-4471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Crissman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1718, Troy Area Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes Curr. Passed 710
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 685 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WENY, WETM, WNEP, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/83

TRUMBAUERSVILLE
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

TULLY TOWN BOR
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Falls Twp, PA

TUNKHANNOCK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 36
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 2270
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 711 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WBNG, WBRE, WDAU, WMGC, WNEP, WPHL, WPIX, WSKG, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.65
Pay Services:
HBO

Pay Households: 540
Pay Subscriptions: 540 as of 08/82

TUNKHANNOCK TWP
Pocono CATV Inc
See: White Haven, PA

TURBOTVILLE
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

TUSCARORA
Schuylkill Valley Trans-Video Corp
See: New Philadelphia, PA

TWIN LAKES
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Milford, PA

TYLERSPORT
Suburban Cable TV
See: Perkasie, PA

TYRONE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

TYRONE
Cox Cable Tyrone
1066 Pennsylvania Ave
Tyrone, PA 16686
(814) 684-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry L Bennett; Chief Engineer, Harold Yeudes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3650
Homes Curr. Passed 3388
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 3100 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Households: 852
Pay Subscriptions: 860 as of 12/82
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Management Information Systems

TYRONE TWP
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Altoona, PA

ULSTER
Richards Telecable
PO Box 181
Main St
Ulster, PA 18850
(717) 358-3432
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roland Richards
MSO: Roland Richards / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 45
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNEP, WDAU, CBN, WBRE, WVIA, WEA, WSKG, WTBS, TNN, WBNG, WKZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 73 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Midwest Corp
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Camm / Scope Company
Billing System: In House

UNINC BERKS CO
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

UNINC DANVILLE
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC LEBANON CO
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mefflin St
PO Box 750
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
MSO: Lanfast Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 34000
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 427
Comp. Plant Miles 550
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 22500 as of 01/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WLYH, KYW, WPMT, WHP, WPVI, WPHL, WOR, WTAF, WGCB, WGAL, WHTM, WITF, CNN1, MTV, ESPN, USA, ARET, NICK, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 5900
Pay Subscriptions: 5900 as of 01/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International

UNINC LEWISBURG
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC MILTON
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC PERRY CO
Warner Amex Of Newport
See: Newport, PA

UNINC SNYDER CO
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
See: Middleburg, PA

UNINC SOMERSET CO
Tele Media Of Somerset County
Rd 7
Box 408
Somerset, PA 15501
(814) 443-4839
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey D Fassnacht
MSO: Tele-Media / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 9700
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 355
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 6
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAJ, WWPB, WHAG, CBN, KDKA, WTBS, WTAE, WJAC, WTRF, WFAT, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

UNINC WASHINGTON CO
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
See: Quincy Twp, PA

UNINC WATSONTOWN
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

UNINC YORK CO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Newberry, PA

UNION
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Birdsboro, PA

UNION
Warner Amex Cable Of Roaring Spring
See: East Freedom, PA

UNION
South Hill TV Cable
See: Finleyville, PA

UNION
Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station Inc
See: Middleburg, PA

UNION CITY
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

UNION DALE
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

UNION TWP
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

UNION TWP
Cablentertainment Of New Castle
See: New Castle, PA

UNION TWP
Shen-Heights TV Associates Inc
See: Shenandoah, PA

UNION TWP
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Uninc Lebanon Co, PA

UNIONTOWN
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

UNIONTOWN
Fayette Cablevision Inc
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 17300
Homes Curr. Passed 17300
Pot. Homes Passed 17300
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3459
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

KDKA, WTRF, WTAE, TWC, WPTT, WTBS, WUAB, WPGH, WTOU, WWVU, WPCB, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4340 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

UNITY
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

UNITY TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

UNITY TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

UPLAND
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

UPLAND
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

UPPER AUGUSTA
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Sunbury, PA

UPPER CHICHESTER
Southeastern Cablevision Co
See: Chester, PA

UPPER CHICHESTER
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

UPPER DARBY
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
601 Oak Lane
Glenolden, PA 19036
(215) 853-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Foti
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 43000
Curr. Plant Miles 198
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 17000 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, USA, WOR, WTBS, KYW, WCAU, WHYY, WLVT, WNJS
/Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 18100 as of 06/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Regional Programming

UPPER DUBLIN
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

UPPER GWYNEDD TWP
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Montgomery, PA

UPPER HANOVER TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

UPPER LEACOCK TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

UPPER MACUNGIE
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

UPPER MAHANTONGO TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

UPPER MILFORD TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Emmaus Bor, PA

UPPER MORELAND TWP
Comcast Cablevision Corp
See: Abington Twp, PA

UPPER NAZARETH
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

UPPER PAXTON
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

UPPER PAXTON TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

UPPER POTTSGROVE TWP
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

UPPER PROVIDENCE
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

UPPER PROVIDENCE TWP
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Wallingford, PA

UPPER SAUCON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

UPPER SOUTHAMPTON TWP
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Bensalem Twp, PA

UPPER ST CLAIR
Upper St Clair Cablevision
PO Box 300
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 835-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay F Bradley Jr; Chief Engineer, John Pitts; Program Director, Brad Walker; Marketing Director, Frank Polito; Office Manager, Carol Macdowel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1103, Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 30
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1197
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

UPPER TYRONE
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

UPPER TYRONE TWP
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

UPPER YODER TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

URSINA
Lower Turkeyfoot Cable TV
See: Lower Turkeyfoot, PA

UTICA
Reynolds TV Cable Service
Box 186
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
(412) 376-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Reynolds
MSO: Reynolds TV Cable Service/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 78 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WFMJ, WKBN, WSEE, WQLN, WYTV, WPGH, WPXI, WJET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

UWCHLAND
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

VALENCIA
Armstrong Utilities Inc
P O Box 980
Ellwood City, PA 16117
(412) 776-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2061 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WTBS, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPXI, ESPN, WQED, TNN, ESPN, WKBN, USA, CNN1, WJAC, WPTT, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95-59.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1457 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2107 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

VANDERBILT
National Cable Television Corp
See: Scottdale, PA

VANDERGRIFT
Liberty Cable Television
PO Box 461
Apollo, PA 15613
(412) 727-3406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Scott Rupert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 13
MSO: 162, Chambers Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 21500
Homes Curr. Passed 8722
Pot. Homes Passed 14200
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 6650 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, FM, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 14.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2585
Pay Subscriptions: 2585 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Texscan

VANPORT
Cablequities Of Pennsylvania
See: Rochester, PA

VENANGO
Coaxial Cable Television Corp
See: Edinboro, PA

VERONA
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
See: East Deer Twp, PA

VERSAILLES
Centre Video Corp - Mckeesport
See: Mckeesport, PA

VESTABURG
Ruth Cv Co
66 N Gallatin Ave
Uniontown, PA 15401
(412) 437-9875
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stephen Simons; Chief Engineer, Tom Jenkins
MSO: Helicon Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 3925
Homes Curr. Passed 3925
Pot. Homes Passed 3925
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2405 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 684
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2405
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
USA / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TWC / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
TNN / 5.70-6.70 / 30 SEC
/ 11.40 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTRF, WTAE, TWC, WPIT, WTBS, WUAB, WPGH, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, WOR, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 870 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Monthly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cablewatch

VILLANOVA
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

VINTONDALE BORO
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Nanty Glo, PA

W CACALICO
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

W DONEGAL
Warner Amex Cable Of Marietta
Box 129
Marietta, PA 17547
(717) 684-2678
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Amick; Chief Engineer, Ron Mountion
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 9
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 182
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 7500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 20.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGAL, WTAF, WLYH, WHTM, WPHL, L/O, WPVI, WCAU, WITF, WPMT, WHP, CNN1, WTBS, USA, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.75
HBO / 13.75
PRSM / 13.75
TMC / 13.75
Pay Households: 3300
Pay Subscriptions: 3750 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

W EARL TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

W READING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WALKER
Zion Television Cable Co
Rd # 2
PO Box 286-D
Bellefonte, PA 16823
(814) 383-2354
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy E Shaffer; Chief Engineer, Bill Shafer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Zion Television Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 852 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHP, WJAC, WNEP, WPHL, WTAJ, WTPA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subscriptions: 312 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

WALL
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

WALLENPAWPACKEN
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

WALLINGFORD
American Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
3 Moore Rd
Wallingford, PA 19086
(215) 499-4900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gwendolyn Williams
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 90%Shareholders/ 10%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 22
Homes Curr. Passed 69100
Pot. Homes Passed 69100
Curr. Plant Miles 623
Comp. Plant Miles 623
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 37
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 26500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/A, CSP, L/O, KYW, WTAF, SINT, WPVI, PLBY, WPHL, WNJS, WCAU, WLVT, WHYY, MTV, FNN, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.85
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
PRSM / 11.50
Pay Households: 22429 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

WALNUT BOTTOM
Kuhn Communications Cable TV
Rd 1
Walnut Bottom, PA 17266
(717) 532-8857
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WBFF, WDCA, WGAL, WHAG, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WJZ, WLYH, WTAJ, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.60
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mccullough
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Intercept Corp

WALNUTPORT
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

WAMPUM
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

WARMINSTER
Oxford Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Bensalem Twp, PA

WARREN
West Side Cable
300 N Morrison St
Warren, PA 16365
(814) 723-9852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Muscaro
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WGRZ, WICU, WIVB, WJET, WKBW, WPSX, WSEE
/Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/83

WARREN BORO
Warner Amex Of Warren
227 Pennsylvania Ave W
Warren, PA 16365
(814) 723-7900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Schwab
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 308, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 7500 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, CHCH, WGRI, WICU, WIVB, WJET, WKBW, WNEW, WORT, WPSX, WSEE, WUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
TMC / 13.00
Pay Households: 1584
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

WARREN BORO
Round Top TV Association
423 Prospect St
Warren, PA 16365
(814) 723-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Huebsch
MSO: Round Top TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1949
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, WJET, WKBW, WSEE, CHCH, WICU, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 2.92

WARRINGTON TWP
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

WARRINGTON TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Newberry, PA

WARRIOR RUN
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

WARRIORS MARK
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
See: Port Matilda, PA

WARTON
Wharton Cable TV
Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Bellele
MSO: Bellele Enterprises/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WJAC, WJNL, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

WARWICK TWP
Bucks County Cablevision
See: Jamison, PA

WASHINGTON
Video Link Inc
See: Perryopolis, PA

WASHINGTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Washington Inc
140 Park Ave
PO Box 251
Washington, PA 15301
(412) 225-6534
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James A Loker; Chief Engineer, Jeff Shearer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 16859
Pot. Homes Passed 19481
Curr. Plant Miles 143
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 11763 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4460
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 5000
Pay Subscriptions: 8389 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

WASHINGTON TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Clar-O-View Community TV Inc
See: Bangor, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Boyertown, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Coaxial Cable Television Corp
See: Edinboro, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
TCI Media Of Lycoming
See: Montgomery, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
See: Quincy Twp, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

WASHINGTON TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

WATERFORD BOROUGH
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

WATERFORD TWP
TCI Of Erie County
See: Mill Creek Twp, PA

WATERSIDE
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

WATERVILLE
Herr Cable Co
Rd # 1
PO Box 50
Montoursville, PA 17754
(717) 433-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Herr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1573, Herr Cable Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 98 as of 01/81
1 Way Active
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

WATSON
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

WATSONTOWN
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
See: Althom, PA

WATSONTOWN
CATV Service Inc
See: Danville, PA

WATTS TWP
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Duncannon Bor, PA

WATTSBURG
New Communications Inc
714 Helen St
Meadville, PA 16335
(814) 724-2932
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Dasovich; Chief Engineer, Nick Dasovich
MSO: New Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJET, WSEE, WICU, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CNN1, WQLN, WGN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Drake, Blonder Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAVERLY
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Athens, PA

WAYMART
Adams CATV Inc
See: Clifford, PA

WAYNE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Ellwood City, PA

WAYNE
Charles TV Cable System
See: Mifflin, PA

WAYNE TWP
Pennsylvania Cablevision Industries
See: Corry, PA

WAYNE TWP
Millersburg TV Co
See: Millersburg Bor, PA

WAYNESBORO
TV Cable Of Waynesboro
See: Quincy Twp, PA

WAYNESBURG
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370

(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yoguth
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3634
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3534
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....3370 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, NOAA, TM, WTAE, WPGH, WJAC, WTRF, WPTT, WTOV, CBN, WPXI, WTBS, WQED, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25-9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 425 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1032 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WEATHERLY
Cable TV Inc-Weatherly
217 E 9Th St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Moisey; Chief Engineer, Larry Shewack
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 128, Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....1100 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WBRE, WDAU, WDAU, WNEP, WNEW, WPHL, WTAF, WVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEIKERT
Valley Video Service Co
See: Laurelton, PA

WEISENBERG
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WELLSBORO
Leon Reeds TV Cable System
15 Crafton
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-4516
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Cooper; Chief Engineer, Mark Cooper; Program Director, June Cooper
MSO: Leon Reeds TV Cable System/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBNG, WOR, WPIX, WETM, WENY, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WVIA, CBN, L/O, USA, WGN, WSKG, WICZ, WMGC, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 792 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 940 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WENDOVER
TV Pix Inc
376 5Th St
Elko, NV 89801
(702) 738-5222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Hayden; Chief Engineer, Ricck Jamenez
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 56
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....1100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVN, KTVX, KSL, ESPN, KUED, CSP, WTBS, CBN, L/O, NICK
Basic install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
GALA / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

WELLSVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Newberry, PA

WERNERSVILLE
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WERNERSVILLE
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

WERNERSVILLE
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
See: Womelsdorf, PA

WEST BRADFORD
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST BRANDYWINE
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST CALN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST CHESTER
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST COVENTRY
Suburban Pottstown Cable TV
See: New Hanover, PA

WEST DEER TWP
Westmoreland Cable Co Inc
890 Constitution Blvd
New Kensington, PA 15068
(412) 339-1051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel A Buffone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11157
Homes Curr. Passed 9260
Pot. Homes Passed 10152
Curr. Plant Miles 192
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....7110 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, KDKA, WJAC, WPCB, WPGH, WPTT, WQED, WTAE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 3500
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

WEST DRY TAVERN
Video Link Inc
See: Lambert, PA

WEST EARL TWP
Television Cable Service Co Inc
See: New Holland, PA

WEST EASTON
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

WEST ELIZABETH
Centre Video Corp
See: Glassport, PA

WEST FAIRVIEW BOR
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

WEST GOSHEN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST GROVE
Brandywine Cablevision Inc
See: Kennett, PA

WEST HAZLETON
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Banks Twp, PA

WEST HEMPFIELD TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

WEST HICKORY
West Hickory Television Co
Box 5
West Hickory, PA 16370
(814) 463-7710
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Jerome M Hinkle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 118

Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .....115 as of 01/81
1 Way Active

WEST HOMESTEAD
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

WEST LAMPEATER TWP
Cable Associates Inc
See: Lancaster, PA

WEST LAWN
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WEST LEECHBURG
Liberty Cable Television
See: Vandergrift, PA

WEST MAHONY TWP
Shen-Heights TV Associates Inc
See: Shenandoah, PA

WEST MAYFIELD BORO
Times Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

WEST MIDDLESEX
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

WEST MIFFILIN
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
432 Lebanon Rd
West Mifflin, PA 15122
(412) 461-2804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Ronald Barckhoff; Chief Engineer, Charles Redpath; Program Director, Jeffery Thompson
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisees 6
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 187
Comp. Plant Miles 197
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .....14000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WJAC, KDKA, WTCB, WTAE, WPGH, WUAB, WOR, WPXI, L/O, WTT, WQED, WTOV, WTRF, ESPN, LIFE, WQEX, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8486 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 144
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST NEWTON
West Newton Television Cable Co Inc
5110 W Library Ave
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 872-5313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Francis Bradley Jr; Chief Engineer, David Franklin; Program Director, Frank Politio; Marketing Director, Frank Politio; Office Manager, Carol Macdowel; Ad Sales Director, Carolmacdowel; Purchasing Officer, Gary Allridge
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOR, WPCB, WJAC, ESPN, WTAE, WPGH, L/O, WPXI, WPTT, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 18.90 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 660 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 660 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Bene-Vac
Distribution: Jerrold, Ael
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST NORRITON
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

WEST PENNSBORO
TV Cable Of Carlisle
See: Carlisle, PA

WEST PIKELAND
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST PITTSTON
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

WEST PROVIDENCE TWP
TCI Media Of Bedford County Inc
See: Bedford, PA

WEST PROVIDENCE TWP
Tele-Media Of Bedford County
See: Bedford Bor, PA

WEST ROYERSFORD
Suburban Communications Inc
See: Phoenixville, PA

WEST SADSBURG
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST SADSBURY
Penn Communications
See: Paradise, PA

WEST SALEM
Pennsylvania Cablevision
See: Greenville, PA

WEST SIDE WARREN
West Side Cable
See: Warren, PA

WEST TAYLOR TWP
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

WEST VIEW
Centre Video Corp
See: North Hills, PA

WEST WHEATFIELD TWP
Highland Video Ltd
See: Blairsville, PA

WEST WHITELAND
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WEST WYOMING
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

WESTFIELD
Westfield Community Antenna Assoc
121 Strang St
Westfield, PA 16950
(814) 367-5190
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Taft; Chief Engineer, Stanley Taft
MSO: Westfield Community Antenna Association/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WPXS, WIBB, WENY, WVIA, WKBW, WGN, WETM, WTBS, ESPN, WBNG, CNN1, WOR, USA, LIFE, CBN, TNN
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WESTMONT BOR
Cablevision Of Greater Johnstown
See: Johnstown, PA

WESTTOWN
Chester County Broadcasting Company (Ta) Of Chester County
See: Coatesville, PA

WHEATLAND
Shenango Cable TV Inc
See: Sharon, PA

WHITAKER
Dynamic Cablevision Inc
See: West Mifflin, PA

WHITE
Timea Cable Television Of Beaver County Inc
See: Beaver Falls, PA

WHITE
Cps Cable Vision Inc
See: Coalport, PA

WHITE HAVEN
Pocono CATV Inc
217 E 9Th St
Hazleton, PA 18201
(717) 455-6851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph S Gans; Chief Engineer, Larry Shewack
MSO: Joseph S Gans (Dba Cable TV Co)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes in Fran. Area 9283
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....1200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDAU, WBRE, WVIA, CBN, WNEP, WTAF, ESPN, WOR, L/O, WPIX, CNN1, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
PRSM / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WHITE MILLS
Honesdale TV Service
See: Honesdale, PA

WHITE TOWNSHIP
Indiana Cable TV
See: Indiana, PA

WHITEHALL
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

WHITEHALL TWP

Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WHITEPAIN
Cablevision Of Pennsylvania
See: Norristown, PA

WHITNEYVILLE
Pierces TV Cable System
Rd 6
PO Box 111
Wellsboro, PA 16901
(717) 724-1386
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clair Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 231, Retel TV Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 45
Pot. Homes Passed 45
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 40 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, WOR, WPIX, WTBS, WBNG, WENY, WETM, WICZ, WMSC, WSKG, WVIA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 15
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 04/84

WICONISCO TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
809 N Second St
Lykens, PA 17048
(717) 453-7175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Pinchorski
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 18
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1949
Completion Year 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6460 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KYW, WGAL, WHP, WHTM, WITF, WLYH, WPHL, WPMT, WPVI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

WILKES BARRE
Service Electric Cable TV
151 S Main St
Wilkes Barre, PA 18701
(717) 825-8506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward Ganc; Chief Engineer, Ronald Bebalko
MSO: Service Electric Cable TV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 13
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 36000
Curr. Plant Miles 485
Comp. Plant Miles 485
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOLF, WDAU, WBRE, ESPN, WNEW, WNEP, USA, WVIA, WOR, WPIX, CNN1, KYW, WTAF, EWTN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
PRSM / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6560 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Burroughs
Ad Insertion: Northeast

WILKES-BARRE TWP
Service Electric Cable TV
See: Wilkes Barre, PA

WILKINS TWP
American Television And Communications
See: Monroeville, PA

WILKINSBURG
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

WILLIAMS TWP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WILLIAMS TWP
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

WILLIAMS TWP
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

WILLIAMSBURG
Williamsburg Antenna Co
Box 203
210 High St
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
(814) 926-4835
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Williams; Chief Engineer, John Zimmerman; Program Director, John Zimmerman; Marketing Director, John Zimmerman; Office Manager, Scott Williams; Ad Sales Director, Scott Williams
MSO: John D Zimmerman / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 751 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WPSX, WTAE, L/O, WJAC, PTL, TNN, WGN, WTAJ, WTBS, ESPN, WOPC
Basic Install. Rate: 57.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 118 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 118 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Video Data Systems
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSPORT
Telesystems Corp
330 Basin St
Williamsport, PA 17701
(717) 326-3364
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joseph Lecce; Chief Engineer, John Quny
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1956
Homes Curr. Passed 28230
Curr. Plant Miles 293
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 21900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3446
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
FNN, BRE, WDAV, WNEW, WNET, CNN1, PGMG, WWOR, WVIA, USA, ESPN, WNAT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8375 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc

WILLIAMSTOWN BORO
Century Lykens Cable Corp
See: Wiconisco Twp, PA

WILLISTOWN TWP
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Malvern, PA

WILMERDING
Centre Video Corp
See: Penn Hills, PA

WILSONBOROUGH
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Easton, PA

WIND GAP
Service Electric Cable TV : Bethlehem
See: Allentown, PA

WIND GAP
Twin County Transvideo Inc
See: Allentown, PA

WINDBER
Eastern Telecom Corp
891 Chestnut St
Nanty Glo, PA 15943
(814) 322-1554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Rowser; Chief Engineer, Mike Flynn
MSO: Eastern Telecom Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3250
Homes Curr. Passed 3250
Pot. Homes Passed 3250
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2255 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WPGH, WFAT, WGN, WJAC, ESPN, WTAJ, WPXI, WTBS, WPSX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.90
Pay Households: 750 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WINDBER TWP
Eastern Telecom Corp
See: Windber, PA

WINDSOR
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Red Lion, PA

WINSLOW TWP
Du Bois Area Cable TV
See: Du Bois, PA

WINSLOW TWP
Jefferson TV Cable Co
See: Reynoldsville, PA

WINWOOD
Comcast Of Montgomery County
See: Lower Merion Twp, PA

WOLFE
Muncy TV Corp
See: Hughesville, PA

WOMELSDORF
Lebanon Valley Cable TV
1220 Mifflin St
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-8511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dunbar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 161, Lenfest Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2150 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 739
Pay Subscriptions: 1253 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

WOODBURY
Detwiler'S Golden Rule Communications Inc
See: New Enterprise, PA

WOODHULL
Elkland Electric Co
See: Elkland, PA

WOODVALE
Zimmerman Electronics Service Co
See: Broad Top, PA

WOODWARD
Cox Cable Communications Inc
See: Castanea, PA

WOODWARD
Telesystems Corp
See: Williamsport, PA

WORMLEYSBURG
Sammons Communications Of Pennsylvania Inc
See: Harrisburg, PA

WORTH TWP
Knob Hill TV Cable Co
See: Port Matilda, PA

WORTHINGTON
Clear Channels Cable TV Co
See: Kittanning, PA

WORWICK
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Ephrata, PA

WRIGHTSVILLE
Hc Ostertag Cable TV Co
See: Columbia, PA

WYALUSING
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
See: Laceyville, PA

WYALUSING
Blue Ridge Cable TV Inc
16 Main St
PO Box 38
Laceyville, PA 18623
(717) 869-1275
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Valentine
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 215, Pencor Service Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 668
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 324 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 141
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 08/82

WYOMING
Verto Cable TV Corp
See: Scranton, PA

WYOMISSING
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WYOMISSING HILLS
Berks Suburban TV Cable
See: Cumru Twp, PA

WYSOX TWP
Centre Video Corp
See: Towanda, PA

YARDLEY
Lower Bucks Cablevision
See: Levittown, PA

YATESVILLE
Northeast Cable TV Co
See: Archbald, PA

YEADON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Delaware County Inc
See: Upper Darby, PA

YORK
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Red Lion, PA

YORK
Cable TV Co Of York
1050 E Kings St
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-4551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Kearney; Chief Engineer, Wayne Slamaugh
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 16
Homes Curr. Passed 57000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 37000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WIFT, WGAL, L/O, WPMT, WHTM, WGLB, WMPB, WPHL, WHP, WBFF, WTAF, WLYH, CBN, PPV, WMAR, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 16.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.66
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
PRSM / 9.95
Pay Households: 12000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29232 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Adnet
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cadco

YORK HAVEN
Keystone Communicable Inc
See: Mt Wolf, PA

YORK NEW SALEM
Gs Communications Inc
See: Glen Rock, PA

YOUNG
Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
310 Parker Ct
Youngsville, PA 16371
(703) 777-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ryan; Chief Engineer, Elwood Peterson
MSO: Youngsville Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34000
Homes Curr. Passed 32400
Pot. Homes Passed 34000
Curr. Plant Miles 580
Comp. Plant Miles 575
Curr. Channel Caps. 37
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 24515 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers 7200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11200
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
/Mo.; Service: 12.54
Pay Households: 11500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17630 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold

YOUNG TWP
Punxsutawney TV Cable Co Inc
See: Punxsutawney, PA

YOUNGSTOWN
Highland Video Ltd
See: Latrobe, PA

YOUNGSVILLE
Youngsville Television Corp
230 College Street
Youngsville, PA 16371
(814) 563-9046
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Armor Johnson; Chief Engineer, Elwood Peterson
MSO: Youngsville Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGRZ, WPSX, WIVB, TM/W, CBN, WKBW, WJED, WSEE, TNN, CNN1, WICU, WUTV, NOAA, LIFE, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 1.37 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 625 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 625 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Kes, M/A Com
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

YOUNGWOOD
Harron Cable Television Co
See: Greensburg, PA

ZELIENOPLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
P O Box 980
332 Wampum Ave
Elwood City, PA 16117
(412) 776-4200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Culver; Chief Engineer, Carl Rose
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 6000

Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed.....4000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....2606 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, CMBB, WTAE, WUAB, WYTV, WOR, WPGH, WPIX, ESPN, WQED, CBN, WKBN, USA, ARET, NICK, CNN1, WJAC, WPTT
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95-39.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1036
Pay Subscriptions: 1354 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Afc, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ZERBE
Wire Tele-View Corp
See: Tremont, PA

U.S. Territories

Number of Systems	3
Number of Communities	7
Total Basic Subs	101334
Total Pay Units	48833
Total Homes Passed	197461

BAYAMON
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

CAGUAS
Caguas Cablevision
306 Georgetown Street
Lexington, KY 40508
(606) 252-7304
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harvey Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1760, Johnson Cablevision Services Inc/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
1 Way Active

CAROLINA
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

GUAYNABO
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

PONCE
Teleponce Corp Cable TV
P O Box 1950
Ponce, PR 00733
(809) 844-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hector R Gonzalez
MSO: Hector R Gonzalez/55%Shareholders/45%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 31000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 252
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers .....6817 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 90
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKAQ, CNN2, WAPA, L/O, WIPR, WLUZ, WTBS, CBN, USA, WOR, WGN, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, CSP, BET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 19.95
Pay Services:
HBO
GALA / 7.00
Pay Households: 6817 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9725 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 119
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 75
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Monarch
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Texscan
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SAN JUAN
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
P O Box 2296
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809) 754-7760
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Cardenas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 137, Harris Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 173361
Pot. Homes Passed 173361
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1600
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....92517 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 26152
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 37000
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo., Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 34832
Pay Subscriptions: 39108 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc, Oak
Distribution: Thetacom, Ami
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

TRUJILLO ALTO
Cable TV Co Of Greater San Juan Inc
See: San Juan, PR

Rhode Island

Number of Systems	8
Number of Communities	25
Total Basic Subs	152760
Total Pay Units	138902
Total Homes Passed	260119

BLOCK ISLAND
Block Island Cable TV Inc
Drawer A
Block Island, RI 02807
(401) 466-2479
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lois Bendokas; Chief Engineer, David Cocter; Program Director, Lois Bendokas
MSO: Block Island Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1191
Pot. Homes Passed 1191
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....267 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WEDN, WBZ, L/O, WLNE, NICK, WSBK, WSBE, WJAR, WLVI, WPRI, ESPN, WXNE, LIFE, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 42 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 42 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

BRISTOL
Full Channel TV Inc
See: Warren, RI

CENTRAL FALLS
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
PO Box 516
Rt 146
Lincoln, RI 02865
(401) 765-0710
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Horowitz (Regional Mgr); Chief Engineer, Frank Dagliere; Program Director, Ken Botleno; Marketing Director, Bob Dolan
MSO: Rollins Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 17
Homes in Fran. Area 275000
Homes Curr. Passed 54000
Pot. Homes Passed 74000
Curr. Plant Miles 925
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 46
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....45000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 45000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, CNN1, REUT, L/O, CSP, L/O, L/O, L/O, CNN2, TWC, WJAR, WTRT, WSBE, WLNE, SNT, WGBH, WBZ, WCVB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
RS
Pay Households: 44000
Pay Subscriptions: 48000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Production Studio
Interconnect: Colony Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CRANSTON
Cox Cable Cranston/Johnston Inc
111 Comstock Pkwy
Cranston, RI 02920
(401) 943-6993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L Keith Gregory; Chief Engineer, Joe Ruff; Program Director, Pat Bordeleau
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/90%Philip R Desano/10%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 36039
Homes Curr. Passed 33600
Pot. Homes Passed 36036
Curr. Plant Miles 392
Comp. Plant Miles 392
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....20600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WGBH, EPG, WBZ, WNAC, WLNE, WNEV, P/A, MTV, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, FNN, ARET, WXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
NESN
HBO / 11.75
SHO / 11.75
CMAX / 11.75
DSNY / 11.75
PLBY / 11.75
Pay Subscriptions: 19600 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 300
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

CUMBERLAND
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

EAST GREENWICH
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Rhode Island
See: West Warwick, RI

EAST PROVIDENCE
Cable TV Of East Providence
1 Office Parkway
East Providence, RI 02914
(401) 438-7953
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeff Tate; Chief Engineer, Richard Deangelis; Program Director, Christopher Riley; Marketing Director, Jan Peter Polanik; Office Manager, Donna Varneke; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Gasbarro
MSO: Susquehanna Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 53
Number Channels Used 46
Basic Subscribers ....11000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, L/O, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, L/O, WOR, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, CSP, L/O, CBN, L/O, TV20, JTV1, JTV2, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 9170 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: G M S
Ad Insertion: Tele Dynamics

FRANKLIN
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

KINGSTON (S)
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

LINCOLN
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NARRAGANSETT
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NORTH KINGSTOWN
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NORTH SMITHFIELD
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

NORTON
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

PLAINVILLE
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

PROVIDENCE
Rhode Island CATV Corporation
50 Houghton St
Providence, RI 02904
(401) 831-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Tuthill; Chief Engineer, Bill Reed
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/40%Local Investors/60%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 76907
Homes Curr. Passed 76907
Pot. Homes Passed 76907
Curr. Plant Miles 366
Comp. Plant Miles 366
Curr. Channel Caps. 53
Number Channels Used 51
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....31000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, AP, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WSBK, WSBE, WJAR, WOR, WPRI, WGBY, WSMW, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WLVI, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.98
HBO / 10.98
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 17000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

SMITHFIELD
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

SOMERSET
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

SWANSEA
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

WARREN
Full Channel TV Inc
57 Everett St
Warren, RI 02885
(401) 247-1250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Servies; Chief Engineer, David Servies; Program Director, Alberto Perreria; Marketing Director, Carlos Felicio
MSO: Mr Donofrio/50%Mr Hart/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 15700
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 202
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 39
Basic Subscribers ....8500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, USA, WTVX, WXNE, WLVI, SPN, ESPN, TBN, TWC, NICK, ARET, PTL, L/O, MTV, WSBE, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Ikegami
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telemet

WARWICK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Rhode Island
See: West Warwick, RI

WEST WARWICK
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Rhode Island
30 Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-4524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Bennett; Chief Engineer, Don Civalier; Program Director, James Kinney; Marketing Director, David Rosenbloom; Office Manager, Christine Lima
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 52500
Homes Curr. Passed 52500
Pot. Homes Passed 52500
Curr. Plant Miles 612
Comp. Plant Miles 620
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 51
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....29650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, P/A, WBZ, WCVB, WLNE, WNEV, WTBS, WSBE, WJAR, WPIX, WPRI, G/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
NESN / 8.95
SCNE / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
BRAV / 10.95
Pay Households: 29650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33629 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Colony
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

WESTERLY
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

WESTERLY
Westerly Cable Television Inc
PO Box 533
118 Granite St
Westerly, RI 02891
(401) 596-0156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mari Carrie; Chief Engineer, George Randeau; Program Director, Kevin King
MSO: Colony Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 18507
Homes Curr. Passed 7221
Pot. Homes Passed 7221
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 137
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....6743 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3161
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSDG, WFSB, WSBK, ESPN, WLNE, WEDN, WPNH, WLVI, WJAR, WSBE, WPRI, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3161
Pay Subscriptions: 3161 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Groton Westerly
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Sylvania, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WOONSOCKET
Rollins Cablevision Of Rhode Island Se Mass Inc
See: Central Falls, RI

South Carolina

Number of Systems	77
Number of Communities	192
Total Basic Subs	420127
Total Pay Units	279358
Total Homes Passed	737628

ABBEVILLE
Best View Cablevision Inc
114 Court Sq
PO Box 9
Abbeville, SC 29620
(803) 459-5471
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Cromer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WGGS, WHNS, WIS, WJBF, WLOS, WNTV, WRDW, WSPA, WYFF
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

AIKEN
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 151
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 648-8361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 10
MSO: 1686, Aiken Cablevision Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Caps. 58
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 6700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CMTV, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAGT, WCES, WIS
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 3492
Pay Subscriptions: 7692 as of 04/84

ANDERSON
Anderson Cable TV
PO Box 198
1103 N Fant St
Anderson, SC 29621
(803) 225-3156
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John J Beranowski; Chief Engineer, Douglas Edwards; Program Director, Page Hundley; Marketing Director, Page Hundley; Office Manager, Page Hundley; Ad Sales Director, Sam Talley; Purchasing Officer, Douglas Edwards; Construction Supervisor, Douglas Edwards
MSO: Booth Communications Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 33000
Homes Curr. Passed 18063
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 320
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 6900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6230
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, WTBS, WYFF, WNTV, WAXA, WSPA, L/O, WOR, WGGS, TLC, WHNS, WLOS, NICK, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 4253 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5830 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ANDERSON CO (P)
Wespel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 338
Pelzer, SC 29669
(803) 947-9084
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rogers; Chief Engineer, Rex Bates
MSO: Marvin Bales/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1070 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TUS, WGGS, ESPN, ETV, WYFF, WSPA, WLOS, USA, WHNS, CBN, WOR, MTV, CNN1, TNN, PTL, WGN, WXAX
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 706 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ANDREWS
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 695
Georgetown, SC 29440
(803) 546-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Davis; Chief Engineer, Denis Davis; Program Director, Denis Davis; Marketing Director, Denis Davis
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4593
Homes Curr. Passed 1379
Pot. Homes Passed 1379
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 752 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 586
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBD, L/O, WWAY, WCSC, L/O, WITV, WTBS, WCIV, TWC, WBTW
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo., Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
PLBY / 8.50
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 157
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCADIA LAKES
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: Richland, SC

ASLEY (W)
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

BAMBERG
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

BARNWELL
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

BATESBURG
Twin Cities Cablevision Inc
PO Box 631
Batesburg, SC 29006
(803) 532-3814
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kris Moore; Chief Engineer, Kris Moore; Program Director, Kris Moore; Marketing Director, Kris Moore; Office Manager, Cindy Ring; Ad Sales Director, Cindy Ring; Purchasing Officer, Kris Moore; Construction Supervisor, Kris Moore
MSO: Carl Rosekrann,John Davidson,Kenneth Moore/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200

Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .....850 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 184
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLTX, WIS, WJBF, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, HBO, CNN1, NICK, WCCT, WRLK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 542 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 863 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BATH
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

BEAUFORT
Acton Cable TV
Rte 2 PO Box 307
Hwy 280
Beaufort, SC 29902
(803) 525-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner; Chief Engineer, Michael Crites
MSO: Acton Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 10275
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 10275
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....5500 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBD, WSAV, WCIV, WCSC, WITV, WJWJ, WVAN, WTBS, WTOC, WJCL, CBN, PTL, TNN, CNN1, TWC, CNN2, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.55-10.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2100 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Harris Corporation-Satellite Division
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Eagle
Billing System: In House

BEAUFORT CO (P)
Acton Cable TV
See: Beaufort, SC

BEECH ISLAND
American Cable TV Investors 2
See: North Augusta, SC

BELTON
Acton Cable TV
202 Campbell St
PO Box 706
Belton, SC 29627
(803) 338-9975
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner; Chief Engineer, Clarence Martin; Program Director, Rick Forschner; Marketing Director, Rick Forschner; Office Manager, Donna Bannister
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 4272
Pot. Homes Passed 4272
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .....1184 as of 08/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 843
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Hughes Microwave
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BENNETTSVILLE
Madison Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1073
Bennettsville, SC 29512
(803) 479-4063
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oscar Herringdine; Chief Engineer, Oscar Herringdine
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 5968
Pot. Homes Passed 5968
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....3322 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPDE, E/A, WTBS, WECT, ESPN, WCCB, WSOC, WIS, WTVD, WBTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 1125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1125 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

BERKELEY CO (E)
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Dorchester Co (E), SC

BISHOPVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
B John St
PO Box 1043
Lake City, SC 29560
(803) 394-8231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddie Cameron
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 3629
Homes Curr. Passed 1287
Pot. Homes Passed 1287
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....900 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 314
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 04/84

BLACKVILLE
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

BLUFFTON
Piedmont Cablevision Inc
See: Gaffney, SC

BRIARCLIFFE ACRES
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: N Myrtle Beach, SC

BUFFALO
Piedmont CATV
See: Union, SC

BURNETT
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

BURNETTOWN
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

CAMDEN
South Carolina
2620 Broad St
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-1406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brooks
MSO: Cencom Of South Carolina/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .....4211 as of 04/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCCB, WIS, CNN1, WOLO, WCCT, ESPN, WLTX, L/O, L/O, CBN, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2021
Interconnect: Creative Video

CENTRAL
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

CHARLESTON
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

CHARLESTON CO (N)
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

CHERAW
Century Carolina Corp
P O Box 1109
202 E Washington St
Dillon, SC 29536
(803) 774-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Smith; Chief Engineer, Wayne Turner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2454
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....1500 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCCB, WRET, ESPN, WPTV, WTBS, WSOC, WIS, WPVE, WJPM, WPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Magnavox CATV Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CHEROKEE CO (P)
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

CHESNEE
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

CHESTER
Acton Cable TV
186 Pinckney St
PO Box 606
Chester, SC 29706
(803) 377-1181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gale Hunter; Chief Engineer, Terry Garner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 7045
Homes Curr. Passed 4171
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ....1770 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WCH, WFBS, WIS, WLOS, WLTX, WNSC, WPCQ, WRLK, WSOC, WSPA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 1075
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 07/84

CLARENDON CO (PJ
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Manning, SC

CLEARWATER
American Cable TV Investors 2
See: North Augusta, SC

CLEMSON
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

CLINTON
Cencom Of South Carolina
PO Box 850
Laurens, SC 29360
(803) 984-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wiesendorf
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1348, Cencom Of South Carolina/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....4200 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCCB, WGGS, WLOS, WNTV, WSPA, WYFF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 02/84

CLINTON
Clinton Cablevision Association
PO Box 929
Clinton, SC 29325
(803) 984-2565
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Martinek
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....1334 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCCB, WGGS, WNTV, WSPA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 696 as of 05/83

CLOVER
Piedmont Cablevision Inc
See: Gaffney, SC

CLOVER
Clover Cable TV Inc
508 Bethel At
Clover, SC 29710
(803) 222-3369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Roach
MSO: Independent/
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 34
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....505 as of 10/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, LIFE, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WIS, WNSC, WPCQ, WSOC, WSPA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 696 as of 10/83

COLUMBIA
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box K
2123 College St
Columbia, SC 29250
(803) 254-2199
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bud Tibshrany
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 419583
Homes Curr. Passed 69223
Curr. Plant Miles 1200
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....40923 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 30780
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WIS, SPN, L/O, WTTG, WCCT, WTBS, L/O, WLTX, L/O, WOLO, WRLK, L/O, CSP, MTV, WRDW, WAGT, WJBF, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 15990
Pay Subscriptions: 21633 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

CONIFER HALL
Berkely Cable Television Inc
See: Moncks Corner, SC

CONWAY
Cox Cable Of Sc
1907 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 448-7196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Mcnutty
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14912
Pot. Homes Passed 14912
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....11200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4324
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, WGSE, WCSC, WECT, ETV, WPDE, WJKA, WIS, WTBS, WCOX, L/O, WBTW, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 4803
Pay Subscriptions: 7144 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

COWPENS
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

CYPRESS CREEK
Horry Cable TV Inc
Pineland Estates
14 S Palmento
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 293-2959
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Anderson; Chief Engineer, James Anderson; Program Director, James Anderson; Marketing Director, James Anderson; Office Manager, James Anderson
MSO: Mr & Mrs James Anderson/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1475
Homes Curr. Passed 1475
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....1000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, WTBS, WPDE, WECT, ESPN, WJKA, WGN, WHMC, WJSC, WCOX, WPTW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Carolina Equipment, Rms Taps
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DARLINGTON
Vision Cable Of South Carolina Inc
3235 S Cashua Dr
PO Box 3948
Florence County, SC 29501
(803) 662-8191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt A Newber
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....1605 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPDE, WRJA, CBN, CNN1, WECT, WTBS, BET, CSP, WLTX, WIS, REUT, WOLO, WBTW, USA, MTV, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 636
Pay Subscriptions: 1517 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne

DENMARK
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

DILLON
Century Carolina Corp
P O Box 1109
202 E Washington St
Dillon, SC 29536
(803) 774-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Smith; Chief Engineer, Wayne Turner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3948
Homes Curr. Passed 3636
Pot. Homes Passed 3948
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 04/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, CBN, ESPN, WECT, WJPM, WTBS, WPTD, WIS, CNN2, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Households: 850 as of 04/83
Pay Subscriptions: 850 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Magnavox CATV Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DORCHESTER CO (E)
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 2080
Summerville, SC 29484
(803) 871-7000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rob Ware; Chief Engineer, Tom Fowler
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 15500
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 10005 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBD, WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, ESPN, WITV, CBN, MTV, FNN, L/O, MSN, CMBB, TNN, CSP, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 7202 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10131 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Carolina Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Cablefacts

DUNCAN
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

EASLEY
Telecable Of Greenville Inc
See: Greenville, SC

EASLEY
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

EDGEFIELD
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

EDGEFIELD
First Carolina Communications
P O Box 151
124 Ruthland Dr
Aiken, SC 29802
(803) 648-8361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Avery; Chief Engineer, Jerry Padget
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2198
Pot. Homes Passed 2198
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 924 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WRLK, L/O, WJBS, WRDW, WIS, WAGT, CBN, NICK, WGN, CNN2, USA, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 332 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Paradex

EDGEFIELD CO (P)
First Carolina Communications
See: Edgefield, SC

ELKO
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

FAIRFAX
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

FLORENCE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

FLORENCE
Vision Cable Of South Carolina Inc
3235 S Cashua Dr
Florence, SC 29502
(803) 662-8191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt A Newber
MSO: Vision Cable Communication Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 305
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 7361 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPDE, WRJA, CBN, CNN1, WECT, WTBS, BET, CSP, WLTX, WIS, REUT, WOLO, WBTW, USA, MTV, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 3200
Pay Subscriptions: 7307 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne

FLORENCE COUNTY
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Lake City, SC

FOREST ACRES
TCI Cablevision Inc
See: ..chland, SC

FORESTBROOK
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

FORT JACKSON
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3511
1 Palmetto Plaza
Columbia, SC 29203
(803) 786-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jackson Hatton
MSO:
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WOLO, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WLTX, L/O, WIS, WRLK, WGN, WRDW, WRJA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 07/85

FORT MILL
Palmetto Cable TV Inc
PO Box 11703
Rock Hill, SC 29731
(803) 328-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, Danny Ghent
MSO: Palmetto Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Yea: 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1720 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 712
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1720
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WEA, ESPN, WBTV, WPCQ, WSPA, WNSC, CBN, WIS, WCCB, WSOC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-12.00
Pay Households: 712 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1730 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Jvc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associate Data System

FT JACKSON

Ft Jackson Cable TV Co
5660 Lee Rd
Fort Jackson, SC 29207
(803) 782-1338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Wittman
MSO: Whitmore CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 996 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WOLO, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WLTX, L/O, WIS, WRLK, WGN, WRDW, WRJA
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 850
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

GAFFNEY
Piedmont Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1449
204 Limestone St
Gaffney, SC 29340
(803) 489-3186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Roach; Chief Engineer, Bill Crise
MSO: Helicon Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 14323
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 5900 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 1877
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 1503
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNTV, WBTV, WYFF, WSPA, WGN, WAXA, WGGS, WSOC, ESPN, WTBS, WHNS, WLOS, CBN
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 2775
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GEORGETOWN
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 695
Hwy 701 N
Georgetown, SC 29440
(803) 546-2475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Davis; Chief Engineer, Dennis Davis; Program Director, Dennis Davis; Marketing Director, Dennis Davis
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 14218
Homes Curr. Passed 5282
Pot. Homes Passed 5282
Curr. Plant Miles 104
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4194 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1324
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCBD, WWAY, WCSC, WECT, WITV, WTBS, TWC, WIS, WCIV, CBN, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 10.95
PLBY / 9.50
Pay Households: 1194
Pay Subscriptions: 1725 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cablefacts

GOOSE CREEK
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

GRAITZVILLE
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

GREAT FALLS
Great Falls Inc
P O Drawer 1227
PO Drawer 1227
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-8062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard W Condon; Chief Engineer, Earl Becker; Program Director, Patricia Le Grand; Marketing Director, Patricia Le Grand; Office Manager, Patricia Le Grand; Ad Sales Director, Patrcia Le Grnad
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1598, Richard W Condon/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBTV, WCCB, WIS, WNSC, WSOC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 347
Pay Subscriptions: 545 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GREENVILLE
Telecable Of Greenville Inc
Box 6764
Greenville, SC 29606
(803) 271-8526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, V Nicholls
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 62000
Pot. Homes Passed 62000
Curr. Plant Miles 880
Basic Subscribers ..... 35000 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, AP, TWC, WGN, WHNS, WYFF, WSPA, WLOS, WNTV, WGGS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 25000
Pay Subscriptions: 28300 as of 04/84

GREENVILLE CO (P)
Telecable Of Greenville Inc
See: Greenville, SC

GREENVILLE CO (P)
Cablevision Of Greek
See: Greer, SC

GREENVILLE CO (P)
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

GREENWOOD
Group W Cable Inc Of Greenwood
P O Drawer D
235 N Creek Blvd
Greenwood, SC 29646
(803) 229-5421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis K King; Chief Engineer, Harold Mathis
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 15121
Homes Curr. Passed 14202
Pot. Homes Passed 14202
Curr. Plant Miles 291
Comp. Plant Miles 291
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 9500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, WYFF, WNEH, WAXA, WSPA, WTBS, WGN, WIS, WGGS, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
HTN / 8.95
Pay Households: 4410
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

GREENWOOD CO (P)
Group W Cable Inc Of Greenwood
See: Greenwood, SC

GREER
Cablevision Of Greek
PO Box 177
403 Lancaster Ave
Greer, SC 29651
(803) 877-9683
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Mackey
MSO: Benmark Cable Fund Ltd Parmar Sup/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12500
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, TWC, WYFF, WGGS, WHNS, WNTV, WLOS, CBN, WSPA, WTBS, WCCB
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Panasonic, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HAMPTON
Hampton County Cablevision Co Inc
See: Hampton Co (P), SC

HAMPTON CO (P)
Hampton County Cablevision Co Inc
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert B West
MSO: Roger Kennedy Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1993
Pot. Homes Passed 1993
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1310 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAV, WCIV, TWC, WCSC, WJWJ, WJBF, WRDW, ESPN, WIS, WTBS, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 708
Pay Subscriptions: 708 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HANAHAN
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

HARLEYVILLE
Berkely Cable Television Inc
P O Box 1257
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Helmly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Berkely Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 95 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, NICK, WTBS, WCBZ, WCIV, WCSC, WIF, WITV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 50
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 10/84
Local Origination

HARTSVILLE
Cable TV Of Hartsville Inc
214 S Fifth St
PO Box 1069
Hartsville, SC 29550
(803) 332-4091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Hugh Campbell; Chief Engineer, David A King; Program Director, Hugh Campbell; Marketing Director, Jeanne Blackwell; Office Manager, Carol Abbott
MSO: Hugh Campbell,J L Wiggins,Coker Family,P Wholl/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5912 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2588
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WPCQ, WLTX, TNN, WPDE, ARET, NICK, WJPM, WTBS, WSOC, WIS, ESPN, TWC, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2500
Pay Subscriptions: 3356 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HEMINGWAY
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

HICKORY HILL
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

HILTON HEAD ISLAND
Plantation Cablevision Inc
PO Box 5625
Marriott Center Suite 116
Hilton Head Island, SC 29938
(803) 785-5175
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Renwick; Chief Engineer, Ed Heuck; Program Director, Charles Renwick; Marketing Director, Joe Lawrence; Office Manager, Jack Clarke; Ad Sales Director, Donna Tugale; Purchasing Officer, Nancy Decker; Construction Supervisor, Marvin Rogers
MSO: Mid America Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15250
Homes Curr. Passed 14800
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 14406 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 52.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 26.00 / 30 SEC
/ 52.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WCBD, WSAV, WCIV, WCSC, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, WVAN, WJCL, WTOC, WJWJ, L/O
Basic install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
HTN / 12.00
TLC / 12.00
Pay Households: 3600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5191 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

HONEA PATH
Acton Cable TV
See: Belton, SC

HORRY CO (P)
Cable TV Fund VII-A
See: N Myrtle Beach, SC

HORRY CO (P)
Clearview Cablevision Associates I
See: Surfside Beach, SC

HORRY COUNTRY
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
PO Drawer 1820
Conway, SC 29526
(803) 365-2151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Truett Jones; Chief Engineer, Burman Jones; Program Director, Truett Jones; Marketing Director, Truett Jones
MSO: Horry Telephone Cooperative Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 45000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 425
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBTW, ESPN, USA, WGSE, WECT, WHMC, WGN, WIS, WTBS, WPDE, WWAY
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 1350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

HUNLEY PARK
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

INMAN
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
PO Box 591
162 Ashville Hwy
Inman, SC 29349
(803) 472-9091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Russo; Chief Engineer, David Koenigsaecker
MSO: US Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 16
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 380
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 6818 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6503
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 6818
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WBTV, CBN, WYFF, WGGS, TWC, WRET, WGN, WSPA, WCCB, WTBS, WLOS, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 4678
Pay Subscriptions: 10407 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Parallax

ISLE OF PALMS
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

JACKSON
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

JAMES ISLAND
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

JOANNA
Cencom Of South Carolina
See: Clinton, SC

JOHNSONVILLE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 1069
Johnsonville, SC 29555
(803) 386-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fredrica Cameron
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1508
Homes Curr. Passed 1508
Pot. Homes Passed 1508
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 989 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBTW, WCBD, WCSC, WIS, WJPM, WPDE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 473
Pay Subscriptions: 473 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

JOHNSTON
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

JONESVILLE
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

KELLYTOWN
Cable TV Of Hartsville Inc
See: Hartsville, SC

KERSHAW
Enstar Cable Of Sandhill
108 N Maple St
Pageland, SC 29728
(803) 672-5929
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Armstrong
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/ 100%
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00

KERSHAW CO (P)
South Carolina
See: Camden, SC

KIAWAH ISLAND
Premiere Cablevision Inc
P O Box A-144
Kiawah Island
Johns Island, SC 29455
(803) 768-0077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jency Davis; Chief Engineer, Wayne Craven
MSO: Premiere Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 1065 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 103
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1065
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCBD, TWC, WCIV, WCSC, CMBB, WITV, ESPN, CSP, CNN1, WTBS, LIFE, TNN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 17.95
Pay Households: 58 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KINGSTREE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Box 128
139 Academy St
Kingstree, SC 29556
(803) 354-6842
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Schroeder; Chief Engineer, Emrol Baker
MSO: Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1630 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBD, WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, WRJA, WPDE, CBN, WGN, WIS, CNN1, ESPN, WBTW, BET, TNN, USA, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Oak, Standard Components, Intercept
Billing System: In House

LADSON
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

LAKE CITY
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
8 John St
PO Box 1043
Lake City, SC 29560
(803) 394-8231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freddie Cameron; Chief Engineer, Will Matthews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 316, Wometco Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 8150
Homes Curr. Passed 3171
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1832 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 125
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 477
Pay Subscriptions: 505 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts, Tymeshare

LANCASTER
Video Vision Inc
PO Box 11703
Rock Hill, SC 39731
(803) 324-
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, Jb Sistare
MSO: Videovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5255
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 4103 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1751
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBTV, WPCO, WOLO, TWC, WSPA, ESPN, WSOC, WIS, WNSC, WCCB, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
PTL / 3.00
CNN1
ARET
NICK
USA
WRLK
WLTX
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1321 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2142 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

LANDRUM
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

LAUREL BAY
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

LAURENS
Cencom Of South Carolina
See: Clinton, SC

LEE
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Bishopville, SC

LIBERTY
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

LORIS
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
See: Horry Country, SC

LYMAN
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

MANNING
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
PO Drawer K
Manning, SC 29102
(803) 435-8985
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rob Ware; Chief Engineer, Rick Kohn
MSO: Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1

Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WCIV, WCBD, CBN, WTBS, TNN, ARET, NICK, WIS, WRJA, WOLO, WBTW, USA, WPDE, LIFE, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 827 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARINE CORP AIR STATION
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

MARION CO (P)
Century Carolina Corp
See: Mullins, SC

MAULDIN CITY
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
PO Box 367
Simpsonville, SC 29681
(803) 963-3676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Mccall; Chief Engineer, Darrell Diel
MSO: Cencom Of South Carolina/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4180
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, WAXA, CNN1, WTBS, WGGS, WYFF, WSPA, ESPN, WNTV, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4637 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Interconnect: Creative Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

MCCOLL
Madison Cablevision Inc
See: Bennettsville, SC

MONCKS CORNER
Berkely Cable Television Inc
PO Box 1257
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Helmly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Berkely Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3600
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2159 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCBD, WCIV, WIS, WITV, WOSC, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo., Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 1706 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania

MT PLEASANT
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

MULLINS
Century Carolina Corp
P O Box 1109
202 E Washington St
Dillon, SC 29536
(803) 774-2461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ira Smith; Chief Engineer, Wayne Turner
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1745
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WWAY, CBN, ESPN, WECT, WJDM, WTBS, WPTD, WIS, CNN2, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Century Iii, Magnavox CATV Systems, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

N CHARLESTON
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
P O Box 5317
4151 Spruill Ave
N Charleston, SC 29406
(803) 554-4100
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Berry Sisco; Chief Engineer, Bob Bradshaw; Program Director, Deral Robins
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 119000
Homes Curr. Passed 125000
Pot. Homes Passed 118913
Curr. Plant Miles 1300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 52000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCBD, WSAV, WCIV, WCSC, WJCL, WJWJ, WVAN, TWC, WTOC, WTBS, ESPN, MSN, WCBD, REUT, TWC, LIFE, BET, WCIV, WCSC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95-6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 25000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable News
Publisher: Cable News Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Sanyo, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

N MYRTLE BEACH
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
416 Main St
North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582
(803) 249-1489
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mary Prince; Chief Engineer, Peter Freedman
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Comp. Plant Miles 139
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 6196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, NICK, ESPN, WGN, WECT, WHMC, WWAY, WPVE, WGSE, WTBS, CNN1, WBTW, WJKA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1545 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1545 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

NAVAL WEAPONS STATION
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

NEW WELLINGTON
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

NEWBERRY
Tele-Scripps Cable Co
1000 Coats
Newberry, SC 29108
(803) 276-2343
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Nimmons; Chief Engineer, Curtis Lever
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 9220
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCCB, WYFF, WNOK, WJBF, WSTP, WOLO, CNN1, WIS, WRLK, WLOS, CBN, TNN, MTV, WGN, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1673 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH AUGUSTA
American Cable TV Investors 2
PO Box 6845
106 Professional Bldg N
Augusta, SC 29841
(803) 279-9100

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Prevette; Chief Engineer, Bill Moore; Program Director, Lin Peeples; Marketing Director, Lin Peeples
MSO: American Cable TV Investors / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 10475
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6893 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1782
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCES, ESPN, WEBA, WJBF, WEA, WTBS, WAGT, CMBB, WIS, CNN1, WRDW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2641 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4254 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

OAK HILL
Home Cable Television Co
See: Williston, SC

OCONEE
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

ORANGEBURG
Orangeburg Cable TV Inc
P O Box 1485
318 Broughton St Sw
Orangeburg, SC 29116
(803) 534-7373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Macon Sheppard; Chief Engineer, George Bishop
MSO: Gressette & Mirmon Enterprises / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 14933
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2502
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3050
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCBD, WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, WJBF, WIS, WLTX, WGN, CNN1, WOLO, WRDW, WRLK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
ESPN / 4.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4304 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PACOLET
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

PELZER
Wespel Cable TV Inc
See: West Pelzer, SC

PENDELTON
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

PICKENS
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

PICKENS CO (P)
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

PICKENS CO (P)
Wespel Cable TV Inc
See: West Pelzer, SC

PICKINS CO (P)
Telecable Of Greenville Inc
See: Greenville, SC

PIMLICO
Berkeley Cable Television Inc
P O Box 1257
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-8188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Helmly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Berkely Cable TV Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 206
Homes Curr. Passed 206
Pot. Homes Passed 206
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCBD, WCIV, WCSC, WITV, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 120
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

PINE
Cable TV Of Hartsville Inc
See: Hartsville, SC

PINELAND
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

PINOPOLIS
Berkely Cable Television Inc
See: Moncks Corner, SC

PORT ROYAL
Acton Cable TV
See: Beaufort, SC

POWDERSVILLE
Wespel Cable TV Inc
See: West Pelzer, SC

RICHARD
Cencom Inc
PO Box 21368
1 Harbison Way 108
Columbia, SC 29221
(803) 781-3636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lonnie Craft; Chief Engineer, Jim Kinard
MSO: Freeburg Enterprises / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 75
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1475
Homes Curr. Passed 1475
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1024 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
TWC, WIS, WTBS, WGN, USA, WRLK, WLTX, CNN1, CBN, L/O, WOLO, ESPN, WCCT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 425 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc, Jerrold, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Tocom, Hewlett Packard
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND
TCI Cablevision Inc
PO Box 3511
1 Palmetto Plaza
Columbia, SC 29203
(803) 786-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jackson Hatton; Chief Engineer, Allen Harrell
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 26699
Pot. Homes Passed 26699
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCCT, WIS, WGN, WLTX, WTBS, WOLO, CBN, FNN, WRLK, USA, ESPN, TNN, WRJA, CNN1, CSP, MTV, NICK, LIFE, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11333 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

RICHLAND CO (P)
Cable TV Of Carolina Inc
6319 Briarwood Rd
Columbia, SC 29206
(803) 787-6142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tillman Bunch
MSO: Cable TV Of Carolina Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 150000
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WLTX, WIS, WOLO, L/O, WRLK, ESPN, WGN, MTV, WTBS, CNN1, WLTX, WIS, WOLO, USA, WRLK, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1191 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Prodoline
Headend: Microdyne, Blonde Tongue Labs
Distribution: Rms

Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

RIVER HILLS PLANTATION
Png Communications Co
1915 Rexford Rd
PO Box 33068
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 364-3120
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hamilton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Peidmont Natrual Gas / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2001
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 582 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MSN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 578
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 04/84

RIVERVILLE
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

ROCK HILL
Catawba Services Inc
PO Box 11703
Rock Hill, SC 29731
(803) 324-5123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, S B Sistare
MSO: Videovision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 265
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 7643 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, ESPN, WBTV, WPCQ, WSPA, WNSC, CBN, WIS, WCCB, WSOC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 3395 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3395 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associated Data Services

SALUDA
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

SALUDA
Saluda Cablevision Inc
PO Box 151
Aiken, SC 29802
(803) 648-8361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Mccall; Chief Engineer, Jerry Padget
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1686, Aiken Cablevision Ltd / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1981
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, W/S, WJBF, WKLK, WLXT, WOLD
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 534
Pay Subscriptions: 534 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels

SCRANTON
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Lake City, SC

SIMPSONVILLE
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
See: Mauldin City, SC

SOCASTEE
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
See: Horry Country, SC

SPARTANBURG
Telecable Of Spartanburg
725 Union St
Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 585-0354
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert L Gregory Jr
MSO: Telecable Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 44000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 389
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 20400 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBTV, WHNS, WYFF, WTBS, CBN, WRET, WGN, WSPA, WGGS, WLOS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 8150
Pay Subscriptions: 19061 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12

SPARTANBURG CO (P)
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

SULLIVANS ISLAND
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

SUMMERVILLE
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

SUMTER
Vision Cable
2370 Highway 441
PO Box 456
Sumter, SC 29154
(803) 499-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Krug; Chief Engineer, Rob Stagner; Program Director, Mr Krug; Marketing Director, Mr Hines; Office Manager, Ms Rollins; Ad Sales Director, Mr Krug
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 304, Vision Cable Communication Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 11440 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBTW, WIS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7400 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabefacts

SUMTER/SHAW AFB
Vision Cable Of Sumter Inc
2370 Hwy 441
Shaw Afb, SC 29154
(803) 499-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Krug
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 304, Vision Cable Communication Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 18900
Homes Curr. Passed 18900
Pot. Homes Passed 18900
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12236 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WIS, WLTX, WOLO, WPCQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7982 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer

SURFSIDE BEACH
Clearview Cablevision Associates Ii
PO Box 15424
Bypass Hwy 17 S
Surfside Beach, SC 29587
(803) 651-6699
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Looten; Chief Engineer, Lee Turner
MSO: Sutton Capital Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34486
Homes Curr. Passed 16000
Pot. Homes Passed 16000
Curr. Plant Miles 315
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6391
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHMC, WWAY, WCSC, WECT, L/O, WGSC, WJKA, WPDE, WTBS, WCIB, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 3000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3061 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components, Panasonic, Gte
Billing System: In House

TARPON BAY
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

TIMMONSVILLE
Vision Cable Of South Carolina Inc
3235 S Cashua Dr
Florence, SC 29502
(803) 662-8191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kurt A Newber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 304, Vision Cable Communication Inc / 100%

Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 960
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 960
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 382 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, TNN, TWC, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBTW, WECT, WIS, WLTX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 647 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Time Manufacturing Co

TRAVELERS REST
Mid Atlantic Cable
126 South Main St
Travelers Rest, SC 29690
(803) 834-7044
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Kelley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Kelley; Program Director, Jerry Kelley; Marketing Director, Jerry Kelley
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 350
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSPA, WYFF, L/O, WLOS, WNTV, WGGS, ESPN, WGN, LIFE, WTBS, WHNS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.03
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 417 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Comtech
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Standard Components, Dx, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TURBEVILLE
Farmers Telephone Cooperative Inc
PO Box 588
Kingstree, SC 29556
(803) 382-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Johnny Mcdaniel; Chief Engineer, Richard Haddock; Program Director, Robin Roger; Marketing Director, Willie Mcoutcher; Office Manager, Robin Rogers; Ad Sales Director, Johnny Mcdaniel; Purchasing Officer, W T Thomas; Construction Supervisor, Richard Haddock
MSO: Farmer'S Telephone Cooperative Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used .....
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCIV, WCSC, WPDE, WRJA, CBN, WCBD, WIS, CNN1, ESPN, WBTW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

UNION
Piedmont Cablevision Inc
See: Gaffney, SC

UNION CO (P)
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

UNION
Piedmont CATV
204 South Limestone Street
Gaffney, SC 29340
(803) 427-5331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike S Lowe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 5255
Pot. Homes Passed 6255
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2350 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBTV, WGGS, WIS, WLOS, WNTV, WSPA, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

US NAVAL HOSP
Acton Cable TV
See: Beaufort, SC

US NAVY HOUSING
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

VARNVILLE
Hampton County Cablevision Co Inc
See: Hampton Co (P), SC

WALHALLA
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WALTER BORO
Storer Cable Of Carolina Inc
See: N Charleston, SC

WANOEE
Horry Telephone Co-Op Inc
See: Horry Country, SC

WARRENVILLE
Aiken Cablevision Ltd
See: Aiken, SC

WELFORD
US Cable Of Blue Ridge Associates
See: Inman, SC

WEST MINISTER
Cablevision:Fort Hill
PO Box 833
615 N Pine St
Seneca, SC 29678
(803) 882-0002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Bradshaw; Chief Engineer, Bob Ethridge; Program Director, Jack Bradshaw
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 385
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 9968 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 8
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WNTV, WTBS, WGGS, WYFF, WNEG, NICK, WLOS, WAXA, CNN1, WSPA, WHNS, WGN, TNN, ESPN, USA, MTV, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 3315 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5146 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Creative Video Services
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Cvs
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WEST PELZER
Weepel Cable TV Inc
PO Box 338
Pelzer, SC 29669
(803) 947-9084
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rogers; Chief Engineer, Rex Bates
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 360
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3370 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WGGS, ESPN, USA, WYFF, WSPA, WLOS, WNTV, WHNS, CBN, MTV, CNN1, TNN, PTL, WAXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1945 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2189 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WESTMINISTER
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WHISPERING PINES
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WHITMIRE
Cable TV Co
PO Box 608
186 Pinckney St
Chester, SC 29706
(803) 525-1131
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Forschner; Chief Engineer, Terry Garner
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982

Pot. Homes Passed 1103
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 505 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBTB, WTBS, WFBC, CNN1, ESPN, WRLK, WSPA, WIS, WOLO, WCCB, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 240 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 240 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

WILLIAMSBURG
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Johnsonville, SC

WILLIAMSBURG CO (P)
Alert Cable TV Of South Carolina Inc
See: Andrews, SC

WILLIAMSTON
Cablevision:Fort Hill
See: West Minister, SC

WILLISTON
Home Cable Television Co
PO Box 1367
1924 Burr St
Barnwell, SC 29812
(803) 259-5529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel Poston; Chief Engineer, Joseph Lockhart
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 11
Homes in Fran. Area 57459
Homes Curr. Passed 11651
Pot. Homes Passed 11651
Curr. Plant Miles 276
Comp. Plant Miles 276
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 5800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, BET, CNN1, WJBF, WAGT, WEBA, NICK, WIS, WTBS, WRDW, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2512 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2581 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Tds Computing Services Inc

WINNSBORO
Winnsboro Cablevision Inc
P O Drawer 1227
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-6062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard W Condon; Chief Engineer, Earl Becker; Program Director, Patricia Le Grand; Marketing Director, Patricia Le Grand; Office Manager, Patricia Le Grand; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Le Grand
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1598, Richard W Condon/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 2050
Pot. Homes Passed 2050
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WITMIRE
Cable TV Co
See: Whitmire, SC

WOODRUFF
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
See: Mauldin City, SC

WOODRUFF
Cencom Cable Television Of South Carolina
PO Box 367
Simpsonville, SC 29681
(803) 963-3676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Brooks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1348, Cencom Of South Carolina/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1580
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 715
Interconnect: Creative Video

YORK
Carolina Telecom Services Inc
PO Box 11703
209 E Black St
Rock Hill, SC 29730
(803) 328-6121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beaty Jr; Chief Engineer, Danny Ghent
MSO: Carolina Telcom Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 685 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 342
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 685
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, L/O, WSPA, WBTV, WPCQ, WSOC, WCCB, CBN, WIS, WNSC, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 342 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 578 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associate Data System

YORK
Carolina Telecom Services Inc
PO Box 11703
Rockhill, SC 29731
(803) 324-5123
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William C Beatty Jr; Chief Engineer, J B Sistare
MSO: Stockholders/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 681 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, TM/W, WSPA, WBTV, WTCQ, WSOC, WCCB, CBN, WIS, WNSC, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 349 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Associated Data Services

YORK CO (P)
Palmetto Cable TV Inc
See: Fort Mill, SC

ZILLAWOOD
Horry Cable TV Inc
See: Cypress Creek, SC

South Dakota

Number of Systems	70
Number of Communities	80
Total Basic Subs	100225
Total Pay Units	48046
Total Homes Passed	146267

ABERDEEN
Aberdeen Cable TV
24 First Avenue Ne
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 10643
Pot. Homes Passed 10643
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....9020 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KDSD, KMSP, KWGN, E/A, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2943
Pay Subscriptions: 3417 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc

ARLINGTON
Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Stacia Sneesby; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 990
Homes Curr. Passed 433
Pot. Homes Passed 433
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....212 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Mid-Continent Data Services Inc

ARMOUR
Armour Cable T V
P O Box 519
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 734-5662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Shaffer
MSO: Missouri Valley Cable T V/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....220 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KDLT, ESPN, CBN, WDGN, KTSD, KELO, USA, KSOO
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ccs Cable
Billing System: In House

BELLE FOURCHE
South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....1248 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSD, KPLO, CBN, WTBS, TWC, KIVV, P/A, USA, KPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK, TNN, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 439 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 439 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Panasonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

BISON
West River CATV
Box 39
Bison, SD 57620
(605) 244-5213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Tufty; Chief Engineer, Jack Waddell; Program Director, Jerry Heck
MSO: West River Cooperative Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 215
Homes Curr. Passed 215
Pot. Homes Passed 215
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 2
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....153 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, KNDX, CNN1, KEVN, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, KOTA, CBN, KPSD
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Anixter
Billing System: In House

BOWDLE
O & J Cable TV
P O Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager: Cory Miller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 105
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers.....105 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, NICK, USA, PBS, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, WOR, WPIX, TWC, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.96
Pay Services:
TMC / 21.42
Pay Households: 28 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Magnavox, Rca American Systems
Billing System: In House

BRITTON
Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Orig. Exp. Year.....1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Homes in Fran. Area.....1450
Homes Curr. Passed.....650
Pot. Homes Passed.....650
Curr. Plant Miles.....10
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....10
Basic Subscribers.....500 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KESD, KLDO, KTHI, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 05/84

BROOKINGS
Kota Cable TV
1027 S Main
Brookings, SD 57006
(605) 692-5506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Graff; Chief Engineer, Paul Schmidt
MSO: Northern Communications Assoc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1969
Completion Year.....1970
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....9000
Homes Curr. Passed.....9000
Pot. Homes Passed.....6500
Curr. Plant Miles.....70
Comp. Plant Miles.....70
Curr. Channel Caps.....35
Number Channels Used.....20
Tech. Unused Channels.....1
Basic Subscribers.....3000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....78
Total Tier Subscribers.....300
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KMST, KDLT, NICK, KESD, WTBS, TNN, KELO, CNN1, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.35
PLBY / 12.35
DSNY / 12.35
HBO / 12.35
Pay Households: 581 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BURKE
Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1979
Orig. Exp. Year.....1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1979
Homes in Fran. Area.....2500
Homes Curr. Passed.....1200
Pot. Homes Passed.....1200
Curr. Plant Miles.....15
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....10
Basic Subscribers.....700 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KMNE, KSFY, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84

CASTLEWOOD
Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1982
Orig. Exp. Year.....1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1983
Completion Year.....1983
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....230
Homes Curr. Passed.....230
Pot. Homes Passed.....230
Curr. Plant Miles.....4
Comp. Plant Miles.....4
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....11
Tech. Unused Channels.....1
Basic Subscribers.....149 as of 06/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 62
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CENTRAL CITY
South Dakota Cable Inc
See: Deadwood, SD

CENTRAL CITY
South Dakota Cable Inc
See: Lead, SD

CHAMBERLAIN
Missouri Valley Cable TV
P O Box 519
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 734-5662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Shaffer; Chief Engineer, Jack Shaffer; Program Director, Delight Fink
MSO: Missouri Valley Cable T V/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1978
Completion Year.....1978
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....900
Homes Curr. Passed.....900
Pot. Homes Passed.....900
Curr. Plant Miles.....15
Comp. Plant Miles.....15
Curr. Channel Caps.....20
Number Channels Used.....10
Tech. Unused Channels.....2
Basic Subscribers.....750 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPLO, WEA, KCNC, ESPN, CNN1, KTSD, WGN, WTBS, KPRY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.48
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 220 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cca Cable
Billing System: In House

CLARK
Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1980
Orig. Exp. Year.....1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Homes Curr. Passed.....500
Pot. Homes Passed.....500
Curr. Plant Miles.....10
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....10
Basic Subscribers.....350 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KESD, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 05/84

CLEAR LAKE
Clear Lake Cable Inc
P O Box 668
110 Birch Ave West
Hector, MN 55342
(612) 848-6641
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Reuber; Chief Engineer, Bruce Reuber; Program Director, Belinda Stark; Marketing Director, Belinda Stark; Office Manager, Bruce Reuber; Ad Sales Director, Bruce Reuber; Purchasing Officer, Bruce Stark; Construction Supervisor, Bruce Reuber
MSO: Clear Lake Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1978
Completion Year.....1980
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....700
Homes Curr. Passed.....540
Pot. Homes Passed.....540
Curr. Plant Miles.....7
Comp. Plant Miles.....7
Curr. Channel Caps.....36
Number Channels Used.....14
Basic Subscribers.....440 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 540
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, E/A, WEA, CNN1, KXON, KMSP, KCMT, KESD, WGN, ESPN, KDLO, WTBS, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Rca Cablevision Systems
Billing System: In House

CUSTER
South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606

69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1999
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 754
Homes Curr. Passed 754
Pot. Homes Passed 754
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....598 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KOTA, KPLO, CBN, CNN2, USA, KHSD, WTBS, TWC, KIVV, P/A, KPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR, CNN1, MTV, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 207 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 207 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Panasonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

DE SMET

Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Ave
Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Douglas Bierschbach; Program Director, Douglas Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Douglas Bierschbach; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 560
Homes Curr. Passed 539
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....313 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLO, KDLT, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DEADWOOD

South Dakota Cable Inc
69 Sherman St
PO Box 606
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1999
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Seherber
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 3150
Pot. Homes Passed 3150
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ....2515 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, WGN, KIVV, KOTA, KPLO, KUSK, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

DELL RAPIDS

Valley Cablevision Of Sd Inc
Box 98
525 E 4Th St
Dell Rapids, SD 57022
(605) 428-5421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Whipple; Chief Engineer, Don Whipple; Program Director, Don Whipple; Marketing Director, Don Whipple; Office Manager, Don Whipple; Ad Sales Director, Don Whipple
MSO: Sea Valley Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 946
Homes Curr. Passed 946
Pot. Homes Passed 946
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ....512 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 133
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUSD, KSFY, L/O, TNN, KELO, USA, ESPN, KDLT, NICK, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-8.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 5.50
SHO / 5.50
Pay Households: 106 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 106 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EDGEMONT

Wy-Dak Cable
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....375 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBHE, KDUH, KEVN, KHSD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 05/84

ELLSWORTH AFB

Rapid Cable TV
See: Rapid City, SD

ESTELLINE

Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 308
Homes Curr. Passed 308
Pot. Homes Passed 308
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....155 as of 08/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

FAULKTON

Cable TV Assoc Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....270 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KESD, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/84

FLANDREAU

Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Doug Bierschbach; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2130
Homes Curr. Passed 927
Pot. Homes Passed 927
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....510 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer

FORT PIERRE
Pierre Cable TV
See: Pierre, SD

FREEMAN
Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bairschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Stacia Sneesby; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1460
Homes Curr. Passed 637
Pot. Homes Passed 637
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 232 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KDLT, KELO, KSFY, KUSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Services Inc

GETTYSBURG
Gettysburg Cable TV
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 649
Pot. Homes Passed 649
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 606 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KPLD, KPRY, KPSD, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 244
Pay Subscriptions: 244 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

GROTON
James Valley Cooperative Telephone Co
PO Box 147
235 E 1St Ave
Groton, SD 57445
(605) 397-2323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Hoops; Chief Engineer, Leo Kersting
MSO: James Valley Cooperative Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1060
Homes Curr. Passed 520
Pot. Homes Passed 520
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 362 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDSK, KDLO, KDLT, CBN, KABY, WTBS, TWC, ARET, NICK, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 7.00
Pay Households: 170 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HARRISBURG
Tri-State Cable TV
Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 136 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSUD, KELO, TNN, KXON, KSFY, CBN, WTBS, KCAU, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, USA, WGN, NICK, WOR, VH1, KSFY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

HERREID
Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
PO Box 7
Herreid, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 225
Homes Curr. Passed 225
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 128 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KSFY, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 49 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 49 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

HIGHMORE
Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
P O Box 157
Highmore, SD 57345
(605) 852-2224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Nielson; Chief Engineer, Graig Faucett; Program Director, Graig Faucett; Marketing Director, James Nielson
MSO: Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 312 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, CNN1, KPRY, KDLT, KPLO, TWC, PTL, WTBS, KDSD, ESPN, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 74 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HOSMER
Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
PO Box 7
Hosmer, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 113 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KXON, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

HOT SPRINGS
South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1746
Homes Curr. Passed 1746
Pot. Homes Passed 1746
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1438 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHSD, ESPN, KPLO, CBN, KBTV, KPFD, KIVV, L/O, USA, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 486 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Panasonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

HOWARD
Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1167
Homes Curr. Passed 529
Pot. Homes Passed 529
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 252 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 113
Pay Subscriptions: 113 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HURON
Huron Cable TV
1941 S Dakota Ave
PO Box 1394
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8477
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Kraft; Chief Engineer, Rick Reed
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, KDLO, KMSD, KSFY, KWCM, KXLM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Rms
Billing System: In House

IPSWICH
Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1153
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 461
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 289 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KPSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

KYLE
Golden West Telecommunications Co-Operative Inc
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Flatt; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 132 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KOTA, KZSD, KPLO, KIVV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 06/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ncdc

LAKE PRESTON
Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 787
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 156 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 76
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LANGFORD
Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
See: Highmore, SD

LEAD
South Dakota Cable Inc
See: Deadwood, SD

LEAD
South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Gewke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3152
Homes Curr. Passed 3152
Pot. Homes Passed 3152
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2195 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KPLO, CBN, KIVV, UPI, WEA, USA, WGN, KHSD, WTBS, TWC, P/A, KPFD, FNN, WOR, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 842 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 842 as of 08/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Panasonic, Oak
Billing System: Midcodata

LEMMON
Midcontinent Cable
C/O Midcontinent Cable
Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 495 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KFYR, KOTA, KPSD, KXMB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 186
Pay Subscriptions: 186 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Microdyne
Converter: Vitek Electronics Inc

LEOLA
Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
P O Box 7
Herreid, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 178 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KXON, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

MADISON
Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6210
Homes Curr. Passed 2484
Pot. Homes Passed 2484
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1289 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KSFY, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 689
Pay Subscriptions: 689 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

MCINTOSH
O & J Cable Tv
PO Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cory Miller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 66 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KFYR, KSFY, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, KELO, P/A, KELO, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rca
Billing System: In House

MCLAUGHLIN
O & J Cable TV
P O Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cory Miller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 283 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KFYR, KSFY, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, KELO, P/A, KELO, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 148 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rca
Billing System: In House

MEADE CO (PT
Rapid Cable TV
See: Rapid City, SD

MIDLAND
Golden West Telecommunications : Midland
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Paulson; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 105
Homes Curr. Passed 105
Pot. Homes Passed 105
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 91 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KEVN, KPRY, KPLO, USA, KZSO, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 43 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Nodc

MILLER
Miller Cable TV
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 772
Pot. Homes Passed 772
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KTSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 199
Pay Subscriptions: 199 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MITCHELL
Mitchell Cable TV
1101 N Main St
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 996-6362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Kundert; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Dickinson
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13262
Homes Curr. Passed 4866
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 62
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3888 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KSFY, CBN, E/A, KMSP, KESP, ESPN, CNN1, KELO, WTBS, KDLT, TWC, USA, MTV, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1192 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1317 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Services

MOBRIDGE
Mobridge Cable Television Inc
PO Box 205
Mobridge, SD 57601
(605) 845-3227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darrell Gill; Chief Engineer, Kenneth Keller
MSO: Bill Duhammel/50%Nadine Gill/50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1224 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KPRY, KFYR, KPLO, WTBS, CBN, L/O, ESPN, KQSD, KXMB, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.40
Pay Households: 482 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Tocom
Ad Insertion: Texscan

NEW RICHLAND
Westel Inc
P O Box 415
New Richland, SD 56072
(507) 465-3541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron L Burton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Brinks Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 504
Pot. Homes Passed 504
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 437 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, KAAL, KAUT, KEYC, KMT, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, KTTC, WCCO, WTCN, B/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 125
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

NEW UNDERWOOD
Golden West Telecommunications : New Underwood
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Paulson; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 135
Homes Curr. Passed 135
Pot. Homes Passed 135
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 117 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOTA, ESPN, KPLO, USA, KIVV, KBHE, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 65 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Nodc

PARKSTON
Parkston Cable TV
PO Box 157
Mitchell, SD 57301
(605) 996-8850
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Zorbe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Ronna Schaefer/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 04/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KSFY, KUSD
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 04/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

PENNINGTON CO (Pn
Rapid Cable TV
See: Rapid City, SD

PIERRE
Pierre Cable TV
217 W Missouri
PO Box 1231
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5504
Pot. Homes Passed 5504
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5078 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, KBTV, KCNC, KMSP, KPLO, KPRY, KTSD, KWGN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1650 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

PINE RIDGE
Oyate Vision
PO Box 393
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605) 867-5692
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Brewer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Fred Brewer/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Pot. Homes Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDUH, KEVN, KNGH, KOTA, KWGN, KZSD, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

PLATTE
Cable TV Association Inc
201 E 7Th St
Redfield, SD 57469
(605) 472-0881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Mcclure
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1350, Cable TV Association/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 350 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KESD, KLDO, KXON
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 05/84

POLLOCK
Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc
PO Box 7
Herreid, SD 57632
(605) 437-2615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Hinkley; Chief Engineer, Jerome Graff
MSO: Valley Telecommunications Cooperative Association Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 106 as of 03/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDLO, CBN, ESPN, KDSD, L/O, KELL, WGN, KSFY, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 43 as of 03/85
Pay Subscriptions: 43 as of 03/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Martin And Associates

RAPID CITY
Rapid Cable TV
112 E North St
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 343-3402
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Butch Molsberg; Chief Engineer, Kelly Hettich
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOTA, KCNC, KEVN, KBHE, KMGH, KUSA,

KEIO, CNN1, CNN2, TNN, USA, ESPN, LIFE, CSP, MTV, BET, CBN, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 5200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7500 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pico Products, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

REDFIELD
Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1255
Pot. Homes Passed 1255
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1198 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KDSD, KMSP, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 306
Pay Subscriptions: 306 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SALEM
Satellite Cable Services Inc
PO Drawer U
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1486
Homes Curr. Passed 597
Pot. Homes Passed 597
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 297 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 149
Pay Subscriptions: 149 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer

SCOTLAND
Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Stacia Sneesby; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby; Ad Sales Director, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1022
Homes Curr. Passed 416
Pot. Homes Passed 416
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 177 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCAU, KDLT, KELO, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 105
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Services Inc

SELBY
O & J Cable TV
PO Box 303
Mclaughlin, SD 57642
(605) 823-4509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cory Muller; Chief Engineer, Cory Miller
MSO: O & J Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 188 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, USA, KFYR, KSFY, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, KELO, P/A, KELO, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 76 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Rca
Billing System: In House

SIOUX FALLS
Sioux Falls Cable Television
P O Box 1441
3507 S Duluth
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 339-3339
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Carlson; Chief Engineer, Ken Dickinson; Program Director, Roger Wagner; Marketing Director, Mark Anderson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 39000
Homes Curr. Passed 34750
Pot. Homes Passed 39000
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 20000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KELO, WTBS, KUSP, KSFY, KCAU, KDLT, KMSP, ESPN, UPI, RS, RS, LIFE, ARET, CBN, CSP, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Ibm

SPEAR FISH
South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3162
Homes Curr. Passed 3162
Pot. Homes Passed 3162
Curr. Plant Miles 1300
Comp. Plant Miles 1340
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2514 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSD, KPLO, CBN, WTBS, TWC, KWV, P/A, USA, KPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR. CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK, TNN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-12.50
Pay Households: 773 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 773 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Microdata

STURGIS
South Dakota Cable Inc
PO Box 606
69 Sherman St
Deadwood, SD 57732
(605) 578-1969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp; Chief Engineer, Randy Geuke
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/50%Duhamel Enterprises/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2022 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHSD, KPLO, CBN, KIVV, USA, TWC, P/A, WPFD, FNN, WGN, WOR, CNN1, CNN2, MTV, NICK, TNN, CSP, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 673 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 673 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Oak, Panasonic
Billing System: Midrodata

TEA

Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 260
Homes Curr. Passed 260
Pot. Homes Passed 260
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 142 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSUD, KERO, TNN, KXON, KSFY, CBN, WTBS, KCAM, ESPN, CNN1, MTV, USA, WGN, NICK, WOR, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 114 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

TULALE

Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
See: Highmore, SD

TULARE

Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
PO Box 157
Highmore, SD 57345
(605) 852-2224

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Nielson; Chief Engineer, Craig Fausett; Program Director, Craig Fausett; Marketing Director, James Nielson
MSO: Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 160
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 66 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KABY, KDLT, KDLO, TM/W, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, KDSD, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 21 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VALLEY SPRINGS

Tri-State Cable TV
P O Box 115
Brandon, SD 57005
(605) 335-7739

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Keller
MSO: Francis Keller / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 167 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 103 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 103 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

VERMILLION

Vermillion Cable TV
5 Prospect St
PO Box 492
Vermillion, SD 57069
(605) 624-5553

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Abbott; Chief Engineer, William Lokken; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Sue Winckler; Ad Sales Director, None
MSO: Zylstra Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3419
Pot. Homes Passed 3419
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 37
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 1167 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 394
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUSD, L/O, KTIV, KDLT, KMEG, WTBS, KXNE, KCAU, USA, KELO, KSIN, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 22.95
CMAX / 22.95
TMC / 22.95
Pay Households: 890
Pay Subscriptions: 1408 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Bradley, Hamlin
Billing System: Gurney'S

VOLGA

Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Inc
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231

(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach; Chief Engineer, Doug Bierschbach; Program Director, Doug Bierschbach; Marketing Director, Doug Bierschbach; Office Manager, Stacia Sneesby
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1214
Homes Curr. Passed 483
Pot. Homes Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 279 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDLT, KELO, KESD, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 146
Pay Subscriptions: 146 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Midcontinent Data Service Inc

WANBLEE

Golden West Telecommunications Co-Operative Inc
PO Box 411
410 Crown St
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dwight Flatt; Chief Engineer, Pete Blom
MSO: Golden West Telecommunications Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 125
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 51 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, KOTA, KZSD, KPLO, KIVV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 76 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 06/85
Interconnect: N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Nodc

WATERTOWN

Watertown Cable TV
15 S Broadway
Watertown, SD 57201
(605) 886-7990

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Davis; Chief Engineer, Robert Spilde
MSO: Booth Communications Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7100
Homes Curr. Passed 7100
Pot. Homes Passed 7100
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1

Basic Subscribers.....5744 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KLDT, KABY, KDLO, CBN, KESD, UPI, KMSP, WTBS, NICK, USA, ESPN, NOAA
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

WEBSTER
Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1978
Completion Year.....1978
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....2417
Homes Curr. Passed.....966
Pot. Homes Passed.....966
Curr. Plant Miles.....13
Comp. Plant Miles.....13
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....10
Pot. Channel Capacity.....35
Basic Subscribers.....719 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KDSD, KMSP, KWGN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 222
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

WESSINGTON
Sully Buttes Telephone Co-Operative Inc
See: Highmore, SD

WESSINGTON SPRINGS
Satellite Cable Services Inc
115 Calumet Sw
PO Drawer U
De Smet, SD 57231
(605) 854-9121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas M Bierschbach
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1081, Satellite Cable Services Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1980
Orig. Exp. Year.....1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Completion Year.....1980
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....1192
Homes Curr. Passed.....548
Pot. Homes Passed.....548
Curr. Plant Miles.....8
Comp. Plant Miles.....8
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....11
Pot. Channel Capacity.....12
Basic Subscribers.....313 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KABY, KDLO, KDLT, KESD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 109
Pay Subscriptions: 109 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer

WINNER
Midcontinent Cable
24 1St Ave Ne
Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Wetenkamp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 187, Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/100%
Orig. Exp. Year.....1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1968
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....3800
Homes Curr. Passed.....1388
Pot. Homes Passed.....1388
Curr. Plant Miles.....17
Comp. Plant Miles.....17
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....12
Pot. Channel Capacity.....35
Basic Subscribers.....1240 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KPLO, KPRY, KPSD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

YANKTON
Yanton Cable T V Ltd
P O Box 178
Yankton, SD 57078
(605) 665-8070
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Abbott; Chief Engineer, Tony Gaver
MSO: Zylstra Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes Curr. Passed.....4400
Pot. Homes Passed.....4400
Curr. Plant Miles.....55
Comp. Plant Miles.....55
Curr. Channel Capa.....36
Number Channels Used.....30
Basic Subscribers.....2008 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....2244
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUSD, CMBB, KTIV, KDLT, KMEG, WTBS, KXNE, KCAU, L/O, USA, KELO, KSIN, KSFY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2204 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

Tennessee

Number of Systems	156
Number of Communities	266
Total Basic Subs	698421
Total Pay Units	551119
Total Homes Passed	1252394

ALAMO
Crockett Cablevision
124 W Main St
Alamo, TN 38001
(901) 696-5575
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David P Colvett
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 2250
Pot. Homes Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1097 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WLJT, WMC, WPSD, WPTY, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6

ALCOA
Matrixvision Of Blount County Inc
725 Louisville Rd
Alcoa, TN 37701
(615) 983-8200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Norrutt; Chief Engineer, Bob Maxon; Program Director, Ed Bates; Marketing Director, Gay Carrol; Office Manager, Gladys Lovengood; Ad Sales Director, Gladys Lovengood; Purchasing Officer, Cathy Nichols
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 88%Harvey Sproul/ 12%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 32000
Homes Curr. Passed 13800
Pot. Homes Passed 20200
Curr. Plant Miles 280
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers ..... 8264 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 7000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, CSP, WBIR, WGN, WKCH, BET, WATE, WOR, L/O, ESPN, WTVK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Households: 5775 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6788 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 840
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ARTHUR
Fannon Cable TV Co
See: Harrogate, TN

ATHENS
National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

ATWOOD
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry; Chief Engineer, R C Perry; Program Director, Danny Yates; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Joan Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1095
Pot. Homes Passed 1095
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 787 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WPSD, WRET, WSMV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo., Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 243
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Winegard, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System:: In House

BARTLETT
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
7793 Hwy 70
Bartlett, TN 38134
(901) 372-8855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Reed
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 6100
Pot. Homes Passed 6100
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 3003 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3003
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3003
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
P/A, WRBG, CSP, E/A, L/A, G/A, L/O, WKNO, WPTY, WHBQ, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.55 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 2040 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5596 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

BAXTER
Fni Cable Associates
See: Cookeville, TN

BEAN STATION
Sheedville Cable Co
PO Box 106
Bean Station, TN 37708
(615) 586-0267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Patterson; Chief Engineer, James Patterson
MSO: Sheedville Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 428 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WSJK, CBN, WATE, CNN1, WTVK, WBIR, NICK, WTBS, WKCH, HBO
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown, Electrohome
Headend: Triple Crown, Catco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BLOUNT CO (P)
Greenbriar Cable TV Company
Rte 15 Box 414Asa
Tigenforge, TN 37863
(615) 428-0396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Benson; Chief Engineer, Donny Roark
MSO: Greenbriar Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WATE, WTBK, CNN1, WGN, WBIR, ESPN, TNN, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tocom, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

BLUNT CO (P)
Sevier County Cable Communications
See: Seymour, TN

BOLIVAR
Enstar Cable Bolivar
1105 W Market
Bolivar, TN 38008
(901) 658-2224
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ann Kelly
MSO: Enstar Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1066 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 137
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, WPTY, WBBJ, WTBS, USA, WKNO, WLJT, ESPN, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 742 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BOONES CREEK
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Crowley
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 275
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 45
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMTV, LIFE, MTV, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WSJK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 11000 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Harris Corporations-Satellite Communica
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

BRADFORD
North Gibson County CATV Associates
229 N Main
Dyer, TN 38330
(901) 692-3741
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J W Flowers
MSO: US Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRET, WTBS, WPSD, WPTY, ESPN, WKNO, CBN, WHBQ, WBBJ, TNN, WGN, CNN1, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rf Systems
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRENTWOOD
Williamson County Cablevision
PO Box 2000
7106 Moores Lane
Franklin, TN 37064
(615) 377-3680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Graves
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 65000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 335
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EPG, L/O, WDCN, SPN, WCAY, CSP, WSMV, WFYZ, WZTV, WTVF, WKRN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3892 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 3

BRISTOL
Sammons Communications Inc
1304 W State
PO Box 1168
Bristol, TN 37620
(615) 968-2141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barry Zimmerman
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 25018
Pot. Homes Passed 25018
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 38
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 13444 as of 02/84
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, UPI, WLOS, WJHL, CBN, WKPT, WCYB, ESPN, WSBN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 15.95
Pay Subscriptions: 14790 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Magnavox

BROWNSVILLE
Brownsville Cable TV
247 Whitten Ave
Brownsville, TN 38012
(901) 772-3024
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1132 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WPTY, WREG
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 683 as of 08/83

BRUCETON
Essex Cable TV
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1359
Pot. Homes Passed 1359
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 839 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WLJT, WNGE, WPSD, WSMV, WTVF, WXTV
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 239
Pay Subscriptions: 239 as of 04/84

BYRDSTOWN
Byrdstown Cable Service
PO Box 127
Byrdstown, TN 38549
(615) 864-3166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Keisling; Chief Engineer, Danny Hare
MSO: Byrdstown Cable Service/50%Dan Hare/50%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550

Pot. Homes Passed 530
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .....450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, WSMB, WTFB, WTBS, WZTV, WDCN, WGN, ESPN, WBKO, WCTE
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMDEN

Camden TV Cable Co
PO Box 116
39 1/2 N Court Sq
Camden, TN 38320
(901) 584-4592
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hollis; Chief Engineer, Gregory Garza
MSO: Frank Hollis/51%Hollis Family/49%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Mile 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....1360 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSMV, WTVF, WPSD, WBBJ, WDCN, WZTV, TMW, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 342 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL CO (NORTH)

Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

CARTHAGE

Carthage Cablevision Inc
510 Main St
PO Box 219
Carthage, TN 37030
(615) 735-1290
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 189, Marsh Media Cable Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 959
Pot. Homes Passed 959
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers .....686 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WDCN, WKRN, WSM, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 305 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

CARYVILLE

Lafollette Cable TV
See: La Follette, TN

CELINA

Celina Cable TV
PO Box 160 Brown
Celina, TN 38551
(615) 243-2341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jesse Swann
MSO: Jesse Swann/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 630
Homes Curr. Passed 634
Pot. Homes Passed 634
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....625 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, ESPN, WSMB, WTVS, L/O, WZTV, WDCN, WCTE, CBN, WCAY, TNN, WBKO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 125 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Electron Inc
Distribution: Tocom
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

CHARLESTON

Telecable Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland, TN

CHATTANOOGA

Telescripps Cable Co
325 Market St
Chattanooga, TN 37401
(615) 756-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Crowdis III; Chief Engineer, Ron Crawford; Program Director, Penny Phillips; Marketing Director, Paul Maynard
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/50%Scripps Howard Cable Co/50%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 10
Homes in Fran. Area 150000
Homes Curr. Passed 148200
Pot. Homes Passed 148200
Curr. Plant Miles 1500
Comp. Plant Miles 2300
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .....58086 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WCLT, CBN, WICB, WTCI, WTBS, SPN, WTVC, WDSI, WDEX, USA, WGN, NICK, TNN, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.45
DSNY / 8.45
CMAX / 8.45
HBO / 8.45
Pay Households: 31047 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 47367 as of 07/85
Production Studio
Interconnect: Telescript Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Anixter Mark
Billing System: Cabledata

CLARKSVILLE

Queen City Telecommunications Clarksville Cablevision
PO Box 768
Clarksville, TN 37041
(615) 552-2266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Harpel; Chief Engineer, Bill Speegle
MSO: The Adam Corporation/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 338
Comp. Plant Miles 370
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .....13000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRN, G/A, L/O, WSMV, WTVF, CBN, WTBS, WDCN, WZTZ, WOR, WGN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 6400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11291 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Communication Media
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CLAXTON

Tennessee Cablevision
See: Oak Ridge, TN

CLEVELAND

Telecable Of Cleveland
180 Central Ave
Cleveland, TN 37311
(615) 478-1172
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Moore; Chief Engineer, Bob Compton
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Mile 298
Comp. Plant Miles 298
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .....11713 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 7800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WGN, TWC, WDSI, WTBS, WCLP, WTVC, WTCI, CBN, WDEF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9894 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

CLIFTON
Clifton Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 221
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 676-5284
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edwin Patterson; Chief Engineer, Edwin Patterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 440
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WLAC, WLJT, WNGE, WSMV, WTJS, WVOL, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 19
Pay Subscriptions: 19 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Rms
Billing System: In House

CLINTON
Matrixvision Of Clinton Inc
PO Box 367
Lenoir City, TN 37771
(615) 457-5938
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Twigs; Chief Engineer, Jerry Lane
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 171, Matrix Enterprises/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1975
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5239
Homes Curr. Passed 2424
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 88
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1880 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WSJK, WTVK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 712
Pay Subscriptions: 712 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

COFFEE CO
Fni Cable Associates
See: Tullahoma, TN

COLLEGEDALE
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

COLLIERVILLE
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
176 Abbington
Collierville, TN 38017
(901) 853-1010
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Reed; Chief Engineer, John Woodcock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 1180 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1187
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHBO, WKNO, WMC, WMKW, WPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1712 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 30
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

COLLIERVILLE
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
7793 Hwy 70
Bartlett, TN 38134
(901) 372-8855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Reed
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1200
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
P/A, WRBG, WNBC, E/A, L/A, G/A, L/O, WKNO, WPTY, WHBQ, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.55 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1880 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jvc
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cabledata

COLLINWOOD
Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 231 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WB&J, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COLUMBIA
Fni Communications Inc
216 W 8Th St
Columbia, TN 38401
(615) 388-3550
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daily Witherow
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 115, Fni Cable Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 11500
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 7087 as of 02/84
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 3.92-10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 3100
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 06/83

CONCORD
Concord Cable Communications Inc
10820 Kingston Pike 1
Concord, TN 37922
(615) 966-9999
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Portwood; Chief Engineer, Harold Tarver
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5585
Homes Curr. Passed 5585
Pot. Homes Passed 5585
Curr. Plant Miles 194
Comp. Plant Miles 206
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 4996 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4098
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 6.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-27.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-27.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 6.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-18.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-27.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, NICK, WTVK, ESPN, WATE, WTBS, WKCH, WGN, WBIR, TWC, CSP, CNN1, TNN, E/A, MTV, USA

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 13.45
HTN
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2402 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3460 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COOKEVILLE
Fni Cable Associates
465 E Broad St
Cookeville, TN 38501
(615) 526-1229
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paulette Campone; Chief Engineer, Bruce Lewis
MSO: Ripkin Tennessee Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 11400
Pot. Homes Passed 11400
Curr. Plant Miles 237
Comp. Plant Miles 237
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WTBS, WSMY, WTVS, CBN, L/O, WDCN, WCTE, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4099 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century II
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

COUNCE
Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
See: Pickwick, TN

COUNCE
Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
See: Pickwick, TN

COVINGTON
Covington Cable TV Inc
733 N Main St
Covington, TN 38019
(901) 476-8032
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 6085
Basic Subscribers ..... 734 as of 08/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WPTY, WREG
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50

CROCKETT CO (P)
Crockett Cablevision
See: Alamo, TN

CROSSROADS
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: Whitwell, TN

CROSSVILLE
Matrixvision Of Cumberland County
PO Box 829
Crossville, TN 38555
(615) 484-5129
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester Orr
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 28305
Homes Curr. Passed 2763
Pot. Homes Passed 3607
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2030 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, WTBK, WATE, CNN1, WSM, WCTE, CBN, USA, ESPN, WBIR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 702
Pay Subscriptions: 702

CROSSVILLE
Matrixvision Of Cumberland County
P O Box 779
Alcoa, TN 37701
(615) 966-6536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Norcutt; Chief Engineer, Jerry Lane
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 131
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
LIFE, WTVK, WATE, CNN1, WSMU, WLTE, CBN, USA, ESPN, WBIR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 720 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 752 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CUMBERLAND GAP
Fannon Cable TV Co
See: Harrogate, TN

CUMBERLAND HEIGHTS
Queen City Telecommunications Clarksville Cablevision
See: Clarksville, TN

DAYTON
Clear-Vu Cable Inc
PO Box 28
Dayton, TN 37321
(615) 775-8999
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Poole; Chief Engineer, Borris Dugan; Program Director, Borris Dugan
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WDEF, E/A, ESPN, WTBC, CBN, WRCB, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox CATV System Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DECATURVILLE
Essex Cable TV
See: Parsons, TN

DECHART
Franklin County CATV Inc
PO Box 100
Winchester, TN 37398
(615) 967-3823
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harris Lee Davidson
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 111
Comp. Plant Miles 111
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 725
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.00-5.50 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.00-5.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WNGE, TNN, WSM, WTVS, CBN, WTBS, WDCN, WTBC, WAFF, CNN1, WDEF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1626 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold Division General Instruments Co
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: In House

DEER LODGE
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

DELANO
National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

DRESDEN
Dresden Cable Inc
106 W Maple
Dresden, TN 38225
(901) 364-5259
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Starr Simmons; Chief Engineer, Richard Hutcherson
MSO: Richard Hutcherson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 671
Pot. Homes Passed 671
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 671 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTBS, WSM, WPSD, WKFT, WGN, WBBJ, WLJT, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50

Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 324 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DYER
North Gibson County CATV Associates
229 N Main
Dyer, TN 38330
(901) 692-3741
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J W Flowers; Chief Engineer, J W Flowers
MSO: US Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2750
Pot. Homes Passed 2750
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, WPSD, WBBJ, WPTY, WTBS, WKNO, ESPN, KFDS, WHBQ, CBN, TNN, WGN, CNN1, LIFE, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rf Systems
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DYERSBURG
Cablecom Of Dyersburg
P O Box 888
1079 Vandal Rd
Dyersburg, TN 38024
(901) 285-4174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil L Viar; Chief Engineer, James Eudaley
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15300
Homes Curr. Passed 6396
Pot. Homes Passed 6345
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 5184 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, ESPN, WBBJ, WGN, WPTY, WKNO, CBN, WTBS, WHBQ
/Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.70
SHO / 12.70
Pay Households: 1197 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1327 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

EAST RIDGE
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

ELIZABETHTON
Pbi Telecommunications Co
See: Piney Flats, TN

ELIZABETHTON
Sammons Communications Inc
PO Box 1737
407 W Walnut
Johnson City, TN 37605
(615) 542-8201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Pollock; Chief Engineer, Larry Sparks
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 7710
Pot. Homes Passed 7725
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 122
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5281 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, TNN, WJHL, CBN, WKBT, WCYB, ESPN, UPI, CNN1, WGN, CSP, LIFE, L/O, SPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2233 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak

ENGLEWOOD
National TV Cable Co
202 W Madison Ave
Athens, TN 37303
(615) 745-6480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marilyn Anderson; Chief Engineer, Bob Pace; Program Director, John Powell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 197, National Telecommunications Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 43000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 6200 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WDEF, WHE, WRCB, WTCL, WTVC, WTVS, WVIR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4600 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

ERIN
Peoples Cable TV Inc
PO Box 310
West Main St
Erin, TN 37061
(615) 289-4221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Wolfe (Mr); Chief Engineer, Steve Hall
MSO: Peoples Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 825 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WTVF, WDCN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, TNN, WCAY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.15
CMAX / 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 529 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Electronome
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Lindsey
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin International
Billing System: In House

ETOWAH
National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

FAIRVIEW
Visual Communications Of America
PO Box 607
Fairview, TN 37062
(615) 799-8177
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Therese Wolvin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Vca Fairview Ltd/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3648
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 891
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 358 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WDCN, WNGE, WTVF, WZTV, CMBB, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel, Gardiner
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FALL BRANCH
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

FALL BRANCH
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

FAYETTEVILLE
Fayetteville Community TV
200 W Market
PO Box 483
Fayetteville, TN 37334
(615) 433-3153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martha M Hoskins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3459
Pot. Homes Passed 3868

Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2806 as of 06/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WTVF, WZTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC
Pay Households: 826
Pay Subscriptions: 826 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold

FRANKLIN CO (P)
Franklin County CATV Inc
See: Dechart, TN

FRIENDSVILLE
Twin Lakes Cable Inc
P O Box 222
Friendsville, TN 37737
(615) 995-9159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Merrell
MSO: Tony Allen And Madeline Barnett/ 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 321 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WKCH, WSJK, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.25
SHO / 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 11/84

GALLATIN
Marsh Media Cable Television Co Inc
P O Box 857
Gallatin, TN 37066
(615) 451-2066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Reinhart; Chief Engineer, Steven Vaughn
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7833
Homes Curr. Passed 7726
Pot. Homes Passed 7689
Curr. Plant Miles 158
Comp. Plant Miles 158
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 3750 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3640
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
TNN, WKRN, L/O, L/O, WSMV, WTVF, WFYZ, WDCN, WZTV, CBN, ARET, NICK, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Services:
WCAY / 3.77
G/A
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1852 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2800 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

GATE CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

GATLINBURG
Ultracom Of Gatlinburg Inc
PO Box 101
Baskins Creek Rd
Gatlinburg, TN 37738
(615) 436-5323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Grove
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 2971
Homes Curr. Passed 2969
Pot. Homes Passed 2971
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2443 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBK, ESPN, USA, WATE, L/O, WBIR, CBN, WGN, WTBS, WKCH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2117 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2117 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Jvc, Jvc

GERMANTOWN
Germantown Cablevision
2346 Germantown Rd S
Germantown, TN 38138
(901) 755-7090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Walters; Chief Engineer, Keith Bell; Program Director, Frank Bluestein; Marketing Director, Shirley Turner
MSO: Dowden Communications Inc/ 70%Germantown Cablevision Associates/ 30%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 8171
Pot. Homes Passed 8171
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 4912 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 4912
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EPG, CNN1, E/A, FNN, L/O, TLC, MSN, L/O, REUT, L/O, WTBS, WMAV, PTL, ESPN, WHBQ, CSF, WRAG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 7102 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLEASON
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 502
Pot. Homes Passed 509
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKRN, WLJT, WPSD, WSMV, WTVF
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 132
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 04/84

GRAY
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
Rte 14
Box 19
Erwin, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant; Chief Engineer, Brad Shoemaker; Program Director, Theresa Judi; Marketing Director, Wes Burkett; Office Manager, Sue Wilson; Ad Sales Director, Theresa Jud
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10750
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Caps. 89
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3588
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1919
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, CNN1, ARET, L/O, WJHL, CBN, ESPN, WKPT, WCYB, MTV, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 10375 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAY

American Cable Systems Corp
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 4.67 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.67 / 30 SEC
MTV / 4.67 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, CNN1, L/O, WJHL, CBN, ESPN, WKPT, WCYB, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4836 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

GREENE CO (P)
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Greeneville, TN

GREENEVILLE
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
313 Village Dr
1275 Tusculum Blvd
Greeneville, TN 37743
(615) 639-0841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frederick Osborne; Chief Engineer, Bill Mcfeeseon
MSO: Cable Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60000
Homes Curr. Passed 12470
Pot. Homes Passed 12470
Curr. Plant Miles 255
Comp. Plant Miles 255
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 7836 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1720
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 38058
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, ESPN, NICK, WCYB, WATE, CBN, WKTT, WBIR, WJHL, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.75
CMAX / 12.75
Pay Households: 5571 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6379 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GREENFIELD
Essex Cable TV
413 Lindell St
PO Box 127
Martin, TN 38237
(901) 587-3686
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Gilchrist
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 911
Pot. Homes Passed 911
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 733 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KSBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WMC, WPSD, WPTY, WREG
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 04/84

HAMBLEN (P)
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

HAMILTON CO (P)
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

HAMPTON
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

HAMPTON
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

HAMPTON
American Cable Systems Corp
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8604
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp/ 100%
Completion Year 1985
Curr. Plant Miles 335
Comp. Plant Miles 500
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 5200
Pay Subscriptions: 7300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HARRIMAN
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 882-3784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Alford; Chief Engineer, Don Alford
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 13300
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 5442 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WKCH, CBN, WGN, WATE, WTVK, USA, WTVC, WBIR, WTBS, ESPN, WDEK, NICK, CNN1, TNN, LIFE, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
SHO
CMAX / 9.45
Pay Subscriptions: 944 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

HARROGATE
Fannon Cable TV Co
PO Box 63
New Tazewell, TN 37825
(615) 626-9107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Fannon; Chief Engineer, Ray Fannon; Program Director, Ray Fannon; Marketing Director, Ray Fannon; Office Manager, Betty Navanne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1642, Fannon Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1378 as of 06/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WJHL, WJSK, WKCH, WLOS, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne

HARTSVILLE
Hartsville Cable TV
504 Main St
PO Box 219
Carthage, TN 37030
(615) 374-9279
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 169, Marsh Media Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1026
Pot. Homes Passed 1026
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 515 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, WDCN, WKRN, WSM, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

HAWKINS CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

HENDERSON
Essex Cable TV
580 1/2 E Main St
Henderson, TN 38340
(901) 989-7551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Yates; Chief Engineer, Max Renfroe
MSO: Essex Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1430

Homes Curr. Passed 1430
Pot. Homes Passed 1475
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....1281 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WLJT, WREG, WJWT, WMCT, WTBS, WBBJ, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 505 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 505 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrew
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner
Distribution: Times-Mirror Satellite Programming
Billing System: In House

HENDERSONVILLE
Parcable Of Sumner County
123 Walton Ferry Rd
Hendersonville, TN 37075
(615) 824-8543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Custer; Chief Engineer, Glen Miller
MSO: Parcable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 9700
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 210
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 9
Basic Subscribers ....5900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, LIFE, USA, WTBS, ESPN, NICK, WDCN, WZTV, WTVF, WSMV, WKRN, WCAY, L/O, CNN1, L/O, TNN, MTV, WFYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 4720 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOHENWALD
Tennessee Valley Cable Com Inc
109 E Main St
Hohenwald, TN 38462
(615) 796-4948
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donetta Carroll; Chief Engineer, David Bernath
MSO: Sti Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 3828
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....1250 as of 05/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CMBB, WNGE, WTZF, WSM, CBN, WZTZ, CNN1, PTL, WDCN, LIFE, NICK, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 778 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Gaco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

HOLLOW ROCK
Essex Cable TV
See: Bruceton, TN

HUMBOLDT
Humboldt Cable Co
2606 East End Dr
Humboldt, TN 38343
(901) 784-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hicks; Chief Engineer, Gerald Hicks
MSO: Warmith Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....3028 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 297
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WTBS, WMC, ESPN, TNN, WPTY, WBBG, WJLT, WJWT, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 991 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 991 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HUNTINGDON
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry; Chief Engineer, R C Perry; Program Director, Danny Yates; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Joan Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1691
Pot. Homes Passed 1691
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....1504 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WKRN, WLJT, WMC, WPSD, WREG, WSMV, WTVF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 453
Pay Subscriptions: 466 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Winegard, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

HUNTSVILLE
Oneida Cable TV
See: Oneida, TN

IRON CITY
Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 110
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....101 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBBJ, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 38
Pay Subscriptions: 38 as of 07/83

JACKSON
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 3370
2177 Chrisimasville Rd
Jackson, TN 38303
(901) 424-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Probert; Chief Engineer, Ronald Crowder
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 25700
Homes Curr. Passed 23189
Pot. Homes Passed 25700
Curr. Plant Miles 303
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....16584 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3417
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WJWT, WREG, WSMV, WMC, WTVF, L/O, WTBS, WPTY, CNN1, WKNO, WLJT, WBBJ, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 5698 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Interconnect: Total Reach
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Ra Systems
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JAMESTOWN
Fentress County Cable Television
PO Box 998
J-Town Shopping Center
Jamestown, TN 38556
(615) 879-8424
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Belle Ramsey; Chief Engineer, J.R. Guffey
MSO: Cumberland County Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 40

Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1586 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSM, WTVF, WATE, NICK, WCTE, ESPN, WBIR, WGN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 472 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 472 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

JASPER
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

JEFFERSON CITY
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
Suite 6
208 W Broadway
Jefferson City, TN 37760
(615) 475-3851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Biagnani; Chief Engineer, Joespeh Hendrix
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 132
Comp. Plant Miles 132
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.14 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WSJK, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, ACTS, WCYB, WATE, WTVK, L/O, WKCH, CNN1, TLC, WBIR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1160 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1911 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

JEFFERSON CO (P)
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

JELLICO
Jellico Cablevision
P O Box 324
Vandalia, IL 62471
(618) 283-2519
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wilburt Vaughn; Chief Engineer, Don Partin
MSO: Vr Corporation Of Tennessee/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2917
Homes Curr. Passed 2917
Pot. Homes Passed 2917
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 102
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, WTVK, TNN, WATE, WTBS, WSJK, WKYT, WBIR, ESPN, WGN, WKSO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 405 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 405 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

JELLICO
Jellico Cablevision
PO Box 508
Jellico, TN 37762
(615) 784-9039
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wilburt Vaughn; Chief Engineer, Donnie Parton; Program Director, Wilber Vaughn; Marketing Director, Wilber Vaughn
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, TNN, WATE, WTBS, TLC, TWC, WBER, ESPN, WGNN, UNCH, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comsonics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Comsonics
Billing System: In House

JOHNSON CITY
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

JOHNSON CITY
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

JOHNSON CITY
Sammons Communications Inc
407 W Walnut
PO Box 1737
Johnson City, TN 37601
(615) 929-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Pollock; Chief Engineer, Larry Sparks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 13581
Pot. Homes Passed 13600
Curr. Plant Miles 198
Comp. Plant Miles 197
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 10253 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TNN, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCYB, WJHL, WKBT, WSJK, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 5536
Pay Subscriptions: 5584 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

JONESBORO
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

JONESBORO
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

JONESBOROUGH
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

KIMBALL
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

KINGSPORT
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
1221 N Eastman Rd
Kingsport, TN 37660
(615) 247-2183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Draper; Chief Engineer, D W Meghas
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 107000
Homes Curr. Passed 41500
Pot. Homes Passed 41500
Curr. Plant Miles 572
Comp. Plant Miles 582
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 23500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, CBN, WGN, TWC, USA, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, MTV, WSVN, WTBS, WLOS, CNN1, E/A, WBIR, ESPN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95-10.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
TMC / 12.75
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7481 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 7
Interconnect: Cable Advantage
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Distribution: Jerrold, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cable Advantage

KINGSPORT
Abl Telecommunications
Rte 10 Rock Springs Rd
Kingsport, TN 37664
(615) 349-6116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Weisberg; Chief Engineer, Johnny Levisay
MSO: Pbl Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600

Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers....875 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 675
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, WCYB, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, WKPT, WGN, WJHL, LIFE, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 875
Pay Subscriptions: 875 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

KINGSTON
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 882-3784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Alford; Chief Engineer, Don Alford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 197, National Telecommunications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3111
Pot. Homes Passed 3111
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers....2422 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WDEF, WRCB, WSJK, WTVC, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.45
HBO / 9.25
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 186
Pay Subscriptions: 1367 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

KNOXVILLE
Telescripps
614 N Central Ave
Knoxville, TN 37917
(615) 637-5411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Hart; Chief Engineer, Dave Cleaner
MSO: Tele-Scripps Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 174587
Homes Curr. Passed 100600
Curr. Plant Miles 1900
Comp. Plant Miles 1940
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers....55541 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 27000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, ESPN, WGN, WKCH, WTVK, WBIR, L/O, CNN1, WTBS, WATE, L/O, WDSI, WRKV, MTV, TNN, L/O, ACTS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 26650 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 37400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Hamlin, Jerrold,Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold

LA FOLLETTE
Lafollette Cable TV
PO Box 69
La Follette, TN 37766
(615) 562-8421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers....3591 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WSJK, WTVK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 820
Pay Subscriptions: 820 as of 06/83

LAFAYETTE
Century Teleview Of Tennessee Inc
105 Main St
Lafayette, TN 37083
(615) 666-5846
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers....517 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WSMZ, WTVF, L/O, CBN, WDCN, WTBS, WTVF, WOR, ESPN, ARET, NICK, WFYZ, WPTY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 285
Pay Subscriptions: 285 as of 05/84
Program Guide: On Cable

LAKE CITY
Lake City Cable TV
319 S Main St
Lake City, TN 37769
(615) 426-7473
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 2336
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers....1148 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WSJK, WTVK
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50

LAKSITE
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

LANCING
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

LAWRENCEBURG
Lawrenceburg Cable TV
502 N Locust St
PO Box 38
Lawrenceburg, TN 38464
(615) 762-7133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martha M Hoskins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 290, Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 4370
Pot. Homes Passed 4975
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers....3688 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WAAY, WDCN, WHNT, WKRN, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1157
Pay Subscriptions: 1157 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold

LEBANON
Pbl Telecommunications Co
233 S College
Lebanon, TN 37087
(615) 444-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Blake Hendrickson
MSO: Pbl Telecommunications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 7200
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers....4200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WKRN, L/O, WSMV, WTVS, ESPN, WZTV, WDCN, WGN, USA, WFYZ, CBN, CNN2, WTBS, CNN1, TNN, WCAY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 2300
Pay Subscriptions: 3013 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Spotmatic

LENOIR CITY
Matrixvision Of Loudon County
P O Box 779
Alcoa, TN 37701
(615) 986-6536
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Norcutt; Chief Engineer, Jerry Lane
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 27300
Homes Curr. Passed 5411
Pot. Homes Passed 5411

Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2982 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 303
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WGN, CBN, WTVK, UPI, ESPN, L/O, WKCH, WTBS, WBIR, WATE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1059 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: TV Guide
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LEWISBURG
Essex Cable TV
PO Box 17
1513 Morrisville Hwy
Lewisburg, TN 37091
(615) 359-6291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Benny Jackson; Chief Engineer, Benny Jackson; Program Director, Benny Jackson; Marketing Director, Benny Jackson; Office Manager, Maysene Henson; Ad Sales Director, Maysene Henson
MSO: The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3361
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1860 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3361
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WKEN, WSNV, WTBF, WTBS, WAAY, WDCN, WCTV, WAFF, WHNT, WGN, CBN, CNN1, MTV, ESPN, NICK, USA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.31
CMAX / 11.31
Pay Households: 803 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Mckinsey

LEXINGTON
Group W Cable Of Lexington
12 Natchez Trace Dr
Lexington, TN 38351
(901) 968-2525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pickens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2125
Pot. Homes Passed 2125
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBBJ, WKRN, WLJT, WMC, WREG, WSMV, WTVF, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 880
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

LIBERTY (W)
Communication Corp Of America
2 Maryland Farm
Suite 239
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 373-2022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Rees
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 896
Homes Curr. Passed 896
Pot. Homes Passed 896
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 449 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WDTN, WTJC, WCMH, WKEF, WTUN, WHIO, WOSU, WPTD, WBNG, CBN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 168
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 07/84

LINDEN
Pat'S Cable TV
PO Box 43
Linden, TN 37096
(615) 589-2696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bert Patterson; Program Director, Bert Patterson; Marketing Director, Bert Patterson; Office Manager, Dorothy Patterson
MSO: Pat'S Mobile Phone Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 370 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSNV, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WZTV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 110 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LIVINGSTON
Overton County Cable TV
712 E Main St
Livingston, TN 38570
(615) 823-1114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James C Bilbrey
MSO: James C Bilbrey/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1860 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, CNN1, WSM, WTVS, ESPN, WZTV, WDCN, WCTE, WTBS, CBN, NICK, WBKO, CMTV, TNN, PTL, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.50
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Corporation
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LIVINGSTON
Tn Ky Cable TV Of Livingston-Rockcrusher Mountain
713 Hwy 80
Somerset, KY 42501
(606) 679-1908
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Coggins
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 802 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WOR, WTBS, WBKO, WCTE, WDCN, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 08/83

LOBELVILLE
Pat'S Cable TV
PO Box 43
Lick Creek Rd
Linden, TN 37096
(615) 589-2696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bert Patterson
MSO: Pat'S Mobile Phone Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 190
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Pot. Homes Passed 190
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSNV, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WZTV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 66 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

LOGANS LAKE
Communications Corp Of America
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Basic Subscribers ..... 449 as of 01/84
1 Way Active

LORETTO
Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218

PO Box 59
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1992
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, WBBJ, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LOUDON CO (P)
Matrixvision Of Loudon County
See: Lenoir City, TN

LYNCHBURG
Lynchburg Cable TV
PO Box 156
Lynchburg, TN 37352
(615) 759-7308
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Igou
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Terry Igou/ 50%Charles T Hill Jr/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 180 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAAY, WAFF, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

MADISONVILLE
Ultracom Of Sweetwater
See: Sweetwater, TN

MANCHESTER
Horizon Communications
206 N Erwin
Manchester, TN 37355
(615) 728-4541
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 6204
Homes Curr. Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1184 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, WDCN, WDEF, WNGE, WSM, WTVF, WZTV
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 359 as of 08/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MANCHESTER
Manchester Cable TV
904 Rye St
Manchester, TN 37355
(615) 728-5968
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob St John; Chief Engineer, Bob St John; Program Director, Bob St John; Marketing Director, Bob St John; Office Manager, Debra Amacher; Ad Sales Director, Debra Amacher
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSM, WTVF, MTV, WDCN, WGN, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MARTIN
Essex Cable TV
413 Lindell St
PO Box 127
Martin, TN 38237
(901) 587-3868
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Gilchrist
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 4687
Pot. Homes Passed 4687
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 3290 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WPSB, WREG, WSM
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.75
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1132
Pay Subscriptions: 1536 as of 04/84

MAURY CITY
Crockett Cablevision
See: Alamo, TN

MC DONAL
Telecable Of Cleveland
See: Cleveland, TN

MCKENZIE
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
Circle Dr
Mckenzie, TN 38201
(901) 352-2273
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R C Perry; Chief Engineer, R C Perry; Program Director, Danny Yates; Marketing Director, Danny Yates; Office Manager, Kay Brown; Ad Sales Director, Danny Yates
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2450
Homes Curr. Passed 2421
Pot. Homes Passed 2421
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1032 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 797
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 732
Pay Subscriptions: 835 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Avantek, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MCMINNVILLE
National TV Cable Co
Plaza Shopping Center
Mcminnville, TN 37110
(615) 473-1517
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mel Menlove; Chief Engineer, Roger Rule; Program Director, Robert Pace; Marketing Director, Robert Pace; Office Manager, Mel Menlove; Ad Sales Director, Sue Kirby
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 6038 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRN, USA, WSMV, WTUS, CNN2, WTBS, WDCN, WGN, TNN, WZTN, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000
Pay Subscriptions: 3082 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Production: Jvc, Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MCNAIRY CO(P)
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Selmer, TN

MECHANICSBURG
Communication Corp Of America
2 Maryland Farm
Suite 239
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 373-2022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Rees
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Communication Corp Of America/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 840
Homes Curr. Passed 740
Pot. Homes Passed 740
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 365 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, MTV, WGN, WTBS, WBNG, WCMH, WDTN, WHIO, WKEF, WOSU, WPTD, WTVN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 232
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 07/84

MECHANICSVILLE

Communications Corp Of America
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6088, Communication Corp Of America/
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Basic Subscribers .....550 as of 01/84
1 Way Active

MELEMORESVILLE
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
See: Atwood, TN

MEMPHIS
Memphis Cablevision
5450 Winchester Rd
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 365-1770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Deyo; Chief Engineer, James Collins; Program Director, Allen Cook; Marketing Director, Susan Stone
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/44%56%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 223625
Homes Curr. Passed 223625
Pot. Homes Passed 223625
Curr. Plant Miles 2500
Comp. Plant Miles 2500
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers .....105000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 20000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WREG, L/O, WMC, L/O, L/O, L/O, WKNO, L/O, WPTY, WHBQ, TWC, CBN, PTL, WTBS, SPN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 70000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Vision
Publisher: Mephis Cablevision
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MILAN
Group W Cable Of Milan
611 S First Street
Milan, TN 38358
(901) 686-9003
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Pickens; Chief Engineer, Jim Burgess
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2951
Pot. Homes Passed 2951
Curr. Plant Miles 51
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers .....2800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, USA, WTBS, KFUS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WMC, WPTY, WREG, WSM
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.72
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

MILLINGTON
Millington CATV Inc
PO Box 399
Millington, TN 38053
(901) 872-3600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Johnson; Chief Engineer, Gene Berry
MSO: Robert Johnson/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....2400 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2400
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WREG, WMC, L/O, WKNO, CBN, WPTY, WHBQ, TWC, PTL, WTBS, KAIT, WGN, LIFE, MTV, L/O, TNN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 7.95
Pay Households: 2160
Pay Subscriptions: 2160 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MILLINGTON (RURAL)
Millington CATV Inc
See: Millington, TN

MINNEAPOLIS NC
Alpine Cablevision
See: Roan Mountain, TN

MONTEAGLE
National TV Cable Co
PO Box 427
Monteagle, TN 37356
(615) 473-3311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Pace
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 197, National Telecommunications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 14
.....8207 as of 07/3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WDCN, WDEF, WRCB, WRIP, WTVC, WTVF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00

MONTEREY
Par Cable Of Monterey
PO Box 125
Monterey, TN 38574
(615) 824-8543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Custer; Chief Engineer, Hugh Simpson
MSO: Par Cable Of Monterey/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTBS, WSMV, WTBS, WATE, WZTV, WGN, WBIR, WCTE, WBKF, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 210 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Meco
Distribution: Meco
Billing System: In House

MOORE CO
Fni Cable Associates
See: Tullahoma, TN

MORRISTOWN
Sammons Communications Inc
P O Box 1620
210 S Hill St
Morristown, TN 37814
(615) 586-8700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Ronald Stewart
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10400
Curr. Plant Miles 151
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .....9250 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKPT, CBN, WVIR, WCYB, WATE, WTBS, L/O, WTVK, WJHL, WKCH, WSJK, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 3055 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3290 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MOUNT PLEASANT
Tennessee Valley Cable Com Inc
See: Hohenwald, TN

MOUNTAIN ASH
Jellco Cablevision
See: Jellco, TN

MOUNTAIN CITY
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

MOUNTAIN CITY
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

MT CARMEL
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

MT JULIET
Century Teleview Of Tennessee Inc
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 6300
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .....2615 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTBS, WSMV, WTVF, ESPN, L/O, WDCN, WFYZ, ARET, NICK, WZTV, WCAY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3113 as of 07/85
Program Guide: On Cable

MUNFORD
Millington CATV Inc
See: Millington, TN

MURFREESBORO
Murfreesboro Cable Television Co
416 Lokey
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 896-2981
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alan Sellers
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. P.in. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 15645
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 188
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 7800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 10.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WKRN, WZTV, WSMV, WTVS, WDCN, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, L/O, ARET, NICK, TNN, G/A, CSP, WFYZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 5662 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin, Oak Communications Systems, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

NASHVILLE
Viacom Cablevision
660 Mainstream Dr
Nashville, TN 37228
(615) 244-7482
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Stewart
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 478000
Homes Curr. Passed 135000
Pot. Homes Passed 1750000
Curr. Plant Miles 1167
Comp. Plant Miles 1800
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 54000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 16
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKRW, L/O, WSMV, WTVS, WZTV, WDCN, USA, CSP, WTBS, WGN, ARET, NICK, MTV, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 43200
Pay Subscriptions: 84500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Midwest Communications

NEW MARKET
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

NEW TAZEWELL
Fannon Cable TV Co
PO Box 63
New Tazewell, TN 37825
(615) 626-9107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Fannon
MSO: Fannon Cable TV Co/ 100%Daniels & Associates Inc/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 712 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, PGMG
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 453

NEWBERN
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
Box 3370
2177 Christmasville Rd
Jackson, TN 38303
(901) 424-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Probert; Chief Engineer, Ronald Crowder
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1861
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1514 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WREG, WTOS, WMC, WPSD, WBBJ, ESPN, WPTV, WKNO, CBN, KFVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 116
Pay Subscriptions: 499 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWCOMB
Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

NEWPORT
Sammons Communications Inc
210 N Mims St
Newport, TN 37821
(615) 623-2233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Williams; Chief Engineer, Ronald Stewart
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3125 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKPT, CBN, WVIR, WCYB, WATE, WTBS, L/O, WTBK, WJHL, WKCH, WSJK, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 843 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 843 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

NIOTA
Volunteer TV Cable Co
P O Box 59
Hwy 68 South
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 253-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dockery; Chief Engineer, Bob Dockery; Program Director, Priscilla Dockery; Marketing Director, Pricilla Docker, Office Manager, Pricilla Dockery; Ad Sales Director, Pricilla Dockery; Purchasing Officer, Pricilla Dockery; Construction Supervisor, Bob Dockery
MSO: Robert And Priscilla Dockery/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 286 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WTVK, WTCI, WATE, ESPN, ESPN, WTBS, WTVC, WBIR, CBN, WDEF, WGN, WDSI, USA, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 192 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NORRIS
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO Box 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 882-3784
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Alford
MSO:
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchisees 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 07/85
Basic Subscribers @ 70 as of 07/85
Basic Services:
WSJR, WRLD, CBN, WAFE, CNN2, WTBS, USA, WGN, LIFE, TBS, WBIR, ESPN, WOR
/Mo.; Service: 10.85
Pay Services:
HBO

CMAX
DSNY

OAK RIDGE
Tennessee Cablevision
120 Randolph Rd
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 482-4444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Chiles; Chief Engineer, Wan Chin
MSO: Cable Holdings Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 34821
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 180
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 12/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WSJK, WGN, WATE, CSP, L/O, WBIR, WKCH, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, WTVK, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 5000 as of 12/84
Pay Subscriptions: 5000 as of 12/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

OAKDALE
Morgan County Cablevision
PO Box 465
Wartburg, TN 37887
(615) 346-6674
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bert E Hooper; Chief Engineer, Bert Hooper Jr
MSO: Billy Jones/ 50%Bert E Hooper/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2850 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WCTF, WTVK, ESPN, WATE, CNN1, CBN, WTVC, WBIR, WTBS, WDEF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1238
Pay Subscriptions: 1238 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ONEIDA
Oneida Cable TV
PO Box 437
Oneida, TN 37841
(615) 569-8481
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Strunk; Chief Engineer, Otis Laxton
MSO: Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2008 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTVK, ESPN, WATE, WKFT, CBN, CNN1, WBIR, WGN, NICK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 351
Pay Subscriptions: 351 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

PARIS
Fni Cable Associates
403 E Wood St
PO Box 220
Paris, TN 38242
(901) 642-7086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Moran; Chief Engineer, Mike Moran; Program Director, Mike Moran; Marketing Director, Mike Moran; Office Manager, Carolyn Cheek; Ad Sales Director, Mike Moran
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 115, Fni Cable Associates/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4333 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WKRN, WLJT, WPSD, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1359
Pay Subscriptions: 1359 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

PARSONS
Essex Cable TV
111 Long Ave
Parsons, TN 38363
(901) 847-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Townsend
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1301 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 422 as of 05/84

PETROS
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

PICKWICK
Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
1155 S Cass St
Corinth, MS 38834
(601) 286-3284
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edward D Lafavour; Chief Engineer, Jane Renolds
MSC: Comcast Cable Investors/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WREG, CNN1, WMC, WBBJ, WOWL, CBN, WKNO, ESPN, WTBS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 21.10 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom Inc, Intercept Corporation
Billing System: In House

PICKWICK
Comcast Cable Investors Ltd
115 S Cass St
Counce, MS 38834
(901) 689-3154
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eddie Lafavour
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 83, Comcast Cable Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WKNO, WMC, WOWL, WREG
Basic Install. Rate: 21.10 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

PIDGEON FORGE
Ultracom Of Pigeon Forge
PO Box 101
Baskins Creek Rd
Gatlinburg, TN 37738
(615) 436-5323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Grove
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 986
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 572 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, WSJK, USA, WATE, L/O, WBIR, CBN, WTBS, WTVK, WKCH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95

Pay Households: 290 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Aal
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Api, Jvc

PINEHAVEN
Fentress County Cable Television
See: Jamestown, TN

PINEY FLATS
Ptd Telecommunications Co
Route 11E & Poplar Ridge Raod
Bluff City, TN 37686
(615) 538-8659
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Weisberg; Chief Engineer, Johnny Levisay
MSO: Ptd Telecommunications/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 5025
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1475 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, USA, WCYB, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, WKPT, WGN, WJHL, LIFE, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 1050
Pay Subscriptions: 1510 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

PLEASANT VIEW
Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

PORTLAND
Marsh Media Cable Television Co Inc
240 James St
PO Box 857
Gallatin, TN 37066
(615) 451-2066
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert J Barclay
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 160, Marsh Media Cable Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1688
Pot. Homes Passed 1688
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 626 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
500
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WDCN, WGM, WKPN, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 430
Pay Subscriptions: 546 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna

POWELLS CROSSROADS
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

PULASKI
Pulaski Multiple Channel Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 352
203 Village Square
Pulaski, TN 38478
(615) 363-3356
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martha M Hoskins; Chief Engineer, Sam George
MSO: Rogers Cableesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 4379
Pot. Homes Passed 4379
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3485 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNGE, USA, WSMV, WTBS, WZTV, WDNC, WHNT, CNN1, WAFF, WTBS, WAAY, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, CSP, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1238 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cablelog
Publisher: Comic Graphics & Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Bradbana
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabledata

RED BANK
Telescrippe Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

RED BOILING SPRINGS
Century Teleview
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 423
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 165 as of 08/89
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 08/83
Program Guide: On Cable

RICEVILLE
National TV Cable Co
See: Englewood, TN

RIDGELY
Delta Video Inc
See: Tiptonville, TN

RIDGESIDE
Telescrippe Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

RIDGETOP
Metrovision Of Robertson County
See: Springfield, TN

ROAN MOUNTAIN
Alpine Cablevision
PO Box 1477
Highway 184 South
Banner Elk, NC 28604
(704) 898-5040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Spencer Campbell; Chief Engineer, Joe Edwards
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WBTV, WTBS, WCYB, CBN, WCCB, WSJK, WSOC, CNN1, WJHL, ESPN, WKPT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 164 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Standard Componets
Billing System: In House

ROBERTSON CO (P)
Metrovision Of Robertson County
See: Springfield, TN

ROCKFORD
Rockford CATV Inc
P O Box 47
411 White Pine Lane
Rockford, TN 37853
(615) 983-8732
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Petree
MSO: Rockford Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 195
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 92 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, MTV, ESPN, USA, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, WATE, WBIR, WTVK, NICK, TNN, WTVK, WSJK, MTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 35 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 06/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin, Regar
Billing System: In House

ROCKWOOD
Harriman TV Cable Co
PO 1169
Roane Plaza
Harriman, TN 37748
(615) 473-9639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Rule; Chief Engineer, Don Alford
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 3610
Pot. Homes Passed 3610

Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2368 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WRCB, CBN, WGN, WATE, WTVK, USA, WTVC, WTBS, WDEF, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.45
HBO / 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 789 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications Inc, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ROGERSVILLE
Signet Cablevision
317 E Main St
Rogersville, TN 37857
(615) 272-2021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Foster
MSO: Rogersville Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4388
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2450 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, ESPN, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, WSJK, L/O, WTVK, WBIR, WJHL, WTBS, WLOS
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 706
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cablelect

RUTHERFORD
North Gibson County CATV Associates
See: Dyer, TN

SANBURG
Delta Video Inc
See: Tiptonville, TN

SAVANNAH
Essex Cable TV Of Savannah
Watson Shopping Ctr
Savannah, TN 38372
(901) 925-3387
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Godwin
MSO: The Essex Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3075
Homes Curr. Passed 3075
Pot. Homes Passed 3075
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2797 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WLJT, WREG, WSMV, WEA, WBBJ, WJWT, WTBS, USA, WMC, CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1154 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1154 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope

SCOTT CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

SCOTTS HILL
Pats Cable TV
PO Box 43
Linden, TN 37096
(615) 589-2696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Patterson; Chief Engineer, Bert Patterson
MSO: Pat'S Mobile Phone Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSNY, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WZTV, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

SELMER
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 3370
Rte 4 Christmasville Rd
Jackson, TN 38303
(901) 424-3213
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Kreager; Chief Engineer, Van Phelps
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6250
Homes Curr. Passed 2159
Pot. Homes Passed 6250
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1618 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREG, WPTY, WMC, ESPN, WBDJ, WTBS, CBN, WGN, WLJT, WMAE, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 503 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 512 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEVIER CO (P)
Greenbrier Cable TV Company
Rte 15 Box 414 Aaa
Sevierville, TN 37863
(615) 428-0396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Benson
MSO: Greenbrier Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WATE, WTBK, CNN1, WGN, WBIR, ESPN, TNN, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 05/84

SEVIERVILLE
Sevierville Cable Communications Corp
PO Box 22787
229 Court Ave
Knoxville, TN 37922
(615) 453-0747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Portwood; Chief Engineer, Willie Porter; Program Director, Russell Portwood; Marketing Director, Russell Portwood; Office Manager, Russell Portwood; Ad Sales Director, Mary Ball; Purchasing Officer, Willie Porter; Construction Supervisor, Willie Porter
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2145
Pot. Homes Passed 2145
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1567 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, NICK, WTBK, ESPN, WATE, WTBS, WKCH, WGN, WBIR, TM/W, CSP, CNN1, TNN, USA, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
HTN / 12.45
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 518 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 788 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SEYMOUR
Sevier County Cable Communications
PO Box 22787
229 Court Ave
Knoxville, TN 37922
(615) 453-0747
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Sexton; Chief Engineer, Willie Porter; Program Director, Russell Portwood; Marketing Director, Russell Portwood; Office Manager, Russell Portwood; Ad Sales Director, Mary Ball; Purchasing Officer, Willie Porter; Construction Supervisor, Willie Porter
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 2449
Pot. Homes Passed 3071
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1691 as of 08/85
Total Tier Subscribers 74
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, NICK, WTBK, ESPN, WATE, WTBS, WKCH, WGN, WBIR, TM/W, CSP, CNN1, TNN, USA, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
HTN / 12.45
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 876 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHARON
Essex Cable TV
413 S Lindell
PO Box 127
Martin, TN 38237
(901) 587-3888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Gilchrist
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 445
Pot. Homes Passed 445
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 383 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KFVS, WBBJ, WHBQ, WLJT, WMC, WREG, WTSD
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 04/84

SHAWANEE
Fannon Cable TV Co
See: Harrogate, TN

SHELBY COUNTY
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
See: Bartlett, TN

SHELBY COUNTY
Heritage Cablevision Of Tennessee
See: Collierville, TN

SHELBYVILLE
Celebration Cablevision Corp
721 N Main St
Shelbyville, TN 37160
(615) 684-8382
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Herman Marr; Chief Engineer, Clearce Rainey
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKRN, WSMV, WTVF, ESPN, WZTV, WDCN, WGN, WHNT, WFYZ, WTBS, WAAY, CBN, CNN2, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

SIGNAL MOUNTIAN
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

SMITHVILLE
Rural Antenna Systems Inc
Drawer 3347
Ft Smith, AR 72901
(501) 452-8804
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 387 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/82

SMITHVILLE
Marsh Media Of Smithville
406 Public Square
Smithville, TN 37166
(615) 597-6649
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Young
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 3639
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1107 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WTVS, L/O, WDCN, WTBS, CBN, NICK, ESPN, WGN, CSP, USA, CNN1, UPI, WCTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 621
Pay Subscriptions: 712 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

SMYRNA
Byrdstown Cable Service
See: Byrdstown, TN

SNEEDVILLE
Sneedville Cable Co
PO Box 106
Bean Station, TN 37708
(615) 586-0267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Patterson; Chief Engineer, James Patterson
MSO: Sneedville Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 460
Homes Curr. Passed 460
Pot. Homes Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 419 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WLOS, WSJK, WTVK
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Triple Crown Electronics
Headend: Triple Crown, Calco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SODDY-DAISY
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

SODDY-DAISY
Tennessee Kentucky Cable Inc
9356 Dayton Pike
PO Box 37
Soddy-Daisy, TN 37319
(615) 332-6759
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neal Fondren
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 08/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WDCN, WDEF, WRCB, WRIP, WTVC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 537
Pay Subscriptions: 537 as of 08/83

SOUTH CARTHAGE
Carthage Cablevision Inc
See: Carthage, TN

SOUTH PITTSBURG
Sun Cablevision Of The South
PO Bob 701
314 Cedar Avenue
South Pittsburg, TN 37380
(615) 837-8636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Stewart
MSO: Signet Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 6473
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 190
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3822 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 341
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRCB, WGN, WTCI, CBN, WTBS, ESPN, WTVC, CNN1, WAAY, WDEF, WRIP, WRCB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1479 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1910 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabletext

SPARTA
Sparta-Doyle TV Cable Co
110 N Spring St
Sparta, TN 38583
(615) 836-2014
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William A Franklin
MSO: National Telecommunications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 5120
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

WNGE, WZTV, WSMV, WTVS, L/O, CNN1, WDCN, WGN, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, CBN, USA, WCTE, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 925 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tomco Communications Inc

SPRING HILL
Fni Communications Inc
See: Columbia, TN

SPRINGFIELD
Matrixvision Of Robertson County
PO Box 2000
Springfield, TN 37064
(615) 384-9573
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Graves; Chief Engineer, Harvey Layne; Program Director, Bill Ormans; Marketing Director, Chuck Bramlett
MSO: Matrix Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 38000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 2225 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WDCM, WCAY, WFYZ, CNN1, NICK, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, WTBS, WKPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2200 as of 08/84
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Eagle, Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

STEPHENSON
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

SULLIVAN CO (P)
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

SULLIVAN CO [PJ
Abi Telecommunications
See: Kingsport, TN

SULPHUR SPRINGS
American Cable Systems Corp
See: Gray, TN

SULPHUR SPRINGS
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

SUNBRIGHT
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

SWANEE
National TV Cable Co
See: Monteagle, TN

SWEETWATER
Ultracom Of Sweetwater
114 Miller St
Sweetwater, TN 37874
(615) 337-6117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Barnett; Chief Engineer, Roy Barnett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 139, Ultracom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 69
Comp. Plant Miles 69
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WATE, WBIR, WDEF, WRCB, WSJK, WTUK, WTVC, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 740
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

TELLICO PLAINS
Volunteer TV Cable Co
PO Box 59
Hwy 68 South
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 253-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dockery; Chief Engineer, Bob Dodery; Program Director, Priscilla Dodery; Marketing Director, Priscilla Bodery; Office Manager, Priscilla Bodery; Ad Sales Director, Priscilla Dodery; Purchasing Officer, Priscilla Dodery; Construction Supervisor, Bob Bodery
MSO: Robert And Priscilla Dockery/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 490 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTVK, WSJK, WATE, ESPN, WTBS, TNN, WBIR, CBN, USA, WGN, WKCH, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 297 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 297 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TENNESSEE RIDGE
Peoples Cable TV Inc
See: Erin, TN

TIPTONVILLE
Delta Video Inc
220 Church St
Tiptonville, TN 38079
(901) 253-7183
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Bell II; Chief Engineer, Steve Bell
MSO: Delta Video Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2185 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 33
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, P/A, WPTY, WTBS, WMC, WSTD, WBBJ, CBN, CNN1, WLJT, ESPN, KSVS, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 379 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 535 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

TRACY CITY
National TV Cable Co
See: Monteagle, TN

TRENTON
Trenton TV Cable Co
PO Box 345
Trenton, TN 38382
(901) 855-2808
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harold Nowell; Chief Engineer, James H Owens
MSO: Harold Nowell/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WREC, ESPN, WMC, WPSB, WBBJ, WTBS, WPTY, WKNO, TNN, KFES, WHBQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 381 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

TREZEVANT
Essex 1980-3 Operating Partnership
See: Atwood, TN

TRIMBLE
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Newbern, TN

TROY
Tribune Cable Communications Inc
See: Newbern, TN

TULLAHOMA
Fni Cable Associates
124 Cheerokee Sq
Tullahoma, TN 37388
(615) 455-2672
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daley Witherow; Chief Engineer, Bill Wallace; Program Director, Daley Witherow
MSO: Fni Cable Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7300
Homes Curr. Passed 7300
Pot. Homes Passed 7300
Curr. Plant Miles 149
Comp. Plant Miles 149
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5467 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1050
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
WKRN, TNN, WSMV, WTVF, WFYZ, WZTV, WDCN, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WHIQ, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2260 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Rf
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Rcs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

UNICOI
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Gray, TN

UNICOI CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Washington Co (P), TN

UNION CITY
Essex Cable TV
315 E Grove
Union City, TN 38261
(901) 885-0770
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Milligan; Chief Engineer, Robert Taylor
MSO: Essex Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4824
Homes Curr. Passed 4314
Pot. Homes Passed 4314
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WMC, CBN, WLJT, WBBJ, WGN, WKMU, WPSD, WTBS, KFVS, WHBQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.60
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 1900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Andrews
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VONORE
Volunteer TV Cable Co
P O Box 59
Tellico Plains, TN 37385
(615) 253-2400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Dockery; Chief Engineer, Bob Dockery; Program Director, Priscilla Dockery; Marketing Director, Priscilla Dockery; Office Manager, Priscilla Dockery; Ad Sales Director, Priscilla Dockery; Purchasing Officer, Priscilla Dockery; Construction Supervisor, Bob Dockery
MSO: Robert And Priscilla Dockery/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 77 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTVK, WATE, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, WBIR, CBN, WKCH, TNN, USA, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WALDEN
Telescripps Cable Co
See: Chattanooga, TN

WALDEN CREEK
Greenbriar Cable TV Co
Rte 15 Box 414Aaa
Tigenforge, TN 37863
(615) 428-0396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Benson; Chief Engineer, Jack Benson
MSO: Greenbriar Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, USA, WTBS, LIFE, WATE, WTBK, CNN1, WGN, WBIR, ESPN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 345
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Tocom, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

WARTBURG
Morgan County Cablevision
See: Oakdale, TN

WASHINGTON CO (P)
Sammons Communications Inc
See: Bristol, TN

WASHINGTON CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Tennessee Inc
Rte 14
PO Box 19
Gray, TN 37615
(615) 282-8607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Millard Bryant; Chief Engineer, Bradley Shoemaker; Program Director, Richard Marshall; Marketing Director, Wesley Burkett; Office Manager, Sue Wilson; Ad Sales Director, Teresa Dillow
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 445
Comp. Plant Miles 480
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 7000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 4.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 6.00-12.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 4.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 4.00-9.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, CNN1, ARET, WJHL, CBN, ESPN, WKBT, WCYB, L/O, CSP, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 8800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WATAUGA
Pbl Telecommunications Co
See: Piney Flats, TN

WATERTOWN
Pbl Telecommunications Co
See: Lebanon, TN

WATERTOWN
Century Teleview Of Tennessee Inc
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 193 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WDCN, WNGE, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 04/84
Program Guide: On Cable

WAVERLY
Waverly Cable Television Inc
130 E Main St
Waverly, TN 37185
(615) 296-4803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Bush; Chief Engineer, Dean Bush
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Waverly Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 1412
Pot. Homes Passed 1412
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1123 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WBBJ, WDUN, WKRN, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 382
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Gil Management Services

WAYNESBORO

Essex Cable TV
111 Long Ave
Parsons, TN 38363
(901) 847-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danny Townsend
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 114, The Essex Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 898
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Basic Subscribers ....840 as of 06/83
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WLJT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 216
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 06/83

WEBER CITY
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
See: Kingsport, TN

WESTMORELAND
Century Teleview
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ....206 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 06/83
Program Guide: On Cable

WESTPOINT
Tennessee Valley Video Inc
PO Box 218
Collinwood, TN 38450
(615) 724-9110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Bratten
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1628, Tennessee Valley Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Frnn. Area 70
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....67 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WBBJ, WDCN, WHNT, WNGE, WOWL, WSMV, WTVF, WZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHITE CO (P)
Sparta-Doyle TV Cable Co
See: Sparta, TN

WHITE HOUSE
White House Millersville Cablevision
PO Box 430
White House, TN 37188
(615) 672-0301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Sizemore
MSO: Kentuckiana Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2225
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....512 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WNGE, WTVF, WSM, L/O, ESPN, WDCN, WTBS, CBN, WZTV, CNN1, ARET, NICK, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
HTN / 5.95
Pay Households: 251
Pay Subscriptions: 668 as of 05/84

WHITE PINE
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
See: Jefferson City, TN

WHITE PINE
Jefferson City Cable Television Associates Ltd
1105 Russell
208 W Broadway
White Pine, TN 37890
(615) 475-3851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Biacgnani; Chief Engineer, Joseph Hendrix
MSO: Limited Partnership : Alvin Miller And Associates/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ....500 as of 02/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WJSK, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, ACTS, WCYB, WATE, WTVK, L/O, WKCH, CNN1, WBIR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Gardiner
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Catel
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Texas Instruments

WHITESBURG
American Cable Systems Of Tennessee Inc
See: Greeneville, TN

WHITLEY CO (SOUTH)
Jellico Cablevision
See: Jellico, TN

WHITWELL
Sun Cablevision Of The South
See: South Pittsburg, TN

WHITWELL
Sun Cablevision Of The South
314 Cedar Ave
PO Box 701
South Pittsburg, TN 37380
(915) 837-8636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Stewart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ....447 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WTCI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 188
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 06/83

WILLIAMSON CO (P)
Williamson County Cablevision
See: Brentwood, TN

WINCHESTER
Franklin County CATV Inc
See: Dechart, TN

WOODBURY
Century Teleview
PO Box 416
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
(615) 754-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard M Hurst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 72, Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 975
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Basic Subscribers ....382 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 286 as of 07/83
Program Guide: On Cable

WYNNBERG
Delta Video Inc
See: Tiptonville, TN

Texas

Number of Systems	515
Number of Communities	825
Total Basic Subs	2193854
Total Pay Units	2230683
Total Homes Passed	4118089

ABERNATHY
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 999
Pot. Homes Passed 999
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....409 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 246
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

ABILENE
TV Cable Service
PO Box 711
1117 Erie Blvd W
Abilene, TX 79608
(915) 698-3585
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Hinshaw; Chief Engineer, Albert Scarborough
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 17128
Pot. Homes Passed 18128
Curr. Plant Miles 232
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Capa. 31
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ....15100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 12613
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 1.00-1.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, KTXS, KRBC, CBN, ARET, NICK, WFAA, CMBB, KTAB, LIFE, CNN1, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 12.25
HBO / 12.25
TMC / 12.25
SHO / 12.25
Pay Households: 12000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 14779 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Decisions
Publisher: Tvsm
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: United Media Cable Services
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Anixter Communications
Headend: Jerrold, Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabletext

AIRLAND
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

ALAMO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

ALBANY
Albany Cable Systems Inc
W Hwy 180
PO Box 655
Albany, TX 76430
(915) 762-3188
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 2483
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....980 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 08/83

ALICE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78551
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....5000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 4058 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ALLEN
Communication Services
P O Box 2412
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 680-2098
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 10500
Homes Curr. Passed 3284
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....1373 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00

ALPINE
Alpine TV Cable Inc
PO Box 690
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 837-3637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Sohl; Chief Engineer, Dan Sherrell; Program Director, Dan Sherrell; Marketing Director, Bill Soul; Office Manager, Luana Ward
MSO: Bill Sohl/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2092 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTPX, CNN1, MTV, CSP, NICK, KTPX, WTBS, KOSA, SINT, ESPN, KCOS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.88
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 805 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 805 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, South West Tower
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne

Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

ALTA LOMA
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

ALVIN
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

AMARILLO
Total Television Of Amarillo
6654 Canyow Dr
Amarillo, TX 79109
(806) 358-4801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brady Debord; Chief Engineer, Troy Grider; Program Director, Ron Hathaway; Marketing Director, Ravina Crodell; Office Manager, Benny Stallings; Ad Sales Director, Ravina Cordell; Purchasing Officer, Mike Clayton; Construction Supervisor, Mike Lehman
MSO: Marsh Media Cable Television/50%Stauffer Communications/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 64190
Homes Curr. Passed 63802
Pot. Homes Passed 63802
Curr. Plant Miles 568
Comp. Plant Miles 590
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 37107 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13151
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5
Number of Addressable Households: 3860
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, WGN, TWC, KAMR, CBN, L/O, KVII, KSDA, L/O, TNN, WTBS, KERA, CNN1, KJTV, ESPN, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 18000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28161 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Babieview Publications
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century Iii
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Hitachi

ANAHUAC
N E T Systems Inc
P O Box 1350
Crystal Beach, TX 77650
(409) 684-2282
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Coberly; Chief Engineer, Jack Rose
MSO: N E T Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 755
Homes Curr. Passed 755
Pot. Homes Passed 755
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 190 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 77
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 145 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 197 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ANDERSON MILL
Northwest Community Cable
10302 Anderson Mill Rd
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-0015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Swain; Chief Engineer, Steven Vanquiatus; Program Director, Mary Swain; Marketing Director, Mary Swain; Office Manager, Mary Swain; Ad Sales Director, Mary Swain; Purchasing Officer, Mary Swain
MSO: Homer Reed/20%Les Swain/30%Rpg Finance/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 525 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 525
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTBC, CBN, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, USA, MTV, WTBS, DISC, ARET, TWC, WOR, KVUE, KTVV, KBVO, ESPN, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 413 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miraille, Harris
Headend: Dx, Jerrold, Cad-Co
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ANDREWS
Scott Cable Communications Inc
107 W Broadway
Andrews, TX 79714
(915) 523-5280
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Roberts; Chief Engineer, Earl Roberts
MSO: Scott Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KACT, KMID, ESPN, USA, KOSA, CBN, KTPX, WTBS, IND, WGN, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Tyler
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Tyler

ANGLETON
American Cablevision Corp
139 East Myrtel
Angleton, TX 77515
(713) 849-5293
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Foley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 04/83
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRE, KTXH, KUHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2400 as of 04/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

ANSON
United Cable Television Of Anson
1133 12Th St
Anson, TX 79501
(915) 823-2361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jamar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 2750
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 862 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Converter: Jerrold

APRIL SOUND
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1689
1100 Hwy 105 N Suite 201
Montgomery, TX 77356
(409) 588-2122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Cummins
MSO: Galaxy Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KCIV, KHTV, WGN, WTBS, KGNS, ESPN, CBN, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 325
Pay Subscriptions: 325
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ARANSAS CO (P)
Rockport Cable TV Inc
See: Rockport, TX

ARANSAS PASS
Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
316 S Commerical
Aransas Pass, TX 78336
(512) 758-7621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Minchew; Chief Engineer, Martin Schooly
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/80%Jeff Cook/10%Other/10%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 7020
Pot. Homes Passed 8229
Curr. Plant Miles 143
Comp. Plant Miles 143
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 3199 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, KIII, WTBS, ARET, NICK, KRIS, KEDT, KORO, ESPN, KZTV, CNN1, CBN, ARET, TLC, CSP, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2441 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3754 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Century Iii Electronics
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

ARCADIA
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

ARLINGTON
Arlington Telecable Inc
PO Box 120
PO Box 120
Arlington, TX 76015
(817) 265-7766
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Carrolla; Chief Engineer, Vern Kahler; Program Director, Ron Waltsperger; Marketing Director, John Anglin; Office Manager, Susan Austin; Ad Sales Director, Jim Malone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/80%20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 71000
Pot. Homes Passed 80000
Curr. Plant Miles 880
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 47
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 29900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 28000
Pay Subscriptions: 66800 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 9
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Cox Cable
Regional Programming
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Macom
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

ARP
Star CATV Investment Corp
See: Overton, TX

ASHFORD PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

ASPERMONT
Signet Cablevision
P O Box 250
1804 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce; Chief Engineer, Steven Knight; Program Director, Steven Blosom
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 435
Homes Curr. Passed 435
Pot. Homes Passed 435
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 435 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, WGN, KRBC, KTAB, KTVS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-3.99 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 194
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

ATHENS
Athens Cable TV
P O Box 1247
106 N Carrol
Athens, TX 75751
(214) 675-5917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leon Lindsey; Chief Engineer, Leon Lindsey
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9582
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTXA, L/O, KDFW, KXAS, TWC, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, WTBS, KTVT, ESPN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 886 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 930 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: None
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

ATLANTA
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackman; Chief Engineer, George Doss; Program Director, Ben Blackman
MSO: Limited Partnership/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2754
Homes Curr. Passed 2650
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1480 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, TWC, TNN, KTAL, KLTV, CBN, LIFE, USA, CSP, KSLA, KLTS, NICK, BET, MTV, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KLMG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 643 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 993 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

AUBREY
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 164 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 344 as of 04/83

AUSTIN
American Cablevision Of Austin
2191 Woodward Street
Bryan, TX 78744
(512) 448-1000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Gramlich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications

Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 381000
Homes Curr. Passed 178800
Pot. Homes Passed 178800
Curr. Plant Miles 1689
Comp. Plant Miles 1689
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 98900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SINT, TNN, USA, WTBS, KBVO, KENS, KLRU, KMOL, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.90 /Mo.; Service: 4.95
Pay Subscriptions: 113400 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin

AUSTIN LAKE ESTATES
Karnack Cable TV
PO Box 1209
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 474-6543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Trimble
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Karnack Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 662
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KBHE, KBVO
Basic Install. Rate: 24.00 /Mo.; Service: 24.00
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 560 as of 05/84

AUTUMN WOODS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

AVERY
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
See: Clarksville, TX

BALCH SPRINGS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
940 E Centerville Rd
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 286-1860
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3

BALCONES HEIGHTS
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

BALMORHEA
Balmorhea Satellite Cablevision Inc
PO Box 301
Balmorhea, TX 79718
(915) 375-2221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruben Carasco
MSO: Ruben & Leona Carasco/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 650
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 121 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, SINT, KOSA, KTPX, NICK, WTBS, CBN
/Mo.; Service: 19.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 26 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Pico Products
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BAMMEL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BARKER
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BASTROP
Bastrop Cablevision Corp
/
1602 Brook Hollow Dr
Bryan, TX 77802
(409) 779-7155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Threadgill; Chief Engineer, Jack Threadgill
MSO: Jack Threadgill Scott Holman And Others/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 730 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTBC, KVUE, KMOL, KENF, KTTV, L/O, CBN, KLRV, CNN1, NICK, KSAT, WTBS, ESPN, KBVO, CNN2, WGN, USA, MTV, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 350 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Rca
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BATESVILLE
Batesville Cable TV Inc
PO Box 223
Big Wells, TX 78830
(512) 278-3540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Meyers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1692, Community Antenna System (Tx)/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 08/83

BAY CITY
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
2404 Golden Ave
Bay City, TX 77414
(409) 245-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn; Program Director, Jim Wiree; Marketing Director, Jim Wiree; Office Manager, Daisy Alliniece
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7225
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 6204 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 950
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.75-4.25 / 30 SEC
/ 5.50-8.50 / 60 SEC
USA / 2.75-4.25 / 30 SEC
/ 5.50-8.50 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KPRE, ESPN, KHTV, CSP, USA, WTBS, KHUT, KRIV, UPI, KHOU, CBN, KTRK, KTXH, KAVU, TNN, NICK, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.25
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4812 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca American Communications
Billing System: Bm
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics, Sony

BAYOU VISTA
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

BAYOU VISTA
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

BAYTOWN
Southwest Video Corp
5623 Barkaloo Rd
Baytown, TX 77521
(713) 427-5607
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Gardiner; Chief Engineer, Randy Gardiner
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 252
Comp. Plant Miles 252
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 7600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 7.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 7.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 7.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 7.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
KPRC, NICK, KHTV, ESPN, WTBS, KUHT, KTHX, TWC, KHOU, KRIV, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.45
CMAX / 12.45

GALA / 10.45
HBO / 12.45
SHO / 12.45
Pay Households: 5000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Guide Rate: 150
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Houston Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Datacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cci

BEAR CREEK FARMS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BEAUMONT
Liberty TV Cable Inc
5330 Twin City Hwy
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 982-7991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hembree; Chief Engineer, William Black
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 475
Comp. Plant Miles 475
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 25000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1
Local
Ads:
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, NICK, KRIV, CNN1, LIFE, KUHT, KBMT, USA, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, BET, MTV, TWC, CSP, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Tiescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telescript

BEDFORD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-8630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Slaybough
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 12164 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KXTX, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.80
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 16263 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BEEVILLE
Beeville Cable TV Service Inc
P O Box 28
108 W Heffernan
Beeville, TX 78102
(512) 358-3542
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Mattison
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1934
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 79
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4746 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KII, KLRN, KMOL, KRIS, KSAT, KWEX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 4.00
GALA / 4.00
HBO / 4.00
Pay Subscriptions: 79 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BEEVILLE NAVAL AIR STA
Stellar Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KII, KRIS, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 09/83

BELL CO [P
Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

BELLVILLE
American Cablevision Corp
14 E Main
Bellville, TX 77418
(713) 865-9136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayliss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTBC, KTRK, KTVV, KVUE, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95

BENAVIDES CITY
Karnack Cable TV
208 W Viggie
Hebbronville, TX 78361
(512) 527-3267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr; Chief Engineer, J Morante Jr; Program Director, J Morante Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Karnack Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 445 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 50
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Eagle, Rca
Billing System: In House

BENBROOK
Sammons Communications Inc
410 Mercedes St
Benbrook, TX 76126
(817) 249-4130
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louella Henry; Chief Engineer, Steve Demita
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16500
Homes Curr. Passed 6340
Pot. Homes Passed 6340
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 3667 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 6340
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, L/O, L/O, L/O, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, L/O, KERA, L/O, KDFI, KTXA, KTXA, KNBN, NICK, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.95
Pay Households: 3617 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5969 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Connection
Publisher: Carter Publications
Guide Rate: 175
Interconnect: Sammon Communications Of Fort Worth
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Production: Tocom
Billing System: Datapoint

BERGSTROM AFB
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

BEVERLY HILLS
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

BEXAR CO (P)
Television Access Inc
5443 Grissom Rd
San Antonio, TX 78238
(512) 681-8711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Scott; Chief Engineer, Johnny Winters
MSO: Scott Cable TV Co/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 475
Comp. Plant Miles 700
Curr. Channel Capa. 60
Number Channels Used 40
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMOZ, C/A, KENS, KWEX, ESPN, KLRN, NECK, CNN1, KSAT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
CMAX / 7.00
PLBY / 7.00
HTN / 7.00
GALA / 7.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components, Magnavox CATV Systems, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Co

BIG LAKE
Western Community TV Cable
319 Plaza
Big Lake, TX 76932
(915) 658-6539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Anderson; Chief Engineer, Daniel Anderson
MSO: Wilbur L Anderson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1135 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, WTBS, KOSA, KTPX, KIDY, CBN, SINT, L/C, ESPN, KABC, KLST
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 740 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Gardner Communications, Dx
Distribution: Jerrold, Gamco
Production: Cti
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Cti

BIG SPRINGS
Big Springs Cable TV
PO Box 1871
2006 S Birdwell Ln
Big Spring, TX 79720
(915) 267-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Thoman; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Mccain
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 13000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9550 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, ESPN, KERA, CBN, KOSA, CMTV, SINT, TWC, WTBS, CNN1, KWAB
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.30
TMC / 10.30
SHO / 10.30
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4050 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

BIG WELLS
Big Wells Cable TV
PO Box 223
Big Wells, TX 78830
(512) 278-3540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Meyers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1692, Community Antenna System (Tx)/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 202 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/83

BISHOP
Bishop Cable TV Ltd
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1137
Homes Curr. Passed 1137
Pot. Homes Passed 1137
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 555 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 999 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BISHOP
Athena Cablevision
4060 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rowe
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 535 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KORO, SINT, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRTS, KZTV, ESPN, USA, E/A, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
GALA / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 401 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 739 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

BLAN VLECK
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
(713) 245-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 475
Homes Curr. Passed 475
Pot. Homes Passed 475
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 212 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KHTV, CSP, USA, WTBS, KUHT, KRIV, UPI, CBN, KTRK, KTXH, KEBV, TNN, NICK, SPN, CNN1 MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 179 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 179 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

BLANCO
Blanco Cablevision Corp Inc
PO Box 773
Blanco, TX 78606
(512) 833-4886
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Chadwell
MSO: Blanco Cablevision Corp Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 260 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KVUE, KTVV, KBVO, KTBC, WTBS, KLRN, ESPN, KSAT, L/O, KENN, CBN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
SHO / 9.75
TMC / 9.75
Pay Households: 162 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 162 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Eagle
Billing System: In House

BLOOMINGTON
Calco Cable
PO Box 988
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Riggs; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger
MSO: Calco Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 461 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KVCT, SNT, KAVU, KEDT, TNN, CBN, KZTV, ESPN, KSAT, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 121 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rh Tyler
Distribution: Texacan
Billing System: In House

BLOSSOM
Arena Cablevision Corp
PO Box 600
Blossom, TX 75416
(214) 784-0991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Short; Chief Engineer, Ricky Branum
MSO: Chaney Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 11
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1760 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDFW, KXAS, KLTV, WFAA, L/O, WGN, KTVT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.62
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 177 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Tocom
Distribution: Cable TV Supply
Billing System: Arina Cablevision

BLUE BELL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BLUEMOUND
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Sills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 213 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 213
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 278 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BOERNE
Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc
1221 S Main
Boerne, TX 78006
(512) 249-8181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom See; Chief Engineer, Scott Meytum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6021, Guadalupe Valley Telephone Cooperative Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 07/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, CSP, CSP, ESPN, ESPN, NICK, NICK, UPI, UPI, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KENS, KENS, KLRN, KLRN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 358
Pay Subscriptions: 394 as of 06/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Distribution: Toner Cable Equipment Company

BOGATA
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
See: Clarksville, TX

BONHAM
Cablecom Of Bonham
508 N Main St
Bonham, TX 75418
(214) 583-2088
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rod Ralls; Chief Engineer, Rod Ralls
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3022
Pot. Homes Passed 3022
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2742 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, PTL, L/O, WFAA, KXTX, WGN, KGEN, KTVT, KXII, KERA, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.87
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 751 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 968 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BORGER
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
P O Box 5044

201 E 10Th
Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-3744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mason; Chief Engineer, Gaylord Stewart
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 13600
Homes Curr. Passed 8234
Pot. Homes Passed 10344
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 6950 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CSP, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.38
Pay Services:
PLBY / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3187 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

BOWIE
TV Cable Of Bowie Inc
116 N Mason
PO Box 1298
Bowie, TX 76230
(817) 872-1433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy V Garrett; Chief Engineer, Wayne Knord
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: TV Cable Of Bowie Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KAUZ, KERA, KRIV, KSWO, KTVT, KTVT, KWET, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Rms
Billing System: In House

BOWIE CO (P)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
See: Texarkana, TX

BRACKETVILLE
TV Cable Of Bracketville Inc
PO Box 305
Bracketville, TX 78832
(512) 563-2593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ava Lindeman; Chief Engineer, Tommy Brown
MSO: Fred Brien/50%Louy Younis/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 785 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWEX, KMOL, KENS, KSAT, WTBS, KLRN, CBN, WGN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.62
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 280 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: C-Cor, Rms
Converter: TV Cable Supply Co
Billing System: In House

BRADY
Television Enterprises Inc
200 Elm St
PO Box 1048
Brady, TX 76825
(915) 597-2180
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Pimm
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Homes in Fran. Area 5989
Homes Curr. Passed 2750
Pot. Homes Passed 2750
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, UPI, WTBS, KCTV, KERA, KRBC, KTBC, KTVV, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 960
Pay Subscriptions: 960 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca

BRAZORIA
Brazoria Cable Television Systems Inc
1112 S Brook
Brazoria, TX 77422
(409) 798-9122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Axel Shevalier; Chief Engineer, Axel Sevalier
MSO: Charles Marino/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 65
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, WTBS, ESPN, KTXH, USA, KUHT, KRIV, KHTV, KHOU, CNN1, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 775 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 775 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRECKENRIDGE
Breckenridge TV Cable Co
PO Box 1534
301 S Breckenridge Ave
Breckenridge, TX 76024
(817) 559-5085
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John King Jr; Chief Engineer, Rick Murphree
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3624
Homes Curr. Passed 3624
Pot. Homes Passed 3624
Curr. Plant Miles 101
Comp. Plant Miles 101
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 785
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAB, KDFW, KXAS, WFAA, KRBC, KTVT, KTXS, KERA, TNN, MTV, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, USA, LIFE, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1335 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

BREMOND
Western Cable Inc
See: Cameron, TX

BRENHAM
TV Cable Of Brenham
105 N Market
Brenham, TX 77833
(409) 836-6901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayles; Chief Engineer, Donny Simmons; Program Director, Dan Bayless; Marketing Director, Prentiss Maims; Office Manager, Barbara England; Ad Sales Director, Prentiss Maims
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: T Whitehead/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TNN, WTBS, KAMU, KBTX, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KTXH, KUHT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00

Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Usfc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Jvc
Billing System: In House

BRENTWOOD
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

BRIAR CREEK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BRIAR HILLS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BRIDGE CITY
Signet Cablevision Ltd II
PO Box 1960
3140 N Texas Ave
Vidor, TX 77662
(409) 769-8161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Borchgardt
MSO: Signet Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2721
Homes Curr. Passed 2721
Pot. Homes Passed 2721
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1623 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, USA, KUHT, KBTS, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2691 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT
Bridgeport Cable TV Co
P O Box 606
1111 Stevens St
Bridgeport, TX 76026
(817) 683-5345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Cox; Chief Engineer, Larry Cox; Program Director, Michelle Craft; Marketing Director, Michelle Craft; Office Manager, Kay Schanedorff; Ad Sales Director, Sharon Cox
MSO: Wise County Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1246
Pot. Homes Passed 1246
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1246 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KDFW, KXAS, USA, WTBS, WFAA, KXTX, ESPN, KTVT, TNN, KERA, KXTA, KDFI, KRLD, WGN, KAUZ, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 488 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 840 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BROKEN BAYOU
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BRONTE
C & H Services Inc
See: Robert Lee, TX

BRONTE
C & H Services Inc
715 Austin St
P O Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
(915) 453-2228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Harlin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C & H Services Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 314 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Num. of Lineups @ 1
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KIDY, KLST, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 145
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 10/84
Interconnect: N

BROOK HOLLOW WEST APT
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BROOKS AFB
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

BROOKSHIRE
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 520
Brookshire, TX 77423
(713) 934-3564
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Light
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KMR, KPRC, KTRK, KUHT

BROOKSIDE
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

BROWNFIELD
Landmark Cablevision Of Brownfield
320 W Main
Brownfield, TX 79316
(806) 637-2313
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mrs Bobby Haroldson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 3670
Pot. Homes Passed 3670
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 2957 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, SNT, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KCBD, KJAA, KMCC, KOBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 17.00
HBO / 19.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3894 as of 08/84

BROWNSVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Heman; Chief Engineer, Mr Canal; Program Director, Mr Canal
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 29061
Pot. Homes Passed 29061
Curr. Plant Miles 252
Comp. Plant Miles 253
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 10194 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1830
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, KGVT, TIM, WEA, WTBS, KRGV, KVEO, KEBP, XHAB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
GALA / 6.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 8671
Pay Subscriptions: 23807 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

BROWNWOOD
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76804
(915) 646-3578
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill; Chief Engineer, Bob Nevill
MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 11499
Curr. Plant Miles 237
Comp. Plant Miles 237
Curr. Channel Caps. 38
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 8902 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KTAB, CBN, TWC, WTBS, WFAA, KRBC, ESPN, KTVT, TNN, KERA, NICK, FNN, SPN, USA, LIFE, KTXS, CNN2, TBN
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.65
Pay Households: 1787 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 2001 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Texacan
Converter: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Billing System: In House

BRYAN
Midwest Video Corp
3609 Texas Ave
Bryan, TX 77801
(409) 846-8676
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Jakubik; Chief Engineer, Merle Lalind
MSO: Midwest Video Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 2

Homes in Fran. Area 48900
Homes Curr. Passed 17969
Curr. Plant Miles 223
Curr. Channel Caps. 39
Number Channels Used 39
Basic Subscribers ..... 8600 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, SINT, KBTX, KCEN, KCXH, KUHT, CBN, KHTV, KHOU, KAMU, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 32.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00-8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1030
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRYAN
American Cablevision Corp
1111 Briarcrest Dr Suite 300
Bryan, TX 77802
(409) 846-2229
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Carter
MSO: Adams Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 82000
Curr. Plant Miles 510
..... 300 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, KBTX, KCEN, TWC, TNN, CNN1, KATV, KTVV, KAMU, KTRK
/Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95

BRYSON
B & F Communications Inc
Rudes Bank Bldg # 902
PO Box 1
Fort Worth, TX 76118
(817) 731-9089
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Harkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1723, B&F Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 335
Homes Curr. Passed 211
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 193 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KERA, KFDX, KSWO, KTVT, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 89
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 06/83

BUFFALO
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 282
Madisonville, TX 77864
(214) 322-5196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Hancock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 626
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 221 as of 04/83

BUFFALO GAP
Big Country Cablevision
PO Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 93 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 24
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAB, TWC, KRBC, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, USA, KTXS, CNN2, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.51
HBO / 10.51
Pay Subscriptions: 76 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

BUNKER HILL
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

BURGER ESTATES
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

BURKBURNETT
TCI Growth Inc
100 Williams Dr
P O Box #06
Burkburnett, TX 76354
(817) 569-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood; Chief Engineer, Bob Shelley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, TCI Growth Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3600
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1980 as of 01/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 1235
Pay Subscriptions: 2050 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

BURLESON
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2866
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4544
Homes Curr. Passed 4544
Pot. Homes Passed 4544
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 1468 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1458
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, LO, WTBS, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1985 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tata Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

BURNET
Northland Communications Property II Limited Partnership
PO Box 2278
Granite Schools, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1075 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, KVUE, KDVV, KBVO, KTBS, CBN, KLRU, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 7.50
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 774 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Ne Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

BURNET CO (P)
Northland Communications Property II Limited Partnership
See: Granite Shoals, TX

BYERS
Byers-Petrolia Cable TV Co Inc
P O Box 271
Byers, TX 76357
(817) 529-6321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gordon Holmes; Chief Engineer, Gery Beaman
MSO: Byers-Petrolia Cable TV Co Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 640
Homes Curr. Passed 640
Pot. Homes Passed 640
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 283 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFDX, WTBS, KAUZ, KSWO, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, CBN, USA, KERA, KJPL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CALDWELL

Signet Cablevision Inc
127 S Main St
Caldwell, TX 77836
(409) 567-3733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 2585
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1966 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KAMU, KBHE, KBTX, KCCN, KHTV, KRIV, KTBC, KTVV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 04/84

CALVERT

Western Cable Inc
See: Cameron, TX

CAMERON

Western Cable Inc
PO Box 962
Cameron, TX 76520
(817) 697-6525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Cullen; Chief Engineer, Tim Cullin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 310, Western Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisees 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5800
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Caps. 50
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 50
Basic Subscribers ..... 1567 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KLRN, KNCT, KTBC, KTVV, KVUE, KWTX
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Bus. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Tocom
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CANADIAN

Canadian Cablevision
114 Main St
Canadian, TX 79014
(806) 323-6871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Heinze
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1144 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, KAMR, KVAL, KBII, CNN1, CBN, KFDA, WTBS, KETA, ESPN, WCHS, L/O, TWC, MTV, CNN2, NICK, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 843 as of 05/84

CANYON

Cablevision Of Canyon
PO Box 236
Canyon, TX 79015
(806) 655-2115
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Durham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 777
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 04/84

CANYON LAKE

Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc
121 S Main St
Boerne, TX 78006
(512) 885-4411
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom See; Chief Engineer, Scott Maxtum
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6021, Guadalupe Valley Telephone Cooperative Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, WNEV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Household: 385
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom

CARRIZO SPRINGS

Karnack Cable TV
PO Box 8
Hwy 83 N
Carrizo Springs, TX 78834
(512) 374-3617
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Augustine Flores; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Bolt
MSO: Karnack Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 4795
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KMOL, KENF, CNN1, WTBS, KLRN, ESPN, KWEX, KSAT, L/O, WGN, WOR, CNN1, MTV, USA, TNN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 951 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1395 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: Texacan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CARROLLTON

Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
1045 Venture Ct
Carrouton, TX 75006
(214) 840-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hough; Chief Engineer, Dave Job; Program Director, Scott Wiggins; Marketing Director, Phillip Hale; Office Manager, Mark Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Lawrence
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 0999
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 28612
Homes Curr. Passed 23955
Pot. Homes Passed 28612
Curr. Plant Miles 229
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 11765 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 13.50-20.25 / 30 SEC / 35.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, CMBB, P/A, KTVT, G/A, KERA, SNT, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 17087 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CARTHAGE
Carthage Cablevision Inc
218 E Sabine St
Carthage, TX 75633
(214) 693-6306
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B E Brown; Chief Engineer, John Hinson
MSO: Mr And Mrs E Brown/50%J R Parker/25%Gene Biddle/25%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2250
Homes Curr. Passed 2250
Pot. Homes Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KLTV, KLTS, CNN1, KTAL, KXTX, KTBS, KSLA, KTVT, KLM3, WTBS, ESPN, ESPN, CSP, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Telemet Div Of Geotel Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Ind Co
Billing System: In House

CASTLE HILLS
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

CEDAR PARK
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

CELINA
Star CATV Inc
See: Prosper, TX

CENTER
Center Cable TV Inc
P O Box 110
307 San Augustine
Center, TX 75935
(409) 598-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Dillinger; Chief Engineer, D Dillinger
MSO: Center Broadcasting Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1527 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBS, KLTS, ESPN, KTAL, CNN1, KTRE, ACTS, WGN, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 764
Pay Subscriptions: 864 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Kaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

CHANNEL WOODS
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

CHANNELVIEW
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

CHARLOTTE
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 367
Poteet, TX 78065
(512) 742-8709
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp./
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1443
Homes Curr. Passed 439
Pot. Homes Passed 439
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
GALA
HBO
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CHILDRESS
Cablecom Of Childress
PO Box 598
241 Commerce St
Childress, TX 79201
(817) 937-8202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Edwards; Chief Engineer, Bill Edwards
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1956
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2568
Homes Curr. Passed 2568
Pot. Homes Passed 2568
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2235 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 2200
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KAMR, NICK, KAUZ, KVII, WTBS, CNN1, KFDA, KTVT, KXTX, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 454 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anaconda
Production: Anaconda
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHILLICOTHE
Chillicothe Cablevision
P O Box 1439
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: R H Tyler/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Pot. Homes Passed 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 235 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KSWO
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 8.00
HBO / 12.00

CHIMNEYHILL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

CHINA GROVE
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

CHRISTOVAL
Television Enterprises Inc
206 Main St
206 E Main St
Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 255
Pot. Homes Passed 255
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 155 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KACB, KERA, KLST, WSFA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 88
Pay Subscriptions: 88 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CIBOLO
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

CISCO
Southern Cable Television Co
201 N Seaman
Eastland, TX 76448
(817) 629-1580
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 4562
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12

Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2958 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 01/83

CLARENDON
Cable TV Of Clarendon
PO Box 912
Clarendon, TX 79226
(806) 874-3570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Rattan; Chief Engineer, H C Ford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 314, J R Wills/50%Hc Ford/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2172
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARKSVILLE
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
PO Box 1023
Clarksville, TX 75426
(214) 427-3371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Wolf
MSO: Tele-Vu Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 4997
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, KXAS, KTAL, TWC, WFAA, KLTS, WTBS, KTVT, KSLA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 04/84

CLEAR LAKE CITY
Storer Cable Communications Inc
2505 Bisbee
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 645-3738
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 10150
Pot. Homes Passed 10200
Curr. Plant Miles 86
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 4693 as of 01/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, L/O, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
CHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 6308 as of 01/84

CLEAR LAKE SHORES
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

CLEBURNE
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Saunders; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7768
Homes Curr. Passed 7768
Pot. Homes Passed 7768
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 2657 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
NTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, L/O, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2082 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

CLEVELAND
American Cablevision Corp
206 S Fenner
Cleveland, TX 77327
(713) 592-4057
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Perry; Chief Engineer, Bob Carter; Program Director, Tommy Vance; Marketing Director, Tommy Vance; Office Manager, Tommy Vance; Ad Sales Director, Jean Pery; Purchasing Officer, Bob Carter
MSO: Southern Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1629 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, CBN, KJAC, L/O, KTXH, WTBS, KUHT, KHTV, KRIV, KHOU, ESPN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Gte
Billing System: In House

CLIFTON
Clifton Cable TV Co Inc
306 S Booth St
PO Box 334
Mart, TX 76664
(817) 876-2547
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1171
Pot. Homes Passed 1171
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 423 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KWTX, KXAS, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 638 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

CLINT
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

CLOVERLEAF
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

CLUTE
Brazoria Cablevision
109 E Main St
Clute, TX 77531
(409) 265-4788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Nixon; Chief Engineer, Larry Weatherfoot
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 37000
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 17000
Curr. Plant Miles 223
Comp. Plant Miles 223
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 9072 as of 0
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KPRC, CBN, TWC, ESPN, WTBS, KUHT, KHJV, KRIV, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4426 as of 0
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

CLYDE
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
P O Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-3576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill; Chief Engineer, Paul Matheain

MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1535
Homes Curr. Passed 1298
Pot. Homes Passed 1298
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 723 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KRBC, WTBS, KTAB, KTXS, WGN, ESPN, NICK, WOR, CNN2, CNN2, PTL, CBN, TNN, CNN1, LIFE, TWC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 334 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COLEMAN
Coleman TV Cable Co
PO Box 953
Coleman, TX 76834
(915) 625-2923
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Hopper; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Hopper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Orig. Exp. Year 1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 2160 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KERA, KLST, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXS, WFAA, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 719
Pay Subscriptions: 719 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 171
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components, Tocom
Billing System: In House

COLLEYVILLE
Tarrant Cable Communications
1500 Airport Freeway
Bedford, TX 76021
(817) 283-5391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kissam
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Households: 1
Pay Subscriptions: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3

COLONIES
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

COLORADO CITY
Frontier TV Cable Co Inc
1325 W Point
PO Box 392
Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Mathis; Chief Engineer, Billy Koen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Orig. Exp. Year 1976
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3350
Homes Curr. Passed 2950
Pot. Homes Passed 2950
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2461 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KJAA, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS, KWAB, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 760
Pay Subscriptions: 760 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

COLUMBUS
Columbus Cable TV Service
PO Box 640
1025 Walnut St
Columbus, TX 78934
(409) 234-2840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Domingo Puente; Chief Engineer, Chuck Sides; Program Director, Tim Schewy
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3350
Homes Curr. Passed 1650
Pot. Homes Passed 1650
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, KTXH, KBIV, WTBS, KTBC, KUHT, CBN, CNN1, KHOU, ESPN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
TMC / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 385 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cai

COMANCHE
Comanche Cable TV
PO Box 46
104 W Central St
Comanche, TX 76442
(915) 356-2684
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Berry R Bingham; Chief Engineer, B Bingham
MSO: Comanche TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2040
Homes Curr. Passed 2040
Pot. Homes Passed 2040
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KDSW, KXAS, CBN, ESPN, WFAA, KRBC, USA, KTVT, WTBS, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 434 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 434 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Mecom
Billing System: In House

COMBES
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 21972
Pot. Homes Passed 21972
Curr. Plant Miles 235
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7207 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 3526
Pay Subscriptions: 5450 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: Cabledata

COMMERCE
Group W Cable
1111 Main St
Commerce, TX 75428
(214) 886-6144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walter Brown
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 9543
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 15
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 1040
Pay Subscriptions: 1702 as of 04/84

Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc

COMSTOCK
Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Bienhauer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1420, Big Bend Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 92
Pot. Homes Passed 92
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 34
Pay Subscriptions: 34 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Jerrold, Ameco
Billing System: In House

CONROE
Texas Telecable Inc
Willowbend Shopping Ctr
903 Klo Loop 336 W
Conroe, TX 77301
(409) 756-6604
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nathan Gaick; Chief Engineer, Fred Fox; Program Director, Fred Fox; Marketing Director, Ann Gulke; Office Manager, N Gulke; Ad Sales Director, Sharla Tanner; Purchasing Officer, Fred Fox; Construction Supervisor, Fred Fox
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 17000
Homes Curr. Passed 9777
Pot. Homes Passed 9777
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 9777 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3900
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KRIV, CNN1, KHTV, WTBS, KUHT, KHTX, ESPN, KHOU, TWC, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2616 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: W D L S

CONVERSE
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

COOLIDGE
Coolidge Cable TV Co
PO Box 464
Coolidge, TX 76635
(817) 786-2221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Martin Goodin; Chief Engineer, Bill Bailey
MSO: Martin Goodin/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 310
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 136 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, KCEN, CNN1, WFAA, WTBS, KWTX, KTVT, TNN, KERA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 96 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Antronix
Billing System: In House

COPPELL
Cablevision Of Coppell Inc
PO Box 515
408 W Bethel Rd
Coppell, TX 75019
(214) 462-0195
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Price; Chief Engineer, Richard Milner; Program Director, Donna Price
MSO: Bill Barnhart/ 50%Joe Driscoll/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1994
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, PTL, CNN1, WFAA, MTV, WGN, KTVT, L/O, KERA. WTBS, KXTX, L/O, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.50
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 1223 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2241 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House

COPPERFIELD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

COPPERFIELD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
6732 Mayard Rd
Houston, TX 77041
(713) 939-1353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmy Davidson
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 10050
Pot. Homes Passed 14300
Curr. Plant Miles 241
Comp. Plant Miles 241
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5463 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8895 as of 03/84

CORNERSTONE VILLAGE NORTH
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

CORPUS CHRISTI
Athena Cablevision
4060 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rowe; Program Director, John Boles; Marketing Director, Ronald Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 77600
Pot. Homes Passed 77600
Curr. Plant Miles 900
Comp. Plant Miles 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 40000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 3200
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
UPI, KII, SPN, KRIS, KTVT, KEDT, WGN, KORO, SINT, KZTV, WTBS, ESPN, P/A, E/A, CSP, G/A, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.98
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.95
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 28000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 39600 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony, Jvc Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

CORPUS CHRISTI NAS
Stellar Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 52

Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 775 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TLC, WTBS, KII, KRIS, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 770
Pay Subscriptions: 770 as of 09/83

CORSICANA
Corsicana Cable TV
605 W 7Th Ave
Corsicana, TX 75110
(214) 874-7421
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Parker
MSO: Richard Parker/50%Mel Gilbert/30%Wendell Mayes/20%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 2.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, KDFW, KXAS, CNN1, ESPN, WFAA, KXTX, KWTX, KTVT, WTBS, KERA, MTV, WGN, USA, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Eagle, Texscan
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Sony

CORYELL CO
Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

CORYELL CO (P)
Evant TV Cable
See: Evant, TX

COTTONWOOD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

COTULLA
Star CATV Investment Corp
Fm 468
Cotulla, TX 78014
(512) 879-2277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Manesll
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Franchise Granted 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 3012
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1075 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
GALA
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CRANE
United Video Cablevision Inc
P O Box 906
Crane, TX 79731
(915) 558-3461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Foust
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1240 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 240
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1450 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

CROCKETT
Northland Cable TV
1202 E Houston
Crockett, TX 75835
(409) 825-3194
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Hines
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2563 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, NICK, KHTV, KUHT, CBN, KTRK, ESPN, KHOU, KPRC, KTRE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 663
Pay Subscriptions: 714 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

CROSBY
Communications Systems Inc
See: Highlands, TX

CROSBY
Kip Lee CATV Inc
See: Highlands, TX

CROSBY
Television Access Inc
See: Humble, TX

CROSBYTON
Caprock Cable Co
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 829-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 792
Pot. Homes Passed 792
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 326 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 126
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

CROSS PLAINS
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
P O Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76801
(817) 831-1222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevil; Chief Engineer, Paul Matheisn
MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1240
Homes Curr. Passed 515
Pot. Homes Passed 515
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 292 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KERA, WFAA, KDFW, KTVT, KTAV, CBN, KRBC, WGN, WTBS, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 101 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CROWELL
Crowell Television Signal Service
1017 Backus St Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, R H Tyler/34%Bill Tyler/34%D H Pope/32%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KALU, KFDX, KSWO, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

CROWLEY
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2688
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Sills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rein
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3418
Homes Curr. Passed 3418
Pot. Homes Passed 3418
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 726 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 726
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC / 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1024 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tata Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

CRYSTAL BEACH
N E T Systems Inc
PO Box 1350
Crystal Beach, TX 77650
(409) 684-2262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Coberly; Chief Engineer, Jack Rose
MSO: N E T Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 82
Comp. Plant Miles 82
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 105
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KARC, TWC, CBN, WTBS, KHTV, WGN, L/O, ESPN, CNN1, KHOV, USA, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 436 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 436 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CUERO
Karnack Cable TV Of Cuero
PO Box 805
Cuero, TX 77954
(512) 275-5781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gilbert Becker; Chief Engineer, Cotton Voight
MSO: Karnack Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6955
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2146 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KXIX, KMOL, KENS, TWC, WTBS, L/O, KLRN, KWEX, P/A, KSAT, KAVU, WGN, WOR, CSP, MTV, TNN, CNN1, CNN2, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.41
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.46
Pay Households: 900
Pay Subscriptions: 933 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Anixter-Mark
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texacan

DAINGERFIELD
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 697 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, WTBS, L/O, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.41
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.51
Pay Households: 385 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

DALLAM AND HARTLEY
Satellite Syndicated Systems Cable TV Of The Southwest
PO Box 69
Dalhart, TX 79022
(806) 249-4320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Tyler; Chief Engineer, John Lord; Program Director, Michael Stangeby; Marketing Director, Michael Stangeby
MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 2045
Pot. Homes Passed 2045
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2045 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, KAMR, CNN1, TWC, KVII, CBN, ESPN, KFDA, WTBS, LIFE, TNN, MTV, USA, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, International Microwave Corp
Distribution: In House
Production: In House
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DALLAS
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Dallas
8465 Jim Miller Rd
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 328-2882
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Gramlich
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/50%American Express/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 1000000
Homes Curr. Passed 200000
Pot. Homes Passed 436000
Curr. Plant Miles 2743
Comp. Plant Miles 3400
Curr. Channel Capa. 80
Number Channels Used 73
Pot. Channel Capacity 80
Basic Subscribers ..... 85000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 10
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Households: 80000
Pay Subscriptions: 208000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Publisher: Maclean Hunter Cable TV Inc
Guide Rate: 150
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Interconnect: Dallas Metroflex Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Ikegami, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Pioneer, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc

DALWORTHINGTON
Arlington Telecable Inc
See: Arlington, TX

DE KALB
De Kalb Co
609 E N Front
New Boston, TX 75570
(214) 628-5569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Domkos
MSO: Texas Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2300
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KTBS, CBN, L/O, KTAL, WFAA, KLTS, NICK, WGN, KSLA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 295
Pay Subscriptions: 295 as of 06/84

DE LEON
Community TV Cable
PO Box 217
De Leon, TX 76444
(817) 893-5110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Moore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1060
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 958 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KRBC, KTVT, KWTX, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 274 as of 04/83

DE SOTO
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

DECATUR
Decatur Cable TV
306 E Walnut
306 E Walnut
Decatur, TX 76234
(817) 627-3099
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Craft; Chief Engineer, David Brewer; Program Director, Michelle Craft; Marketing Director, Michelle Craft; Office Manager, Janice Cooper; Ad Sales Director, Michelle Croft
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jerry Craft/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 730 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, USA, WTBS, KDFW, KEKA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.24
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 470
Pay Subscriptions: 627 as of 06/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Texacan, Mei Corporation
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

DEERFIELD VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

DEL RIO
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Del Rio Inc
312 Pecan St
PO Box 1149
Del Rio, TX 78841
(512) 775-3567
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Scallorn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 279, Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Orig. Exp. Year 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 228
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 11400 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.33 / 30 SEC
/ 6.66 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.33 / 30 SEC
/ 6.66 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.45
TMC / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 3199 as of 05/84

DENISON
Capital Cities Cable
P O Box 236
418 W Chestnut
Denison, TX 75020
(214) 893-6548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Graham; Chief Engineer, Carl Spratlin
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 27139
Homes Curr. Passed 10500
Pot. Homes Passed 10500
Curr. Plant Miles 126
Comp. Plant Miles 126
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 8800 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WOR, KXII, KDFW, KXAS, KDFI, ESPN, WFAA, KTEN, NICK, PTL, KTVT, KXTX, KRLD, WGN, KRLD, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.82
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3227 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3227 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabledata

DENTON
Cox Cable Golden Triangle
205 Industrial St
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 566-2901
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard W Chandler; Chief Engineer, Ken Lamberson; Program Director, Tim Crouch; Marketing Director, Nick Arnold; Office Manager, Chorolette Wood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 18500
Homes Curr. Passed 18500
Pot. Homes Passed 18600
Curr. Plant Miles 195
Comp. Plant Miles 195
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 9500 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 7200
Pay Subscriptions: 11500 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 130
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Regional Programming
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

DENVER CITY
US Cable Of West Texas
312 N Main
Denver City, TX 79323
(806) 592-3114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Westbrook
MSO: US Cable Corp/Limited Partnership/
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1858
Pot. Homes Passed 2050
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1741 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMID, KNEW, WIBS, CBN, KOSA, WGN, KTPX, KBIM, KCBD, KMAC, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 792
Pay Subscriptions: 851 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc

DEPORT
Arena Cablevision Corp
See: Blossom, TX

DESOTO
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-8630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Slaybaugh
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 0000
Curr. Plant Miles 179
Comp. Plant Miles 181
Curr. Channel Capa. 35

Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers.....2583 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KXTX, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 5419 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

DETROIT
Arena Cablevision Corp
See: Blossom, TX

DETROIT
Tele-Vue Of Clarksville Inc
See: Clarksville, TX

DEVINE
N D L TV Cable Co Inc
109 W Benton
Devine, TX 78016
(512) 663-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Gomez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3700
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers.....764 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 678 as of 08/82

DICKINSON
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

DILLEY
Karnack Cable TV
PO Box 218
207 E Colorado St
Pearsall, TX 78061
(512) 334-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Mendoza; Chief Engineer, Fred Mendoza
MSO: Karnack Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....864 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
SINT, KMOL, KENS, L/O, ESPN, KLRN, WGN, WTBS, KSAT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 251 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

DIMMITT
CATV Inc
PO Box 99
Dimmitt, TX 79027
(806) 647-2364
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 42, CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1450
Pot. Homes Passed 1450
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers.....1267 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KAMR, KCBD, KFDA, KLBK, KTXT, KVII, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 415
Pay Subscriptions: 415 as of 03/84

DONNA
Valley Cable TV Inc
2325 S 77Th
Sunshine Strip
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/98%2%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 13900
Pot. Homes Passed 13900
Curr. Plant Miles 163
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers.....4283 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1120
Pay Subscriptions: 1530 as of 03/84

DOVE MEADOWS
Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
See: Harris Co (P), TX

DUBLIN
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
PO Box 70
Stephenville, TX 76401
(817) 968-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Lee (Mr); Chief Engineer, Tom Parker
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....970 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, L/O, ESPN, WFAA, CNN1, KWTX, KTVT, ARET, NICK, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Kmp
Ad Insertion: Compy Bid

DUMAS
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
PO Box 420
211 E 7Th St
Dumas, TX 79029
(806) 935-6487
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Susee; Chief Engineer, Wayne Susee
MSO: Charles Sammon/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10705
Homes Curr. Passed 5854
Pot. Homes Passed 5854
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 51
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers.....3425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, L/O, NICK, KAMR, MTV, CBN, USA, KVII, CNN1, CNN1, WGN, WGN, KFDA, KFDA, KERA, ESPN, CSP, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.21-10.98
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.04
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2383 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

DUNAGAN
Cablecom Of Lufkin
See: Lufkin, TX

DUNCANVILLE
Duncanville Cable TV
206 E Center St
Duncanville, TX 75116
(214) 296-2283
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Hare; Chief Engineer, Tom Ford; Program Director, Nancy Noyes; Marketing Director, Libby Ludlow
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29550
Homes Curr. Passed 8616
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 127
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers .....4461 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 4461
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
VH1, KXTX, KDFW, KLTS, TWC, KXAS, WFAA, P/A, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, MTV, CBN, E/A, FNN, PTL, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:

TMC / 8.95
PLBY / 6.95
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 7742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 148
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Advertising
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Datapoint

EAGLE LAKE
Eagle Lake Cable TV
PO Box 860
Eagle Lake, TX 77434
(713) 234-2840
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Domingo Puente; Chief Engineer, Chuck Sides; Program Director, Tim Schewy
MSO: Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4100
Homes Curr. Passed 1415
Pot. Homes Passed 1415
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 943 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, WTBS, KRIV, KTXH, KTBC, KUHT, KTVV, CBN, KHOU, ESPN, KTRK
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50
Pay Households: 286 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 286 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: C S I

EAGLE PASS
Cable TV Of Eagle Pass
PO Box Drawer 1208
690 Fird St
Eagle Pass, TX 78852
(512) 773-5376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leopoldo Vielma Jr
MSO: Karnack Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 6900
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/A, KNES, CNN1, L/A, TWC, KLRN, KMOL, KWEX, KSAT, WTBS, CBN, USA, CMBB, XEW, CNN2
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40-9.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
HSND / 9.00
Pay Households: 2900 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3652 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 198
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Gardiner Commu, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corporation
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor Electronics
Converter: Hamlin, Rca American Communications, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Corporate

EARLY
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
See: Brownwood, TX

EARTH
Muleshoe Antenna Co Inc
2200 W Second
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
(806) 272-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merlyn Neal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, KLBK, KLBK, KMAC, WTVS, L/O
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 162
Pay Subscriptions: 162 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

EAST BERNARD
East Bernard Cable TV
PO Box 880
836 Clubaid Dr
East Bernard, TX 77435
(409) 335-4121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Bickett; Chief Engineer, Randy Burton
MSO: Global Satellite Services Inc/ 100%Action Cable Inc/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 620
Homes Curr. Passed 620
Pot. Homes Passed 620
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 223 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KTXH, CBN, TWC, NICK, KHUT, WTBS, KHTV, KHOU, KRIB, KTRK, MTV, CNN1
Basic Instal. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 212 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

EASTLAND
Southern Television Systems
201 N Seaman St
Eastland, TX 76448
(817) 629-1580
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1959
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3478
Pot. Homes Passed 3578
Curr. Plant Miles 00
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 12/ 82

ED LOU
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

EDCOUCH
Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

EDEN
Television Enterprises Inc
200 Elm St
PO Box 1048
Brady, TX 76825
(915) 597-2080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Pimm
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 630
Pot. Homes Passed 630
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KCTV, KERA, KDAV, KRBC, WFAA, L/O
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 160 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca,

EDGECLIFF (VILLAGE)
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Forth Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1083
Homes Curr. Passed 1083
Pot. Homes Passed 1083
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 436 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 436
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC

/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDF, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 672 as of 07/85
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tata Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

EDINBURG
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

EDNA
Cable Vision Inc
Old Vanderbilt Rd
PO Box Bb
Edna, TX 77957
(512) 782-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Bone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1659, Cable Vision/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 04/93
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KUHT, KQDX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 580 as of 04/83

EL CAMPO
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Drawer 1289
El Campo, TX 77437
(713) 743-6858
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Jackson; Chief Engineer, Dickie Isaacs
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1100, Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4800
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3072 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SNT, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KAVU, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1590
Pay Subscriptions: 2746 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EL LAGO
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

EL PASO
El Paso Cablevision
1500 Bassett Ave
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 533-4947
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Brennan; Chief Engineer, Ron Gardner; Program Director, Joe Martin; Marketing Director, Ernie Quimones; Office Manager, Raymond Lopez; Ad Sales Director, Robert Cole; Purchasing Officer, Ron Gardner; Construction Supervisor, Oscar Garza
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/78%Local Investors/22%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 141422
Homes Curr. Passed 131747
Pot. Homes Passed 141422
Curr. Plant Miles 1286
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 81000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
TWC / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KRWG, KDBC, L/O, KTLA, KVIA, TWC, KCIK, CSP, P/A, KTSM, KTTV, KCOS, LIFE, TNN, CNN2, SNT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.95
HBO / 13.95
GALA / 11.95
Pay Households: 49000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50055 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 16
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold, Texscan, Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

EL PASO CO (WESTT
RS Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

ELDORADO
Television Enterprises Inc
206 E Main St
Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3344
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mellon; Chief Engineer, Stanley Adams
MSO: Television Enterprises Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1092
Homes Curr. Passed 1092
Pot. Homes Passed 1092
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 751 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFAA, CNN1, SNT, CBN, ESPN, KLST, KACU, CNN2, TWC, USA, WTBS, WGN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 362
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Towers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELECTRA
TCI Growth Inc
2830 Wilberger
P O Box 2270
Vernon, TX 76384
(817) 569-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 41, CATV Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 3640
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 718 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KDZ, KSWO, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 362
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

ELGIN
Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
701 N Hwy 95
PO Box 31
Elgin, TX 78621
(512) 285-3476
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Crippe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1509, Community Cable Systems Of Texas/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1726
Homes Curr. Passed 1726
Pot. Homes Passed 1726
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 820 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 280
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 570
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer

Billing System: In House

ELSA
Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

ENCINAL
Star CATV Investment Corp
Fm 469
Cotulla, TX 78014
(512) 879-2277
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Folmar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 308
Pot. Homes Passed 308
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers 130 as of 04/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, WGN
Pay Services:
GALA
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 04/84

ENNIS
Signet Cablevision
305 S Dallas St
Ennis, TX 75119
(214) 875-8801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Shorty French; Chief Engineer, Shorty French
MSO: Signet Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 1507 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KTXA, KXAS, WFAA
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
PLBY
SHO
TMC
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harshal Tyler
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Microdyne
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ESCOBARES
Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

EVANT
Evant TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 207
Homes Curr. Passed 207
Pot. Homes Passed 207
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 140 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, ESPN, CBN, KCEN, LIFE, WFAA, L/O, KWTX, KPVP, KNCP, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

EVERMAN
Cbe-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

EVERMAN
Cbe-Blackhawk Cable Communications
See: Waxahachie, TX

FAIRFIELD
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
403 N Bailey
Mexia, TX 76667
(817) 562-2872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danna Copley; Chief Engineer, Jim Benedict
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers 1352 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KVFD, KXAS, KCEN, ESPN, WFAA, KDTV, KWTX, KTVT, NICK, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
Pay Households: 470 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 470 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

FALFURRIAS
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nell Hamon; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers 939 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WGN, WTBS, KEVT, KGBT, KIII, KRIS, XCRV, XEFB, XET, XZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 523
Pay Subscriptions: 523 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FARMERS BRANCH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Dallas
See: Dallas, TX

FARMERSVILLE
Communication Services
P O Box 2412
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 248-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2450
Homes Curr. Passed 905
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers 224 as of 08/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
LIFE, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00

FLEETWOOD OAKS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

FLORESVILLE
Cablevision Of Floresville/Poth
Box 415
Rte 4
Floresville, TX 78114
(512) 393-6696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bruce Davis; Office Manager, Barbara Mills
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMOL, L/O, UPI, KENS, KWEX, KLRN, NICK, KSAT, UPI, WTBS, ESPN, CNN1, USA, LIFE, CBN, WGN, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
GALA / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1031 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Rca, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Metrodata

FLOWER MOUND
TV Cable Of Flower Mound
PO Box 581
Lewisville, TX 75067
(214) 436-9581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jayne O'Neal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 41, CATV Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20

Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 394 as of 03/88
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBP, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
HTN
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 441 as of 03/88
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc

FLOYD
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

FLOYDADA
Floydada Cable TV
119 E Kentucky
Floydada, TX 79235
(806) 983-2911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J McIntvre
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tcs Cable TV Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1660
Pot. Homes Passed 1660
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 992 as of 07/88
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 238
Pay Subscriptions: 238 as of 07/88

FOREST HILL
Tarrant Cable Communications
7004 Forest Hill Dr
Forest Hill, TX 75712
(817) 293-9830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Langendorf
MSO: Storer Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
APET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

FOREST HILLS
Texas Telecable Inc
See: Conroe, TX

FOREST WALK
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

FORNEY
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Terrell, TX

FORREST
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
See: April Sound, TX

FORREST HILL
Semmons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2988
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3844
Homes Curr. Passed 3844
Pot. Homes Passed 3844
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 1412 as of 07/88
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1412
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2196 as of 07/88
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

FORRESTER
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

FORT GATES
Gatesville Cable TV
PO Box 739
2536 E Main St
Gatesville, TX 76528
(817) 865-5315
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gail Ussery
MSO: Tcs Cable TV Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 06/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KWTX, WTBS, KXXV, KCN, KTBC, WFAA, KXTX, TWC, KTVT, KNCT, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 06/86
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, M/A Com Mve Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin, Eagle
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIM
Western Cable Inc
See: Cameron, TX

FREDERICKSBURG
Fredericksburg Cable Corp
P O Box 873
210 Woodcrest St
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(512) 997-4646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norbert Fritz; Chief Engineer, Norbert Fritz
MSO: Norbert Fritz/95%;Joe Ann Schultz/5%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6350
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWEX, KDOR, KM0L, KENS, L/O, KCTV, KTVB, KLRN, KLRU, WTBS, WGN, KSAT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 100
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, US Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FREEPORT
Brazoria Cablevision
See: Clute, TX

FREER
Karneck Cable TV
PO Box 1209
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 474-6543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Karneck Corp./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3213
Homes Curr. Passed 1135
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1098 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KGNS, KIII, KORO, KRIS, KSAT, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 616
Pay Subscriptions: 616 as of 08/84

FRICK ROAD PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

FRIONA
Friona Cablevision Corp
922 Main
PO Box 296
Friona, TX 79035
(806) 247-3271
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl White; Chief Engineer, Merlyn Neel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1010
Homes Curr. Passed 1010
Pot. Homes Passed 1010
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11

Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 960 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KENW, KFDA, KMCC, KVII, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRISCO
Communications Services Assoc
5200 Hwy 423
The Colony, TX 75056
(214) 370-0445
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 339 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KBJR, KDMT, KDFW, KDUH, KERA, KNBN, KSAS, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 581 as of 08/83
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

FRITCH
Semmons Communications Of Texas Inc
P O Box 5044
201 E 10Th
Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-3744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mason; Chief Engineer, Gayford Stewart
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10800
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

FT BEND CO (P)
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

FT BEND CO (P)
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Katy, TX

FT BLISS MILITARY BASE
Rio Cablevision
P O Box 6098
Bldg 1480
Fort Bliss, TX 79906
(915) 562-4391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Passantino
MSO: Masada Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 18000
Pot. Homes Passed 18000
Curr. Plant Miles 213
Comp. Plant Miles 253
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 5400 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups 4
Number of Earth Stations: 10
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KADA, KDBC, KTSM, KVIA, KTLA, KHJ, KTTV, KCOP, KCOS, CNN1, KCBK, USA, MTV, XEPM, KDBC, L/O, KVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
PLBY / 6.95
SHO / 9.95
GALA
Pay Households: 2700 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4175 as of 04/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Gte, Rca
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Wang

FT DAVIS
Fort Davis TV Cable
PO Box 406
Fort Davis, TX 79734
(915) 837-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Neu
MSO: Mountain Zone TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMID, WTBS, KTSM, KOSA, KTPX, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 95.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, US Tower Co
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor

FT HOOD
Fort Hood Cable TV
Bldg 108
PO Box U
Fort Hood, TX 76544
(817) 532-5341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daryl Thornton
MSO: Telenational Communications/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 34000
Homes Curr. Passed 5327
Pot. Homes Passed 5327
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 5327 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 6
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWTX, KVVE, KTVV, L/O, KCEN, KTBC, NICK, L/O, L/O, SINT, CBN, KNCT
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2340
Pay Subscriptions: 4928 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Converter: Standard Components

FT SAM HOUSTON
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

FT WORTH
Communication Inc Of Fort Worth
P O Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 13
Homes in Fran. Area 152000
Homes Curr. Passed 152000
Pot. Homes Passed 152000
Curr. Plant Miles 2200
Comp. Plant Miles 2200
Curr. Channel Caps. 55
Number Channels Used 55
Basic Subscribers ..... 48800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 48000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 19
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 43600
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, WEA, WFAA, LIFI, FNN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 74579 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

FULLER SPRINGS
Cablecom Of Lufkin
See: Lufkin, TX

GAINESVILLE
Rogers Cablesystems Of Gainesville Inc
PO Box 957
727 E Broadway
Gainesville, TX 76240
(817) 665-3241
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ricky Allen; Chief Engineer, Ricky Allen; Program Director, Pat Tamplin; Marketing Director, Ronda Pomamore
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 8086
Homes Curr. Passed 5985
Pot. Homes Passed 5985
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4958 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KBFW, KXAS, ESPN, USA, WFAA, KDFX, KTEN, KTVT, KXIF, KERA, L/A, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, KTXA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2534 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2870 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 4
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Log
Publisher: Comet Graphic
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GALENA PARK
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

GALVESTON ISLAND
Group W Cable Of Galveston
2002 45Th St
Galveston, TX 77550
(409) 763-5321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arl Cope; Chief Engineer, Terry Nosse; Program Director, Johnny Towell; Marketing Director, Homer Dee; Office Manager, C J Muller; Ad Sales Director, Ana John
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 20700
Pot. Homes Passed 20700
Curr. Plant Miles 204
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 17400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00-30.00 / 30 SEC / 20.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, ESPN, KTXH, SINT, WTBS, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, L/O, KTRK, KFDM, TWC, ARET, NICK, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 13.95
HBO / 13.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7573 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
Interconnect: Houston Cable Advertising Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Theiscom, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GARCENO
Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

GARLAND
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
934 E Centerville Rd
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 840-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hough; Chief Engineer, Dave Job; Program Director, Scott Wiggins; Marketing Director, Phillip Hale; Office Manager, Mary Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Lawrence
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 54142
Homes Curr. Passed 54142
Pot. Homes Passed 54142
Curr. Plant Miles 662
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 25316 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 21.50-32.25 / 30 SEC / 42.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KDFN, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, CMBB, P/A, KTVT, G/A, KERA, SINT, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 33475 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

GEORGE WEST
Stellar Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 845 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KENS, KII, KMOL, KORO, KRIS, KZTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 396
Pay Subscriptions: 396 as of 09/83

GEORGETOWN
Williamson County Cablevision
PO Box 839
111 N College
Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 869-1505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Hoffman; Chief Engineer, Mark Becker
MSO: M K Mcdaniel/ 60%Others/ 40%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 103
Comp. Plant Miles 79
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 3500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVV, KVUE, KTBC, CNN1, L/O, WEA, NICK, KLRU, USA, KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, WOR, LIFE, TNN, MTV, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1755 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2410 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GIDDINGS
Central Texas Cable Television
P O Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughman
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1080 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVB, KBHE, WTBS, KCEN, KTBC, CBN, KLRN, KWTX, NICK, ESPN, WGN, TNN, MTV, CNN1, LIFE, KTBS
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.90
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 908 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 908 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILMER
Gilmer Cable Television Co Inc
111 Marshall St
PO Box 1004
Gilmer, TX 75644
(214) 843-5597
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David P Mooney; Chief Engineer, Ted Monell
MSO: Gilmer Cable Television Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1905
Pot. Homes Passed 1906
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 26
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 1270 as of 12/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 360
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTBS, KVFD, KXAS, KTAL, CNN1, KLTV, KXTV, KLMG, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 360 as of 12/84
Pay Subscriptions: 430 as of 12/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Texscan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLADEWATER
Gladewater Cable TV
PO Box 1312
Gladewater, TX 75647
(214) 845-4036
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Downing; Chief Engineer, Mel Jenkins
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, KTBS, CNN1, ESPN, KTAL, WEA, KXTX, KLTV, KLMG, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Instal. Rate: 17.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-9.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GLEN ROSE
Dinosaur CATV Inc
PO Box 1005
Glen Rose, TX 76043
(817) 897-4546
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Duran
MSO: Charles Duran / 66%Others / 34%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, TNN, KDFW, KXAS, KXTA, WFAA, WTBS, KWTX, KVTV, CBN, KERA
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 261 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 261 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

GLENN HEIGHTS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

GOLDTHWAITE
Goldthwaite TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr / 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 870
Homes Curr. Passed 870
Pot. Homes Passed 870
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

GOLIAD
Gulfiron Inc
PO Box 45
Goliad, TX 77963
(512) 358-3542
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Mattison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 1850
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 825
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 734 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KMOL, KRIS, KSAT, KWEX, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.50

GONZALES
Gonzales Cable TV Service Inc
502 St Paul
PO Box 710
Gonzales, TX 78629
(512) 672-6722
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1999 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KENS, KHTV, KLRN, KMOL, KPIX, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV, KWEX, KXIX
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50

GOODFELLOW AFB
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

GORMAN
Gorman Cable TV
PO Box 217
De Leon, TX 76444
(817) 893-6110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Moore
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 1236
Homes Curr. Passed 544
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDFW, KERA, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXS, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

GRAFORD
B & F Communications Inc
Ridglea Bank Bldg. # 902
Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 731-9069
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Harkins
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1723, B&F Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 316
Homes Curr. Passed 199
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Instal. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 83
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 08/83

GRAHAM
Group W Cable
PO Box 958
616 Oak St

Graham, TX 76046
(817) 549-3737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Garner; Chief Engineer, Melvin Hazelton
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9055
Homes Curr. Passed 4301
Pot. Homes Passed 4301
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 49
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4052 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1286
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, KDFW, KXAS, KAUZ, KSOW, WFAA, ESPN, KXTX, KTVT, CBN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.45
HBO / 12.45
SHO / 12.45
Pay Households: 1244
Pay Subscriptions: 1651 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 50

GRANADA
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

GRANADO
Cable Vision Inc
Old Vanderbilts Rd
PO Box Bb
Edna, TX 77957
(512) 782-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Bone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1659, Cable Vision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 07/82

GRANBURY
Teltron Inc
Western Hills Plaza
Granburg, TX 76048
(817) 573-6872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russ Hamby; Chief Engineer, James Mckeage
MSO: Teltron Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1507 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, KXTX, WGN, WFAA, ESPN, FNN, KTVT, CNN1, KERA, WTBS, USA, NICK, CBN, MTV, KNBN, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletacts

GRAND PRAIRIE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-6630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Slaybaugh
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Pot. Homes Passed 38100
Curr. Plant Miles 328
Comp. Plant Miles 335
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 10989 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KXTY, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, SINT, CSP, WEA, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 5157
Pay Subscriptions: 14856 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GRAND SALINE
Texas Community Antenna
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 885-3757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
MSO: Texas Community Antenna Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 1280
Pot. Homes Passed 1280
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 961 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, ESPN, KWT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 204
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRANITE SHOALS
Northland Communications Property & Limited Partnership
P O Box 2278
Granite Shoals, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 2000
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 4019
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, USA, KTBC, KVUE, WGN, CNN1, KLRU, TNN, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.52
Pay Households: 549 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 777 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, US Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GRAPE CREEK
C & H Services Inc
Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
(915) 453-2228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Harlin
MSO: C & H Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 898 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 480
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1480
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WEA, CBN, KRBC, WGN, KLST, ESPN, WTBS, KTSS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX
Pay Households: 480
Pay Subscriptions: 588 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GRAPELAND
Grapeland Cable TV
P O Box 94
122 Oak
Grapeland, TX 7584
(409) 687-4216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Raines
MSO: Gary Raines/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 860
Homes Curr. Passed 860
Pot. Homes Passed 860
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 670 as of 07/85

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, KLTV, WFAA, KTRE, KWTX, KTVT, CBN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 155 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GRAPEVINE
Group W Cable Of Grapevine
820 W N W Hwy
Box 220
Lewisville, TX 75067
(817) 488-7526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Rose Troop; Chief Engineer, Randy Shiver; Program Director, Rod Kuchi; Marketing Director, Michael Waggner; Office Manager, Linda Nicodemus; Ad Sales Director, Bobby Wise
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8502
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 111
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers .....3000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ACTS, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4523 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Edu. Channels: 5
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources

GREEN (HW)
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

GREENVILLE
Greenville Cablevision
PO Box 1195
4520 Stonewall
Greenville, TX 75401
(214) 455-0012
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brownie Wood; Chief Engineer, Ray Little
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 6260
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 122
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers .....7072 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN1, WEA, KDFW, KXAS, LPTV, ESPN, WFAA, WGN, KXTX, KTVT, WTBS, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
HSNH / 9.95
Pay Households: 2694 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2799 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GREGORY
Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

GREY FOREST
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

GRIFFITH AIRFORCE BASE
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

GROOM
Golden Spread Cablevision
PO Box 1919
412 Powell St
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-4802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Steddum; Chief Engineer, Othel Hicks
MSO: Rita Steddum/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .....164 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMAR, ESPN, TNN, KVII, CBN, KSBA, CMBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 62 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

GROVES
Liberty Cable TV Cable
5330 Twin City Hwy
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 982-7991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hembree; Chief Engineer, William Black
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 27000
Pot. Homes Passed 27000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers .....27000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 15000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, NICK, KRIV, CNN1, LIFE, KUHT, KBMT, USA, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, BET, MTV, TWC, CSP, CRAD
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 16000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Telescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telescript

GRUENE
New Braunfels Cable Cummication Systems Inc
See: New Braunfels, TX

GUN BARREL CITY
Phoenix CATV
PO Box 289
Mabank, TX 75147
(214) 887-0240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clif Moudy
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 6010
Pot. Homes Passed 6010
Curr. Plant Miles 168
Comp. Plant Miles 168
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers .....2300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, CBN, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, WTBS, KTVT, NICK, KERA, LIFE, MTV, USA, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 1950 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

GUNTER
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
.....8208 as of 07/3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1

Program Guide: On Cable

HALE CENTER
Panhandle Cable TV
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 794
Pot. Homes Passed 794
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 393 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 237
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

HALLETTSVILLE
Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughman
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KVRL, KTXH, KENS, KHTV, KTBC, WTBS, KUHT, KTVV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, KVCT, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 190 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 340 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HALLSVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackman; Chief Engineer, George Doss; Program Director, Ben Blackman
MSO: Limited Partnership/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 844
Homes Curr. Passed 734
Pot. Homes Passed 734
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 499 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, WEA, WTBS, KTAL, KLTV, CBN, LIFE, USA, CSP, KSLA, KLTS, BET, NICK, MTV, WGN, TNN, ESPN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 262 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablestar

HAMILTON
Hamilton TV Cable Co
111 N Rice St
Hamilton, TX 76531
(817) 386-3418
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Jones
MSO: Richard Jones/ 50%/Wilbur Anderson/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1239
Homes Curr. Passed 1239
Pot. Homes Passed 1239
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1129 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTX, ESPN, KXAS, KCEN, CBN, WFAA, KRLD, KTVT, KXXV, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.13
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.99
Pay Households: 301 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner, Prodelin, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: Ibm, Cablestar

HAMLIN
United Cable Television Of Hamlin
327 S Central
PO Box 501
Hamlin, TX 79520
(915) 576-3636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jamar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 288
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

HARKER HEIGHTS
Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

HARLINGEN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

HARRIS CO (NW)
Cantel Cable Television Co Of Texas
13700 Stuebner Airline
Suite 140
Houston, TX 77014
(713) 537-2900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Small; Chief Engineer, Larry Burgeson; Program Director, Christopher Scott
MSO: Cantel Cable Televiaion Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 800
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 14200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 7000
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KPRC, KRIV, KHTV, USA, WTBS, KUHT, CSP, LPTV, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, MTV, TWC, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HSNH / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 19000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: The Houston Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

HARRIS CO (P)
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HARRIS CO (P)
Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
PO Box 789
Humble, TX 77347
(713) 367-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Harrison
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1923 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KUHT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2470 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer

HART
CATV Inc
PO Box 99
Dimmitt, TX 79027
(806) 647-2364
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Campbell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 42, CATV Inc/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 320
Pot. Homes Passed 320
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 270 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KAMA, KAMC, KCBD, KFDA, KLBK, KVII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 165
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 03/84

HASKELL
Cen Tex Cablevision Corp
Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3324
Homes Curr. Passed 1175
Pot. Homes Passed 1175
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1074 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CNN2, WGN, KAUZ, L/O, CBN, KRBC, KTAB, WTBS, KTXS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 315 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 371 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communication Systems
Billing System: In House

HEARNE
Hearne Cablevision
PO Box 421
205 Magnolia
Hearne, TX 77859
(409) 279-5201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Threadgill; Chief Engineer, Jack Threadgill; Program Director, Jack Threadgill; Marketing Director, Jack Threadgill; Office Manager, Robert Walker; Ad Sales Director, Robert Walker
MSO: Hearne Cable Vision/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KXXV, KBTX, KAMU, WEA, KCEN, KTBC, CBN, KHTV, KBVO, KVUE, KTVV, KTRK, CNN2, ESPN, WTBS, KTXH, WGN, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Rca, Video Data Systems, Rca American Communications
Converter: Standard Components, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Teltran

HEARTHSTONE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

HEATHER GLEN
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

HEBBRONVILLE
Kamack Cable TV
208 W Viggie
Hebbronville, TX 78361
(512) 527-3267
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr; Chief Engineer, J Morante Jr; Program Director, J Morante Jr
MSO: Kamack Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4080
Homes Curr. Passed 1550
Pot. Homes Passed 1550
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1433 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KII, L/O, KRIS, SINT, KGNS, CBN, KZTV, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 1015 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Eagle, Rca
Billing System: In House

HEBRON
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Carrollton, TX

HEDWIG VILLAGE
Oube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HELOTES
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

HEMPHILL
Sabine Cable TV Co
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1327
Homes Curr. Passed 612
Pot. Homes Passed 612
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 384 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KALB, KBMT, KFDM, KPLC, KSLA, KTBS, KTRE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

HEMPSTEAD
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 673
Bellville, TX 77418
(713) 826-3502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayliss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTBC, KTRK, KTVV, KVUE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 503 as of 04/83

HENDERSON
Henderson Cable TV
310 N Van Buren
Henderson, TX 75652
(214) 657-3333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronnie Powell
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10187
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KTBS, CNN1, KXTX, KTAL, KLTV, ESPN, WTBS, KLMG, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: In House

HENDERSON CO (P)
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

HENRIETTA
TCI Growth Inc
100 Williams Dr
P O Box 806
Burkburnett, TX 76354
(817) 538-5860
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 575 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:

ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KSWO
Basic Instal. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 275 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Tocom Inc

HEREFORD
Hereford Cablevision
PO Box 1656
126 E 3Rd St
Hereford, TX 79045
(806) 364-3912
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Ames
MSO: Hereford Clear Video/40%Hereford Cable Television/40%Southwestern Cable Investment/20%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 4100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, L/O, KAMR, KGXT, WTBS, KVII, PTL, WGN, KFDA, ESPN, CNN1, SINT, NICK, USA, KJTV, CNN2, ARET
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1945 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

HICO
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
PO Box 70
Stephenville, TX 76401
(817) 968-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Lee (Mr); Chief Engineer, Tom Parker
MSO: Northland Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, L/O, ESPN, WFAA, CNN1, KWTX, KTVT, ARET, NICK, KERA
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 97 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Compy Bid

HIDE AWAY LAKE
Hide Away Lake Cable TV
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 569-3662
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 779 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KTVS, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Instal. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 323 as of 07/83

HIGHLAND VILLAGE
TV Cable Of Highland Village
3357 Long Prairie Rd
Lewisville, TX 75028
(214) 436-9561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 41, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 38
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 844 as of 02/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, FNN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
HTN
SHO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 857 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Phasecom

HIGHLANDS
Communications Systems Inc
1812 N Main
Highlands, TX 77562
(713) 328-5240
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Pomonis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 52
Basic Subscribers ..... 901 as of 07/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTRK, KUHT, KXTX, CMBB
Basic Instal. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 07/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

HIGHLANDS
Kip Lee CATV Inc
300 S Main
Highlands, TX 77562
(713) 426-7521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Spangler
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 185
Comp. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 1900 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 5
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 8.20
Pay Subscriptions: 4562 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

HILL COUNTRY VILLAGE
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

HILLCREST (VILLAGE)
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

HILLSBORO
Communications Systems Inc
1400 Corsicana Hwy
PO Box 69
Hillsboro, TX 76645
(817) 582-9793
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron Herzog
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 2900
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 785 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDFW, KXAS, CNN1, WFAA, KXTX, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, KNBN, CBN, KTXA, WGN, KTWS, KCEN, UPI
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 446
Pay Subscriptions: 658 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HILSHIRE VILLAGE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HITCHCOCK
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

HOLLAND PATTEN VILLAGE
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

HOLLYWOOD PARK
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

HONDO
Southwest Cablevision
P O Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Velasqnaz; Marketing Director, Mr Tigger; Office Manager, Mr Tigger; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Garvey; Purchasing Officer, Rocky Hawkins
MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Priour II/50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 600 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

HONDO
Southwest Cablevision
2701 Avenue E
Hondo, TX 78861
(512) 426-3801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mona Velasquez; Chief Engineer, Frank Velasquez; Program Director, Mona Velasquez; Marketing Director, Mona Velasquez; Office Manager, Mona Velasquez; Ad Sales Director, Mona Velasquez
MSO: J W Priour/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1055 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 40
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1055
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMOL, KENN, WEA, CNN1, WTBS, KLRN, WGN, KWET, KTSA, WOR, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.20
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
DSNY / 9.45
Pay Households: 500
Pay Subscriptions: 751 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tex-Sat, Microdtne Corporation, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Tex-Sat
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Superior Electronics, Nelson
Converter: Tex-Sat
Billing System: In House

HOOKS
Hooks Inc
609 E North Front
New Boston, TX 75570
(214) 628-5569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Domkos
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 277, Texas Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 748 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/84

HORIZON CITY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

HORIZON CO [P
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

HOUSTON
Southwestern Satellite
5228 Hwy 6 N
Houston, TX 77084
(713) 890-5244
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Walker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 95
Comp. Plant Miles 125
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 32
Pot. Channel Capacity 55
Basic Subscribers ..... 2191 as of 04/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, REUT, SINT, SPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KRIV, KTRK, SECA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3663 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Standard Components

HOUSTON
Qube Cable Houston
8400 W Tidball
Houston, TX 77240
(713) 462-1900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Daley; Chief Engineer, William Arnold; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, David Auger; Office Manager, Sonya St James; Ad Sales Director, Pat Berry
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/80%Shareholders/20%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 500000
Homes Curr. Passed 485000
Pot. Homes Passed 485000
Curr. Plant Miles 2500
Comp. Plant Miles 2500
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 191100 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 35000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 35000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 40.00-125.00 / 30 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-125.00 / 120 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, CNN1, MTV, KTXH, LIFE, BET, USA, NICK, CBN, KRIV, TLC, SINT, KHTV, E/A, HSNH
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.00
Pay Households: 191100 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265000 as of 06/85
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Entertainer
Publisher: Qube Cable Houston
Guide Rate: 125
Production Studio
Interconnect: Houston Cable Ad Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak
Production: Ikegami, Jvc
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: First Data Resources

HOUSTON (NE)
Storer Cable Communications Inc
2505 Bisbee
Houston, TX 77017
(713) 645-3738
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 66804
Pot. Homes Passed 166350
Curr. Plant Miles 1207
Comp. Plant Miles 1500
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 21254 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 30391 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12

HOUSTON (SW)
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HOWE
North Cable TV
PO Box 10
Whitewright, TX 75491
(214) 364-5322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Layman; Chief Engineer, Patricia Alexander
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 6
Homes Curr. Passed 3386
Pot. Homes Passed 3386
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KXII, TNN, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, WFAA, KXTX, ESPN, KTVT, L/O, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 635 as of 06/85

Pay Subscriptions: 967 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: C-Cor

HUDSON
De Cal Cable Inc
PO Box 988
202 S Ann St
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Travis Still; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger; Program Director, Marion Rhodes; Marketing Director, Marion Rhodes; Office Manager, Marion Rhodes; Ad Sales Director, Marion Rhodes; Purchasing Officer, Marion Rhodes; Construction Supervisor, Doug Riggs
MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 1030
Pot. Homes Passed 1030
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, KJAC, KTRE, KLMG, ESPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 391 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 391 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

HUGHES SPRINGS
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 361 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mica, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

HUMBLE
Television Access Inc
2010 Wilson Rd
PO Drawer 789
Humble, TX 77347
(713) 446-0051
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Pomonis
MSO: Television Access Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 282
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 9000 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTRK, KRIV, KHTV, KUHT, ESPN, KXTX, KHOU, WTBS, L/O, CBN, WGN, USA, SINT, CNN1, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 37.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 4868
Pay Subscriptions: 10610 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Gardiner, Carton And Douglas
Distribution: Rms, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

HUNT
Television Enterprises Inc
See: Ingram, TX

HUNT CO (P)
Greenville Cablevision
See: Greenville, TX

HUNTER WOOD
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

HUNTERS CREEK VILLAGE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

HUNTINGTON
East Texas Cablevision
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

HUNTSVILLE
Tele-Cable Of Huntsville
1225 11Th St
PO Box 1260
Huntsville, TX 77340
(713) 295-5733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steven Crawford
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 6890
Pot. Homes Passed 6890
Curr. Plant Miles 124
Comp. Plant Miles 124
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 6100 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX
DSNY
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 1750
Pay Subscriptions: 1750 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

HURST
Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
1864 Norwood Pl
Hurst, TX 76054
(817) 268-0911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Douglas Ross; Chief Engineer, John Mohum; Program Director, Kim Nelson; Marketing Director, Dianna Carrol
MSO: Cbs Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 57720
Homes Curr. Passed 49907
Pot. Homes Passed 49907
Curr. Plant Miles 702
Comp. Plant Miles 634
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3102
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
USA / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
NICK / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
CBN / 15.00-75.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00-150.00 / 60 SEC
/ 45.00-300.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KDSW, ACTS, TWC, KXAS, WFAA, PGMG, KTTV, L/O, KTRA, KLTJ, WTBS, WFDI, MTV, LIFE, CNN1 WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 13472 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 26259 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Connection
Publisher: Kate Kelly Fortworth Star Telegram
Guide Rate: 160
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

HUTCHINS
Store: Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

IDALOU
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/ 100%

Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 687
Pot. Homes Passed 687
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 264 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

IMPERIAL
Imperial TV Cable
P O Box 471
120 Ave D
Grand Falls, TX 79742
(915) 547-2803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Haynes
MSO: Raha Slover/50%Ted Luce/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 169 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, ESPN, WGN, KOSA, CBN, KTXP, WTBS, SINT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 78 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

IMPERIAL
Imperial TV Cable
P O Box 471
120 Ave D
Grand Falls, TX 79742
(915) 547-2803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Haynes
MSO: Raha Slover/50%Ted Luce/50%
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 98 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, ESPN, WGN, KOSA, CBN, KXTP, WTBS, SINT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 55.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

INGLESIDE
Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

INGLESIDE ON THE BAY
Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

INGRAM
Television Enterprises Inc
214 Junction Highway
PO Box 404
Ingram, TX 78025
(713) 582-4660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton; Chief Engineer, Ken Buller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1737, Television Enterprises Inc/100%
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1432 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 326
Pay Subscriptions: 362 as of 07/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

IOWA PARK
TCI Growth Inc
901 W Highway
P O Box 26
Iowa Park, TX 76367
(817) 569-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 6150
Homes Curr. Passed 2366
Pot. Homes Passed 2366
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1116 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KIDZ, KSWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 720
Pay Subscriptions: 720 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

IRAAN
Iraan TV Cable
PO Box 445
Iraan, TX 79744
(915) 639-2570
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Lively; Chief Engineer, Charlie Blackwell
MSO: Frank Lively/50%John Bryan/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 552
Homes Curr. Passed 560
Pot. Homes Passed 560
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, WTBS, KOSA, WGN, CNN1, KTPB, ESPN, SPN, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Vikoa
Billing System: In House

IRVING
Group W Cable Of Irving Inc
209 S Rogers Rd
Irving, TX 75060
(214) 259-1525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas L Wells
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/50%50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 120000
Homes Curr. Passed 39000
Curr. Plant Miles 377
Curr. Channel Caps. 107
Number Channels Used 93
Basic Subscribers ..... 17197 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NCN, SPN, TLC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
BRAV / 4.95
CMAX / 7.45
DSNY / 7.45
GALA / 7.45
HBO / 7.45
HTN / 3.95
Pay Subscriptions: 38142 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 10
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 9500
Production Studio

JACINTO CITY
East Suburban Cablevision
14003 Force St
Houston, TX 77213
(713) 451-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vicki Bates; Chief Engineer, Frank Eppes
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 23
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 28543
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 8900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KTRK, L/O, ESPN, CBN, FNN, WGN, KUHT, CNN1, KHOU, TBN, KTRK, L/O, WTBS, L/O, NICK, KTXH, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 6000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

JACKSBORO
Jacksboro Cable TV
PO Box 337
Jacksboro, TX 76056
(817) 567-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, H Strickland
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jerry Craft/50%Tom Creighton/50%
Franchise Granted 1968
Orig. Exp. Year 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968

Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1612 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KAUZ, KDFW, KERA, KFDX, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 652
Pay Subscriptions: 652 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Production: Texacen

JACKSONVILLE
United Cable Television Of Jacksonville
316 S Main St
Jacksonville, TX 75766
(214) 586-8122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Belcher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 12284
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold

JASPER
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 1
Jasper, TX 75951
(409) 384-4586
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Woosley; Chief Engineer, Tom Woosley; Program Director, Tom Woosley; Marketing Director, Tom Woosley; Office Manager, Tom Woosley; Ad Sales Director, Tom Woosley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Orig. Exp. Year 1998
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7900
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KBMT, KFDM, KHTV, KJAC, KLFY, KPLC, KRIV, KTRE, KTRK, KUHT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox, Tocom
Converter: Standard Components, Black Oak
Billing System: In House

JAYTON
Jayton Cablevision
1017 Backus St Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 285, R H Tyler/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KCBD, KLBK, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

JEFFERSON
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackmon; Chief Engineer, George Doss; Program Director, Ben Blackmon
MSO: Limited Partnership/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 935
Pot. Homes Passed 935
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 471 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
[illegible] Services:
[illegible] SS, WEA, WTBS, KTAL, KLTV, CBN, [illegible] SA, CSP, KSLA, KLTS, BET, NICK, MTV, [illegible] TNN, ESPN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 244 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 405 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Chnl. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

JERSEY VILLAGE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

JOAQUIN
Mansfield Cablevision
Box 1050
Mansfield, LA 71052
(318) 372-3266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Meere
MSO: Cable Management Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 8509 as of 08/1[illegible]
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

JUNCTION
Television Enterprises Inc
905 Main St
Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-3215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mellon; Chief Engineer, Ken Butler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1129
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1129 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KLST, KRPC, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 374
Pay Subscriptions: 374 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

KARNES CITY
De-Cal Cable Inc
202 S Ann St
PO Box 988
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Webster; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger; Program Director, Marion Rhodes; Marketing Director, Marion Rhodes; Office Manager, Marion Rhodes; Ad Sales Director, Marion Rhodes; Purchasing Officer, Doug Riggs
MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 981 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY 2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWEX, WTBS, KMOL, KENS, L/O, USA, KLRN, KZTV, CBN, KSAT, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 224 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 224 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KATY
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
5228 Highway 6 North
Houston, TX 77084
(713) 560-7272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Valdez
MSO: Harte-Hanks Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 80000
Homes Curr. Passed 17950
Pot. Homes Passed 17950
Curr. Plant Miles 309
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 8370 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KTXH, KRIV, KUHT, KHTV, KHOU, CBN, KTRK, CSP, USA, TWC, CNN1, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 4366 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Harris, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave, Microdyne
Distribution: Theta-Com
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

KAUFMAN
Texas Cablevision Company
PO Box 728
1404 S Washington 1
Kaufman, TX 75142
(214) 932-32C2
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron Mcreynolds; Chief Engineer, Rodney Fletcher
MSO: Roger Whitehurst/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1501
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 486 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, CNN1, WFAA, WGN, NICK, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, CBN, MTV, KBFI, TNN, KTXA, KRLD, SNT
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 430 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak, Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

KAUFMAN CO (P)
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

KELLER
Cbe-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

KELLY AFB
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

KEMAH
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

KENEDY
Calco Cable
PO Ox 998
202 S Ann St
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Webster; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger; Program Director, Marion Rhodes; Marketing Director, Marion Rhodes; Office Manager, Marion Rhodes; Ad Sales Director, Marion Rhodes; Purchasing Officer, Doug Riggs; Construction Supervisor, Doug Riggs
MSO: Calco Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 821 as of 05/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWEX, WTBS, KMOL, KENS, L/O, USA, KLRN, TNN, CBN, KSAT, ESPN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 303 as of 06/86
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 06/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Rca
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

KENNEDALE
Semmons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Sounders; Program Director, Bebe Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 816
Homes Curr. Passed 816
Pot. Homes Passed 816
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 186 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 198
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, PNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KDXA, KRLD, NICK

Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 294 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

KERENS
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

KERMIT
Communicable Of Texas
107 E Winkler
Kermit, TX 79745
(915) 586-6669
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Hodgett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3837
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 2460 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KERA, KMID, KOSA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
DSNY / 12.95
GALA / 12.95
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2341 as of 04/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

KERRVILLE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Kerrville Inc
PO Box 230
Kerrville, TX 78028
(512) 257-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Kelly; Chief Engineer, Joseph Johnson
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 8700
Curr. Plant Miles 117
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 8200 as of 01/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
L/O, SNT, KMOL, KENS, LIFE, KTBC, WTBS, KLRN, CNN1, CBN, KSAT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 1900 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

KILGORE
Kilgore Cable TV Inc
PO Box 150
410 South St
Kilgore, TX 75662
(214) 984-8584
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Junior Moore

MSO: Wshco Video Inc./50%Donrey Cablevision/50%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prtn. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 4709
Pot. Homes Passed 4709
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3217 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1660
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, KXAS, KTAL, L/O, KLTV, KXTX, TWC, USA, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 1500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2090 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Gardner Communications
Headend: Gardner, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Ael, Sylvania
Converter: Rca, Hamlin International
Billing System: Corporate

KILLEEN
Kbc Cable Association
P O Box 579
309 N 2Nd St
Killeen, TX 76541
(817) 634-3145
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Davis; Chief Engineer, Danyton Lorticher
MSO: Metrovision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prtn. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 39594
Pot. Homes Passed 39594
Curr. Plant Miles 411
Comp. Plant Miles 411
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 24928 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 24928
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KWTX, KCEN, KTBC, KXXV, KNCT, KBVO, WFAA, L/O, KTVV, KTVT, WTBS, CNN1, FNN, MTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
TMC / 12.50
Pay Subscriptions: 19881 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KINGSVILLE
American Cablevision Corp
516 E Kleburg Ave
Kingsville, TX 78363
(512) 595-5726
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Foley

MSO: Southern Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prtn. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4170 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KIT, KEDT, KORO, KRIS, WTBS, USA, ESPN, KZTV, CNN1, LIFE, WGN, TBN, TWC, KEFB, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.00
TMC / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4330 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

KINGWOOD
Kingwood Cablevision Inc
2400 Trailwood Village Sq
Kingwood, TX 77339
(713) 358-2004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Garland; Chief Engineer, Andy Shumway; Program Director, Sam Martin
MSO: Moffat Communications Ltd/ 100%10%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prtn. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 2000
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12301
Homes Curr. Passed 12301
Pot. Homes Passed 12301
Curr. Plant Miles 199
Comp. Plant Miles 253
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 7886 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 4.50-5.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-7.00 / 60 SEC
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTRK, KRIV, KHTV, KTXH, KUHT, ESPN, CBN, KHOU, ARET, NICK, L/O, MTV, USA, WTBS, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 4804 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8476 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: TV Magazine
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: Wdts Communications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

Ad Insertion: Channel Master

KIRBY
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

KIRBYVILLE
East Texas Cablevision
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1456, Western Louisiana Video Inc./ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

KLEIN
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

KNOX CITY
Cablevision Of Knox City
PO Box 305
700 Maine St
Knox City, TX 79529
(817) 658-3613
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Morrow; Chief Engineer, Joe Morrow
MSO: C E Williams/ 50%, M Williams/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prtn. Fran. 1967
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 527 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, WTBS, KAUZ, KSWO, KTAB, KRBC, CBN, ESPN, KTXS, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 279 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 279 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KRUGERVILLE
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Maxwell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp./
Turn on Yr. Prtn. Fran. 1982
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 122 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 04/83

LA FERIA
Valley Cable TV Inc

See: Donna, TX

LA GRANGE
Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughman
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1780 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KVRL, KTXH, KENS, KTVV, KTBC, KVUE, KLRN, KHTV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Households: 475 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 675 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LA MARQUE
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

LA MARQUE
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
1010 Lawrence Dr
League City, TX 77573
(713) 935-3128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Chalk
MSO: Stonar Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

LA PORTE
Kiplee CATV Inc
P O Box 269
San Antonio, TX 78291
(713) 470-2509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Casey Henderson
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 68155
Pot. Homes Passed 68155
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 30052 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, REUT, SINT, SPN, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Subscriptions: 3287 as of 03/84

LA PRYOR
La Pryor Cable TV
PO Box 223
Big Wells, TX 78830
(512) 276-3540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B J Meyers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1692, Community Antenna System (Tx)/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/83

LAJITAS
Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Bienheuer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1420, Big Bend Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30
Homes Curr. Passed 30
Pot. Homes Passed 30
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 30 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SINT, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 20
Pay Subscriptions: 20 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microwave Associates, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

LAKE BROWNWOOD
Lakewsty Cablevision Inc
Post 18 Box 4
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 784-6294
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe W Brown; Chief Engineer, Tommy Brown
MSO: Thomas Brown/50%Dennis Brown/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 457 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, KRBC, L/O, KTAB, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 136 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Comtech, Jerrold, Dx
Distribution: Comtech
Billing System: In House

LAKE WORTH
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Bebe Hanera; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1545
Homes Curr. Passed 1545
Pot. Homes Passed 1545
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 41
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 464 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 464
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

LAKELAND AFB
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

LAKEVIEW
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

LAKEWAY
Cablevision Of Lake Travis
1211 Lohmans Crossing
Austin, TX 78734
(512) 261-7251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Chapla; Chief Engineer, Chris Chapla; Program Director, Jeff Armstrong
MSO: Bob Albert/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1175 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KTVV, KTBC, KTVV, KBVO, CSP, L/O, KLRU, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, WGN, WTBS, FNN, KSAT, USA, NICK, MTV, CBN, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 621 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 621 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin

Billing System: In House

LAMESA
Lamesa Cable TV Co Inc
S 1St & Bryan Ave
Lamesa, TX 79331
(806) 872-8561
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Coy Thompson
MSO: Lamesa Cable TV Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes In Fran. Area 11740
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 59
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3980 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, KAMC, WGN, KPXT, L/O, KJAA, CBN, ESPN, SINT, KCBD, WTBS, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1070 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1070 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Burroughs

LAMPASAS
Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 227
403 E 3Rd St
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-6112
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Gillit
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes In Fran. Area 3531
Homes Curr. Passed 3469
Pot. Homes Passed 3469
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2153 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KVUE, KXXV, L/O, KCEN, KTBC, KBVO, WTBS, KWTX, KTVT, KNCT, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 570 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

LANCASTER
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey St
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 263-8630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Camp; Chief Engineer, David Staybough
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 331
Comp. Plant Miles 333
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 1667 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOSW, KXAS, KXTX, WSAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, G/A, KERA, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2553 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Storer Cable
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Pioneer
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

LAREDO
Rogers Cableesystems Of Laredo
1313 W Calton Rd
Laredo, TX 78041
(512) 722-5191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Merritt; Chief Engineer, Wayne Johnson; Program Director, Guy Schipper
MSO: Rogers Cableesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 30000
Pot. Homes Passed 35000
Curr. Plant Miles 327
Comp. Plant Miles 327
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 22000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 13000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 22000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
EWTN, KMOL, PTL, KVTV, SINT, E/A, KLRN, KTNS, XHBR, KODO, KSAT
Basic Install. Rate: 13.13-15.75 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 12500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16100 as of 07/85
Interconnect: Rogers Cableesystems
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

LAS COLINAS
The Las Colinas Association
4950 N O'Connor Blvd
Suite 100
Irving, TX 75062
(214) 252-7661
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald J Schiller
MSO: Las Colinas Association/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes In Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 53
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CNN2, KDFW, KXAS, MSN, WTBS, WFAA, TLC, CSP, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, FNN, L/O, L/O, KTXA, USA, ARET, NICK
Pay Services:
DSNY
RS
Pay Households: 1845 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5535 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 42
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: The Video Guide
Publisher: The Las Colinas Association
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

LEAGUE CITY
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

LEANDER
Williamson County Cablevision
P O Box 839
111 N College
Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 869-1505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Hoffman; Chief Engineer, Mark Becker
MSO: M K Mcdaniel/ 60%Others/ 40%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes In Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVV, KVUE, KTBC, CNN1, NICK, KLRU, KWTX, KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, USA, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 289 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

LEE
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

LEFORS
Golden Spread Cablevision
PO Box 1919
412 Powell St
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-4802
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Steddum; Chief Engineer, Othel Hicks
MSO: Rita Steddum/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 260

Homes Curr. Passed 380
Pot. Homes Passed 380
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 296 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMAR, ESPN, TNN, KVII, CBN, KSBA, CMBB, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 112 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: M/A-Com, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Amico
Billing System: In House

LEON VALLEY
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

LEVELLAND
Landmark Cablevision Of Levelland
711 Ave G
PO Box 1429
Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-4996
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Humphreys; Chief Engineer, Dale Mathis; Program Director, Randy Humphreys; Marketing Director, Randy Humphreys; Office Manager, Sue Pruitt; Ad Sales Director, Randy Humphreys
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8410
Homes Curr. Passed 8410
Pot. Homes Passed 8410
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1445
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 1393
Pay Subscriptions: 2323 as of 04/84
Local Origination
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Componenrts
Billing System: Corporate

LEWISVILLE
Group W Cable
PO Box 2020
135 Houston St
Lewisville, TX 75067
(214) 221-6531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robin Rose Troop
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 11007
Pot. Homes Passed 11007
Curr. Channel Caps. 63
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5840 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TBN, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 12254 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 4
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: Cable Today

LIBERTY
Liberty Telecommunications Inc
PO Box 128
623 Main St
Liberty, TX 77575
(409) 336-5683
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Crain; Chief Engineer, William Black; Program Director, Ella Wilmore; Marketing Director, Ella Wilmore
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4800
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KHTV, KJAC, CNN1, KFDM, KRIV, KUHT, ESPN, KJOH, KHOU, KBMT, KTRK, NICK, CBN, TWC, MTV, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2250 as of 06/85
Interconnect: Telescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

LINDALE
Texas Community Antenna
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 595-3701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1897 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 692 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LINDEN
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 333 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 16.91
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 195 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LITTLE ELM
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 7[illegible]
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System [illegible]ger, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES S[illegible]VED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Pot. Homes Passed 313
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: On Cable

LITTLEFIELD
Landmark Cablevision Of Littlefield
425 Phelps St
Littlefield, TX 79339
(806) 385-4522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Humphreys; Chief Engineer, Dale Mathis; Program Director, Randy Humphreys; Marketing Director, Randy Humphreys; Office Manager, Sue Pruitt; Ad Sales Director, Randy Humphreys
MSO: Sutton Capital Group/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2580
Homes Curr. Passed 1994
Pot. Homes Passed 2580
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1390 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, CBN, WTBS, KTXT, KCBD, KLBK, USA, KMCC, ESPN, WEA, KJAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.50
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 691 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Corporate

LIVE OAK
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

LIVINGSTON
Cablecom Of Livingston
201 S Washington
Lufkin, TX 77351
(409) 639-1116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Neel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 6600
Homes Curr. Passed 2250
Pot. Homes Passed 2250
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDFM, KGGG, KHOU, KHTV, KJAC, KPRC, KRIV, KTRE, KTRK, KUHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 536
Pay Subscriptions: 536 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

LLANO
Northland Communications Property Ii Limited Partnership
P O Box 2278
Granite Shoals, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 940 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, USA, KTBC, KVUE, WGN, CNN1, KLRU, TNN, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 217 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 301 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, UB Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Coral
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

LLANO CO (P)
Northland Communications Property Ii Limited Partnership
See: Granite Shoals, TX

LOCKHART
Lockhart Cable TV Service Inc
208 N Main
PO Box 807
Lockhart, TX 78644
(512) 398-6092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carmen Pearson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 7953
Homes Curr. Passed 2348
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1144 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 6
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KTBC, KTVT, KTVV, KVUE, KWEX, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95

LOLITA
Cable Vision Inc
Old Vanderbilts Rd
PO Box Bb
Edna, TX 77957
(512) 782-2993
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Bone
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 07/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 50

LOMETA
Lometa TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 255
Homes Curr. Passed 255
Pot. Homes Passed 255
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 225 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTVV, CBN, KCEN, KTBC, KWTX, KNCP, KTVV, KVUE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 55 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LONE STAR
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 580
Homes Curr. Passed 580
Pot. Homes Passed 580
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 398 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KLMG, CBN, KTAL, KTYL, WFAA, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 232 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 232 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Moe, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

LONGVIEW
Longview Cable TV Inc
PO Box 4399
711 North High
Longview, TX 75606
(214) 758-9991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Shirley; Chief Engineer, Jean O'Brien; Program Director, Dean Wiskowiak
MSO: Wehco Video Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 2075
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 39015
Pot. Homes Passed 39015
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, TNC, KXAS, KTAL, KLTV, KLMT, KXTX, CBN, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 8285 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12770 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Production: Sony
Converter: Rca
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Sony, Falcone

LOS FRESNOS
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1

Homes Curr. Passed 666
Pot. Homes Passed 666
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 362 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 101
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 233
Pay Subscriptions: 307 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: All
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

LOS SAENZ
Tele-View Inc
See: Rome, TX

LOST CREEK
Via Cable Inc
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Velasquez
MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Priour II/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, WYFF, NICK, WUNS, WSPA, CBN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

LUBBOCK
Cox Cable Of Lubbock
6710 Hartford St
Lubbock, TX 79413
(806) 793-2222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Coleman
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 68000
Homes Curr. Passed 63000
Pot. Homes Passed 63000
Curr. Plant Miles 638
Comp. Plant Miles 638
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 26700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, CBN, NICK, PGMG, USA, KLBK, KAMC, KCBD, KJAA, KTXT, SINT, CNN1, WOR, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 21150 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 108
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

LUFKIN
Cablecom Of Lufkin
1415 S 1St St
Lufkin, TX 75901
(409) 639-1116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Neel
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 29061
Homes Curr. Passed 17715
Pot. Homes Passed 17715
Curr. Plant Miles 316
Comp. Plant Miles 316
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 13500 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTBS, KPRE, KHTV, L/O, KUHT, NOAA, CBN, KHOU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 6239
Pay Subscriptions: 6239 as of 06/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony

LULING
Luling Cablevision Corp
1602 Brook Hollow Dr
Bryan, TX 77802
(409) 779-7155
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Threadgill; Chief Engineer, Jack Thendgill
MSO: 100%Jack Thread,Gil Scott Holoman And Others/
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVUE, KMOL, KENF, KTTV, KTBC, USA, KLRN, CNN1, NICK, KFAT, WTBS, L/O, CBN, SINT, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 8.00
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1190 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Rca
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LUMBERTON
Lumberton Cable TV Inc
P O Box 186
205 E Ave J
Silsbee, TX 77656
(409) 385-5953
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William K Hillard; Chief Engineer, Loyd Spaulding
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1994
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1580 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, CBN, CNN1, TNN, KBMT, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 900 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan, Comm/Scope, Eagle
Billing System: In House

LYNCHBURG
Kip Lee CATV Inc
See: Highlands, TX

LYTLE
N D L TV Cable Co Inc
109 W Benton
Devine, TX 78016
(512) 663-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Gomez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 147 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC

MABANK
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

MADISONVILLE
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 282
Madisonville, TX 77864
(713) 348-2143
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Hancock
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1725
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1461 as of 04/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KBTX, KCEN, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, CMSB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95

HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 519 as of 04/83

MALAKOFF
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

MANSFIELD
Cbs-Black Hewk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

MAPLE LEAF GARDENS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MARATHON
Marathon TV Cable
PO Box 171
Marathon, TX 79842
(915) 837-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Nau
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 192, Mountain Zone TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, SINT, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KTPX, KTSM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 55
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold

MARBLE FALLS
Northland Communications Property Iii Limited Partnership
P O Box 2278
Granite Shoals, TX 78654
(512) 598-2576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Knight; Chief Engineer, Kelly Coats
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KBCO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, USA, KTBC, KVUE, WGN, CNN1, KLRU, TNN, KTVV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
Pay Households: 421 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 611 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, US Tower, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MARFA
Marfa TV Cable Co
114 E El Paso St
PO Box 745
Marfa, TX 79843
(915) 729-4979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Brisbin Jr; Chief Engineer, Jake Brisbin Jr
MSO: Mr Beanland/8%Jake Brisbin Jr/1%Private Citizens/91%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 938 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTPX, KCOS, SINT, KOSA, NICK, WTBS, KVIA, WOR, ESPN, CNN1, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 339 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 339 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MARLIN
American Cablevision Corp Of Marlin
247 Live Oak St
Marlin, TX 76661
(817) 883-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Cullins; Chief Engineer, James Cullins
MSO: American Cablevision Corp Of Marlin/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6351
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2057 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
PTL, KCEN, KWTX, KGSW, L/O, ESPN, WFAA, WTBS, KTVT, KXTX, KERA, CBN, NICK, USA, MTV, LIFE, SPN, CMTV, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 657 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 657 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MARSFIELD
Cbs-Blackhawk Cable Communications
See: Waxahachie, TX

MARSHALL
Jones Intercable Inc
PO Drawer L
108 W Houston
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 938-8335
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ben Blackmon; Chief Engineer, Orge Does; Program Director, Ben Blackman
MSO: Limited Partnership/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9756
Homes Curr. Passed 8954
Pot. Homes Passed 8954
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5344 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KTBS, TWC, WTBS, KTAL, ACTS, CBN, KXTX, KSLA, KTVT, PGMG, KLTS, USA, BET, NICK, MTV, TNN, ESPN, KERA, KLMG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 1889 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2890 as of 08/87
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cableteol

MART
Mart Cable TV
306 S Booth St
PO Box 334
Mart, TX 76664
(817) 876-2547
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 864
Pot. Homes Passed 864
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 484 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KWTX, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 672 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

MARTINDALE
Karnack Cable TV Of San Marcos
See: Wimberley, TX

MASON
Fort Mason TV Improvement Co Inc
PO Box 10
Mason, TX 76856
(915) 347-6731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jimmie Vaughn
MSO: Mrs B Sawyers,J Vaughn/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 871 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMOL, KLST, ESPN, KTBC, KTVB, KLRU, KVUE, WTBS, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 186
Pay Subscriptions: 222 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

MATADOR
Matador Cablevision
PO Box 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 347-2255

PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, Oli Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, R H Tyler/34%Bill Tyler/33%D H Pope/33%
Franchise Granted 1956
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1956
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11091
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

MATAGORDA
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
(713) 245-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 143 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KABU, ESPN, KRIV, CNN1, KTXH, WTBS, KAUT, TNN, TWC, KHOU, CBN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 6.00
Pay Households: 105 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

MATHIS
Mathis Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 440 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 840 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MATHIS
Athens Cablevision
4060 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rowe
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 319 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KORO, SINT, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTV, ESPN, USA, E/A, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
GALA / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 205 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Chsr. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Rca
Billing System: Cabledata

MCALLEN
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 50364
Pot. Homes Passed 50364
Curr. Plant Miles 269
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 11918 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1277
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 7775
Pay Subscriptions: 7775 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

MCCAMEY
Mccamey Cable TV Service
508 E 10Th St
Mccamey, TX 79752
(915) 652-3191
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1511, Communications Marketing Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 2655
Homes Curr. Passed 817
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 777 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KTPX
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

MCGREGOR
Waco Cablevision
P O Box 7852
4300 A W Waco Rd
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 776-7141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Bridges; Chief Engineer, James Jones; Program Director, Bill Hughes; Marketing Director, Bill Hughes; Office Manager, Joe Webb; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Lee; Purchasing Officer, Richard Mueller; Construction Supervisor, Ed Hill
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWTV, KCEN, KOFW, KXXV, KNCT, KXTX, WFAA, TWC, KXAS, KTVT, WTBS, KERA, CNN1, MTV, CBN, ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Jerrold Division General Enstrucments
Billing System: Cabledata

MCKINNEY
Cablevision Of Mckinney
2425 N Central Expressway
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 248-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 16100
Homes Curr. Passed 4906
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1439 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1607 as of 04/83

MCLEAN
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1183
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 336 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KETA, KFDA, KVII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 84 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan

MCNAIR
Kip Lee CATV Inc
See: Highlands, TX

MEEDVILLE
Fort Bend Cable Television Inc
P O Box 70
310 S 11Th St
Richmond, TX 77469
(713) 342-6475
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Burrmann; Chief Engineer, Peter Quiam
MSO: Fort Bend Cable Television Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, WTBS, KHTV, KRIV, KVHT, CNN1, ESPN, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, TNN, SPN, CBN, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.25
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 302 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comcape Cable, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Oak, Pioneer

MEMORIAL PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MEMORIAL POINT
Memorial Point Exchange
1231 Stevens Lane
Rt 8 Shelter Cove
Livingston, TX 77351
(713) 566-4242
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Hicks
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
EPG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 291
Pay Subscriptions: 291 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold

MEMPHIS (RURAL)
Cablecom Of Memphis
PO Box 427
107 S 6Th St
Memphis, TX 79245
(806) 259-2436
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hurshell Pruitt; Chief Engineer, Hurshel Pruitt
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 1075 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, USA, KAMR, CNN1, CSP, NICK, KVII, WTVS, ESPN, KFDA, KTVT, KXTX, KETA, CNN2, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 48
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold, Oak, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Cablefacts

MENARD
Television Enterprises Inc
905 Main St
Junction, TX 76849
(915) 446-3215
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton; Chief Engineer, Ken Butler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 844
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 644 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KLST, KRPC, WSFA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 199
Pay Subscriptions: 199 as of 08/84

MERCEDES
Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

MERKEL
Big Country Cablevision
P O Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves; Chief Engineer, Kenny White; Program Director, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 144
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, KTXS, TWC, WTBS, KRBC, USA, KTAB, WTN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.51
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.46
SHO / 9.46
Pay Subscriptions: 403 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

MERKEL
Showcase Cablevision Systems
P O Box 250
Tuscola, TX 79562
(915) 554-9382
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Little
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Dbl Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 721 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KTAB, KTXS, CMBB, TM, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
Pay Households: 312
Pay Subscriptions: 312 as of 08/84
Local Origination

MESQUITE
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Dallas
See: Dallas, TX

MEXIA
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
403 N Bailey
Mexia, TX 76667
(817) 562-2672
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danna Copley; Chief Engineer, Jim Benedict
MSO: Northland Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Pot. Homes Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1888 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KVFD, KXAS, KDFW, ESPN, WFAA, KDTV, KWTX, KTVT, NICK, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:

TMC / 12.50
Pay Households: 506 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 506 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MEYERLAND
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

MEYERLAND
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
See: Westland, TX

MIAMI
Multichannel TV Inc
PO Box 7
Canadian, TX 79014
(806) 323-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Tippe; Chief Engineer, Bob Tippe
MSO: Bill Britton/50%Bob Tippe/50%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 184 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KAMR, L/O, KVII, ESPN, WGN, KFDA, WTBS, KETA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 98
Pay Subscriptions: 119 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Collins, Automation Technology
Distribution: Magnavox, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MIDLAND CO (S)
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Midland Inc
2530 S Midkiff
Midland, TX 79704
(915) 694-8721
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gregg Holmes
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 75000
Homes Curr. Passed 39337
Pot. Homes Passed 39337
Curr. Plant Miles 315
Comp. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 27000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
AP, KMID, TBN, CNN1, WTBS, KOSA, KTPX, SINT, WGN, ESPN, KERA, TNN, USA, ARET, NICK, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 23.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 12480
Pay Subscriptions: 19447 as of 06/84

MIDLOTHIAN
Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

MIDLOTHIAN
Cbs-Blackhawk Cable Communications
See: Waxahachie, TX

MIDWAY
Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

MILES
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

MILLS WALK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MINEOLA
Texas Community Antenna
106 Broad St
Mineola, TX 75773
(214) 595-3701
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3928
Homes Curr. Passed 2165
Pot. Homes Passed 2165
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 1826 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TWC, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 419
Pay Subscriptions: 419 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MINERAL WELLS
Community Aerial System
315 S Second Ave
Mineral Wells, TX 76067
(817) 325-5101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1952
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5232
Homes Curr. Passed 5232
Pot. Homes Passed 5232
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4900 as of 0
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 500
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KDXA, KDFW, KXAS, WFAA, WTBS, KXTX, KTVT, ESPN, KERA, CNN1, LIFE, CBN, L/O, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 1600 as of 0
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MISSION
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

MISSION BEND
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MISSOURI CITY
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

MODOT VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

MONAHANS
Communications Of Texas
1504 N Main St
Monahans, TX 79756
(915) 943-4333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, T Hodgett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 121, United Video Management/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 3866
Curr. Plant Miles 153
Basic Subscribers ..... 2627 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, EPG, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 2349 as of 08/82

MOON CITY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

MORENOS
Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

MORGAN'S POINT
Kiplee CATV Inc
See: La Porte, TX

MORTON
Landmark Cablevision Of Morton
PO Box 1429
Levelland, TX 79336
(806) 894-4996
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Humphreys; Chief Engineer, Dale Mathis; Program Director, Randy Humphreys; Marketing Director, Randy Humphreys; Office Manager, Sue Pruitt; Ad Sales Director, Randy Humphreys
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1455, Sutton Capital Group/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2674
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCBD, KJAA, KLBK, KMCC, KTXT, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 201
Pay Subscriptions: 201 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MT PLEASANT
Rogers Cablesystems Of E Texas Inc
PO Box 1236
919 W First St
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
(214) 572-6107
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Blanchard; Chief Engineer, Jean Wilson; Program Director, Brian Carpenter; Marketing Director, Brian Carpenter; Office Manager, Brian Carpenter; Ad Sales Director, Becky Stephen; Purchasing Officer, Jean Wilson
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 8200
Pot. Homes Passed 8200

Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Caps. 29
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers .....6000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBS, KGSW, KTAL, KLTV, WFAA, KXAS, USA, KVTV, KSLA, KERA, KLMG, CNN1, LIFE, TNN, CSP, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 2471 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2471 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cablelog
Publisher: Comet Graphics & Publications
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Production: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MUENSTER
North Texas Communications Co
Drawer 567
205 N Walnut St
Muenster, TX 76252
(817) 759-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Fuhrman; Chief Engineer, Joe Wosten
MSO: North Texas Communications Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 670
Pot. Homes Passed 670
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .....535 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, KAUZ, WTBS, WFAA, KXTS, CNN1, KTVT, KXII, KERA, CMAX
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 256 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 336 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Sony, Corporation
Billing System: In House

MULESHOE
Muleshoe Antenna Co Inc
220 W 2Nd
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
(806) 272-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merlyn Neel; Chief Engineer, Merlyn Neel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1802
Pot. Homes Passed 1802
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....1735 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KENW, KJAA, KLBK, KMCC, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 486
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MUNDAY
Cen Tex Cablevision Corp
Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1723
Homes Curr. Passed 711
Pot. Homes Passed 711
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....579 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KFDX, CBN, CNN1, KAUZ, KSWO, ESPN, KRBC, KTAB, TNN, KTXS, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 214 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 252 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

N PINE RANCHETTS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

NACOGDOCHES
Tca Cable TV Inc
409 Fredonia N
409 N Fredonia
Nacogdoches, TX 75961
(409) 564-6353
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brad Halle; Chief Engineer, Gary Corley
MSO: Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 12000
Pot. Homes Passed 12500
Curr. Plant Miles 171
Comp. Plant Miles 171
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers .....9000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, P/A, KTBS, CNN1, KXTX, KPRC, KLTV, ESPN, TWC, KTRE, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.75
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 8.00
HSNH / 7.95
Pay Households: 2250 as of 07/84
Pay Subscriptions: 2836 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Corporate

NAPLES
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 480
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....352 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, CBN, KTAL, ESPN, WFAA, WGN, WTBS, L/O, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 154 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mcs, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

NATALIA
N D L TV Cable Co Inc
109 W Benton
Devine, TX 78016
(512) 663-3336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Gomez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 68, Cardiff Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers .....170 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Subscriptions: 204 as of 08/82

NAVARRO CO (P)
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

NAVASOTA

Northland Cable Properties
208 E Stoneham
Navasota, TX 77868
(409) 825-3194
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Thompson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1900
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KHTV, KRIV, KUHT, CBN, KAMU, KHOU, ARET, NICK, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 533
Pay Subscriptions: 533 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

NEW BOSTON
New Boston Cable
609 E North Front
New Boston, TX 75570
(214) 628-5569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donna Domkoe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 277, Texas Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 2006
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KLTS, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 658
Pay Subscriptions: 658 as of 06/84

NEW BRAUNFELS
New Braunfels Cable Cummication Systems Inc
160 Hwy 81 W
PO Box 119
New Braunfels, TX 78130
(512) 625-3408
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%,
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 8600
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 4200 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 8.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 04/83

NEWPORT
Communications Systems Inc
See: Highlands, TX

NEWTON
East Texas Cablevision
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 219 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

NOCONA
Nocona TV Cable System
PO Box 597
Nocona, TX 76255
(817) 825-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marshall Ellington
MSO: Satellite Syndicated Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1067 as of 01/81
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXAS, KAUZ, KSWO, WFAA, WEA, KBSN, KTVT, KXIT, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Dorate
Billing System: In House

NOLANVILLE
Kbc Cablevision
See: Killeen, TX

NORTH CLIFFE MANOR
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

NORTH RICHLAND HILLS
Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

NORTHAMPTON
Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
See: Harris Co (P), TX

NORTHCREST
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

NORTHELIFE
Northwest Community Cable
10302 Anderson Mill Rd
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-0015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Swain; Chief Engineer, Steven Von Quintus; Program Director, Mary Swain; Marketing Director, Mary Swain; Office Manager, Mary Swain; Ad Sales Director, Mary Swain; Purchasing Officer, Mary Swain
MSO: Hemar Reed/ 20%Les Swain/ 30%Rpg Finance/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, KMOL, KEN, CNN, WTBS, CMAX, KLRN, NICK, WGN, KSAT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 25.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miraille, Harris
Headend: Dx, Jerrold, Cad-Co
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTHWEST PARK APT
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

O DONNELL
Signet Cablevision Ltd Iv
P O Box 549
1804 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5382
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce; Chief Engineer, Steven Knight; Program Director, Steven Blosom
MSO: Signet Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 240 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, CBN, KTXT, KAMC, WGN, KJAA, KCBD, WTBS, KBIK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 117 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Nonr
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Microwave Communications, Avantek Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OAK RIDGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Terrell, TX

OAK RIDGE NORTH
Montgomery County CATV Inc
1857 Hanna Rd
27350 Blueberry Hill Dr Suite 1
Conroe, TX 77385
(713) 367-8900
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Harrison; Chief Engineer, Keith Reach
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 6
Homes Curr. Passed 10200
Pot. Homes Passed 10200
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 178
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, CBN, KHTV, KHTV, CRIV, TWC, KUHT, LIFE, CSP, KHOU, KTXH, KTRK, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
SHO / 7.00
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

OAKLAND (VILLAGE)
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

ODEM
Odem Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-6571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 410 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 651 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ODEM
Anthena Cablevision
4260 S Padre Island Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 855-3091
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Grimes; Chief Engineer, Richard Rone
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 341 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KORO, SINT, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTV, ESPN, USA, E/A, CBN, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
GALA / 8.95
SHO
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 220 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 412 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ODESSA
Capital Cities Cable
315 W 8Th St
PO Box 33
Odessa, TX 79760
(915) 333-3691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Brommer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 40000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 423
Comp. Plant Miles 423
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 23430 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5784
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 50.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
AP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 13503
Pay Subscriptions: 26745 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Vues
Publisher: Capital Cities Cable Inc
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Simulstat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Century 3
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer, Texscan
Billing System: Cablefacts

OLDEN
Southern Television Systems
See: Eastland, TX

OLMOS PARK
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

OLNEY
Olney Cable TV Co Inc
112 N Grand St
PO Box 368
Olney, TX 76374
(817) 564-2625
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Joe Barton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1376 as of 03/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KAUZ, KERA, KFDX, KSWO, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 412
Pay Subscriptions: 412 as of 03/83

OLTON
Panhandle Cable TV
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 648
Pot. Homes Passed 648
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 374 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

OMAHA
Caddo Omaha Cablevision
Box 626
Daingerfield, TX 75638
(214) 645-3021
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Robertson; Chief Engineer, Dan Robertson
MSO: Caddo Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 359 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTBS, KDFW, CBN, KTAL, ESPN, WFAA, WGN, WTBS, L/O, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 118 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 118 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microwave Associates, Catel
Distribution: Mce, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Sylvania
Billing System: In House

OMEGA BAY
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

ORANGE
Liberty TV Cable Inc
5330 Twin City Hwy
Port Arthur, TX 77640
(409) 982-7991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles Hembree; Chief Engineer, William Black
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 3
Curr. Plant Miles 220
Comp. Plant Miles 220
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 5900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, NICK, KRIV, CNN1, LIFE, KUHT, KBMT, USA, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, BET, MTV, TWC, KPLC, KBHP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00

SHO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4100 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Telescript
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Telescript

ORANGEVILLE
N E T Systems Inc
P O Box 1350
Crystal Beach, TX 77650
(409) 684-2262
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Coberly; Chief Engineer, Jack Rose
MSO: N E T Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2275
Homes Curr. Passed 2275
Pot. Homes Passed 2275
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 875 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Households: 442 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 442 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

OVERTON
Star CATV Investment Corp
405A S Longview St
Arp, TX 75750
(214) 859-3171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smalley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2420
Homes Curr. Passed 1464
Pot. Homes Passed 1464
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 543 as of 08/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 349
Pay Subscriptions: 349 as of 08/82
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: M/A-Com
Converter: Tocom Inc

OVILLA
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

OZONA
Southwest Microwave Inc
PO Box 598
1002 Ave E
Ozona, TX 76943
(915) 392-3323
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Oscar Kost; Chief Engineer, Oscar Kost
MSO: Oscar Kost/25%W E White, Mr W E Friend Jr/50%Mrs Sherman Taylor/25%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, KTPX, KOSA, KLST, CBN, KABC, WFAA, CNN1, WTBS, WGN, KERA, TWC, TNN, TBN, MTV, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
Pay Households: 1035 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1035 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com
Headend: Rca, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Gamco
Production: Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PADDOCK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

PADUCAH
Television Signal Service Co
1017 Backus St
Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, R H Tyler/34%Bill Tyler/34%D H Pope/32%
Franchise Granted 1954
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 850 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KVII, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

PALACIOS
Palacios Cable TV Corp
310 5Th St
Palacios, TX 77465
(512) 972-2527
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Porter; Chief Engineer, Dale Porter
MSO: Glenn Scallorn,Smokey Meredith,Dale Mathis/60%Others/40%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4790
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1800
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1560 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTRK, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KDXH, KUHT, KVRL, KXIX, WGN, L/O, CBN, SINT, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 570 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Rca, Automation, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Superior Systems
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PALESTINE
Group W Cable Of Palestine
PO Box Se
418 Old Elkhart Rd
Palestine, TX 75801
(214) 729-0133
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Matt Chesler; Chief Engineer, Carlos Creel; Program Director, Patrick Savage; Marketing Director, Bryan Woods; Office Manager, Susan Tillery
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 7800
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 137
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 7300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CNN2, L/O, KDFW, KXAS, KLMG, KLTV, WFAA, KXTX, WTBS, KTVT, CBN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.45
Pay Subscriptions: 4000 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PALO PINTO
Palo Pinto Cable TV Co
313 Oak St
PO Box 309
Polo Pinto, TX 76072
(817) 659-2236
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl L Medlin

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KFDX, KTVT, KTXA, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Delta Benco
Distribution: Delta Benco

PAMPA
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter; Chief Engineer, Dennis Dandy
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 12352
Pot. Homes Passed 12352
Curr. Plant Miles 172
Comp. Plant Miles 172
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 8800 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 8600
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CSP, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA, WTBS, KAMR, WGN, L/O, KVII
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.62
Pay Services:
PLBY / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4714 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

PANHANDLE
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
See: Pampa, TX

PANHANDLE
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2450
Homes Curr. Passed 808
Pot. Homes Passed 808
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 501 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KFDA, KVII, WAMR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 92
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

PANTEGO
Arlington Telecable Inc
See: Arlington, TX

PARIS
Mccaw Communications
2425 Lamar Ave
Paris, TX 75460
(214) 785-0086
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Randall; Chief Engineer, Dennie Moore
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35315
Homes Curr. Passed 11500
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 187
Comp. Plant Miles 187
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 8881 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, WFAA, ESPN, CNN1, KTVT, KXII, KERA, LIFE, USA, L/O, BET, WEA, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 2921 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4056 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PASADENA
Kiplee CATV Inc
See: La Porte, TX

PEARSALL
Kamack Cable TV Of Pearsall
207 E Colorado
Pearsall, TX 78061
(512) 334-5336
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Mendoza
MSO: Kamarch Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1966 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, KMOL, KNES, NICK, KWEX, CNN1, KLRN, CBN, KSAT, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CMTV, TNN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
TMC / 9.00
Pay Households: 563 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 827 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PECOS
United Video Cablevision Of Texas Inc
PO Box 350
Pecos, TX 79772
(915) 445-5427
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glen Beckwith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Homes in Fran. Area 13000
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 3250 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 1950
Pay Subscriptions: 2050 as of 04/84

PERRYTON
Television Cable Service Co Inc
PO Box 949
217 S Ash
Perryton, TX 79070
(806) 435-3231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Allen; Chief Engineer, John Kruse
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3387
Homes Curr. Passed 3387
Pot. Homes Passed 3387
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 3109 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1421
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CSP, L/O, KAMR, KVII, WGN, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, KFDA, CNN1, USA, KERA, LIFE, MTV, TNN, TWC, WOR, NICK, SINT, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2019 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PFLUGERVILLE
Williamson County Cablevision
P O Box 839
111 N College
Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 869-1505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Hoffman; Chief Engineer, Mark Becker
MSO: Mk Mcdaniel/50%Others/40%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBN, KTVV, KVUE, KTBC, CNN1, NICK, KLRU, KWTX, KBVO, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, USA, LIFE, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.50
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 595 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 801 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

PHARR
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

PILOT POINT
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 298 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 617 as of 04/83

PINE TRAILS
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

PINEHURST
Liberty TV Cable Inc
See: Orange, TX

PINELAND
Sabine Cable TV Co
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
(318) 256-2097
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 1215
Homes Curr. Passed 408
Pot. Homes Passed 408
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 318 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KALB, KBMT, KFDM, KPLC, KSLA, KTBS, KTHE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95

PINEY POINT
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

PITTSBURG
Rogers Cablesystems Of E Texas Inc
See: Mt Pleasant, TX

PLAINS
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1458, Western Louisiana Video Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 1750
Homes Curr. Passed 530
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 360 as of 08/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO

PLAINVIEW
Teleservice Corporation Of America
PO Box 428
2907 A W 24Th St
Plainview, TX 79072
(806) 293-2551
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Mckinnis; Chief Engineer, Vernon Bloodworth
MSO: Teleservice Corporation Of America Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 6300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KJAA, KAMR, KTXT, KAMC, KVII, L/O, WTBS, SINT, KCBD, CBN, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 1600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Sony

PLEASANTON
Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
1244 Encino Dr
PO Box M
Pleasanton, TX 78064
(512) 569-5509
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Crippe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1509, Community Cable Systems Of Texas/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 550
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Subscriptions: 1256 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Gardiner, Triple Crown
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

POINT COMFORT
Star CATV Inc
See: Ralls, TX

POR ARANSAS
Community Cable Systems
PO Box 518
Por Aransas, TX 78373
(513) 643-8586
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michele Conrad
MSO: Community Cable Systems/100%
Number of Franchisee 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95

PORT ARANSAS
Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
2400 S Island Dr
PO Box 518
Port Aransas, TX 78373
(512) 749-4144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Crippe
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1509, Community Cable Systems Of Texas/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3150
Homes Curr. Passed 3150
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 815 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 391
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Subscriptions: 940 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

PORT ARTHUR
Liberty Cable TV Cable
See: Groves, TX

PORT ISABEL
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327

Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1180 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KGBT, KRGV, KVEO, XHAB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 630
Pay Subscriptions: 737 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Forewood Powers
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT LAVACA
Star CATV Inc
See: Refa, TX

PORT LAVACA
Cablecom Of Port Lavaca
501 N Virginia
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-9621
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Deetz
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 12411
Homes Curr. Passed 4832
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTVT, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, KHTV, KEDT, SINT, KAVU, KHOU, CBN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1835 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1835 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A Commve Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

PORT NECHES
Liberty Cable TV Cable
See: Groves, TX

PORT O' CONNOR
Stellar Vision Inc
4839 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 625 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KHOU, KIII, KRIS, KTRK, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 09/83

PORT STOCKTON
US Cable Of West Texas
800 N Main St
Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-5006
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Lumbareaz
MSO: US Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 4136
Pot. Homes Passed 4230
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2611 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMID, TWC, CBN, WTBS, L/O, KOSA, WGN, KTBS, SINT, ESPN, TLC, NICK, CNN1, MTV, TNN, KGTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.84
Pay Services:
HBO / 15.00
GALA / 15.00
DSNY / 15.00
Pay Households: 1306 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1306 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: U S Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PORTER
Kingwood Cablevision Inc
See: Kingwood, TX

PORTLAND
Community Cable Systems
822 Market St
Portland, TX 78374
(512) 643-8588
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michele Conrad; Chief Engineer, Bill Hembold; Program Director, Bill Hembold; Marketing Director, Bill Hembold; Office Manager, Andrea Cook; Ad Sales Director, Carol Breust
MSO: Community Cable Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12023
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Pot. Homes Passed 4600
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 58
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 3020 as of 07/85
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEA, KIII, KRSI, UPI, CBN, WTBS, KZTV, CMBB, L/O, SINT, KORO, WTBS, CNN1, SPN, TLC, ARET, NICK, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4700 as of 12/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Harris Corp
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: Cabledata

POSSOM KINGDOM LAKE
Possum Kingdom Cable TV
PO Box 337
Jacksboro, TX 76056
(817) 567-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Shirley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Jerry Craft/ 50%Tom Creighton/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1135 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, TNN, USA, WTBS, KAUZ, KDFW, KERA, KFDX, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
HSND / 9.00
Pay Households: 276
Pay Subscriptions: 276 as of 04/84

POST
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3854
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1252
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 843 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 329
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 06/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

POTEET
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 367
Poteet, TX 78065
(512) 742-8709
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 3086
Homes Curr. Passed 972
Pot. Homes Passed 972
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 390 as of 12/82

Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX
GALA
HBO
SHO
Pay Subscriptions: 432 as of 12/82

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

PREMONT
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Can
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1020
Pot. Homes Passed 1020
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 482 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 277
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 275
Pay Subscriptions: 454 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PRESIDIO
Presidio TV Cable
PO Box 1150
Presidio, TX 79845
(915) 837-2300

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Neu
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 192, Mountain Zone TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 2016
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 430 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WTBS, KOSA, KTPX, KTSM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 09/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microwave Specialties Co
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Entron Inc, C-Cor Electronics Inc

PRINCETON
Cablevision Of Princeton
2425 N Central Expressway
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 248-4170

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 246 as of 04/83

PROSPER
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Pot. Homes Passed 823
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
..... 8208 as of 04/3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Program Guide: On Cable

QUANAH
Quanah Cablevision Inc
PO Box 654
Quanah, TX 79252
(817) 663-2621

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Fitzpatrick
MSO: Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 3950
Homes Curr. Passed 1653
Pot. Homes Passed 1653
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1455 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KFDX, KAMR, KAUZ, KSWO, L/O, CBN, KFDA, WTBS, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 395
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 04/84

QUITMAN
Winnsboro Cable TV
See: Winnsboro, TX

RALLS
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 829-2338

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 1962
Homes Curr. Passed 4300
Pot. Homes Passed 4300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 288 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 130
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 06/83

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

RANCH COUNTRY
Ranch Country CATV Inc
5534 Spring Stuebner Rd
Spring, TX 77379
(713) 367-8900

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Harrison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 1050
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 12/82
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 12/82

RANDOLPH AFB
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

RANGER
Southern Cable Television Co
201 N Seaman
Eastland, TX 76448
(817) 629-1580

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 3270
Homes Curr. Passed 1344
Pot. Homes Passed 1344
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 01/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 01/83

RANKIN
Rankin-Mccamey TV Cable
PO Box 3091
Mccamey, TX 79752
(915) 693-2711

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elmer Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1511, Communications Marketing Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2855
Homes Curr. Passed 820
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 777 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KTPX
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

RAYMONDVILLE
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989

Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1076 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KGBT, KRGV, KVED
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 486
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

RED OAK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

REESE
Lubbock County Cable
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 829-2338

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Whitefield
MSO: Star CATV Investment Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 837
Pot. Homes Passed 837
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 346 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 12/82

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

REFUGIO
Refugio Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Danny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Ricksy Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1140 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KFDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZIB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1558 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

REID ESTATES
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

RENO
Arena Cablevision Corp
See: Blossom, TX

RICHLAND HILLS
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Rebe Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3195
Homes Curr. Passed 3195
Pot. Homes Passed 3195
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 875 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Addressable Households: 875
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, C/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KDXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1097 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND SPRINGS
Richland Springs TV Lable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 206
Homes Curr. Passed 206
Pot. Homes Passed 206
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

RICHMOND
Fort Bend Cable Television Inc
PO Box 70
310 S 11Th St
Richmond, TX 77469
(713) 342-6475

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Burrmenn; Chief Engineer, Peter Quam
MSO: Fort Bend Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 7132
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Comp. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
KPRC, KRIV, KHTV, ARET, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, KUHT, WGN, AF, KHOU, TWC, KTRK, SPN, WTBS USA, SINT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 2300 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3911 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Comscope Cable
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

RICHWOOD
Brazoria Cablevision
See: Clute, TX

RIO GRANDE CITY
Heritage Cablevision
PO Box 2327
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-5897

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Haman; Chief Engineer, Raul Cano
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 141, Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 2800
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1748 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KGBT, KRGY, KVEO, XEFB, XHX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 681
Pay Subscriptions: 681 as of 07/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor

Converter: Osk
Billing System: In House

RIO HONDO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

RIVER OAKS
View Cable TV Inc
PO Box 10509
5229 River Oaks Blvd
Fort Worth, TX 76114
(817) 731-3077
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Maness; Chief Engineer, Bill Maness; Program Director, Bill Maness; Marketing Director, Bill Maness
MSO: Heartland Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 5311
Homes Curr. Passed 5311
Pot. Homes Passed 5311
Curr. Plant Miles 93
Comp. Plant Miles 93
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDSW, KXAS, KTXA, KXTX, WFAA, KDF1, KRLD, KTVT, CNN1, KERA, CNN2, USA, ESPN, WGN, LIFE, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
TMC / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3602 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer Hamlin
Billing System: In House

RIVER SHIRE
Texas Telecable Inc
See: Conroe, TX

RIVIERA (E)
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

ROARING SPRINGS
Marshall Cable TV
P O Box 250
Matador, TX 79244
(806) 347-2455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth Marshall
MSO: Kenneth Marshall/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 115
Pot. Homes Passed 115
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 115 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KLBK, KAMC, WGN, WTBS, CBN, KCBD
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 28 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROB ROY
Northwest Community Cable
10302 Anderson Mill Rd
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 331-0015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Les Swain; Chief Engineer, Steven Von Quintus; Program Director, Mary Swain; Marketing Director, Mary Swain; Office Manager, Mary Swain; Ad Sales Director, Mary Swain; Purchasing Officer, Mary Swain
MSO: Homer Reed/ 20%Les Swain/ 30%Rpg Finance/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 65 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KTBC, KVUE, KTVV, KBVO, ESPN, NICK, KLRU, CBN, CNN1, WGN, LIFE, USA, CSP, TNN, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 30.00
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Households: 65 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite, Harris
Headend: Dx, Jerrold, Cad-Co
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROBERT LEE
C & H Services Inc
715 Austin St
PO Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
(915) 453-2228
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Harlin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1690, C & H Services Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 473
Pot. Homes Passed 650
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 473 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KLST, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
. ay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 190
Pay Subscriptions: 254 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne

ROBINSON
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

ROBSTOWN
Robstown Cable TV
PO Box 1072
Robstown, TX 78380
(512) 387-8571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Denny; Chief Engineer, Rickey Hutchason; Program Director, Rickey Hutchason; Marketing Director, Ron Brown
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1621 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 300
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KORO, WEA, WTBS, KEDT, CNN1, WEA, KII, KRIS, KZTB, ESPN, USA, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
GALA / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2879 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROCHESTER
Rochester Cablevision
PO Box 1439
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: R H Tyler/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2007
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 135 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basc Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KRBC, KTAB, KTXS
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00

ROCKDALE
Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
129 W Cameron
Rockdale, TX 76567
(512) 446-5889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Cox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1710, Signet Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 3006
Pot. Homes Passed 3006
Basic Subscribers ..... 1911 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KBHE, KCEN, KLRU, KTBC, KTVV, KWTX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Household: 740
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 04/84

ROCKPORT
Rockport Cable TV Inc
724 Rowan St
Rockport, TX 78382
(512) 729-3071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Kline; Chief Engineer, Jim Kline
MSO: Oliver J Hensler/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 6500
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 125

Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers.....2600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, KIL, TNN, SINT, KRIS, SPN, WOR, KEDT, KZTV, WGN, NICK, USA, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, ARET, CSP, MTV, FNN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Households: 1900
Pay Subscriptions: 2930 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Uar, Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Delta Benco
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ROCKSPRINGS
Rocksprings-Canyon TV Co Inc
P O Box 128
Uvalde Rt Box 18
Rocksprings, TX 78880
(512) 683-2111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bobby Nix; Chief Engineer, Bill Williams
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers.....425 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSAT, KMOL, KENS, SINT, WTBS, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, WOR, CBN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 154 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 154 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Ameco
Billing System: Udp Inc

ROCKWALL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
934 E Centerfield
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 840-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Hough; Chief Engineer, Dave Job; Program Director, Scott Wiggins; Marketing Director, Phillip Hale; Office Manager, Mark Ripley; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Lawrence
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2103
Homes Curr. Passed 2103
Pot. Homes Passed 2103
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 48
Basic Subscribers.....999 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTXA, KDFW, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, KNBN, KTWS, KTVT, TWC, KERA, L/A, E/A, E/A, G/A, NICK, L/O, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HSND / 10.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1503 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

ROCKWALL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
625 Dickey Rd
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
(214) 227-6540
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers.....1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TLC, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84

ROLLING FORK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

ROLLINGWOOD
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

ROMA
Tele-View Inc
703 Grant St
Roma, TX 78584
(512) 849-1523
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J C Guerra; Chief Engineer, Charles Vonner; Program Director, J C Guerra; Marketing Director, J C Guerra; Office Manager, J C Guerra
MSO: J C Guerra,Martin Bolpe,J F Moreno/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers.....2000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVEO, KGBT, KRGV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, XHX, XEFB, XHAW, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.25
GALA / 8.95
Pay Households: 401 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 576 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ROSCOE
Big Country Cablevision
PO Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves; Chief Engineer, Kenny White; Program Director, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers.....399 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOR, TWC, WTBS, KTXF, CBN, KRBC, KTAB, WGN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.51
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.46
Pay Households: 83 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 83 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

ROSEBUD
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
403 N Bailey
Mexia, TX 76667
(817) 562-2872
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Danna Copley; Chief Engineer, Jim Benedict
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1575
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers.....329 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCEN, KWTX, KWDX, KTBC, WFAA, KNCT, KTVT, KTVB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 120 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROSENBERG
Columbia Cable TV Of Rosenberg
1020 Cole Ave
Rosenberg, TX 77471
(713) 342-9917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Dooley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 18000
Homes Curr. Passed 6400
Pot. Homes Passed 6400
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers.....2900 as of 04/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 4069 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: J V C Company Of America

Converter: Jerrold

ROSITA
Tele-View Inc
See: Roma, TX

ROTAN
United Cable Television Of Rotan
102 N Florence
Rotan, TX 79546
(915) 735-2526
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jamar; Chief Engineer, Wayne Jamar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1306
Pot. Homes Passed 1306
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 205
Pay Subscriptions: 255 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ROUNDROCK
Stokes Cable Co Inc
1905 N Mays St
Round Rock, TX 78664
(512) 255-1185
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Greg Dvorsk; Chief Engineer, Frank Fontana
MSO: Daniels And Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1996
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 17500
Homes Curr. Passed 9200
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 147
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 5600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KNCT, CNN2, KBVO, ESPN, KTBC, L/O, WGN, KWTX, KCEN, CBN, TBN, CNN1, CSP, WTBS, KLRN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 7.95
HBO / 7.95
PLBY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
Pay Households: 4300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Camera Mart Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

RULE
Cent Tex Cablevision Corp
Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel
MSO: Harmon And Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3684
Homes Curr. Passed 489
Pot. Homes Passed 489
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 245 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, KTAB, KTXS, CNN1, CBN, KRBC, WGN, WTBS, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 112 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 132 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communications Systems

RUNAWAY BAY
Runaway Bay Cable TV
PO Box 608
1111 Stevens St
Bridgeport, TX 76026
(817) 683-5345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sharon Cox; Chief Engineer, Larry Cox
MSO: Wise County Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, CNN1, KDFW, KXAS, USA, WTBS, WFAA, KXTX, KTVT, MTV, KERA, KAUZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00-12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 8.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

RUNGE
De-Cal Cable Inc
PO Box 988
202 S Ann St
Port Lavara, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Delbert Webster; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger
MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 148 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, ESPN, KMOL, KENS, SINT, WTBS, KLRN, WTBN, CBN, KSAT, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 77 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RUNNELS CO (P)
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

RUSK
E-Z Vision TV Cable Inc
PO Box 475
618 N Main
Rusk, TX 75785
(214) 683-2257
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emmett Whitehead; Chief Engineer, Mark Foster; Program Director, E Whitehead; Marketing Director, E Whitehead; Office Manager, E Whitehead; Ad Sales Director, E Whitehead
MSO: E Whitehead/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1140 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, KERA, KLTV, CNN1, ESPN, CBN, KTVT, NICK, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris Corporation
Distribution: Tocom, Harris Corporation
Production: Sony
Billing System: In House

SABINAL
Southwest Cablevision
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Valasquaz; Marketing Director, Mr Tigger; Office Manager, Mr Tigger; Ad Sales Director, Lisa Garney; Purchasing Officer, Rocky Hawkins
MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Priour III/50%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 826
Homes Curr. Passed 726
Pot. Homes Passed 826
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12

Basic Subscribers .....500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SACHSE
Cablevision Of Sachse
2425 N Central Expressway
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 248-4170
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 483
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers .....207 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 304 as of 04/83

SAGE GLEN
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Houston (Ne), TX

SAGE MEADOW
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Houston (Ne), TX

SAN ANGELO
Rogers Cablesystems
28 W Concho
San Angelo, TX 76903
(915) 655-8911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Dooley; Chief Engineer, Jerry Whitehead
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 34200
Homes Curr. Passed 31250
Pot. Homes Passed 32900
Curr. Plant Miles 387
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers .....24912 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFAA, WEA, KLST, CBN, CNN1, LIFE, KACB, KIDY, KTVT, KTXS, KERA, CSP, USA, TWC, NICK, SINT, ESPN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 16585
Pay Subscriptions: 55200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: TV Cable Guide
Publisher: Jan Landers
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN ANTONIO
Rogers Cablesystems
P O Box 1121
415 N Main St
San Antonio, TX 78294
(512) 222-9912
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Edwards; Chief Engineer, Stan Johnson; Program Director, Missy Goerner; Marketing Director, Wayne Gamblin
MSO: Rogers Cablesystems Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 26
Homes in Fran. Area 940000
Homes Curr. Passed 360000
Pot. Homes Passed 360000
Curr. Plant Miles 3543
Comp. Plant Miles 3700
Curr. Channel Caps. 43
Number Channels Used 43
Basic Subscribers .....190235 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 11
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WOR, KMOL, NYSE, G/A, KENS, KWEX, P/A, KLRN, SVN, CSP, KSAT, L/O, CMTV, KETV, VH2, TWC, VH1
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 148000
Pay Subscriptions: 290869 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Total Vision
Publisher: Impact
Production Studio
Interconnect: Cable Ad Net
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Rca, C-Cor, Magnavox
Production: Rca
Converter: Zenith, Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

SAN AUGUSTINE
San Augustine Cable TV Inc
P O Box 110
307 Sam Augushine
Center, TX 75935
(409) 598-2333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Dillinger
MSO: Center Broadcasting Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....776 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, KTBS, KLTS, ESPN, KTAL, CNN1, KTRE, ACTS, WGN, KSLA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 324
Pay Subscriptions: 374 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Panasonic, Vaiser
Production: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SAN BENITO
Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

SAN JUAN
Heritage Cablevision
See: Mcallen, TX

SAN LEANNA
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

SAN MARCOS
Kamack Cable TV Of San Marcos
See: Wimberley, TX

SAN SABA
San Saba-Goldthwaite Cablevision Inc
PO Box 213
San Saba, TX 76877
(915) 372-5555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ramie Sutton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1545, San Saba-Goldthwaite Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers .....1100 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, KCEN, KDFW, KNCT, KRBC, KTVT, KWTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 280
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 08/83

SANDERSON
Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Bienhauer
MSO: Big Bend Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1272
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .....485 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KMID, KOSA, KTPX, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 265
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mti, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SANGER
TV Cable Of Sanger
PO Box 217
Sanger, TX 76266
(817) 458-7788
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claudine Andrews
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2206
Homes Curr. Passed 1096
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers .....323 as of 07/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CSP, ESPN, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, WFAA

Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 271 as of 07/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc

SANSON PARK
View Cable TV Inc
See: River Oaks, TX

SANTA ANNA
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
310 Carnegie Blvd
PO Box 1149
Brownwood, TX 76801
(915) 646-3576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 34, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Orig. Exp. Year 2000
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 712
Pot. Homes Passed 712
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 362 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXS, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 78 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

SANTA FE
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

SANTA ROSA
Heritage Cablevision
See: Combes, TX

SANTA TERESA
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

SANTIANA
Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc
Box 1149
310 Carnegie Blvd
Brownwood, TX 76801
(914) 646-3576
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Nevill
MSO: Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 515
Pot. Homes Passed 515
Basic Subscribers ..... 426 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTAB, CBN, KDFW, WFAA, WTBS, KRBC, KERA, KTVT, KTXS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85

SAVOY
North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

SCARSDALE
Storer Cable Communications Inc
See: Houston (Ne), TX

SCENIC BROOK
Via Cable Inc
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Priour; Chief Engineer, Jim Priour; Program Director, Mona Valasquaz
MSO: J W Priour/50%J W Priour II/50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSJK, WTBS, WYFF, NICK, WUNS, WSPA, CBN, L/O, WGN, LIFE, WHNS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.95
CMAX / 7.95
HBO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 150
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Panasonic
Billing System: In House

SCHERTZ
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

SEABROOK
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

SEADRIFT
Stellar Vision Inc
4639 Corona # 55
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
(512) 851-2851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1444, Stellar Vision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 554
Pot. Homes Passed 554
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 365 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KEDT, KII, KRIS, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 225
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 09/83

SEAGOVILLE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Balch Springs, TX

SEAGRAVES
US Cable Corp Of West Texas
611 W Ave A
PO Box 255
Seminole, TX 79360
(915) 758-2531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Westbrook
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2781
Homes Curr. Passed 944
Pot. Homes Passed 944
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 724 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 161
Pay Subscriptions: 237 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

SEALY
American Cablevision Corp
217 Fowlkes
Sealy, TX 77474
(713) 885-7464
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Bayliss
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1421, Southern Cablevision/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV, KPRC, KRIV, KTBC, KTRK, KTVV, KVUE, CMBB, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95

SEGUIN
Seguin Cable Communications Systems Inc
1239 E College
Seguin, TX 78155
(512) 379-1505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Watson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 15934
Homes Curr. Passed 5350
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 3668 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
AP, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KWEX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2612 as of 05/84

SELMA
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

SEMINOLE
US Cable Corp Of W Texas Of Seminole
611 W Ave A
PO Box 255
Seminole, TX 79360
(915) 758-2531
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Westbrook
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2148
Pot. Homes Passed 2187
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 2088 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, KAMC, KCBD, KLBC, KM1D, KOSA, KTPX, W1FR, WAGA, WSVN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 657
Pay Subscriptions: 769 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

SEPCO PARK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SETTLERS VILLAGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SEVEN POINTS
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

SEYMOUR

TCI Growth Inc
116 E Peimer
P O Box 552
Seymour, TX 76380
(817) 569-3358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....1220 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WGN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 358
Pay Subscriptions: 358 as of 06/83

SHADOW GLEN
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

SHAFTER
Big Bend Communications Inc
PO Box 810
Alpine, TX 79831
(915) 364-2444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roy Blenhauer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1420, Big Bend Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 30
Pot. Homes Passed 30
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....12 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 10
Pay Subscriptions: 10 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microwave Associates
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

SHALLOWATER
Lubbock County Cable
See: Reese, TX

SHAMROCK
Shamrock Cable TV
214 N Main St
214 N Main St
Shamrock, TX 79079
(806) 256-3507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Cunningham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1624, Shamrock Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ....1136 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WOR, WTBS, KAMR, KFDA, KVII, KWET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

SHAVANO PARK
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

SHENANDOAH
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

SHEPPARD AFB
Vista Cablevision
See: Wichita Falls, TX

SHERMAN
Capital Cities Cable
PO Box 1223
229 W Washington
Sherman, TX 75090
(214) 893-6548
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Graham; Chief Engineer, Carl Spradlin
MSO: Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29800
Homes Curr. Passed 12980
Pot. Homes Passed 12980
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....11200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KXII, KDFW, KXAS, ESPN, WFAA, KTEN, PTL, KTVT, KXTX, KERA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.83
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 3500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5470 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

SHINER
See-Mor Cable TV
213 W May
Yoakum, TX 77995
(512) 293-5293
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 874
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....594 as of 02/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KENS, KHTV, KLRN, KMOL, KRIV, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV, KVUE, KWEX, KXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.50

SHOREACRES
Kiplee CATV Inc
See: La Porte, TX

SHULENBURG
Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(409) 968-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vroughman
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KVRL, KTXH, KENS, KTVV, KTBC, KVUE, KUHT, KHTV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SIERRA BLANCA
Sierra Blanca Cable
P O Box 337
Sierra Blanca, TX 79851
(915) 369-4136
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Nelson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....70 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KCIK, KCOS, KDBC, KTSM, KVIA, XEJ, XEPM
/Mo.; Service: 18.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/84

SILSBEE
Silsbee Cable TV Inc
PO Box 186
205 E Ave J
Silsbee, TX 77656
(409) 385-5953
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W K Hilliard; Chief Engineer, Loyd Spaulding
MSO: Satcom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 3400
Pot. Homes Passed 3400
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1630 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, TNN, KJAC, KFDM, CBN, KUHT, KRIV, ESPN, WTBS, KBMT, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 928 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 926 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Comm/Scope, Eagle
Billing System: In House

SILVERTON
Silverton Cable TV
1017 Backus St
Drawer 610
Paducah, TX 79248
(806) 492-3116
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D H Pope; Chief Engineer, D H Pope
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, R H Tyler/50%D H Pope/50%
Franchise Granted 1969
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchisees 1

Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 365
Pot. Homes Passed 365
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KCBD, KFDA, KLBK, KVII, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 95
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques, Microdyne
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband
Billing System: In House

SINTON
Community Cablesystems Inc Of Texas
P O Box 1307
423 N Archer Ave
Sinton, TX 78387
(512) 643-8588

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michele Conrad
MSO: Community Cable Systems Of Texas / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 480
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KII, L/O, KRIS, USA, CSP, CBN, WTBS, WEDT, CNN2, KZTV, ARET, NICK, KORO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.75
TMC / 9.75
GALA / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 933 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

SKELLYTOWN
Golden Spread Cablevision
PO Box 1919
412 Powell St
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-4602

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rita Steddum; Chief Engineer, Othel Hicks
MSO: Rita Steddum / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 320
Homes Curr. Passed 320
Pot. Homes Passed 320
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 170 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KMAR, ESPN, TNN, KVII, CBN, KSBA, CMBB, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 84 as of 09/84
Pay Subscriptions: 84 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

SLATON
Landmark Cablevision Association
129 S 9Th
Slaton, TX 79364
(915) 728-3600

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Mathis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 1092 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 590
Pay Subscriptions: 590 as of 04/84

SMITHVILLE
Karnack Cable TV
306 Main St
Smithville, TX 78957
(512) 237-3400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Stratton
MSO: Karnack Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 1040 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVUE, KMOL, WTBS, KTVC, CBN, KLRU, L/O, ESPN, CNN1, KTVV, CNN2, TWC, KENS, KSAT, SINT, WGN, KBVO, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.39
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 480 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 588 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Gardner Communication
Headend: Rca, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Blonder Tongue
Billing System: Corporate

SNYDER
Snyder Community Antenna TV
P O Box 366
2211 Ave R
Snyder, TX 79549
(915) 573-2327

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mel Gilbert; Chief Engineer, T V Early; Program Director, Keith Glaze
MSO: Mel Gilbert / 100%
Franchise Granted 1950
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5200
Pot. Homes Passed 5200
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2452
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, UPI, KTAB, KERA, CSP, WFAA, KRBC, KTVT, KCBD, KTXS, KLBK
Basic Install. Rate: 9.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 2098
Pay Subscriptions: 2098 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 119
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SOCORRO
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

SOMMERALL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SONORA
Television Enterprises Inc
206 E Main St
Sonora, TX 76950
(915) 387-3344

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Melton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 273, Television Enterprises Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 2100
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1486 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KACU, KERA, KLST, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 892
Pay Subscriptions: 892 as of 08/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SOUTH SHORE HARBORING DEVELOPM
Cablenet Communications
3025 Fm 2094
League City, TX 77573
(713) 334-7501

PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Carroll
MSO: Anrem / 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 2000
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 99
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KRIV, KHTV, WGN, WTES, KUHT, CNN1, USA, KHOU, NOAA, KTRK, FNN, MTV, ESPN, NICK
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 36 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SOUTHSIDE PLACE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

SPEARMAN
Spearman Cable TV
308 S Main St
Spearman, TX 79081
(806) 258-3507
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Cunningham; Chief Engineer, Terry Porter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1624, Shamrock Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1206 as of 05/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WEAU, WHLA, WISC, WKBT, WKOW, WMTV, WXOW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 740
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 05/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom, Amt, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPICEWOOD BEACH
Spicewood Beach TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 125
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 45 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPRING VALLEY
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

SPRINGHILL
Longview Cable TV Inc
See: Longview, TX

SPUR
Star CATV Inc
207 Main St
PO Box 1470
Idalou, TX 79329
(806) 892-2338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, S Whitefield
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 1747
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 610
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 505 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT, KXTX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 107
Pay Subscriptions: 107 as of 08/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

STAFFORD
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

STAMFORD
Cen Tex Cablevision Corp
P O Box 1146
902 N Swenson
Stamford, TX 79553
(915) 773-3391
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gigi Barnett; Chief Engineer, Gus Cagel
MSO: Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4521
Homes Curr. Passed 1820
Pot. Homes Passed 1820
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1266 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 182
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CNN1, WGN, L/O, CBN, KRBC, KTAB, WTBS, KTXS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 7.50
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 492 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 579 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Afc Antennas For Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer, Panasonic, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: In House

STANTON
Stanton Cable TV Inc
1325 W Point
P O Box 392
Colorado City, TX 79512
(915) 728-3615
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Mathis; Chief Engineer, Billy King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1452, Sutton Capital Group/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 25
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 688 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, SINT, WGN, WTBS, KMID, KMOM, KOSA, KWAB, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 316
Pay Subscriptions: 316 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

STEPHENVILLE
Northland Cable TV Properties 2
PO Box 70
Stephenville, TX 76401
(817) 968-4189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carrol Lee (Mr); Chief Engineer, Tom Parker
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7800
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Comp. Plant Miles 108
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4500 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, KXAS, L/O, MTV, WFAA, ESPN, KWTX, KTVT, ARET, NICK, KERA, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 1200 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Kmp
Ad Insertion: Compy Bid

STERLING FOREST
East Suburban Cablevision

See: Jacinto City, TX

STERLING GREEN SOUTH
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

STINNETT
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
P O Box 5044
201 E 10Th
Borger, TX 79007
(806) 273-3744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mason; Chief Engineer, Gaylord Stewart
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 927
Pot. Homes Passed 927
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, KAMR, ESPN, L/O, KVII, CBN, KFDA, CNN1, KETA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 123
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

STONE CREEK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

STONEHENGE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

STRATFORD
Stratford Cablevision Inc
PO Box 319
Stratford, TX 79084
(806) 396-2020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Coaly
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 86, Communications Systems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 782
Pot. Homes Passed 782
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 669 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KAVE, KFDA, KWET, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 212
Pay Subscriptions: 212 as of 04/84

STRAWN
Strawn Cable Co Inc
PO Box 48
Strawn, TX 76475
(817) 672-5653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Buddy Talley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Buddy Talley/50%J D Harrison/50%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 694
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KERA, KGSW, KRBC, KTAB, KTVT, KTXA, KTXS, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tocom Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc

SUBDIVISION OAK HARBOR
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

SUBDIVISION OF SIESTA SHO
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

SUBDIVISION OF SPANISH SH
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

SUDAN
Muleshoe Antenna Co Inc
220 W 2Nd
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
(806) 272-3310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Merlyn Neal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1732, Muleshoe Antenna Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 289 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, KLBK, KLBK, KMAC, WTVS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 139
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

SUFFOLK CHASE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SUGAR LAND
Sugar Land Cable TV Inc
P O Box 831
Sugar Land, TX 77478
(713) 491-2288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlene Gross; Chief Engineer, Ray Stearcy
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1990
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 10500
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 135
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KRIV, CNN1, KTXH, KUHT, WTBS, KHTV, KHOU, WGN, KTRK, PTL, HSE, CSP, CNN2, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 8450 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower, Anixter Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata

SULPHUR SPRINGS
Sulphur Springs Cable TV
220 Linda Dr
PO Box 636
Sulphur Springs, TX 75482
(214) 885-3757
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden; Chief Engineer, Bill Crump
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11500
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5600 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1700
Pay Subscriptions: 1700
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

SUNDOWN
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

SUNDOWN
Plains Cablevision Systems
PO Box 157
Plains, TX 79355
(806) 456-3696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Dumas
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1456, Western Louisiana Video Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 1575
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 299 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.25
Pay Services:
HBO

SUNNYVALE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Garland, TX

SUNRISE BEACH
Northland Communications Property Ii Limited Partnership
See: Granite Shoals, TX

SUNSET VALLEY
American Cablevision Of Austin
See: Austin, TX

SWEENY
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
(713) 245-5511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jake Landrum; Chief Engineer, Stan Conn
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 24

Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .....816 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, ESPN, KHTV, CSP, USA, WTBS, KUHT, KRIV, UPI, CBN, KTRK, KTXH, KEBU, TNN, NICK, SPN, MTV, LIFE, CNN2, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 486 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 486 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

SWEETWATER
United Cable Television Of Sweetwater
111 E 4Th St
PO Box 990
Sweetwater, TX 79556
(915) 236-6375
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Jamar; Chief Engineer, Bill Neely
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 5600
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 74
Comp. Plant Miles 74
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers .....3672 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1272
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 1225
Pay Subscriptions: 1829 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TAFT
Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp
See: Aransas Pass, TX

TAHOKA
Signet Cablevision
PO Box 250
1804 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce; Chief Engineer, Steven Knight; Program Director, Steven Blocom
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers .....469 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, KJAA, CBN, ESPN, KAMC, KCBD, KLBK, KTXT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00-10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 9.50
DSNY / 9.50
Pay Households: 296 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 336 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Avantek
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

TALL TIMBERS
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

TALLWOOD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

TAYLOR
Har Cable Of Taylor Limited
201 Parter St
Taylor, TX 76574
(512) 352-5533
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Converse; Chief Engineer, Daniel Lowe
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 9999
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4600
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers .....2536 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
SINT, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, L/O, KTBC, KLRU, TNN, KTVV, KBHE, CBN, KCEN, LIFE, KWTX, USA, NICK, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 6.75
HBO / 6.75
CMAX / 6.75
Pay Households: 1463 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1886 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Cable Guide
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, M/A-Com
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Rms
Production: In House
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In House

TAYLOR LAKE VILLAGE
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

TEMPLE
Temple/Belton Cablevision
PO Box 928
15 N 33Rd St
Temple, TX 76503
(817) 778-4201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Wright; Chief Engineer, Larry Rostovich
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 42500
Homes Curr. Passed 25375
Pot. Homes Passed 25375
Curr. Plant Miles 278
Comp. Plant Miles 278
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Basic Subscribers .....14495 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KWTX, KCEN, KTBC, KXXV, KNCT, KBVO, WFAA, NWS, KTVV, KTVT, WTBS, CNN1, FNN, ARET, UPI, L/A, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3293 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6928 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1Y
Interconnect: Waco Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: Cabledata

TERRELL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
940 E Centerville Rd
Garland, TX 75041
(214) 222-2511
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 254, Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Pot. Homes Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers .....1 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, UPI, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

TERRELL HILLS
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

TEXARKANA
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
P O Box 1977
221 Texas Blvd
Texarkana, TX 75504
(214) 794-3426
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Roberts; Chief Engineer, Carl Pannell; Program Director, George Carpenter
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 396
Comp. Plant Miles 396
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers .....20600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KETG, E/A, G/A, KTBS, WTBS, ESPN, KTAL, CBN, CNN1, TWC, KATV, KTVT, KSLA, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Times Mirror

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Rca
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Monroe Electronics, Spotmaster Jr

TEXAS CITY
Houston Community Cable Meca Corp
See: La Marque, TX

TEXAS CITY
Meca Corp
P O Box 1317
1010 Lawrence Rd
Kemah, TX 77565
(713) 334-1342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Chalk; Chief Engineer, Clyde Sanders
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 18
Homes in Fran. Area 90000
Homes Curr. Passed 75000
Pot. Homes Passed 75000
Curr. Plant Miles 1100
Comp. Plant Miles 226
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 11000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.00
TMC / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HSE / 10.00
GALA / 8.00
CSP
Pay Households: 7500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 13000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Storer Cable Communications
Interconnect: Houston Community Cable
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan, Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cableview
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

TEXHOMA
Texhoma Cable TV
PO Box 7
Canadian, TX 79014
(806) 323-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Tipps; Chief Engineer, Bob Tipps
MSO: Bob Tipps/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 585
Homes Curr. Passed 585
Pot. Homes Passed 585
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
TNN, KAMR, WEA, KVII, KEAT, ESPN, KFBA, WTBS, WGN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 195 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan
Headend: Automation Techniques, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

THE COLONY
TV Cable Of Colony Inc
5200 Hwy 423
The Colony, TX 75028
(214) 248-0454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rich Usrey
MSO: CATV Systems Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 10018
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1950 as of 06/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Number of Earth Stations: 11
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CSP, NICK, PTL, USA, WOR, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KNBN, KTVT, KTWS, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
/Mo.; Service: 4.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3254 as of 06/83
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom, Microdyne Corp

THE WOODLANDS
The Woodlands Communications Network
2407 Timberlock Pl # A
The Woodlands, TX 77380
(713) 363-6753
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles C Hood; Chief Engineer, Melvin Hendrick
MSO: Woodland Corp (Owned By Mitchell Energy And Development)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8023
Homes Curr. Passed 8023
Pot. Homes Passed 8023
Curr. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Capa. 66
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 6900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 3450
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, CNN1, KRIV, KHTV, KUHT, ESPN, L/O, KHOU, NICK, KTRK, L/O, CSP, WTBS, WGN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.: Service: 15.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 12.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 3100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5122 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Anixter Marks
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne
Distribution: Rca, Tocom, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Sony, Jvc
Converter: Tocom, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

THORNDALE
Star CATV Inc
Box 289
Bartlett, TX 76511
(817) 527-3328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brenda Gregory
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 9970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 737
Pot. Homes Passed 737
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 118 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, SINT, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KLRU, KTBC, KTVY, KVUE, KWTX, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 218 as of 07/84
Program Guide: On Cable
Guide Rate: 125

THORNHILL APTS
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

THRALL
Star CATV Inc
See: Thorndale, TX

THREE RIVERS
Live Oak Cablevision
PO Box 637
Three Rivers, TX 78071
(512) 358-3542
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Mattison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 527
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 02/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KEDT, KENS, KII, KMOL, KRIS, KSAT, KWEX, KXIX, KZTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 11.50

TIMBER RIDGE
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

TIMBER WOOD TOWNHOUSE
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

TIMBERLAKE
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

TIOGA
Star CATV Inc
PO Box 723
Pilot Point, TX 76258
(817) 686-2025
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mansell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 42 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS

Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
SHO

TOM BEAN
North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

TOM GREEN CO (P)
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

TOMBALL
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
8732 Mayard Road
Houston, TX 77041
(713) 939-1353
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 10246
Pot. Homes Passed 10246
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5471 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, ESPN, KUHT, WGN, KRIV, KHOU, KHTV, KTRK, MTV, NICK, ESPN, WTBS, CSP, NICK, L/O, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 10014 as of 01/84

TOOL
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

TRENTON
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

TRENTON
Northland Cable TV
P O Box 10
Whitewright, TX 75491
(214) 364-5322
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Layman
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, KDFW, KXAS, WTBS, WFAA, CBN, ESPN, KTVT, KXII, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 86 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 101 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weatherscan
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TRINIDAD
Phoenix CATV
See: Gun Barrel City, TX

TRINITY
TV Cable Of Trinity Inc
PO Box 1571
Trinity, TX 75862
(409) 594-2456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Joe West; Chief Engineer, Joe West; Program Director, Joe West; Marketing Director, Joe West; Office Manager, Joe West; Ad Sales Director, Peggy West; Purchasing Officer, Joe West; Construction Supervisor, Joe West
MSO: W Joe West/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1307 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, KHOU, KPRC, KRIV, KTRE, KTRK, KTXH, KUHT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 387 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 387 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

TROUP
Star CATV Inc
1302 South Van
Tyler, TX 75701
(214) 597-9855
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chic Williams; Chief Engineer, Jerry Smelley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1756, Star CATV Investment Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 940
Homes Curr. Passed 880
Pot. Homes Passed 940
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 381 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KLTS, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTBS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
Pay Households: 147
Pay Subscriptions: 147 as of 08/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Peter Funt
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom, Phoenician
Billing System: In House

TURNER ROAD
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

TURTLELAKE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

TUSCOLA
Big Country Cablevision
PO Box 549
Merkel, TX 79536
(915) 928-4750
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Reeves; Chief Engineer, Kenny White; Program Director, Mark Reeves
MSO: Cmi Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 118 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 49
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
Basic Services:
KTAB, TWC, KRBC, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, WGN, USA, KTXS, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.51
HBO / 10.51
Pay Subscriptions: 103 as of 09/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: R H Tyler
Headend: Gardiner, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: C-Cor, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Corporate

TYLER
United Cable Television Of Tyler
322 North Glenwood Blvd
Tyler, TX 75702
(214) 595-4321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Belcher; Chief Engineer, Don Socia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 294, United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 72680
Homes Curr. Passed 35474
Pot. Homes Passed 37097
Curr. Plant Miles 470
Comp. Plant Miles 520
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 14000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 7.50-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 15.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Households: 8000
Pay Subscriptions: 11300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

UNINC JASPER
American Cablevision Corp
See: Jasper, TX

UNION GROVE
Gladewater Cable TV
See: Gladewater, TX

UNIVERSAL CITY
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

UNIVERSITY PARK
Park Cities Cable TV
4423 Worcola
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 361-8513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dusty Danaby; Chief Engineer, Roy Kraft
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979

Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 12682
Homes Curr. Passed 12682
Pot. Homes Passed 12682
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 5300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KXTX, KDFW, UPI, P/A, KXAS, WFAA, P/A, E/A, KTVT, USA, USA, G/A, ESPN, ESPN, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
DSNY / 7.95
Pay Households: 4770 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 9916 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: In House

UVALDE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Uvalde Inc
PO Box 271
Uvalde, TX 78801
(512) 278-2525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn Scallorn
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 16000
Homes Curr. Passed 6150
Pot. Homes Passed 6150
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Comp. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, SINT, KMOL, KENS, WEA, ESPN, KLRN, CBN, CNN1, KSAT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.65
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 11.45
Pay Households: 1341
Pay Subscriptions: 1341 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

VALENTINE
Valentine Cable TV
PO Box 266
Valentine, TX 79854
(915) 837-2300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wallace I Neu
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 192, Mountain Zone TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2016
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
SINT, WTBS, KMID, KOSA, KVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 32.50 /Mo.; Service: 17.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 25
Pay Subscriptions: 25 as of 09/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Automation Techniques
Distribution: Jerrold

VALLEY VIEW
Valley View TV Company
Drawer 587
205 N Walnut St
Muenster, TX 76252
(815) 759-2251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Albert Fuhrman; Chief Engineer, Joe Wosten; Program Director, Kyla Hensheid; Marketing Director, Albert Aubrman
MSO: Valley View Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 74 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KDFW, KXAS, KAUZ, WTBS, WFAA, KXTS, CNN1, KTVT, KXII, KERA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
HTN / 6.95
Pay Households: 55 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

VAN ALSTYNE
North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

VAN BLECK
Mid Coast Cable Television Inc
See: Bay City, TX

VAN HORN
US Cable Of West Texas
PO Box 309
Van Horn, TX 79855
(915) 283-2018
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Smith; Chief Engineer, Roy Lumberac
MSO: US Cable Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 740 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVIA, KCOS, KDBC, XEJ, KTSM, KOSA, KTPX, CBN, WGN, L/O, WTBS, SINT, CBVS, ESPN, CNN1, KOSA, KTBX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Tocom, Gamco
Billing System: In House

VERNON
TCI Growth Inc
2830 Wilbarger
P O Box 2270
Vernon, TX 76384
(817) 553-3338
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Greenwood
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 12600
Homes Curr. Passed 5550
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 2600 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, WGN, WTBS, KAUZ, KFDX, KSWO, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 1140
Pay Subscriptions: 1140 as of 12/82
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Converter: Tocom Inc

VICTORIA
Mccaw Cablevision
105 Industrial Dr
Victoria, TX 77901
(512) 573-6301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Brian Beyer
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 22000
Curr. Plant Miles 302
Comp. Plant Miles 325
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVET, KAVV, KENS, KMA, KSAT, SINT, CBN, KHTV, ESPN, KUHT, CNN1, NICK, TWC, KLRN, USA, KPRC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HSND / 10.00
Pay Households: 10000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12140 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cable Data

VIDOR
Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
PO Box 1960
Vidor, TX 77662
(409) 769-8161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Neil Borchgardt
MSO: Signet Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Plant Miles 161
Comp. Plant Miles 161
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
..... 8507 as of 06/1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KJAC, KFDM, CBN, USA, KUHT, KBMT, WTBS, WGN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
DSNY
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WACO
Waco Cablevision
P O Box 7852
4300 A W. Waco Dr.
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 776-1141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Bridges; Chief Engineer, James Jones; Program Director, Bill Hughes; Marketing Director, Bill Hughes; Office Manager, Joe Webb; Ad Sales Director, Ruth Lee; Purchasing Officer, Richard Mueller; Construction Supervisor, Ed Hill
MSO: Metrovision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 7
Homes in Fran. Area 60756
Homes Curr. Passed 60756
Pot. Homes Passed 60756
Curr. Plant Miles 640
Comp. Plant Miles 700
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 36084 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 20.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
/ 35.00-85.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KWTX, KCEN, KDFW, CNN2, KNCT, CBN, WFAA, TM, WEA, CNN1, KTVT, WTBS, KERA, FNN, UPI, L/A, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.95
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.50
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 18320 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 147
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin International, Scientific Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony, Harris Corporation

WAKE VILLAGE
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Texarkana Inc
See: Texarkana, TX

WALDEN
Galaxy Cablevision Inc
1100 Highway 105 N Suite 201
Montgomery, TX 77356
(409) 588-2122
MSO: Galaxy Cablevision Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 50
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KPRC, KBTX, KRIV, ESPN, KHTV, WTBS, KHUT, KTXH, CBN, CNN1, TNN, MTV, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 568 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Computer Rexon

WALLER CO
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Katy, TX

WALLIS
Wallis Cable TV
PO Box 756
836 Clubside Dr
Wallis, TX 77485
(409) 335-4121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Bickett; Chief Engineer, Randy Burton
MSO: Global Satellite Services Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 570
Homes Curr. Passed 570
Pot. Homes Passed 570
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 123 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, SPN1, KTXH, CBN, TWC, NICK, KHUT, WTBS, KHTV, KHOU, KRIB, KTRK, MTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 101 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WARREN CITY
Gladewater Cable TV
See: Gladewater, TX

WATAUGA
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rian
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4170
Homes Curr. Passed 4170
Pot. Homes Passed 4170
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 2003 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 2003
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, L/O, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2744 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WAXAHACHIE
Cbs-Black Hawk Cable Communications
See: Hurst, TX

WAXAHACHIE
Cbs-Blackhawk Cable Communications
102 Main St
Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 268-1665
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert F Hurbst
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 28, Cbs Cable Systems / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 10500
Curr. Plant Miles 184
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 1097 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TBN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KERA, KJLT, KTVT, KTWS, KTXA, KXAS, KXTX, WDFW, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 4965 as of 08/84

WEATHERFORD
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Saunders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rian
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc / 100%
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 1774 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable

Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KBFW, KXAN, KXTX, WFAA, WGN, L/O, KTVT, P/A, KERA, CSP, L/O, WTBS, NICK, MTV, KTXA, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 10.06
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1687 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WEBSTER
Meca Corp
See: Texas City, TX

WEIMAR
Central Texas Cable Television
PO Box 133
La Grange, TX 78945
(404) 968-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Smith; Chief Engineer, Melvin Vrougham
MSO: Clyde Reynolds/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KRRC, KVRL, KTXH, WTBS, KTVV, KTBC, KHJT, LIFE, KHTV, KHOU, KSAT, KTRK, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.75
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 170 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Microdyne, Tocom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WELLINGTON
Cablecom Of Wellington
908 West Ave
Wellington, TX 79095
(806) 447-2061
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorothy Mcgill
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 55, Capital Cities Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Orig. Exp. Year 1990
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1203
Homes Curr. Passed 1293
Pot. Homes Passed 1293
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1158 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KAMR, KETA, KFDA, KTVT, KVII, KXPX, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.70
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 08/84

WESLACO
Valley Cable TV Inc
See: Donna, TX

WEST
West Cable TV
306 S Booth St
PO Box 334
Mart, TX 76664
(817) 876-2547
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wendell Mcclendon
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2100
Homes Curr. Passed 841
Pot. Homes Passed 841
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 305 as of 12/82
Number of Earth Stations: 7
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCEN, KDFW, KERA, KWTX, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Subscriptions: 569 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

WEST COLUMBIA
Brazos Cable TV
P O Box 412
109 E Brazos Ave
West Columbia, TX 77486
(409) 345-3316
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Alexander Weems Jr; Chief Engineer, Alexander Weems Jr
MSO: Brazos Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1900
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1900
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 950 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KPRC, KTXH, L/O, KRIV, WTBS, KUHT, KHTV, ESPN, KHOU, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 732 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 732 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Telvi Ad
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc, Precise
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Beston Electronics Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Telvi Ad

WEST HARNS CO (P)
Harte-Hanks Cable Inc
See: Katy, TX

WEST HOLLOW VILLA
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WEST ODESSA
Cable TV Of West Odessa Inc
7800 W University
Odessa, TX 79764
(915) 381-1110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Smith; Chief Engineer, Randy Dulane
MSO: Jack Brazial/50%Tom Taylor/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 7500
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 2100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 900
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
LIFE, KMID, WOR, CBN, CNN1, SINT, KTPX, CMTV, TWC, WGN, KOSA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
GALA / 7.00
SHO / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 1600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2161 as of 07/85
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Weather Scan Inc
Headend: Automation Techniques
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Hamlin International
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

WEST UNIVERSITY PLACE
Qube Cable Houston
See: Houston, TX

WESTBURY
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
See: Westland, TX

WESTERN
TV Cable Service
See: Abilene, TX

WESTLAND
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
11350 Clematis Lane
Westland, TX 77231
(713) 721-3467
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrea Bennett
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 8000 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, NJTV, PTL, SINT, SPN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHOU, KHTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 7200
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne

WESTWAY
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

WESTWORTH VILLAGE
View Cable TV Inc
See: River Oaks, TX

WHARTON
Mid Coast Cable TV Of Wharton
PO Drawer 871
Wharton, TX 77488
(409) 532-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Jackson; Chief Engineer, Hugh Hoffman
MSO: Mid Coast Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9100
Homes Curr. Passed 4109
Pot. Homes Passed 4109
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1841 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHTV, CSP, L/O, USA, WTBS, KUHT, KRIV, UPI, P/A, KHOU, CBN, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.90
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 10.32
TMC / 9.00
PLBY / 9.00
GALA / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1829 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, A F C
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Rca
Distribution: Rca
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm

WHEELER
Wheeler TV System
PO Box 360
Wheeler, TX 79096
(806) 826-3026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, N D Ware
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: N D Ware/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN2, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KAMR, KETA, KFDA, KVM, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WHITE DEER
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
See: Pampa, TX

WHITE DEER
Sammons Communications Of Texas Inc
1423 N Hobart
PO Box 2373
Pampa, TX 79065
(806) 665-2381
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy S Hunter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1210
Homes Curr. Passed 416
Pot. Homes Passed 416
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 293 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KETA, KFDA, KVII, WAMR, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 57
Pay Subscriptions: 206 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan

WHITE OAK
Gladewater Cable TV
See: Gladewater, TX

WHITE OAK
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WHITE SETTLEMENT
Sammons Communications Of Fort Worth Inc
PO Box 2666
Fort Worth, TX 72113
(817) 737-4731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Geary Stills; Chief Engineer, Bob Sounders; Program Director, Reba Henery; Marketing Director, Lyn Rain
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6124
Homes Curr. Passed 6124
Pot. Homes Passed 6124
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 41
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 1692 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Addressable Households: 1692
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KXAS, KDFW, CMBB, P/A, L/O, WEA, WFAA, FNN, UPI, WGN, KTVT, E/A, KERA, P/A, KDFI, KTXA, KRLD, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2204 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 200
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Connection
Publisher: Tate Kelly
Guide Rate: 175
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Jvc
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

WHITEHOUSE
United Cable Television Of Tyler
See: Tyler, TX

WHITESBORO
Telstar Cable
101 E Main
PO Box 190
Whitesboro, TX 76273
(214) 564-5114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Rosson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 3300
Homes Curr. Passed 1207
Pot. Homes Passed 1207
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 963 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, KDFN, KERA, KTBC, KXAS, KXII, KXTX, WFAA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 267
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 04/84

WHITEWRIGHT
North Cable TV
See: Howe, TX

WICHITA FALLS
Vista Cablevision
3225 Maurine Street
Wichita Falls, TX 76307
(817) 855-5700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Pearce
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 80%20%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 41000
Pot. Homes Passed 41250
Curr. Plant Miles 426
Comp. Plant Miles 426
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 22100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, L/O, KAUZ, L/O, L/O, KSWO, KXTX, USA, WTBS, L/O, KTVT, WFAA, KFDX, KERA, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O, SINT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 30100 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

WILLIS
Texas Telecable Inc
See: Conroe, TX

WILLOW BEND
Columbia Cable TV Co Inc
See: Westland, TX

WILLOW FOREST
Cable TV Of Harris County Inc
See: Harris Co (P), TX

WILLOW POINT
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WILLS POINT
Edgepoint Cable
P O Box 409
Wills Point, TX 75169
(214) 873-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rhonda Jordan
MSO: Weiss Cable Partners/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1984
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1110

Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 37
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 351 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CNN1, CNN1, ESPN, ESPN, L/O, L/O, MTV, MTV, NICK, NICK, TNN, TNN, USA, USA, WGN, WGN, WOR, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 351
Pay Subscriptions: 420 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 27
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio

WILMER
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Rockwall, TX

WILSON
Signet Cablevision
P O Box 250
1804 N Main St
Tahoka, TX 79373
(806) 998-5362
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lela Pierce
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 195
Homes Curr. Passed 195
Pot. Homes Passed 195
Basic Subscribers ..... 52 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 16.95
Pay Households: 45 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 08/85

WIMBERLEY
Karnack Cable TV Of San Marcos
PO Box 1008
San Marcos, TX 78666
(512) 392-8185
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Guy Trimble
MSO: Karnack Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 18556
Homes Curr. Passed 9572
Pot. Homes Passed 9572
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 6000 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KTVV, KMOL, SINT, KTBC, KLRN, L/O, KENS, WTBS, KSAT, KVUE, CNN2, CNN1, ESPN, TWC, USA, NICK, KBVO
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 9.50
GALA / 9.50
Pay Households: 3900
Pay Subscriptions: 5856 as of 03/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WINDCREST
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Antonio, TX

WINDFERN MEADOW
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WINNSBORO
Winnsboro Cable TV
Rte 3 W Coke Rd
PO Box 588
Winnsboro, TX 75494
(214) 342-6080
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mcfadden
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 262, Tca Cable TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 3501
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KLTV, KSLA, KTAL, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.60
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 460
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 04/83

WINTERS
Rogers Cablesystems
See: San Angelo, TX

WOLFFORTH
Lubbock County Cable
See: Reese, TX

WOOD FOREST
East Suburban Cablevision
See: Jacinto City, TX

WOODFERN
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WOODGATE
Storer Cable TV Of Texas Inc
See: Tomball, TX

WOODLOCH
Montgomery County CATV Inc
See: Oak Ridge North, TX

WOODVILLE
American Cablevision Corp
PO Box 28
Woodville, TX 75979
(409) 283-5577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Woosley; Chief Engineer, Robert Carter
MSO: Southern Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1050
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBN, L/O, KJAC, WTBS, KFDM, KHTV, KUHT, KTRE, KTXH, KHOU, KBMT, KTRK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
DSNY / 11.50
Pay Households: 130 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 153 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

WOODWAY
Waco Cablevision
See: Waco, TX

WYLIE
Communication Services
P O Box 2414
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 680-2098
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ed Musser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 2950
Homes Curr. Passed 1078
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 362 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDFW, KERA, KTVT, KXAS, KXTX, WFAA, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 527 as of 04/83

YALOO
Yaloo TV Cable
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Witcher Jr; Chief Engineer, Scott Witcher; Program Director, Scott Witcher; Marketing Director, Scott Witcher; Office Manager, Scott Witcher; Ad Sales Director, Roy Spurlin; Purchasing Officer, Scott Witcher; Construction Supervisor, Scott Witcher
MSO: Scott Witcher Jr/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 50
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 20 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Triple Crown, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom, Coral
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

YOAKUM
See-Mor TV Of Yoakum Inc
213 W May
Yoakum, TX 77995
(512) 293-5293
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Simpson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 87, Communications Service Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1321 as of 02/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, WTBS, KENS, KHOU, KHTV, KLRN, KMOL, KSAT, KTBC, KTVV, KWEX, KXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.50
SHO / 11.50

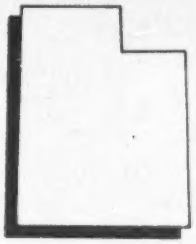
YORKTOWN
De-Cal Cable Inc
PO Box 988
202 S Ann St
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
(512) 552-6342
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Riggs; Chief Engineer, Fred Burger
MSO: De-Cal Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1091
Homes Curr. Passed 1091
Pot. Homes Passed 1091
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 880 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWEX, KBCT, KAVU, KENS, CBN, TNN, KLRN, WTBS, WGN, KSAT, ESPN, KAVU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 192 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom
Billing System: In House

ZAPATA
Karnack Cable TV
PO Box 1209
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 474-6543
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Morante Jr

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 151, Kamack Corp / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1541 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, SINT, WTBS, KGNS, KIII, KR1S, KVTV, KZTV, XEFB, XHAW
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 583
Pay Subscriptions: 583 as of 06/84
Local Origination
L/O type: Char. Gen.

ZINTON
Rio Cablevision
See: Ft Bliss Military Base, TX

Utah



Number of Systems	36
Number of Communities	73
Total Basic Subs	101352
Total Pay Units	62447
Total Homes Passed	197336

ALPINE
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

BEAVER
Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
4 Harding Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89503
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1454, Delaware Orcal Cable Inc (UI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 25
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....216 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 124
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, M/A Com Mva Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

BOUNTIFUL
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

BRIGHAM CITY
Brigham City Cable TV
1605 W Forest St
Brigham City, UT 84302
(801) 723-8569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C Jensen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 3, Acton Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....3300 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KBYU, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1500
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 04/83

CASTLE DALE
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
153 E Main
Box 566
Castle Dale, UT 84513
(801) 381-5367
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allan Sharp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1731, Mountain West Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ....900 as of 02/83
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVK, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1230 as of 02/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

CEDAR CITY
Cedar Cable TV
491 S Main
Cedar City, UT 84720
(801) 586-7655
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dee Marshal; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ezell
MSO: Acton Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3428
Pot. Homes Passed 5428
Curr. Plant Miles 39
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, ESPN, KUED, KSTU, L/O, NICK, KBYU, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.90
Pay Households: 790 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 790 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Headend: Microdyne, Rca, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

CENTERVILLE
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

CLEARFIELD
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

COALVILLE
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
47 N Main
Ephraim, UT 84627
(801) 336-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Alexander
MSO: Chris Alexander/33%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 625
Homes Curr. Passed 625
Pot. Homes Passed 625
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....230 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, CUTV, KSL, KSTU, KUED, KUTV, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 230
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168

DRAPER
Community TV Of Utah : Draper
12441 S 900 E
P O Box 538
Draper, UT 84020
(801) 572-3103
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Friedman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Number of Franchises 4
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 122
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ....800 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 444
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 888 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EAST CARBON
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Price, UT

ELK RIDGE
Community Cable Of Utah
See: Salem, UT

EUREKA
Santaquin Cable Television Of Eureka
69 W Main
Santaquin, UT 84655
(801) 754-3883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Val Ogden (Chief Eng); Chief Engineer, Val Odgen; Program Director, Val Odgen; Marketing Director, Val Odgen; Office Manager, Val Odgen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6034, Santaquin Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ....219 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 59
Pay Subscriptions: 89 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

FARMINGTON
Wasatch Community TV
3535 S 4000 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 298-3525
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Kastens
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 8
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 140000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 50000
Curr. Plant Miles 600
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....10000 as of 07/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8660 as of 07/83
Program Guide: Cable Time

FERRON
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
153 E Main
PO Box 556
Castle Dale, UT 84513
(801) 748-5397
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Sharp
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1731, Mountain West Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 22
Basic Subscribers ....240 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 6
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo., Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 380 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

FILLMORE
Community TV Of Utah-Nephi
P O Box 48
11 S Main St
Nephi, UT 84648
(801) 623-1092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Ashwood; Chief Engineer, Paul Venturella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ....300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
KNTV, TNN, KTVX, KGL, USA, KUAD, ESPN, WGN, CNN1, NICK, WTBS, KSTU
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 9.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 178 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca, Standard, Catel
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Cabletenna, Jerrold, Eagel
Billing System: Cablefacts

HEBER CITY
Wasatch CATV Association
152 S Main
Heber, UT 84032
(801) 654-3174
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Mahoney
MSO: Misco Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 3
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....603 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 181
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CSP, ESPN, L/O, MSN, NICK, WTBS, WTBS, KCIK, KCOS, KDBC, KEVD, KRYV, KSL, KSTV, KTSM, KTVX, KUTV, KVIA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 422 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1

HELPER
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Price, UT

HILL A F B
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

HUNTINGTON
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
See: Castle Dale, UT

HURRICANE
Cable TV Fund VII-B
24 E St George Blvd
17
St. George, UT 84770
(801) 628-3681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Carpenter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 702
Pot. Homes Passed 995
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Basic Subscribers ....138 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, KCK, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KTVZ, KUED, KUTV, KVBC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 72
Pay Subscriptions: 72 as of 12/82

HYRUM
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

KANAB
Community TV Of Utah Inc
156 E 100 S
Kanab, UT 84741
(801) 644-2022
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randal Kram; Chief Engineer, Paul Denturella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2650
Homes Curr. Passed 702
Pot. Homes Passed 702
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....322 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUED, ESPN, WTBS, KSTV, WGN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.55
Pay Subscriptions: 785 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: M A Com Mva Inc

KAYSVILLE
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

LAYTON
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

LEHI
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

LOGAN
The Cable TV Co
PO Box 488
1350 N 200 W
Logan, UT 84321
(801) 752-9731
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jonathan W Bullen; Chief Engineer, Chester Redd; Program Director, Ellen Clark; Marketing Director, Ellen Clark; Office Manager, Ellen Clark
MSO: Cache Valley Broadcasting Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 10
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 14630
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 27
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....9028 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
2 Way Capable

Basic Services:
KUTV, CSP, KTVX, KSL, FNN, KUED, CNN2, KSTU, CNN1, KBYU, TWC, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HTN / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 7.00
DSNY / 7.00
Pay Households: 2456 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4990 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instruments, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MENDON
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

MIDVALE
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

MILLVILLE
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

MOAB
Wentronics
89 Main St
Moab, UT 84532
(801) 259-5253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Corwin/
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2973
Pot. Homes Passed 2973
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Comp. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1982 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 644
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, NICK, KTVX, KSL, L/O, KUED, USA, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 485 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 718 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MORGAN
Community TV Of Utah Inc
175 N State
Morgan, UT 84050
(801) 829-3406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Crouch; Chief Engineer, Doug Crouch
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 592
Homes Curr. Passed 592
Pot. Homes Passed 592
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 427 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, CNN1, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 234 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 262 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

MORONI
Community TV Of Utah-Nephi
P O Box 48
11 S Main St
Nephi, UT 84648
(801) 623-1092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Ashwood; Chief Engineer, Paul Venturella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 430
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUAD, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS, KBYN, CNN2, KSTU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.50
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 67 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Standard
Distribution: Magnavox, C-Cor Electonics, CATV Systems
Billing System: Cablefacts

MOUNTAIN GREEN
Community TV Of Utah Inc
175 N State
Morgan, UT 84050
(801) 829-3406
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Crouch; Chief Engineer, Doug Crouch
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 236
Homes Curr. Passed 236
Pot. Homes Passed 236
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, CNN1, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 14.95
HBO / 14.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 03/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

NEPHI
Community TV Of Utah-Nephi
P O Box 48
11 S Main St
Nephi, UT 84648
(801) 623-1092
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Ashwood; Chief Engineer, Paul Venturella
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 940
Pot. Homes Passed 940
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
KATV, KPVX, KSL, KAD, CBN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, CNN1, KSTU, MTV, USA, ESPN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 253 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 371 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

NIBLEY
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

NORTH LOGAN
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

OGDEN
Community TV Of Utah Inc
3564 Lincoln Ave
8
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 621-8844
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lou Gear
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 16
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 14366 as of 04/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:

CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TLC, USA, WTBS, KTVU, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8928 as of 04/83

ORANGEVILLE
Mountain West Cable TV Inc
See: Castle Dale, UT

OREM
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

PANGUITCH
Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
4 Hardy Way
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-8173
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1454, Delaware Orcal Cable Inc (Ut)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 480
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 147 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KSTV, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 90
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

PARK CITY
Community Television Of Utah Inc
Hwy 248 E Com Park Plaza # 13
PO Box 1755
Park City, UT 84060
(801) 649-4020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Harding
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1985
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1413 as of 12/82
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 12.00
SHO / 12.00
Pay Households: 642
Pay Subscriptions: 1299 as of 12/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1

PAROWAN
Delaware Orcal Cable Inc
PO Box 10877
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 356-0813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil R Soper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1454, Delaware Orcal Cable Inc (Ut)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1996
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 203 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 126
Pay Subscriptions: 126 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

PAYSON
Community Cable Of Utah
See: Salem, UT

PERU
John T Thurber Inc
96 Chester Rd
Springfield, UT 05156
(802) 885-2524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thurber; Chief Engineer, Jim Thurba
MSO: Thurber Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Households: 35 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Cadco
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Dicision General Instruments
Billing System: In House

PLEASANT GROVE
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

PRICE
Community TV Of Utah Inc
210 E 1St N
Price, UT 84501
(801) 637-6813
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Janet Barney
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes Curr. Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 3673 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 2126
Pay Subscriptions: 2126 as of 04/83

PROVIDENCE
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

PROVO
Community TV Of Utah Inc
889 No 200 W
PO Box 109
Provo, UT 84601
(801) 377-8600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joyce Crandall
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 73000
Homes Curr. Passed 14800
Pot. Homes Passed 14800
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 4105 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, USA, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVU, KTVX, KTXL, KUED, KUTV, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1729
Pay Subscriptions: 2289 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

REDMOND
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
See: Richfield, UT

RICHFIELD
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
90 E Center
Richfield, UT 84701
(801) 896-8414
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Pearce
MSO: Misco Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 5
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1276 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, L/O, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.45
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 946 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1

RIVER HEIGHTS
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

SALEM
Community Cable Of Utah
415 W Hgwy 6
Salem, UT 84653
(801) 423-1465
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tony Ausserasses; Chief Engineer, Cal Gilbert
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 4
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1732 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KUED, KSL, CNN1, ESPN, KBYU, UPI, TM/W, KSTU, WTBS, CBN, USA, WGN, LIFE, NICK, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.90
Pay Services:
HTN / 8.95
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 585 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 957 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Cadco
Converter: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

SALINA
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
See: Richfield, UT

SALT LAKE CITY
Community TV Of Utah Inc
3535 S 4000 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84120
(801) 292-2253
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Kastens
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 350000
Homes Curr. Passed 43000
Pot. Homes Passed 125000
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 30000 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUED, CNN2, CNN1, ESPN, KBYU, L/O, KSTU, USA, KTVU, MTV, KWGN, WTBS, LIFE, PPV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 9900
Pay Subscriptions: 12172 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

SALT LAKE CO (P)
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Salt Lake City, UT

SANDY
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Salt Lake City, UT

SANDY
Acton Cable TV
9210 S 245 W
Sandy, UT 84070
(801) 566-0694
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Webb; Chief Engineer, Wayne Ezell
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchises 9
Homes in Fran. Area 55000
Homes Curr. Passed 27397
Curr. Plant Miles 225
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 5120 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTVX, KSL, KUED, KBYU, KSTU, WTBS, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, WGN, MTV, CBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5630 as of 03/84
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Berry
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Rca, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SANTA CLARA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: St George, UT

SANTAQUIN
Santaquin Cable Television
69 W Main
Santaquin, UT 84655
(801) 754-3883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Val Ogden (Chief Eng); Chief Engineer, Val Odgen; Program Director, Val Odgen; Marketing Director, Val Odgen; Office Manager, Val Odgen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 6034, Santaquin Cable Television Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 715
Pot. Homes Passed 715
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Cape. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 541 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, TNN, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 162
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Delta Benco, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Eagle
Billing System: In House

SEVIER CO (P)
Intermountain Cablevision Ltd
See: Richfield, UT

SPRINGVILLE
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

ST GEORGE
Jones Intercable Inc
370 W St George Blvd
PO Box 39
St. George, UT 84770
(801) 628-3681
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Carpenter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes Curr. Passed 3856
Pot. Homes Passed 5987
Curr. Plant Miles 64
Curr. Channel Cape. 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3061 as of 12/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, LIFE, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTNV, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, KVBC, KVVU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1075
Pay Subscriptions: 1367 as of 08/83

SUNSET
Wasatch Community TV
See: Farmington, UT

TOOELE
Community Cable Of Utah
22 W Vine St
Tooele, UT 84074
(801) 822-6604
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Reisner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Cape. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1625 as of 05/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, KBYU, KSL, KSTU, KTVX, KUED, KUTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2492 as of 05/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

TREMONTON
Cass Cable TV Inc
PO Box 234
101 E Main
Tremonton, UT 84337
(801) 257-5639
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Haramoto
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3464
Homes Curr. Passed 1542
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/86
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTZ, WTBS, KTBS, KFL, CNN1, KUED, NICK, WGN, KSTV, KBYU, L/O, USA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
ESPN / 9.95
HTN / 7.95
DSNY / 7.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1/1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Intercept Taps
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Corporate

VERNAL
Vernal Cable Television
35 N 100 West
Vernal, UT 84078
(801) 789-1723
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Green; Chief Engineer, Russell Green
MSO: Acton Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3138
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Cape. 15
Number Channels Used 15

Basic Subscribers.....1676 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....350
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, WTBS, KSL, KUTX, KUED, KSTU, ESPN, CBN, KBYU, CNN1, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1150 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Microdyne, Triple Crown
Headend: Rca, Triple Crown
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WASATCH CO (P)
Wasatch CATV Association
See: Heber City, UT

WASHINGTON
Jones Intercable Inc
See: St George, UT

WELLSVILLE
The Cable TV Co
See: Logan, UT

WENDOVER
Tele-Communications Inc
P O Box 159
Wendover, UT 84063
(801) 665-7705
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Bostock; Chief Engineer, Rick
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Completion Year.....1985
Number of Franchises.....2
Curr. Plant Miles.....15
Curr. Channel Cape.....22
Number Channels Used.....22
Basic Subscribers.....724 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....437
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KSTU, KTVX, KSL, ESPN, KUED, CSP, WTBS, CBN, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
GALA / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1063 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

WEST JORDAN
Acton Cable TV
See: Sandy, UT

WEST VALLEY CITY
Community TV Of Utah Inc
See: Salt Lake City, UT

Vermont

Number of Systems	68
Number of Communities	120
Total Basic Subs	81968
Total Pay Units	30391
Total Homes Passed	105193

ARLINGTON TOWNSHIP
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes in Fran. Area 2184
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ....275 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WRGB, WTEN, WVTA, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

BARRE
Simmons Cable TV
Box 627
325 C N Main St
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 476-6691
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Fugure
MSO: Simon Communication/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 8600
Homes Curr. Passed 5428
Pot. Homes Passed 5428
Curr. Plant Miles 81
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....5384 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTW, CNN1, WTBS, ETK, CBMT, CMAX, TNN, USA, CBN, MTV, ESPN, WCXT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.90 /Mo.; Service: 8.57
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
NESN / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
NICK
DSNY / 10.00
NESN / 10.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2952 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 200
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BARTON
Newport Cablevision Inc
90 Main St
Newport, VT 05855
(802) 334-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Fribley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1573, Newport Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 3523
Homes Curr. Passed 816
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....789 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.18

BELLOWS FALLS
Warner Amex Cable Of Bellows Falls
59 Broad Street
Claremont, NH 03743
(802) 463-4596
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Roberts
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2224
Pot. Homes Passed 2224
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....1741 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WGBH, WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WNNE, L/O, WMTW, WMUR, WCDC, WENH, WVTA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 5.65
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 348
Pay Subscriptions: 496 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Program Guide: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cabledata

BENNINGTON
Better TV Inc Of Bennington
P O Box 169
201-A South St
Bennington, VT 05201
(802) 442-9395
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Ross; Chief Engineer, Ernie Thompson; Program Director, Jim Ross
MSO: Adelphia Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5190
Pot. Homes Passed 5190
Curr. Plant Miles 62
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....5100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, L/O, WSBK, WRGB, WETV, WXXA, WMHT, WTEN, WPIX, L/O, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.31
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 3100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3100 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Sylvania
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Clear Tbv Cable

BERLIN
Cox Cable Montpelier
See: Montpelier, VT

BERLIN
Cox Cable Montpelier
See: Waterbury, VT

BETHEL
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....211 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

BOLTON
G O Enterprises
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 75
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....68 as of 12/82
1 Way Active

Basic Services:
WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ

BOMOSEEN
Emco CATV Inc
See: Fair Haven, VT

BONDVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
MSO: Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 475 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WNYT, WSMW, WTEN, WVTA, FM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

BRADFORD
G O Enterprises Inc
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1705
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 419 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WCSH, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

BRAINTREE
Cox Cable Montpelier
Rte 3
PO Box 168
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron G Hill; Chief Engineer, John Quelch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 871 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, WAST, WBNY, WBZ, WCAX, WCBB, WMTW, WMVR, WNNE, WPTZ, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.26
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 236
Pay Subscriptions: 236 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Corporate

BRANDON
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 670
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMHT, WMTW, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

BRATTLEBORO
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
7 Harmony Place
Brattleboro, VT 05301
(802) 254-4000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Gould; Chief Engineer, Terry Gould
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5200
Homes Curr. Passed 4914
Pot. Homes Passed 4914
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 68
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4590 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WGBH, WTIC, WBZ, WGGB, USA, 40, WMUR, WCDC, WVTA, WNEV, WNNE, MTV, LIFE, WCAX, WSBK, ESPN, CNN2, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
TMC
CMBB
Pay Households: 1302 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1318 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Converter: Pioneer, Jerroid
Billing System: Cabledata

BRIGHTON
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Island Pond, VT

BRISTOL
Warner Amex Cable Communications Of Bristol Inc
57 Mountain Terrace
59 Broad St
Claremont, NH 03743
(802) 453-2454
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William R Roberts; Chief Engineer, Peter Friedman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1911
Homes Curr. Passed 834
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 708 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, NICK, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 310
Pay Subscriptions: 373 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BURLINGTON
Mountain Cable Co
Rd 2 Box 49
16 Ave B
Williston, VT 05495
(802) 658-3050
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Mcgill; Chief Engineer, Wayne Deslaurier
MSO: Mountain Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 8
Homes in Fran. Area 100667
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 214
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBFT, WCAX, WVNY, WPTZ, CBMT, ESPN, WMTW, WRGB, WETK, WPIX, CFCF, WCFE, CBNT, WCAX, WVNY, WPTZ, WRGB, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.26
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 13.00
Pay Households: 6541 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6542 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CASTLETON
Emco CATV Inc
See: Fair Haven, VT

CAVENDISH
Salt Ash Images Inc
Jct Rte 100 & 100A
Plymouth, VT 05056
(802) 672-3748
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Kroitzsh
MSO: Donald Kroitzsh/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 318 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, TNN, WMTW, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 10.50
NESN / 8.75
Pay Households: 180 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Columbia

Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc

CHELSEA
G O Enterprises
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 146 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WRGB

CHESTER
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 685 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/84

COLCHESTER
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

CONCORD
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

DERBY
Newport Cablevision Inc
90 Main St
Newport, VT 05855
(802) 334-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Fribley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1673, Newport Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 7916
Homes Curr. Passed 2300
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2262 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.18
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

DERBY CENTER
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Derby, VT

DERBY LINE
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Derby, VT

DORSET
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
MSO: Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 1648
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMHT, WVTA, WRGB, L/O, WEA, WMTW, WTEN, WTBS, ESPN, WNYT
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

EAST BARRE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

EAST CORINTH
Olsen'S TV And Repair
Box 1134
East Corinth, VT 05040
(802) 439-5596
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Olsen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 40
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 35 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WGAN, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ, WVNY, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

EAST DORSET
Emco CATV Inc
See: Manchester, VT

EAST DUMMERSTON
East Dummerston Cable Television Inc
R D 2 Box 515
Putney, VT 05346
(802) 254-2709
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Barrows
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 140
Homes Curr. Passed 123
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 123 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVTA, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WGGB, WNNE, WMTW, WMUR, WGBY, WCAX
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Tvc Supply Co Inc
Distribution: Tvc Supply Co Inc
Converter: Tvc Supply Co Inc
Billing System: In House

EAST HARDWICK
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2613
Homes Curr. Passed 65
Pot. Homes Passed 65
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

EAST MIDDLEBURY
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WCFE, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ, WRGB, WRUT, WTEN
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 07/84

EAST POULTNEY
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 3196
Homes Curr. Passed 830
Pot. Homes Passed 830
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WEZF, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 175
Pay Subscriptions: 175 as of 12/82

EAST SAINT JOHNSBURY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

EAST TOPSHAM
Olsen'S TV And Repair
See: East Corinth, VT

ENOSBURG FALLS
North Country Cable
14 Bismark St
Enosburg Falls, VT 05450
(802) 933-8843
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Fiske; Chief Engineer, Gary Fiske
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1704, North Country Cable/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Pot. Homes Passed 440
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 347 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBFT, CBNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 65
Pay Subscriptions: 65 as of 12/82

ESSEX JUNCTION
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

ESSEX TOWNSHIP
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

FAIR HAVEN
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 7458
Homes Curr. Passed 1360
Pot. Homes Passed 1360
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1050 as of 09/83

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WAST, WCAX, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 397
Pay Subscriptions: 397 as of 12/82

FAYSTON
Waitsfield Cable Co
See: Waitsfield, VT

FOREST DALE
Forest Dale Cable TV
PO Box 63
Forest Dale, VT 05745
(802) 247-3803
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Prescott; Chief Engineer, Ernie Cabbe
MSO: Curtis Prescott/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMHT, WPTZ, WRGB, WVER, WMTW, WTEN, WXXA, WCFE, WNYT, WEZS, WCAX, WMTE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.43
Pay Households: 51 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 51 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GLOVER
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Barton, VT

GRANITEVILLE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

GUILFORD
Buck Hill Television Club Inc
Rfd # 3
Road Box 95
Brattleboro, VT 05301
(802) 254-9357
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James H Laubach Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 34
Pot. Homes Passed 34
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 9
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 32 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCVB, WFSB, WGBH, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 85.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

HARDWICK
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Homes Curr. Passed 615
Pot. Homes Passed 615
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 148
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 12/82

HARTFORD VT
Twin State Cable TV
See: Lebanon, NH

HYDE PARK
Emco CATV Inc
See: Morrisville, VT

HYDEVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
See: Fair Haven, VT

ISLAND POND
Newport Cablevision Inc
90 Main St
Newport, VT 05855
(802) 334-2614
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles W Fribley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1673, Newport Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1365
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 313 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.18

JACKSONVILLE
Area Telecable Corp
P O Box 655
Main St
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-5200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brigham
MSO: Area Telecable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 120
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGHB, WFSB, WBZ, WCVB, WWEV, WMUR, WSBK, WXNE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.36
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Truepac, Tusa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

JOHNSON
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2581
Homes Curr. Passed 335
Pot. Homes Passed 335
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57

KIRBY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

LIMEHURST PARK
G O Enterprises
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 40
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 30 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ

LONDONDERRY
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Young'S Community
Box 191
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 395
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WCDC, WGBH, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Billing System: In House

LUDLOW
Okemo Vue Inc
PO Box 204
47A Pepot St
Ludlow, VT 05149
(802) 228-2255
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Jarvi
MSO: William Jarvi/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNEW, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 350
Pay Subscriptions: 350 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tvc Supply Company Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

LYNDON
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

LYNDON CENTER
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

LYNDONVILLE
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury

See: St Johnsbury, VT

MANCHESTER
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes in Fran. Area 3761
Homes Curr. Passed 1180
Pot. Homes Passed 1180
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ....1000 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WMHT, WMTW, WNYT, WRGB, WTEN, WVTA, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 412
Pay Subscriptions: 412 as of 12/82
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

MENDON
Cox Cable Rutland
See: West Rutland, VT

MIDDLEBURY
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

MONTPELIER
Cox Cable Montpelier
P O Box 168
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 223-2652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron G Hill; Chief Engineer, John Quelch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3780
Homes Curr. Passed 3210
Pot. Homes Passed 3780
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....3064 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, CBMT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ, WVNY, WVTK, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.26
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 943
Pay Subscriptions: 943 as of 06/84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

MORETOWN
Waitsfield Cable Co
See: Waitsfield, VT

MORRISVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 6469
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Pot. Homes Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....550 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBNT, CFCF, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNNE
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 35
Pay Subscriptions: 35 as of 12/82

NEWBURY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

NEWFANE
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 1129
Homes Curr. Passed 220
Pot. Homes Passed 220
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....175 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WENH, WMTW, WNAC, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

NEWPORT
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Derby, VT

NORTH HYDE PARK
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 2021
Homes Curr. Passed 125
Pot. Homes Passed 125
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....50 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBNT, CFCF, CHLT, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNNE, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

NORTH WESTMINSTER
Warner Amex Cable Of Bellows Falls
See: Bellows Falls, VT

NORTHFIELD
Trans Video Inc
Depot Square
Park Square
Northfield, VT 05663
(802) 485-3811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Goodrich Jr; Chief Engineer, Stanly Clifford; Program Director, George Goodrich; Marketing Director, George Goodrich; Office Manager, George Goodrich; Ad Sales Director, George Goodrich 111; Purchasing Officer, George Goodrich: Construction Supervisor, George Goodrich
MSO: George Goodrich Jr/50%Robert Goodrich/50%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ....1400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBC, WCAX, WEZF, WPTZ, WRGB, UPI, 40, WMTW, WTBS, USA, WETK, CFCF, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 13.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.60
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
SCNE / 8.95
PLBY / 9.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak, Scientific-Atlantic
Billing System: In House

NORWICH VT
Twin State Cable TV
See: Lebanon, NH

OLD BENNINGTON
Better TV Inc Of Bennington
See: Bennington, VT

ORLEANS
Newport Cablevision Inc
See: Barton, VT

PASSUMPSIC
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

PAWLET
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 1244
Homes Curr. Passed 82
Pot. Homes Passed 82
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....40 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WAST, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WMHT, WRGB, WTEN, WXXA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 57

PERKINSVILLE
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1335
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....185 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, USA, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 18
Pay Subscriptions: 18 as of 04/84

PITTSFORD
Emco CATV Inc
Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 2590
Homes Curr. Passed 502
Pot. Homes Passed 502
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12

Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WCFE, WEZF, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER, WXXA
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.57
Pay Households: 137
Pay Subscriptions: 137 as of 12/82

PLYMOUTH
Salt Ash Images Inc
Junction Of Routes 100 And 100 A
Plymouth, VT 05056
(802) 672-3748
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Kroitzsh
MSO: Don Kroitzsh/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 273
Homes Curr. Passed 221
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 221 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, WMTW, WNEV, WVNY, WVTA, P/A, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
NESN / 8.75
Pay Households: 134 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 134 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)

POULTNEY
Emco CATV Inc
See: East Poultney, VT

PROCTOR
Cox Cable Rutland
See: West Rutland, VT

PUTNEY
Emco CATV Inc
Box 648 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 1650
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WCVB, WEKW, WFSB, WGGB, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA, WWLP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

RANDOLPH
Cox Cable Montpelier
See: Braintree, VT

READING
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 5
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 45 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMTW, WMUR, WNNE, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

READSBORO
Readsboro Cable
Box S
High St
Charlemont, MA 01339
(413) 339-6685
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Crowningshield
MSO: Earl Crowningshield/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 165 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBZ, WFSB, WGBH, WMUR, WNEV, WSBK, WTEN, WWLP
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50

RICHFORD
North Country Cable
14 Bismark St
Box 576
Enosburg Falls, VT 05450
(802) 933-8843
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Fiske; Chief Engineer, Gary Fiske
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1704, North Country Cable/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 338 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CSNT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WCFE, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WPTZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 198
Pay Subscriptions: 198 as of 02/84

ROCHESTER
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 185
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 148 as of 06/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBC, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WMTW, WNYT, WPTZ, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

RUTLAND
Cox Cable Rutland
See: West Rutland, VT

SAINT ALBANS
St Albans Cablevision
24 Catherine St
Saint Albans, VT 05478
(802) 524-2139
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Diane Barkyoumb; Chief Engineer, Chris Niederer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 5188
Pot. Homes Passed 5188
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 25
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 3600 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WEZF, WPTZ, CJOH, WMTW, WETK, WCFE, CSP, CFCF, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1550
Pay Subscriptions: 1550 as of 09/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

SAXTONS RIVER
John T Thurber Inc
96 Chester Road
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-2524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thurber; Chief Engineer, Jim Thurber
MSO: Thurber Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 756
Homes Curr. Passed 650
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WBZ, WCVB, DISC, WNAC, WMUR, WNNE, WLZI, WVTA, WGBH, WCAX
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Avantek, Drake
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SHAFTSBURY
Better TV Inc Of Bennington
See: Bennington, VT

SHELBURNE
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

SMUGGLES NOTCH
Village At Smugglers Notch CATV
Route 108
Jeffersonville, VT 05464
(802) 644-8851
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Delaney; Chief Engineer, Bob Anderson
MSO: Stanmer Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 230
Homes Curr. Passed 230
Pot. Homes Passed 230
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 7

Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WPTX, CBMT, WMTW, L/O, P/A, CBET, CBC
/Mo.; Service: 4.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 28
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Catel
Billing System: In House

SOUTH BURLINGTON
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

SOUTH NEWFANE
Emco CATV Inc
See: Newfane, VT

SOUTH ROYALTON
G O Enterprises Inc
79 Main St
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 476-3587
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gustave Osterburg
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 293, United Broadcasting Co Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1520
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 284 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WMTW, WMUR, WPTZ, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75

SPRINGFIELD
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, David Gunsinger
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Orig. Exp. Year 1997
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1997
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 7000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, NICK, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSBK, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
SHO / 8.50
Pay Households: 640
Pay Subscriptions: 640 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ST JOHNSBURY
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
20 Maple St
Saint Johnsbury, VT 05819
(802) 748-8917
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Ellingwood; Chief Engineer, Mike Parker
MSO: Simmons Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1961
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 5484
Pot. Homes Passed 5750
Curr. Plant Miles 88
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 4220 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1157
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
UPI, WCAX, L/O, WBZ, WEZF, CBMT, CHLT, WMTW, WCSH, WVTB, NICK, CFCF, WSBK
Basic Install. Rate: 22.25 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 1350
Pay Subscriptions: 1631 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ST JOHNSBURY CENTER
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

TOPSHAM
Olsen'S TV And Repair
See: East Corinth, VT

WAITSFIELD
Waitsfield Cable Co
PO Box 9
Mad River Green
Waitsfield, VT 05673
(802) 496-5800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Simms; Chief Engineer, Kevin Irish; Program Director, Susan Simms; Marketing Director, Susan Simms; Office Manager, Susan Simms; Ad Sales Director, John Simms; Purchasing Officer, John Simms; Construction Supervisor, David Jones
MSO: Waitsfield Fayston Telephone Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2900
Pot. Homes Passed 3700
Curr. Plant Miles 115
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 400
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
WEEKLY/15.00
MONTHLY/50.00
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/A, WPTZ, CBMT, NICK, WMTW, ESPN, USA, TWC, WTBS, MTV, L/A, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 7.00
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 625 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1075 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 248
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gnn. & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm
Ad Insertion: Video Data Systems

WALLINGFORD
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Popiaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 302 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCAX, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: Corporate

WARREN
Waitsfield Cable Co
See: Waitsfield, VT

WATERBURY
Cox Cable Montpelier
Rte 3
PO Box 168
Barre, VT 05641
(802) 223-2852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Byron G Hill; Chief Engineer, John Quelch
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 990
Homes Curr. Passed 990
Pot. Homes Passed 990
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 851 as of 05/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, CBMT, CFCF, CFTM, WCAX, WETK, WMTW, WPTZ, WVNY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Corporate

WATERFORD
Simmons Cable Television Of St Johnsbury
See: St Johnsbury, VT

WEBSTERVILLE
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

WELLS
Emco CATV Inc
PO Box 558
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2608

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 113 as of 08/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCAX, WETK, WEZF, WMTW, WNHT, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 52
Pay Subscriptions: 52 as of 08/83

WEST DOVER
Area Telecable Corp
PO Box 655
Main St
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-5200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brigham; Chief Engineer, James Brigham; Program Director, James Brigham; Marketing Director, Daniel Carbanara; Office Manager, Daniel Carbanara; Ad Sales Director, Patricia Brigham; Purchasing Officer, James Brigham; Construction Supervisor, James Brigham
MSO: Area Telecable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WXNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, ESPN, WVTA, L/O, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 236
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Truspec, Tusa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

WEST PAWLET
Emco CATV Inc
PO Box 646 Main St
Manchester, VT 05254
(802) 362-2606
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Justin Mueller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1727, Emco CATV Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 1244
Homes Curr. Passed 105
Pot. Homes Passed 105
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAST, WCAX, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVER
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

WEST RUTLAND
Cox Cable Rutland
7 Pine St
Rutland, VT 05701
(802) 773-2755
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Henry Poplaski; Chief Engineer, James Morgan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1959
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 26265
Homes Curr. Passed 10775
Pot. Homes Passed 11455
Curr. Plant Miles 125
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 8300 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, WCAX, WMHT, WNNE, WNYT, WPTZ, WRGB, WTEN, WVNY, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.28
Pay Services:
HBO / 13.00
SHO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 3300 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WESTON
John T Thurber Inc
96 Chester Rd
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-2524
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Thurber; Chief Engineer, Jim Thurber
MSO: Thurber Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 111
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCBZ, WNNE, WNAC, WMUR, WENH
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Drake
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold Division General Testruments
Billing System: In House

WHITINGHAM
Area Telecable Corp
P O Box 655
Main St
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-5200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Brigham
MSO: Area Telecable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 60
Homes Curr. Passed 60
Pot. Homes Passed 60
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WNNE, WHYM, WRGB, WCDC, WVTA, WTSA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.36
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris, Standard Components
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Truspec, Tusa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Texscan

WILLIAMSTOWN
Simmons Cable TV
See: Barre, VT

WILLIAMSVILLE
Emco CATV Inc
See: Newfane, VT

WILMINGTON
Duncan Cable TV
PO Box 685
Route 9
Wilmington, VT 05363
(802) 464-2233
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifford Duncan; Chief Engineer, Clifford Duncan; Program Director, Clifford Duncan; Marketing Director, Clifford Duncan; Office Manager, Dianna Duncan; Ad Sales Director, Clifford Duncan
MSO: Clifford Duncan/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 380 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGBH, WBZ, WCVB, WXNE, WNEV, L/O, WSBK, WTEN, WVTA, WLVI
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 85 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: Tc Specialists

WINDSOR
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 1283
Pot. Homes Passed 1283
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1004 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, NICK, TWC, WGN, WTBS, WBZ, WCAX, WCVB, WEKW, WMTW, WMUR, WNEV, WNNE, WSPK, E/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 273
Pay Subscriptions: 273 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Billing System: In House

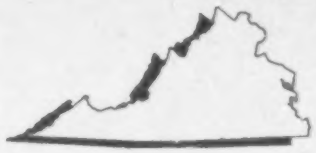
WINOOSKI
Mountain Cable Co
See: Burlington, VT

WOODSTOCK
Okemo Vue Inc
See: Ludlow, VT

WOODSTOCK
Young'S Cable TV Corp
Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VT 05156
(802) 885-4529
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard Young; Chief Engineer, Dave Gunzinder
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 319, Young'S Cable TV Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 756 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, WGN, WTBS, WCAX, WMTW, WMUR, WNNE, WPTZ, WVNY, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 127
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Anixter
Billing System: In House

CHARLOTTE AMALIE
Caribbean Communication Corp
Box 7639
Saint Thomas
, VI 00801
(809) 774-2060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randolph Knight; Chief Engineer, Jacob Kohn; Program Director, Samuel Topp; Marketing Director, Andrea Martin; Office Manager, Andrea Martin; Ad Sales Director, Andrea Martin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 8799 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 35.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, EPG, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, PTL, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAPA, WBNB, WKAQ
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 28.00
Pay Households: 8799
Pay Subscriptions: 8799 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 7
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: St Thomas Cable TV Cable Svc Guide
Publisher: Caribbean Communications Corp
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Panasonic, Ikegami Electronics (Usa) Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

Virginia



Number of Systems	116
Number of Communities	279
Total Basic Subs	805863
Total Pay Units	766062
Total Homes Passed	1286420

ACCOMAC CO (P)
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

ALEXANDRIA
Alexandria Cablevision
306 S Pickett St
Alexandria, VA 22304
(703) 823-3000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Aires
MSO: Tribune Cable Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 53000
Homes Curr. Passed 46300
Pot. Homes Passed 53000
Curr. Plant Miles 223
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 21500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 20.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 20.00 / 30 SEC
CNN1 / 20.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, PGMG, WRC, WTTZ, G/A, WJLA, WDVM, L/O, WBAL, ESPN, WJZ, LIFE, ARET, NICK, USA, WTBS, E/A, WNVC, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 15575 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 25
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

ALLEGHANY CO (P)
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

AMHERST CO (P)
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: Faulknerville, VA

ARLINGTON
Arlington Cable Partners
2707 Wilson Blvd
Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 941-7700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Christopher Younger; Chief Engineer, Ed Milner; Program Director, Joe Montesano
MSO: Arlington Cable Partners / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 80161
Homes Curr. Passed 80000
Pot. Homes Passed 80161
Curr. Plant Miles 498
Comp. Plant Miles 498
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 34000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 55.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-50.00 / 30 SEC
/ 55.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
WMAR, LIFE, WRC, WTTG, WJLA, USA, WDVM, WNVT, WBAL, CNN1, WJZ, FNN, WNZT, WTBS, WOR, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 39.95 /Mo.; Service: 13.25
Pay Services:
HTS / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Households: 34000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40142 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 5
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold, Gte, Pioneer Communications
Billing System: Magnicom

ASHLAND
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wistar Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(804) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Turnamian; Chief Engineer, Richard Ashpole; Program Director, Tracy Mchenney; Marketing Director, Steve Bouchard; Office Manager, Buddy Ellis; Ad Sales Director, Rosemary Dawson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jarrell; Construction Supervisor, Lawrence Lloyd
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1280
Homes Curr. Passed 1280
Pot. Homes Passed 1280
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
BET / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
FNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
VH1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, EPG, WTTG, WTVR, L/O, WXEX, TWC, CNN1, WTLL, WWBT, L/O, USA, CMBB, WTTS, CNN2, LIFE, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
Cinemax / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 630 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer Communications, Oak Communications Systems
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

AUSTINVILLE
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Fort Chiswell, VA

BAPTIST VALLEY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Tazewell, VA

BEDFORD
Bedford Cablevision Co
715 Industrial Ave
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 586-5310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Vesp; Chief Engineer, Doug Jim
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 1967
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1

Total Tier Subscribers 660
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSNY, WTBS, ESPN, CNN2, CMBB, WDBJ, CNN1, WBRA, WSLS, WSET, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.87
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 862 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Omni

BELCHERS FORK
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

BIG ISLAND
Bryant Cable TV
PO Box 127
Big Island, VA 24526
(804) 299-5836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Bryant
MSO: Paul Bryant/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 170
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 167 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, CBN, WBRA, WDBJ, WSLS, WTBS, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BIG STONE GAP
Century Virginia Corp
See: Norton, VA

BLACKSBURG
Booth American Corp
4003 Triangle Ave
Blacksburg, VA 24060
(703) 552-3341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Gardner; Chief Engineer, Weber Graham
MSO: Booth Communications Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 11600
Homes Curr. Passed 11600
Pot. Homes Passed 11600
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 10000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 10000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TLC, WSLS, WDBJ, ESPN, WDCA, WSWP, WTBS, WBRA, WSET, CNN1, USA, MTV, UPI, LIFE, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HTS / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 3500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 170
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency
Billing System: Cablefacts

BOLLOXOM
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

BONDTOWN
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

BRENTWOOD
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

BROADWAY
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

BROOKNEAL
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

BRUNSWICK
Lawrenceville Cable TV
See: Lawrenceville, VA

BUCHANAN
Buchanan Cablevision Co
715 Industrial Ave
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 586-5310
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Veap; Chief Engineer, Doug Jim
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WDBJ, CNN1, WBRA, WSLS, WGN, USA, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 94 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Omni

BUENA VISTA
Vista Cablevision
PO Box 926
Buena Vista, VA 24416
(703) 261-3626
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Judy
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WHSV, TNN, WBRA, CBN, WDBJ, WTBS, WTVR, WSLS, WVPT, ESPN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 530 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-Com Mve Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Coral
Billing System: In House

BURTON
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: James City, VA

CAMPBELL CO (P)
Lynchburg Cablevision
See: Lynchburg, VA

CAPE CHARLES
1St Commonwealth Communications Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 618
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Haynie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 980
Homes Curr. Passed 980
Pot. Homes Passed 980
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 360 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WYAH, WTBZ, WGN, WAVY, WHRO, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 217 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 271 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Cable TV Supply, Anixter
Converter: Gte, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

CARROLL CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

CARROLL CO (E)
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

CASWELL
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

CEDAR BLUFF
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

CHARLOTTESVILLE
Jefferson Cable Division Of Multi Channel TV Cable Co
PO Box 1279
324 Main St
Charlottesville, VA 22902
(804) 296-4154
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Price; Chief Engineer, Larry Ritchie; Program Director, Diane Mc Crystall
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22500
Homes Curr. Passed 22500
Pot. Homes Passed 22500
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 16000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2

CHATHAM

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WHSV, WVIR, WTTG, WTVR, WCVE, WXEX, WDVM, L/O, WVPT, WWBT, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Sylvania
Production: Sony, Jvc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

CHATHAM
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

CHESAPEAKE
Tele-Communications Development Of Chesapeake Inc
1628 S Military Hwy
Chesapeake, VA 23320
(804) 424-6660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Armstrong; Chief Engineer, Mike Vacha; Program Director, Beth Thurman; Marketing Director, Elayne Whitehead
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 47000
Homes Curr. Passed 35000
Pot. Homes Passed 47000
Curr. Plant Miles 450
Comp. Plant Miles 600
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 25000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, PGMG, ESPN, NICK, L/O, ARET, CNN1, WOR, CMBB, CBN, MTV, CMBB, CSP, REUT, REUT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
DSNY / 90.96
SHO / 8.00
CMAX / 8.00
Pay Households: 17501
Pay Subscriptions: 36488 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Amwell Valley Publishers
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi Denani Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

CHILHOWIE
American Cableesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

CHILHOWIE
American Cableesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cableesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2525
Pot. Homes Passed 2525
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1787 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Households: 575
Pay Subscriptions: 575 as of 07/84

CHINCOTEAGUE
Benchmark Cable Fund Limited Partnership
PO Box 528
301 S Main St
Chincoteague, VA 23336
(804) 336-6506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Louis Bittner; Chief Engineer, Louis Bittner
MSO: Benchmark Cable Funds/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, WAVY, WTTG, WBOC, WCTB, WMDT, AUDO, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin, Panasonic
Billing System: In House

CLARKSVILLE
Wellbeck Cablevision Inc
PO Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koechelar; Marketing Director, Everett Koechelar; Office Manager, Everett Koechelar
MSO: Dokal Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 518
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 148 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cablefacts

CLAYPOOL HILL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

CLEARWATER PARK
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

CLIFTON FORGE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

CLIFTONDALE PARK
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

COEBURN
Coeburn Cable Co
PO Box 280
Front St
Coeburn, VA 24230
(703) 395-3111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wood Lay; Chief Engineer, Jack Sill
MSO: Coeburn Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WSAZ, WFDC, WCYB, WKPT, CBN, WSVN, ESPN, WJHL, WTBS, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

COLONIAL BEACH
Colonial Beach Cablevision Co
P O Box 85
233 Colonial Ave
Colonial Beach, VA 22443
(804) 224-7101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doloris Wyatt; Chief Engineer, Steven Fore; Program Director, James Adams; Marketing Director, James Adams; Office Manager, James Adams; Ad Sales Director, James Adams; Purchasing Officer, James Adams; Construction Supervisor, James Adams
MSO: Welbec Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1878
Pot. Homes Passed 1878
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 860 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, CBN, WDDM, WDCA, WCVE, WWBT, ESPN, TNN, CNN1, WGN, USA, NICK, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cablefacts

COLONIAL BEACH
Wallback Cablevision Inc
PO Box 486
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brain Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koschaier; Marketing Director, Everett Koschaier; Office Manager, Evsrett Koschaier
MSO: Dokel Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1850
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....852 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 435 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 562 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

COVINGTON
Semmons Communications Of Virginia Inc
Box 551
356 W Main St
Covington, VA 24426
(703) 962-1184
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kitty Skeens
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 7125
Pot. Homes Passed 7125
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 145
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....6800 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, UPI, WTBS, WBRA, WDBJ, WOAY, WSET, WSLS, WSWP, CMBB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
TMC / 9.96
Pay Subscriptions: 2282 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

CRAB APPLE ORCHARDS
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

CRAIGSVILLE
Craigsville Cablevision
Rte 2 Box 39
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 943-5789
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Rathburn; Chief Engineer, Philip Rathburn; Program Director, Philip Rathburn; Marketing Director, Philip Rathburn; Office Manager, Ellen Wiseman; Ad Sales Director, Ellen Wiseman
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 51
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....289 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WTVR, WDBJ, WTBS, WUPT, WSLS, CNN1, CBN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CRANES NEST
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

CRIMOAR
Redco Cablevision
313 Yorkshire Ave
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 949-0407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John B Audia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John B Audia/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....92 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, ESPN, ESPN, USA, USA, WTBS, WTBS, WHSV, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WVPT, WWBT, WXEX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 07/84

CULPEPER
Madison Cablevision Inc
163 E Davis St
Culpeper, VA 22701
(703) 825-2920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Knighting
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 18218
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....2418 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WDCA, WDVM, WITK, WNVT, WETA, WVIR, MTV, WTBS, LIFE, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 648
Pay Subscriptions: 648 as of 07/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mve Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin International, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabletext

DALE CITY
Dale City Lable TV Inc
4391 Dale Blvd
Woodbridge, VA 22193
(703) 670-9429
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willm Smith; Chief Engineer, Ronald Morton
MSO: Prestige Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 260
Comp. Plant Miles 260
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....14500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, L/O, WRC, WTTG, ESPN, WJLA, WTBS, WDVM, WETA, NICK, WDCA, MTV, WTTK, WBFF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HTS / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 12278 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

DAMASCUS
Anderson Cable Co
Box 40
Damascus, VA 24236
(703) 475-5341
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren Anderson; Chief Engineer, Warren Anderson
MSO: Warren Anderson/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 850
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....570 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WBTV, WKPT, WCYB, WVVA, WDBJ, WTBS, WSVN, ESPN, WJHL, L/O, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner Cable Equipment Company
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

DANVILLE
Danville Cablevision Co
560 Patton St
Danville, VA 24541
(804) 797-4135
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Laughinghouse Jr; Chief Engineer, Jim Lindley

MSO: Daily, [illegible] 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisees 9
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Homes Curr. Passed 27500
Pot. Homes Passed 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 400
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 22500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 17000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
TNN / 3.50-25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 6.00-50.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WFMY, WBRA, WTBS, WDCA, WDBJ, WGHP, WSLS, WXII, WSET, ESPN, CNN1, CBN, USA, WGN, LIFE, PTL, WUNC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 17000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 18000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Sony, Panasonic, Jvc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

DARE
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

DAYTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

DEEL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

DEEL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

DELTAVILLE
1St Commonwealth Communications Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2826
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Hanie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1313
Homes Curr. Passed 1313
Pot. Homes Passed 1313
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 314 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, NICK, WYAH, WTVZ, WGN, WABY, WHRO, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 161 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 161 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Cable TV Supply, Anixter
Converter: Hamlin, Gte, Pioneer

DESKINS
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

DOE RUN
Rocky Mount Cable TV
See: Rocky Mount, VA

DOOMS
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Waynesboro, VA

DORAN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

DOURTHAT ROAD WEST GATE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

DRY TOWN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

DUBLIN
Cablentertainment Of Virginia
See: Pulaski, VA

EDINBURG
Shenandoah Cable TV Co
PO Box 246
Edinburg, VA 22824
(703) 984-4141
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fergusen; Chief Engineer, Doug Macwlee
MSO: Shenandoah Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 2100
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WRC, WTTG, ESPN, CBN, WHFB, WDBM, WTBS, WGN, WVPT, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 485 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: In House

ELKTON
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
MSO: Commonwealth Cablevision Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHSV, WJLA, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT, WWBT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

EMPORIA
Corinthian Cable Corp
406 N Main St
Emporia, VA 23847
(804) 722-6331
PERSONNEL: System Manager, L W Kliewer
MSO: Wvec Television Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6419
Homes Curr. Passed 1913
Pot. Homes Passed 2434
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1703 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTKR, WCVE, ARET, NICK, WTVR, WYAH, WXEX, WRLH, WAVY, WTBS, WWBT, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 381
Pay Subscriptions: 381 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco

EMPORIA
First Carolina Communications
PO Box 710
South Boston, VA 24592
(804) 575-7368
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene
MSO: First Carolina Communications/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 1765 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers @ 1765 as of 08/85

EWING
Tri State Cable Systems
PO Box 127
Ewing, VA 24248
(703) 445-5212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Anderson Stacy; Chief Engineer, Anderson Stacy
MSO: Anderson Stacy/55%Theresa Dooley/45%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 725
Pot. Homes Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 650 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WLOS, WTVK, WCYB, WATE, WSVN, WKPT, WBIR, WJHL
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Billing System: In House

EXMORE
Bayshore CATV Inc
6 North St
Onancock, VA 23417
(804) 787-2602
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Dize; Chief Engineer, C Dice; Program Director, C Dice; Marketing Director, C Dice; Office Manager, C Dice; Ad Sales Director, Betty Martin
MSO: Bayshore CATV Inc/100%

Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1394 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 280
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRO, WTKR, USA, MTV, CNN1, WTVZ, WTBS, WAVY, WYAH, ESPN, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
TMC / 11.50
Pay Households: 280 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 482 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

FAIRFAX

Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
Box 468
14650 Lee Rd
Chantilly, VA 22021
(703) 378-8400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Jernigan; Chief Engineer, Don Hogan; Program Director, Ben Koczera; Marketing Director, Don Mathison

MSO: Media General Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 245000
Homes Curr. Passed 117000
Pot. Homes Passed 250000
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 3000
Curr. Channel Caps. 126
Number Channels Used 79
Basic Subscribers ..... 68259 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 2

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 68259
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WMAR, WMAR, WRC, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, L/O, WBAL, WBAL, L/O, WJZ, L/O, WBFF, L/O, WNUV, L/O, WNVC, BET, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 3.07
Pay Households: 17600
Pay Subscriptions: 130116 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Cable Edition
Publisher: Cosmo Graphics Production Studio

FAIRFAX CO (P)

Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

FALLS CHURCH

Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

FARMVILLE

Wellbeck Cablevision Inc
P O Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koechsler; Marketing Director, Everett Koechsler; Office Manager, Everett Koechsler

MSO: Dokel Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2080
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1385 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 496 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 496 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

FAULKNERVILLE

Vacar Cablevision Ltd
PO Box 840
29 North
Madison Heights, VA 24572
(804) 929-3400

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Belcher; Chief Engineer, Ronald Campbell

MSO: First Carolina Communications / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 5100
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 129
Comp. Plant Miles 129
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 2460 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRA, WCVE, WTBS, WTVR, WDBJ, WGN, WSET, WSLS, CBN, WWBT, L/O, LIFE, ARET, NICK, ESPN, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1450 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1465 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Delta Benco Cascade Ltd
Converter: Pioneer, Oak Communications System
Billing System: Paralex

FISHERSVILLE

Signet Cablevision Ltd Ii
Box 39
Route 2
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 943-5789

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Rathburn; Chief Engineer, Phillip Rathburn; Program Director, Phillip Rathburn

MSO: Signet Cablevision / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 726 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 220
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WVIR, CNN1, WTVR, WDBJ, WXEX, WTBS, NICK, WVPT, WWBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 235
Pay Subscriptions: 289 as of 09/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Corporate

FLATWOODS

Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

FORT BELVOIR

Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
2650 S Fraley Blvd
Dumfries, VA 22026
(703) 690-1945

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barclay

MSO: Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 3537
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WRC, G/A, EPG, WTTG, WJZ, WJLA, WMAR, WDVM, WNVT, WDCA, WAPB, SPN, FNN, WBAL, USA, WTBS, WETA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2240 as of 08/85

FORT CHISWELL

Pioneer Cablevision
Box 406
Route 1
Max Meadows, VA 24360
(703) 637-3061

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edgar Arnold; Chief Engineer, Robert Lackey

MSO: T G Harper / 40%Jack Blackburn / 40%Edgar Arnold / 20%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 1050
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, L/O, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, WDBJ, WGHP, WBRA, WSLS, WTBS, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Times Fiber
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: In Supply

FRANKLIN

Franklin / Southampton Cablevision Co

406 Franklin St
Franklin, VA 23851
(804) 569-9122

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Coulman; Chief Engineer, Carrol Fowler
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/25%W Calvin Bowles/25%Stockholders/50%
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
- Completion Year 1983
- Number of Franchises 3
- Homes Curr. Passed 4000
- Pot. Homes Passed 4000
- Curr. Plant Miles 70
- Comp. Plant Miles 115
- Curr. Channel Capa. 35
- Number Channels Used 28
- Basic Subscribers ....2007 as of 07/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 932
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WYAH, WTKR, WTBS, WGN, WAVY, WTVZ, CNN1, CSP, WVEC, ESPN, WHRO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 1250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2389 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 10

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Cadco, Phasecom, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN HEIGHTS
Rocky Mount Cable TV
See: Rocky Mount, VA

FREDERICK
Winchester TV Cable
See: Winchester, VA

FREDERICKSBURG
Cablevision Of Fredericksburg Inc
410 William St
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
(703) 373-6343

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Craig; Chief Engineer, David Whipple
MSO: Media General Inc/100%
- Franchise Granted 1983
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
- Completion Year 1984
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 83
- Homes Curr. Passed 14124
- Pot. Homes Passed 14124
- Curr. Plant Miles 247
- Comp. Plant Miles 247
- Curr. Channel Capa. 83
- Number Channels Used 44
- Tech. Unused Channels 2
- Basic Subscribers ....9912 as of 06/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 8757
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 8757
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDCA, WETA, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WHMM, WDVM, WCVE, WNVT, WWBT, WJZ, WTKK, WBFF, L/O, WXEX, WMAR, CSP, L/O, UFE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 4700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6273 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 672
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Monthly
Publisher: Cable Communications Media Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division
General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Burroughs

FRIES
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

FRONT ROYAL
Telaco Inc
PO Box 522
15 N Royal Ave
Front Royal, VA 22630
(703) 635-5338

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Burke
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/100%
- Franchise Granted 1963
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
- Completion Year 1968
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 12000
- Homes Curr. Passed 4200
- Pot. Homes Passed 4200
- Curr. Plant Miles 85
- Comp. Plant Miles 85
- Curr. Channel Capa. 35
- Number Channels Used 20
- Basic Subscribers ....4100 as of 07/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMAR, WHSV, WRC, WTTG, ESPN, WJLA, WDCA, WBVM, WHAG, WBFF, WVPP, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 9.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 1800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer, Standard Components
Billing System: In House

FT LEE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Petersburg, VA

FT MONROE
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
See: Hampton, VA

GALAX
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
112 Washington St
Galax, VA 24333
(703) 236-5561

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilda Sexton; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Queen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
- Franchise Granted 1985
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
- Completion Year 1985
- Number of Franchises 5
- Homes in Fran. Area 6500
- Homes Curr. Passed 5509
- Pot. Homes Passed 5509
- Curr. Plant Miles 31
- Comp. Plant Miles 31
- Curr. Channel Capa. 36
- Number Channels Used 21
- Basic Subscribers ....3794 as of 06/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 1056
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1550
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CMBS, WTBS, WGHP, CNN1, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, WSLS, WFMY, WXII, WCCB
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HTN / 9.95
Pay Households: 1550 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2027 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Octagon, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

GALAX
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
112 Washington St
Galax, VA 24333
(703) 773-2541

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilda Sexton; Chief Engineer, Loyd Queen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
- Franchise Granted 1985
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
- Completion Year 1975
- Number of Franchises 6
- Homes in Fran. Area 6376
- Homes Curr. Passed 5976
- Pot. Homes Passed 6376
- Curr. Plant Miles 180
- Comp. Plant Miles 180
- Curr. Channel Capa. 36
- Number Channels Used 21
- Basic Subscribers ....4301 as of 07/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
- Total Tier Subscribers 1066
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1650
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGPH, WSLS, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, CNN1, WFMY, WXII, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WGPH, CNN1, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBKA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2051 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

GARDEN CREEK
Group W Cabble Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

GATE CITY
Scott County Cablevision Inc
See: Weber City, VA

GLADE SPRING
American Cablesystems Of Va
Rt Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahan
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp/100%
- Franchise Granted 1979
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
- Completion Year 1983
- Number of Franchises 8
- Homes Curr. Passed 8980
- Pot. Homes Passed 8980
- Curr. Plant Miles 250
- Comp. Plant Miles 250
- Curr. Channel Capa. 36
- Number Channels Used 21
- Tech. Unused Channels 1
- Basic Subscribers ....6945 as of 06/84
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 1298
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKBT, WCYB, WBRA, WDBJ, NICK, WMSY, CNN1, WJHL, CSN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
HTN / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 2320
Pay Subscriptions: 5194 as of 08/84
Local Origination

Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLASTON
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

GLOUCESTER
Gloucester Cablevision
Summerville Plantation
Gloucester, VA 23061
(804) 693-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Harry Doggett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1, 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 180
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 12/82
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Texscan

GLOUSTER CO
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Haynie; Marketing Director, Pat Haynie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Cape. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 3095 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, WTVR, WYAH, WXEX, WTBZ, WABY, WHRO, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 2257 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2257 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Anixter, Cable TV Supply
Converter: Gte, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GOOCHLAND
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wister Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(804) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Tumamian
MSO: Continental Cablevision inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 280 as of 06/52

GOOCHLAND CO
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: Henrico Co, VA

GRAFTON
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

GRAYSON CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

GRAYSON COUNTY (W)
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

GREEN ACRES
Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

GRETNA
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

GROTTOES
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell
Luray
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 84, Commonwealth Cablevision Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Cape. 32
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 32
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHSV, WJLA, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WVPT, WWBT, WXEX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

GROVE
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

GRUNDY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richland, VA 24641
(703) 964-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison; Chief Engineer, Henry Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 11
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 114
Comp. Plant Miles 114
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2761 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCHS, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WOAY, WSAZ, WSVN, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 602
Pay Subscriptions: 602 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HALIFAX CO (P)
First Carolina Communications
See: South Boston, VA

HAMPTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
6 Newsome Pl
Hampton, VA 23651
(804) 874-6390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Day; Chief Engineer, Harry Johnson
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 50072
Homes Curr. Passed 50072
Pot. Homes Passed 50072
Curr. Plant Miles 517
Comp. Plant Miles 517
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 29132 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WYAH, WTAP, WTTG, WDCA, WTVZ, WAVY, CNN2, WHRO, WVEC, MSI, PTL, ESPN, NICK, ARET, USA, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 27000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 178
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 160
Interconnect: The Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

HARMAN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

HARRISONBURG
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
PO Box 1306
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-9979
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Libby Cherrington; Chief Engineer, Atvila Lear
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Cape. 20
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 10800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2

Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVIR, WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT, WXEX, WDVM, WDCA, WHSV, WWBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4742 as of 07/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

HENRICO
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wistar Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(804) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Turnamian; Chief Engineer, Richard Ashpole; Program Director, Tracy Mckenney; Marketing Director, Steve Bouchard; Office Manager, Buddy Ellis; Ad Sales Director, Rosemary Dawson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jarrell; Construction Supervisor, Lawrence Lloyd
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 70000
Homes Curr. Passed 70000
Pot. Homes Passed 70000
Curr. Plant Miles 880
Comp. Plant Miles 880
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 39600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
BET / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
FNN / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 120.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
VH1 / 25.00 / 30 SEC
/ 50.00 / 60 SEC
/ 100.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
ARET, NICK, EPG, WTTG, WTVR, L/O, WXEX, TWC, CNN1, WTLL, WWBT, L/O, USA, CMBB, WTBS, CNN2, WDCA, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.05
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 27200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 35700 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 50
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Sylvania, Rca
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: TV Watch

HENRICO CO
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
3914 Wistar Rd
Richmond, VA 23228
(840) 262-4004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Turnamian; Chief Engineer, Ray Johnson; Program Director, Tracy Mckinney; Marketing Director, Sharon Tobin
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 390000
Homes Curr. Passed 76000
Pot. Homes Passed 76000
Curr. Plant Miles 1502
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 43155 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ARET / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
TWC / 30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 60.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
NICK, L/O, WTTG, WTVR, L/O, WXEX, TWC, CNN1, WTLL, WWBT, L/O, USA, L/O, WTBS, CNN2, WDCA, LIFE, FNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-11.05
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 27000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40742 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 504
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Comm/Scope Company
Production: Sony, J V C Company Of America
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata

HERNDON
Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

HILLSVILLE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

HILTONS
Scott County Cablevision Inc
See: Weber City, VA

HINTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

HOLLYINFIELD
Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

HOHAKER
American Cablesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1992
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2950
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Pot. Homes Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1251 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WBRA, WCYB, WDBJ, WJHL, WKPT, WLOS, WSWP, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 248
Pay Subscriptions: 248 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Vicoa
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

HOPEWELL
Prince George Cablevision
PO Box 1111
2200 River Rd
Hopewell, VA 23860
(804) 862-3232
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dennis Snyder
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 5258 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
P/A, L/O, WGN, ESPN, WTVR, CNN1, USA, WXEX, WTBS, WYAH, WOR, WWBT, PTL, WCVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50-7.65
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
PLBY / 10.00
Pay Households: 2700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3213 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company, Hitachi Denshi America Ltd
Converter: Pioneer, Jerrold, Scientific Atlantic Inc
Billing System: Corporate

HOT SPRINGS
Bath CATV Inc
PO Box 568
Hot Springs, VA 24445
(703) 839-5781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Croy; Chief Engineer, Vernon Spinks
MSO: James Croy/33%Ralph Barr/33%Eric Barr/33%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 857 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WHSV, WOAY, ESPN, WVVA, WDBJ, CBN, WSWP, WSLS, WTBS, WGN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00

Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 214 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 214 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 166
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

HURT
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

INDEPENDENCE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Galax, VA

INDEPENDENCE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
112 Washington St
Galax, VA 24333
(703) 236-5581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilda Sexton; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Queen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 467
Pot. Homes Passed 467
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 382 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGHP, WSLS, ESPN, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, CNN1, WFMY, WXII, WUHX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 99 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

INDIAN VALLEY
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

IRON GATE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

JACKSON HGHTS
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

JAMES CITY
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
PO Box G
112 New Quarter Rd
Williamsburg, VA 23185
(804) 229-7822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Spacek; Chief Engineer, Dick Ashpole; Program Director, Karen Mcfall
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8500
Homes Curr. Passed 8810
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 43
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 4667 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTKR, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, ESPN, WXEX, WGN, WAVY, TWC, WWBT, WVEC, WTBS, WHRO, TNN, LIFE, NICK, WCVE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 4922 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4922 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: Parallex

JONESVILLE
C C & S Cable TV
PO Box 737
Rte 2
Jonesville, VA 24263
(703) 346-1288
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Claude Pennington
MSO: Claude Pennington/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 264 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSJK, WCYB, WATE, WKPT, ESPN, WSBN, WBIR, WJHL, WOLS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 68 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 68 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx, Lna, California Amb
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: In House

KEEN MOUNTAIN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richards, VA 24641
(703) 964-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison; Chief Engineer, Henry Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 530
Pot. Homes Passed 530
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 426 as of 08/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WCYB, WJHL, WKPT, WOAX, WSAZ, WSVN, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade, Theta Com
Billing System: Cabledata

KELLER
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

KENBRIDGE
Wellbeck Cablevision Inc
P O Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koschsier; Marketing Director, Everett Koschsier; Office Manager, Everett Koschsier
MSO: Dokel Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 506
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 219 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WWBT, WGN, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, WRDU, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 91 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 91 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

KETRON'S CORNER
Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

KEYSVILLE
Wellback Cablevision Inc
Box 465
Rte 644
Farmville, VA 23901
(804) 392-8144
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Adams; Chief Engineer, Brian Beemis; Program Director, Everett Koschier; Marketing Director, Everett Koschier; Office Manager, Everett Koschier
MSO: Dokel Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 150 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WTBS, WUNC, WUNC, WRAL, WRAL, ESPN, ESPN, WWBT, WWBT, WGN, WGN, NICK, NICK, WSLS, WSLS, WTVD, WTVD
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 09/85
Program Guide: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

KILMARNOCK
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
P O Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Gloucester, VA 23061
(804) 435-2826
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Haynie; Marketing Director, Pat Haynie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 1494
Homes Curr. Passed 1494

Pot. Homes Passed.....1494
Curr. Plant Miles.....40
Comp. Plant Miles.....40
Curr. Channel Capa.....21
Number Channels Used.....19
Basic Subscribers.....650 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....297
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, WGN, WTVR, WTVZ, WXEX, WHRO, WAVY, ESPN, CBN, NICK
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 377 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 377 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Anixter, Cable TV Supply
Converter: Gte, Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

KING MILL
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

LACKEY
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

LACKUI
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

LANCASTER
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
See: Kilmarnock, VA

LAURMORE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

LAWRENCEVILLE
Lawrenceville Cable TV
PO Box 485
Farmville, VA 23901
(800) 572-0330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joey J Companion
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 209, Dokel Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Completion Year.....1980
Homes Curr. Passed.....1100
Pot. Homes Passed.....1100
Curr. Plant Miles.....26
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....12
Pot. Channel Capacity.....35
Basic Subscribers.....381 as of 11/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, WAVY, WCVE, WRAL, WSET, WTVR, WWBT, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 139
Pay Subscriptions: 139 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

LEBANON
American Cablesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Burtoft
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1964
Homes Curr. Passed.....2000
Pot. Homes Passed.....2000
Curr. Plant Miles.....40
Comp. Plant Miles.....40
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....12
Pot. Channel Capacity.....12
Basic Subscribers.....1420 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WCYB, WDBJ, WJHL, WKPT, WSJK, WSVN, WVVA
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 426
Pay Subscriptions: 455 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca

LEESBURG
Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd
310 Parker Ct
Leesburg, VA 22075
(703) 777-4700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Barclay
MSO: Prime Cable Of Maryland Ltd/100%
Franchise Granted.....1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1981
Homes Curr. Passed.....2654
Pot. Homes Passed.....3000
Curr. Plant Miles.....38
Curr. Channel Capa.....52
Number Channels Used.....43
Basic Subscribers.....2084 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WRC, WTTG, WHMM, WJLA, WNVT, WDVM, WETA, WDCA, WAPB, E/A, L/O, G/A, EPG, WTKK
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 2927 as of 08/85

LEXINGTON
Lexington Cable Co
PO Box 1097
Lexington, VA 24450
(703) 463-7161
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Judy; Chief Engineer, Alan Leveaux
MSO: Mid-Atlantic Network/100%
Franchise Granted.....1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1973
Homes in Fran. Area.....6000
Homes Curr. Passed.....2500
Pot. Homes Passed.....2500
Curr. Plant Miles.....35
Comp. Plant Miles.....35
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....13
Basic Subscribers.....2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, WBRA, CNN1, WTTG, WTBS, WDBJ, WVPT, L/O, WSLS, ESPN, WDCA, WSET
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

LIGHTFOOT
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: James City, VA

LOVINGSTON
Nelson County Cablevision
Box 395
Lovingston, VA 22949
(804) 263-4805
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Mcclellan
MSO: Joe Mcclellan/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1987
Completion Year.....1990
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....11702
Homes Curr. Passed.....500
Pot. Homes Passed.....1000
Curr. Plant Miles.....10
Comp. Plant Miles.....50
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....18
Tech. Unused Channels.....3
Basic Subscribers.....250 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....3
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, MTV, WCVE, WDBJ, WSET, WSLS, WXEX
Basic Instal. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 7.00
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 77 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 127 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Texscan
Converter: Texscan
Billing System: In House

LURAY
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Earl Judy Jr/33%Gayle Judy/33%Richard Judy/33%
Franchise Granted.....1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1985
Completion Year.....1986
Homes in Fran. Area.....5500
Homes Curr. Passed.....2300
Pot. Homes Passed.....2300
Curr. Plant Miles.....40
Comp. Plant Miles.....40
Curr. Channel Capa.....20
Number Channels Used.....17
Pot. Channel Capacity.....20
Basic Subscribers.....2100 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WHSV, WMAR, WTVR, WTHR
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 03/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

LYNCHBURG
Lynchburg Cablevision
402 Oakley Ave
Lynchburg, VA 24501
(804) 528-1011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Grossman; Chief Engineer, Bomey Hogge; Program Director, Eric Voss
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted.....1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1977
Completion Year.....1979
Number of Franchises.....3
Homes in Fran. Area.....30000
Homes Curr. Passed.....27000
Pot. Homes Passed.....27000
Curr. Plant Miles.....300
Comp. Plant Miles.....300
Curr. Channel Capa.....22
Number Channels Used.....21
Basic Subscribers.....18000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....7000
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSET, WBRA, L/O, P/A, ESPN, WLOS, WGN, WVPT, WSLS, CBN, FNN
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 8000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336

Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

MADISON HEIGHTS
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: Faulknerville, VA

MANASSAS PARK
Cablevision Of Manassas Park Inc
46 Manassas Dr
Manassas Park, VA 22111
(703) 368-4227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lorraine Key; Chief Engineer, Danny Raynes; Program Director, Bill Mcguill; Marketing Director, Bill Mcguill; Office Manager, Bill Mcguill; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Key; Purchasing Officer, Jeff Waggnor; Construction Supervisor, David Cardwell
MSO: Cablevision Of Manassas Park Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 66
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 1600
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WGN, WRC, WTTG, CBN, WJTL, CNN1, WDVN, CNN2, WBAL, WJZ, TWC, LIFE, NICK, WTBS, E/A, P/A, WDCA, WOR, WAPB
Basic Install. Rate: 5.00-17.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-11.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

MARION
West Virginia Iv
PO Box 47
125 E Main St
Marion, VA 24354
(703) 783-6181
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lynn Thornton; Chief Engineer, Steve Carrico
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 10100
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 3150 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1200
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKET, WTBS, CBN, WCYB, WVBA, WDBJ, ESPN, WGN, WLSF, WJHJ, WMSY, LIFE, L/O, USA, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 675 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: T V Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Converter: Jerrold, Texscon Corp El Paso CATV Systems
Billing System: Cabledata

MARTINSVILLE
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
390 Commonwealth Blvd
Martinsville, VA 24112
(703) 638-2376
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William L Anas; Chief Engineer, John Shoemaker
MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 30065
Homes Curr. Passed 20523
Pot. Homes Passed 20523
Curr. Plant Miles 420
Comp. Plant Miles 420
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 14100 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 5250
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 5250
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WFMY, WTBS, WGGT, L/O, WDBJ, WGHP, WRNW, WSLS, WBRA, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 8.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 5178 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8092 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MAVISDALE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

MAVISDALE
Group W Cabble Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

MAXIE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

MAXIE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

MAYTOWN
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

MECHANICSVILLE
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: Henrico Co, VA

MECKLENBURG CO (PT
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: South Hill, VA

MELFA
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

MONROE
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
See: Faulknerville, VA

MONTCLAIR
Dale City Lable TV Inc
See: Dale City, VA

MONTEREY
D King'S Inc
PO Box 296
Monterey, VA 24465
(703) 468-2296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E Darwin King
MSO: Darwin & Patsy King/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 415
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 415
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 275 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WBRA, ESPN, WHIS, WBTJ, TNN, WHSV, WSLS, WWBT, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 140 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Tvc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Tvc, Sylvania
Distribution: Microdyne
Production: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

MONTGOMERY CO (P)
Scott Cable Inc
See: Radford, VA

MT CRAWFORD
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

MT PLEASANT
Rocky Mount Cable TV
See: Rocky Mount, VA

MULLOW
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

NARROWS
Giles CATV Inc
PO Box 411
Narrows, VA 24124
(703) 726-2260
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Phillip Honaker; Chief Engineer, Phillip Honaker
MSO: Fredrick G Griffin & Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 65
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1439 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, NICK, WBRA, TBN, WSLS, L/O, ESPN, WSET, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
CMAX / 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 730 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 18
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca Cablevision Systems
Distribution: Rca, Texscan Corp El Paso CATV Division
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Pioneer

Billing System: In House

NASSAWADOX
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Exmore, VA

NAVEL WEAPONS STATION
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Haynie
MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ....538 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, WYAH, WTVZ, WHRO, WABY, CBN, CNN1, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 474 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 474 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Anixter, Cable TV Supply
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer, Gte
Billing System: In House

NEW MARKET
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
MSO: Commonwealth Cablevision Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1977
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 32
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....788 as of 05/84
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WHSV, WJLA, WMAR, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 290
Pay Subscriptions: 290 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

NEWBERN HEIGHTS
Cablentertainment Of Virginia
See: Pulaski, VA

NEWPORT NEWS
Newport News Cablevision
179 Louise Dr
Newport News, VA 23601
(804) 595-6969
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald W Roe
MSO: Daily Press Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 155000
Homes Curr. Passed 58000
Pot. Homes Passed 58000
Curr. Plant Miles 870
Comp. Plant Miles 890
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....30000 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WVEC, L/O, WYAH, WTTG, WAVY, WTVZ, WTBS, L/O, WTKR, L/O, WHRO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO
CMAX
Pay Subscriptions: 33000 as of 02/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony

NORFOLK
Cox Cable Tidewater
5200 Cleveland St
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
(804) 497-1071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Pierce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 663328
Homes Curr. Passed 172021
Pot. Homes Passed 223706
Curr. Plant Miles 2081
Comp. Plant Miles 2300
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....105000 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
BET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NCN, NICK, PTL, REUT, SPN, USA, WOR, WTBS, WAVY, WDCA, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 131718 as of 10/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America

NORGE
Continental Cablevision Of Virginia Inc
See: James City, VA

NORGE
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

NORTH TAZEWELL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

NORTHAMPTON CO
1St Commonwealth Communicatons Inc
See: Cape Charles, VA

NORTHAMPTON CO (P)
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Exmore, VA

NORTON
Century Virginia Corp
PO Box 588
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-3361
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John H Taylor; Chief Engineer, Greg Davis
MSO: Century Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes in Fran. Area 71782
Homes Curr. Passed 8500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 391
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....8500 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WKPT, WCYB, TLC, WSJK, CBN, WSVN, WBIR, WJHL, WSAZ, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service. 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2100 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

OAKWOOD
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

OAKWOOD
Group W Cabble Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

ONANCOCK
Bayshore CATV Inc
6 North St
Onancock, VA 23417
(804) 787-2602
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C L Dize
MSO: Bayshore CATV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchisee 9
Homes in Fran. Area 4800
Homes Curr. Passed 4800
Pot. Homes Passed 4800
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....3571 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRO, WTKR, CNN1, WMDT, WBOC, WTVZ, WTBS, WAVY, WYAH, ESPN, WVEC
Basic Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.50
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 756 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Gte Network Systems
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ONLEY
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

ORANGE
Madison Cablevision Inc
163 E Davis St
Culpeper, VA 22701
(703) 825-2920
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Knighting
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6200
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1185 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WXEX, WDVM, WVIR, WCVE, WWBT, WDCA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:

HBO
Pay Households: 249
Pay Subscriptions: 249 as of 07/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin International, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cabletext

PAGE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Keen Mountain, VA

PAINTER
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Exmore, VA

PEARISBURG
Giles CATV Inc
See: Narrows, VA

PEMBROKE
Videocable Systems Inc
PO Box 777
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(703) 626-7300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Stevers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Kelvin Bowles/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1095
Homes Curr. Passed 620
Pot. Homes Passed 620
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 560 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WBRA, WDBJ, WFMY, WSET, WSLS, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan

PETERSBURG
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
351 57 Franklin St
Petersburg, VA 23803
(804) 732-5522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald C Deforrest; Chief Engineer, George Starnes
MSO: Sammons Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 20000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Curr. Plant Miles 231
Comp. Plant Miles 231
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 13000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 11116
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 8400
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCVE, ESPN, WCVW, WTVR, CSP, WDCA, CNN1, WXEX, WTTG, CBN, WRLH, WWBT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.14
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
PLBY / 8.95
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 9000 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 11289 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific Atlantic Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Trw
Billing System: Ibm

PINEY
Pioneer Cablevision
See: Fort Chiswell, VA

PITTSYLVANIA CO (NORTH)
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

PITTSYLVANIA CO (SOUTH)
Danville Cablevision Co
See: Danville, VA

POETOWN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

POQUOSON
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
8 Newsome Pl
Hamtpon, VA 23661
(804) 722-2651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Day
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communicsilions Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 8726
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 2200 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CNN2, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WAVY, WDCA, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG, WTVZ, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.70
Pay Households: 1400
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 07/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2

PORTSMOUTH
Cox Cable Tidewater
See: Norfolk, VA

POUND VA
Jenkins Television Co Inc
See: Jenkins, KY

PRINCE EDWARD CO (P)
Wellbeck Cablevision Inc
See: Farmville, VA

PULASKI
Cablentertainment Of Virginia
P O Box 946
41 E Main St
Pulaski, VA 24301
(703) 980-3966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Barbara Manuel; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Queen
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 29060
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 77
Comp. Plant Miles 77
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 4100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WDBJ, WSLS, WVVA, CNN1, WTBS, WSWP, WBRA, LIFE, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1676 as of 06/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PULASKI CO (P)
Scott Cable Inc
See: Radford, VA

QUANTICO MARINE BASE
Prime Cable TV
265 D S Fraly Blvd
Dumfry, VA 22026
(703) 221-3159
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rex Evans
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 2804
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WTBS, WBFF, WDCA, WDVM, WETA, WJLA, WRC, WTOK, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25-9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 2000 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Jerrold

RADFORD
Scott Cable Inc
613 2Nd St
Radford, VA 24141
(703) 639-3991
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ervin Staues; Chief Engineer, Ken Sawyers
MSO: Scott Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 8700
Homes Curr. Passed 8700
Pot. Homes Passed 8700
Curr. Plant Miles 192
Comp. Plant Miles 192
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 6500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY,COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WDBJ, WSLS, WTTG, WTBS, WBRA, CBN, WXII, ESPN, WSET, TWC, NICK, TNN, MTV, ARET, CMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 1870 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3000 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Guide Rate: 150
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna For Communications
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Panasonic, Magnavox
Billing System: Toner

RAVEN
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

RAWLEY SPRINGS
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

RESTON
Warner Amex Cable Of Reston
366 Victory Dr
Herndon, VA 22070
(703) 471-1749
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Elizabeth Cherrington; Chief Engineer, Keith Sayre
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 40000

Homes Curr. Passed 14000
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 118
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 6722 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WRC, WETA, WTTG, L/O, WJLA, WDVM, WDCA, WNVT, WAPB, WBFF, WTKK, WMAR, WBAL, AP, WJZ, WTBS, LIFE, WNVC, WHMM, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 5536 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7569 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: M S I

RICHLANDS
Group W Cable Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richlands, VA 24641
(703) 964-2506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison; Chief Engineer, Henry Johnson
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12050
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3984 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WCYB, WVVA, WDBJ, WTBS, WSWP, WSLS, WJHL, WSZN, WKPT
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 767
Pay Subscriptions: 767 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

RICHMOND
Storer Cable Communications Inc
6510 Ironbridge Rd
Richmond, VA 23234
(804) 743-1171
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Monelly; Chief Engineer, James Owens; Program Director, Pat Laschelle; Marketing Director, Chris Garst
MSO: Storer Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 9999
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 57300
Homes Curr. Passed 52029
Pot. Homes Passed 57300
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Basic Subscribers ..... 33600 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WTVR, WXEX, WWBT, WRLH, L/O, L/A, WCZE, WCVW, WTJL, E/A, WTBS, MTV, VH1, TNN, WYAH, CNN1, CNN2, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.82-10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 34965 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Weaver Tech

RIDGEWAY
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Martinsville, VA

RIVERVIEW
Coeburn Cable Co
See: Coeburn, VA

ROANOKE
Roanoke Valley Cablevision
PO Box 13726
1909 Salem Ave
Roanoke, VA 24036
(703) 982-1110
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bernard W Langheim
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 80%Local Investors/ 20%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 72000
Homes Curr. Passed 58000
Pot. Homes Passed 72000
Curr. Plant Miles 780
Comp. Plant Miles 780
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 36000 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CBN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
CNN1 / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC / 60.00-72.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
ESPN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
USA / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
TNN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
MTV / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00-36.00 / 60 SEC / 60.00-72.00 / 120 SEC
10 SEC/6.00-9.00
Basic Services:
CSP, G/A, WEA, WBRA, WTTG, WTBS, WDBJ, E/A, CNN2, WSLS, P/A, PTL, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
SHO
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 20500 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 33000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 3
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Century III
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

ROANOKE CO (P)
Roanoke Valley Cablevision
See: Roanoke, VA

ROCKBRIDGE CO (P)
Glasgow Cablevision Corp
PO Box 167
Glasgow, VA 24555
(207) 967-2226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Russell Belcher
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 51%Nancy Royal/ 47%Carl Del Signorie/ 2%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 1259
Homes Curr. Passed 851
Pot. Homes Passed 851
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 431 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, NICK, CBN, WGN, USA, WSET, WDBJ, WSLS, WBRA
/Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 122
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 06/84

ROCKY MOUNT
Rocky Mount Cable TV
Rt 40 W
PO Box 542
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(703) 483-0238
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lewis Bickerson
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 1455
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1116 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, WDBJ, WGHP, WBRA, WSLS, WGGT, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 435
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 06/84

ROSE HILL
Tri State Cable Systems
See: Ewing, VA

ROSEDALE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

ROWETOWN
Anderson Cable Co
See: Damascus, VA

ROYAL CITY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

RURAL RETREAT
Rural Retreat Cable TV Inc
Box 234A
Rte 1
Rural Retreat, VA 24368
(703) 228-2791
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Porter Sage
MSO: James P Sage/ 33%Rural Retreat Cable/ 33%2 Way Radio Inc/ 33%
Franchise Granted 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978

Completion Year 0000
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 872
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBRA, WKIP, WCYB, WVVA, WDBJ, WGHP, WTBS, WSLS, WJHL, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 115 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Mve Inc, Wilson Microwave Systems
Headend: Microdyne, Harris, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Sylvania
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SALEM CITY
Salem Cable TV
19 S Market St
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 389-6365
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Matthews; Chief Engineer, Walter Wymer
MSO: Booth Communications Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 11000
Pot. Homes Passed 11000
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2000
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WBRA, ESPN, WDBJ, ACTS, WTTG, WSLS, WTBS, WSET, UPI, L/O, CNN1, USA, MTV, CNN2, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4200 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5810 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Regency, Pioneer
Billing System: Cablefacts

SALTVILLE
American Cableesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

SEAFORD
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

SEAFORD
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Yorktown, VA

SELMA
Semmons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

SHAWSVILLE
Booth American Corp
See: Blacksburg, VA

SHERANDO
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Waynesboro, VA

SHERENANDARA
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
See: Waynesboro, VA

SHIPMAN
Nelson County Cablevision
See: Lovingston, VA

SLATE CREEK
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

SLATE CREEK
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

SMYTH CO (P)
American Cableesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

SMYTH CO (P)
West Virginia tv
See: Marion, VA

SOUTH BOSTON
First Carolina Communications
PO Box 710
South Boston, VA 24592
(804) 575-7366
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, 1
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 10400
Homes Curr. Passed 4046
Pot. Homes Passed 4246
Curr. Plant Miles 78
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 3123 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1067
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCVE, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WDBJ, CNN1, ARET, NICK, WSLS, WTVD, USA, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 1067
Pay Subscriptions: 1067 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Cadco

SOUTH HILL
Vacar Cablevision Ltd
110 W Danville St
South Hill, VA 23970
(804) 447-7378
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene; Chief Engineer, Luke Mathews
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2223
Homes Curr. Passed 2223
Pot. Homes Passed 2223
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1634 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 800
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTVR, WCVW, WCVE, WUNC, WRAL, ESPN, WTBS, WXEX, CBN, WFLH, WTVD, WWBT, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SOUTH HILL
First Carolina Communications
PO Box 710
South Boston, VA 24592
(804) 575-7366
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Terry Greene
MSO: First Carolina Communications/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 1640 as of 08/85
Basic Subscribers @ 1640 as of 08/85

SOUTHAMPTON CO (P)
Franklin / Southampton Cablevision Co
See: Franklin, VA

SPOTSYLVANIA
Spotsylvania Cable TV
PO Box 130
Garrisonville, VA 22463
(703) 786-6666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Padgett; Chief Engineer, S Hankins
MSO: Prestige Cable TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 21000
Homes Curr. Passed 4036
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WDCA, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA, WXEX, WDVM, WHMM, WTBS, WNVT, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 2563
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Quanta Corp
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ST PAUL
American Cableesystems Of Virginia
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahan
MSO: American Cableesystems Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 3030
Pot. Homes Passed 3030
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTTG, WKPT, WCYB, WBBA, WDBJ, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, WJHL, WSBN, WLOS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 574
Pay Subscriptions: 574 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca

Billing System: In House

STAFFORD
Cablevision Of Fredericksburg Inc
See: Fredericksburg, VA

STANLEY
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
See: Luray, VA

STAUNTON
Staunton Video Corp
P O Box 358
108 N Central Ave
Staunton, VA 24401
(703) 886-2345
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sally M Davison; Chief Engineer, Ron Herron; Program Director, Charles Culbertson
MSO: Randolph W Tucker/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 22000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscrs. are ..... 9500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
P/A, TWC, L/A, L/A, L/A, CSP, G/A, L/O, CNN1, SPN, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WVPT, WVIR, WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WTVR, WJLA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 4800 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 155
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Cadco, Wegener
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STEELE
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

STRASBURG
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
See: Woodstock, VA

STUARTS DRAFT
Redco Cablevision
313 Yorkshire Ave
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 949-0407
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John B Audia; Chief Engineer, John Audia; Program Director, John Audia; Marketing Director, David Sitter; Office Manager, John Audia; Ad Sales Director, John Audia
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: John B Audia/50%Dave Sitter/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 101 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WHSV, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WVTT, WWBT, WXEX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Gamco
Billing System: In House

STUARTS DRAFT
Signet Cablevision Ltd II
Box 29
Route 2
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 943-5789
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Philip Rathburn; Chief Engineer, Philip Rathburn; Program Director, Philip Rathburn
MSO: Signet Cablevision/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 2483
Pot. Homes Passed 2483
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1425 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 494
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WVIR, CNN1, WTVR, WDBJ, WXEX, WTBS, ARET, NICK, WVPT, WWBT, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
SHO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 307
Pay Subscriptions: 729 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Triple Crown Electronics
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Rms
Converter: Pioneer

SUGAR GROVE
American Cablesystems Of Va
Hwy 91
PO Box 38
Glade Spring, VA 24340
(703) 429-5149
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Amato; Chief Engineer, Lynn Mcmahan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 321, American Cablesystems Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 307
Pot. Homes Passed 307
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 221 as of 07/31
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WCYB, WDBJ, WJHL, WKPT, WMSY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/31
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca, Jerrold, Vicos
Production: Rca
Converter: Rca
Billing System: In House

TABB
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
P O Box 1926
Grafton, VA 23692
(804) 898-7140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Specak
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 15405
Pot. Homes Passed 15800
Basic Subscribers ..... 6619 as of 09/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WTKR, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, ESPN, WXEX, WGN, WAVY, L/O, WWVT, WVEC, WTBS, WHRO, LIFE, NICK, WCBE, L/O
/Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.85
HBO / 8.75
Pay Households: 6400
Pay Subscriptions: 7820 as of 06/84

TANGIER ISLAND
Tangier Island TV Corp
Summerville Plantation
Gloucester, VA 23061
(804) 693-3535
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Haynie
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Donald Perry/25%W Kelvin Bowles/25%Allen Mcdonald And William Mcdonald/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 249 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WAVY, WBOC, WCPB, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG, WTVR, WVEC, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 04/84

TAPPAHANNOCK
Tappahannock Cable TV Corp
106 Milford St
Tappahannock, VA 22427
(804) 443-3830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, E R Martinez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Gs Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCVE, WDCA, WETA, WRLH, WTTG, WTVR, WWBT, WXEX
/Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 105 as of 06/84

TARKSLEY
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

TAZEWELL
Group W Cable Of Virginia
306 Suffolk Ave
Richlands, VA 24641
(703) 964-2505
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Connie Addison
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2152 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 534
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 600
Pay Subscriptions: 1041 as of 06/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Magnavox
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

TIMBERVILLE
Warner Amex Cable Of Harrisonburg
See: Harrisonburg, VA

TOANO
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

TOMS BROOK
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
See: Woodstock, VA

TOCKLAND
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

VANSANT
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Grundy, VA

VERONA
Staunton Video Corp
See: Staunton, VA

VIENNA
Media General Cable Of Fairfax Inc
See: Fairfax, VA

VIRGINIA BEACH
Cox Cable Tidewater
See: Norfolk, VA

WACHAPREAGUE
Bayshore CATV Inc
See: Onancock, VA

WARM SPRINGS
Bath CATV Inc
See: Hot Springs, VA

WASHINGTON CO (P)
American Cablesystems Of Va
See: Glade Spring, VA

WATKINS BRANCH
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

WAYNESBORO
Multi-Channel TV Cable Co Of Mansfield
PO Box 2248
417 N Delphine Ave
Waynesboro, VA 22980
(703) 942-1135

PERSONNEL: System Manager, James V Kitchen Sr; Chief Engineer, James Kitchen; Program Director, James Kitchen; Marketing Director, Sabio Bilucanio

MSO: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1962
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
- Completion Year 1983
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes Curr. Passed 7830
- Pot. Homes Passed 7830
- Curr. Plant Miles 101
- Comp. Plant Miles 101
- Curr. Channel Caps. 54
- Number Channels Used 34
- Tech. Unused Channels 1
- Basic Subscribers ..... 6987 as of 07/85
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
- Total Tier Subscribers 2751
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 6987
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSPT, WSHV, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, WVIR, WXEX, WDVM, WSLS, WTBS, WSTV, P/A, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75-9.75
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1993
Pay Subscriptions: 3031 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 632
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEBER CITY
Scott County Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1238
209 E Jackson St
Gate City, VA 24251
(703) 386-6536

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Blevins; Chief Engineer, V Scott Shupe

MSO: Jerry Parsons / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1985
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
- Completion Year 1986
- Number of Franchises 2
- Homes in Fran. Area 3100
- Homes Curr. Passed 1800
- Pot. Homes Passed 3100
- Curr. Plant Miles 60
- Comp. Plant Miles 94
- Curr. Channel Caps. 36
- Number Channels Used 22
- Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 06/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTBS, ESPN, WCYB, NICK, WSVN, WGN, WKPT, CNN1, WJHL, CBN, WOR, TNN, USA, MTV, WSJK, WPIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 358 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 463 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WEST POINT
1St Commonwealth Communications Inc
PO Box 857
Summerville Plantation Rt 616
Glouster, VA 23061
(804) 435-2826

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Crane; Chief Engineer, Brinton Belyea; Program Director, Pat Hanie

MSO: 1St Commonwealth Communications / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1981
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
- Completion Year 1984
- Number of Franchises 1
- Homes in Fran. Area 1112
- Homes Curr. Passed 1112
- Pot. Homes Passed 1112
- Curr. Plant Miles 22
- Comp. Plant Miles 22
- Curr. Channel Caps. 21
- Number Channels Used 20
- Basic Subscribers ..... 575 as of 08/85
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTKR, ESPN, WTBS, WTVR, WYAH, WXEX, WGN, WAVY, CNN1, WWBT, WVEC, WRLH, WCVE, USA, NICK, WHRO, TNN, BET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 382 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 382 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Comm/Scope, Anixter
Distribution: Comm/Scope, Cable TV Supply, Anixter
Converter: Gte, Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WESTWOOD PLACE
Sammons Communications Of Virginia Inc
See: Covington, VA

WHITE STONE
1St Commonwealth Communications Inc
See: Kilmarnock, VA

WILLIAMSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Of Hampton
6 Newsome Pl
Hampton, VA 23661
(804) 722-2851

PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Day
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 306, Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc / 100%
- Homes in Fran. Area 9870
- Homes Curr. Passed 2547
- Number Channels Used 23
- Basic Subscribers ..... 2150 as of 07/84

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, MTV, NICK, TLC, USA, WAVY, WCVE, WCVW, WDCA, WHRO, WTKR, WTTG, WTVR, WTVZ, WVEC, WWBT, WXEX, WYAH
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 07/84

WINCHESTER
Winchester TV Cable
PO Box 2558
Winchester, VA 22601
(703) 667-4424

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lewis
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 184, Mid-Atlantic Network / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1982
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
- Homes in Fran. Area 20000
- Homes Curr. Passed 7800
- Pot. Homes Passed 8000
- Curr. Plant Miles 95
- Comp. Plant Miles 105
- Curr. Channel Caps. 35
- Number Channels Used 24
- Basic Subscribers ..... 7000 as of 03/84
- Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4

2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Households: 3000
Pay Subscriptions: 3500 as of 04/83
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

WINTERGREEN
Nelson County Cablevision
See: Lovingston, VA

WISE
Century Virginia Corp
See: Norton, VA

WISE CO (P)
Century Virginia Corp
See: Norton, VA

WITTEN VALLEY
Group W Cable Of Virginia
See: Richlands, VA

WOODBRIDGE
Dale City Lable TV Inc
See: Dale City, VA

WOODSTOCK
Commonwealth Cablevision Corp
15 Campbell St
Luray, VA 22835
(703) 743-4513

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Judy Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 84, Commonwealth Cablevision Corp / 100%
- Franchise Granted 1971
- Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
- Completion Year 1972
- Homes in Fran. Area 7000
- Homes Curr. Passed 2500
- Pot. Homes Passed 2500
- Curr. Plant Miles 50
- Comp. Plant Miles 50
- Curr. Channel Caps. 20
- Number Channels Used 17
- Pot. Channel Capacity 20
- Basic Subscribers ..... 2250 as of 06/84
- Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBAL, WDCA, WDVM, WGAL, WHAG, WHSV, WJLA, WMAR, WTTG, WTVR, WVPT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:

TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 550
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 06/84
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components

WYTHE CO (P)
Rural Retreat Cable TV Inc
See: Rural Retreat, VA

WYTHEVILLE
Telecable Development Corp
585 E Main St
Wytheville, VA 24382
(703) 228-3215
PERSONNEL: [illegible] William Gillespie;
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2360 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2360
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WKPF, CBN, WTBS, WVVA, WDBJ, TWC, WBRA, WJHL, WXII, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO
CMAX
DSNY
Pay Households: 800
Pay Subscriptions: 800 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

YORKTOWN
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
See: Tabb, VA

YORKTOWN
Continental Cablevision Of York County Inc
PO Box 1928
488 Old York Hampton Hwy
Grafton, VA 23692
(804) 229-7060
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Specek; Chief Engineer, Dick Ashpole; Program Director, Karen Mcfall
MSO: Continental Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9600
Homes Curr. Passed 9286
Pot. Homes Passed 9600
Curr. Plant Miles 250
Comp. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Caps. 54
Number Channels Used 41
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 6020 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WTK, CNN1, WTTG, WTVR, ESPN, WXEX, WGN, WAZX, TWC, WWBT, WVEC, WTBS, WHOR, TNN, LIFE, NICK, WCVE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.45
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.85
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 5600 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7142 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta Inc

YUMA
Scott County Cablevision Inc
See: Weber City, VA

[NW] Prince George Cablevision
See: Hopewell, VA

ST THOMAS ISLANDS
Caribbean Communication Corp
See: Charlotte Amalie, VI

Washington

Number of Systems	139
Number of Communities	255
Total Basic Subs	805067
Total Pay Units	479568
Total Homes Passed	1419387

ABERDEEN
Cox Cable Of Aberdeen
619 E Heron
Aberdeen, WA 98520
(206) 532-5894
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Raines; Chief Engineer, Jim Bineen
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 12557
Homes Curr. Passed 12475
Pot. Homes Passed 12557
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
P/A, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KPTV, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.75
PLBY / 10.00
CMAX / 9.50
Pay Households: 5498 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5498 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, P
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ALBION
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 368
Se 125 High St
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-6416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allert
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Homes in Fran. Area 180
Homes Curr. Passed 180
Pot. Homes Passed 180
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSU, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Instal. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Broadband
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ANACORTES
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
512 Commercial St
PO Box 699
Anacortes, WA 98221
(206) 293-5111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Huleman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 8200
Homes Curr. Passed 3670
Pot. Homes Passed 3755
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3125 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CBUT, CHEK, CKVU, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.30
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1078
Pay Subscriptions: 1078 as of 06/82

AUBURN
Group W Cable
301 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sam Lloyd
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 38000
Pot. Homes Passed 45000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 19031 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, USA, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, ESPN, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 10191 as of 02/84

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND
Northland Cable TV
P O Box 10920
755 Winslow Way East
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
(206) 842-8515
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Belling
MSO: Northland Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 87
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, ESPN, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCTO, WTBS, KOFB, USA, CBN, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 700 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 880 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox
Converter: Channel Master
Billing System: I M C

BAYVIEW
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

BELFAIR
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

BELLEVUE
All Points Associates Inc
412-109 Ave Se
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-9186
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dave Irons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: All Points Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 2187
Pot. Homes Passed 2187
Curr. Plant Miles 44
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1320 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:

ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 551
Pay Subscriptions: 900 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Gardiner
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BELLINGHAM
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
P O Box 460
902 N State St
Bellingham, WA 98225
(206) 734-5522
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Trafton; Chief Engineer, Arvid Allred; Program Director, Kevin Alden
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1949
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 44000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 18000 as of 12/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 18000
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KVOS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, WTBS, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KSPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50-7.76
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Production Studio

BELLS BEACH
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

BENTON CITY
Badger Mountain Cable TV
PO Box 1290
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 967-3415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dean Thompson
MSO: Dean Thompson/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 410 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 192
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KNDU, KXLY, KEPR, KHQ, KSPS, WGN, CBN, WTBS, KVEW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 192 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

BENTON CO (P)
Columbia Cable Corp
See: Kennewick, WA

BIG LAKE
Lake TV Cable
9500 Roosevelt Ne # 304
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-8581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Duros; Chief Engineer, Jack Dyste; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dyste; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duros
MSO: Northstar Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, WTBS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, KCTU, KSIW, KVOS, KCPQ, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, ARET, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 262 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 435 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BLACK DIAMOND
Group W Cable
301 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 271
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 54 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KIKO, KING, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SSC / 12.00

BLAINE
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2840
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 914
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CBN, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, ESPN, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 195
Pay Subscriptions: 490
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Magnavox
Distribution: Times Fiber, Comm/Scope Company
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Tymeshare, Cablefacts

BONNEY LAKE
Bonney Lake Cable TV Inc
18423 Old Buckley Hwy
Sumner, WA 98390
(206) 863-0425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Vallejo; Chief Engineer, Marvin Porterfield; Program Director, Andy Vallojo; Marketing Director, Andy Vallojo; Office Manager, Andy Vallojo; Ad Sales Director, Sue Wagner
MSO: Vallejo Enterprises Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5600
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, USA, KTPS, CBN, KSTW, ESPN, KCPQ, WGN, CNN2, MTV, TNN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SSC / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1149 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerold
Converter: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

BREMERTON
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
802 7Th St
PO Box 791
Bremerton, WA 98310
(206) 779-9970
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Bond; Chief Engineer, Frank Pohs; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Dale Valley; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 35964
Homes Curr. Passed 25982
Pot. Homes Passed 25982
Curr. Plant Miles 302
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12135 as of 12/83
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95

Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 6052
Pay Subscriptions: 6052 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

BREWSTER-
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 584
Homes Curr. Passed 584
Pot. Homes Passed 584
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 303 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, ESPN, KSPS, KREM, CNN1, KXLY, WTBS, KHQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 110 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 163 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIAR
Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewert; Purchasing Officer, Less Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2960
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTVS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

BRIDGEPORT
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Ste 107
Bellevue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 541
Homes Curr. Passed 541
Pot. Homes Passed 541
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 307 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 106 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIDGEPORT BAR
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 172
Homes Curr. Passed 172
Pot. Homes Passed 172
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 119 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, ESPN, KSPS, KREM, CNN1, KXLY, WTBS, KHQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 44 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRIER
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

BURKE
Burke TV System
PO Box 176
Spokane, WA 99201
(208) 752-8652
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Hayman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 50
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 23 as of 09/
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50

BURLINGTON
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
716 Fairhaven
Burlington, WA 98233
(206) 755-9251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R L Huisman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes Curr. Passed 14035
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 8782 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, USA, CBUT, CHEK, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3388
Pay Subscriptions: 3388 as of 06/83

CAMANO ISLAND
Acme Communications And Electronics Inc
9606 35Th Ave Se
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 337-6521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Kalanquin; Chief Engineer, Fred Kalanquin
MSO: Acme Communications And Electronics Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 17
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 573 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTZZ, USA, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, CBUT, CKVU
Basic Install. Rate: 49.50 /Mo.; Service: 14.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMAS
Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County
See: Vancouver, WA

CARBONADO
Bonney Lake Cable TV Inc
18423 Old Buckley Hwy
Sumner, WA 98390
(206) 863-0425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Vallejo; Chief Engineer, Marvin Porterfield; Program Director, Andy Vallejo
MSO: Vallejo Enterprises Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KSTW, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, CBN, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Rca
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

CASTLE ROCK (RURAL)
Cowlitz Cableview Co
See: Longview, WA

CATHLAMET
Wright Cablevision
PO Box 604
Cathlamet, WA 98612
(206) 795-8636
PERSONNEL: System Manager, D Wright; Chief Engineer, Don Wright; Program Director, Don Wright; Marketing Director, Don Wright; Office Manager, Don Wright; Ad Sales Director, Don Wright
MSO: Don Wright/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 472 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KETU, KGW, WTBS, KOIN, USA, WTBS, ESPN, KOIN, KTW, KATU, KOAP, CNN1, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
DSNY / 7.50
Pay Households: 88
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Prodelin
Distribution: Vicoa
Billing System: In House

CENTRALIA
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 299
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 11640
Pot. Homes Passed 14000
Curr. Plant Miles 134
Comp. Plant Miles 136
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 8370 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, CSP, L/O, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, KCTS, ESPN, KSTW, KPTV, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1200
Pay Subscriptions: 2385 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHELAN
Chelan Antenna Inc
Box 1360
Chelan, WA 98816
(509) 682-2423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Earl Gors; Chief Engineer, Earl Gors; Program Director, Earl Gors; Marketing Director, Earl Gors; Office Manager, Ruth Balcom; Ad Sales Director, Morgan Picton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1494, Chelan Antenna Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 1400
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, CHEK, KAYU, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KSTW, KXLY, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHELAN
Chelan Antenna Inc
Box 1360
Chelan, WA 98816
(509) 682-2423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Gors
MSO: Chelan Antenna Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 04/83
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLJ, L/O, KHQ, KSPS, ESPN, CHEK, WTBS, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
HBO
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 04/83

CHELAN CO. (SOUTHEAST)
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

CHENEY
Cheney / Medical Lake TV Cable
2150 N 107Th # 100
9500 Roosevelt Ne # 304
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-6581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, Jack Dyste; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dyste; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duros
MSO: Northstar Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3350
Pot. Homes Passed 3350
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 832 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 832 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHINOOK
Chinook Progressive Club TV
PO Box 15
Chinook, WA 98614
(206) 777-8412
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Trophy Hughes; Chief Engineer, Robert Ward
MSO: Chinook Progressive Club TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 245 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, L/O, KOIN, USA, KGW, TNN, KOAP, WTBS, KPTV, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 6.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.00
Pay Households: 144 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Ramco
Billing System: In House

CLE ELUM
Mccaw Cablevision Cle Elum
215 Pennsylvania Ave
Cle Elum, WA 98922
(206) 674-2101
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Emmitte Woods
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:

CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KYVE
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 210
Pay Subscriptions: 210 as of 07/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Pico Products

CLINTON
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

COLVILLE
Colville TV Cable Co Inc
270 S Main
Colville, WA 99114
(509) 684-3797
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Love
MSO: Tidel Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3830
Pot. Homes Passed 3830
Curr. Plant Miles 58
Comp. Plant Miles 58
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, ESPN, KXLY, L/O, KHQ, WTBS, KSPS, CBUT, CNN1, KAYU, KREM, KXLY, KHQ, KSPS, CBC, L/O, CBUT, KAYU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000
Pay Subscriptions: 1000 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Fort Worth Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

CONCONULLY
Conconully TV Cable System
PO Box 126
Conconully, WA 98819
(509) 826-4943
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dorrance Walter
MSO: Dorrance Walter/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 80
Pot. Homes Passed 80
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 3
Number Channels Used 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 50 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KHQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

CONNELL
Sunset Cable Co
601 S First
Connell, WA 99326
(509) 234-8611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, A Aubert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 481 as of 07/91
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

COULEE DAM
Television Association Of Coulee Dam
Box 67
Coulee Dam, WA 99116
(509) 633-1197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Rawley; Chief Engineer, Walter Netzel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Television Association Of Coulee Dam/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 530
Homes Curr. Passed 530
Pot. Homes Passed 530
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 530 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPO, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Pruzan
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

COUPEVILLE
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
PO Box 847
PO Box 517
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker; Program Director, Mike White; Marketing Director, Jay Raynes; Office Manager, Mona Arnstot; Ad Sales Director, Jay Raynes
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 2725
Pot. Homes Passed 2691
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 1406 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 170
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 170
Pay Subscriptions: 170 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Simulsat
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

DARRINGTON
Darrington TV Cable Co
Box 507
Darrington, WA 98241
(206) 436-1610
PERSONNEL: System Manager, V Hoglund
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 258, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 375 as of 07/91
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

DAYTON
Touchet Valley Television Cable Systems Inc
PO Box 148
Dayton, WA 99328
(509) 382-2132
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Klingenstein; Chief Engineer, A P Montgomery; Program Director, A P Montgomery
MSO: Touchet Valley Television Cable Systems Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1150
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KXLY, KNDU, KHQ, KWSU, WTBS, L/O, CNN1, NICK, TNN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 320 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 320 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Ameco, Jerrold
Distribution: Ameco
Production: Hitachi, Sharp
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DIXIE
Waitsburg TV Cable
See: Waitsburg, WA

DOUGLAS CO (WEST)
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

EAST WENATCHEE
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

EATONVILLE
Eatonville Cable TV
18423 Old Buckley Hwy
Sumner, WA 98390
(206) 863-0425
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andy Vallejo; Chief Engineer, Marvin Porterfield; Program Director, Andy Vallejo; Marketing Director, Andy Vallejo; Office Manager, Andy Vallejo; Ad Sales Director, Sue Wagner
MSO: Valk'o Enterprises Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 06/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KSTW, KOMO, KING, WTBS, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, CBN, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.90
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 135 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 135 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Anixter, Pruzan
Billing System: In House

EDMONDS
Edmonds Cable Co
533 Main St
Edmonds, WA 98020
(206) 774-5146

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Schaal; Chief Engineer, Larry Freeman
MSO: Chambers Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 27000
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 24000
Curr. Plant Miles 298
Comp. Plant Miles 301
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TWC, CSP, KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, BCTB, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KTBW, KCPQ, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 4000
Pay Subscriptions: 6000 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

ELMA
Harbor Properties Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Corner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1589, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1770
Pot. Homes Passed 1770
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1427 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WAST, WBZ, WCAX, WMTW, WNNE, WTEN, WVTA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 398
Pay Subscriptions: 398 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

ELMER CITY
Coulee Cable TV
P O Box 120
Grand Coulee, WA 99133
(509) 633-0318
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandy Zeller
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1800
Pot. Homes Passed 1775
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1230 as of 10/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 230
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WTBS, KAPP, KHQ, KIRO, KIWG, KNDO, KOMO, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KXLY, KYVE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 615
Pay Subscriptions: 615 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cablefacts
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

ENTIAT
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 247
Homes Curr. Passed 247
Pot. Homes Passed 247
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 89 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, USA, CNN1, MTV, WTBS, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
ESPN
Pay Households: 34 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

ENUMCLAW
Group W Cable
See: Auburn, WA

EPHRATA
Semmons Communications Inc
P O Box 125
1St And Canel St
Ephrata, WA 98823
(509) 754-4434
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Benendict; Chief Engineer, Daniel Danubio
MSO: Semmons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3038
Homes Curr. Passed 3038
Pot. Homes Passed 3038
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 43
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 2263 as of 09/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, WEA, KXLY, KING, KHQ, KSPS, WTBS, KCWT, WGN, KOMO, KIRO, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1054
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

EVERETT
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

EVERETT
Tele-Vue Systems Inc
900 132Nd St S /
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lese Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: International Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 59500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 28500 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

EVERSON
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1989
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1075
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 775
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 370 as of 08/84
Total Tier Subscribers 285
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Households: 179
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Antenna Technology Corporation
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Pico Products, Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FALL CITY
Mccaw Cablevision Cascade
134 Sidney St
PO Box 1429
North Bend, WA 98045
(206) 888-1227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Fischer
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 783
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 618 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KOMO, KING, ESPN, KIRO, CBN, KCTS, MTV, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 213
Pay Subscriptions: 213 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Times Fiber, Magnavox

FERNDALE
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1993
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6500
Homes Curr. Passed 5027
Pot. Homes Passed 5500
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 115
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 3270 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1660
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Subscriptions: 970 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FIFE
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

FIRCREST
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

FORKS
Forks Telecable Inc
131 First Ave Ne
PO Box 217
Forks, WA 98331
(206) 374-6401
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard T Haberman; Chief Engineer, Randy Allen; Program Director, Joanne Allen
MSO: R T Haberman/49%Joe And Virginia Blomgren/51%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1950
Pot. Homes Passed 1850
Curr. Plant Miles 54
Comp. Plant Miles 54
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, WTBS, KCTS, USA, WGN, KVOS, L/O, TNN, MTV, ESPN, CBN, DISC
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 591 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 725 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: Pioneer, Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: None

FOUR LAKES
Four Lakes TV Cable
9500 Roosevelt Ne # 304
Seattle, WA 98133
(206) 526-6581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, Jack Dyste; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dyste; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duroe
MSO: Northstar Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 35
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Texscan, Jerold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRANKLIN CO (P)
Columbia Cable Corp
See: Kennewick, WA

FREELAND
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

FRIDAY HARBOR
San Juan Cable TV
PO Box 549
Friday Harbor, WA 98250
(206) 378-4225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carlton Chambers; Chief Engineer, Bob Allison; Program Director, Nancy Gretty; Marketing Director, Nancy Gretty; Office Manager, Carlton Chambers
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Rock Associates/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 59
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
SHO
Pay Households: 99
Pay Subscriptions: 99 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Texscan

FT LEWIS
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

GARNET FALLS
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

GIG HARBOR
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

GOLD BAR
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

GOLDENDALE
Goldendale Cablevision Inc
P O Box 3
119 E Main
Goldendale, WA 98620
(509) 773-4334
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Kusky
MSO: Joe Kusky And Family/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KATU, PTL, KOIN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, ESPN, KPTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Distribution: Delta Benco

GRAND COULEE
Coulee Cable TV
See: Elmer City, WA

GRANDVIEW
Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson
MSO: Mccaw Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 16500
Pot. Homes Passed 17860
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13

GRANITE FALLS

Basic Subscribers.....8100 as of 07/82
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, SINT, USA, WGN, WTBS, KAPP, KIMA, KNDO, KSTW, KYVE
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO
Pay Households: 2700
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 07/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pico Products
Converter: Tocom Inc

GRANITE FALLS
Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lees Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: International Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1988
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....456
Homes Curr. Passed.....456
Pot. Homes Passed.....456
Curr. Plant Miles.....1
Comp. Plant Miles.....1
Curr. Channel Capa.....35
Number Channels Used.....30
Basic Subscribers.....1 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS, TLC
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

GRAYS HARBOR CO (P)
Cox Cable Of Aberdeen
See: Aberdeen, WA

GRAYS HARBOR CO (P)
Coast Communications Inc
See: Ocean Shores, WA

HOLLY
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

HOQUIAM
Cox Cable Of Aberdeen
See: Aberdeen, WA

ILLAHEE
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

ILWACO
Cox Cable Long Beach
See: Long Beach, WA

IONE
Dav Ran Cable Communications
PO Box 869
S 301 Washington St
Newport, WA 99156
(509) 447-3668
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Applegate; Chief Engineer, Jim Applegate; Program Director, Jim Applegate; Marketing Director, Jim Applegate; Office Manager, Jim Applegate; Ad Sales Director, Marie Cluster; Purchasing Officer, Jim Applegate; Construction Supervisor, Thomas Applegate
MSO: James Applegate/100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1978
Completion Year.....1986
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....350
Homes Curr. Passed.....220
Pot. Homes Passed.....350
Curr. Plant Miles.....7
Comp. Plant Miles.....9
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....9
Basic Subscribers.....160 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KHQ, KXLY, KSPS, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 85 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: In House

ISLAND CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

ISSAQUAH
Group W Cable
301 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/100%
Curr. Channel Capa.....12
Number Channels Used.....7
.....8304 as of 08/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95

JACKSON PARK
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

KALAMA
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th Ave
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 673-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/100%
Franchise Granted.....1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1980
Completion Year.....1980
Number of Franchises.....2
Homes in Fran. Area.....1200
Homes Curr. Passed.....515
Pot. Homes Passed.....515
Curr. Plant Miles.....12
Comp. Plant Miles.....12
Curr. Channel Capa.....30
Number Channels Used.....12
Basic Subscribers.....307 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, General Electric
Billing System: In House

KELSO
Cowlitz Cableview Co
See: Longview, WA

KENNEWICK
Columbia Cable Corp
P O Box 6167
24 N Benton St
Kennewick, WA 99336
(509) 586-0461
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald A Aasland
MSO: Ua Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted.....1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1952
Completion Year.....1985
Homes in Fran. Area.....90000
Homes Curr. Passed.....32611
Comp. Plant Miles.....500
Curr. Channel Capa.....25
Number Channels Used.....26
Basic Subscribers.....20400 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, USA, KXLY, KHQ, KETR, KSTW, KCTS, ESPN, KNDU, KUEW, CHEK, SINT, L/O, KWSU, EPG, CSP, TLC, CNN1, NICK
Basic Instal. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 12923 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Century Iii
Converter: Standard Components

KETTLE FALLS
Colville TV Cable Co Inc
See: Colville, WA

KING (S)
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

KING CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Auburn, WA

KING CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Cascade
See: Fall City, WA

KITSAP CO (SOUTH)
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

KITSAP LAKE
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

KITTITAS
King Videocable Co
Box 674
1105 E 10Th
Ellensburg, WA 98926
(509) 925-6106
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Morrison
MSO: King Videocable Co/100%
Franchise Granted.....1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1984
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....13568
Homes Curr. Passed.....6000
Pot. Homes Passed.....6000
Curr. Plant Miles.....125
Comp. Plant Miles.....135
Curr. Channel Capa.....24
Number Channels Used.....24
Basic Subscribers.....5000 as of 06/
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....3
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, KNDO, KOMO, KING, KIMA, KIRO, KAPT, KCTS, L/O, WTBS, ESPN, KYVE, MTV, TNN, USA, CBN, CNN1
Basic Instal. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 2000

Pay Subscriptions: 2350
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

KITTITAS CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Cle Elum
See: Cle Elum, WA

LACEY
Cable Adventure
P O Box 3970
Lacey, WA 98503
(206) 456-8628
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Mayse; Chief Engineer, Arnold Poach
MSO: John Mayse/65%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4500
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 4500
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
CBUT, ESPN, USA, KOMO, KING, CNN1, KIRO, WTBS, KCTS, MTV, KSTW, TNN, KCPQ, CBN, KCKA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1564 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

LAKE CLEELUM
R&R Cable Co
See: Roslyn, WA

LAKE STEVENS
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

LAKE STEVENS
Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lees Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: International Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 5358
Homes Curr. Passed 5358
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

LAKEWOOD
Lake TV Cable
9500 Roosevelt Ne # 304
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 526-8581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Chris Duros; Chief Engineer, Jack Dyste; Program Director, Ken Waite; Marketing Director, Patrick Davis; Office Manager, Ken Waite; Ad Sales Director, Betty Euse; Purchasing Officer, Jack Dyste; Construction Supervisor, Chris Duros
MSO: Northstar Communications/
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1650
Pot. Homes Passed 1650
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, WTBS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, KCTU, KSW, KVOS, KCPQ, CBN, ESPN, CNN1, NICK, ARET, MTV, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 783 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Cor
Distribution: Texscan, Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Texscan, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LANGLEY
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

LEAVENWORTH
Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Monteseno, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike Wilson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1137 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 530
Pay Subscriptions: 530 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

LEHIOLO
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

LEWIS CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
See: Centralia, WA

LIBERTY LAKE
Community Antenna System
S 729 Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204
(509) 624-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Howser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1596, Community Antenna System (Wa)/100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

LIND
Community Antenna System
S 729 Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204
(509) 624-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Howser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1596, Community Antenna System (Wa)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO

LOFALL
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

LONG BEACH
Cox Cable Long Beach
PO Box 375
Long Beach, WA 98631
(206) 642-3142
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Wink
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 96, Cox Cable Communications Inc/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3222
Pot. Homes Passed 3274
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 3098 as of 07/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TBN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO
Pay Households: 922

LONG POINT
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

LONGVIEW
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th St
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 577-2595
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 21378
Pot. Homes Passed 21378
Curr. Plant Miles 258
Comp. Plant Miles 258
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 19073 as of 07/85

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KLTV, CNN1, KING, KOIN, MTV, KGW, KCKA, KOAP, ESPN, KPTV, KPDX, KSTW, WTBS, TBN, KIPO, KCTS, CNN2, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 5096 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7229 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: 3-M, In House

LONGVIEW (RURAL)
Cowlitz Cableview Co
See: Longview, WA

LYLE
Cascade Cable Systems
PO Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 296-9272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Roth; Chief Engineer, Jim Roth
MSO: Jim Roth/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Us ed 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 156 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, ESPN, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network

LYNDEN
Mocaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
MSO: Mocaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1980 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 870
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CBN, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, ESPN, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 160
Pay Subscriptions: 550 as of 03/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Catel, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Times Fiber, Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Tymeshare, Cablefacts

LYNNWOOD
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

LYNNWOOD
Tele-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Belzer; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lees Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 38471
Homes Curr. Passed 1
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CEC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, ESPN, KONG, LIFE, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DsNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

MADRONA
Mocaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

MAPLE VALLEY
Group W Cable
See: Seattle, WA

MARYSVILLE
Liberty Cable Television
801 State St
Marysville, WA 98270
(206) 659-1266
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Lam
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 800000
Homes Curr. Passed 10000
Pot. Homes Passed 10000
Curr. Plant Miles 110
Comp. Plant Miles 110
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 5391 as of 12/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KOFB, KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, KCTS, KSTN, KVSO, KCPQ, KOFB, KOMO, KING, KTZZ, KIRO, KCTS, KCTS, KVSO
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1301 as of 12/83
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel-Division Of United Scientific
Distribution: Texscan, Kaiser, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Pioneer Communications, Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Cablelest

MAXWELTON
Mocaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

MCCHORD AFB
Group W Cable
See: Tacoma, WA

MCCLEARY
Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Vidsocable)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 725
Pot. Homes Passed 725
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 697 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 247
Pay Subscriptions: 247 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MEDICAL LAKE
Davis Communications Inc
2150 N 107Th # 100
PO Box 117
Cheney, WA 99004
(509) 235-5158
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Davis; Chief Engineer, J Dyepe
MSO: Davis Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2

2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTWO, WEA, WTTV, WBHT, WTBS, WTVW, WBAK, WPIE, WTHI, WGN, WVUT, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 1276
Pay Subscriptions: 1580 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MEDINA
Group W Cable
See: Seattle, WA

METALINE FALLS
Beehview Cable Video Inc
Box: 100
Metaline Falls, WA 99153
(509) 624-5811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edwin Dressel; Chief Engineer, Edwin Dressel
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, WTBS, KOLY, KHQ, KSPS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-50.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 95 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 95 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MILL CREEK
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MILLWOOD
Cox Cable TV Spokane
See: Spokane, WA

MILTON
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

MINERAL
Harbor Properties Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 110
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 11/84

MOCLIPS
Coast Communications Inc
See: Pacific Beach, WA

MONITOR
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

MONROE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MONTESANO
Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Homes Curr. Passed 2350
Pot. Homes Passed 2350
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 2079 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KPTV, KSTW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.87
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 622
Pay Subscriptions: 622 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MOSES LAKE
Semmons Communications Of Washington Inc
Hwy 17 & Wheeler Rd
PO Drawer T
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Benendict; Chief Engineer, Dan Danubio
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Semmons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8848
Homes Curr. Passed 8848
Pot. Homes Passed 8848
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 6206 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1975
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 11
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 2338 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvem
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

MOUNTLAKE TERRACE
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MUKILTEO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

MUTINY BAY
Mooew Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

NAVAL AIR STATION
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

NAVY YARD CITY
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

NESPELEM
Coulee Cable TV
See: Elmer City, WA

NEWPORT
Dev Ran Cable Communications
PO Box 969
S 301 Washington St
Newport, WA 99156
(509) 447-3668
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Applegate; Chief Engineer, James Applegate; Program Director, James Applegate; Marketing Director, James Applegate; Office Manager, James Applegate; Ad Sales Director, Marie Cluster; Purchasing Officer, James Applegate; Construction Supervisor, Thomas Applegate
MSO: James Applegate/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1365 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, L/O, KHQ, KOLY, KSPS, CNN1, WTBS, KSKN, ESPN, KAYU, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 360 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 360 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes Aircraft
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

NOOKSACK
Mooew Cablevision Whatcom County
See: Everson, WA

NORTH BEND
Mooew Cablevision
134 Sidney St
PO Box 1429
North Bend, WA 98045
(206) 888-1227
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Fischer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 172, Mooew Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 4500
Pot. Homes Passed 8500
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3660 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.26
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95

Pay Households: 1347
Pay Subscriptions: 1347 as of 12/82
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox

NORTHPORT
Colville TV Cable Co Inc
See: Colville, WA

OAK HARBOR
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

OAKVILLE
Mocsw CabiVision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 299
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mocsw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 270
Homes Curr. Passed ..... ~
Pot. Homes Passed ..... ~
Curr. Plant Miles ..... ~
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 187 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

OCEAN CITY
Coast Communications Inc
See: Ocean Shores, WA

OCEAN PARK
Cox Cable Long Beach
See: Long Beach, WA

OCEAN SHORES
Coast Communications Inc
PO Box 1589
A O Damon Rd
Ocean Shores, WA 98569
(206) 289-2252
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Thomasson
MSO: Coast Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 121
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 01/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 76
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KOMO, KING, WEA, KIRO, ESPN, KCTS, CNN1, KTNT, USA, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 12.95
CMAX / 9.00
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 672 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 672 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 105
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Broadband, Jerrold
Converter: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OKANOGAN
Mocsw Cablevision Okanogan
See: Omak, WA

OKANOGAN CO
Mocsw Cablevision:Okanogan Valley
See: Tonasket, WA

OLYMPIA
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
1902 W Harrison
Olympia, WA 98502
(206) 357-3364
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bob Peterson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 68000
Homes Curr. Passed 28000
Pot. Homes Passed 40000
Curr. Plant Miles 447
Comp. Plant Miles 705
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 19000 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, TNN, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KTPS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 10000
Pay Subscriptions: 12900 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

OMAK
Mocsw Cablevision Okanogan
14 S Main
PO Box 567
Omak, WA 98841
(509) 826-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Zabrecnik; Chief Engineer, John Allen; Program Director, B J Raynes; Marketing Director, B J Raynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mocsw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 3300
Pot. Homes Passed 3300
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KQLY
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 542
Pay Subscriptions: 542 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, Microwave Associate, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

OREILLE CO (P)
Dev Ran Cable Communications
See: Newport, WA

OROVILLE
Mocsw Cablevision:Okanogan Valley
14 S Main
PO Box 567
Omak, WA 98841
(509) 826-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Zabrecnik; Chief Engineer, John Allen; Program Director, B J Raynes; Marketing Director, B J Raynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mocsw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1870
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3145
Homes Curr. Passed 980
Pot. Homes Passed 1067
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 706 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CKGM, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KQLY
Basic Install. Rate: 29.50 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 123
Pay Subscriptions: 123 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Catel
Distribution: Pico Products, Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

OTHELLO
Semmons Communications Of Washington Inc
Hwy 17 & Wheeler Rd
PO Drawer T
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-6151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael J Benendict; Chief Engineer, Dan Denubio
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 236, Semmons Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2221
Homes Curr. Passed 2221
Pot. Homes Passed 2221
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1439 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Subscriptions: 668 as of 08/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

PACIFIC
Wilapa Cable TV
See: Raymond, WA

PACIFIC BEACH
Coast Communications Inc
PO Box 1589
A O Drawer
Ocean Shores, WA 98569
(206) 289-2252
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Thomasson
MSO: Coast Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 860
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 488 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KIRO, KOMO, KING, KCPQ, ESPN, KCTS, CNN1, WTBS, USA, KCBQ

Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 112 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 112 as of 01/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: M/A-Com
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

PALOUSE
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 368
So 125 High St
Pullman, WA 99163
(303) 332-6416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allred
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KQLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSU, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Broadband
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PASCO
Columbia Cable Corp
See: Kennewick, WA

PATEROS
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 348
Homes Curr. Passed 348
Pot. Homes Passed 348
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 106 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, ESPN, KSPS, KREM, CNN1, KQLY, WTBS, KHQ, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
TMC / 12.95
Pay Households: 41 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 64 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

PIERCE
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

PIERCE CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Auburn, WA

PIERCE CO (P)
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

POMEROY
Pomeroy Cablevision
PO Box 78
Pomeroy, WA 99347
(509) 843-1577
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Howell; Chief Engineer, D Howell; Program Director, D Howell; Marketing Director, D Howell; Office Manager, D Howell
MSO: Pomeroy Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 638
Homes Curr. Passed 638
Pot. Homes Passed 638
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 630 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KQLY, KHQ, KSPS, ESPN, WTBS, KWSU, L/O, KAYU, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PORT ANGELES
Port Angeles Telecable Inc
725 E First
Port Angeles, WA 98362
(206) 452-8486
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Kiele; Chief Engineer, Leroy Sproat
MSO: Port Angeles Telecable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 24000
Homes Curr. Passed 9365
Pot. Homes Passed 12000
Curr. Plant Miles 175
Comp. Plant Miles 175
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 7714 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2197
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, CKVU, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, L/O, B/A, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
SHO / 10.45
Pay Households: 2052 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2661 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

PORT ORCHARD
Olympic TV Cable Inc
P O Box 88
4519 Se Hwy 160
Port Orchard, WA 98366
(206) 871-4043
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Willis E Twiner; Chief Engineer, Charles W Jenkins; Program Director, Mr Vef Twiner; Marketing Director, Mr Vef Twiner; Office Manager, Ms Vef Twiner; Ad Sales Director, Ronald F Ovechka; Purchasing Officer, Carles W Jenkins; Construction Supervisor, Todd Schoenrock
MSO: Olympic TV Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 20524
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 450
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 11084 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, ESPN, KIRO, CNN1, KCTS, WTBS, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, TNN, USA, MTV, KCFB, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3637 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7478 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania, Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

POULSBO
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
802 7Th
PO Box 791
Bremerton, WA 98310
(206) 779-9970
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lyle Jones
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 6450
Homes Curr. Passed 2270
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 49
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1921 as of 08/85
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 580
Pay Subscriptions: 903 as of 12/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

PRIEST RIVER
Dav Ran Cable Communications
See: Newport, WA

PROSSER
Mccaw Cablevision
Box 3008

Union Gap
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mcaw Communications/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 918 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, CHEK, KAPP, KIMA, KNDO, KSTW, KYEV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 357
Pay Subscriptions: 357 as of 07/84

PROSSER
Mcaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main St
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orona; Marketing Director, Steve Orona; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orona
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mcaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5700
Homes Curr. Passed 1302
Pot. Homes Passed 1302
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 827 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 428
Pay Subscriptions: 428 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Pico Products
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts

PULLMAN
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
Se 125 High St
PO Box 369
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-6416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allert
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 6800
Pot. Homes Passed 6800
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 52
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 6302 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KQLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, WSU, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSU, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1532 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1993 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Broadband Communications Inc
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

PUYALLUP
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

RAINIER
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

RAYMOND
Willapa Cable TV
434 3Rd St
Raymond, WA 98577
(206) 942-2456
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Conrad Strozyk; Chief Engineer, Conad Strozyk
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2511
Curr. Plant Miles 61
Comp. Plant Miles 61
Curr. Channel Caps. 28
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2511 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KCKA, USA, KOMO, KING, KIRO, CBN, ACTS, WTBS, KSTW, ESPN, KCPQ, ESPN, MTV, LIFE, CNN1, CNN1, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 750 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 750 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cableleed

RENTON
Group W Cable
See: Seattle, WA

REPUBLIC
Television Association Of Republic
PO Box 555
Republic, WA 99166
(509) 775-3822
PERSONNEL: System Manager, b; Chief Engineer, Lee Bolebe; Program Director, None; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, None; Ad Sales Director, None; Purchasing Officer, Lee Bowlby; Construction Supervisor, Lee Bowlby
MSO: Municipally Owned/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 160
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KREM, KQLY, KHQ, KSPS, KAYU, DSNY, BCTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 160 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Drake, Triple Crown
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

RICHLAND
Group W Cable
313 Jadwin Ave
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 946-9666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Toby Bouchez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 28290
Homes Curr. Passed 13441
Pot. Homes Passed 13441
Curr. Plant Miles 139
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 9062 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Households: 6019

ROCK ISLAND
Group W Cable
See: Wenatchee, WA

ROSLYN
R&R Cable Co
PO Box 171
9 Second St
Roslyn, WA 98941
(509) 649-2212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Doug Weis; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Scott
MSO: Doug Weis/ 33%Alan Weis/ 33%Nathan Weis/ 33%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 810
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 520 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KOMO, KING, KNDO, KIRO, WGN, KYVE, CNN1, KSTW, ESPN, KIMA, WTBS, USA, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

ROY
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

SEATTLE
Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 25029
Northgate Station
Seattle, WA 98125
(206) 527-5320
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Stewart Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 299, Viacom Cable/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Homes in Fran. Area 137977
Homes Curr. Passed 128900
Pot. Homes Passed 128900
Curr. Plant Miles 939
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 74191 as of 09/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, CSP, ESPN, FNN, L/O, LIFE, MTV, USA, WTBS, KCPQ, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KTPS, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
PLBY / 8.95
SHO / 10.95
SSC
Pay Subscriptions: 43000 as of 09/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

Program Guide: Pay Service Guide
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect

SEATTLE
Group W Cable
15241 Pacific Way Hwy South
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 433-3433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John W Stevens Jr
MSO: Westinghouse Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 225000
Pot. Homes Passed 225000
Curr. Plant Miles 1435
Comp. Plant Miles 1510
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 104000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBUT, ESPN, KOMO, KING, CNN1, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, KSTW, KTPS, KVOS, KCPQ, USA, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HTN / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
SSC / 10.00
SHO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
CMAX / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 69000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Hitachi, Sony Corporation Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

SEAVIEW
Cox Cable Long Beach
See: Long Beach, WA

SEKIU
Port Angeles Telecable Inc
725 E First
Port Angeles, WA 98362
(206) 452-8466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Kiele; Chief Engineer, Leroy Sprost
MSO: Port Angeles Telecable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 406
Pot. Homes Passed 486
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 148 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 148 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Ameco
Billing System: Cabledata

SELAH
Mccaw Cablevision
PO Box 3008
Union Gap
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1408
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1408 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK
-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95-9.95
Pay Services:
SHO
Pay Households: 538
Pay Subscriptions: 538 as of 06/84

SELAH
Mccaw Cablevision Yakima County
3509 Main St
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orona; Marketing Director, Steve Orona; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orona
MSO: Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3070
Homes Curr. Passed 2196
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1356 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 325
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
NICK, CSP, KAPP, KNDO, ESPN, KIMA, CBN, KYVE, WTBS, KSTN, USA, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 683
Pay Subscriptions: 825 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Metro Data
Converter: Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

SEQUIM
Port Angeles Telecable Inc
725 E First
Port Angeles, WA 98362
(206) 452-8466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vern Kiele; Chief Engineer, Leroy Sprost
MSO: Port Angeles Telecable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2977
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 75
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2103 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 487
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBUT, CBN, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, CHAN, KCTS, B/A, L/O, KSTW, KVOS, CKVU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 440 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 554 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

SHELTON
Harbor Videocable Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1569, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2455 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 1448
Pay Subscriptions: 1448 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox

SHERMAN HEIGHTS
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

SILVERDALE
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

SNOHOMISH
Tele-Vue System Inc
See: Lake Stevens, WA

SNOHOMISH
Viacom Cablevision
PO Box 5187
Everett, WA 98206
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Paul Kellog; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carol Summers; Office Manager, Tom Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lansine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lee Smith
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisee 16
Homes in Fran. Area 100000
Homes Curr. Passed 100000
Pot. Homes Passed 100000
Curr. Plant Miles 1000
Comp. Plant Miles 1000
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 59500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 12
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, P/A, COMO, KING, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, CNN1, KTBW, KSTW, TWC, KBSO, KCPQ, MTV, UFE, KTVS, ESPN, KTVZ
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 26580 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Tvsm

Interconnect: North West Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Texscan, Hamli, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Sony

SNOHOMISH CO
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

SNOHOMISH CO (P)
Tel-Vue System Inc
See: Spokane, WA

SNOHOMISH CO [SOUTH
Edmonds Cable Co
See: Edmonds, WA

SNOQUALMIE
Mccaw Cablevision
See: North Bend, WA

SNOWCALM
Mccaw Cablevision
See: North Bend, WA

SOUTH PRAIRIE
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

SOUTH SHORE
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

SPOKANE
Tel-Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffery Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorrain Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Less Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: Viacom Cable/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 337016
Homes Curr. Passed 95809
Pot. Homes Passed 95809
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTN, KVOS, KCAQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 15758
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texacan
Production: Grass Valley, Hitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texacan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

SPOKANE
Cox Cable TV Spokane
E 1717 Buckeye
Spokane, WA 99207
(509) 484-4931
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Warren L Mobley Jr; Chief Engineer, Ted Chesley; Program Director, Sally Silvius; Marketing Director, Mike Hall; Office Manager, Judy Orr; Ad Sales Director, Diane Mckenna
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 90%Independent/ 10%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 320000
Homes Curr. Passed 99582
Pot. Homes Passed 110000
Curr. Plant Miles 1066
Comp. Plant Miles 1200
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 34
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 47600 as of 08/84
Total Tier Subscribers 41325
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 500
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, USA, WTBS, KAYU, KHQ, KREM, KSKN, KSPS, KSTW, KWSU, WXLY, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 23073
Pay Subscriptions: 39969 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 6
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Tower Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

STANWOOD
Stanwood Cable TV
4719 Sucia Dr
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-6443
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hilmer Taudahl
MSO: Hilmer Taudahl/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, WGN, KCTS, CKVU, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 90 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Phasecom, Hamlin International, Texacan
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STARBUCK
Starbuck TV Cable
Box 185
Waitsburg, WA 99361
(509) 337-6532
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1720, Waitsburg Television Cable Inc/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 70 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

STARTUP
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

STARTUP
Tele Vue System Inc
See: Sultan, WA

STEILACOOM
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

STEVENSON
Vista Cable Co
P O Box 118
188 First Street
Stevenson, WA 98648
(509) 427-5493
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Robinson
MSO: Robert Robinson And Barbara Robinson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 561 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, L/O, KOIN, ESPN, KGW, CBN, KOAP, WTBS, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 200 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 327 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STRATHVIEW
Davis Communications Inc
See: Medical Lake, WA

SUDDEN VALLEY
Mccaw Cablevision Whatcom County
2002 Main St
PO Box 847
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 384-1581
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mike White; Chief Engineer, Dan Crocker
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 840
Homes Curr. Passed 840
Pot. Homes Passed 840
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 670 as of 08/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, CBUT, CHAN, KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 180
Pay Subscriptions: 180 as of 08/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Antenna Technology Corporation

Headend: Cadco, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Pico Products, Comm/Scope
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

SULTAN
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

SULTAN
Tele Vue System Inc
900 132Nd St Sw
Everett, WA 98204
(206) 745-8400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jeffrey Baker; Chief Engineer, Jim Brown; Program Director, Rick Portin; Marketing Director, Carrol Summer; Office Manager, Thomas Keegan; Ad Sales Director, Lorraine Stewart; Purchasing Officer, Lees Smith; Construction Supervisor, Jerry Hagstead
MSO: International Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1318
Homes Curr. Passed 1318
Pot. Homes Passed 1318
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 906 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, KOMO, KING, TNN, KIRO, CBC, KCTS, CNN1, KSTW, KVOS, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, KONG, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.74-12.60
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
PLBY / 8.95
DSNY / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 5
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Cable Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Production: Grass Valley, Nitashi, Sony
Converter: Oak, Hamlin, Texscan
Billing System: Cable Data
Ad Insertion: Sony

SUMAS
City Of Sumas TV Cable Systems
433 Cherry St
Sumas, WA 98295
(206) 988-5711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Silvas; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Silvas; Program Director, Lawrence Silvas; Marketing Director, Lawrence Silvas
MSO: City Of Sumas/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 360
Homes Curr. Passed 360
Pot. Homes Passed 360
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 340 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBUT, KVOS, KOMO, KING, CHEK, KIRO, BCTV, KCTS, KSTW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Billing System: In House

SUMNER
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

SUNLIGHT BEACH
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

SUNNYSIDE
Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main St
PO Box 3006
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orona; Marketing Director, Steve Orona; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orona
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7200
Homes Curr. Passed 2210
Pot. Homes Passed 2571
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1650 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, SINT, WGN, KAPP, KIMA, KNDO, KSTW, KYVE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 729
Pay Subscriptions: 729 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Pico Products
Production: Metrodata
Converter: Tocom Inc
Billing System: Cablefacts

SYMINGTON
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

TACOMA
Group W Cable
P O Box 5216
1224 S K St
Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 383-4311
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel J Lloyd Jr; Chief Engineer, Gary Hall
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 154581
Homes Curr. Passed 69665
Curr. Plant Miles 496
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 27085 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBUT, KOMO, KING, KTPS, KIRO, BET, NICK, KCTS, WTBS, KSTW, L/O, KCPQ, LIFE, ESPN, USA, CBN, CTEN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 13.92
HBO / 13.92
Pay Households: 15637 as of 06/88
Pay Subscriptions: 15637 as of 06/85
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 100
Interconnect: Northwest
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Jerrold
Billing System: First Data Resources
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

TACOMA
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
2316 S State St
Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 597-7800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, R Erwin; Chief Engineer, Jerry Rotondo; Program Director, Beth Riger; Marketing Director, Seth Morrison
MSO: Tribune Publishing Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisee 18
Homes in Fran. Area 359000
Homes Curr. Passed 129087
Pot. Homes Passed 225000
Curr. Plant Miles 1645
Comp. Plant Miles 2200
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 73016 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 27943
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 73016
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
CBUT, ESPN, KOMO, KING, TBN, KTPS, CNN1, LIFE, KPTS, CTEN, KSTW, WTBS, KCPQ, TMC
Basic Install. Rate: 34.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 36378 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 77097 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Program Guide: On Cable
Production Studio
Interconnect: Northwest Interconnect
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat, Microdyne Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Hughes, Ami
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold Division General Instruments
Billing System: Gms
Ad Insertion: Sony

TAHUYA
Olympic TV Cable Inc
See: Port Orchard, WA

TEKOA
Community Antenna System
S 729 Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204
(509) 624-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, M Howser
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1596, Community Antenna System (Wa)/ 100%
Basic Subscribers ..... 268 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO

TENINO
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 299
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 580
Homes Curr. Passed 858
Pot. Homes Passed 580
Curr. Plant Miles 10

Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 306 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KATU, KCPQ, KCTS, KGW, KING, KIRO, KOIN, KOMO, KPTV, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 110
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Pico Products

THURSTON
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

THURSTON CO (P)
Mccaw Cablevision Twin City
See: Centralia, WA

TOLEDO
Rga Cable TV
PO Box 331
Toledo, WA 98591
(206) 864-4553
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Glenn R Ramsey; Chief Engineer, Alan Helston
MSO: Glenn, Alice, & Russell Ramsey/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 325
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, KCTS, L/O, KSTW, KPTV, KCPQ
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.29
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.62
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Birdview
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Billing System: In House

TONASKET
Mccaw Cablevision:Okanogan Valley
14 S Main St
PO Box 567
Omak, WA 98841
(509) 826-1950
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Zabresnik; Chief Engineer, John Allen; Program Director, B J Raynes; Marketing Director, B J Raynes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 172, Mccaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2850
Homes Curr. Passed 966
Pot. Homes Passed 1073
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 893 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, CKKM, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KSTW, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 29.59 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 82
Pay Subscriptions: 82 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Catel, Microwave Associates
Distribution: Pico Products, Jerrold, Magnavox
Billing System: Cablefacts

TRACYTON
Nation Wide Cablevision Inc
See: Poulsbo, WA

TWISP
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136 Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 423
Homes Curr. Passed 423
Pot. Homes Passed 423
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 85 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, WGN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 35 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

TYGH VALLEY
Cascade Cable Systems
P O Box 397
(503) 289-4963
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Koth; Chief Engineer, Jim Roth
MSO: Jim Koth/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchisee 1
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 140 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Basic Services:
KATU, KOIN, KGW, KOAP, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: In House

UNION GAP
Mccaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
See: Grandview, WA

UNIONTOWN
Pullman TV Cable Co Inc
PO Box 368
Se 125 High St
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 332-6416
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Mackin; Chief Engineer, Dewayne Allart
MSO: Pullman TV Cable Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KLEW, KXLY, CNN1, KHQ, KSP, L/O, KSTW, KUID, KWSY, CBN, MTV, LIFE, WTBS, ESPN, KAYU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
SHO / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 1 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Bgroadband
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

VALLEY HOME
Bev'S Carson Cable Co
Box 600
Carson, WA 98610
(800) 562-2283
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Beverly Ashik
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 257, Summit Communications Inc (Wa)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes Curr. Passed 8000
..... 8107 as of 07/
1 Way Active

VANCOUVER
Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County
110 Y St
Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 695-4720
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Bulock; Chief Engineer, Joseph Volalez; Program Director, Kenneth Lolha; Marketing Director, Jeffrey Henry
MSO: Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 58000
Homes Curr. Passed 58000
Pot. Homes Passed 58000
Curr. Plant Miles 850
Comp. Plant Miles 850
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 46
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 28000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 25000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
CNN2 / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
MTV / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
WTBS / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
USA / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
LIFE / 15.00 / 30 SEC
/ 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, EPG, KOIN, KGW, WGN, KOAP, CBN, KPTV, KPDX, KING, WTBS, TNN, CNN1, USA, ESPN, KECH, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 32000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20

Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 200
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Corporate

VASHLAN ISLAND
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

WAITSBURG
Waitsburg TV Cable
Box 185
Waitsburg, WA 99361
(509) 337-6532
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1720, Waitsburg Television Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 386 as of 07/84
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHQ, KNDU, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 116
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 07/84

WALLA WALLA
Group W Cable
126 W Poplar
PO Box 1577
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 529-9500
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Weber; Chief Engineer, Gene Richman
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes Curr. Passed 14577
Pot. Homes Passed 14577
Curr. Plant Miles 170
Comp. Plant Miles 170
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 9186 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KREM, KNDU, KXLY, KEPR, KHQ, CHEK, KCTS, KWSU, KSTW, KVEW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.70
HBO / 12.70
DSNY / 12.70
Pay Subscriptions: 3870 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

WALLA WALLA CO (P)
Group W Cable
See: Walla Walla, WA

WASHOUGAL
Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County
See: Vancouver, WA

WASHTUCNA
Washtucna TV Cable
Box 185
Waitsburg, WA 99361
(509) 337-6532
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Thompson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1720, Waitsburg Television Cable Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes Curr. Passed 301
Pot. Homes Passed 301
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KHQ, KREM, KSPS, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00

WATERVILLE
Waterville TV
Box 1360
Chelan, WA 98816
(509) 682-2423
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Skip Gors
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Chelan Antenna Inc/ 100%
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 10/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KHQ, KJPS, KREM, KXLY
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 62
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 10/84

WENATCHEE
Group W Cable
P O Box 1480
403 S Mission St
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 663-5108
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Sutton; Chief Engineer, Bob Barker; Program Director, Lori Griffith; Marketing Director, Lori Griffith; Office Manager, Dave Sands; Ad Sales Director, Barbara Mcneil; Purchasing Officer, Kevin O'Connor; Construction Supervisor, Kevin O'Connor
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchisee 6
Homes in Fran. Area 42643
Homes Curr. Passed 17000
Pot. Homes Passed 19000
Curr. Plant Miles 232
Comp. Plant Miles 240
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 14600 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN2 / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 6.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
/ 12.00-60.00 / 60 SEC
/ 18.00-90.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN2, ESPN, KOMO, KING, KCWT, KIRO, KREM, KCTS, KXLY, KSTW, KHQ, E/A, L/O, KYVE, KAYU
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
Pay Households: 5200 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8000 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 84
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide

Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 150
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Hitachi, Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

WEST RICHLAND
Badger Mountain Cable TV
PO Box 1260
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 967-3415
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dean Thompson
MSO: Dean Thompson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1610
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 1610 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 96
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KREM, KNDU, KCWT, KEPR, KHQ, KSPS, CBN, WGN, KSWU, WTBS, KEVW, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 480 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 693 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anaden Communications
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: C-Cor, Rms
Converter: Standard Components, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WESTPORT
Harbor Properties Inc
217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
(206) 249-3952
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Comar
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1589, Harbor Properties (Dba Harbor Videocable)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 2078 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 623
Pay Subscriptions: 623 as of 05/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

WHIDBEY ISLAND
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

WHIDBEY ISLAND NAFB
Viacom Cablevision
See: Snohomish, WA

WHIDBEY SHORES
Mccaw Cablevision Whidbey Island
See: Coupeville, WA

WILKESON

Group W Cable
310 W Main
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 939-1902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/
Homes Curr. Passed 389
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 57 as of 09/85
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCPQ, KCTS, KING, KIRO, KOMO, KSTW, KVOS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95

WINLOCK
Mocaw Cablevision Twin City
1417 Kresky Rd
PO Box 296
Centralia, WA 98531
(206) 736-1196
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Pederson; Chief Engineer, W O Vert
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mocaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 580
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 580
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 307 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KATU, KCPQ, KCTS, KGW, KING, KIRO, KOIN, KOMO, KPTV, KSTW
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Catel, Jarroid
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: Corporate

WINTHROP
Apple Valley Cable TV
3633-136Th Pl Se Ste 107
Bellvue, WA 98006
(206) 747-4600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ray Counts; Chief Engineer, Ray Counts
MSO: Summit Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 183
Homes Curr. Passed 133
Pot. Homes Passed 183
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 40 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, CBN, WGN, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 14.95
TMC / 14.95
Pay Households: 21 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 28 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WISHRAM
Cascade Cable Systems
P O Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058
(503) 296-4983
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James F Roth
MSO: James F Roth/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Basic Services:
KATV, KGW, KOIN, KOAC, WTBS, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 70 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cadco
Billing System: In House

WOODLAND
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th Ave
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 673-2121
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 393 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4,
GALAXY
Basic Services:
KATU, KTBC, KVUE, KOMO, KTVV, KING, KBVO, KOIN, ESPN, KIRO, KGW, NICK, ESPN, KLRU, KOHP, CBN, KSTW, CNN1, KPTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 167 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, General Electric
Billing System: In House

WOODLAND
Cowlitz Cableview Co
750 11Th St
Longview, WA 98632
(206) 577-2595
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Elliott; Chief Engineer, Cecil Williams
MSO: Longview Publishing Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 364 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 24.00 / 30 SEC
/ 68.00 / 60 SEC
/ 72.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
KATU, KOMO, KING, KOIN, KIRO, KGW, ESPN, KOAP, KSTW, KPTV, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 120
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: 3-M

WOODWAY
Edmonds Cable Co
See: Edmonds, WA

YAKIMA
Cox Cable Yakima
1005 N 16Th Ave
Yakima, WA 98902
(509) 575-1697
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Walt Scharr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 95, Cox Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 52000
Homes Curr. Passed 20000
Pot. Homes Passed 20225
Curr. Plant Miles 218
Comp. Plant Miles 225
Curr. Channel Caps. 38
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 11585 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11554
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 9866 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 160
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: J V C Company Of America

YAKIMA
Mocaw Cablevision Yakima Valley
3509 Main St
PO Box 3008
Union Gap, WA 98903
(509) 575-1733
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Craig Ackerson; Chief Engineer, Jim Anderson; Program Director, Steve Orona; Marketing Director, Steve Orona; Office Manager, Shirley Mchugh; Ad Sales Director, Steve Orona
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 172, Mocaw Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 150000
Homes Curr. Passed 7455
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 98
Comp. Plant Miles 98
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 3909 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1793
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1,
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95

Pay Subscriptions: 2681 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Metrodata Corp
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

YELM
Cable TV Puget Sound Inc
See: Tacoma, WA

West Virginia

Number of Systems	192
Number of Communities	479
Total Basic Subs	379660
Total Pay Units	132351
Total Homes Passed	496717

ABBS VALLEY
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

ADAMSVILLE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

ADDISON
Webster Television Cable Corp
PO Box 747
Webster Springs, WV 26288
(304) 847-2668
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Talbott; Chief Engineer, Montee Jordan
MSO: Webster Television/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 766 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WOAY, WDTV, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WBOY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 310 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 310 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

AFCO
W M Goodson
See: Davy, WV

ALBRIGHT
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Kingwood, WV

ALDERSON
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
17 W Main St
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 480 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WCKS, WOAY, WBRA, WVBA, WDBJ, WSWP, WSLS, ESPN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 92 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Alc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ALGOMA
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

ALKOL
Cms Cablevision
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 243 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA

AMDO
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

AMWELL
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

ANAWALT
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

ANMOORE
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV

ANSTED
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(301) 955-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1952
Homes Curr. Passed 791
Pot. Homes Passed 791
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 617 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 90 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ARNETT
S & S Services Inc
PO Box 249
Arnett, WV 25007
(304) 934-7825
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Snodgrass; Chief Engineer, Reggie Snodgrass
MSO: Linda Snodgrass/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 325 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WAAH, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WPBY, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 134 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 134 as of 05/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Midwest Communications, Tvc Supply
Distribution: Midwest Communications, Tvc Supply
Production: Midwest Communications, Tvc Supply
Billing System: T C Specialties

ARNETTSVILLE
Mountaineer Cablevision
Rte 1
PO Box 112
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 983-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mazzanotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 6700
Homes Curr. Passed 2400
Pot. Homes Passed 2400
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 05/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
, Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 780
Pay Subscriptions: 780 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components

ARTHURDALE
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

ASHFORD
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Rumble, WV

ASHLAND
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

AUBURN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pennsboro, WV

AVONDALE
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

BARTON
Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

BECKLEY
Beckley Antenna Co
113 1St Ave
Drawer X
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 252-6358
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Cadle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 268, Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 20120
Curr. Plant Miles 363
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 18227 as of 02/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN2, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WDBJ, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
Pay Households: 6200
Pay Subscriptions: 10693 as of 08/83

BECKWITH
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(301) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kaliaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 155
Pot. Homes Passed 155
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 114 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BEECH BOTTOM
Beech Cable Co
PO Box 8
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 277-4363
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Allen Grimes
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1296, Robert C Hazlett Jr/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WGBH, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.25
Pay Households: 80
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold

BEECHWOOD
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

BELINGTON
Belington Television Cable Corp
PO Box 747
Webster Springs, WV 26288
(304) 847-2885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Talbott
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 208, Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1100 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 04/84

BELLBURN
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

BELLE
Pci Cablevision Association
PO Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes Curr. Passed 8050
Pot. Homes Passed 8100
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 5700 as of 03/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.61
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 1800
Pay Subscriptions: 1800 as of 03/84

BELVA
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Dixie, WV

BENTREE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Dixie, WV

BETHANY
Blue Devil Cable TV Inc
18 Shady Ave
Burgettstown, PA 15021
(412) 947-5427
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jessee Matheson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 266, Tele-Media/100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 700
Homes Curr. Passed 245
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 11
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 215 as of 06/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
TMC
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 06/82

BIAS
Parsley Cable TV
PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
(304) 475-2817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr; Program Director, Carl Parsley Sr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 370
Homes Curr. Passed 370
Pot. Homes Passed 370
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WKPI, WCHS, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Philips Automatic
Distribution: Philips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

BICKMORE
Pci Cablevision Association
PO Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald; Chief Engineer, Robert Herold
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 740
Homes Curr. Passed 148
Pot. Homes Passed 148
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 75 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
-18.369.45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BIG SANDY
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

BLACK EAGLE
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

BLACKBERRY CITY
Tel-Com Inc
PO Box 38
Harold, KY 41635
(304) 426-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Douglas Gearheart; Chief Engineer, R G Godwin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7

MSO: 1434, Tel-Com Inc./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 7
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 23
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Number of Addressable Households: 1500
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Install. Rate: 45.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Winegard
Production: Blonder-Tongue
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

BLACKSVILLE
TCI-Wayneaburg
108 E High St
Wayneaburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 468
Homes Curr. Passed 160
Pot. Homes Passed 160
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 158 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WWVU, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, CBN, WPXI, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablelead
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

BLOOMINGTON
Cms Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

BLUEFIELD
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
1901 Leatherwood Ln
Bluefield, WV 24701
(304) 325-0591
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Karsey; Chief Engineer, Bill Goutnick
MSO: American Cablesystems Corp./ 100%
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 18946
Curr. Plant Miles 350
Comp. Plant Miles 350
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 12838 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 5000
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WCYB, WOAY, WJHL, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 12.50-26.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 11.95
Pay Households: 4587
Pay Subscriptions: 7193 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BLUEWELL
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

BOB WHITE
Bradleys Inc
See: Van, WV

BOLT
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Fairdale, WV

BOOMER
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 779-2854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harrald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 1460
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 637 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 16.36 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

BOONE CO (P)
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Sean
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc./ 100%
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 645 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, WC[illegible]Y, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, [illegible]WK
Basic Install. Rate: [illegible]o.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 144 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 144 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

BRADSHAW
Southern CATV Co Inc
Box 768
Iaeger, WV 24844
(304) 938-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Gamindo; Chief Engineer, Raymond Gamindo
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1741, Southern CATV Co Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4380
Homes Curr. Passed 1067
Pot. Homes Passed 1067
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 980 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WJHL, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 31.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.98
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BRAMWELL
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

BR[illegible]TON
Mitchem TV And Refrigeration Service
P O Box 469
155 Brenton St
Brenton, WV 24818
(304) 732-7679
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronnie Mitchem; Chief Engineer, Gilbert Mitchem; Program Director, Gilbert Mitchem; Marketing Director, Gilbert Mitchem
MSO: Mitchem TV & Refrigeration Service/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 525
Homes Curr. Passed 525
Pot. Homes Passed 525
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WVAH, WVVA, ESPN, L/O, WSWP, CBN, WTBS, TNN, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 112
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Mountain Electronics
Headend: Mountain Electronics
Distribution: Mountain Electronics
Converter: Mountain Electronics
Billing System: In House

BRETZ
Black Diamond
See: Readeville, WV

BRIDGEPORT
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV

BRISTOL
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

BROWNING FORK
Fox TV Cable Co
See: Gilbert, WV

BROWNSVILLE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Glen Ferris, WV

BRUCETON MILLS
B Richard Bellale Enterprises
Box 41
Confluence, PA 15424
(814) 395-5153
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dick Bellale
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1208, Bellale Enterprises/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 460
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 58
Number Channels Used 14

Basic Subscribers ..... 228 as of 06/83
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WSWP, WTAE, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

BRUNO
A&M CATV Co
See: Coal Mountain, WV

BRUSH FORK
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

BUCKHANNON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
14 S Kanawha St
PO Box 1797
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Zickefosse; Chief Engineer, Rick Zickfosse
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 50%Robert Baum And Jerome Bauman/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1992
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 5773
Pot. Homes Passed 5773
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Comp. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4000 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WTAE, WTRF, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
HBO
Pay Households: 1080
Pay Subscriptions: 1380 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Billing System: In House

BUFFALO
Wilderness Cable Co
See: Winfield, WV

BURLINGTON
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

BURNSVILLE
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 531
Homes Curr. Passed 288
Pot. Homes Passed 288
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 229 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WOAY, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 54 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BUSKIRK
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

CABELL CO (P)
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

CABIN CREEK
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Decota, WV

CAIRO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 192
Pot. Homes Passed 192
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 148 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WNPB, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

CALDWELL
Cms Cablevision
PO Box 224
Lewisburg, WV 24901
(304) 645-1164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Snyder; Chief Engineer, William Brogan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 275
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 6
Number Channels Used 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 134 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDBJ, WOAY, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CAMERON
TCI Media Of West Virginia
PO Box 195
5 Maple Ave
Cameron, WV 26033
(304) 686-3502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darryl Costanzo; Chief Engineer, Richard Schaefer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1947
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1947
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 783
Homes Curr. Passed 783
Pot. Homes Passed 783
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 584 as of 09/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 16
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPGH, WTAE, WPTT, ESPN, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, KDKA, WPXI, WNPB, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 13.86 /Mo.; Service: 8.09
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.46
CMAX / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 184 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 219 as of 09/86
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELLS CREEK
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2092 as of 09/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WHIZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.36 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 494
Pay Subscriptions: 494 as of 03/ 83

CEDAR GROVE
Cedar Grove Cablevision
Rte 60
PO Box 480
Glasgow, WV 25086
(304) 595-2735
PERSONNEL: System Manager, George Buchen
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 14
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 4200
Pot. Homes Passed 4200
Curr. Plant Miles 72
Comp. Plant Miles 72
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3983 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.98 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1300 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
Program Guide: Cable Communications

CEREDO
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

CHARLES TOWN
Cr TV Cable Inc
116 E Washington
Charles Town, WV 25414
(304) 725-9185
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Willingham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 127, Ga Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 28
Basic Subscribers ..... 2105 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.35

Pay Households: 1071
Pay Subscriptions: 1071 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Standard Components

CHARLESTON
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

CHARLESTON
Capitol Cablevision
209 Broad St
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 345-8483
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Rumbold
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 40850
Curr. Plant Miles 531
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 28100 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TLC, UPI, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Subscriptions: 15200 as of 01/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca
Production: Fernseh Inc

CHARLTON HEIGHTS
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Boomer, WV

CHARMCO
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

CHEAT
Mountaineer Cablevision
Rte 1 Box 112
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 983-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mezzanotte; Chief Engineer, Mark Mezzanotte; Program Director, Mark Mezzanotte; Marketing Director, Mark Mezzanotte; Office Manager, Mark Mezzanotte; Ad Sales Director, Mark Mezzanotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 50
Homes Curr. Passed 50
Pot. Homes Passed 50
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 24
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 45 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 6
Number of Addressable Households: 11
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, TNN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 9
Pay Subscriptions: 11 as of 09/83
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 378
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CHEAT CANYON PARK
Mountaineer Cablevision
See: Cheat, WV

CHELYAN
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

CHESAPEAKE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

CHESAPEAKE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

CHESTER
Tele-Media Of Adell Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2569
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 264, Tele-Media/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 12/86
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.85

CHESTER
Chester Community Tea
167 Pennsylvania Ave
510 First St
Chester, WV 26034
(304) 387-2925
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Max Wright
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Chester Community Tea/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 45 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPMJ, WQBN, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WYTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 3.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

CHESTER
Brammer Cable TV
416 Carolina Cable TV
Chester, WV 26034
(304) 387-3809
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Scott Boyd; Chief Engineer, Scott Boyd
MSO: Albert Brammer/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 38
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAE, WQBN, WYTV, WTRF, WPGH, WTOV, WBC, WPTT, WQED, WGN, ESPN, WPMJ, CNN1, MTV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
DSNY / 9.45
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 596 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CLARKSBURG
Group W Cable
PO Box 2508
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-6792
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas A Diesel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 270, Group W Cable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 14000 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, EPG, ESPN, MTV, NICK, THN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WPGH, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, PGMG
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 5950 as of 08/83

CLAY
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6180
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Basin
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 375 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, USA, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.46
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 92 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 92 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidaire
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

CLENDENIN
Valley Cablevision Inc
See: Elkview, WV

COAL CITY
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville Ave
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-9373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
MSO: Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Homes in Fran. Area 2400
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 08/85
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WTRF, WVVA
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 284
Pay Subscriptions: 284 as of 08/83

COAL MOUNTAIN
A&M CATV Co
PO Box 195
Switzer, WV 25647
(502) 575-2056
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cullen Amburgey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3

MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes Curr. Passed 1435
Curr. Channel Caps. 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 1428 as of 10/90
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

COALWOOD
Cabletronics
Drawer 0
Coalwood, WV 24824
(304) 297-6200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Pentzler
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 288 as of 09/92
1 Way Active
Basic: Install. Rate: 8.00 /Mn.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.50
Pay Households: 70
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 09/92

COLUMBIA
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Powellton, WV

COOPER MOUNTAIN
Panhandle TV And Cable Co
PO Box 2020
Romney, WV 26757
(304) 822-5944
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Simmons
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Panhandle TV And Cable Company/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 8
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 273 as of 08/94
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDCA, WDCA, WDRM, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WMPB, WRC, WTTG
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

COPPERSTON
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

CORINNE
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

CORINTH
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Kingwood, WV

COSTA
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Rumble, WV

COTTAGEVILLE
Community Antenna Service
4611 Emerson Ave
PO Box 4172
Parkersburg, WV 26104
(304) 428-5656
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Cooper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1639, Community Antenna Service/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 450 as of 05/93
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 06/93

COVEL
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

COW CREEK
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

COWEN
Webster Television Cable Corp
PO Box 747
Webster Springs, WV 26288
(304) 847-2866
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sue Talbott; Chief Engineer, Montse Jordan
MSO: Webster Television/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 640 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMAR, WDCA, WTBS, WTTG, WTAF, ESPN, LIFE, WPHL, WBFF, WBAL, WMPB, WJZ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CRICHTON
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

CROSS LANES
Kanawha Cablevision
See: Nitro, WV

CROUTCH'S FARM
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

CROWN HILL
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

CRUM
Parsley Cable TV
Rt 1 Box 150
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 475-2738
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1457, Parsley Cable Co/ 100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 9
Number Channels Used 9
..... 6305 as of 07/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKPI, WOWK, WSAZ, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00

CRUMPLER
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

CUNARD
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

CYCLONE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

DAVIS
Tucker County Cable
335 First St
Parsons, WV 26287
(304) 478-2082
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Gribble; Chief Engineer, Odbert Calsin
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WNPB, WTAE, WGN, WTRF, WTOV, WDTV, WPXI, WBOY
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.99
Pay Households: 400 as of 7
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DAVY
W M Goodson
PO Box 858
Welch, WV 24801
(304) 436-6189
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wanless Goodson; Chief Engineer, Wanless Goodson
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 380
Homes Curr. Passed 380
Pot. Homes Passed 380
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WCYB, WWVA, WCHS, WSWP, WJHL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Cascade
Billing System: In House

DAYBROOK
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yaguli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 370
Homes Curr. Passed 130
Pot. Homes Passed 130
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cableleaf
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

DECOTA
Pci Cablevision Association

P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 949-1994
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 465
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 288 as of 09/88
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.81

DEEPWATER
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Boomer, WV

DIXIE
Pcl Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4930
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 920
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 406 as of 09/88
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

DOROTHY
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 284 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 78
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DRENNEN
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Toon Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 202
Pot. Homes Passed 202
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 149 as of 07/87
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOWK, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

DUNBAR
Capitol Cablevision
See: Charleston, WV

EAST BANK
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

EAST SALEM
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

ECCLES
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-9373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 1200
Homes Curr. Passed 490
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 304 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 128
Pay Subscriptions: 128 as of 06/83

ECKMAN
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

EDWIGHT
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

ELEANOR
Wilderness Cable Co
See: Winfield, WV

ELIZABETH
Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 898
Homes Curr. Passed 462
Pot. Homes Passed 462
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 386 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOUB, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 121
Pay Subscriptions: 155 as of 07/84
Program Guide: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ELK RUN
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

ELKHORN
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

ELKINS
Cablentertainment
PO Box 1483
100 2Nd St
Elkins, WV 26241
(304) 636-5000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Calsin; Chief Engineer, Robert Calsin
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 8000
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 130
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 07/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, TNN, WTAE, WDTV, CBN, WTRF, ESPN, WGN, PBN, LIFE, WBOY, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 1580 as of 07/86
Pay Subscriptions: 1580 as of 07/86
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 198
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne Corp
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELKRIDGE
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Powellton, WV

ELKVIEW
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 4550
Pot. Homes Passed 4550
Curr. Plant Miles 112
Comp. Plant Miles 112
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3554 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MTV, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
TMC
Pay Households: 1135
Pay Subscriptions: 1253 as of 08/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

ELLENBORO
Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1

MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 152
Pot. Homes Passed 152
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

ENTERPRISE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

ESKDALE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Miami, WV

EUNICE
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

FAIRDALE
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville Ave
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-9373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes Curr. Passed 950
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 819 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 368
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 08/83

FAIRMONT
Group W Cable Of Fairmont
PO Box 907
217 Fairmont Ave
Fairmont, WV 26554
(304) 366-2880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Cousins Jr; Chief Engineer, Robert Gump
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 11100
Homes Curr. Passed 11100
Pot. Homes Passed 11100
Curr. Plant Miles 151
Comp. Plant Miles 151
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 10200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 4600
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, TNN, WTAE, WDTV, WLYJ, WTRF, WTOV, WJOV, WPGH, WPXI, WBOY, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.09
Pay Services:
SHO / 12.95
DSNY / 12.95
Pay Households: 3700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3745 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: The Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Andrews Corporation
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Falcone
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Falcone, Sony Corp Of America

FALLSVIEW
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Boomer, WV

FARMINGTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pike
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1093
Pot. Homes Passed 1093
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 835 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 176
Pay Subscriptions: 176 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

FAYETTEVILLE
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

FLEMINGTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1385
Pot. Homes Passed 1385
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 835 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPXI, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Comm/Scope

FOLLANSBEE
Community TCI Of Ohio
2205 Sunset Blvd
Steubenville, OH 43952
(614) 264-3212
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Patrick Riley; Chief Engineer, John Boyd
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 26000
Homes Curr. Passed 9400
Pot. Homes Passed 9400
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4803 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 2700
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2100
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, USA, WTAE, WTBS, WTRF, WTOV, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, WOUC, WQEX, WNPB, WPTT, CMAX, SHO
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
MTV
LIFE / 7.00
TM
Pay [illegible]lds: 2100 as of 07/85
Pay S[illegible]ns: 2100 as of 07/85
Progra[illegible]Cable Time
Publishe[illegible]
EQUIPMEN[illegible]PPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cableteel

FOSTER
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

FOUR STATES
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Farmington, WV

FRANKLIN
Hartman Cable Inc
Main St
PO Box 865
Franklin, WV 26807
(304) 358-2281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Woodrow Hartman
MSO: Woodrow W Hartman/90%Alice B Hartman/9%William W Hartman/1%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WTBS, WDTV, CBN, WDBJ, ESPN, CNN1, WSLS, NICK, WNPB, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.48
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 130 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 130 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Channel Master
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FRIENDLY
Bates Communications Corp
PO Box 396
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martin; Program Director, Peggy Wilcox; Marketing Director, Peggy Wilcox; Office Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Ad Sales Director, Peggy Wilcox

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1296, Betes Communications Corp./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1988
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 228
Pot. Homes Passed 227
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 187 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WTAE, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 47
Pay Subscriptions: 47 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

FRONTHE RD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Madison, WV

FT GAY
Fort Gay Cable TV Inc
PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
(304) 475-2817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Sr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co./ 100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 460
Homes Curr. Passed 275
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 9
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 175 as of 01/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 8.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 01/86
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 01/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Philips Automatic
Distribution: Philips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

GARRISON
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

GARTEN
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

GARWOOD
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

GASSAWAY
TCI Of Weston
Drawer 1107
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-1111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 653 as of 11/91
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WVAH
/Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

GAULEY BRIDGE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Glen Ferris, WV

GILBERT
Fox TV Cable Co
PO Box F
Gilbert, WV 25621
(304) 664-9579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Fox; Chief Engineer, David Fox; Program Director, David Fox; Marketing Director, David Fox; Office Manager, Mildred Fox; Ad Sales Director, Mildred Fox; Purchasing Officer, Mildred Fox; Construction Supervisor, David Fox
MSO: David Fox/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 895
Homes Curr. Passed 895
Pot. Homes Passed 895
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 839 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 285
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, USA, CNN1, WVAH, WMUL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 245 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 245 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Avantek
Distribution: Ameco, Jerrold, Theta-Com
Converter: Tocom, Standard Components Tak-Line
Billing System: In House

GILBOA
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp./ 100%
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 141
Pot. Homes Passed 141
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 141 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILLIAM
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

GLASGOW
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

GLEN DANIEL
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Fairdale, WV

GLEN FERRIS
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc./ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 2248
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 504 as of 08/89
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

GLEN FORK
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc./ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 880
Pot. Homes Passed 880
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 661 as of 08/86
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, ESPN, WVVA, CBN, WCHS, WSWP, WJAL, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 205 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 205 as of 08/86
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLEN ROCK
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Glen Fork, WV

GLEN ROGERS
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Glen Fork, WV

GLEN WHITE
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Sophia, WV

GLENDALE
TCI Media Of West Virginia
PO Box 196
5 Maple Ave
Cameron, WV 26033
(304) 686-3502
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darryl Castenzo; Chief Engineer, Richard Schaefer
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1057
Homes Curr. Passed 1057
Pot. Homes Passed 1057
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 824 as of 08/86
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 60
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPGH, WTAE, WPTT, ESPN, E/A, WPGH, WTCV, KDKA, WPXI, WNPB, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 13.66 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
CMAX / 10.50
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 310 as of 08/86
Pay Subscriptions: 392 as of 08/86
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Cablefacts
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLENVILLE
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kalisz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2165
Homes Curr. Passed 877
Pot. Homes Passed 877
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 595 as of 06/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WNPB, WOWK, WSAZ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 173
Pay Subscriptions: 192 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Automation Techniques
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GLOVER
Salyers T V Cable
PO Box 165
Pinaville, WV 24874
(304) 732-7134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Salyers; Chief Engineer, Betty Salyers
MSO: Salyers T V Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 74
Homes Curr. Passed 74
Pot. Homes Passed 74
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 80 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WDAY, WVVA, WDVJ, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 33
Pay Subscriptions: 33 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

GRAFTON
Westover TV Cable Co Inc
234 Barrett St
Grafton, WV 26354
(304) 265-1556
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 2430 as of 12/90
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 7.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00

GRANTSVILLE
Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kalisz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 798
Homes Curr. Passed 606
Pot. Homes Passed 606
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 26
Curr. Channel Caps. 15
Number Channels Used 5
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 467 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 131
Pay Subscriptions: 172 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

GRANVILLE
Westover TV Cable Co Inc
See: Westover, WV

GRAYSVILLE
Eastern Cable Corp
519 N State Rte 2
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Mantish
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 90
Pot. Homes Passed 90
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 86 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KBKA, WBC, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

GREAT CAPACON
Tri-State Cable TV
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
(301) 678-6810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ted Slopey
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tri State Cable TV Inc/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 138
Homes Curr. Passed 138
Pot. Homes Passed 138
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 138 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ESPN, WDCA, WHJG, WJLA, WMAR, WRC, WTAJ, WTOP, WWPB, WWTG, WWVU
/Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 45
Pay Subscriptions: 45 as of 11/84

GREEN VALLEY
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

GUTHRIE
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Slaconville, WV

GYPSY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

HADELTON
Bradleys Inc
PO Box 41
Wharton, WV 25208
(304) 247-6231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C M Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C M Bradley/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 306
Pot. Homes Passed 306
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKAZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75

HALCOMB
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Richwood, WV

HAMLIN
Armstrong Utilities Inc
311 Main
Hamlin, WV 25523
(304) 824-5114
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence M Barrett; Chief Engineer, Winford Mccomas
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 2005
Pot. Homes Passed 2200
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAZ, WOAY, WTSF, WOR, WCHS, WVAH, CBN, L/O, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 440
Pay Subscriptions: 440 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Ael
Billing System: In House

HANCOCK CO (P)
Tele-Media Of Addil Inc
139 N Main St
Columbiana, OH 44408
(216) 482-2889
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Steffan
MSO: Tele-Media/100%
Curr. Channel Caps. 10
1 Way Active

HANDLEY
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

HANNIFORD CITY
Five Channel Cable Co
See: New Martinsville, WV

HANNIBAL
Bates Communications Corp
PO Box 396
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peggy Wilcox; Chief Engineer, Bill Martin; Program Director, Peggy Wilcox; Marketing Director, Peggy Wilcox; Office Manager, Peggy Wilcox
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1298, Bates Communications Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7

Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....561 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WSC, WOUC, WPGH, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 202
Pay Subscriptions: 202 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletacts

HANOVER
A&M CATV Co
See: Coal Mountain, WV

HANSFORD
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

HARDING
Norton TV Cable
See: Norton, WV

HAREWOOD
Mountaineer Cablevision
See: Chest, WV

HARPER
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Eccles, WV

HARRISVILLE
Village Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kallaz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1673
Homes Curr. Passed 729
Pot. Homes Passed 729
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 15
Basic Subscribers ....626 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WOUB, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 172
Pay Subscriptions: 228 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvam
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Tocom Inc
Billing System: In House

HARTFORD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

HASTINGS
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

HAYWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

HEINDON
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

HELEN
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

HELENS RUN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Farmington, WV

HENDERSON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

HENDRICKS
Tucker County Cable
See: Parsons, WV

HENSLEY
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

HEPZIBAH
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

HERNSHAW
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

HEWETT
Bradleys Inc
PO Box 41
Wharton, WV 25208
(304) 247-6231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C M Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: C M Bradley/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Homes Curr. Passed 714
Pot. Homes Passed 714
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ....700 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKAZ, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75

HILLSBORO
Cma Cablevision At Lewisburg
See: Lewisburg, WV

HILLSBORO
Cma Cablevision
PO Box 224
Lewisburg, WV 24901
(304) 645-1164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard L Snyder; Chief Engineer, William Brogan
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 226
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ....228 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSLS, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 44
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

HINES
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

HINTON
Hinton Television Corp
Box 130
309 Temple
Hinton, WV 25951
(304) 466-0466
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Honaker; Chief Engineer, James Cotse
MSO: James And Helen Costa/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1750
Pot. Homes Passed 1750
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ....1492 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWT, WSLS, ESPN, WGN, WOWK, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.00
Pay Households: 215 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Toner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Rca
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HORSE CREEK
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

HOTCHKISS
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

HUGHESTON
Cma Cablevision
Drawer 710
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 779-2654
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ....377 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 17.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

HUNDRED
TCI-Wayneeburg
108 E High St
Wayneeburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....365 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WPGH, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 98 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 98 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

HUNTINGTON
Century Huntington Co
31 W 6Th Ave
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 522-8226
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Frank Staley; Chief Engineer, William Hartman
MSO: Century Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 36000
Homes Curr. Passed 36000

Pot. Homes Passed.....36000
Curr. Plant Miles.....330
Comp. Plant Miles.....330
Curr. Channel Caps.....25
Number Channels Used.....23
.....8408 as of 07/1
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKAS, WSAZ, WTBS, WVAH, WCHS, CBN, CNN1, WTDX, WPBY, WOWK, WTSF
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 8.00
MTV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Commstar
Headend: Oak
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Wang

HUNTINGTON (WAYNE CO)
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

HURRICANE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Milton, WV

IAEGER
Southern CATV Co Inc
PO Box 720
Iaeger, WV 24844
(304) 938-2202
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Gaminde; Chief Engineer, Raymond Gaminde
MSO: Southern CATV Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1983
Completion Year.....1985
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....8400
Homes Curr. Passed.....2700
Pot. Homes Passed.....1800
Curr. Plant Miles.....36
Comp. Plant Miles.....36
Curr. Channel Caps.....35
Number Channels Used.....24
Basic Subscribers.....2471 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, CNN1, WVVA, L/O, WCHS, WSWP, WTBS, WVAH, CBN, WOWK, USA, TNN, NICK, WGN, LIFE, MTV, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 31.50 /Mo.; Service: 16.80
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Households: 466 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 606 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

IDAMAY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Farmington, WV

INDEPENDENCE
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

INDUSTRIAL
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

INSTITUTE
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

IROQUIS
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

ITMANN
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

JACKSONBURG
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

JANE LEW
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: West Milford, WV

JARROLDS VALLEY
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

JESSE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

JODIE
Pci Cablevision Association
PO Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1976
Number of Franchises.....4
Homes in Fran. Area.....827
Homes Curr. Passed.....250
Curr. Plant Miles.....3
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....5
Basic Subscribers.....240 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups.....1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.36 /Mo.; Service: 9.15

JOHNBEN
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Coal City, WV

JOLO
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

KANAWHA FALLS
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Glen Ferris, WV

KEITH
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

KENOVA
Armstrong Utilities Inc
901 Chestnut St
Kenova, WV 25530
(304) 453-3539
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Melvin Yapp
MSO: Armstrong Utilities Inc/100%
Franchise Granted.....1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1974
Completion Year.....1986
Number of Franchises.....9
Homes in Fran. Area.....10000
Homes Curr. Passed.....14000
Pot. Homes Passed.....14000
Curr. Plant Miles.....220
Comp. Plant Miles.....220
Curr. Channel Caps.....21
Number Channels Used.....21
Basic Subscribers.....10000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Total Tier Subscribers.....2700
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, WSAZ, WUAV, WTBS, WCHS, ESPN, SPN, PTL, NTBY
Basic Install. Rate: 59.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Household: 2700 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2700 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

KESSLER
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

KEYROCK
Salyers T V Cable
PO Box 165
Pineville, WV 24874
(304) 732-7134
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Betty Salyers; Chief Engineer, Betty Salyers
MSO: Salyers T V Cable/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1981
Completion Year.....1981
Number of Franchises.....1
Homes in Fran. Area.....130
Homes Curr. Passed.....130
Pot. Homes Passed.....130
Curr. Plant Miles.....3
Comp. Plant Miles.....3
Curr. Channel Caps.....12
Number Channels Used.....11
Basic Subscribers.....98 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WWA, WDVJ, WCHS, WSWP, WCHS, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 30
Pay Subscriptions: 30 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

KEYSER
Cms Cablevision Of Keyser
51 N Main St
Keyser, WV 26726
(304) 788-2433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Boyce; Chief Engineer, Ronald Boyce
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran.....1952
Completion Year.....1975
Number of Franchises.....3
Homes in Fran. Area.....5000
Homes Curr. Passed.....5000
Pot. Homes Passed.....5000
Curr. Plant Miles.....58
Comp. Plant Miles.....58
Curr. Channel Caps.....21
Number Channels Used.....19
Basic Subscribers.....4300 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic.....1
Num. of Lineups.....1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WDVM, WJLA, WHAG, WTTG, PTL, WJZ, WDCA, ESPN, WWPB, KDKA, L/O, WGN, WNPB, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Household: 1200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 98
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Beeton Electronics

KEYSTONE
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

KIMBALL
American Cable System Of Greater Bluefield
See: Bluefield, WV

KIMBERLY
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

KINGMONT
Group W Cable Of Fairmont
See: Fairmont, WV

KINGWOOD
Mountain State CaMevision
202 Tunnelton St
Garden Towers Bldg PO Box 8
Kingwood, WV 26537
(304) 329-1360
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Clark; Chief Engineer, Jimmy Clark

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 5180
Homes Curr. Passed 3445
Pot. Homes Passed 3445
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 2140 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 300
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 740 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Jerrold, Anaconda
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

KNOLLWOOD
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Box 366
Cabin Creek, WV 25035
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 567 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

KYLE
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

LAKE BOTTOM
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

LAKE FLOYD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Salem, WV

LANSING
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kalisz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/ 100%
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 49
Pot. Homes Passed 49
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 30 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LASHMEET
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

LAVALETTE
Wasco Inc
206 Central Ave
PO Box 785
Wayne, WV 25570
(304) 272-5563

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Fred Cumm
MSO: Welch Antenna Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, CNN1, USA, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WGN, CBN, NICK, WTBY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.45
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250

LECKIE
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

LEEWOOD
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Decota, WV

LENORE
Parsley Cable TV
PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
(304) 475-2617
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr; Program Director, Carl Parsley Sr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 750
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 19
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WVVA, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phillips Automatic
Distribution: Phillips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

LESAGE
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

LESLIE
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

LESTER
Cardinal Cablevision
223 Granville Ave
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-9373
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ralph Diehl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 268, Cardinal Communications/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 675
Homes Curr. Passed 340
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 237 as of 08/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 100
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 08/83

LEVALE
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

LEWISBURG
Cms Cablevision At Lewisburg
PO Box 224
Lewisburg, WV 24901

(304) 645-1164
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ruth Simmons; Chief Engineer, George Budnan
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1988
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 39
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2489 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSLS, WVAH, HBO, CBN, CNN1, WTBS, WBRA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
WDAY
Pay Households: 693
Pay Subscriptions: 693 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

LICK CREEK
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

LICK CREEK
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Rumble, WV

LICK-WATER
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

LILLY HAVEN
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

LILLYDALE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

LITTLE TYLER
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

LITTLETON
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 166 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WPGH, WTRF, WPTT, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 22 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 22 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cableteed
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

LOCHGELLY
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

LOGAN
Logan Cablevision

112 Bridge St
Logan, WV 25601
(304) 752-1727
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ardith Epperhart
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 285, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Curr. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 12000 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 20.60 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 400
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/83

LOST CREEK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: West Milford, WV

LOUDENDALE
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Monigomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 1584
Homes Curr. Passed 480
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 459 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.36 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

LUKE
Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

LYNCO
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Oceana, WV

MABEN
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

MABSCOTT
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

MADISON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
475 D Main St
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 549-7666
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eddie Fisher
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 2004
Pot. Homes Passed 2004
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1650 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WVAH, CNN1, WCHS, WGN, ESPN, WPBY, PTL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 778 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold

MAIDSVILLE
Mountaineer Cablevision
Rte 1 Box 112
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 983-2663
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Mezzanotte
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1097, Consolidated Communications Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 210 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WPGH, WPXI, WTAE, WTDV, WTRF, WYLJ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold

MAMMOTH
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

MAN
Logan Cablevision
See: Logan, WV

MANNINGTON
Mannington TV Inc
205 Pleasant St
Mannington, WV 26582
(304) 986-1650
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J Sturm; Chief Engineer, James Sturm; Program Director, James Sturm; Marketing Director, James Sturm; Office Manager, James Sturm
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Orig. Exp. Year 1999
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1999
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3900
Homes Curr. Passed 700
Pot. Homes Passed 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 642 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPIX, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLJY, WNPB, WPTT, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 229
Pay Subscriptions: 229 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Jerrold, Rca, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

MAOMA
A&W TV Inc
See: Monticoal, WV

MARFRANCE
Master Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

MARLINTON
Mcb Cable Co Inc
Rt 250 Main St
Durbin, WV 26264
(304) 799-4888
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Kane; Chief Engineer, Bill Radcliff
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Caps. 53
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 760 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, CNN1, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, ESPN, WSWP, WSLS, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 7.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 165 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 165 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Tbe
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labe
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MARMET
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

MARROW BONE
Parsley Cable TV
P O Box 164 A
Rt 1
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 475-2736
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 9
..... 8305 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Philips Automatic
Distribution: Philips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

MARTINSBURG
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
PO Box 787
94 Old Mill Road
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304) 263-4961
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Samuel K Schultz Jr; Chief Engineer, Brad Etter
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 16570
Homes Curr. Passed 8420
Pot. Homes Passed 8420
Curr. Plant Miles 91
Comp. Plant Miles 91
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 4654 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WHSV, WRC, WTTG, WNPB, WJLA, WHAG, WDVM, WDCA, WBFF, WMAR, WJZ, P/A, ESPN, USA, CNN1, NICK, ARET, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.52
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1639 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1665 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Interconnect: Regional Cable Network
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MASON

Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MASON CO (P)
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MASONTOWN
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

MATEWAN
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

MAYSEURY
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

MC MECHEN
Capitol Radio And TV
909 Marshall St
Mc Mechen, WV 26040
(304) 232-2600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Higgins; Chief Engineer, William Schuttlesworth
MSO: William Higgins/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1949
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1195
Pot. Homes Passed 1195
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Basic Subscribers ..... 963 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 963
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WYTV, WTAE, WTRF, WTBS, WPTT, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WPCB, WQED, WPNB
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 250 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Meco, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Meco
Production: Quasar, Meco
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Quasar

MCCARR
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

MCGRAWS
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Glen Fork, WV

MEADOW BRIDGE
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

MEADOW BRIDGE
Master Telecable Inc
PO Box 610
Rupert, WV 25984
(304) 392-6328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Chandler
MSO: Master Telecable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 229 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSWT, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WVAH, WSLS, ESPN, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 73 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 73 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

MEADOWBROOK
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

MERRIMAC
Parsley Cable TV
P O Box 164 A
Rt 1
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 475-2738
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carl Parsley Jr; Chief Engineer, Carl Parsley Jr
MSO: Parsley Cable Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1932
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 19
Number Channels Used 9
..... 8305 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOWK, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, WTBS, TNN, ESPN, WVAH, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Phillips Automatic
Distribution: Phillips Automatic
Production: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

MESSEYVILLE
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

MIAMI
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
MSO: Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 975
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 887 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.81

MIDDLEBOURNE
Middlebourne TV Cable
811 Highland
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 455-2653
PERSONNEL: System Manager, P Richards
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1738, Richard TV Cable Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 443 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
PTL, KDKA, WBOY, WPXI, WTAE, WTOV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 115
Pay Subscriptions: 115 as of 09/83

MIDDLEPORT
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MIDWAY
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Sophia, WV

MILTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1042 Pike St
Milton, WV 25541
(304) 743-9044
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eddie Fisher
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 7840
Pot. Homes Passed 8465
Curr. Plant Miles 130
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4505 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTSF, WVAH, WXIX
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 1592
Pay Subscriptions: 2049 as of 08/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Gill Management Services

MINDEN
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

MINERAL
Cma Cablevision Of Keyser
See: Keyser, WV

MINNERSVILLE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

MITCHELL HEIGHTS
Logan Cablevision
See: Logan, WV

MONONGALIA CO (P)
Cablenterteinment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

MONTCOAL
A&W TV Inc
PO Box 156
Whitesville, WV 25209
(304) 854-1480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freda Williams; Chief Engineer, James Williams Jr
MSO: Wills Benda/50%Freda Williams/50%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 850
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 770 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WDAY, WTBS, WVVA, CBN, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WPBY, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.47
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 259 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 259 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

MONTGOMERY
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

MOOREFIELD
First West Virginia Cablevision
PO Box 649
Moorefield, WV 26836
(304) 538-6811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Barb; Chief Engineer, Larry Kurkendall
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986

Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 1148
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 37
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Caps. 17
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1041 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHSV, WHAG, WTTG, WJAC, WDCA, WWPV, WDVN, ESPN, CBN, WNPV, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.03
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 296 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 296 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

MORGANTOWN
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

MORRIS DRIVE
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

MOSSY
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kalisz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp / 100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Pot. Homes Passed 85
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 67 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WDAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MOTOAKA
Video Cable Co
See: Princeton, WV

MOUNDSVILLE
Community TCI Of Ohio Inc
P O Box 594
1005 2Nd St
Moundsville, WV 26041
(304) 845-2000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Darryl Coslanzo; Chief Engineer, Herb Tucker
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4903
Homes Curr. Passed 4903
Pot. Homes Passed 4903
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 4800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 1100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WOUC, WTAE, L/O, WTRF, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WNPB, WQED, CNN1, CNN2, WTBS, ESPN, USA, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
TMC / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 1100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

MOUNTVIEW
A&W TV Inc
See: Monticoal, WV

MT HOPE
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
PO Box 157
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2243
Pot. Homes Passed 2243
Curr. Plant Miles 36
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1225 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOAV, WSAZ, CBN, WVVA, WVAH, WSAZ, WTBS, WSWP, WGN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 270 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULLENS
Farley"S TV Cable Service
PO Box 7Gr
317 Moran Ave
Mullens, WV 25882
(304) 294-6332
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Daniel Farley; Chief Engineer, Gary Folder
MSO: Daniel Farley / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 862 as of 04/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, WOAY, TNN, WVVA, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 250 as of 04/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 04/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

MULLENSVILLE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Pineville, WV

NELLIS
Pcl Cablevision Association
See: Ridgeview, WV

NEW CUMBERLAND
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
415 Market St
East Liverpool, OH 43920
(216) 385-4854
PERSONNEL: System Manager, J B Hales; Chief Engineer, Charles Davis
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1985
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 864 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WNPB, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WPGH, WKBN, WPXI, WYTV, WQED, WPTT, ESPN, WTBS, USA, CBN, CNN1, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.37
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 10.95
Program Guide: Cableparts
Publisher: Larry White
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabletext

NEW HAVEN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

NEW MARTINSVILLE
Five Channel Cable Co
PO Box 57
New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 337-8881
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dwight Shocky
MSO: Five Channel Cable Co / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 4700
Pot. Homes Passed 4700
Curr. Plant Miles 120
Comp. Plant Miles 120
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4300 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 725
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDKA, ESPN, WTAE, WPTV, WLYJ, WEA, WTRF, WNPB, WTOV, WPGH, WPXI, WBOY, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.10
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1757 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Toshiba
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWBURG
Black Diamond
See: Reedsville, WV

NEWELL
Brammer Cable TV
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 09/83
1 Way Active

NEWELL, WV
CATV Of Ohio Valley Inc
See: East Liverpool, OH

NEWHALL
Brewster Radio & TV Service
Box 240
Newhall, WV 24866
(304) 875-3462
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ambrose Brewster; Chief Engineer, Ambrose Brewster
MSO: Ambrose Brewster/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 240
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 226 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WVVA, CBN, WSWP, WVAH, WJHL, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 62 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 62 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, D X
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NEWTON
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

NIKEP
Cms Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

NITRO
Kanawha Cablevision
PO Box 4047
Saint Albans, WV 25177
(304) 722-2933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Patten; Chief Engineer, Angelo Williams
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 136, Harmon And Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 15850
Pot. Homes Passed 15850
Curr. Plant Miles 165
Comp. Plant Miles 165
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 12016 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3306
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.72
Pay Households: 4950
Pay Subscriptions: 6204 as of 06/84
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Broadband
Converter: Hamlin, Pioneer
Billing System: In House

NORTH MATEWAN
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

NORTHFORK
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
Drawer N
Northfork, WV 24868
(304) 862-2571
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William King
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 18
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2382 as of 01/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WDBJ, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.20
Pay Households: 901
Pay Subscriptions: 901 as of 01/84

NORTON
Norton TV Cable
Box 54
Norton, WV 26285
(304) 636-3716
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kenneth House
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 225
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WNPB, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE, WTRF, WTVJ
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00-7.35
Pubic Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications

NUTTER FORT
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV

OAK HILL
Mountain State Cable
313 W Main St
Oak Hill, WV 25901
(304) 465-5071
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Doug Gent
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 6472
Pot. Homes Passed 6472
Curr. Plant Miles 140
Comp. Plant Miles 140
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 5092 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 116
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOAY, WSAZ, BET, WVVA, WVAH, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WTBS, CNN2, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 31.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.98
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 1374 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: TV Host
Guide Rate: 125
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Quality Rf Services
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Microdyne Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

OAK RIDGE
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

OCEANA
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8250
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WGN, WVVA, ESPN, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, WOWK, TNN, MTV, CNN1, TWC, NICK, PTL, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 944 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 944 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

OHIO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

OMAR
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

ORGAS
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

ORIENT HILL
Mester Telecable Inc
See: Rupert, WV

OSAGE
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

OWINGS
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

PACKSVILLE
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

PADEN CITY
Five Channel Cable Co
See: New Martinsville, WV

PAGE
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kalez
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 571
Pot. Homes Passed 571
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 430 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WDTV, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.00
Pay Households: 168
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Techniques

Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PAGETON
Cms Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

PAINT CREEK
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

PALMEROY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

PARKERSBURG
TCI Of West Virginia
1737 S 7Th St
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 485-7433
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Ullman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 44700
Homes Curr. Passed 19208
Curr. Plant Miles 262
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 15852 as of 06/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WTBS, WBNS, WBOY, WCHS, WDTV, WOUB, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 10.30 /Mo.; Service: 6.50

PARSONS
Tucker County Cable
335 First St
Parsons, WV 26287
(304) 478-2062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Odbert Calain; Chief Engineer, Odbert Calain
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1300
Pot. Homes Passed 1300
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, L/O, WTAF, WDTV, P/A, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WNPB, WPXI, WBOY, WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.99
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PAW PAW
TCI Of Maryland
201 S Mechanic St
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 722-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Homes in Fran. Area 706
Homes Curr. Passed 286
Pot. Homes Passed 286
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 264 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WHSV, WJAC, WJLA, WMAR, WNPB, WTOM, WTTG, WWPB
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Magnavox

PAX
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

PEACHTREE
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

PENNSBORO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Number of Franchisee 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 918
Pot. Homes Passed 918
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 645 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 3
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WBOY, WCHS, WCHS, WDAY, WDTV, WDVT, WLYJ, WNPB, WNPB, WOWK, WOWK, WSAZ, WTAP, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 129 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PENTRESS
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 175
Homes Curr. Passed 175
Pot. Homes Passed 175
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 165 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTAE, WDTV, WPGH, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WWVU, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 44 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 44 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Antdor
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

PETERSBURG
Oates TV Inc
PO Box 638
Virginia Ave
Petersburg, WV 26847
(304) 257-4006
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brooke Rohrbaugh; Chief Engineer, Jean Alt
MSO: Charlotte Rohrbaugh/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5500
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Comp. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1306 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 559
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHFT, WDCA, WDVM, WJAC, WNPB, WTTG, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 6.50 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
TMC / 8.00
Pay Households: 429 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 429 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

PETERSTOWN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
P O Box 277
Peterstown, WV 24963
(304) 753-4210
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bard Manuel; Chief Engineer, Alex Ellhier
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1989
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1989
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4000
Homes Curr. Passed 1200
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 47
Comp. Plant Miles 47
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBRA, WDAY, WVDA, CBN, WDBJ, ESPN, WSWP, WSLS, WTBS, WXII, USA, MTV, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/85
Program Guide: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 195
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Sylvania, Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

PETTRY BOTTOM
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

PETTUS
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

PHILIPPI
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Ave
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1761
Pot. Homes Passed 1761
Curr. Plant Miles 40

Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers .....1187 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, KDKA, WSOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPXI, WQED, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Subscriptions: 385 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PHILIPPI
Rip-Shin TV Assn Inc
205 S Main
Philippi, WV 26416
(304) 457-1852
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clyde Hibbs; Chief Engineer, Clyde Hibbs
MSO: Rip-Shin TV Assn Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1953
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1953
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 8
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers .....125 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, KTAE, WDTV, WNTB, WTRF, WLYJ, WTOV, WBOY
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 2.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Gamco
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PIEDMONT
Cma Cablevision
77 Ashfield St
Piedmont, WV 26750
(304) 355-2301
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Francis Taccino; Chief Engineer, Fred Cabin
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1969
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 2728
Homes Curr. Passed 2728
Pot. Homes Passed 2728
Curr. Plant Miles 46
Comp. Plant Miles 46
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers .....2650 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WJLA, WJZ, WTTG, WWPB, WWVU, L/O, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-7.84 /Mo.; Service: 9.50-7.84
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 716
Pay Subscriptions: 716 as of 07/84
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold Division General Instrument Corp, Mscc
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cable Coupon Network, In House

PIERPONT
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
See: Toneyfork, WV

PINE CREEK
Colane Cable TV Inc
PO Box 610
Omar, WV 25638
(304) 946-2871
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clifton Herndon; Chief Engineer, Tommy Thomas
MSO: Colane Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 950
Homes Curr. Passed 750
Pot. Homes Passed 750
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers .....620 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WSAZ, WABY, WVAH, WSWP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.50
Pay Households: 250 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Midwest Communications

PINE GROVE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchanon Pike
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 1159
Pot. Homes Passed 1159
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....809 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 4
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAP, WTAE, WDTV, WNPB, WTRF, WLYJ, WTOV, ESPN, WPXI, WBOY, WTBS, KDKA, WTAE, WDTV, WTRF, WTOV, WBOY, KDKA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 140
Pay Subscriptions: 140 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

PINEVILLE
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook; Program Director, Robert Protka; Marketing Director, Robert Protka; Office Manager, Kay Fulford; Ad Sales Director, Brenda Jackson
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers .....1164 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, CNN1, WVVA, ESPN, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WJHL, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.50
Pay Households: 190 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 190 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POCA
Wilderness Cable Co
See: Winfield, WV

POCATALICO
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Sissonville, WV

POINT PLEASANT
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
PO Box 106
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 675-3398
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester L Errett; Chief Engineer, Lester Errett
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 11
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 10197
Pot. Homes Passed 10197
Curr. Plant Miles 147
Comp. Plant Miles 147
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers .....7179 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WSAZ, CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WTVN, WVAH, WCHS, WPBY, WBNS, WOUB, WOWK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 2100
Pay Subscriptions: 2208 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Ibm

PORTERS FALLS
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

POTONA
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

POWELLTON
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Homes in Fran. Area 1340
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers .....403 as of 06/33
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 18.38 /Mo.; Service: 9.61

POWHATAN
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

PRATT
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

PREMIER
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

PRENTER
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald

NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 83 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00

PRESTON
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

PRICETOWN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

PRINCETON
Video Cable Co
P O Box 5369
819 Mercer St
Princeton, WV 24740
(304) 425-8179
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Hutchens; Chief Engineer, Kerry Ellison
MSO: Telecable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7200
Homes Curr. Passed 7200
Pot. Homes Passed 7200
Curr. Plant Miles 89
Comp. Plant Miles 89
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 5600 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
Number of Addressable Households: 3100
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWP, WSLS, CBN, WTBS, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 3100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 3600 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

PRINCEWICK
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Coal City, WV

PROCTOR
Five Channel Cable Co
See: New Martinsville, WV

PROCTORVILLE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

PULLMAN
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pennsboro, WV

QUINCY
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

QUINLAND
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Madison, WV

RACHEL
Mannington TV Inc
See: Mannington, WV

RACINE
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Seth, WV

RAINELLE
Rainelle TV Corp
PO Box 607
Rainelle, WV 25962
(304) 438-8503
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James A Decker; Chief Engineer, Helen Haynes
MSO: Rainelle TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1350
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Pot. Homes Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WHIS, WDBJ, WCHS, PBS, WSLS, ESPN, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Gardiner
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RAINELLE
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
17 W Main St
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1550
Pot. Homes Passed 1550
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Households: 270 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 270 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RAND
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Belle, WV

RAVENSWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Ripley, WV

RAVENSWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1410 Jefferson Blvd
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 675-3398
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester L Errett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 1966
Pot. Homes Passed 1966
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1349 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 394
Pay Subscriptions: 424 as of 04/84

RAYSAL
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iaeger, WV

READER
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

RED JACKET
Tel-Com Inc
See: Blackberry City, WV

REEDSVILLE
Mountaineer Cablevision
See: Arnettsville, WV

REEDSVILLE
Black Diamond
PO Box 8
Kingwood, WV 26537
(304) 296-4544
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Clark
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 6
MSO: Independent/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1000
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Tech. Unused Channels 16
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 120 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNTB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 57 as of 07/84
Program Guide: TV Host
Publisher: Omni Cable TV
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

RHODELL
Mountain State Cablevision
P O Box 857
Main St
Sophia, WV 25921
(304) 683-3810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Mcdaniels
MSO: Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Homes Curr. Passed 779
Pot. Homes Passed 779
Curr. Plant Miles 22
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 779 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WTBS, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWP, NCN, WOWK, ESPN, WGN, CNN2, USA, NICK, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 31.45 /Mo.; Service: 15.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 409
Pay Subscriptions: 304 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Comtech Data Corp
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

RICHWOOD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1 E Main St
Richwood, WV 26261
(304) 846-2551

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Raymond Chapman
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1570
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1570
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1500 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WDTV, WVAH, WTBS, WCHS, WSWP, CBN, WGN, CNN1, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 445 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 445 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Cabletenna, Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RIDGEVIEW
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Box 366
Cabin Creek, WV 25035
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 390 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

RIPLEY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Ravenswood, WV

RIPLEY
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
1410 Jefferson Blvd
Point Pleasant, WV 25550
(304) 675-3396
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lester L Errett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 1362
Pot. Homes Passed 1362
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1040 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 22.50 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 290
Pay Subscriptions: 341 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue

RIVERSIDE
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

ROCK CREEK
Thompson Cablevision Co
See: Boone Co (P), WV

ROCK CREEK
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

RODERFIELD
Southern CATV Co Inc
See: Iseger, WV

ROME
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

ROMNEY
TCI Of Maryland
201 S Mechanic St
Cumberland, MD 21502
(301) 722-6540
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 2364
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Capa. 18
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 1272 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, PTL, WTBS, WDCA, WDVM, WHAG, WHSV, WJAC, WJLA, WMAR, WTTG, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.93
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 241
Pay Subscriptions: 241 as of 11/82
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox

RONCEVERTE
Ronceverte Television Corp
PO Box 417
Ronceverte, WV 24970
(304) 647-5455
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gary Lemons; Chief Engineer, Gary Lemons
MSO: Ronceverte Television Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1250
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 879 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WOAY, WTBS, WVVA, WDBJ, CNN1, WSWP, WSLS, WGN, CBN, WSET
/Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 260 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Satellite Vision
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

RONDA
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Mismi, WV

ROWLESSBURG
Cablentertainment
446 Spruce St
PO Box 890
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 296-8257
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Harper
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Homes in Fran. Area 40000
Homes Curr. Passed 14315
Pot. Homes Passed 14315
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 12876 as of 09/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WTAE, WITV, WPGH, WTRF, WNPB, ESPN, WLYJ, WPXI, WBOY, WQED, ARET, NICK, L/O, WTBS, TWC, LIFE, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.79
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.95
Pay Households: 3363
Pay Subscriptions: 8272 as of 02/84

RUMBLE
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Box 366
Cabin Creek, WV 25035
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Homes in Fran. Area 1100
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 5
Basic Subscribers ..... 376 as of 09/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WSWP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40

RUPERT
Master Telecable Inc
PO Box 610
Rupert, WV 25984
(304) 392-6328
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Chandler; Chief Engineer, Gary Roberts; Program Director, Gary Roberts; Marketing Director, Kevin Redvan; Office Manager, Gary Roberts; Ad Sales Director, Doris Cook
MSO: Master Telecable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1440
Homes Curr. Passed 1440
Pot. Homes Passed 1440
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1251 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 217
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WVAH, WSAZ, WOAY, ESPN, WWA, WDBJ, WCHS, WSWP, WSLS, CBN, WGBX, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HTN / 6.95
HBO / 11.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 303 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 366 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Philips Automatic, Tocom
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: Cable Graphics
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SALEM
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9601
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 1768
Pot. Homes Passed 1768
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1006 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WTAE, WTAP, WTDV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00

Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

SANDLICK
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

SANG CREEK
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

SCARBRO
Rock Cablevision
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kalisz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 1285
Pot. Homes Passed 1285
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 882 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WSWP, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 222
Pay Subscriptions: 235 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Automation Techniques Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SETH
Pci Cablevision Association
P O Drawer 720
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-4830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Herald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 24, Cable Management Associates Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 09/83
1 Way Active

SHADY SPRING
Beckley Antenna Co
See: Beckley, WV

SHERIDAN
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

SHINNSTON
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 9
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 12000
Homes Curr. Passed 4483
Pot. Homes Passed 4483
Curr. Plant Miles 109
Comp. Plant Miles 109
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 13
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3321 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KOKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WTAE
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 12.00
Pay Subscriptions: 946 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

SHREWSBURY
Cedar Grove Cablevision
See: Cedar Grove, WV

SISSONVILLE
Thompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Bean
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3388
Homes Curr. Passed 3388
Pot. Homes Passed 3388
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2568 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, USA, WPBY, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 806 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1041 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Barry Dunbar Woods & Jordon, Midwest Corporation
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

SKYGUSTY
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

SLACKS
Pci Cablevision Association
See: Campbells Creek, WV

SMITHERS
Smithers Community TV Line Inc
PO Box 38
Smithers, WV 25186
(304) 442-8521
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lawrence Aquino; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Aquino
MSO: Ralph Marsico/25%Joa Cavalier/25%Pat Belcasto,Frank Carelli/50%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 605
Homes Curr. Passed 605
Pot. Homes Passed 305
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Comp. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 417 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WGN, WOAY, WCHS, WSWP, L/O, WSAZ, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 60.00 /Mo.; Service: 4.00
Pay Households: 215 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 215 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

SMITHFIELD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

SOAK CREEK
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Sophia, WV

SOPHIA
Mountain State Cablevision
Main St
PO Box 857
Sophia, WV 25921
(304) 683-3810
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Mcdaniels
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 210, Omni Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1987
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1987
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Pot. Homes Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1103 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 31.45 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 318
Pay Subscriptions: 368 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Comtech
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech Data Corp, Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak

SOUTH CHARLESTON
Capitol Cablevision
See: Charleston, WV

SOUTH POINT
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

SPELTER
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Shinnston, WV

SPENCER
Valley Cablevision Inc
PO Drawer A
Pinch, WV 25156
(304) 965-7026
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Wade; Chief Engineer, Tom Kalisz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 140, Helicon Corp/100%
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2799
Homes Curr. Passed 1717
Pot. Homes Passed 1717
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1108 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 215
Pay Subscriptions: 225 as of 06/84
Program Guide: Cable Listings
Publisher: Tvsm
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Automation Techniques Inc, Comtech Data Corp
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

SPICKNEY
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

ST ALBANS
Kanawha Cablevision
See: Nitro, WV

ST MARYS
Ohio Valley Cable Corp
PO Box 67

New Martinsville, WV 26155
(304) 455-6640
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Thompson; Chief Engineer, Dwight Shockey
MSO: Ohio Valley Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1550
Homes Curr. Passed 1550
Pot. Homes Passed 1550
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 19
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1480 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 217
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
L/O, WSAZ, WOUB, WDTV, WTAP, WTRF, WCHS, ESPN, WTBS, WWTB, CBN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 17.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.96
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 480 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 579 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

STAR CITY
Cablentertainment
See: Rowlesburg, WV

STARLIGHT
Fox TV Cable Co
See: Gilbert, WV

STEPHENSON
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

STIRRAT
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

STONEWOOD
Group W Cable
See: Clarksburg, WV

STOVER
S & S Services Inc
See: Arnett, WV

SUMMERLY CITY
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

SUMMERSVILLE
TCI Of Weston
Drawer 1107
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-1111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1960
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 1150
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Basic Subscribers ..... 1075 as of 11/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, WVAH
/Mo.; Service: 8.35

SUNDIAL
A&W TV Inc
See: Montcoal, WV

SUPERIOR
Colane Cable TV Inc
See: Pine Creek, WV

SURVEYOR
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Fairdale, WV

SWITCHBACK
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

SYBYNE
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

SYLVESTER
A&W TV Inc
See: Whitesville, WV

SYRACUSE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

TEA RIDGE
Mountain State Cable
See: Oak Hill, WV

TERRA ALTA
Mountain State Cablevision
See: Kingwood, WV

TONEYFORK
Wyoming Cable TV Inc
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
(304) 682-8251
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ronald Stuart; Chief Engineer, Keith Cook; Program Director, Robert Protka; Marketing Director, Robert Protka; Office Manager, Kay Fulford; Ad Sales Director, Brenda Jackson
MSO: Wyoming Cable TV Inc/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 1650
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, ESPN, WCHS, WSWP, TNN, WJHL, WTBS, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 75 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 75 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

TUNNELTON
Community Antenna Service
4611 Emerson Ave
PO Box 4172
Parkersburg, WV 26104
(304) 428-6856
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arthur Cooper
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1639, Community Antenna Service/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCHS, WOWK, WPBY, WSAZ, WTAP, WVAH
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50

UNEEDA
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Madison, WV

'C CATTELSBURGH
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

UNINC GALLIA CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

UNINC MEIGS CO
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Point Pleasant, WV

UPLAND
Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

VAN
Bradleys Inc
PO Box 41
Wharton, WV 25208
(304) 247-6231
PERSONNEL: System Manager, C M Bradley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: C M Bradley/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Pot. Homes Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 08/84
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WKAZ, WOAY, WCWK, WPBY, WSWP, WVAH, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.00
HBO / 11.00
Pay Households: 84
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 08/84

WADESTOWN
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High St
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 100
Homes Curr. Passed 95
Pot. Homes Passed 95
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 91 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTT, WTAE, WDTV, WWVU, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WOR, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 29 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 29 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Pruzan, Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WANA
TCI-Waynesburg
108 E High
Waynesburg, PA 15370
(412) 627-6369
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Ammons; Chief Engineer, Al Ammons; Program Director, Al Ammons; Marketing Director, Ralph Stoner; Office Manager, Shelvajean Orndoff; Ad Sales Director, Shelvajean Orndoff; Purchasing Officer, Al Ammons; Construction Supervisor, Ralph Yagulli
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Homes in Fran. Area 45
Homes Curr. Passed 45
Pot. Homes Passed 45
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 39 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WPTT, WTAE, WDTV, WWVU, WTRF, CBN, WTOV, WOR, WPXI, KDKA, WQED
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.30
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 15 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 15 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Anixter
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext
Ad Insertion: Compuvid

WAR
Tompson Cablevision Co
PO Box 6160
Charleston, WV 25302
(304) 984-3192

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randle Lovejoy; Chief Engineer, Randle Lovejoy; Program Director, Tony Bean
MSO: Thompson Cablevision Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1700
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1370 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WSAZ, WOAY, WVVA, WSWP, WCHS, WVAH, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 409 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 409 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Sylvania
Billing System: In House

WARDENSVILLE
Co-Op TV Inc
PO Box 116
Wardensville, WV 26851
(304) 874-3630
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Ayler; Chief Engineer, Ricky Davey
MSO: Mr And Mrs John Ayler / 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Pot. Homes Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, CBN, WRC, WTPG, WJLA, WDVM, WDCA, TNN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-75.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 63 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 63 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Channel Master
Billing System: In House

WARWOOD
Centre TV Inc
510 Warwood Ave
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 277-2811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kasmir Majewski; Chief Engineer, Kasmir Majewsi
MSO: Kasmir Majewski / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 27
Number Channels Used 14
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 961 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WTRF, WTOV, WPNT, ESPN, WPGH, WHIZ, WKBN, WOED, USA, WTBS /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Jerroid
Distribution: Jerroid
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: In House

WATERFORD
Keby Cable Inc
See: West Liberty, WV

WAYNE
West Virginia Cablevision
P O Box 785
208 Central Ave
Wayne, WV 25570
(304) 272-5593
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Sandra Brubeck; Chief Engineer, Ted Dent
MSO: West Virginia Cablevision / 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 1200
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 86
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 600 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WSAZ, CNN1, WEA, ESPN, WTBS, WCHS, WGN, CBN, NICK, WTBY, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Billing System: In House

WAYNE CO (P)
Century Huntington Co
See: Huntington, WV

WAYNE CO (P)
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Kenova, WV

WEIRTON
Times Mirror Cable Television Of Ohio Valley Inc
PO Box 2160
371 New York Blvd
Weirton, WV 26062
(304) 748-5330
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald Wojcik; Chief Engineer, Ken Myers
MSO: Times Mirror Cable Television Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1951
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 10650
Pot. Homes Passed 10650
Curr. Plant Miles 102
Comp. Plant Miles 102
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 7844 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 9
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDKA, WPTT, WTAE, WTOB, WOR, WTRF, ESPN, UPI, WWVU, WPXI, WPGH, WOED, MTV, USA, TNN, WTBS, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.95
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 3217 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4307 as of 07/85
Program Guide: Dimension
Publisher: Cable Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: Corporate

WELCH
Welch Antenna Co Inc
PO Box 553
Welch, WV 24801
(304) 436-4611
PERSONNEL: System Manager, W Turner
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1430, Welch Antenna Co / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1951
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8000
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 85
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 2980 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WTBS, WCHS, WOAY, WOWK, WSAZ, WVVA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.40
Pay Households: 1220
Pay Subscriptions: 1220 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne, Phasecom
Distribution: Dbc, Magnavox
Billing System: In House

WELLSBURG
Wellsburg Cable Co Inc
55 7Th St
Wellsburg, WV 26070
(304) 737-0281
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Quinn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI) / 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 1850 as of 05/83
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WTBS, KDKA, WKBN, WNPB, WPGH, WOED, WQEX, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WYTV
Basic Install. Rate: 7.50 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 700
Pay Subscriptions: 700 as of 05/83

WEST HAMLIN
Armstrong Utilities Inc
See: Hamlin, WV

WEST LIBERTY
Keby Cable Inc
2208 National Rd
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 242-7830
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Bordas; Chief Engineer, Basil Ellis; Program Director, James Bordas; Marketing Director, James Bordas; Office Manager, James Bordas; Ad Sales Director, James Bordas
MSO: James Bordas / 50%, Basil Ellis / 50%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 3
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 375 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available

Basic Services:
KDKA, WKBN, WTAE, WTRF, WTOV, WNPB, WPTT, WPXI, WPGH, WQED, WGN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 125
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WEST MILFORD
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buchannon Pk
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ernest C Gimmel; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
MSO: Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1324
Pot. Homes Passed 1324
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....965 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KDKA, WLYJ, WTAE, WPTT, WNPB, WTRF, ESPN, WTBS, WPGH, WBOY, WDTV
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 243 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope

WEST UNION
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
303 Buckhannon Pike
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 622-9801
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dan Healey; Chief Engineer, Bill Turner; Program Director, Ernest Gimmel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 58, Cablentertainment Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes in Fran. Area 1500
Homes Curr. Passed 459
Pot. Homes Passed 459
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ....375 as of 09/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WTAE, WTAP, WTOV, WTRF
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 53
Pay Subscriptions: 53 as of 09/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

WESTERNPORT
Cma Cablevision
See: Piedmont, WV

WESTON
TCI Of Weston
Drawer 1107
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-1111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Goldsmith
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Homes in Fran. Area 7320
Homes Curr. Passed 3600
Basic Subscribers ....3421 as of 11/81
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CSP, ESPN, NICK, WTBS
/Mo.; Service: 9.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50

WESTOVER
Westover TV Cable Co Inc
406 Holland Ave
406 Holland Ave
Westover, WV 26505
(304) 291-6015
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Core; Chief Engineer, Richard Core; Program Director, Richard Lanham; Marketing Director, Kim Lanham; Office Manager, Kim Lanham; Ad Sales Director, Kim Lanham
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: Westover TV Cable Company Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Orig. Exp. Year 2002
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 8300
Homes Curr. Passed 8300
Pot. Homes Passed 8300
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 85
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 24
Basic Subscribers ....6503 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Total Tier Subscribers 96
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Number of Addressable Households: 1700
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, MTV, TNN, TWC, USA, WTBS, KDKA, WBOY, WDTV, WLYJ, WNPB, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 7.95
Pay Households: 1600
Pay Subscriptions: 2798 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 60
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp, Channel Master
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Sylvania
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHARTON
Bradleys Inc
See: Van, WV

WHEELING
Wheeling Antenna Co Inc
2184 National Rd
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 242-5600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Bill Quinn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes Curr. Passed 24000
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 26
Number Channels Used 21
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 26
Basic Subscribers ....20000 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
ESPN / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00-30.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, TNN, USA, KDKA, WPGH, WPTT, WPXI, WQED, WTAE, WTOV, WTRF, WTVS, WWVU, WYTV, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.25
Pay Services:
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 7000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video

WHITBY
Cardinal Cablevision
See: Coal City, WV

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
Consolidated Communications Group Inc
PO Box 157
White Sulphur Springs, WV 24986
(304) 536-1781
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Boone
MSO: Consolidated Communications Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2250
Homes Curr. Passed 2125
Pot. Homes Passed 2125
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ....1460 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTAS, WSAZ, WOAY, CBN, WVVA, WDBJ, ESPN, WSWP, WSLS, CNN1, WGN, WSET
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
Pay Households: 338 as of 08/83
Pay Subscriptions: 338 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Atc, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHITESVILLE
A&W TV Inc
PO Box 156
Whitesville, WV 25209
(304) 854-1480
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Freda Williams; Chief Engineer, James Williams Jr
MSO: Willa Benda/50%Freda Williams/50%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 379
Homes Curr. Passed 1950
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 24
Comp. Plant Miles 24
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1149 as of 05/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAZ, WOAY, WTBS, WVVA, CBN, WCHS, WSWP, ESPN, WPBY, WVAH, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.47
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 376
Pay Subscriptions: 376 as of 05/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Midwest Communications
Distribution: Midwest Communications
Converter: Midwest Communications
Billing System: In House

WILEYVILLE
Cablentertainment Of West Virginia
See: Pine Grove, WV

WILLIAMSON
Williamson TV Co
PO Box 1348
312 Gum Street
Williamson, WV 25661
(304) 235-2200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Edgar Caldwell; Chief Engineer, Edgar Caldwell
MSO: Williamson TV Co/100%

Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6800
Homes Curr. Passed 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2000
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1600 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHTN, WSAZ, WPBY, WCHS, WTBS, WGN, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.00
Pay Households: 300 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 300 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: In House

WINFIELD

Wilderness Cable Co
Rte 1 Box 71
Red House, WV 25168
(304) 757-8375

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert R Legg Jr
MSO: Century Communications Corp / 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 4729
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 90
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 3362 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WCHS, WSAZ, WVAH, CBN, WGN, PTL, WSWP, WTBS, WPBY, ESPN, WOWK
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 8.00
Pay Households: 1605
Pay Subscriptions: 1605 as of 06/84

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrew Corp
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WORTH

Cma Cablevision Of Northbrook
See: Northfork, WV

WYCO

Mountain State Cablevision
See: Rhodell, WV

WYOMING

Mitchem TV And Refrigeration Service
See: Brenton, WV

Wisconsin

Number of Systems	154
Number of Communities	346
Total Basic Subs	535993
Total Pay Units	384345
Total Homes Passed	954595

ABBEY
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

ADAMS
Norcom CATV
PO Box 646
Hwys 21 & 73
Wautoma, WI 54982
(414) 787-4608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Krakiau; Chief Engineer, Larry Krakiau
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Francnises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 860
Homes Curr. Passed 860
Pot. Homes Passed 860
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 550 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 394
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WISC, ESPN, L/O, P/A, WMTV, WSAW, NICK, WAOW, WTBS, WKOW, CNN1, WEAU, USA, WGN, CBN, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 265 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 265 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: General Electric
Converter: Tocom, Oak
Billing System: In House

ALLOUEZ
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Ashwaubenon, WI

ALMA
Sights & Sounds Cablevision
810 S Second St
Alma, WI 54610
(608) 685-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Zirzow; Chief Engineer, Thomas Zirzow
MSO: 50%Thomas Zirzow/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, WTBS, WHLA, WKBT, KMSP, KTPC, WTCN, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 50 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Spirical
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

ANGELO
Wisconsin Road Inc
See: Sparta, WI

ANTIGO CITY
Antigo Cablevision Inc
P O Box 296
2209 Neva Rd
Antigo, WI 54409
(715) 627-4817
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hurlbert; Chief Engineer, Russell Simokey; Program Director, Linda Prebooski; Marketing Director, Linda Prebooski; Office Manager, Linda Prebooski; Ad Sales Director, Lori Brasch; Purchasing Officer, Richard Hurlbert; Construction Supervisor, Richard Hurlbert
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3100
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 53
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 2406 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBAY, WEAU, NICK, WFRV, USA, WSAW, ESPN, WAOW, WGN, WLUK, WAEO, L/O, P/A, L/O, P/A, WTBS, PTL
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.44
Pay Households: 975 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1656 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 514
Number of L/O Channels: 5
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Videodata

APPLETON
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
1620 S Lawe St
Appleton, WI 54915
(414) 731-3272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jay Satterfield; Chief Engineer, Kurt Woodruff; Program Director, Dana Wheeler; Marketing Director, Mitch Adam!
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchisee 7
Homes Curr. Passed 32800
Curr. Plant Miles 320
Curr. Channel Caps 30
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 17000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: COMSTAR
Number of Addressable Households: 15500
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, WLRE, WPNE, CNN1, WBAY, L/O, WGN, WFRV, TWC, WLUK, WXGZ, CBN, CSP, LIFE, WTBS, L/O, MTV, ARET, CNN2
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.95
Pay Households: 9450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 12
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabledata

ASHLAND
Marcus Communications Inc
516 2Nd St W
Ashland, WI 54806
(715) 682-2166
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Herbert; Chief Engineer, Hohn Voltik
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9100
Homes Curr. Passed 3100
Pot. Homes Passed 3100
Curr. Plant Miles 33
Comp. Plant Miles 33
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 2576 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, ESPN, WKED, KBJR, NICK, WDSE, WGN, WDIO, WFRV, WTBS, CBN, CNN1, MTV, L/O, USA, LIFE, WLEF, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Households: 650 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 716 as of 07/85
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ASHWAUBENON
Jones Intercable Inc
742 Borvan Ave
Ashwaubenon, WI 54304
(414) 498-1413
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Dean; Chief Engineer, Larry Olson; Program Director, James Dean; Marketing Director, James Dean; Office Manager, Andrea Karatz
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 4
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes Curr. Passed 15473
Pot. Homes Passed 15473
Curr. Plant Miles 210
Comp. Plant Miles 215
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 7932 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLK
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 6662
Pay Subscriptions: 8755 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 6
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

ATHENS
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

AUGUSTA
Augusta CATV
PO Box 648
Mellen, WI 54546
(715) 274-7631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Orton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 14
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1560
Homes Curr. Passed 663
Pot. Homes Passed 663
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 376 as of 07/84
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, WTBS, WCCO, WEAU, WKBT, WOOW, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 37.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Pay Households: 117
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 07/84

BANGOR (VILLAGE)
Cable TV Fund IX-B
See: Onalaska, WI

BARABOO
Heritage Cablevision
413 Oak St
Baraboo, WI 53913
(608) 356-4836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Madland; Chief Engineer, Harlow Jarvis; Program Director, Tom Madland; Marketing Director, Tom Madland; Office Manager, Cindy Buzzell; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Madland
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1989
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3000
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 92
Comp. Plant Miles 92
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1671 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISN, WVTV, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 816
Pay Subscriptions: 816 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta-Com
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

BARRE
Cable TV Fund IX-B
See: Onalaska, WI

BARRON
Barron Cable Co Inc
PO Box 128
Barron, WI 54812
(715) 537-3239
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hanson; Chief Engineer, Gerald Hanson
MSO: Henry Niehoff / 50%Gerald Hanson / 50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 898
Homes Curr. Passed 898
Pot. Homes Passed 898
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 14
Curr. Channel Caps. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 898 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, WKBT, KMSP, WHWC, WTCN, WGN, WTBS, WOOW
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.71
Pay Households: 168 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 168 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue Labs
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

BAYSIDE
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

BEAVER DAM Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

BELAFIELD
R V S Cablevision Corp
2767 N Mayfair Rd
Wauwatosa, WI 53222
(414) 259-1234
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Dubuc; Chief Engineer, George Dotson; Program Director, Allen Haushalter; Marketing Director, Dale Wallow; Office Manager, Kathy Fuchs; Ad Sales Director, Allen Haushalter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 7
MSO: Independent / 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Number of Franchises 19
Homes Curr. Passed 50825
Curr. Plant Miles 900
Comp. Plant Miles 1390
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 31
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 34000 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 17372
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
CNN1 / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
FNN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
FNN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
LIFE / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
LIFE / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
NICK / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
NICK / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
SPN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
SPN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
TNN / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
TNN / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
TWC / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
TWC / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 15.00-40.00 / 30 SEC
/ 25.00-55.00 / 60 SEC
/ 40.00-85.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 30.00-70.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 35842 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 21
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvam
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Hitachi
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BELGIUM (TOWN)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

BELGIUM (VILLAGE) Co
See: Plymouth, WI

BELLEVUE
Jones Intercable Inc

See: Ashwaubenon, WI

BELOIT
Beloit Cablevision
1837 Park Ave
1837 Park Ave
Beloit, WI 53511
(608) 365-9555
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert E Tilley; Chief Engineer, Dennis Ritter
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisee 4
Homes in Fran. Area 20700
Homes Curr. Passed 20700
Pot. Homes Passed 20700
Curr. Plant Miles 202
Comp. Plant Miles 202
Curr. Channel Cape. 22
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 13500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WGN, WHA, WIFR, WISC, WISN, WKOW, WMTV, WORF, WREX, WTVO, CSP, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 11.95
Pay Households: 6375
Pay Subscriptions: 7900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

BELVIDERE
Community Cablevision Inc
112 N Main
Walworth, WI 53184
(414) 275-2197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arndt
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 6000
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Cape. 22
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 4040 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1885 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Pioneer
Converter: In House

BIRON
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

BLACK CREEK
Wolf River Cable TV
See: Shiocton, WI

BLACK EARTH
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
207 E Main Street
Mount Horeb, WI 53572
(608) 437-3003
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1101, Nor Com Video Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 2331
Homes Curr. Passed 806
Pot. Homes Passed 806
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 547 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Subscriptions: 451 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Rms
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company

BLACK RIVER FALLS
River Country Cablevision Inc
PO Box 26
Black River Falls, WI 54615
(715) 284-2906
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Bollik; Chief Engineer, Dan Gerzak
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1558
Homes Curr. Passed 1558
Pot. Homes Passed 1558
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 921 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXOW, WHLA, WKBT, ESPN, CNN1, L/O, WEAU, CBN, WGN, WTBS, KTTC, USA, LIFE, CNN2, TNN, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
Pay Households: 206 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 208 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Phasecom
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

BLAIR
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

BLOOMER
Marcus Communications Inc
PO Box 126
219 Miner Ave W
Ladysmith, WI 54848
(715) 532-6040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David L Hanson; Chief Engineer, Mick Givens; Program Director, David Hanson; Marketing Director, David Hanson; Office Manager, David Hanson; Ad Sales Director, Karen Sanderson
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3400
Homes Curr. Passed 1188
Pot. Homes Passed 1188
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Cape. 36
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1027 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, WTBS, WQOW, WHWC, WKBT, KMSP, WGN, WEAU, ESPN, CBN, CSP, LIFE, KSTP, MTV, CNN1, TNN, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 10.95
Pay Subscriptions: 234 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Atventage

BLOOMING GROVE
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

BOSCOBEL
Boscobel Cable Co
1134 Wisconsin Ave
Boscobel, WI 53805
(608) 375-5427
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donovan Nelson; Chief Engineer, Elmer Stowell; Program Director, Donavan Nelson; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Joan Goerlitz; Ad Sales Director, Joan Goerlitz; Purchasing Officer, Donovan Nelson; Construction Supervisor, Donovan Nelson
MSO: Donovan Nelson/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1300
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 650
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDUB, WISC, WMTV, WKOW, L/O, ESPN, WKBT, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 650 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 650 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Associates, Triple Crown
Distribution: Triple Crown, Magnavox, Jerrold
Production: Texscan
Converter: None
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Techsan

BOULDER JUNCTION
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

BRANDON
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 562
Homes Curr. Passed 285
Pot. Homes Passed 285
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 255 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WVTV, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 143 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

BRILLION
Brillion Cablevision

207 S Main
PO Box 52
Brillion, WI 54110
(414) 756-2062
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Bob Schaefer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 315, Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3000
Homes Curr. Passed 1025
Pot. Homes Passed 1025
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 224 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRY, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WXTZ, E/A, L/O, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Subscriptions: 680 as of 12/82
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 336
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

BROOKVIEW
Numsen Master Antenna System
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 150
Pot. Homes Passed 150
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 130 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, WTBS, WXOW, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

BURKE
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

BURKE
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

BURLINGTON
Total TV Of Southern Wisconsin Inc
109 E Washington St
Burlington, WI 53105
(414) 728-4208
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Fitzgerald; Chief Engineer, Peter Bongard
MSO: Total TV Inc/50%Brian Fitzgerald/50%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 5
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 9600
Pot. Homes Passed 9600
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, CBN, WTMJ, WITI, CNN1, WGN, WMVS, WISM, ESPN, WCGV, MTV, USA, WVTV, L/O, WFLD
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 5200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Audio
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

CADOTT
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
PO Box 10
702 Willow Dr
Spencer, WI 54479
(715) 659-5885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Gehrett
MSO: Norcom Cable Investor Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 559
Homes Curr. Passed 559
Pot. Homes Passed 559
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 300 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
USA, ESPN, WEA, P/A, WHWC, WSAW, WKBT, WQOW, CBN, WEAU, WGN, LIFE, WTBS, CNN1, NICK, TNN
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.55
Pay Households: 158
Pay Subscriptions: 110 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Tocom Inc
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: General Electric
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

CAMBRIDGE
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

CAMP DOUGLAS
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 312
Homes Curr. Passed 312
Pot. Homes Passed 312
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 203 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WIFE, WKOW, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, P/A, WHA, ESPN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 70 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 70 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

CAMPBELL
Cable TV Fund b-B
See: Onalaska, WI

CAMPBELLSPORT
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1740
Homes Curr. Passed 540
Pot. Homes Passed 540
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 229 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WOR, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 288 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

CAZENOVIA
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kubarski
MSO: Community Antenna System (WI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 383
Homes Curr. Passed 100
Pot. Homes Passed 100
Curr. Plant Miles 2
Comp. Plant Miles 2
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 100 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, CBN, WHA
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.75
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

CEDAR GROVE
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

CHASEBURG
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus

MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 108
Homes Curr. Passed 108
Pot. Homes Passed 108
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 102 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, WXOW, WHLE, TNN, WKBP, CBN, KPTC, ESPN, P/A, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 31 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 31 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

CHETEK
Barron Cable Co Inc
P O Box 738
Chetek, WI 54728
(715) 537-3239
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Gerald Hanson; Chief Engineer, G Hanson
MSO: Henry Niehoff/ 50%Gerald Hanson/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 761
Homes Curr. Passed 702
Pot. Homes Passed 761
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 40
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 702 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, ESPN, WKBT, KMSP, WHWC, WTCN, WGN, WTBS, WQOW
Basic Install. Rate: 12.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.71
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.71
Pay Households: 152 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 152 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

CHILTON
Total TV Of Chilton
48 S Main St
Chilton, WI 53014
(414) 849-9779
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael W Bentley
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Total TV Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2965
Homes Curr. Passed 1100
Pot. Homes Passed 1109
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 569 as of 09/83
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 3
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WISN, WITI, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WTMJ, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
HTN / 6.95
SHO / 8.95
Pay Households: 465
Pay Subscriptions: 525 as of 12/82
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

CHIPPEWA FALLS
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

CLINTON
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

CLINTONVILLE
Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
5A N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Phifeler; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: 1376, R A Patel/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 2450
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Comp. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 707 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW, E/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 342
Pay Subscriptions: 342 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter Communications
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

CLOVER
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

COCHRANE
Valley Signals
810 S Second St
Alma, WI 54610
(608) 685-4545
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Zirzow; Chief Engineer, Thomas Zirzow
MSO: Thomas Zirzow/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 14
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 330 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WTBS, WCCO, KSTP, WHAC, WKBT, KMSP, KPTC, WXOW, WGN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 125 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Swan Spirical
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Broadband, C Cor Electronics
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

COLBY
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

COLEMAN
North Cable Co
Box 42
Hall Ave Route 3
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: U S Cable Corp/ 50%Howard Lock/ 50%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 390
Homes Curr. Passed 390
Pot. Homes Passed 390
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 182 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, WTBS, ESPN, WFRV, WLRE, WPNE, WGN, CNN1, WLUK, CBN, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 121 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 121 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

CONOVER
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

COON VALLEY
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 285
Homes Curr. Passed 285
Pot. Homes Passed 285
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 278 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, WXOW, WHLE, TNN, WKBD, CBN, KPTC, ESPN, P/A, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 80 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerroid
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

CORNELL
Marcus Communications Inc
PO Box 186
219 Miner Ave W
Ladysmith, WI 54848
(715) 532-6040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David L Hanson; Chief Engineer, Mick Givens
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970

Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1585
Homes Curr. Passed 515
Pot. Homes Passed 515
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 399 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WEAU, WCCO, KSTP, WQOW, NICK, WKBT, WGN, WHWC, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, CNN1, CSP, WTCN, LIFE, CNN2, USA, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 87 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 87 as of 09/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Trans Usa
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Atvantage

CROSS PLAINS
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

CUDPHY
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

CUMBERLAND
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 970
Homes Curr. Passed 970
Pot. Homes Passed 970
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 643 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN, WCCO, KSTP, P/A, WQOW, WKBT, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, WHWC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 267 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

DE FOREST
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

DE PERE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Ashwaubenon, WI

DE SOTO
Nurnsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mr Nurnsen
MSO: Nurnsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 120
Homes Curr. Passed 120
Pot. Homes Passed 120
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 115 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WXOW, WHLA, KWWL, WKBT, WGIN, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

DEERFIELD
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

DICKEYVILLE
Platteville Cable TV Corp
135 N Bonson St
Platteville, WI 53818
(608) 348-3048
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Lester; Chief Engineer, Marlyn Kemnitz; Program Director, Mark Redfern; Marketing Director, Frank Kurka; Office Manager, Gary Mcfall; Ad Sales Director, Gary Mcfall; Purchasing Officer, Glenn Weigel; Construction Supervisor, Mark Redfern
MSO: Platteville Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 327
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 20
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 230 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 109
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WISC, KDUB, CSP, KCRG, KWWL, WKOW, WTBS, WHA, WMTV, WGN, CBN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Households: 70 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 120 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

DIGERTOWN
Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
See: Clintonville, WI

DODGEVILLE
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

DODGEVILLE
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Mineral Point, WI

DORCHESTER
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

DUNN
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

DURAND
Durand Cable Co Inc
108 E Montgomery
Durand, WI 54736
(715) 672-5966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Niehoff; Chief Engineer, Henry Niehoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1768, Henry Niehoff/50% 1769, Gerald Hanson/50%
Franchise Granted 1958
Orig. Exp. Year 1978
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1968
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 14
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 150
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 200
Pay Subscriptions: 200 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

EAGLE RIVER
Vilas Cable Inc
PO Box 403
Eagle River, WI 54521
(715) 479-4451
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Rosenak; Chief Engineer, Thomas Korth
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 875
Pot. Homes Passed 875
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 697 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WAEO, WGN, L/O, WLUC, WSAW, ESPN, WAOW, WHRM, WTBS, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Superior Electronics Center
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

EAU CLAIRE
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
PO Box 125
2207 Helmstead Rd
Eau Claire, WI 54702
(715) 834-3151
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jan George; Chief Engineer, Tim Normand
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 28000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 29
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 20500 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WHWC, WKBT, WCCO, WQOW, WEAU, L/O, KMSP, NICK, USA, KTCA, PGMG, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, CBN, CSP, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00-40.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
PLBY / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 8300 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2

L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 2N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Texscan

EDGAR
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

EDGERTON
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

ELEVA
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

ELKHORN
Total TV Of Southern Wisconsin Inc
See: Burlington, WI

ELMWOOD PARK
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

ELROY
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kuberski
MSO: Community Antenna System (WI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 580
Homes Curr. Passed 580
Pot. Homes Passed 580
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 571 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

EMBARRASS
Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
See: Clintonville, WI

ETTRICK
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

EVANSVILLE
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

FAIRCHILD
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

FALL CREEK
Fall Creek Cable Co Inc
700 Koppiin Rd
Fall Creek, WI 54742
(715) 877-3349
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Arlan Carter; Chief Engineer, Arlan Carter
MSO: Arlan Carter/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 425
Pot. Homes Passed 425
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 290 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHWC, WEAU, WCCO, CBN, WGN, WKBT, WTBS, WQOW, WTCN, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 100 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 100 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Wilson
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Vicos
Billing System: In House

FERRYVILLE
Nunsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(606) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nunsen
MSO: Nunsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 70
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 60 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WXOW, KWWL, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WEAU, WHLA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

FITCHBURG
Cable TV Fund 11 E/F Joint Venture
2984 Triverton Pike
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 273-4800
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Joe Zuravle Jr; Chief Engineer, Barry Nelson; Program Director, Jean Brown
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 5800
Pot. Homes Passed 5800
Curr. Plant Miles 75
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 52
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2900 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2900
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, CSP, WMTV, P/A, WKOW, FNN, WMVS, WHA, VH1, WISC, REUT, G/A, MTV, L/O, WVTV, WGN, WTBS, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
PLBY / 10.00
DSNY / 10.00
Pay Households: 1000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1825 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 8
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 10000
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: M/A-Com, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

FOND DU LAC
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
254 Winnebago Dr
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Bothe; Chief Engineer, Ralph Schraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 17301
Homes Curr. Passed 17301
Pot. Homes Passed 17301
Curr. Plant Miles 172
Comp. Plant Miles 172
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 12675 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
MTV / 50.00 / 30 SEC PER WEEK/50
Basic Services:
CNN2, WBAY, WXGZ, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, CNN1, USA, WGN, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, CSP, CBN, LIFE, CRAD, TM, WEA, WTBS, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Households: 5824 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 8356 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 19900
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts

FONE DU LAC TWP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

FONTANA
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

FOX LAKE
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

FOX POINT
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

FREDONIA (TOWN)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

FREDONIA (VILLAGE)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

FRIENDSHIP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

FT ATKINSON
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

GALESVILLE
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

GAYS MILLS
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 240
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 214 as of 01/85

Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WGN, WTBS, TNN, WISC, WKBT, KDUB, KTTC, WMTV, WXOW, WHLA
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scantific-Atlanta Inc, Blonder Tongue Labs
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GENOA CITY
Community Cablevision Inc
P O Box 157
214 Freeman
Genoa City, WI 53128
(414) 279-3128
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rick Dunlap; Chief Engineer, Harvey Handle
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 5
Homes in Fran. Area 6775
Homes Curr. Passed 4574
Pot. Homes Passed.....4574
Curr. Plant Miles 9057
Comp. Plant Miles 9057
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers.....1525 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBBM, WTMJ, WMAQ, WITI, WLST, DJCN, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, MTV, ESPN, WETV, CBN, WFR
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
PLBY / 8.95
SVN / 7.95
Pay Households: 600 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1111 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A Com Mva Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

GERMANTOWN
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

GILLETT
Northern Cable Co
Box 42
Hall Ave Rte 3
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: US Cable Corp/50%/Howard Lock/50%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 440
Pot. Homes Passed.....440
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers.....196 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, WTBS, ESPN, WFRV, WLRE, WPNE, WGN, CNN1, WLUK, CBN, NICK
Basic Instal. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
Pay Households: 97 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 97 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Catel
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

GLENBEULAH
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

GLENDALE
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
1711 West Florist Ave
Glendale, WI 53209
(414) 282-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Lawson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Forer; Program Director, Bill Scadden; Marketing Director, Julie Burzynski; Office Manager, William Lawson; Ad Sales Director, Julie Forer; Purchasing Officer, Bonnie Thompson; Construction Supervisor, Rick Ardell
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 7
Homes in Fran. Area 25000
Homes Curr. Passed 25000
Pot. Homes Passed 25000
Curr. Channel Caps. 108
Number Channels Used 70
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers .....12200 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11956
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12200
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
E/A, E/A, E/A, P/A, L/O, L/O, P/A, L/O, L/O, L/O, CSP, CSP, CSP, WCGV, WCGV, WCGV, TNN, WCIV
Basic Instal. Rate: 10.00-34.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 534
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Channel Guide
Publisher: Jp Publishing
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

GLIDDEN
Glidden CATV
P O Box 648
Mellen, WI 54546
(715) 274-7631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Orton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 3
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 252
Pot. Homes Passed.....252
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 7
.....8408 as of 07/
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN
Pay Services:
TMC

GRAFTON VILLAGE
Jones Intercable Of Ozaukee Co
W68 N930 Washington St
Cedarburg, WI 53012
(414) 375-4371
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Denise Hoben
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 2008
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6232
Homes Curr. Passed 6150
Pot. Homes Passed.....6150
Curr. Plant Miles 73
Curr. Channel Caps. 55
Number Channels Used 28
Basic Subscribers.....3517 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WCGV, WIFN
Basic Instal. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.95
Pay Households: 1267
Pay Subscriptions: 5327 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

GRAND CHUTE
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

GRAND RAPIDS
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

GRANT
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

GREEN BAY
N E W Media Cablevision
2580 W Mason
Green Bay, WI 54303
(414) 498-1261
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brent Zhorne; Chief Engineer, Bruce Morrissey; Program Director, Pat Peterman; Marketing Director, Chris Doyle; Office Manager, Cheryl Grendziak
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 32500
Curr. Plant Miles 334
Comp. Plant Miles 334
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 36
Basic Subscribers.....16300 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 2500
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
L/O, WBAY, L/O, L/O, WFRV, L/O, ARET, NICK, WPNE, WGN, L/O, WLUK, SPN, CSP, L/O, L/O, L/O, ESPN, WTBS, USA
Basic Instal. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 19000 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 3
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

GREENDALE
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

GREENFIELD
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
5475 West Abbott Ave
Greenfield, WI 53220
(414) 282-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Lawson
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 74586
Homes Curr. Passed 23184
Pot. Homes Passed.....24409
Curr. Plant Miles 341
Comp. Plant Miles 341

Curr. Channel Capa. 108
Number Channels Used 69
Tech. Unused Channels 6
Basic Subscribers ....11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11270
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11500
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WPMG, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, NWS, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WESN, WTBS, WNTV, ESPN, WHA, L/O, CSP, WCGV, WCIV, UPI
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 9430 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 534
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Channel Guide
Publisher: Jp Publishing
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corporation
Billing System: Cabledata

HALES CORNERS
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

HALLIE
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

HALLIE (P)
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

HAMILTON
Cable TV Fund lx-B
See: Onalaska, WI

HARTFORD
Cable TV Joint Fund li
See: Hustisford, WI

HARTLAND
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

HILLSBORO
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kubarski
MSO: Community Antenna System (WI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1969
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 550
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 550
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ....548 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, WGN, WHA, WXOW, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

HOLLAND
Cable TV Fund lx-B
See: Onalaska, WI

HOLLAND
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

HOLMEN
Cable TV Fund lx-B
See: Onalaska, WI

HORICON
Cable TV Joint Fund li
See: Hustisford, WI

HUDSON
Tds Cable Communications Co Inc
407 Second St
Hudson, WI 54016
(715) 386-9225
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O'Connell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tds Cable Communications Co Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Pot. Homes Passed 2800
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 37
Curr. Channel Capa. 64
Number Channels Used 47
Tech. Unused Channels 4
Pot. Channel Capacity 89
....8411 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NCN, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: TV Times
Guide Rate: 175

HULL
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

HUSTISFORD
Cable TV Joint Fund li
Rt 2 Co Hwy J
PO Box 68
Juneau, WI 53039
(414) 349-3201
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Garry Paule
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 14
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 32907
Homes Curr. Passed 31407
Pot. Homes Passed 31407
Curr. Plant Miles 427
Comp. Plant Miles 376
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 40
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ....19468 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TBN, TLC, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.95
HBO / 8.95
HTN / 7.95
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 17656 as of 08/84

INDEPENDENCE
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

JANESVILLE
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
PO Box 1127
1407 Croston Park Dr
Janesville, WI 53545
(608) 754-6799
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norm Ruedinger; Chief Engineer, Elmer Scott; Program Director, Sue Roberts; Marketing Director, Judy Coulter; Office Manager, Peggy Mayfield
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchisees 12
Homes in Fran. Area 65000
Homes Curr. Passed 30827
Pot. Homes Passed 30827
Curr. Plant Miles 433
Comp. Plant Miles 433
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ....22714 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 350
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
USA, L/O, WISC, WTMJ, WMTY, CNN1, WVTV, WFR, WGN, WHA, WTVO, WKOW, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SPVU
HBO / 10.95
Pay Household: 8400
Pay Subscriptions: 10911 as of 07/83
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Distribution: Tocom
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

JEFFERSON
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

JUNEAU
Cable TV Joint Fund li
See: Hustisford, WI

KAUKAUNA
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

KENDALL
Community Antenna System Inc
655 Hill Ave
Hillsboro, WI 54634
(608) 489-2321
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Eugene Kubarski
MSO: Community Antenna System (WI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 200
Homes Curr. Passed 200
Pot. Homes Passed 200
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....183 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WTBS, WKBT, CBN, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KENOSHA
Jones Intercable Inc
P O Box 309
1403 Washington Rd
Kenosha, WI 53141
(414) 652-5393
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Miller; Chief Engineer, John Rill; Program Director, Michael Love; Marketing Director, James Lynch
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 29000
Homes Curr. Passed 22000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 215
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 52
....8411 as of 07/2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBN, WPIX, WTMJ, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, WVTV, WGN, WMVS, WTTW, WISN, CNN1, WVCY, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A, P/A

Basic Install. Rate: 4.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: On Cable
Publisher: On Cable
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: C-Cor
Converter: Tocom
Billing System: Cabledata

KEWAUNEE
Cablevision Of Kewaunee Co Inc
310 Forrest St
PO Box 5
Algoma, WI 54201
(414) 388-4020
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Bob Schaeffer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 315, Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2529
Homes Curr. Passed 1971
Pot. Homes Passed 1971
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1450 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 847
Num. of Lineups 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, PTL, USA, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WGNO, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, L/O, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95-8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 847
Pay Subscriptions: 1093 as of 07/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Microdyne
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

KIMBERLY
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

KOHLER
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

LA CRESCENT TWP
Group W Cable
See: La Crosse, WI

LA CROSSE
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

LA CROSSE
Group W Cable
PO Box 758
1022 S. 19Th St.
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-9200
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dean Morton; Chief Engineer, Lawrence Ladwig
MSO: Group W Cable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1962
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 50000
Homes Curr. Passed 21000
Pot. Homes Passed 21000
Curr. Plant Miles 213
Comp. Plant Miles 213
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 13291 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
ESPN / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
MTV / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
USA / 9.00-20.00 / 30 SEC
/ 18.00-40.00 / 60 SEC
/ 36.00-80.00 / 120 SEC
Basic Services:
CBN, WHLA, KAAL, L/O, WKBT, P/A, WXLW, KTTC, WGN, USA, WEAU, ESPN, MTV, CNN1, ARET, NICK, CNN2, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.99
Pay Services:
HBO / 14.95
SHO / 11.96
Pay Households: 4000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 6587 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 160
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc, Andrews Towers
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold, Oak
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

LA FARGE
Nunseen Master Antenna System
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nunsen
MSO: Nunsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 55 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 55 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

LA VALLE
Degner Electronics CATV
PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
(608) 464-3933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Degner; Chief Engineer, Clarence Degner; Program Director, Clarence Degner; Marketing Director, Clarence Degner; Office Manager, Clarence Degner; Ad Sales Director, Clarence Degner
MSO: Degner Electronics CATV/100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 123 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKOW, WMTV, WISC, WKBT, WGN, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Blonder-Tongue, Broad Band
Billing System: In House

LADYSMITH
Marcus Communications Inc
PO Box 186
219 Miner Ave W
Ladysmith, WI 54848
(715) 532-6040
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David L Hanson; Chief Engineer, Mick Givens
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4200
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 29
Comp. Plant Miles 29
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 1431 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, WCCO, CNN1, CBN, WSAW, WTBS, WQOW, WGN, NICK, WHWC, WEAU, KSTP, CNN2, LIFE, L/O, TNN, MTV, CSP, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 300 as of 09/85
Pay Subscriptions: 409 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, M/A-Com Mva Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Atvantage

LAKE
Ntc Inc
See: Park Falls, WI

LAKE GENEVA
Southern Wisconsin Cable Inc
719 Williams St
Lake Geneva, WI 53147
(414) 248-8000
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Athanas; Chief Engineer, Kurt Beeter
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1626, Southern Wisconsin Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6912
Homes Curr. Passed 2765
Pot. Homes Passed 2765
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 15
Number Channels Used 15
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1983 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 710
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Households: 710

Pay Subscriptions: 710 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan, Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

LANCASTER
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

LAND O' LAKES
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

LANNON
Metrovision Of Wisconsin
P O Box 305
N 84 W 13540 Leon Rd
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
(414) 255-0117
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dwyer; Chief Engineer, Alan Allen
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 9100
Homes Curr. Passed 9100
Pot. Homes Passed 9100
Curr. Plant Miles 171
Comp. Plant Miles 171
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 32
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 5000 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WOR, WTMJ, CMBB, G/A, WITI, P/A, WCGV, WGN, WMVS, WISN, L/O, WVCY, WTBS, WVTV, WMVT, REUT, REUT, MSN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.45
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.50
Pay Households: 3400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 7065 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm/Scope
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

LINCOLN
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

LINN TWP
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

LISBON
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

LITTLE CHUTE
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

LOHRVILLE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

LOMIRA
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Linda Bothe; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1446
Homes Curr. Passed 490
Pot. Homes Passed 490
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 223 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WOR, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 267 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

LOYAL
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

MADISON
Complete Channel TV
5723 Tokay Blvd
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 274-3511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Wegner
MSO: Midcontinent Cable Systems Co/33%Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/33%Independent/34%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 200000
Homes Curr. Passed 82000
Pot. Homes Passed 82000
Curr. Plant Miles 650
Curr. Channel Capa. 28
Number Channels Used 26
Basic Subscribers ..... 42000 as of 02/84
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
ARET, BET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMVS, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 18.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Subscriptions: 22000 as of 02/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony

MANITOWOC
Total TV Of Manitowoc
1614 Washington St
Manitowoc, WI 54220
(414) 682-6511
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Dean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Total TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 12870
Curr. Plant Miles 122
Curr. Channel Capa. 55
Number Channels Used 31
Basic Subscribers ..... 4014 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, SPN, TBN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV
/Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Subscriptions: 6502 as of 02/84

MAPLE BLUFF
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

MARATHON CO (P)
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

MARATHON CO (P)
Teltron Cable TV
623 Washington St
PO Box 1818
Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 845-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Marlene Owen
MSO: Teltron Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1986
Homes Curr. Passed 17648
Pot. Homes Passed 17648
Curr. Plant Miles 270
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 12673 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WBAY, L/O, WSAW, WFRY, WAOW, WGN, WHRM, WLUK, WAEO, WEAU, CSP, MTV, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 3843
Pay Subscriptions: 4811 as of 05/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

MARINETTE
Warner Amex Of Marinette/Menominee
1625 Golden Ct
PO Box 105
Marinette, WI 54143
(715) 735-6667
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Andrew Smiles; Chief Engineer, William Sebero
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 11800
Homes Curr. Passed 11206
Pot. Homes Passed 11206
Curr. Plant Miles 97
Comp. Plant Miles 97
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 6400 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3680
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WDNE, L/O, WERB, WLUC, ESPN, WGN, WKBD, WLVK, CBN, WNMC
Basic Install. Rate: 18.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.34
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 2380 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2899 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 14
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

MARION
Tioga Cablevision Of Wisconsin
5 A N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Phifeler; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1763, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 116 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 66
Pay Subscriptions: 66 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

MARSHALL

US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

MARSHFIELD
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
M244 County Trunk E
Marshfield, WI 54449
(715) 536-8911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Corney; Chief Engineer, Mark Bartelt; Program Director, Mark Bartelt
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 74
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8126
Homes Curr. Passed 6808
Pot. Homes Passed 6496
Curr. Plant Miles 80
Comp. Plant Miles 80
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 3623 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WSAW, WHRM, WTVT, L/O, WHOW, CBN, WGN, WLUK, WTBS, WEAU, ESPN, WVTV, CNN1, E/A, P/A, L/A
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.20
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Households: 1212 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1264 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Kaiser
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata

MAYSTON
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 50
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1350
Curr. Plant Miles 35
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1345 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WMTV, WISC, WKOW, L/O, TNN, WKBT, WGN, WSPN, WHA, WTBS, WEAU
/Mo.; Service: 7.70
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 335 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 335 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Farinon, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

MAYVILLE
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

MAZOMANIE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Black Earth, WI

MCFARLAND
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

MEDARY
Cable TV Fund IX-B
See: Onalaska, WI

MEDFORD
Cable Video Of Medford Inc
925 Casement Ct
Medford, WI 54451
(715) 748-4140
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Paul Pernsteiner; Chief Engineer, Paul Pernsteiner
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 1661
Pot. Homes Passed 1661
Curr. Plant Miles 26
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Basic Subscribers ..... 1065 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, WEAU, ESPN, WGN, CSP, WSAW, WKBT, WAOW, WTBS, LIFE, WAEO, CBN, USA, MTV, L/O, PTL, WHRM
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
CMAX / 11.50
Pay Households: 498 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 669 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, M/A Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MELLEN
Mellen CATV Inc
PO Box 648
Mellen, WI 54546
(715) 274-7631
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kent Orton
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1048
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 11
Comp. Plant Miles 11
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 335 as of 07/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, WGN, KBJR, WAEO, WDIO, WDSE, WLEF, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 27.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.29
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.71
Pay Households: 85
Pay Subscriptions: 85 as of 07/84

MENASHA
Cablevision Of The Fox Cities
See: Appleton, WI

MENASHA
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
304 High Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54901
(414) 725-4883
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Curr. Plant Miles 179
Comp. Plant Miles 179
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 8581 as of 05/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1-/ 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WXGZ, WVTV, WBAY, L/O, WPNE, WHA, WGN, LIFE, WISN, WITI, WTMJ, WFRV, WLUK, CBN, MTV, ESPN, ARET, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 3883
Pay Subscriptions: 4072 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: Cabledata

MERRILL
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
M244 County Trunk E
Marshfield, WI 54449
(715) 536-8911
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Corney; Chief Engineer, Mark Bartelt; Program Director, Mark Bartelt
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4650
Homes Curr. Passed 3714
Pot. Homes Passed 3620
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 1555 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
NICK, USA, WSAW, WHRM, L/O, VH1, WGN, LIFE, WAEO, WEAU, WAOW, MTV, CBN, TNN, ESPN, CNN1, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.89
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.95
HBO / 12.95
Pay Subscriptions: 443 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: Cabledata

MIDDLETON
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

MILTON
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

MILWAUKEE
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

MINERAL POINT
Jones Intercable Inc
P O Box 1127
Janesville, WI 53547
(608) 987-3761
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Mayne
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 2343
Pot. Homes Passed 2343
Curr. Plant Miles 28
Comp. Plant Miles 28
Curr. Channel Caps. 18
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 802 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 1

1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KDUB, KRIN, KWWL, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WREX, WTHR
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 7.95
Pay Households: 431
Pay Subscriptions: 431 as of 01/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

MINOCQUA
Pine Tree Communications
PO Box 197
Minocqua, WI 54548
(715) 356-2696
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kevin Ameluxen; Chief Engineer, Kevin Ameluxen
MSO: William Joyce/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2200
Homes Curr. Passed 1700
Pot. Homes Passed 1700
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 90
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, WTBS, ESPN, WSAW, WGN, WAOW, WHRM, WAEO, L/O, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.60
Pay Services:
TMC / 10.45
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 400 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Guide Rate: 10
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Billing System: Corporate

MONDOVI
Durand Cable Co Inc
105 E Montgomery
Durand, WI 54736
(715) 672-5966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Niehoff; Chief Engineer, H Niehoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1766, Henry Niehoff/50%1769, Gerald Hanson/50%
Franchise Granted 1970
Orig. Exp. Year 1979
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 900
Homes Curr. Passed 850
Pot. Homes Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 750 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WEAU, WHWC, WKBT, WQOW, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
Pay Households: 250
Pay Subscriptions: 250 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Rca
Billing System: In House

MONOMONIE CITY
Cablevision Of Dunn County
PO Box 98
1203 S Broadway
Menomonie, WI 54751
(715) 235-6837
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lori Morton; Chief Engineer, Scott Kingzett
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1967
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 4392
Pot. Homes Passed 4392
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1145
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTCA, WCCO, KSTP, USA, WEAU, WKBT, KMSP, WQOW, WTCN, WHWC, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Rf Systems
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox, Weinguard
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

MONONA
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

MONROE
Total TV Of Wisconsin Inc
1700 11Th St
P O Box 280
Monroe, WI 53566
(608) 325-2032
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Brian Fitzgerald
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Brian Fitzgerald/James Fitzgerald Jr/James Fitzgerald Sr/
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4150
Homes Curr. Passed 4150
Pot. Homes Passed 4150
Curr. Plant Miles 56
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 42
Basic Subscribers ..... 2250 as of 11/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2600 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1

MONROE CO (P)
Wisconsin Road Inc
See: Sparta, WI

MONTREAL WI
Brennan Communications Co
See: Ironwood, MI

MOSINEE
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

MT HOREB
Norcom CATV
303 East Main Street
Mount Horeb, WI 53572
(608) 437-3003
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3402
Homes Curr. Passed 1254
Pot. Homes Passed 1254
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 54
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 841 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
WMTV, WISC, WKOW, WGN, WTBS, CNN1, USA, WHA, ESPN, TNN, CSP, CBN, MTV, LIFE, L/O, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.80
CMAX / 7.95
TMC / 7.95
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 794 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber
Production: General Electric
Billing System: In House

MT PLEASANT
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

NEILLSVILLE
Neillsville Cable Co
420 Hewett St
Neillsville, WI 54456
(715) 743-6400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Pat Langgreck; Chief Engineer, Patrick Langreck; Program Director, Patrick Langreck; Marketing Director, Patrick Langreck
MSO: Telephone And Data Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 2000
Homes Curr. Passed 1030
Pot. Homes Passed 1030
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 828 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRM, E/A, WEA, LIFE, G/A, WSAW, WKTV, WAOW, P/A, CBN, WEAU, WTBS, NICK, WGN, ESPN, CNN1, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.45
HBO / 8.45
Pay Households: 461 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 461 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Jerroid
Billing System: In House

NEKOOSA
Headend CATV
1310 29Th Ave S
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494
(715) 424-1600
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Teske; Chief Engineer, Dave Pryor; Program Director, Roger Teske; Marketing Director, Roger Teske; Office Manager, Roger Teske; Ad Sales Director, Roger Teske; Purchasing Officer, Roger Teske;

Construction Supervisor, Roger Teske
MSO: Tom C Teske/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 890
Pot. Homes Passed 890
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 185
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 615 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRM, L/O, USA, WGN, WSAW, WKBT, WAOW, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, WEAU, CNN1, TNN, WOR
Basic Install. Rate: 14.50 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.95
CMAX / 8.95
Pay Households: 266 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 315 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Anixter
Production: Anixter
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

NESHKORO
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

NEW BERLIN
New Berlin Cablevision
2755 S 160Th
New Berlin, WI 53151
(414) 784-6002
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/50%50%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 9500
Curr. Plant Miles 238
Curr. Channel Capa. 42
Number Channels Used 37
Basic Subscribers ..... 5200 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCGV, WISN, WITI, WMVS, WMVT
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.25
Pay Subscriptions: 8200 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

NEW HOLSTEIN
Cablevision Of Calumet
PO Box 62
2230 Wisconsin Ave
New Holstein, WI 53061
(414) 898-9777
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kathy Shell; Chief Engineer, Jeff Webber; Program Director, Jeff Webber; Marketing Director, Jeff Webber; Office Manager, Kathy Shell; Ad Sales Director, Kathy Shell
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1644
Homes Curr. Passed 1520
Pot. Homes Passed 1520
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 29
Basic Subscribers ..... 1520 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 1520
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBAY, ESPN, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, NICK, WPNE, WGN, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, L/O, L/O, MTV, WVTV, WTBS, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 826 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1115 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Corporate
Ad Insertion: Tocom

NEW LISBON
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

NEW LISBON
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 760
Homes Curr. Passed 760
Pot. Homes Passed 760
Curr. Plant Miles 9
Comp. Plant Miles 9
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 470 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WIFE, WKOW, WTBS, WKBT, WGM, P/A, WHA, ESPN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 251 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 251 as of 06/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

NEW LONDON
Jones Intercable Inc
208 S Main St
Waupaca, WI 54981
(414) 982-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisees 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3064
Homes Curr. Passed 3064
Pot. Homes Passed 3064
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1877 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, USA, CBN, WFRV, CNN1, WSAW, WPNE, WGN, NICK, WLUK, ESPN, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WOR, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 789 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1578 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cablevision
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

NIAGARA
Niagara Community TV Cooperative
300 Meridian St
Niagara, WI 54151
(715) 251-3568
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hector H Magnuson; Chief Engineer, Harvey Phillips
MSO: Niagara Community TV Cooperative/100%
Franchise Granted 1952
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 800
Homes Curr. Passed 800
Pot. Homes Passed 800
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 724 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, CNN1, WPNE, WLUC, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, WLUK, WAEO, WNMU, WOR, TNN, CBN, CSP
/Mo.; Service: 5.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NORTH BAY
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

NORTH FOND DU LAC
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

NORWALK
Norcom CATV
PO Box 646
Hwys 21 & 73 East
Wautoma, WI 54982
(414) 787-4608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau; Chief Engineer, Larry Kraklau
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisees 1
Homes in Fran. Area 198
Homes Curr. Passed 198
Pot. Homes Passed 198
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 160 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHLA, WIFC, WXOW, WSAW, WKBT, WAOW, ESPN, WTBS, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.35
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
Pay Households: 40 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:

Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Mca Inc, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: General Electric
Converter: Tocom, Oak
Billing System: In House

OAK CREEK
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc/South Suburban System
See: Greenfield, WI

OAK CREK
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc : South Suburban System
See: South Milwaukee, WI

OAKFIELD
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 990
Homes Curr. Passed 330
Pot. Homes Passed 330
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....196 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN2, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WVTV, WGN, WTBS, LIFE, USA, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 193 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

OAKLAND
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

OCONOMOWOC
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

OCONTO
Cable TV Joint Fund 11
742 Borvan
Green Bay, WI 54303
(414) 497-0960
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Dean
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Orig. Exp. Year 1995
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1633
Homes Curr. Passed 1633
Pot. Homes Passed 1633
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 20
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ....792 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, MTV, NICK, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 7.95
TMC / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 612 as of 07/83
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Hughes Communications Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

OMRO
Cablevision Of Winnebago County Inc
200 W Main
PO Box 366
Omro, WI 54963
(414) 685-5579
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 1940
Homes Curr. Passed 1940
Pot. Homes Passed 1940
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....1266 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, WBAY, ESPN, NICK, WFRV, USA, WTBS, WPNE, WGN, LIFE, WLUK, MTV, CSP, L/O, L/O, CBN, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
CMAX / 9.00
Pay Households: 716
Pay Subscriptions: 1312 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Microdyne

ONALASKA
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
PO Box 279
314 Main St
Onalaska, WI 54650
(608) 783-5255
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Dale Clements; Chief Engineer, Joel Jensen; Program Director, Bernard Kennedy; Marketing Director, Dale Clements; Office Manager, Susan Schafer; Ad Sales Director, David Shield
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 14500
Homes Curr. Passed 13000
Pot. Homes Passed 13880
Curr. Plant Miles 151
Comp. Plant Miles 200
Curr. Channel Capa. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ....6750 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
ESPN / 15.00 / 30 SEC / 30.00 / 60 SEC
Basic Services:
WXOW, NICK, CBN, CNN1, WKBT, P/A, LIFE, KTTC, WGN, WHLA, WEAU, ESPN, USA, L/O, CNN2, TWC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 3050 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 4400 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 70
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Production: Jvc
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: None

OOSTBURG
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

OREGON
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

OSCEOLA
Norcom Video Investors Inc
See: St Croix Falls, WI

OSHKOSH
Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc
304 High Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54901
(414) 233-2700
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Timothy Martin
MSO: Warner Amex Cable Communications Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 19454
Pot. Homes Passed 19454
Curr. Plant Miles 164
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....10043 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
CNN1 / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 10.00-8.00 / 30 SEC
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
REUT, WVTV, WBAY, WTMJ, WPNE, MTV, WGN, WISN, REUT, WFRV, WLUK, NICK, WXGZ, ESPN, ARET, USA, CNN1, WLRE
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
TMC / 12.50
HBO / 12.50
Pay Households: 3855
Pay Subscriptions: 4055 as of 05/84
Program Guide: Premium Channels
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

OSSEO
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

OWEN
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

PARK FALLS
Ntc Inc
PO Box 166
Park Falls, WI 54552
(715) 762-3221
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Korth; Chief Engineer, Tom Korth
MSO: Beth H Grant/33%Others/67%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1966
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1374
Homes Curr. Passed 1334
Pot. Homes Passed 1374
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ....1254 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KDLH, WGN, ESPN, KBJR, WSAW, WLEF, WAOW, USA, NICK, WDIO, WTBS, WAEO, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.95
Pay Households: 450 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Superior Systems
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

PARK RIDGE
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

PESHTIGO
Warner Amex Of Marinette/Menominee
See: Marinette, WI

WISCONSIN

PESHTIGO TWP
Warner Amex Of Marinette/Menominee
See: Marinette, WI

PEWAUKEE
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

PHELPS
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Seyner, WI

PIGEON FALLS
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

PINEVIEW
Numsen Master Antenna System
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0660
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 119
Homes Curr. Passed 119
Pot. Homes Passed 119
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 97 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, WTBS, WXOW, WKBT, WGN, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.75 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 50 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 50 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

PLAINFIELD
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

PLATTEVILLE
Platteville Cable TV Corp
135 N Bonson St
Platteville, WI 53818
(608) 348-3048
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Nick Lester; Chief Engineer, Martyn Kemnitz; Program Director, Mark Redfern; Marketing Director, Frank Kurka; Office Manager, Gary Mcfall; Ad Sales Director, Gary Mcfall; Purchasing Officer, Glenn Weigel; Construction Supervisor, Mark Redfern
MSO: Platteville Cable TV Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3016
Homes Curr. Passed 3016
Pot. Homes Passed 3016
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2426 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 234
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KGAN, WISC, KDUB, L/O, L/O, KCRG, KWWL, WKOW, WTBS, WHA, WMTV, WGN, WREX
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 876 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PLEASANT SPRINGS
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

PLUM CITY
Durand Cable Co Inc
105 E Montgomery
Durand, WI 54736
(715) 672-5966
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Hank Niehoff; Chief Engineer, Hank Niehoff; Program Director, Hank Niehoff; Marketing Director, Hank Niehoff; Office Manager, Hank Niehoff; Ad Sales Director, Hank Niehoff
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1768, Henry Niehoff/50%1769, Gerald Hanson/50%
Franchise Granted 1981
Orig. Exp. Year 1991
Renewal Yr. Prin. Fran. 1991
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 210
Homes Curr. Passed 210
Pot. Homes Passed 210
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 10
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 204 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KMSP, KSTP, KTCA, WCCO, WEAU, WHWC, WKPT, WQOW, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Billing System: In House

PLYMOUTH
Plymouth Cable TV Co
P O Box 224
Plymouth, WI 53073
(414) 893-0542
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Lesley; Chief Engineer, Mike Kaber
MSO: Plymouth Cable TV Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchisee 11
Homes in Fran. Area 6000
Homes Curr. Passed 3900
Pot. Homes Passed 6000
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 63
Curr. Channel Capa. 52
Number Channels Used 38
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2332 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 2332
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CMBB, P/A, E/A, WGN, CBN, WTBS, CNN1, ESPN, USA, WOR, MTV, TNN, TWC, TLC
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.50
HBO / 9.50
CMAX / 9.00
TMC / 9.50
SHO / 9.00
RS
Pay Households: 900 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1350 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Ibm, In House

PLYMOUTH TWP
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

PORKOYE
US Cable Of Viking
5008 Gordon Ave
Madison, WI 53716
(608) 222-7317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Judy Noyce
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 15
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Homes in Fran. Area 44800
Homes Curr. Passed 24500
Pot. Homes Passed 26000
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 300
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 12160 as of 03/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 18
2 Way Capable
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 / Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 7000
Pay Subscriptions: 10550 as of 03/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

PORT EDWARDS
Telron Cable Inc
See: Wisconsin Rapids, WI

PORTAGE
US Cable Of Viking
5008 Gordon Ave
Madison, WI 53716
(608) 222-7317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Dubuc
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%
Homes Curr. Passed 3367
Pot. Homes Passed 3517
Curr. Plant Miles 40
Comp. Plant Miles 44
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 26
Pot. Channel Capacity 36
Basic Subscribers ..... 1400 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 18
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMVT
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Households: 726
Pay Subscriptions: 1135 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Jerrold

POYNETTE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
207 E Main Street
Mount Horeb, WI 53572
(608) 437-3003
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1101, Nor Com Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 1240
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Pot. Homes Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Pot. Channel Capacity 54
Basic Subscribers ..... 302 as of 06/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV, L/O

Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.00
SHO / 8.50
TMC / 8.50
Pay Subscriptions: 303 as of 06/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fiber, Rms
Production: Panasonic

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1968
Completion Year 1970
Number of Franchises 3
Homes Curr. Passed 2350
Curr. Plant Miles 60
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 17
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 2329 as of 01/35
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KGAN, CNN1, WKOW, L/O, KWWL, WKBT, KCRG, KTTC, ESPN, WGN, WHLA, TNN, WTBS, CBN, KDUB, CSP, KBIN, WMTV
/Mo.; Service: 7.71
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.45
Pay Households: 542 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 542 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Farinon, Scientific Atlanta Inc, Jerrold
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN TWP
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
See: Prairie Du Chien, WI

PRESQUE ISLE
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

RACINE
Racine Telecable Corporation
PO Box 188
5812 21St St
Racine, WI 53401
(414) 637-9637
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jack Nehring
MSO: Telecable Corp/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1970
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 7
Homes Curr. Passed 43844
Pot. Homes Passed 44344
Curr. Plant Miles 375
Comp. Plant Miles 400
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 26500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 10000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, ESPN, WCGV, WMAQ, WGN, WCIU, WTTW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
TMC / 10.95
Pay Households: 21200 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 21900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: 3-M, Sony Corp Of America, Jvc Comapny Of America
Converter: Zenith Radio Corp
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

RANDOM LAKE
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

READSTOWN
Kickapoo Antennavision Inc
PO Box 58
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821
(608) 326-2211
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Hagensick; Chief Engineer, Bob Ziel
MSO: Kickapoo Antennavision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 190
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 7
Basic Subscribers ..... 181 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WISC, WHLA, WXOW, WKBT, KTTC, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.35
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Texas Instruments
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

REDGRANITE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

REEDSBURG
Heritage Cablevision
413 Oak St
Baraboo, WI 53913
(608) 356-4836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Matland
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc/ 100%
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.40

RHINE
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

RHINELANDER
Rhinelander TV
PO Box 189
Rhinelander, WI 54501
(715) 369-3942
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Dohrmann; Chief Engineer, Jeff Antonuk
MSO: John Dohrman,The Plunkett Family/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 70
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Caps. 24
Number Channels Used 15
Tech. Unused Channels 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 3220 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, WTBS, WAEO, WGN, WLUC, WHRM, WAOW, NICK, ESPN, CNN1, WSAW, TNN, MTV
/Mo.; Service: 10.95
Pay Services:
DSNY / 8.95
TMC / 10.45
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 552 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtech
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Pioneer Communications
Billing System: In House

RIB LAKE
Rib Lake Telecom Inc
Fayette And Front St
Rib Lake, WI 54470
(715) 427-3737
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clark Eckhoff; Chief Engineer, Michael Cihasky; Program Director, Clark Eckhoff
MSO: Rib Lake Telephone Co/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 325
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 185 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CBN, CBN, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Households: 105 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 116 as of 06/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Scientific-Atlanta
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House
Ad Insertion: Scientific-Atlanta

RICE LAKE
Rice Lake Television
430 N Main St
Rice Lake, WI 54868
(715) 234-3821
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Knutson; Chief Engineer, Stephen Smith
MSO: Midwest Communications Minneapolis Wcco TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1952
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3500
Homes Curr. Passed 3500
Pot. Homes Passed 3500
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 3004 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
WHWC, ESPN, WCCO, KSTP, WQOW, WKBT, KMSP, WTBS, WTCN, KTCA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.40
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.70
Pay Households: 625
Pay Subscriptions: 626 as of 07/85
L/O type: Full Video
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Toner Cable Equipment Company

RICHLAND CENTER
Richland Cable System
PO Box 694
Richland Center, WI 53581
(608) 647-8857
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Braithwaite; Chief Engineer, Wayne Braithwaite
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1954
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2275
Homes Curr. Passed 2275
Pot. Homes Passed 2275
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 27
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2000 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WISC, USA, WMTV, WKOW, L/O, CBN, WGN, WHA, WTBS, WKBT
Basic Install. Rate: 11.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 400 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 450 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabletext

RICHMOND
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Genoa City, WI

RIP MOUNTAIN
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

RIPON
Ripon Cable Company Inc
219 Watson St
Ripon, WI 54971
(414) 748-7744
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Peter Athanas; Chief Engineer, Ron Silver
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1626, John F Monroe/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Orig. Exp. Year 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1978
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2600
Homes Curr. Passed 2600
Pot. Homes Passed 2600
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 1800 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WTBS, WBAY, WFRZ, WHB, WFC, WISN, WITI, WLUK, WMVS, WPNE, WTMB, WZTZ, L/O, L/O, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Households: 450
Pay Subscriptions: 460 as of 07/84
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 10
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Production: Sony
Converter: Cabletenna
Billing System: Speed Data

RIVER FALLS
Tde Cable Communications Co Inc
216 N Main St
River Falls, WI 54022
(715) 425-6291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Charles O'Connell
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Tde Cable Communications Co Inc/80%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Channel Caps. 64
Number Channels Used 48
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Pot. Channel Capacity 64
..... 8411 as of 07/
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, KITN, KMSP, KSTP
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Program Guide: TV Time
Guide Rate: 175
Number Leased Channels: 3N

RIVER HILLS
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

ROCK TWP
Cable TV Joint Fund-XI
See: Janesville, WI

ROCKTON
Beloit Cablevision
See: Beloit, WI

ROSCOE
Beloit Cablevision
See: Beloit, WI

ROSENDALE
Cablevision Of Fond Du Lac County Inc
PO Box 1197
Fond Du Lac, WI 54935
(414) 923-4390
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson; Chief Engineer, Ralph Shraven
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 136 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
MTV, CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, NICK, ESPN, TNN, WLRE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 108 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Billing System: Cabletext

ROTHSCHILD
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

SAUK CITY
US Cable Of Viking
See: Portage, WI

SAUK CITY
US Cable Of Viking
5006 Gordon Ave
Madison, WI 53716
(608) 222-7317
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Norman Dubuc
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 291, US Cable Corp/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Homes Curr. Passed 904
Pot. Homes Passed 904
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Comp. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ..... 500 as of 01/83
Number of Earth Stations: 11
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, NICK, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 8.00
HBO / 8.00
SHO / 8.00
Pay Households: 302
Pay Subscriptions: 485 as of 01/83
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold

SAYNER
Northern Lights Cable Corp
PO Box 127
Presque Isle, WI 54557
(715) 686-2938
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas J Forster
MSO: Northern Lights Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 35000
Homes Curr. Passed 7000
Pot. Homes Passed 20000
Comp. Plant Miles 700
Curr. Channel Caps. 16
..... 6404 as of 01/2
2 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, REUT, WGN, WTBS, KTWO, WAEO, WISN, WLUC, WMTV, CMBB, EMG, SECA, WTHR
/Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX
SHO

SCHOFIELD
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

SEYMOUR
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

SHARON
Community Cabletelevision Inc
112 N Main
Walworth, WI 53184
(414) 275-2197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arnat
MSO: Community Cablevision/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 410
Homes Curr. Passed 410
Pot. Homes Passed 410
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 208 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WISC, WTBS, WMAQ, WITI, WLS, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, WISN, WREX, WTZO, WQRS, WHA, MTV, L/O, CNN1, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
Pay Households: 123
Pay Subscriptions: 150 as of 08/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

SHAWANO
Jones Intercable Inc
208 S Main St

Waupaca, WI 54981
(919) 982-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 3636
Homes Curr. Passed 3636
Pot. Homes Passed 3636
Curr. Plant Miles 57
Comp. Plant Miles 57
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1963 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WBAY, USA, CBN, WFRV, CNN1, WSAW, WPNE, WGN, NICK, WLUK, ESPN, L/O, L/O, WTBS, WOR, L/O, LIFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 738 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1476 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

SHAWANO
Total TV Of Shawano
208 S Main St
Waupaca, WI 54981
(715) 524-2135
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 149, Total TV Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1981
Homes in Fran. Area 7000
Homes Curr. Passed 3636
Pot. Homes Passed 3636
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 1708 as of 07/83
Number of Earth Stations: 3
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, ESPN, LIFE, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WBAY, WFRV, WLRF, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW, L/O, L/O, L/O
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Subscriptions: 1607 as of 07/83
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta

SHEBOYGAN
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
1623 Broadway
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(414) 457-9218
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Carol Kenyon; Chief Engineer, Craig Nicastro; Program Director, Jackie Goetsch; Marketing Director, Jackie Goetsch; Office Manager, Jackie Goetsch; Ad Sales Director, Linda Boeldt
MSO: Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1961
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1964
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 23000
Homes Curr. Passed 23000
Pot. Homes Passed 23000
Curr. Plant Miles 230
Comp. Plant Miles 230
Curr. Channel Capa. 84
Number Channels Used 59
Basic Subscribers ..... 14500 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 13000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Local Ads:
12 SEC/50.00
Basic Services:
WBAY, PGMG, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, TM, P/A, G/A, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, SPN
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.25
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 7000 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10000 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Public Access Othr. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Guide
Publisher: TV Guide
Guide Rate: 199
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: Cabletext

SHEBOYGAN
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
1623 Broadway
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(414) 457-9218
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Falconer
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/100%
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 20900
Curr. Plant Miles 173
Curr. Channel Capa. 84
Number Channels Used 59
Pot. Channel Capacity 84
Basic Subscribers ..... 13900 as of 02/84
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
AP, AP, AP, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, EWTN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, SPN, TLC, TNN, TWC, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.95
Pay Subscriptions: 15600 as of 02/84
Number of L/O Channels: 6
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Bus. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 4

SHEBOYGAN FALLS
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

SHEBOYGAN FALLS TWP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

SHEBOYGAN TWP
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Sheboygan, WI

SHELBY TWP
Group W Cable
See: La Crosse, WI

SHELL LAKE
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 450
Pot. Homes Passed 450
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 20
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 320 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WHLA, KIMT, CBN, KTTC, KAAL, WTBS, WKBP, WGN, P/A, NICK, WXOW, WEAU, USA, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.05
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 117 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 117 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

SHERMAN (TOWN)
Plymouth Cable TV Co
See: Plymouth, WI

SHIOCTON
Wolf River Cable TV
54 N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Phifeler; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 2
MSO: 1763, Tioga Cablevision Inc/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Curr. Plant Miles 18
Comp. Plant Miles 18
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 155 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 7.50
TMC / 9.00
Pay Subscriptions: 209 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rms, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

SHOREWOOD
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

SHOREWOOD HILLS
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

SOLDIERS GROVE
Nunsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0680
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Nunsen
MSO: Nunsen Master Antenna Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Homes in Fran. Area 250
Homes Curr. Passed 250
Pot. Homes Passed 250
Curr. Plant Miles 15
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 239 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WKOW, WXOW, KWWL, WKBT, WGN, WHLA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:

SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 40 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 40 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

SOUTH MILWAUKEE
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc : South Suburban System
5475 West Abbott Ave
Greenfield, WI 53220
(414) 282-6300
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Lawson; Chief Engineer, Dennis Forer; Program Director, Bill Scadden; Marketing Director, Julie Burzynski; Office Manager, William Lawson; Ad Sales Director, Julie Forer; Purchasing Officer, Bonnie Thompson; Construction Supervisor, Rick Ardell
MSO: Viacom Cable/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 57838
Homes Curr. Passed 18710
Pot. Homes Passed 18721
Curr. Plant Miles 183
Comp. Plant Miles 194
Curr. Channel Capa. 108
Number Channels Used 89
Tech. Unused Channels 8
Basic Subscribers ..... 11500 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 11270
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 4
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 11500
2 Way Capable
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
WBBM, WPMG, WCIU, UPI, WVEY, WMVT
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Households: 9430 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 16000 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 534
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: The Channel Guide
Publisher: Jp Publishing
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Antenna Technology Corp, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Texscan
Converter: Zenith Radio Corp
Billing System: Cabledata

SPARTA
Wisconsin Road Inc
PO Box 539
113 W Oak St
Sparta, WI 54656
(608) 269-6776
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Michael Rice
MSO: Rice Family/Elizabeth Ecker/
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7600
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 52
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Capa. 24
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 1150 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
ESPN / 2.00-2.50 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
ESPN, WXOW, WHLA, WGN, WKBT, WTBS, KTTC, L/O, CBN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 21.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.60
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.50
HBO / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Interconnect: Satelite Medium
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Afc
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue Labs, Cadco Inc Isa
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems
Production: Sony
Converter: Standard Components
Billing System: In House

SPENCER
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
PO Box 10
702 Willow Dr
Spencer, WI 54479
(715) 659-5885
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Keith Gehrett
MSO: Norcom Cable Investor Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1983
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 12
Homes in Fran. Area 4589
Homes Curr. Passed 4589
Pot. Homes Passed 4589
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Comp. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Basic Subscribers ..... 2700 as of 09/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WHRM, WSAW, WAOW, CNN1, TBN, WKBT, L/O, P/A, WGN, WTBS, MTV, WEAU, NICK, ESPN, LIFE, USA
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 9.25
DSNY / 8.95
Pay Households: 667
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 09/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Comm./Scope
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Hamlin
Billing System: In House

SPOONER
Marcus Communications Inc
P O Box 98
410 River St
Spooner, WI 54801
(715) 635-2272
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David P Ogren; Chief Engineer, David Ogren
MSO: Marcus Communications/100%
Franchise Granted 1965
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1965
Completion Year 1965
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2444
Homes Curr. Passed 1164
Pot. Homes Passed 1164
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 19
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 1045 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 1020
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KDLH, WCCO, KSTP, WHWC, KTCA, ESPN, KMSP, WOOW, WTCN, WGN, WEAU, CBN, USA, CNN1, TNN, CSP, NICK, WTBS, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.55
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 234 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 234 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Kes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Theta-Com
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tusa, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

ST CROIX FALLS
Norcom Video Investors Inc
620 Main St
PO Box 20
Red Wing, MN 55066
(612) 388-1196
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1983
Homes in Fran. Area 2119
Homes Curr. Passed 598
Pot. Homes Passed 598
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 16
Basic Subscribers ..... 401 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ESPN, WTBS, WGN, L/O, WHWC, WOCO, KSTP, WEAU, KMSP, NICK, CNN1, WTCN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.35
CMAX / 7.50
HTN / 4.50
Pay Subscriptions: 445 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Times Fibe
Production: J V C Company Of America, Panasonic Industrial Company

ST GERMAIN
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

STEPHENSON
Northern Cable Co
Route 3
Hall Ave Box 42
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: US Cable Corp/50%Howard Lock/50%
Franchise Granted 1985
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 336
Homes Curr. Passed 336
Pot. Homes Passed 336
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 195 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 138
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY, COMSTAR
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, WJMN, CBN, WLUC, LIFE, WXGZ, WLRE, WPNE, WLUK, WAEO, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 6.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 107 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 141 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Miralite, Prodelin
Headend: Avantek, Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

STETTIN
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

STEVENS POINT
Teltron Cable Inc
623 Washington
PO Box 1818
Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 845-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Earl; Chief

Engineer, Jerry Earl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 275, Teltron Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Orig. Exp. Year 1987
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1985
Number of Franchisee 5
Homes Curr. Passed 10113
Pot. Homes Passed 10113
Curr. Plant Miles 152
Comp. Plant Miles 177
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 28
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 7706 as of 08/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, EWTN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WEAU, WFRV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.81
Pay Households: 2141
Pay Subscriptions: 2752 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Oak, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

STODDARD
Valley Video Systems Inc
204 Elm St S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Virgil Mehus; Chief Engineer, Virgil Mehus
MSO: Cencom Inc/ 100%
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 4
Comp. Plant Miles 4
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 222 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WGN, WXOW, WHLE, TNN, WKBP, CBN, KPTC, ESPN, P/A, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 14.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 96 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 96 as of 08/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Tusa
Billing System: In House

STOUGHTON
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

STRATFORD
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

STRUM
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

STURTEVANT
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

SUN PRAIRIE
US Cable Of Viking
See: Porkoye, WI

SUSSEX
Cable TV Joint Fund II
See: Hustisford, WI

TAYCHEEDAH
Lakeside Cablevision Inc
See: Fond Du Lac, WI

TAYLOR
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

TELL LAKES
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Genoa City, WI

TIGERTON
Wolf River Cable TV
54 N Main St
Clintonville, WI 54929
(715) 823-6090
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jagdish Patel; Chief Engineer, Michael Philips; Program Director, Jagdish Patel; Marketing Director, Jagdish Patel; Office Manager, Jagdish Patel
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1763, Tioga Cablevision Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Orig. Exp. Year 1992
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 300
Homes Curr. Passed 300
Pot. Homes Passed 300
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 106 as of 07/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CNN1, ESPN, NICK, WGN, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WFRV, WLRE, WLUK, WPNE, WSAW
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.00
Pay Households: 48
Pay Subscriptions: 48 as of 07/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Rmi, Winegard
Converter: Standard Components, Oak
Billing System: In House

TILDEN
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

TOMAH
Marcus Communications Inc
PO Box 457
314 Superior Ave
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-2999
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Boltik; Chief Engineer, John Boltik
MSO: Marcus Communications/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1966
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 7060
Homes Curr. Passed 2353
Pot. Homes Passed 2353
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 38
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 22
Basic Subscribers ..... 2113 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WXOW, CNN2, WKBT, WTBS, WSAW, L/O, WHLE, CNN1, WGN, ESPN, WEAU, CBN, USA, KTTC, TNN, CSP, NICK, WISC, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.15
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 510 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 792 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Tusa, Hamlin
Billing System: In House

TREMPEALEAU CO
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
PO Box 846
202 Whitehall Rd
Independence, WI 54747
(715) 985-3004
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Mark Schroeder; Chief Engineer, Michael Florey; Program Director, Wade Britziurs
MSO: Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchisee 13
Homes in Fran. Area 10000
Homes Curr. Passed 6500
Pot. Homes Passed 7500
Curr. Plant Miles 300
Comp. Plant Miles 375
Curr. Channel Caps. 34
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 4100 as of 01/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 7
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Basic Services:
WTBS, WOR, WGN, CNN1, ESPN, TLC, WXOW, WEAU, WKBT, WHLA, L/O, P/A, CBN, TNN, NICK, MTV, TWC
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 11.75
Pay Households: 1520 as of 01/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1520 as of 01/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: TV Times
Publisher: Albert Blees
Guide Rate: 100
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Rca, Scientific-Atlanta, Phasecom
Distribution: Magnavox, Ael
Production: Sony
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

TURTLE
Beloit Cablevision
See: Beloit, WI

TWIN LAKES
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Genoa City, WI

TWO RIVERS
Lakeshore Cablevision
3315 Lincoln Ave
Two Rivers, WI 54241
(414) 793-2216
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Ebenhoe; Chief Engineer, James Ebenhoe; Program Director, Jeff Kravfe
MSO: American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1960
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1961
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5400
Homes Curr. Passed 5400
Pot. Homes Passed 5400
Curr. Plant Miles 53
Comp. Plant Miles 60
Curr. Channel Caps. 42
Number Channels Used 38
Basic Subscribers ..... 3200 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, PGMG, WTMJ, WFRV, WITI, TM, WEA, TWC, WGN, WMVS, WLUK, WISN, AP, CNN1, MTV, WLRE, WTBS, WVTV, PTL, E/A
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00-25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.92
Pay Subscriptions: 3200 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 15
Number of L/O Channels: 6
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Rca
Production: Sony
Converter: Hamlin

Billing System: Cablefacts

UNION
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

UNION CENTER
Degner Electronics CATV
PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
(608) 464-3933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Degner; Chief Engineer, C Degner; Program Director, C Degner
MSO: Degner Electronics CATV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1975
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1975
Completion Year 1975
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 85
Homes Curr. Passed 85
Pot. Homes Passed 85
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ..... 69 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKOW, WMTV, WISC, WKBT, WHA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 75.00 /Mo.; Service: 5.50
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

UNION TWP
Cable TV Joint Fund-Xi
See: Janesville, WI

UNITY
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

UNIV OF WISCONSIN(PLATTEVILLE)
Campus Cablevision
711 Pioneer Tower
Platteville, WI 53818
(608) 342-1379
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Westerman; Chief Engineer, Thomas Voigt; Program Director, Students; Marketing Director, Students; Office Manager, Students
MSO: University Of Wisconsin At Platteville/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1976
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2497
Homes Curr. Passed 1250
Pot. Homes Passed 1250
Curr. Plant Miles 1
Comp. Plant Miles 1
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1250 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KGAN, WISC, KDUB, L/O, L/O, KWWL, WKOW, WTBS, WHA, WMTV, WGN, WREX
/Mo.; Service: 1.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 40
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Dx
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony, Hitachi
Ad Insertion: Sony

VERONA
Verona Cable Co Inc
113 N Main St
Verona, WI 53593
(608) 845-8444
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Thomas Mayfield; Chief Engineer, Gary Maclean; Program Director, Gary Maclean; Marketing Director, None; Office Manager, Jack Northrup; Ad Sales Director, None
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 1356, Telephone And Data Systems/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 820
Homes Curr. Passed 820
Pot. Homes Passed 820
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Comp. Plant Miles 40
Curr. Channel Capa. 33
Number Channels Used 26
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Pot. Channel Capacity 33
Basic Subscribers ..... 791 as of 11/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 701
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, TLC, TNN, USA, WGN, WTBS, WHA, WISC, WISN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.00
Pay Households: 701
Pay Subscriptions: 759 as of 11/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Public Access Edu. Channels: 1
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Theiscom
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: None
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

VIOLA
Numsen Master Antenna Systems
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Numsen
MSO: Numsen Master Antenna Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1972
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1972
Completion Year 1972
Homes in Fran. Area 290
Homes Curr. Passed 290
Pot. Homes Passed 290
Curr. Plant Miles 7
Comp. Plant Miles 7
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 280 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WMTV, WTBS, WKOW, WXOW, WISC, WKBT, WGN, WHLA, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 10.00
Pay Households: 60 as of 08/85
Pay Subscriptions: 60 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Triple Crown, Broadband

WALWORTH
Community Cablevision Inc
112 N Main
Walworth, WI 53184
(414) 275-2197
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Don Arndt; Chief Engineer, Don Arndt
MSO: Community Cablevision/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 6
Homes in Fran. Area 6422
Homes Curr. Passed 6422
Pot. Homes Passed 6422
Curr. Plant Miles 96
Comp. Plant Miles 96
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 30
Basic Subscribers ..... 3000 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBBM, WTBS, WMAQ, WTTI, WLS, WFR, WGN, WFLD, WTTW, WISN, WREX, WTZO, WCIU, WMVT, DJCN, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
TMC / 10.50
SHO / 10.50
DSNY / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 2236 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Premium Channels
Publisher: Premium Channels Publishing Co
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Rca
Distribution: Jerrold, Magnavox CATV Systems Inc
Converter: Pioneer
Billing System: In House

WASHBURN
Washburn Cablecom Inc
Tower & 8Th Ave W
Washburn, WI 54891
(715) 373-5554
PERSONNEL: System Manager, B Worman
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/ 100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Homes Curr. Passed 625
Curr. Plant Miles 12
Curr. Channel Capa. 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 395 as of 12/80
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 1

WASHINGTON
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

WASHINGTON
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

WATERLOO
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

WATERTOWN
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

WAUKESHA
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

WAUPACA
Jones Intercable Inc
208 S Main St
Waupaca, WI 54981
(414) 982-5400
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Wayne Vestal
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 3
Homes in Fran. Area 2618
Homes Curr. Passed 2618
Pot. Homes Passed 2618
Curr. Plant Miles 48
Comp. Plant Miles 48
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 28
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1725 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Basic Services:
WBAY, CBN, WFRV, WGN, WSAW, WPNE, WEOW, WTBS, WLUK, ESPN, L/O, CNN1, USA, NICK, WOR, L/O, LIFE
/Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
SHO / 9.95
TMC / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 562 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1124 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cablevision
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta

Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Oak
Billing System: Cabledata

WAUPUN
Cable TV Joint Fund Ii
See: Hustisford, WI

WAUSAU
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

WAUSAUKEE
Wausaukee Cablevision
Box 42
Hall Ave Route 3
Marinette, WI 54143
(906) 753-6646
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Howard Lock; Chief Engineer, Craig Lock
MSO: U S Cable Corp/50%Howard Lock/50%
Franchise Granted 1984
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1984
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 280
Homes Curr. Passed 280
Pot. Homes Passed 280
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 138 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WBAY, LIFE, CBN, WLRE, WXGV, WPNE, WFRV, WSCO, WLUK, NICK, WNMU
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 72 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 93 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Adam, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WAUTOMA
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
PO Box 645
Hwys 73 & 21 East
Wautoma, WI 54982
(414) 787-4608
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Larry Kraklau; Chief Engineer, Larry Kraklau
MSO: Nor Com Video Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3279
Homes Curr. Passed 3279
Pot. Homes Passed 3279
Curr. Plant Miles 67
Comp. Plant Miles 67
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 17
Basic Subscribers ..... 2030 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WSAW, ESPN, L/O, WFRV, NICK, CBN, WGN, WLRE, WLUK, CNN1, WHA, TNN, WTBS, USA, WPNE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.50
CMAX / 10.00
Pay Households: 1240 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1240 as of 07/85
Number Leased Channels: 1N
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Sylvania
Production: General Electric
Converter: Tocom, Oak
Billing System: In House

WAUWATOSA
R V S Cablevision Corp
See: Belafield, WI

WESCOTT
Total TV Of Shawano
See: Shawano, WI

WEST ALLIS
West Allis Cablevision
1138 S 108Th St
West Allis, WI 53214
(414) 258-8488
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Kim Johnson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 18, American Television And Communications Corp (ATC)/49%51%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1981
Homes Curr. Passed 25825
Curr. Plant Miles 160
Curr. Channel Capa. 84
Basic Subscribers ..... 11900 as of 01/84
Num. of Lineups 1
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MSN, MTV, NICK, PTL, SINT, SPN, TLC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCGV, WISN, WITI
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subscriptions: 17300 as of 01/84
Public Access Gov. Channels: 2
Public Access Edu. Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: Sony
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta

WEST BEND
River Bend Cablevision Inc
1021 S Main St
PO Box 241
West Bend, WI 53095
(414) 334-4909
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Steve Peterson
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 315, Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Orig. Exp. Year 1994
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1982
Homes in Fran. Area 30000
Homes Curr. Passed 7100
Pot. Homes Passed 7100
Curr. Plant Miles 105
Comp. Plant Miles 105
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 35
Pot. Channel Capacity 35
Basic Subscribers ..... 5490 as of 04/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 4
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
ARET, ARET, CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, DJCN, ESPN, FNN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, TWC, USA, WGN, WTBS, WCGV, WISN, WITI
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.95
Pay Subecriptions: 6108 as of 04/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 3
Public Access Gov. Channels: 1
Public Access Edu. Channels: 3
Regional Programming
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Scientific-Atlanta
Production: J V C Company Of America
Converter: Hamlin

WEST SALEM
Cable TV Fund Ix-B
See: Onalaska, WI

WESTFIELD
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

WESTON
Teltron Cable TV
See: Marathon Co (P), WI

WESTPORT
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

WEYAUWEGA
Jones Intercable Inc
See: Waupaca, WI

WHEATON
Cablevision Wisconsin CATV
See: Eau Claire, WI

WHITEFISH BAY
Viacom Cablevision Of Wisconsin Inc North Shore System
See: Glendale, WI

WHITEHALL
Western Wisconsin Communications Co-Op
See: Trempealeau Co, WI

WHITEHALL
Trempio Cablevision Inc
PO Box 1424
Huron, SD 57350
(715) 538-4940
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN

WHITEWATER
Midway Cablevision Inc
108 S First
Whitewater, WI 53190
(414) 473-6622
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Vic Roehm; Chief Engineer, Vic Roehm
MSO: Combined Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 4096
Homes Curr. Passed 4096
Pot. Homes Passed 4096
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 2500 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
WITI, WISC, WTMJ, L/O, L/O, WKOW, WVTV, WGN, WMTV, WHA, WISN, WVTV, ESPN, USA, WTBS, NICK, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.99
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Households: 800 as of 05/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1100 as of 05/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 30
Number of L/O Channels: 2
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Full Video
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable View
Guide Rate: 40
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: In House

WHITING
Teltron Cable Inc
See: Stevens Point, WI

WILD ROSE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Wautoma, WI

WILLIAMS BAY
Community Cablevision Inc
See: Walworth, WI

WINCHESTER
Northern Lights Cable Corp
See: Sayner, WI

WIND POINT
Racine Telecable Corporation
See: Racine, WI

WINDSOR
Complete Channel TV
See: Madison, WI

WINNECONNE
Cablevision Of Winnebago County Inc
See: Omro, WI

WISCONSIN DELLS
Heritage Cablevision
413 Oak St
Baraboo, WI 53913
(608) 356-4836
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom Madland; Chief

Engineer, Harlow Jarvis; Program Director, Tom Madland; Marketing Director, Tom Madland; Office Manager, Cindy Buzzel; Ad Sales Director, Nancy Madland
MSO: Heritage Communications Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1974
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 1500
Pot. Homes Passed 1500
Curr. Plant Miles 10
Comp. Plant Miles 10
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 976 as of 06/84
Num. of Linsupe 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, NICK, USA, WGN, WHA, WISC, WKOW, WMTV, WVTV
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.40
Pay Services:
CMAX
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 589
Pay Subscriptions: 589 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 2
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Full Video
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold, Theta-Com
Production: Panasonic
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WISCONSIN RAPIDS
Teltron Cable Inc
623 Washington
PO Box 1818
Wausau, WI 54401
(715) 845-4222
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jerry Earl; Chief Engineer, Jerry Earl
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 5
MSO: 275, Teltron Inc / 100%
Orig. Exp. Year 1983
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1973
Number of Franchises 5
Homes Curr. Passed 9245
Pot. Homes Passed 10153
Curr. Plant Miles 108
Comp. Plant Miles 148
Curr. Channel Caps. 30
Number Channels Used 27
Pot. Channel Capacity 40
Basic Subscribers ..... 6040 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, CNN2, CSP, ESPN, LIFE, MTV, NICK, TNN, USA, WGN, WOR, WTBS, WAOW, WBAY, WEAU, WFAW, WFRV, WHRM, WKBT
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 1814
Pay Subscriptions: 2056
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 2
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Thetacom
Converter: Osk, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

WITHEE
Norcom Cable Investors Inc
See: Spencer, WI

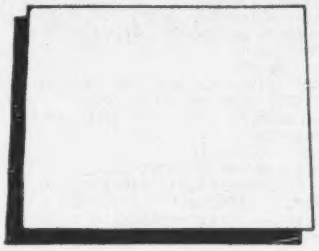
WITTENBERG
Wittenberg Cable TV Co Inc
PO Box 309
Wittenberg, WI 54499
(715) 253-2828
PERSONNEL: System Manager, David Schmidt; Chief Engineer, David Schmidt; Program Director, David Schmidt; Marketing Director, David Schmidt; Office Manager, David Schmidt; Ad Sales Director, David Schmidt
MSO: Witteberg Cable TV Co Inc / 100%
Franchise Granted 1981
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 350
Homes Curr. Passed 350
Pot. Homes Passed 350
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 200 as of 07/85
Num. of Linsupe 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WBAY, ESPN, WRLE, WTBS, WSAW, WGN, WAOW, CNN1, WLUK, NICK, WHRM
Basic Install. Rate: 29.92 /Mo.; Service: 10.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.90
Pay Households: 124 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 124 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WONEWOC
Degner Electronics CATV
PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
(608) 464-3933
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Clarence Degner; Chief Engineer, C Degner
MSO: Degner Electronics CATV / 100%
Franchise Granted 1964
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 375
Homes Curr. Passed 375
Pot. Homes Passed 375
Curr. Plant Miles 6
Comp. Plant Miles 6
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 9
Basic Subscribers ..... 367 as of 06/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WKOW, WISC, WMTV, WHA, WTVS, WKBT, WGN, CBN, WEAU
Basic Install. Rate: 50.00 /Mo.; Service: 7.00
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Distribution: Jerrold, Broad Band
Billing System: In House

WOODMAN
Woodman TV Cable System
Woodman, WI 53827
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent / 100%
1 Way Active

WOODRUFF
Pine Tree Communications
See: Minocqua, WI

Wyoming



Number of Systems	41
Number of Communities	51
Total Basic Subs	114437
Total Pay Units	80305
Total Homes Passed	157189

BUFFALO
Televents Of Powder River Inc
PO Box 887
Buffalo, WY 82834
(307) 684-2297
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ken Penwell; Chief Engineer, Ron Goodrich
MSO: Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1966
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 4800
Homes Curr. Passed 2200
Pot. Homes Passed 3000
Curr. Plant Miles 31
Comp. Plant Miles 31
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....1470 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 500
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KWGN, KOAT, KTWO, KMGH, WTBS, KRMA, KBTV, L/O, KSGW, CBN
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 500 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Tocom Inc, Gardiner Communication Corporation
Distribution: Tocom Inc, Jerroid Division General Instrument Cor
Converter: Sony
Billing System: Cabledata

CASPER
Wentrones Inc
451 S Durbin
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-3130
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Deversaux; Chief Engineer, John Miller
MSO: United Cable Television Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1969
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1953
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 4
Homes in Fran. Area 129095
Homes Curr. Passed 29000
Pot. Homes Passed 29000
Curr. Plant Miles 310
Comp. Plant Miles 310
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ....17776 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 6000
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
CBN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
MTV / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
ESPN / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
USA / 12.00-18.00 / 30 SEC
Basic Services:
L/O, ESPN, KCNC, KTWO, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, KCWY, KXWY, CBN, KRMA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
CMAX / 10.95
PLBY / 10.95
DSNY / 11.95
Pay Households: 8500
Pay Subscriptions: 13900 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvam
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter, Microdyne
Headend: Rca, Jerroid, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Magnavox
Production: Panasonic, Telemation
Convertar: Jerroid, Sylvania
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Panasonic

CHEYENNE
Cable TV Of Cheyenne
PO Box 3435
1415 E 13Th
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 635-7651
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James Gable; Chief Engineer, J J Johnston
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1968
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 49000
Homes Curr. Passed 26464
Pot. Homes Passed 26464
Curr. Plant Miles 269
Comp. Plant Miles 269
Curr. Channel Capa. 36
Number Channels Used 23
Basic Subscribers ....18432 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 12600
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, L/O, KYCU, KNGH, KRMA, KBTV, CNN1, USA, CNN2, KTSE, CBN, TNN, MTV, UPI, L/O, L/O, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.45
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 548? as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10579 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

CODY
Cody Cable TV
PO Box 1120
1580 Sheridan Ave
Cody, WY 82414
(307) 754-2219
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Meinecke; Chief Engineer, Russell Edwards
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3800
Homes Curr. Passed 3800
Pot. Homes Passed 3800
Curr. Plant Miles 43
Comp. Plant Miles 56
Curr. Channel Capa. 32
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ....2750 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, KSL, USA, KCWC, KULR, KTVQ, KTWO, KOUS, KWGN, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, WTBS, CNN2, MTV, CSP
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
DSNY
Pay Households: 1128
Pay Subscriptions: 1128 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Headend: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Hughes, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

DOUGLAS
Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund Vii A
319 E Center St
PO Box 729
Glenrock, WY 82633
(307) 358-4122
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/51%Private Investors/49%
Franchise Granted 1973
Orig. Exp. Year 1986
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1975
Homes in Fran. Area 2745
Homes Curr. Passed 3260
Pot. Homes Passed 3260
Curr. Plant Miles 32
Curr. Channel Capa. 14
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ....2275 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KCWY, KMGH, KRMA, KTWO, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95

HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1300
Pay Subscriptions: 1500 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold

DUBOIS

Dubois CATV Inc
PO Box 786
Dubois, WY 82513
(307) 455-2495
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William J Mcbride
MSO: Wj Mcbride/53%Shareholders/47%
Franchise Granted 1970
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1987
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 440
Homes Curr. Passed 420
Pot. Homes Passed 440
Curr. Plant Miles 19
Comp. Plant Miles 22
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 10
Basic Subscribers ..... 285 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, KCWY, CNN1, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, WGN, NICK, KTNN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.95
Pay Services:
TMC / 9.95
SHO / 9.95
Pay Households: 125 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 198
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Microdyne
Distribution: Texscan
Billing System: In House

EVANSTON

Overthrust Cablevision Inc
1020 Main St
Evanston, WY 82930
(307) 789-3690
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert George
MSO: Overthrust Cablevision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1976
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 3200
Homes Curr. Passed 3200
Pot. Homes Passed 3200
Curr. Plant Miles 84
Comp. Plant Miles 84
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2800 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KUTV, KTUX, KSL, KTWO, KUED, TM/W, CNN1, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 8.75
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 11.00
Pay Households: 1696 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2395 as of 07/58
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Catel, Avantek, Rockwell
Distribution: Magnavox, Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

EVANSVILLE

Wentrones Inc
See: Casper, WY

FRONTIER

Cable West Corp
See: Kemmerer, WY

FT LARAMIE

Guernsey Community TV System
P O Box 518
881 W Whalen
Guernsey, WY 82214
(307) 836-2314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Anderson; Chief Engineer, Johnathon Harrison
MSO: Pine Bluffs Community Television Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1982
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1982
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 150
Homes Curr. Passed 140
Pot. Homes Passed 140
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 10
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 139 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Number of Addressable Households: 140
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KMCH, KCNC, KTNE, KMGH, KDOH, KUSA, KSTF, ESPN, KTWO
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 8.00
Pay Households: 80 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 80 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

GILLETTE

Wyoming Televents
1800 Wagon Hammer
Gillette, WY 82716
(307) 682-4303
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Peterson; Chief Engineer, Fred Miller; Program Director, Anne Hooper; Marketing Director, Anne Hooper; Office Manager, Anne Hooper; Ad Sales Director, Judi Stansbery; Purchasing Officer, Jim Peterson; Construction Supervisor, Gery Cross
MSO: Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1967
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1967
Completion Year 1984
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 15000
Homes Curr. Passed 12011
Pot. Homes Passed 15000
Curr. Plant Miles 66
Comp. Plant Miles 66
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 27
Basic Subscribers ..... 7800 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 3100
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 12011
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KWGN, CBN, KCNC, KEVN, KRMA, KMGH, KTWO, KBTV, KSGW, L/O, L/O, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95-24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Households: 6150 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 10451 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Today
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata

GLENROCK

Jones Intercable Cable TV Fund Vii A
506 W Birch # 14
PO Box 847
Glenrock, WY 82637
(307) 436-9717
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Richard Kuhn
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 149, Jones Intercable Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1973
Homes in Fran. Area 2800
Homes Curr. Passed 1613
Pot. Homes Passed 1613
Curr. Plant Miles 27
Comp. Plant Miles 36
Curr. Channel Capa. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Pot. Channel Capacity 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 1613 as of 04/84
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN, WTBS, KBTV, KCNC, KCWY, KMGH, KRMA, KTWO, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 29.95 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
CMAX / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 617
Pay Subscriptions: 689 as of 04/84
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold

GOSHEN CO (P)

Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: Torrington, WY

GREEN RIVER

Green River Cable TV
151 E Flaming George Way
Green River, WY 82935
(307) 875-2506
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Carollo Jr; Chief Engineer, Larry Gessner
MSO: Sweetwater Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1958
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 5000
Homes Curr. Passed 5000
Pot. Homes Passed 5000
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 21
Basic Subscribers ..... 4592 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 4000
2 Way Capable
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVTV, KTVX, KSL, CBN, KVED, WTBS, ESPN, KTWO, KWWY, CNN1, WEA, P/A
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 3101
Pay Subscriptions: 6170 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, P0Rodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

GREYBULL

Televents Of Powder River Inc
PO Box 789
Greybull, WY 82426
(307) 765-9248
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Ron Ridgley; Chief Engineer, Ron Ridgley

MSO: Televents/100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1956
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1915
Homes Curr. Passed 1915
Pot. Homes Passed 1915
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 1200 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, KSL, KUTV, KUED, ESPN, KULR, KTWN, KTVX, WTBS, KTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 19.95 /Mo.; Service: 9.70
Pay Households: 500 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 500 as of 06/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

GUERNSEY
Guernsey Community TV System
PO Box 518
881 Whalen
Guernsey, WY 82214
(307) 836-2314
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Rose Anderson; Chief Engineer, Johnathon Harrison
MSO: Pine Bluffs Community Television Systems/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1978
Completion Year 1985
Homes in Fran. Area 600
Homes Curr. Passed 586
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Channel Caps. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 585 as of 07/85
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Number of Addressable Households: 585
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWTN, KCNC, KYCU, KMRA, KMGH, ESPN, KUSA, KSTF, KUDH, KTWO, KTNE
Basic Install. Rate: 35.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 230 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 230 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

JACKSON
Jackson Cable Corp
PO Box 2750
850 W Broadway
Jackson, WY 83001
(307) 733-6030
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Randy Houser; Chief Engineer, Jeffrey Frankenberger
MSO: Prime Cable Corp/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1988
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 4100
Pot. Homes Passed 4600
Curr. Plant Miles 100
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 12
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 3120 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Total Tier Subscribers 680
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KID, KTVS, KSL, KUED, KIFI, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, KTWO, L/O, ARET, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 40.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.50
NICK / 3.00
SHO / 12.50
Pay Households: 1393 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1785 as of 07/85
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Guide
Publisher: Tvsm
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Anixter
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

KEMMERER
Cable West Corp
PO Box 129
100 Robert Ball
Kemmerer, WY 83101
(307) 877-3811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ross; Chief Engineer, Bob Carpenter; Program Director, Rick Fisher; Marketing Director, Rick Fisher; Office Manager, Debbie Bowen; Ad Sales Director, Rick Fisher
MSO: Kraba/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 2
Homes Curr. Passed 1988
Pot. Homes Passed 1988
Curr. Plant Miles 30
Comp. Plant Miles 30
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 14
Basic Subscribers ..... 1988 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 2
Total Tier Subscribers 1137
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
1 Way Active
Pay Per View Available
Basic Services:
KUTV, KCPX, KSL, KUED, ARET, NICK, L/O, CNN1, KTWO, USA, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.50
CMAX / 10.50
Pay Subscriptions: 1358 as of 06/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Amtrex
Billing System: In House

LABARG
Cable West Corp
P O Box 129
100 Robert Ball
Kemmerer, WY 83101
(307) 877-3811
PERSONNEL: System Manager, William Ross
MSO:
Basic Subscribers ..... 191 as of 07/85
Basic Subscribers @ 191 as of 07/85

LANDER
Community TCI
P O Box 483
617 Main Street
Lander, WY 82520
(307) 332-4902
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Curtis Syms; Chief Engineer, Donald Johnson
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 8354
Homes Curr. Passed 2982
Pot. Homes Passed 3022
Curr. Plant Miles 42
Comp. Plant Miles 42
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Number Channels Used 24
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2524 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, KCWC, USA, KTVX, KWGN, KOWY, KFYW, KUTV, WTBS, CBN, ESPN, LIFE, TNN, L/O, CSP, CNN1, MTV, KSL, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50-1
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
Pay Households: 1122 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1122 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O Channels: 4
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: The Howard Group
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Hamlin
Ad Insertion: Cabletext

LARAMIE
Laramie Community TV Co
243 Superior
Laramie, WY 82070
(307) 745-7333
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Roger Adams; Chief Engineer, Dren Fleming
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1954
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 10643
Pot. Homes Passed 10643
Curr. Plant Miles 155
Comp. Plant Miles 155
Curr. Channel Caps. 36
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ..... 6793 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Services:
CBN, ESPN, MSN, USA, WGN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
CMAX / 10.95
DSNY / 10.95
HBO / 11.95
SHO / 11.95
Pay Subscriptions: 4091 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
Interconnect: First Cable Ad Corporation
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Gte
Converter: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: Cabletext

LINGOE
Cable TV Fund Vii-A
See: Torrington, WY

LOVELL
Lovell Cable TV Inc
444 Montana Ave
P O Box 415
Lovell, WY 82431
(307) 548-6111
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John T Nickle
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: Independent/100%
Franchise Granted 1973
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 900
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 830 as of 07/84
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
WGN
Basic Install. Rate: 10.00-10.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00-11.00
Pay Services:
HBO
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 24
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen.

LUSK
Cable TV Fund VII-A
P O Box 819
507 A 9Th St
Wheatland, WY 82201
(307) 322-2711
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Adams
MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1978
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 730
Pot. Homes Passed 730
Curr. Plant Miles 16
Comp. Plant Miles 16
Curr. Channel Caps. 21
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 700 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KBTV, KSTF, KTWO, KDUH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 272 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

MILLS
Wentronas Inc
See: Casper, WY

MOORCROFT
Cablevision Services Inc
459 W Main Street
Newcastle, WY 82701
(307) 746-4046
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Figer
MSO: Morgan Pate/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1977
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 510
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 344 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
ESPN, KEVN, NICK, WTBS, WGN, KTWO, WOR, KOTA, TNN, CBN, LIFE
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.85
Pay Households: 104
Pay Subscriptions: 258 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox, Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

NATRONA CO (P)
Wentronas Inc
See: Casper, WY

NEWCASTLE
Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 879
459 W Main St
Newcastle, WY 82701
(307) 746-4046
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Foster
MSO: Morgan Pate/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1976
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2813
Homes Curr. Passed 2813
Pot. Homes Passed 2813
Curr. Plant Miles 55
Comp. Plant Miles 55
Curr. Channel Caps. 14
Number Channels Used 3
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1099 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
TNN, WGN, ESPN, KTWO, WTBS, WOR, KOTA, NICK, KEVN, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.85
LIFE
Pay Households: 761
Pay Subscriptions: 761 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

PARK (S)
Jackson Cable Corp
See: Jackson, WY

PINE BLUFF
Pine Bluffs Community Television System
PO Box 517
210 Main St
Pine Bluffs, WY 82082
(307) 245-3392
PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Harrison; Chief Engineer, John Harrison
MSO: Pine Bluffs Community Television Systems/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1956
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1983
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 450
Homes Curr. Passed 438
Pot. Homes Passed 438
Curr. Plant Miles 5
Comp. Plant Miles 5
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 436 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, KUSA, KOSI, ESPN, KTNE
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 12.00
DSNY / 11.00
Pay Households: 185 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 185 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen. & Audio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Mira-Light
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc, Rca
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

POWELL
Powell Cable TV
PO Box 567
880 E 5Th
Powell, WY 82434
(307) 754-2219
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Meinecke; Chief Engineer, Russell Edwards
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1962
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1962
Completion Year 1986
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2500
Homes Curr. Passed 2500
Pot. Homes Passed 2500
Curr. Plant Miles 25
Comp. Plant Miles 25
Curr. Channel Caps. 20
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1730 as of 12/82
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, KXLF, USA, KSL, KCWC, KULR, KTVQ, KTWO, KOUS, CBN, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO
DSNY
Pay Households: 594
Pay Subscriptions: 594 as of 12/82
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Hughes
Headend: Hughes
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablestext

RANCHESTER
Tongue River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 655-9011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson; Chief Engineer, Robert Jacobson; Program Director, Robert Jacobson; Marketing Director, Robert Jacobson; Office Manager, Robert Jacobson; Ad Sales Director, Lynda Jacobson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jacobson; Construction Supervisor, Robert Jacobson
MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 1400
Homes Curr. Passed 550
Pot. Homes Passed 600
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Caps. 35
Number Channels Used 18
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 390 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTWO, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KOUS, KTVQ, WCWY, KSGW, TNN, LIFE, NICK, USA, CBN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 370 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 408 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Componets
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

RAWLINS
Rawlins Cable TV
PO Box 1098
409 Sixth St
Rawlins, WY 82301
(307) 324-2286
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Niswender; Chief Engineer, Jim Niswender
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1977
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 7855
Homes Curr. Passed 4400
Curr. Plant Miles 50
Comp. Plant Miles 50
Curr. Channel Caps. 23
Number Channels Used 22
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 3952 as of 07/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: WESTAR 5
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, L/O, KOA, KWGN, KRMA, KMGH, CBN, KUS, WTBS, ESPN, L/O, TM/W
Basic Install. Rate: 20.00 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HTN / 11.95
DSNY / 11.95
HBO / 11.95
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Jerrold, Magnavox

Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

RELIANCE
Sweetwater Television Co
602 Broadway
Rock Springs, WY 82901
(307) 382-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Carollo Jr; Chief Engineer, Larry Gesner; Program Director, Fred Pickett
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 261, Sweetwater Television Co/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1959
Number of Franchises 1
Homes Curr. Passed 470
Pot. Homes Passed 470
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Capa. 22
Number Channels Used 21
Pot. Channel Capacity 30
Basic Subscribers ....452 as of 08/84
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Number of Addressable Households: 452
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, CNN1, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Households: 330
Pay Subscriptions: 330 as of 08/84
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Audio
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Rockwell, Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Panasonic, Sony
Converter: Digital
Billing System: Cabledata

RIVERTON
Riverton Cable TV
224 E Fremont
PO Box 1730
Riverton, WY 82501
(307) 856-3248
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Tom House
NUM. COMMUNITIES SERVED: 1
MSO: 265, Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Homes in Fran. Area 11000
Homes Curr. Passed 4000
Pot. Homes Passed 4000
Curr. Plant Miles 45
Comp. Plant Miles 45
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 11
Pot. Channel Capacity 13
Basic Subscribers ....3244 as of 12/82
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, NICK, USA, KOWY, KSL, KTNW, KTVX, KTWO, KUED, KUTV, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 10.95
Pay Households: 1700
Pay Subscriptions: 1700 as of 12/82

ROCK SPRINGS
Sweetwater Cable TV
602 Broadway
Rock Springs, WY 82901
(307) 382-3773
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Al Carollo Jr; Chief Engineer, Larry Gesner
MSO: Sweetwater Television Co/100%
Franchise Granted 1954
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1958
Completion Year 1958
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 9000
Homes Curr. Passed 9000
Pot. Homes Passed 9000
Curr. Plant Miles 150
Comp. Plant Miles 150
Curr. Channel Capa. 21
Number Channels Used 1
Basic Subscribers ....6724 as of 08/85
Num. Tiers Beyond Basic 1
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Local Ads:
Basic Services:
KVTV, KVTX, KSL, CBN, KVED, WTBS, ESPN, KTWO, KWWY, CNN1, P/A, WEA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 6.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
PLBY / 9.95
CMAX / 9.95
HBO / 9.95
DSNY / 9.95
Pay Subscriptions: 11341 as of 08/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 20
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Public Access Comm. Channel(s)
Production Studio
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower, Prodelin
Headend: Jerrold
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Sony
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Channelmatic

SHERIDAN
Sheridan Cablevision
Drawer A
140 E Loucks
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307) 672-5841
PERSONNEL: System Manager, James L Wilhelm; Chief Engineer, David Sievert
MSO: Metrovision Inc/100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1982
Number of Franchises 2
Homes in Fran. Area 14000
Homes Curr. Passed 8450
Pot. Homes Passed 8450
Curr. Plant Miles 94
Comp. Plant Miles 94
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 24
Basic Subscribers ....6009 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTVQ, KUSA, KCNC, KULR, WTBS, KMGH, ESPN, KTWO, KSGW, L/O, PTL, KRMA, BIZN, TNN, LIFE, CNN1, CNN2, NICK, ARET
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 13.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 2000 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 2016 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 168
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio
Program Guide: Cable View
Publisher: Cable View Publications Inc
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak, Jerrold, Hamlin
Billing System: Cabledata

SHERIDAN CO (P)
Sheridan Cablevision
See: Sheridan, WY

SHIRLEY
Shirley Basin Service Co
Shirley Basin, WY 82615
(307) 356-4291
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Leroy Williams
MSO: Pathfinder Mines/100%
Franchise Granted 1979
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1979
Completion Year 1979
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 70
Pot. Homes Passed 70
Curr. Plant Miles 3
Comp. Plant Miles 3
Curr. Channel Capa. 6
Number Channels Used 6
Basic Subscribers ....50 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 1
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KCNC, KTOO, KMGH, KWGN, KUSA, KRMA
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.25
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Headend: Rca
Billing System: In House

STORY
Tongue River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 655-9011
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson; Chief Engineer, Robert Jacobson; Program Director, Robert Jacobson; Marketing Director, Robert Jacobson; Office Manager, Lynda Jacobson; Ad Sales Director, Lynda Jacobson; Purchasing Officer, Robert Jacobson; Construction Supervisor, Robert Jacobson
MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/100%
Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....280 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, WESTAR 5
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KTWO, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KOUS, KTVQ, WCWY, KSGN, TNN, LIFE, NICK, USA, CBN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 260 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 329 as of 07/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Components
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Billing System: In House

STORY
Tongue River Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 283-2753
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson
MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/100%
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Homes in Fran. Area 400
Homes Curr. Passed 400
Pot. Homes Passed 400
Curr. Plant Miles 13
Comp. Plant Miles 13
Curr. Channel Capa. 35
Number Channels Used 19
Basic Subscribers ....280 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
USA, CBN, WOR, MTV, KTWO, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, CNN1, KOUS, KTVQ, KCWY, KOTA, TNN, LIFE, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Subscriptions: 282 as of 08/85
EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com Mvs Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

SUNDANCE
Sundance Cable TV Inc
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
(307) 283-2753
PERSONNEL: System Manager, Robert Jacobson
MSO: Tongue River Cable TV/100%

Franchise Granted 1980
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1980
Completion Year 1980
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 500
Homes Curr. Passed 500
Pot. Homes Passed 500
Curr. Plant Miles 8
Comp. Plant Miles 8
Curr. Channel Cape. 35
Number Channels Used 11
Basic Subscribers ..... 334 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KTWO, ESPN, KWV, WGN, CNN1, WTBS, KOTA, KCWY, KBAG, TNN, LIFE, NICK, USA, CBN, WOR, MTV
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 14.50
Pay Services:
DSNY / 10.00
CMAX / 10.00
HBO / 10.00
Pay Households: 227
Pay Subscriptions: 395 as of 08/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-Com M V S Inc
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard
Distribution: Magnavox
Converter: Oak
Billing System: In House

THERMOPOLIS

Thermopolis Cable TV
124 South 7Th
Thermopolis, WY 82443
(307) 864-3593

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley R Olson Sr; Chief Engineer, Bob Johston

MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1957
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1957
Completion Year 1957
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1800
Homes Curr. Passed 1582
Pot. Homes Passed 1582
Curr. Plant Miles 21
Comp. Plant Miles 21
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 11
Tech. Unused Channels 2
Basic Subscribers ..... 1458 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 110
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KVTV, KTVX, KFWY, KUED, USA, KSL, KTWO, WTBS, KWGN
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 9.00
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 894 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 894 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

TORRINGTON

Cable TV Fund Vii-A
1942 East A
PO Box 837
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-5090

PERSONNEL: System Manager, John Friedlan

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1964
Completion Year 1981
Number of Franchisee 2
Homes in Fran. Area 2650
Homes Curr. Passed 2650
Pot. Homes Passed 2650
Curr. Plant Miles 68
Comp. Plant Miles 70
Curr. Channel Cape. 13
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 1
Basic Subscribers ..... 2400 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: GALAXY
1 Way Active
Home Security Available
Basic Install. Rate: 30.00 /Mo.; Service: 18.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
Pay Households: 997 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 1057 as of 07/85
Local Origination
Number of L/O hrs/wk.: 154
Number of L/O Channels: 1
L/O type: Char. Gen., Full Video & Audio

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta Inc
Distribution: Jerrold
Production: Jerrold
Converter: Tocom, Standard Components
Billing System: Cablefacts
Ad Insertion: Database

UINTA CO (P)

Overthrust Cablevision Inc
See: Evanston, WY

UPTON

Cablevision Services Co Inc
459 W Main St
Newcastle, WY 82701
(307) 746-4046

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Cecil Figer

MSO: Morgan Pate/ 1%
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 486
Homes Curr. Passed 486
Pot. Homes Passed 486
Curr. Plant Miles 23
Comp. Plant Miles 23
Curr. Channel Cape. 22
Number Channels Used 13
Tech. Unused Channels 3
Basic Subscribers ..... 323 as of 04/33
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
CBN, KEVN, KCWY, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, WOR, KOTA, TNN, KTWO, NICK
Basic Install. Rate: 16.50 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
DSNY / 9.00
HBO / 10.85
Pay Households: 220
Pay Subscriptions: 220 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Magnavox
Headend: Triple Crown
Distribution: Magnavox, Rms
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WAIGHT

Wyoming Televents
1800 Wagen Holmmer
Gillette, WY 82716
(307) 682-4303

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Jim Peterson; Chief Engineer, Fred Miller; Program Director, Anne Hooper; Marketing Director, Anne Hooper; Office Manager, Anne Hooper; Ad Sales Director; Judi Stansbery; Purchasing Officer, Jim Peterson; Construction Supervisor, Gery Cross

MSO: Televents/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1971
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1971
Completion Year 1971
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1000
Homes Curr. Passed 864
Pot. Homes Passed 1000
Curr. Plant Miles 17
Comp. Plant Miles 17
Curr. Channel Cape. 12
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 526 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 1
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWGN, KCNC, KEVN, KRMA, KMGH, KTWO, KUSA, ESPN, NICK, WTBS, CNN1
Basic Install. Rate: 24.95 /Mo.; Service: 10.50
Pay Services:
HBO / 9.95
Pay Households: 526 as of 07/85
Pay Subscriptions: 526 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Andrews Tower
Headend: C-Cor
Distribution: C-Cor
Production: C-Cor
Converter: Zenith
Billing System: Cabledata
Ad Insertion: Cabledata

WARREN AFB

Cablevision Services Co Inc
PO Box 9646
Building 151 Room 3
Warren Afb, WY 82003
(307) 632-7118

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Donald L Pate

MSO: Morgan Pate/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1974
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1974
Completion Year 1985
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 1600
Homes Curr. Passed 1600
Pot. Homes Passed 1600
Curr. Plant Miles 20
Curr. Channel Cape. 30
Number Channels Used 25
Basic Subscribers ..... 986 as of 08/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 3
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, SATCOM 4, GALAXY
2 Way Capable
Basic Services:
KWGN, KOA, CNN2, KRMA, KMGH, KYCU, KUSA, CNN1, USA, KDRV, KTNE, CBN, TNN, ESPN, WTBS
Basic Install. Rate: 19.00 /Mo.; Service: 12.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.00
CMAX / 11.00
SHO / 11.00
DSNY / 11.00
PLBY / 12.00
Pay Households: 650
Pay Subscriptions: 633 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Premium Channels

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Hughes Microwave Communications
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics, Hamlin
Distribution: Merrill Cable Electronics
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: In House

WHEATLAND

Cable TV Fund Vii-A
PO Box 819
507 A 9Th St
Wheatland, WY 82201
(307) 322-2711

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Lloyd Adams; Chief Engineer, Lloyd Adams

MSO: Jones Intercable Inc/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1963
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1963
Completion Year 1963
Number of Franchisee 1
Homes in Fran. Area 5806
Homes Curr. Passed 1855
Pot. Homes Passed 1855
Curr. Plant Miles 41
Comp. Plant Miles 41
Curr. Channel Cape. 21
Number Channels Used 13
Basic Subscribers ..... 1300 as of 07/85
Num. of Lineups 1

Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KWZN, KCNC, KYCU, KRMA, KMGH, WTBS, KBTV, KSTF, KTWO, KDUH, ESPN
Basic Install. Rate: 25.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.00
Pay Services:
SHO / 11.00
HBO / 11.50
Pay Subscriptions: 487 as of 07/85

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Anixter
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Stancomp
Billing System: Cablefacts

WILSON

Jackson Cable Corp
See: Jackson, WY

WORLAND

Worland Cable TV

730 Bighorn Ave
Worland, WY 82401
(307) 347-3244

PERSONNEL: System Manager, Stanley Olsen; Chief Engineer, Bob Johnston
MSO: Tele-Communications Inc (TCI)/ 100%
Franchise Granted 1955
Turn on Yr. Prin. Fran. 1955
Completion Year 1955
Number of Franchises 1
Homes in Fran. Area 2700
Homes Curr. Passed 2700
Pot. Homes Passed 2700
Curr. Plant Miles 34
Comp. Plant Miles 34
Curr. Channel Capa. 13
Number Channels Used 12
Basic Subscribers ..... 2277 as of 06/85
Num. of Lineups 1
Number of Earth Stations: 2
Satellites Received: SATCOM 3, GALAXY
Number of Addressable Households: 400
1 Way Active
Basic Services:
KUTV, L/O, KSL, USA, KUCG, KWGN, KTWO, KFWY, KTVX, CBN, KTVQ
Basic Install. Rate: 15.00 /Mo.; Service: 11.95
Pay Services:
HBO / 11.95
DSNY / 10.95
Pay Households: 941 as of 06/85
Pay Subscriptions: 941 as of 06/85
Program Guide: Cable Time
Publisher: TCI

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Distribution: Jerrold
Converter: Jerrold
Billing System: Cablefacts

III. SMATV System Profile

In the 1986 edition of **CableFile**, we have provided you with listings of approximately 170 Canadian SMATV systems and over 300 United States systems. Contained in this profile is information such as equipment manufacturers, subscriber rates and available programming. We have provided as much information possible since our research began in March of '85.

It wasn't easy. To begin with, SMATV operators aren't regulated by franchising laws, so we couldn't find any single record source that lists them. Copyright office records were the sole exception.

And while the larger U.S., and some Canadian, systems were very cooperative, many were unwilling or hesitant about cooperating with our research effort. So we haven't printed all the information we've got. When a system wanted to remain anonymous, we've respected the request. Hopefully next year we'll convince these operators that it's an advantage to be listed.

Our research methodology was pretty simple. We began with the official SMATV trade association list, acquired a few programming and hardware vendor lists and went from there. Along the way we uncovered some surprising sources. But again, we've respected the wishes of operators where they really wanted anonymity.

As a result, most of the Canadian SMATV information we have can't be printed now because many operators are unclear about the legality of their programming arrangement. Presently, the CRTC allows distribution of 17 U.S. satellite services by licensed cable television systems.

But in March 1977, MATV operators were exempted, under certain conditions, from these restrictions. So CRTC-licensed CATV systems are only authorized for the 17 services while SMATV operators are unrestricted. The present battle is over the fairness of these rules.

At this time, we—along with Canadian CATV and SMATV systems—are awaiting the outcome of the Parliamentary hearings.

So we'll have more information in the next volume. We have made every effort to locate all North American SMATV operators and profile their systems. Obviously, our list is incomplete. But it's a great start and we'd appreciate your help in finishing the job. Please let us know of errors or omissions, including additional listings of companies.

Kathryn L. Berlin

Kathryn Berlin
Editor
CableFile/86

United States

ALABAMA

Auburn University Cable Systems
Donahue at Samford
Auburn University, AL 36849
(205) 826-4110
System Manager: Glenn Brackin
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: ADM, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Standard, Scientific-Atlantic
Programming: audio, video, CNN, ESPN, WTBS, WX, Showtime, MTV
Number of Channels: 12

Citronelle Cable
520 S Center St.
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730
System Manager: Roy W. Gray
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Disney, CNN, WTBS, ESPN
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.25
Number of Channels: 12

Humana Hospital, Huntsville
911 Big Cove Rd.
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 532-5600
System Manager: Norman Loggins
Programming: ESPN, Disney

Lakewood Commons Town House
144 E University Dr.
Auburn, AL 36366
(205) 826-7500
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, MTV
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $30.45
Number of Channels: 13

Motel Birmingham
7905 Crestwood Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35210
(205) 956-9466

SkyLink America, Inc.
One Marion Ave.
Daphne, AL 36526
(205) 626-5533
System Manager: Clark Sledge
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold & RCA
Programming: video, CNN, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CBN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Number of Channels: 13
Billing System: Great Lakes Data

Still Waters Resort
1000 Still Waters Dr.
Dateville, AL 36853
(205) 825-7813
Programming: video, HBO, CNN, CBN, Nashville Network, Movie Channel

ALASKA

Best Western Barrati Inn
4616 Spenard Rd.
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 243-3131
System Manager: John Payne
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, CNN, ESPN, Movie Channel, VHF, Video Alaska

Color Vue TV
PO Box 2417
Juneau, AK 99803
(907) 789-9867
System Manager: Ron Ward
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: ISS, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: DX, ISS, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, WTBS, WOR, WGN, ESPN, CNN, Movie Channel, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $6.95-$10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 8-12

Satellite TV Systems
PO Box 132
Trapper Creek, AK 99688
(907) 733-2406
System Manager: John Ward
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Catel
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime

ARIZONA

American Cable TV, Inc.
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(213) 972-3743

Best Western Hotels International
PO Box 10203
Phoenix, AZ 85064
(602) 957-4200
System Manager: Wave Wheeler

Cable American Corp.
4350 E Camelback Rd., Ste. 120F
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 952-0471
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, Playboy, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Billing System: CableTek

Doubletree Hotels
6225 N 24th St., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 955-6666
System Manager: Duane Stark

Greenway Shadows Apts.
15826 N 32nd St.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
(602) 971-9724
System Manager: Dutchess Gerber
Programming: video, WGN, CNN, ESPN, CBN, WTBS
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $5.55
Number of Channels: 12

MCS Telecommunications
3561 E Sunrise Dr., Ste. 215
Tucson, AZ 85718
(602) 742-1128
System Manager: Gary B. Davidson, President

Paradise Springs Apts.
13616 N 43rd St.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
(602) 996-9651
System Manager: Mike Tiffany
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, WTBS, CNN, WGN, ESPN, WOR
Number of Channels: 12

The Phoenician Resort
6255 E Phoenician Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 990-0029
System Manager: Dale Williams

Ramada Inns
3838 E Van Buren
Phoenix, AZ 85008
(602) 273-4669
System Manager: Kathy Fairchild

Simulnet Corp.
8787 E Pinnacle Peak Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
(602) 948-3701

Tamarack Apts.
4201 N 35th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
(602) 246-4428
System Manager: Margaret Burns
Programming: video, WTBS, WGN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.66
Number of Channels: 10

Times-Mirror Cable of Arizona
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy., Ste. 111
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 866-0085
System Manager: John Calvetti
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy, Disney, ESPN, CNN, CNN2, Lifetime, MTV, VH-1, Nashville, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $18.50
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $15.89
Number of Channels: 36

ARKANSAS

Arkansas State University
PO Box 250
State University, AR 72467
System Manager: Phil Pickle, Donna Bollinger
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, WGN, WOR, ESPN, WTBS, MTV
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $36 per semester
Number of Channels: 22

Bradford Oaks Apts.
6301 Camp Robinson Rd.
N Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 758-2525
System Manager: S. Nancy Barker
Programming: video, Showtime, HBO, Movie Channel, WGN, WTBS

Frontierland Apts.
Rte. 2, Box 312
N Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 851-3824
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, Nashville, CNN

Ind Co Cable TV
Hwy. 167 N
PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
(501) 793-4174
System Manager: J.D. Pierce & Jean Barnett
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple-Crown, Microdyne, Automation, Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold and Gardiner
Programming: video, WTBS, CBN, HBO, Cinemax, CNN, WTEN, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 13

Royal Oak Apts.
Rte. 4, Box 100
N Little Rock, AR 72117
(501) 835-2505
System Manager: Connie Zukowski
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.95
Number of Channels: eight
Addressable: yes

CALIFORNIA

Agoura Cablevision Inc.
31225 Lahaya Dr., #202
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-9935

America Cablevision, Inc.
9536 C Ave.
Hesperia, CA 92345
(619) 244-1010

Better Entertainment Satellite TV
9420 Lurline Ave., Unit E
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(714) 432-7330
System Manager: Bill Crouse
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Jerrold
Headend: Jerrold, Standard, Blonder-Tongue
Subscriber Terminal: Magnavox

Casa Del Sol Apts.
520 Windy Pass
Barstow, CA 92311
(619) 252-1422
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel

Castlewood Estates
100 Plantation Hill Rd
Mableton, CA 30059
(404) 941-3232
System Manager: Charlie Lindim

Crown Valley Cable Television
17475 Imperial Hwy.
PO Box 777
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
(714) 524-2170
System Manager: Tom Britton
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: HBO, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$11.95
Billing System: Televideo

Cygnus Communications
801 California St.
San Francisco, CA 94117
(415) 392-1985
System Manager: David Lampton
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Standard Communication Electronics
Headend: Standard Communication Electronics
Subscriber Terminal: Standard Communication Electronics

Domus Private Cable
474 E Alluvial
Fresno, CA 92710
(209) 431-3242
System Manager: Mike Wakefield

Entertainment Plus, Inc.
3600 W Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 556-1666

John Fowler Resorts
140 Marine View Dr.
Solano Beach, CA 92075
(619) 481-5607
System Manager: Jack Eve

Home Satellite Entertainment
1775 Tribute Rd., Ste. B
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-3766
System Manager: Michael G. Beesley (Assistant Manager)
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Miralite
Headend: Standard, M/A-COM, ISS, Triple Crown
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer, Hamlin
Programming: audio, video, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, WGN, WOR, MTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 12
Billing System: Cabledata

Lake Village Apts.
5427 Lake Murray Blvd.
La Mesa, CA 92041
(619) 698-9144
System Manager: Stan Nalepa
Programming: Showtime, Cinemax

Marina Park Condominiums
750 State St.
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 234-5777
System Manager: Charles A. Butera
Programming: video, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CNN, MTV, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 11

Norcal Cable Systems
6172 Calle Del Conejo
San Jose, CA 95120
(409) 997-3067
System Manager: Mike Malvey

Orion Communications
8175 Alpine Ave., Ste. F
Sacramento, CA 95826
(916) 454-2856

Pacific General Group
3434 Marcom Ave., West Wing
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 486-7713
System Manager: Ken Murray
Programming: video, Showtime, WGN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate:
Number of Channels: 11

Pacific West Communications
203 Auto Dr. S.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 774-1481
System Manager: Sheryl Patton
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Home Theatre, ESPN, WTBS
Addressable: yes

Private Cable Contractors
6418 Monteverde Court
Citrus Heights, CA 95621
(916) 725-6418
System Manager: Bob Francis (owner)
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Wineguard, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Uniden, M/A-COM
Programming: audio, video, CBN, American Extasy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00

Village Square Apartments
4100 Block Mount Alifan Place
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 277-0572
System Manager: Charles A. Butera
Programming: video, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CNN, MTV, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 11

West Coast Satellite
5111 Santa Fe St., Ste. 211
San Deigo, CA 92109
(619) 270-7775
System Manager: Charles Butera
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Pico
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: WOR, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, Movie Channel
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 14
Billing System: Automatic

Woodlake Apts.
900 Peninsula Ave.
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 342-7002
System Manager: Bill Kuhne

COLORADO

Axis Cableware
7490 Clubhouse Rd.
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 530-4212
System Manager: Jeff Morgan
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, Disney, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 24

Cable West
6767 S Spruce
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 741-5000
System Manager: Tad Murphy
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Catel, RCA, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Antronics, Intercept, Brad Cable
Programming: audio, video, WTBS, Nickelodeon, CBN, CNN, USA, ESPN, WGN, Movie Channel, Showtime
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.50-$12.50

Colorado Cable Vision Inc.
PO Bo.: 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
System Manager: Russ Evans
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Gen. Instrument
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 37
Addressable: yes

Douglas County Cablevision
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
System Manager: Russ Evans
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Playboy, Disney, Showtime
Number of Channels: 33

Eagle Valley Communications
PO Box 356
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6331
System Manager: Skip Richter
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Rockwell
Headend: Rockwell
Subscriber Terminal: Rockwell
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, Nickelodeon, CNN, WTBS, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$30.00
Number of Channels: 12

Gila Communications
5655 S Yosemite, Ste. 200
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 694-6600
System Manager: David Bowling

Satellink Corporation
899 Logan St., Ste. 600
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 860-1121
System Manager: Gregory B. Armstrong
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: local off-air, WTBS, ESPN, CNN, WOR, CBN, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $20.00
Number of Channels: 12-15
Billing System: Cable Tek

Skyline Cablevision Inc.
1700 Jasper St., Stes. A & B
PO Box 110279
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
System Manager: Carl M. Occhionero
Billing System: Great Lakes Data System/IBM PC

Solar Satellite Communication, Inc.
4301 E. Amherst Ave., Ste. 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-9020
System Manager: David N. Kahn, president
Programming: WGN, WTBS, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel, WOR, USA, HBO, Disney, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00 (basic), $11.95 (premium), $8.95 (second premium)
Number of Channels: 13-52
Serving: 4500 subscribers in the Denver Front Range Area.

Spacelink Ltd.
5200 DTC Parkway, Ste. 504
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 792-9191
System Manager: Wayne Snyder

Starcom
1748 Platte
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 477-0100
System Manager: Reese Davis
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Miralite, USS, Blonder-Tongue, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: General Instruments
Subscriber Terminal: IBM, Texscan
Programming: video, Movie Channel, ESPN, CNN

CONNECTICUT

American Satellite Cable Corp.
78 Halloween Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-9200
System Manager: David Abraham

AMSAT
78 Halloween Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-7800
Programming: HBO, Showtime, Cinemax

Hillview Apts.
340-360 Palisades Ave.
Bridgeport, CT 06401
(203) 384-1844
Programming: HBO, CNN, CBN, ESPN, Movie Channel

Strawberry Hills Apts.
71 Strawberry Hill
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-2604
Programming: ESPN, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Direct Satellite TV Inc.
1701 K St. NW, #603
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 822-0554
System Manager: Sharon Norcott

Marriot Hotels Corp.
1 Marriot Dr.
Washington, DC 20058
(301) 897-9000

Washington Cable Systems, Inc.
700 Seventh St., NW
PO Box 24111
Washington, DC 20024-2484
(202) 646-1600
System Manager: Joseph Klein
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: custom-made antennas
Headend: Microdyne, Blonder-Tongue, Comtech Data
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel, SelecTV, Home Theater Network, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WGN, CNN, FNN, SIN, Learning Channel, C-SPAN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$50.00
Number of Channels: 22
Billing System: Subscriber Management System

FLORIDA

Addco Cable TV
1740 Aurora Rd.
Melbourne, FL 32935
(305) 259-0200

Advanced Communications and Satellite Systems
PO Box 7524
Daytona Beach Shores, FL 32016
(904) 761-8220
System Manager: Wayne Joplin
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Andrews
Headend: Catel, Microdyne, ISS, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 60

Alternative Cable Systems
Quail Trail
Melbourne, FL 33853
(305) 777-8440
System Manager: John Tavlakos
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Paraclipse
Headend: DX, Jerrold
Programming: video, Showtime, PBS, ESPN, CNN, CBN
Number of Channels: 12

Antenna Hut
2141 E Southwest Blvd.
Ocala, FL 32670
(609) 629-1436
System Manager: Warren Brown
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, ASE
Headend: Winegaurd
Programming: audio, video, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 117

Atlantic Shores Motel
510 South St.
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-2491
System Manager: Clayton Hayes
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: KLM
Headend: Sci Tech
Programming: video, WTBS, CNN, C-SPAN, WGN

Bay Indies Mobile Home Park
950 Ridgewood Ave.
Venice, FL 33595
(813) 485-5441
System Manager: George Bloodworth
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, CNN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $5.00-$8.50
Number of Channels: 11

Brickell Key Apts.
520 Brickell Key Dr.
Miami, FL 33131
(305) 856-3230
System Manager: Keith Reynolds
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Telestat
Programming: video, WGN, WTBI, USA, ESPN, CNN, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Number of Channels: 26
Addressable: yes

Cablelronics Inc.
7835 NW 53rd St.
Miami, FL 33461
(305) 594-7426
System Manager: Mark Trumbull

Cascades Apts.
1630 S Balkin Rd.
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 877-2070
Programming: video, Showtime, CNN, ESPN, Movie Channel

Chesapeake Apts.
2307 Cumberland Circle
Clearwater, FL 33575
(813) 791-0336
System Manager: Christie Langston
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, MTV, ESPN
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.00

Citrus Cablevision
181° N Tamiami Trail
N Fort Meyers, FL 33903
(813) 995-1610
System Manager: Mike Cook

Communications & Cable
Admin. Bldg., N Haverhill Rd.
W Palm Beach, FL 33409
(305) 683-4767
System Manager: Sam Andolina
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, WTBS, WOR, USA, CNN, Lifetime, C-SPAN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Number of Channels: 30
Addressable: yes

Crystal Cablevision
6281 38th St. N
Pinellas Park, FL 33565
(813) 525-8448
System Manager: Brian Hydes
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Oden
Headend: Microdyne, Precise, Blonder-Tongue
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Oak
Programming: video, WOR, WGN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN, USA, MTV, Home Theater Network, CBN, C-SPAN, Movie Channel, Showtime, MSN, Country Music Network, SPN, Discovery
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.95-$25.00
Number of Channels: 54
Addressable: yes

Deltona Broadcasting Co., Inc.
1150 Mainsail Dr.
Naples, FL 33962
(813) 394-4434
System Manager: Mark E. Simmons
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: TOCOM/Standard Components
Programming: local-originated information and weather, WGN, WTBS, ESPN, CBN, CNN, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $29.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.99 (basic), $9.99 (one premium)
Number of Channels: 10

Direct Satellite
376 S Military Trail
Deesfield Beach, FL 33441
(305) 994-2066
System Manager: Len Rosenberg
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Panasonic, RCA, Oaks
Programming: video, HBO, HBO, Playboy, Showtime, WOR, WGN, ESPN, USA
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00-$80.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00
Number of Channels: 25

Dynavision
PO Box 926
Tampa, FL 33557
(813) 855-7588
System Manager: Harry Perlow
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne Corp.
Programming: video, teleconferencing

East Lake Woodlands Inc.
PO Box 860
Palm Harbor, FL 33563
(813) 785-5606
System Manager: John Nelson
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: General Instruments, Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: General Instruments, Jerrold
Programming: audio, video, Showtime, CNC, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $6.25-$9.50
Number of Channels: 22-36
Addressable: yes

Garden Parks Apts.
1600 Garden St.
PO Box 6686
Titusville, FL 32782
(305) 269-3807
System Manager: Clarence Cramer
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Windmaster, Samco
Headend: Autotech
Programming: video, Country Music, PTL, CBN, Showtime, ESPN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Number of Channels: 12

Good Samaritan Village
1465 Aldergate Dr., D-10
Kissimmee, FL 32741
(305) 846-7201
System Manager: Al Olman
Manufacturers:
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Jerrold, Channel Master
Subscriber Terminal: Toner
Programming: video, CBN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free
Number of Channels: 14

J.L. Cable Inc.
17290 Jonathan Dr.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305) 747-5500

System Manager: Ron Wade
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Pil-Com, Electrohome
Subscriber Terminal: TOCOM
Programming: video, security, HBO, Showtime, Disney, ESPN, USA
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00 (basic)
Number of Channels: 24

Multicom Inc.
267 Live Oaks Blvd.
Casselberry, FL 32707
(305) 339-0590
System Manager: Sherman Miller, president
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, WTBS, Showtime, CNN, ESPN, WGN, WTN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $25.00
Number of Channels: 12-15

North Central Cable
5 N Main St.
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-3588
System Manager: Brad Thomas
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, AFC
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.45
Number of Channels: 27

Palmer Cablevision
333 Eighth St.
Naples, FL 33940
(813) 263-6569
System Manager: Brad Ester
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Andrews, Microdyne, Hughes
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold
Subscriber Terminal: RMS
Programming: video, CNN, ESPN, PBS, Nashville Network, Nickelodeon, HBO, Showtime, Disney, MTV, CBN, USA
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $40.22
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.14-$11.45
Number of Channels: 30

Paramount Satellite Systems Inc.
1812 Lake Padgett Dr.
Land-O-Lakes, FL 33539
(813) 996-6570
System Manager: Jim Sansavera
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: M/A-COM, Miralite
Headend: DX
Programming: audio, video, Movie Channel, Showtime, HTN, CBN, WGN, WTBS, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95-$29.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $18.00
Number of Channels: 15

Parker's Landing
5510 Harborside Dr.
Tampa, FL 33615
(813) 855-4834

R&R Master Antenna TV System
3608 34th Ave. W
Braverton, FL 34203
(813) 748-3887

Reception Unlimited/Holiday Isles Resort
Stock Island
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 294-5578
System Manager: Chuck Lamont

Ricom Cable System Corp.
3807 Bond Place
Sarasota, FL 33582
(813) 371-2121
System Manager: W. Douglas Eisele, Executive Vice President
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: community channel, CNN, CNN-H, WTBS, USA, WGN, ESPN, C-SPAN, WOR, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00-$45.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.35 (basic), $9.95 (premium, each)
Number of Channels: 19

Sanibel Harbor Resort Spa/Racquet Club
15610 MacGregor Blvd.
Fort Meyers, FL 33908
(813) 466-4000

Satellite Communications & Electronics, Inc.
2501 Ninth St. N
PO Box 20792
St. Petersburg, FL 33704
(813) 821-9702
System Manager: H. Dean Scott
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Electro-Home, DX, Blonder-Tongue
Subscriber Terminal: Magnavox
Programming: ESPN, WOR, WGN, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 10
Billing System: IBM System 23

Starvision
5625 S Orange Blossom Trail
Orlando, FL 32809
(305) 859-2141
System Manager: Dan Strickler
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Computec
Headend: M/A-COM, General Instrument
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Oak
Programming: video, audio, text, Showtime, Movie Channel, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, Odyssey
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$25.00
Number of Channels: 12

Star Channel Communications
PO Box 2268
Panama City, FL 32402
(205) 947-3000
Programming: HBO, Disney, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00

Sunshine Television Entertainment
6996 Indian Creek Dr.
Miami Beach, FL 33141
(305) 868-1523
System Manager: Gordon Hecht
Manufacturers:
Headend: CADCO, Triple Crown
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, American Extasy, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$11.95
Number of Channels: 12
Billing System: Columbia Data Product

Telesat Cablevision Inc.
3137 NW 25th Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 975-7717
System Manager: Harry P. Cushing III
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Standard
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, Playboy, GalaVision
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$13.95
Number of Channels: 30-32

Tower Lake Inc.
2060 US Hwy. 27 N
Lake Water, FL 33853
(813) 676-1471
Programming: HBO, Showtime, ESPN
Number of Channels: 24
Addressable: yes
Programming: video
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 10

GEORGIA

Big Canoe Co.
51B Big Canoe
Big Canoe, GA 30143
(404) 268-3333
System Manager: Larry McDonald

Colonial Coach (MHP)
8000 St. Hwy. 85
Riverdale, GA 30296
(404) 478-7754
System Manager: Jim Plummer
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel, CNN, WOR, WGN, Local, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free
Number of Channels: 10

Double "E" MHP
7975 St. Hwy. 85
Riverdale, GA 30296
(404) 478-7747
System Manager: Claudia Taunton
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel

Enstar Cable
6100 Lake Forest Dr., Ste. 300
Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 252-0061
System Manager: John Searcrest
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 35

Hon-Wall Properties, Inc. (Larry's Cablevision)
122 W Taylor St.
Griffin, GA 30223
(404) 228-8788
System Manager: Larry Oldag

Intercall Systems Inc.
3749 Rosewell Rd. NE
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 231-0135
System Manager: George Bowers

Microwave TV, Inc.
PO Box 676
Jesup, GA 31545
(912) 427-6363
System Manager: Farnell O'Quinn

Mountain View Enterprises
PO Box 865
Clayton, GA 30525
(404) 782-4249
System Manager: Richard Marckman
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: M/A-COM, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: basic, HBO, Nashville Network, ESPN, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.45
Number of Channels: 19

National Cable Systems Inc.
2839 Pacee Ferry Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 435-3253
System Manager: Jake Shirley
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Prodelin
Headend: Microwave Assoc., Triple Crown
Programming: video, CBN, WGN, ESPN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00
Number of Channels: 20

Park Colony Apts.
3600 Park Colony Rd.
Norcross, GA 30093
(404) 938-1300
System Manager: Stella Peters

R&R Technologies Inc.
7078 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Ste. 300
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 449-0955
System Manager: Marc Hess
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: ESPN, WGN, USA, WTBS, CBN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $7.00 per day
Number of Channels: 12

Watson Communications
401 Houston Lake Blvd.
Centerville, GA 31028
(912) 953-3800
System Manager: Robert Watson

Woodtrail Village
1700 Woodtrail Village Rd.
Norcross, GA 30092
(404) 449-1334
System Manager: Susan Star

HAWAII

Intelevision Hawaii Corp.
1750 Kalakava Ave., Ste. 204A
Honolulu, HI 96826
(808) 949-1150
System Manager: Gilman P. Budar
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Panasonic
Headend: Panasonic
Subscriber Terminal: Panasonic
Programming: video

IDAHO

Telesystems, Inc.
401 N Division
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762
System Manager: Robin W. Lake
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Anixter, Mark Antenna
Headend: Standard, Avantek
Programming: Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$125.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $15.00 (basic), $10.00 (pay)
Number of Channels: 12

ILLINOIS

ARC Cable & Communications Inc.
4262 W Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 282-3450
System Manager: Barbara Bassell
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Prodelin, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Subscriber Terminal: Test, CMC, Pico
Programming: video, Showtime, ESPN, CNN, Arts/Entertainment, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $18.95-$21.95
Number of Channels: 1-5

Cablecom Corp.
3825 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 539-6000
System Manager: Bill Bahls
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Number of Channels: 24
Addressable: yes

Continental Cablevision
395 W Lake St.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 932-7806
System Manager: Amos Hostetter
Programming: video

Leader Communications (Sat-Tel)
3003 W Madison St.
Bellewood, IL 60104
(312) 544-3000
System Manager: Linda D. Kocek

Lencor Communications
1 IBM Plaza, Ste. 4500
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 440-0099
System Manager: Jim Henry

Mount Carroll Metal
Rte. 64
Mount Carroll, IL 61053
(815) 244-9581
System Manager: Burta Lenkeit
Manufacturers:
Programming: audio

Sat-Tel Equity Associates
3003 W Madison St.
Bellwood, IL 60104
(312) 544-4000
System Manager: Linda Kocek

Satellink of Chicago
5083 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 777-0099
System Manager: Geanne Budding
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $22.00
Number of Channels: 24
Addressable: yes

Satellite Systems Technology
3100 N Sheridan Rd., Ste. 6B
Chicago, IL 60657
(312) 929-9663
System Manager: Howard Storck (Managing Partner)
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, M/A-COM
Headend: Microdyne, Electrohome
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: CNN, WTBS, WGN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$29.95
Number of Channels: 12-20

Starlights Inc.
495 Clyde Ave., Ste. 4
Calumet City, IL 60409
(312) 868-1228

INDIANA

Edward Rose of Indiana
6363 Hollister Dr.
PO Box 34007
Speedway, IN 46224
(317) 297-3060

Indiana University
Radio TV Center
Bloomington, IN 47405
(812) 335-8000
System Manager: William Kroll, executive director
Programming: video, classroom instruction, ESPN, WTTV, CNN, WGN, C-SPAN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free to students
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free to students
Number of Channels: 12

Midwest CATV Engineering
1818 N West
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(219) 259-8611
System Manager: Jim Wiseman, president
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: ERL, Prodelin, CNT

Omega Satellite Productions
PO Box 1766
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 636-3673
System Manager: Merle Frey
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel

Pegasus Communications
4603 Morningside Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812) 334-0000
System Manager: Chris Brubaker
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 12-16

KANSAS

Cableview Inc.
440 S Rothsay
PO Box 169
Minneapolis, KS 67467
(913) 392-2912
System Manager: Tom Greg
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Starview
Headend: Triple Crown
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: audio, visual, Showtime, WGN, ESPN, CBN, Nashville
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $18.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.50
Number of Channels: 12

Kanoma Cable
Rte. 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752
System Manager: Willard Wise
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: Texscan
Programming: video, WGN, WTBS, Nashville, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $16.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00
Number of Channels: 12

Roe Cable TV/Roe Village Apts.
4800 Skyline Dr.
Mission, KS 66205
(913) 722-3171
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel

South Village, Inc.
4637 S Village Pkwy.
Topeka, KS 66609
(913) 862-2131
System Manager: Rod Taylor
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Jerrold
Programming: audio, video, text, ESPN, Showtime

KENTUCKY

Arrowhead MHP
PO Box 18487
Erlanger, KY 41018
(606) 342-7447

First Pic Cable
2400 Bowman Ave.
Louisville, KY 40217
(502) 636-1124
System Manager: Powell MacIntosh

Gettysburg Square Apts.
35 Gettysburg Square Rd.
Fort Thomas, KY 41075
(606) 781-2566
System Manager: Debbie Meyer
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel

LOUISIANA

Campus Cable
PO Box 7360
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 343-0590
System Manager: Charles Robinette

Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris, Comtec
Headend: Comtec, Triple Crown, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, university bulletin board, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Number of Channels: 12

MARYLAND

ODC Communications
4540 Montgomery Ave., Ste. 1150
Bethesda, MD 02014
(301) 657-0900
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: VSI

TV Entertainment Network
11300 Rockville Pike, Ste. 904
Rockville, MD 20852
(800) 325-3153
System Manager: Tom Mentzo

MASSACHUSETTS

American Cablesystems of Bluefield
55 Tozer Rd.
Beverly, MA 01915
(617) 921-0080
Office Manager: Nancy Waitkus

Channel One Systems, Inc.
79 Massasoit St.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 899-1025
System Manager: Fred Hopengarten, President
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-COM, Prodelin
Headend: M/A-COM, Microdyne, CADCO
Subscriber Terminal: Standard Components
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, CNN, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, CBN, Arts
Number of Channels: 22-33
Billing System: KMP

Sheraton
60 State St.
PO Box 1
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-3600
System Manager: Bob Sheltonberg

MICHIGAN

Aspen Enterprises
2757 44th St. SW, #306
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 531-9100
System Manager: Jim Lanning
Programming: audio, video
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 21
Addressable: yes

Data Cablevision
34155 Kelly Rd.
Fraser, MI 48026
(313) 294-8840
System Manager: Ted Whaby
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, CNN, WOR, WGN, WTBS, USA, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $20.00-$22.00
Number of Channels: 12
Addressable: yes

Dorn Communications Fund, Ltd.
3860 Trade Center Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 973-0233
System Manager: Jeff Dorn
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Movie Channel, Showtime, HBO, Playboy, PASS, WTBS, WGN, MTV, ESPN, USA, Nickelodeon
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 14-27

Edward Rose Associates
PO Box 3015
Kalamazoo, MI 49003
(616) 323-9484
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, ESPN, WTBS, CNN, Movie Channel, SelecTV, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 12

Electron Enterprises
PO Box 5028
Southfield, MI 48086
(313) 352-0952
System Manager: Matt Lenart
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Harris, Catel, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, WGN, WOR, CMTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy, PTL, CBN, Trinity, C-SPAN, Learning Channel, SIN
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95-$34.95
Number of Channels: 27

Michiana Cablevision
221 S Whittaker St.
New Buffalo, MI 49117
(616) 469-0870
System Manager: John Forbes

MSE Cable Systems, Inc.
1755 W Big Beaver
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 649-2090
System Manager: William C. Noll
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Eagle, Hamlin
Programming: video, ESPN, WTBS, USA, WGN, CNN, Movie Channel, Showtime, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $5.95-$28.90
Number of Channels: 12-18

MINNESOTA

Hidden Valley TV
501 W Fifth St.
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 452-2629
System Manager: Tom Pitts

M-Tek Systems, Inc.
513 W River St.
Redwood Falls, MN 56283
(507) 794-3821

Norman Antenna Inc.
4505 SW 11th Ave.
Rochester, MN 55901
(507) 286-9200
System Manager: Jim Norman (owner)

Town in Country Video
160 Second Ave. SW
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
System Manager: Allen Arig
Programming: video, HBO
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.00-$15.00
Number of Channels: 10

Valley Video Systems
304 Elm St. S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2296
System Manager: Virgil Mehus
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Disney
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $14.95
Number of Channels: 12-16
Addressable: yes

MISSISSIPPI

Dorchester Place Apts.
1725 Dorchester Dr.
Southhaven, MS 38871
(601) 393-5550
System Manager: Patsi Cochran
Programming: audio, Showtime
Billing System: U SATV

Cable Max
PO Box 1607
Laurel, MS 39440
(601) 649-3106
System Manager: John Cunningham
Programming: video, audio, HBO, Cinemax
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $32.50
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.75
Number of Channels: 12

Fowler Master Antenna Systems, Inc.
PO Box 817
Rosedale, MS 38769
(601) 759-6388
System Manager: I.D. Fowler, President
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Triple Crown, Automation, Technique
Programming: audio, video, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $14.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$20.00
Number of Channels: 10

Mississippi Baptist Hospital
1190 N State St.
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 968-1000

Par Cable
PO Box 260
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-5300
System Manager: Glenn Dowe

Redwood Estates Apts.
716 Goodman Rd. W
Southhaven, MS 38671
(601) 393-0450
Apt. Manager: Dick Stuard
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: Movie Channel, Disney, Showtime, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Number of Channels: 12

MISSOURI

Allied Cable Systems
10640 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 991-3403
General Manager: Ed Ripp
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Jerroid, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, local, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $17.50
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $15.75
Number of Channels: 13

Brandy Station Apts.
4227 Drambuie Lane
St. Louis, MO 63129
(314) 487-2800
System Manager: Betty Veit
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer/2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, CNN, WTN, ESPN, SelecTV, Showtime, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

(Brian McHargue)—"Cablevision"
712½ E Main St
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
(816) 748-3855
System Manager: Brian McHargue

Broadmoor Apts.
505 Ellis Blvd.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 636-4141
Apt. Manager: Susan Spencer
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, SelecTV, Showtime, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Charter Oak Apts.
11907 Charter House Lane
St. Louis, MO 63146
(314) 432-6851
System Manager: Linda Alsup
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: Playboy, SelecTV, HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$10.95

City Vision
PO Box 896
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-9415
System Manager: Ron Petrson

Countryside Townhouses
1708 San Remo
St. Louis, MO 63138
(314) 741-7404
Apt. Manager: Jane Watermann
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, SelecTV, Playboy, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Countryside Communications (Norstar)
1717 Hidden Creek Court
St. Louis, MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
System Manager: Jim Gridry
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris, Odem
Headend: Harris, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video, WTBS, WOR, WGN, ESPN, CNN, Black Entertainment TV, Showtime, Movie Channel, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 16-19

Delta Video Cable
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63837
(314) 448-3368
System Manager: Steve Bell
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Channel Master
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Triple Crown
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Disney, ESPN, CNN, CBN, WTBS, USA, Discovery, Nashville, Weather, MTV, Lifetime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.70
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$18.00
Number of Channels: 21

EPC Cable Co.
1609 S Limit
Sedalia, MO 65301
(816) 826-5617
System Manager: Tony Monsees
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Vidare
Headend: Triple Crown
Programming: video, Movie Channel, WGN, WTBS, USA, CNN, MTV, Weather
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.75-$20.00
Number of Channels: 12
Addressable: yes

Heritage Cable
8061 Watson Rd., Ste. 110
St. Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8500
System Manager: Gary Wright
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, DX, Drake, Odem Antenna, DH Antenna
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Drake, Video Cyphers, M/A-COM
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Pioneer, Viewstar
Programming: audio, video, HBO, STV, CNN, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy
Number of Channels: 19

Heritage Cable
200 S Harley Rd., Ste. 210
Clayton, MO 63105
(314) 962-8800

Norstar Communications, Inc.
1717 Hidden Creek Court
PO Box 31235
Des Peres (St. Louis), MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
System Manager: James R. Guidry
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Harris, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Pioneer
Programming: video, SelecTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Number of Channels: 18-20
Billing System: IBM System 34

Pheasant Run Apts.
2050 Lakerun Court
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
(314) 434-5600
System Manager: Connie Starling
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: audio, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, Playboy, SelecTV, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Satellite Engineering Group Inc.
3127 Belmont
Kansas City, MO 64129
(816) 921-1555
System Manager: David Pool
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Paraclipse, Standard Communication, M/A-COM
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Jerrold, Channel Master, Autotech
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold, Standard Communication
Programming: video, CNN, ESPN, WTBS, WGN, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: NC
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.50-$12.00
Number of Channels: 12-16
Billing System: Radio Shack

Spanish Trace Apts.
2000 McKelvey Hill Dr.
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
(314) 434-0077
System Manager: Sandra Bellow
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, SelecTV, Playboy, HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$10.95
Number of Channels: 21

Tempo Apts.
3975 Tarevue Lane
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 487-4300
System Manager: Jane Howard
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Playboy, SelecTV, HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$10.95

Wedgefield Apts.
4855 Turley Mill St.
St. Louis, MO 63129
(314) 487-2874
System Manager: Tom McLain (owner)
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer 2000, Hamlin
Programming: video, WTBS, WOR, ESPN, WTN, CNN, SelecTV, Playboy, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $5.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$14.50
Billing System: Norstar/IBM System 34

Woodhollow Apts.
1871 McKelvey Hill Dr.
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
(314) 434-6988

MONTANA

Holiday Inn
5500 Midland Rd.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 248-7701
System Manager: Lonnie Funk
Programming: Playboy

St. Vincent Hospital
1233 N 30th
PO Box 35200
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-7000
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Twin Bridges TV Inc.
PO Box 423
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5715
System Manager: Clark Jones

NEBRASKA

Arlington Cablevision
1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-2101
System Manager: Lee Suhr
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Nashville Network, Showtime, CNN, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.50
Number of Channels: 22

Bryan Memorial Hospital
4848 Sumner St.
Lincoln, NE 68847
(402) 489-0200

Clarks Telephone Co.
PO Box 126
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 548-2251
System Manager: Tim Bittinger
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: LSA
Programming: audio, video, HBO, ESPN, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $28.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $19.00
Number of Channels: 8

Diode Cable Co.
Box 236
Diller, NE 68342
(402) 793-5330
System Manager: William Sandman

Freeway MHP
RR #1, Box 100F
Sioux City, NE 68776
(402) 494-2648
System Manager: Rich Nutt
Programming: CBN, USA, WTBS, WGN, ESPN, CNN, Showtime, MTV, PBS, Movie Channel

Good Samaritan Hospital
31st and Central Ave.
PO Box 1927
Kearney, NE 68847
(308) 236-8511

Ketner Electronics
Box 96
Stella, NE 68847
(402) 883-2435
System Manager: George Ketner, Elizabeth Ketner
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Paraframe, Amplica, Microdyne, Electro-home, Avcom
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Programming: text, video, WGN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $17.00
Number of Channels: 9

Satellite Cable TV
Box 1800
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
System Manager: Russ Hamilton

Telenational Communications
2918 N 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68847
(402) 397-9159
System Manager: Edmund Blankenan, President; Ted Haines, Executive Vice President
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, text, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Disney, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $33.00
Number of Channels: 33
Addressable: yes
Billing System: IBM

NEVADA

International Video Consultants
3566 S Polaris, Ste. 3
Las Vegas, NV 89103
(702) 362-7077

Misco, Inc.
801 Shadow Lane
Las Vegas, NV 89106
(702) 385-4487
System Manager: Jeannie Hamner
Programming: audio, video, text, Movie Channel, SelecTV, Cinemax
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $26.45
Number of Channels: 5

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Go Enterprises
PO Box 658
Manchester, NH 03104
(802) 476-3587
System Manager: Gus Osterberg

Whispering Pines MHP
Rte. 28—By Pass
Derry, NH 03038
(603) 432-9681
System Manager: Christine Samard

NEW JERSEY

Microwave Satellite Technologies
454 Main Ave.
Wallington, NJ 07057
(201) 778-8222
System Manager: Frank Matarazzo, VP Operations

NEW MEXICO

Lincoln Cablevision Inc.
PO Box 280
Riudoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121
System Manager: Paul Crown
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: RMS
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, CNN, WOR, WTBS, WGN, CBN, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $30.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 17

Mickelson Media Inc.
PO Box 6399
Santa Fe, NM 87502
(505) 988-9841
System Manager: Ron Schmidt
Programming: video, KTLA, WGN, ESPN, Weather, Religious, Lifetime, HBO, Cinemax, Disney, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$12.50
Number of Channels: 17-23

NEW YORK

Group W Cable
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10106
(212) 247-8700
System Manager: Jim Wonn
Manufacturers:
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer

Hilton International Hotels
Waldorf Astoria
301 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10021
(212) 688-2240
System Manager: Robert Bennett

NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina Satellite TV
220 N Main St.
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 454-3245
System Manager: Sherril McDaniel
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Microdyne, Odem
Headend: Microdyne, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Hamlin, Oak
Programming: video, WOR, WGN, WTBS, CNN, ESPN, USA, MTV, Home Theater Network, Movie Channel, Country Music Channel, SPN, Discovery, Showtime, C-SPAN, CBN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $8.95
Number of Channels: 54

Private Satellite Television
2828 Hwy. 85 S, Ste. F
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 392-6310
System Manager: Bob Dunlap, VP Corporate Counsel

River Cable Co.
2250 Silas Dr. Pkwy., #218
Winston Salem, NC 27103
(919) 725-1510
System Manager: Harold Grubbes
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video, audio, WTBS, HBO, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $25.00
Number of Channels: 31

Satellite Industries
100 E Main
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 454-3245
System Manager: Sherrill McDaniel

Telerent Leasing Corporation
4209 Fayetteville Rd.
PO Box 26627
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 772-8604
System Manager: John Gallihar
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Simulsat, M/A-COM, Miralite
Headend: Blonder-Tongue, Standard, DX, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, visual, text

NORTH DAKOTA

Midwest Satellite Cablevision
PO Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 938-4687
System Manager: Kim Hellmuth

OHIO

Autumn Woods Apts.
3511 Autumn Plank Lane
Miamisburg, OH 45342
(513) 859-7478
System Manager: Lee Benedict
Programming: audio, video, local programming, SelecTV

Bargaintel Inn
5335 Heatherdown
Toledo, OH 43614
(419) 865-2308
System Manager: Phil Wetz
Programming: HBO
Number of Channels: 13

Coaxial Communications
3770 E Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 236-1292
System Manager: Doug Grace, Chief Engineer; Joel Rudich, President
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Comtec, AFC, Harris
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Regency, Jerrold
Programming: video, HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, Disney, Cinemax, Adult Service
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95
Number of Channels: 32
Addressable: yes

Hi Tech Cable Systems Inc.
29125 Chagrin Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44122
(216) 486-3915
System Manager: Bob Schatz
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: LP Inc.
Headend: DX, Blonder-Tongue, International Satellite Systems
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold
Programming: video, SelecTV, Movie Channel, WGN, WOR, WPIX, CNN, MTV, C-SPAN, ESPN, CBN, Nashville Network, WTBS, KTTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00-$20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $7.95-$9.95
Number of Channels: 24

Imperial Oaks Apts.
8621 Hearne Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45248
(513) 574-6009
Programming: audio, video, Showtime, CBN, Satellite News, TBS, ESPN, SelecTV, CNN

Multilink Inc.
852 W Broad St.
PO Box 955
Elyria, OH 44035
(216) 323-1413
System Manager: Steve Kaplin, Tom Esche

Programming: audio, video, text
Number of Channels: 26
Addressable: yes
Billing System: DEC

Novner Enterprises
9915 Springfield Pike
Cincinnati, OH 45125
(513) 771-5843
System Manager: Howard Freedman
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Miralite, Odom
Headend: Standard Communications
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer

SE TV, Inc.
4100 Executive Park Dr., Ste. 4040
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(513) 733-8811
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, audio, Showtime, Movie Channel

OKLAHOMA

Bluff Creek Apts.
5757 W Hefner
Oklahoma City, OK 73132
(405) 728-2800
System Manager: Sharon Lester
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Burning Tree Apts.
12401 N MacArthur
Oklahoma City, OK 73142
(405) 721-6246
System Manager: Nan Sebastian
Programming: audio, video, SelecTV, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Cedarglade Apts.
9713 E 75th
Tulsa, OK 74133
(918) 250-3621
System Manager: Betty Barker
Number of Channels: 11
Billing System: USATV

Copper Creek Apts.
2101 Crooked Oak Dr.
Oklahoma City, OK 73129
(405) 672-2663
System Manager: Melody Richards
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 13
Billing System: USATV

Emerald Springs Apts.
12500 S Western
Oklahoma City, OK 73170
System Manager: Stephanie Wilson
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, SelecTV, Showtime
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Billing System: USATV

Grand Lakes Cablevision
Rte. 3, Box 144
Afton, OK 74331
(918) 257-4823
System Manager: Karen McDaniels
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, Movie Channel, Cinemax, HBO, USA, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $35.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 22

Nottingham's Condos
3000 S Chautauqua
Norman, OK 73069
(405) 329-8905
System Manager: Irv Bulgamore, VP of American Condo Corp.
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Quail Lake Apts.
14300 N Pennsylvania
Oklahoma City, OK 73134
(405) 755-4395
System Manager: Roza Abbo
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Quail Ridge Apts.
2600 Featherstone Rd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
(405) 755-5515
System Manager: Dianne Klein
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Silvermine Apts.
12301 N MacArthur
Oklahoma City, OK 73142
(405) 722-0922
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

USA TV
1016 NW 82nd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 848-0733
System Manager: Joni Bowlins, Ken Swift
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, SelecTV, Showtime, Movie Channel, USA, CNN, CBN, WTBS, WOR, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.95
Number of Channels: 12
Addressable: yes

Westridge Apts.
4701 W Heritage Place
Oklahoma City, OK 70372
(405) 360-7887
System Manager: Donna Steven
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: SelecTV, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 14

OREGON

The Fountain Apts.
4550 SW Murray
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 641-7902

Garden Park Apts.
5104 SE 30th St.
Portland, OR 97202
(503) 236-8330
System Manager: Nancy Duncan

99 Motel
405 NE Columbia Blvd.
Portland, OR 97217
(503) 289-9999
System Manager: Errol Holly, owner

Ranken Square Apts.
4200 SW 107th
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 644-3211
System Manager: Jack Carter

Royal Green Apts.
2000 NE 19th St.,
Gresham, OR 97030
(503) 666-8422
System Manager: Mrs. Rolene

Sorrento Bluff Apts.
8635 SW Maverick Terrace
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 643-3663

Tartan West Apts.
13643 SW Electric
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 646-4626
System Manager: Ron Lightner
Programming: Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free for tenants
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free for tenants

PENNSYLVANIA

ACS Enterprises, Inc.
2064 State St.
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 245-4900
System Manager: Charles Sonnenberg
Programming: audio, video, HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, Movie Channel

Buckhorn Plaza Motel
1 Buckhorn Rd.
Bloomsburg, PA 17815
(717) 784-5300
System Manager: Don Sniedman
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, HBO, ESPN, PBS, Nashville Network
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: free

Eastern Communications
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423
System Manager: Brant Warner, Vice President

Harron Communications
1460 Russel Rd.
Paoli, PA 19301
(215) 644-7500
System Manager: Arnie Holling

K&S Communication
135 Red Tank Rd.
Boiling Springs, PA 17007
(717) 486-7018

Penn. State's Cable Communications
82 Pawnee Rd.
New Brittain, PA 18901
(215) 345-7557
System Manager: Pat Bartol
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: M/A-COM, Anixter
Headend: Catel, Jerrold, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video

Private Cable Enterprises, Inc.
660 Boas St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 234-3066
System Manager: Mark Herre
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, Showtime

Satellite TV SVC
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423
System Manager: Tom Balun, president

Westgate Terrace Apts.
1895 Warren Rd.
Indiana, PA 15701
(412) 463-0480
System Manager: Barbara Humenik

SOUTH CAROLINA

Berkeley Cable TV Inc.
PO Box 1257
Monks-Corner, SC 29461
(803) 761-9520
System Manager: Robert Hemly Jr.
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, WTBS
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $7.50
Number of Channels: 13

Fripp Island Cable Co.
216 Tarpon Blvd.
Fripp Island, SC 29920
(803) 524-7051
System Manager: Wally Davidson

John's Island Cable Co.
2868 Seabrook Island Rd. 1
John's Island, SC 29455
(404) 875-5124
System Manager: Doug Davis
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, M/A-COM
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Showtime, Cinemax, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 22
Billing System: Parallex

SOUTH DAKOTA

Golden West Telecommunications Corp.
410 Crown St.
PO Box 411
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161
System Manager: Dwight Flatt
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Nickelodeon, CBN, HBO, WTBS, CNN, ESPN, WGN, USA, KOTA, KIVV, KPLO, KBHE
Installation/Hook-up Rate: 0-$25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.00-$12.00
Number of Channels: 12

Mid Continent Cable Systems
24 First Ave. NE
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 229-1775
System Manager: Lloyd Wetenkamp
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, Movie Channel

Satellite Movie Co.
18 N Phillips Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-1609
System Manager: Tim Flynn, president
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Miralite, DX, Blonder-Tongue

TENNESSEE

Belle Forest Condo
210 Old Hickory Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37221
(615) 352-7042
System Manager: Maggie Holzatael
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, Movie Channel

Briargate Apts.
3471 Brian Park Dr. W
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 345-2204
System Manager: William Gillespie
Programming: audio, video, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $37.50

Clearview SMATV System
3510 Denver
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 357-5105
System Manager: Roy Keith

Columbia Communications
152 Space, Park S
Nashville, TN 37211
(615) 833-0096
System Manager: Pat Carroll
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Country View MHP
3951 Hillsboro Cove
Memphis, TN 3127
(901) 353-1491
System Manager: Charles Tuck
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Coventry Apts.
1305 Turkey Run Lane
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 332-6351
System Manager: Donna Winstead

Custom Communications, Inc.
127 Franklin Rd.
PO Box 1906
Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 377-3797
System Manager: Tom Spraggins
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: M/A-COM
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Jerrold

Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $17.50
Number of Channels: 15

English Village Apts.
5246 Raleigh La Grange
Memphis, TN 38134
(901) 388-8998
System Manager: Dana Gossett
Programming: audio, video
Billing System: USATV

Green Acres MHP
2710 Whitten Rd.
Memphis, TN 38134
(901) 386-2515
System Manager: Linda Wright
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video, SelecTV, Showtime, ESPN, Movie Channel, WTBS, CNN, WGN, ESPN, WOR
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Addressable: yes

Hi Net Communications
3796 Lamar Ave.
Memphis, TN 38195
(901) 369-5348
System Manager: Frederick Hofman
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Radiation Systems
Headend: Harris, Buff City Electronics
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, video conferencing, services, CNN, ESPN, Showtime, Satellite Cinema

Holiday Inns of America
3796 Lamar
Memphis, TN 38195
(901) 362-4001/362-4505
System Manager: Roger Pierce

Holliday Village MHP
6334 Dawn Haven Dr.
Millington, TN 38034
(901) 872-0428
System Manager: Dewey Holmer
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Kingsway Green Apts.
4249 N Watkins
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 358-5277
System Manager: Christopher Holloway
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Kirby Station Apts.
6744 N Quail Hollow Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 756-1805
System Manager: Helen McClure
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

North American Phillips
PO Box 14810
Knoxville, TN 37914-1810
(615) 521-4316

Oakhaven MHP
3080 E Shelby Dr.
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 362-9780
System Manager: Crystal Gross
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Omega Communications
2679 Mount Mariah Terrace
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 795-9996
System Manager: Marcey Weiner

PBL Communications
PO Box 328
McMinnville, TN 37110
(617) 473-9639

Red Oaks Townhomes
4907 Autumn Leaf Dr.
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 346-2294
System Manager: Mark Gardner
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: audio, video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

Southwind Apts.
1760 Chancery
Memphis, TN 38116
(901) 346-1310
System Manager: Betty Galloway
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Wade Communications, Scientific-Atlanta
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.95-$19.95
Billing System: USATV

TEXAS

AEC Energy & Cable
9743 Brockbank Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 357-8409
System Manager: Don Michie
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: 12

Airline Cable Service
PO Box 30060
Midland, TX 79712
(915) 694-3616
System Manager: Steve Houston
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Microdyne, Jerrold, DX
Programming: video, CNN, CBN, ESPN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00
Number of Channels: 12

Austin Satellite TV, Inc.
PO Box 26764, #55
Austin, TX 78755
(512) 346-2557
System Manager: Bob Mosbach
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta, CADCO
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta 85-50
Programming: video, MTV, CNN, WTBS, Lifetme, CBN, Weather, WGN, Movie Channel, Showtime
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $24.95
Number of Channels: 31
Addressable: yes

B&H Antenna Systems
718 Lingo
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 699-1947
System Manager: Bob Brion
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video, Movie Channel, Sports, WTBS, WGN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: free
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $6.00
Number of Channels: 10

Benchmark Apts.
3637 S Sharer
Pasadena, TX 77504
(713) 946-5491
System Manager: Wanda Hanks
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: audio, video, Showtime, ESPN, CBN, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Cable Dallas
5757 Alpha Rd.
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 934-2232
System Manager: Bill Millet

Camino Real Apts.
1770 El Camino
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 531-0033
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Camino South Apts.
16202 El Camino Real
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 488-8529
System Manager: Peggy McDougall
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Christiwood Apts.
2006 Airline Dr.
Corpus Christi, TX 78412
(512) 991-0152
System Manager: Gloria Reeves
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Diversified Services
164 Stratton Lane
Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 838-2215
System Manager: William A. Fife
Programming: audio, video, CNN, ESPN, Showtime

Edgebrook Apts.
101 E Edgebrook
Houston, TX 77034
(713) 944-7740
System Manager: Becky Knight
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

English Manor Apts.
6419 Skyline Dr.
Houston, TX 77057
(713) 785-3280
Assistant System Manager: Sandy Fields
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Fondrew Court Apts.
10700 Fondrew Rd.
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 981-8466
System Manager: Debby Kennedy
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Fort Brown Motor Hotel
1900 Elizabeth St.
Brownsville, TX 78520
(512) 546-2201
System Manager: Ray Sotelo

Front Row Entertainment
1700B W Sixth
Austin, TX 78703
(512) 385-2265
System Manager: Fred Spencer
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: DX, Blonder-Tongue
Subscriber Terminal: Colormax, Panasonic
Programming: video, Showtime, Movie Channel, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, Playboy, CBN, Odyssey
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Number of Channels: 12-18

Garden View Apts.
2730 Lafferty Rd.
Pasadena, TX 77502
(713) 691-6163
System Manager: Trisha Keath
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Gemtree West Apts.
12707 Bellaire
Houston, TX 77072
(713) 530-0524
System Manager: David McCreight
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Greenridge Apts.
2815 Greenridge
Houston, TX 77057
(713) 789-7550
System Manager: John Gilbert (owner)
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: DX
Programming: audio, text, Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

The Hospitality Network
9020 Capital of Texas Hwy., Ste. 375
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 345-0611
Programming: video

IDC Video Services, Inc.
11330 IH-10 West, 1200 Woodway Park
PO Box 101018
San Antonio, TX 78201
(512) 349-0573
System Manager: Margaret E. Allen
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: ESPN, CBN, CNN, WOR, WTBS, WGN, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $20.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$15.00
Number of Channels: 12
Billing System: TI

Jetero Management Co.
10900 Richmond Ave.
Houston, TX 77042
(713) 497-8604
System Manager: Peggy Cruchon

La Quinta Motor Inns
PO Box 32064
San Antonio, TX 78216
(512) 366-6000
System Manager: Lisa Colts

Lakehurst Apts.
2310 Crescent Park
Houston, TX 77077
(713) 496-2316
System Manager: Genevieve Harkness
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Preston Cable TV Inc.
PO Box 523
Pottsboro, TX 75076
(214) 786-9701
System Manager: Jim Crews
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: M/A-COM
Headend: Triple Crown, Jerrold
Programming: video, WTBS, ESPN, CNN, CBN, HBO, Weather
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $14.00
Number of Channels: 12

The Rafters Apts.
11325 IH 37
Corpus Christi, TX 78410
(512) 241-4215
System Manager: Trish Oden
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Rollingbrook Place Apts.
3120 Decker Dr.
Bayton, TX 77520
(713) 427-0673
System Manager: Ruth Sanchez
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Signet Cablevision
2540 Walnut Hill Lane, Ste. 164
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 357-4076
System Manager: Steve Blossom

Southern Comserv, Inc.
13103 Ashford Point Dr.
PO Box 55888
Houston, TX 77255
(713) 531-1507
System Manager: Jerry R. Lacy
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 12

Spectradyne
PO Box 830775
Richardson, TX 75083
(214) 234-2721
System Manager: Vicki Page
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, General Electric
Programming: video
Number of Channels: 20

SWC Video
4809 Cole Ave., Ste. 210
Dallas, TX 75205
(214) 521-8886
System Manager: John Thorburn, Phyllis Brinkley
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Miralite
Headend: Standard, Blonder-Tongue
Programming: video, ESPN, CNN, WTBS, WGN, HBO, Movie Channel, Playboy
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $12.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00
Number of Channels: 4-12
Addressable: yes

Weatheredge Apts.
7520 Cook Rd.
Houston, TX 77072
(713) 495-5250
System Manager: Kim Hardy
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

Weshhollow Apts.
10001 Fondrew Rd.
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 772-0088
System Manager: Sophie Hernandez
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

The Wharf Apts.
9320 S Padre Island Dr.
Corpus Christi, TX 78418
(512) 937-1466
System Manager: Jean Gillete
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Via Cable
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
(512) 367-5714
System Manager: Mr. Priour

Willowwick Apts.
6947 Everhart
Corpus Christi, TX 78413
(512) 850-7100
System Manager: Charlene Kowalski
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Harris
Headend: DX
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.95-$29.95
Billing System: Front Row Entertainment

Winslow Place Apts.
10555 Fondrew Rd.
Houston, TX 77096
(713) 772-8650
System Manager: Becky Kinnard
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: AFC
Headend: Microdyne
Subscriber Terminal: DBC, Microdyne
Programming: Showtime, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.95
Billing System: Dynavision

VIRGINIA

Brookside Motel
6001 Richmond Hwy.
Alexandria, VA 22303
(703) 765-5100
Programming: Showtime
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $4.50
Billing System: Showtime, NJ

Cable Gardens
2929 Eskridge Rd.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 560-0080
System Manager: Mr. Sampson
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Microdyne
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Standard Components
Programming: audio, video, CNN, ESPN, Movie Channel, Home Team Sports, WTBS, Nickelodeon, MTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $19.95
Number of Channels: 17

Circle Tower Apts.
9411 Lee Hwy.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 273-9054
System Manager: Nancy Reed

Comfort Inn
1916 Coliseum Dr.
Hampton, VA 23666
(804) 827-5052
System Manager: Elizabeth Allison
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta

Commonwealth Inn
1233 Richmond Rd.
Williamsburg, VA 23187
(804) 229-6922

Media General Cable
14650 Lee Rd.
Chantilly, VA 22201
(703) 378-8400
System Manager: Sam Jernigan, President
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $9.95-$39.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $3.07-$11.36
Number of Channels: 120

Quality Inn Ashland
Rte. 54 W
Ashland, VA 23003
(804) 798-4262
System Manager: Dianne Boyrys
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Programming: ESPN, CNN, HBO
Billing System: RCA Service Co.

Virginia Baptist Hospital
3300 Rivermont Ave.
Lynchburg, VA 24503
(804) 522-4691
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Billing System: RCA

WASHINGTON

Crown Communications
11155 120th Ave. NE
Kirkland, WA 98033
(206) 827-9551
System Manager: Marion Irons
Programming: video
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95-$12.95
Number of Channels: 10-17

Court Apts.
3811 NE Third Court
Renton, WA 98056
(206) 271-7506

Lincoln Garden Apts.
10925 SE 259th
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 854-8370
System Manager: Karen McGinty
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Standard, Anixter
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$20.00

Quailbridge Club Apts.
11020 Kent-Kangley Rd.
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 854-1400
System Manager: Brad Schmidt
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Harris
Headend: Standard, Anixter
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $10.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $10.00-$20.00

River Vista Apts.
11301 26th Ave. S
Seattle, WA 98168
(206) 243-3688
System Manager: Linda Frank

Satellite Scanners Inc.
22017 Pacific Hwy S
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 824-8900
System Manager: Kim Lord
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta, Blonder-Tongue, Standard, Microdyne
Headend: Blonder-Tongue
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer, Hamlin, CWY
Programming: video, ESPN, SPN, WGN, Showtime, Movie Channel, HBO, WTBS, CNN
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $15.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 12-19

WEST VIRGINIA

Basco Electronics
420 W Second St.
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-7530
System Manager: Buzz Sholes

WISCONSIN

Cable Video Inc.
601 Water St.
Prairie Du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-4556
System Manager: Stan Peckham
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Scientific-Atlanta
Headend: Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Scientific-Atlanta, Standard Component, Oak
Programming: audio, video, WGN, WOR, PBS, USA, ESPN, Nickelodeon, Discovery, Financial, CNN, CBS, Cinemax, Showtime, HBO, MTV, Nashville
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.95
Number of Channels: 25

Commercial Satellite Services
PO Box 446
Mazomanie, WI 53560
(800) 424-8757
System Manager: Sue Hansen
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: General Instrument, Blonder-Tongue, Anixter
Programming: video

Movie Systems Inc.
9041 N Deerwood Dr.
Brown Deer, WI 53223
(414) 354-5181
System Manager: Drew Sheckler, General Manager; Scott Graham, Servicing Manager
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: M/A-COM
Headend: DX, Scientific-Atlanta
Subscriber Terminal: Pioneer
Programming: video, text, HBO, ESPN, CBN, WTBS, WTN, NSL, SelecTV
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $24.95
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $12.00-$25.00
Number of Channels: 20
Billing System: Cabledata

WYOMING

Cablevision Services Inc.
Bldg. #151, Room 3
PO Box 9646
Warren AFB, WY 82003
(307) 746-4046
System Manager: Cecil Fifer
Programming: video, Disney, HBO, WTBS, WGN, WOR, Nickelodeon, TNN, Lifetime, Arts & Entertainment
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $19.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $11.00
Number of Channels: 12-14

Country Chalet
Box 39
Big Piney, WY 83113
(307) 276-3391
System Manager: Harry Cameron
Programming: Showtime
Number of Channels: 13

Half Moon
Box 1038
Pinedale, WY 82941
(307) 367-2851

System Manager: Gary Bingham
Programming: Showtime, ESPN, WTBS, CNN USA, TNN
Number of Channels: 12

Metro Cable
767 Sunset Plaza
Riverton, WY 82501
(307) 856-3800
System Manager: Robert Thrilkill
Installation/Hook-up Rate: $25.00
Monthly Subscriber Rate: $9.00-$12.00
Addressable: yes
Billing System: Cabletek

Railway Inn
Lignite & Emerald
Kemmerer, WY 83101
(307) 877-5506
System Manager: Otto Kalan
Programming: video, HBO, Showtime, CNN

Sun Dance
Box 622
Pinedale, WY 82941
(307) 367-4336
Programming: video, ESPN, Nashville

The 222 Inn
Box 1076
Pinedale, WY 82941
(307) 367-2121
System Manager: Lynn Zenbrennan
Programming: video, ESPN, Showtime

Canada

ALBERTA

The Highlander
1818 16th Ave. NW
Calgary, ALTA T2M 0L8
(403) 289-1961
Programming: CBS, NBC, ABC

Tabour Lodge Motel
Corner of 48th Ave. & Hwy. 3
Tabour, ALTA T0K 0G0
System Manager: Jean Willis
Programming: video, WGN, Showtime, Cinemax, ESPN

Town & Country Motor Hotel
1825 50th St. SE
Calgary, ALTA T2M 1M6
(403) 272-9881
Programming: basic

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Anco Motel
Hwy. #3
Fernie, BC V8C 2V4
(604) 423-4492
Programming: ABC, NBC

Arbutus Travel Lodge
275 Eighth St.
Courtenay, BC V9N 1N4
(604) 334-3121
Programming: Movie Channel, ESPN

Caravan Motel
202 S Highway 97
Quesnel, BC V2J 4C5
(604) 747-3111
System Manager: Norm Libder
Programming: video, ABC, CBS, BCP, CBC

Diplomat Motel
333 Nicol
Nanaimo, BC V9R 4T5
(604) 753-3261
Programming: HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, Playboy

Douglas Motel
2702 Nicola St.
Box 1100
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
(604) 378-9466
System Manager: Harry Grasser
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, Showtime

Downtowner Motel
1218 Canyon St.
Box 490
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 426-2238
System Manager: Bud Cary
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, ESPN

Econo Lodge
832 103rd Ave.
Dawson Creek, BC V1G 2E8
(604) 782-9181
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, USA, CJDC

Embassy Motor Inn
520 Menzies
Victoria, BC V8V 2H4
(604) 382-8161
Programming: basic

Falcon Motel
E 62nd Ave.
Osoyoos, BC V0B 1V0
(604) 495-7544

Fort St. John Motor Inn
10707 102nd St.
Fort St. John, BC V1J 2E8
(604) 787-0411
Programming: Lifestyle, CJDC

The Fraser Inn Motor Hotel
285 Donald
Williams Lake, BC V2G 4K4
(604) 398-7055
Programming: Showtime, ESPN

Golden Rim Motor Inn Ltd.
Box 510
Golden, BC V0A 1H0
(604) 344-2216
Programming: Movie Channel
Number of Channels: ten

Goldpan Motel
855 Front St.
Quesnel, BC V2J 2L3
(604) 992-2107
System Manager: Dennis St. Onge
Programming: video, audio, general network

Goodknight Inn
176 Davie St.
Quesnel, BC V2J 2S7
(604) 992-2187
System Manager: Lorne Dodych
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, MTV

Grama's Inn
901 Central
Prince George, BC V2M 3C8
(604) 563-7174
Programming: CBC, local, three from Seattle

Granada Motor Inn
9020 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, BC V6X 1S1
(604) 270-6030
Programming: HBO, ESPN

Grassland Hotel
Highway 5, R.R. 1
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
(604) 378-2292
System Manager: Lee Macbeth
Programming: video, regular network

Haida-Way Motor Inn
Campbell Way
Port McNeil, BC B0N 2R0
(604) 956-3373
Programming: Showtime, WTBS, ESPN, Disney Channel

Harrison Lake Shore Motel
338 Esplanade
Harrison Hot Springs, BC V0M 1K0
(604) 796-2441

Hacienda Motel
800 Northwest Blvd.
PO Box 2070
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-2224
System Manager: Roy Thomson
Programming: video, HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, MTV, Sports

Highlander Motor Inn
96 N Terminal
Nanaimo, BC V9S 4J2
(604) 754-6355
Programming: Showtime, Cinemax

Hillside Plaza
4100 32nd St.
Vernon, BC V1T 5T1
(604) 549-1211
System Manager: Henry Stach
Programming: video, MC, MTV

Holiday House Motel
540 Esplanade
Ladysmith, BC V0R 2E0
(604) 245-2231
Programming: Canadian basic

Kimbrook Inn
2665 Warren
Kimberley, BC V1A 1T6
(604) 427-4855
Programming: HBO, Movie Channel

King Edward Motor Hotel
112 E Second St.
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0
(604) 837-2104

Lakeside Motor Inn
Okagan Landing Rd.
Vernon, BC V1Z 6Y5
(604) 542-2377
System Manager: Rob Cooper
Programming: video, Movie Channel

The Longhorn (Pub)
4513 25th Ave.
Vernon, BC V1T 1P5
(604) 542-9222
System Manager: Ernie Chmilar
Programming: video, ESPN

Panorama Inn
610 W Columbia
Kamloops, BC V2C 1O1
(604) 374-1515
Programming: HBO, Cinemax

Paradise Motel
1436 NW Boulevard
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-4664
System Manager: Gerard Fricke
Programming: video, MTV, HBO, Cinemax, MC

Peace Villa Motel
1641 Alaska Ave.
Dawson Creek, BC V1G 1Z9
(604) 782-8175
Programming: USA over-the-air broadcasting

Plaza Motel
1485 Main
Penticton, BC V2A 5G4
(604) 492-8631
Programming: CBS, NBC, PBS, Movie Channel

Ponderosa Motel
2711 Highway 3
Box 262
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 429-4009
System Manager: Dave Laing
Programming: video

Port-o-Call
505 N Terminal
Nanaimo, BC V9S 4K1
(604) 753-3421
Programming: Movie Channel
Number of Channels: nine

Quo Vadis Motel
3199 Lakeshore
Kelowna, BC B1Y 1W5
(604) 763-4022
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, MTV

Road Runner Motel
2701 Nocola Ave.
Merritt, BC V0K 2B0
(604) 378-4122
System Manager: Anny Klassen
Programming: audio, HBO, MC, Cinemax

Sagebrush Motel
660 W Columbia
Kamloops, BC V2C 1L1
(604) 372-3151
Programming: Showtime, HBO

The Skyline Airport Hotel
3031 N Three Rd.
Richmond, BC V6Y 2B6
(604) 278-5161
Programming: HBO, ESPN

Sunset Motel
2705 Canyon St.
PO Box 2186
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-2229
System Manager: Herb Young
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Drake, ESR 324
Headend: Com-sat-racker
Programming: video, HBO, Sports, Nashville, MC

Tally-Ho
3020 Douglas
Victoria, BC V8T 4N4
(604) 386-6141
Programming: HBO

Three Gables Hotel
353 Main
Penticton, BC V2A 5B7
(604) 492-3933
Programming: Sports Channel

Toro's Pub
1220 Kal Lake
Vernon, BC V1T 6Z2
(604) 545-7856
System Manager: Elmer Scheidp
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: General Instrument
Headend: General Instrument
Subscriber Terminal: General Instrument
Programming: Sports, ESPN, Home Sports, HBO

Town & Country Motel
2629 N Hwy 97
Kelowna, BC V1X 4J6
(604) 860-7121
Programming: Movie Channel

Traveller's Motel
718 Yellowhead 16
Burns Lake, BC V0J 1A0
(604) 692-3141

Travelodge
430 Columbia
Kamloops, BC V2C 2T5
(604) 372-8202
Programming: Showtime, Sports Channel, ESPN, CNN, CBN, CBCN, BCTV

Trave Lodge
725 Brunette Ave.
Coquitlam, BC V3K 1C3
(604) 525-7777
Programming: HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, Playboy

Valley View Motel
216 Valley View Rd.
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
(604) 428-2336
System Manager: Gordon Ellis
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Drake 324
Headend: Ranger
Programming: video, MC

Vancouver Island Parksville Motel
Moilliet & Island Hwy.
Parksville, BC V0R 2S0
(604) 248-3244

MANITOBA

Airport Motor Hotel
1800 Ellice Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3H 0B7
(204) 783-7035
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Anola
Junction 12 & 15
Anola, MAN R0E 0A0
(204) 866-3580

The Artic Inn
126 Kelsey
Churchill, MAN R0B 0E0
(204) 675-8835
Programming: video, basic cable, TSN
Number of Channels: eight

Barney's Motel
Box 393
Brandon, MAN R7A 5Z2
(204) 725-1540
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Birchwood Inn
2520 Portage Ave. S Side
Winnepeg, MAN R3J 3T6
(204) 885-4478
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Birtle Favorite Motel
Main St.
Birtle, MAN R0M 0C0
(204) 842-5253
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Brandon Inn
156 Ninth St.
Brandon, MAN R7A 4A5
(204) 727-0821
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Canadian Inn
150 Fifth St.
Brandon, MAN R7A 3K4
(204) 727-6404
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Canadiana Motor Hotel
1400 Notre Dame Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3E 3G5
(204) 786-3471
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Carlton Inn
220 Carlton St.
Winnepeg, MAN R3C 1P5
(204) 942-0881
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

City Centre
15 10th St.
Brandon, MAN R7A 4E4
(204) 727-5434
System Manager: basic cable, video, HBO, TSN
Number of Channels: nine

Dakota Hotel Ltd.
1105 St. Mary's Rd.
Winnepeg, MAN R2M 3T6
(204) 256-4315
Programming: audio, video, text, ESPN, HBO, Cinemax, etc.

Dauphin Community Inn
104 Main N
Dauphin, MAN R7N 1C2
(204) 638-4311
Programming: video, audio, basic cable

Downs Motor Inn
3740 Portage Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3K 0Z9
(204) 837-5831
Programming: video, TSN
Number of Channels: one

Flin Flon Hotel
140 Main
Flin Flon, MAN R8A 1K1
(204) 687-7534
Programming: video, basic cable, TSN
Number of Channels: eight

The Fort Garry
222 Broadway
Winnepeg, MAN R3C 0R3
(204) 942-8251
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

The Gay Cavalier Motor Hotel
SE Regent & Hwy. 59
Winnepeg, MAN R2C 3B5
(204) 669-0255
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Gull Harbour
General Delivery
Riverton, MAN R0C 2R0
(204) 475-2354
Programming: Chicago Movie, ESPN, Showtime, Disney Channel
Number of Channels: seven, plus U.S. channels

The Holiday Inn
1330 Pembina Hwy.
Winnepeg, MAN R3T 2B4
(204) 452-4747
Programming: Movie Channel, Showtime, ESPN
Number of Channels: three

International Inn
1808 Wellington St.
Winnepeg, MAN R3E 0G3
(204) 786-4801
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Kelsey Trail Motor Inn
#10 Hwy.
Flin Flon, MAN R8A 1M9
(204) 687-7555
Programming: TSN, Movie Channel
Number of Channels: two

Kirkfield Motor Hotel
3317 Portage
Winnepeg, MAN R3K 0W8
(204) 837-1314
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Manitobah Inn
SW Maryland & Notre Dame
Winnepeg, MAN R1G C3C
(204) 786-5981
Programming: MTV, Movie Channel, Showtime
Number of Channels: three

Meridian Hotel
183 Cree Rd.
Thompson, MAN R8N 0Z2
(204) 778-8387
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Mystery Lake Motor Hotel
Cree & Selkirk
Thompson, MAN R8N 0N2
(204) 778-8331
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

North Hill Inn
Hwy. 1A & Hwy. 10
Brandon, MAN R7A 5Y8
(204) 727-4455
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Norwood Hotel
112 Marion St.
Winnepeg, MAN R2H 0T1
(204) 233-4475
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Pinawa Motor Inn
Lot 147
Pinawa, MAN R0E 1L0
(204) 753-2279
Programming: video, basic cable, Sports Channel
Number of Channels: eight

Place Louis Riel
190 Smith St. at St. Mary's Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3C 1J8
(204) 947-6961
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Polo Park Inn
St. Matthews & Empress
Winnepeg, MAN R3G 0K5
(204) 775-8791
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Royal Hotel
93 Main St.
Box 220
Flin Flon, MAN
(204) 687-3437
Programming: video, basic cable, PBS
Number of Channels: eight

The St. Regis Hotel
285 Smith
Portage, MAN R3C 1K9
(204) 942-0171
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Saturn Motor Hotel
219 Second Ave. NW
Roblin, MAN R0L 1P0
(204) 937-4300
Programming: basic Canadian services
Number of Channels: seven

Trails West Motor Inn
210 18th St. N

Brandon, MAN R7A 5Z8
(204) 727-3800
Programming: Canadian basic
Number of Channels: seven

The Tundra Inn
32 Franklin
Churchill, MAN R0V 0E0
(204) 675-8831
Programming: video, basic cable, HBO, Cinemax
Number of Channels: nine

Valley Motor Lodge
28 Main N
Minnedosa, MAN R0J 1E0
(204) 867-2741
Programming: basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Victoria Inn
3550 Victoria Ave. W
Brandon, MAN R7A 5Z4
(204) 725-1532, (800) 852-2710
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Viking Motor Hotel & Norseman Motel
NW Seventh & Centre
Gimli, MAN R0C 1B0
(204) 642-5181
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Village Inn Motor Hotel
SE Portage & Westwood Ansbois
Winnepeg, MAN R3K 1G5
(204) 837-5871
Programming: video, basic cable, ESPN
Number of Channels: nine

Viscount Gort
1670 Portage Ave.
Winnepeg, MAN R3J 0C9
(204) 775-0451
Programming: audio, video

Weshenfelder's Valley Hotel Ltd.
703 Main E
Swan River, MAN R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-3497
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

The Westin Hotel
2 Lombard Place, Portage & Main
Winnepeg, MAN R3B 0Y3
(204) 957-1350
Programming: video, in-house system of alternating movies
Number of Channels: eight
Addressable: yes

Westminster Motor Hotel
NE Westminster & Sherbrook
Winnepeg, MAN R3C 0G4
(204) 786-5851
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Westward Village Inn
Westward Village Mall
Portage, MAN R1N 3L5
(204) 857-9745
Programming: video, basic cable
Number of Channels: seven

Westwood Inn, Swan River Resort Hotel
Hwy. 10 N
Swan River, MAN R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-4548
Programming: audio, video, basic cable, ESPN

NEW BRUNSWICK

Diplomat Motor Hotel
225 Woodstock Rd.
Fredricton, NB E3B 5A8
(506) 454-5584
Programming: ABC, NBC

Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge & Restaurant
Hwy. 2
Lower St. Mary's, NB E3B 5E3
(506) 472-0480
Programming: ABC

Journey's End Motels
255 Prospect W
Fredricton, NB E3B 5Y4
(506) 453-0800
Programming: ABC, CBS, NBC

Keddy's Motor Inn
Forest Hill Rd.
PO Box 1510
Fredricton, NB E3B 5G2
(506) 454-4461
Programming: ABC, NBC, 2 Canadian channels

Lord Beaverbrook Hotel
659 Queen
Fredricton, NB E3B 5A6
(506) 455-3371
Programming: ABC, NBC

NEWFOUNDLAND

Airport Inn
Airport Rd.
PO Box 9432
St. John's, NFLD A1A 2Y3
(709) 753-3500
Programming: ABC, NBC
Number of Channels: 4

The Battery
100 Signalhill Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1A 1B3
(709) 726-0040
Programming: ABC, MTV

Best Western Travellers Inn
199 Kenmount Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3P9
(709) 722-5540
Programming: ABC, NBC

Carol Lodge
215 Drake Ave.
Labrador City, NFLD A2V 2B6
(709) 944-3661
Number of Channels: five

Crossroads Motel
Trans Canada Hwy.
PO Box 8515
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3N9
(709) 368-3191
Programming: ADC, NBC

The Lester Hotel
12 Blackmarsh Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1E 1S3
(709) 579-2141
Programming: MTV, ABC, NBC

Skyline Motel
479 Kenmount Rd.
St. John's, NFLD A1B 3P9
(709) 722-5400
Programming: ABC, NBC

NOVA SCOTIA

Fundy Winds Motel
RR Exit #2, Hwy. 104
Amherst, NS B4H 3Z2
(902) 667-3681
System Manager: Charles Muise
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Ron King Satellite
Headend: Anderson Scientific
Programming: video, Galaxy One, Cinemax, HBO, Channel 15, WGN, Showtime

Journey's End Motels
456 Windmill Rd.
Halifax, NS B3A 1J7
(902) 453-9900
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

Keddy's Motor Inn
Margaret's Bay Rd. 20th St.
Halifax, NS B3N 1J4
(902) 477-5611
Programming: ABC, NBC

The Lord Nelson Hotel
Corner of Spring Garden & S Park
Halifax, NS B3J 2T3
(902) 423-6331
Programming: basic

Maranova Apt.-Hotel
65 King St.
Halifax, NS B2Y 4C2
(902) 463-9520
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

Maritime Motel
1170 Bedford Hwy.
Bedford, NS B4A 1Z1
(902) 835-8307
Programming: CBS, ABC, NBC

The Micmac Hotel & Motel
313 Prince Albert Rd
Halifax, NS B2Y 1N3
(902) 469-5850
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

The Nova Scotia Hotel
1181 Hollis St.
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6
(902) 423-7231
Programming: basic, NBC, ABC

Sea Breeze Inn Queensland
Hwy. 3
Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
(902) 857-3566

Sea King Motel
560 Bedford Hwy.
Halifax, NS B3M 2L8
(902) 443-0303
Programming: CBC, ATV, ABC, CBS, PSN

Sterling Hotel
1266 Barrington St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y5
(902) 423-9346
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

ONTARIO

Ambassador Motel
1550 Princess
Kingston, ONT K7M 3E5
(613) 546-3605
System Manager: Robert Mele
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: McCullough
Headend: McCullough
Subscriber Terminal: McCullough
Programming: video, MC, HBO, Showtime

Andrews Motel
2245 Kingston Rd.
Toronto, ONT M1N 1T8
(416) 267-1118
System Manager: Mrs. Lila Levy
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: York Metal Spinning
Headend: Triple Crown Electronics
Programming: video, Showtime, Playboy, Movie Channel, ESPN, USA Sports

Aristocrat in Westbury Hotel-Apartment
131 Cooper
Ottawa, ONT K2P 0E7
(613) 232-9471
Programming: ABC, NBC

Barons Motor Inn
3700 Richmond Rd.
Nepean, ONT K2H 5B8
(613) 828-2741
Programming: CBS, NBC

The Black Hawk Inn
10711 Yonge St.
Richmond Hills
Toronto, ONT L4Z 4Y2
(416) 884-9171
Programming: audio, video, HBO, Cinemax, ESPN, MTV

Bradgate Arms
54 Foxbar Rd.
Toronto, ONT M4V 2G8
(416) 968-1331
Programming: video, audio, McLean Hunter cable

The Brownstone Hotel
15 Charles E
Toronto, ONT M4Y 1S1
(416) 924-7381
Programming: video, basic cable

Cara Inn
6257 Airport Rd
Toronto, ONT L4V 1E4
(416) 678-1400
Programming: McLean Hunter channels

Carlton Inn Hotel
30 Carlton St
Toronto, ONT M5B 2E9
(416) 977-6655
Programming: in-house movies, offered simultaneously

Continental Inn
Hwys. 400 & 90 W
Barrie, ONT L4M 4V1
(705) 726-1834
Programming: basic cable

Cortina's Pizza
112 Spencer Ave.
Northbay, ONT P1B 7K6
(735) 476-2411
System Manager: Rick Taus
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: Northbay Satellite
Headend: Northbay Satellite
Programming: video, Sports, MTV
Number of Channels: eight

Cromwell Apartments
55 Isabella
Toronto, ONT M4Y 1M8
(416) 923-3581
Programming: video, basic cable

Executive Travel Apartments
1101 Bay St., Ste. 1805
Toronto, ONT M5W 2F8
(416) 924-5000
Programming: basic cable, TSN, First Choice

Imperial Motor Hotel
5851 Victoria
Niagara Falls, ONT L2G 3L6
(416) 356-3548
Programming: video, basic channels

Owensound Motor Inn
485 Ninth Ave.
Owensound, ONT N4K 3E2
(519) 371-3011
Programming: video, HBO, ESPN, Showtime, Cinemax

Perth Tay Motel
125 Dufferin
Perth, ONT K7H 2K9
(613) 267-3300
Programming: Playboy, Showtime, HBO, ESPN

Queen's Hotel
223 10th St.
Hanover, ONT N4N 1P1
(519) 364-2252
System Manager: Dave Dowling
Programming: video, MTV, ESPN

Ramada
111 Carlton St.
Toronto, ONT M5B 2G3
(416) 485-2610
Programming: video, basic cable and in-house moves

Sutton Place Hotel
955 Bay St.
Toronto, ONT M5S 2A2
(416) 924-9221
Programming: audio, text

Venture Inn
718 Lakeshore Dr.
Northbay, ONT P1A 2G4
(705) 472-7171
System Manager: Debbie Brand
Manufacturers:
Earth Station: DBS Satellite
Headend: DBS Satellite
Subscriber Terminal: DBS Satellite
Programming: video, Cinemax, ESPN, HBO, WOR

The Waldorf Astoria Hotel
88 Charles St. E
Toronto, ONT M4Y 1V4
(416) 923-3581
Programming: video, basic cable

QUEBEC

Richelieu Towers
2045 Peel
Montreal, QUE H3B 1T6
(514) 844-3381
Programming: seven

Hotel du Parc
3625 Parc Ave.
Montreal, QUE H2X 3P8
(514) 288-6666
Programming: video, basic cable

Hotel Château Versailles
1659 Sherbrooke St. W
Montreal, QUE H3H 1E3
(514) 933-3611
Programming: video, basic cable

Hôtel Maritime
1155 Guy
Montreal, QUE H3H 2K5
(514) 932-1411
Programming: video, audio, basic cable, in-house movie rentals

Pavilion
7700 Côte de Liesse
Montreal, QUE H4T 1E7
(514) 731-7821
Programming: video, basic cable

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The Charlottetown
Kent St.
Charlottetown, PEI C1A 7K4
(902) 894-7371
Programming: ABC, CBS, NBC

Inn on the Hill
150 Euston
Charlottetown, PEI C1A 7N4
(902) 894-8572
Programming: ABC, NBC

Linhlatlar Inn and Convention Centre
311 Market
Summerside, PEI C1N 1K8
(902) 436-2157
Programming: ESPN, Movie Channel

SASKATCHEWAN

Berkshire Inn
4025 Albert St.
Regina, SASK S4S 3R6
(306) 586-2663
Programming: basic cable

Carriage Square Hotel
1907 11th Ave.
Regina, SASK S4P 0J2
(306) 569-4600
Programming: basic cable

Corona Motor Inn
345 Broadway W
Yorkton, SASK S3N 0N8
(306) 783-6571
Programming: MTV, Movie Channel

Coronet Motor Hotel
3551 Second Ave. W
Prince Albert, SASK S6C 5G1
(306) 764-6441
Programming: MTV, Playboy, HBO

Esquire Motor Lodge Ltd.
Main St.
Wynyard, SASK S0A 4T0
(306) 554-2451

Harwood Moose Jaw Inn
24 Fairford E
Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 0C7
(306) 692-2366
Programming: ABC, CBC, CTV

Holiday House Hotel
Eighth St. E, Hwys. 11 & 16
Saskatoon, SASK S7H 0V4
(306) 374-9111
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

Landmark Inn
4150 Albert St.
Regina, SASK S4S 4R8
(306) 586-5363
Programming: MTV, ESPN, HBO, Cinemax

The North Gate
706 Idylwyld Dr. N
Saskatoon, SASK S7K 0Z2
(306) 664-4414
Programming: basic cable

Northland Motor Hotel
La Ronge Ave.
La Ronge, SASK S0G 1L0
(306) 425-2323
Programming: basic, ABC, CBS, NBC

The Parke Lodge Motor Hotel
Jct. Hwy. 1 & 2, Box 1106
Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P8
(306) 692-0648
Programming: basic, ABC, NBC

The Pines Motor Hotel
Second Ave. at 32nd St.
Prince Albert, SASK S6E 5G1
(306) 922-1333
Programming: ABC, NBC, CBS
Channels: six

Sheraton Marlboro Inn
67 13th St. E
Prince Albert, SASK S6V 1C7
(306) 763-2643
Programming: Movie Channel

Swift Best Western Motel
160 Begg St.
Swift Current, SASK S9H 0K4
(306) 773-4666
Programming: ESPN, HBO, MTV

TravelLodge
106 Circle Dr.
Saskatoon, SASK S7L 4L6
(306) 242-8881
Programming: Super Channel, ESPN

Westgate Inn Motel
22nd St. W & Y Ave.
Saskatoon, SASK S7M 0V9
(306) 382-3722
Programming: basic cable

IV. CATV Multiple System Operators

United States

A & W TV, Inc. ..... (304) 854-1480
PO Box 156
Whitesville, WV 25209
PERSONNEL: Freda M. Williams, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Freda M. Williams, 50%; Willa Aliff Benda, 50%
SYSTEMS: Whitesville, WV, A&W TV, Inc.; Montcoal, WV, A&W TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,867
Total Pay Subs: 560
Total Homes Passed: 2,400

Acton Corp ..... (617) 263-7711
1 Acton Place
Acton, MA 01720
PERSONNEL: George Phillips, Chief Executive Officer; Robert J. Salem, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Acton Corp.
SYSTEMS: St. Joseph, MI, North Arundel Cable TV; Benton, MI, North Arundel Cable TV; Glen Burnie, MD, Acton Cable TV; Oshtemo, MI, Acton Cable TV; Brigham City, UT, Brigham City Cable TV; West Jordan, UT, Acton CATV Inc.; Vernal, UT, Vernal Cable TV; Belton, SC, Acton Cable TV; Chester, SC, Acton CATV Inc.; Whitmire, SC, Acton Cable TV; Beaufort, SC, Acton Cable TV; Cedar City, UT, Cedar Cable TV; Dade City, FL, Dade City Cable; La Junta, CO, La Junta Cable TV
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 50,000
Total Pay Subs: 50,000
Total Homes Passed: 129,486

Adams CATV Inc. ..... (717) 282-6121
9 N Main St.
Carbondale, PA 18407
PERSONNEL: David A. Adams, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: David A. Adams, Dorotha Adams
SYSTEMS: Carbondale, PA, Adams CATV Inc.; Thompson, PA, Adams CATV Inc.; Hop Bottom, PA, Adams CATV Inc.; Harford, PA, Adams CATV Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 7,676
Total Pay Subs: 3,000
Total Homes Passed: 20,330

Adams-Russell Cable Service Div. ..... (617) 890-8850
280 Bear Hill Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
PERSONNEL: John Brockman, Vice President & General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Adams-Russell Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Norwood, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Peabody, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Braintree, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Hudson, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Lexington, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Leominster, MA, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Massachusetts; Winbrook, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Harrison, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Rensselaer, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Yorktown Heights, NY, Adams-Russell Cable Services, New York; Lewiston, ME, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Maine; Bangor, ME, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Maine; Boothill, MO, Video Inc. of Missouri; Paratould, AR, Adams-Russell Cable Services, Arkansas
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 145,704
Total Pay Subs: 153,000
Total Homes Passed: 252,164

Adelphia Communications Corp. ..... (814) 274-9830
5 W Third St.
PO Box 472
Courdersport, PA 16915
PERSONNEL: John Rigas, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Rigas Family; Palias Family; Jim Brush; Tony Accamando; Limited partners
SYSTEMS: Bennington, VT, Better TV of Bennington, Inc.; Bennington, VT, Hoosick Cablevision, Inc.; Richland, MI, Kalamazoo County Cablevision, Inc.; East Aurora, NY, Aurora Cablevision, Inc.; Dunkirk, NY, Chautauqua County Cablevision, Inc.; Falmouth, MA, Massachusetts Cablevision, Inc.; Vermilion, OH, Vermilion Cable Communications; Murrysville, PA, Wm. Penn Cable Co.; Toms River, NJ, Clear TV Cable Associates; Bethel Park, PA, Bethel Park Cable Co., Inc.; West Mifflin, PA, Dynamic Cablevision, Inc.; Dunkirk, NY, Harbor Vue Cable TV Co., Inc.; Blairsville, PA, Highland Video Assoc., L.P.; Bethel Park, PA, Mt. Lebanon Cablevision, Inc.; Niagara Falls, NY, Niagara Frontier TV Cable, Inc.; Punxsutawney, PA, Punxsutawney TV Cable Co., Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, South Hills TV Cable Co., Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, Upper St. Clair Cablevision, Inc.; Lawton, MI, Van Buren County Cablevision, Inc.; Macedonia, OH, Western Reserve Cablevision, Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, West Newton TV Cable Co., Inc.; Bethel Park, PA, Mt. Oliver Cable TV Co., Inc.; Indiana, PA, Indiana Cablevision, Inc.; Plymouth Meeting, PA, Colonial Cable TV; Punxsutawney, PA, Jefferson TV Cable Co.; Erdenheim, PA, Montgomery Cablevision, Inc.; Wayne, PA, Radnor Cablevision
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 202,624
Total Pay Subs: 144,702
Total Homes Passed: 296,509

Aiken Cablevision Ltd. ... (803) 648-8361
PO Box 151
Aiken, SC 29801
PERSONNEL: Robert Avery, System Manager
OWNERSHIP: First Carolina Communications
SYSTEMS: Aiken, SC, Aiken Cable Vision Ltd.; Saluda, SC, Saluda Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,255
Total Pay Subs: 4,026
Total Homes Passed: 11,200

Alabama TV Cable Co.... (205) 373-8701
PO Drawer 369
Aliceville, AL 35442
PERSONNEL: Roth E. Hook, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Roth E. Hook
SYSTEMS: Northport, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Kennedy, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Reform, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Gordo, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Carrollton, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Aliceville, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.; Eutaw, AL, Alabama TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 4,483
Total Pay Subs: 1,393
Total Homes Passed: 6,650

Alaska Cablevision Inc. .. (206) 822-0252
5525 Lakeview Dr.
Kirkland, WA 98033
PERSONNEL: Robert Allison, President; Michael W. Robergs, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Rock Association
SYSTEMS: Kodiak, AK, Alaska Cablevision, Nome, AK, Nome Cablevision, Petersburg, AK, Petersburg Cablevision; Wrangell, AK, Wrangell Cablevision; Kotzebue, AK, Kotzebue Cablavision; Valdez, AK, Cordova Cablevision
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 6,500
Total Pay Subs: 6,200
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Alaskan Cable Network .. (907) 356-1780
PO Box 3525
Fort Wainwright, AK 99703
PERSONNEL: Mary Jo Knabe, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Alaskan Cable Network
SYSTEMS: Elelson AFB, AK, Alaskon Cable Network; Fort Wainwright, AK, Alaskan Cable Network; Fort Greeley, AK, Alaskan Cable Network
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,312
Total Pay Subs: 3,312
Total Homes Passed: 6,610

Amco TV Cable Co. ..... (601) 693-4550
706 Elmwood Dr.
Meridian, MS 39301
PERSONNEL: G.H. Ward, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: G.H. Ward
SYSTEMS: Butler, AL, Amco TV Cable; Pennington, AL, Amco TV Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 808
Total Pay Subs: 317
Total Homes Passed: 923

American Cablesystems Corp. ..... (617) 921-0080
30 Tozer Rd.
Beverly, MA 01915
PERSONNEL: Steven B. Dodge, President/Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Glade Spring, VA, American Cablesystems of Virginia; Bluefield, WV, American Cablesystems of Greater Bluefield; Gray, TN, American Cablesystems of Tennessee; Greeneville, TN, American Cablesystems of Tennessee; West Haverstraw, NY, Rockland Cablesystems; Peekskill, NY, Hudson Valley Cablesystems; Ossining, NY, American Cablesystems of New York; Arlington, VA, Arlington Cablesystems; Newburyport, MA, Newburyport Cablesystems; Quincy, MA, Quincy Cablesystems; Scituate, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Marion, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Orleans, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Marlborough, MA, American Cablesystems of Massachusetts; Pompano Beach, FL, American Cablesystems of Florida; Rolling Meadows, IL, American Cablesystems of Illinois
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 272,550
Total Pay Subs: 354,900
Total Homes Passed: 474,750

American Television & Communications Corp. ..... (303) 799-1200
160 Inverness Dr. W
Englewood, CO 80112
PERSONNEL: Trygve E. Myhren, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, President
OWNERSHIP: Time Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bessemer, AL, Bessemer Cable TV; Birmingham, AL, Birmingham Cable Communications; El Dorado, AR, El Dorado Cablevision; West Memphis, AR, American Cablevision of West Memphis; Arvin, CA, Tehachapi TV Cable; Canyon Country, CA, Western CATV; Coronado, CA, American Cablevision of Coronado; Orange, CA, American Cablevision of Orange; San Diego, CA, Southwestern Cable Co.; South Pasadena, CA, American Cablevision of South Pasadena, Inc.; South Pasadena, CA, American Cablevision of San Marino; Cañon City, CO, Cablevision of Cañon City, Inc.; Colorado Springs, CO, Colorado Springs Cablevision, Inc.; Denver, CO, Mile Hi Cablevision; Littleton, CO, American Cablevision of Littleton; Littleton, CO, Highlands Ranch Cablevision; Northglenn, CO, American Cablevision of Northglenn, Inc.; Thornton, CO, American Cablevision of Thornton, Inc.; Wheat Ridge, CO, American Cablevision of Wheat Ridge, Inc.; Litchfield, CT, Laurel Cablevision; Kissimmee, FL, Kissimmee Cablevision; Melbourne/-Cocoa, FL, Florida TV Cable/Cocoa TV Cable; Orlando, FL, Orange-Seminole Cablevision; Ormond Beach, FL, Florida TV Cable; Savannah, GA, Savannah TV Cable; Honolulu, HI, Oceanic Cablevision; Waianae, HI, Oceanic Cablevision; Council Bluffs, IA, American Heritage Cablevision; Urbana, IL, Cablevision; Indianapolis, IN, American Cablevision of Indianapolis Inc.; Marion, IN, Marion Cable Television; Terre Haute, IN, American Cablevision; Chanute, KS, Kansas CATV; Emporia, KS, Cablevision of Emporia; Independence, KS, Cablevision of Independence; Neodesha, KS, Cablevision of Neodesha; Parsons, KS, Cablevision of Parsons; Beaver Dam, KY, Ohio County Cablevision; Madisonville, KY, Madisonville Cablevision; Mayfield, KY, Mayfield Cablevision; Murray, KY, Murray Cablevision; Shreveport, LA, Cablevision of Shreveport; West Monroe, LA, Louisiana CATV, Inc.; Portland, ME, Public Cable Co.; Mankato, MN, Minnesota CATV; Marshall, MN, Marshall Cable; Montevideo, MN, Monte Cable; Boonville, MO, Boonville Cable TV; Chillicothe, MO, Chillicothe Cable TV; Ferguson, MO, American Cablevision of St. Louis; Kansas City, MO, American Cablevision of Kansas City; Kennett, MO, Kennett Cablevision; Marshall, MO, Marshall Cable TV; Maryville, MO, Maryville Cable TV; Jackson, MS, Capitol Cablevision; Archdale, NC, Archdale Cable TV; Asheboro, NC, Cablevision of Asheboro; Belmont, NC, Gaston Cable TV; Burlington, NC, Cablevision of Alamance County; Charlotte, NC, Cablevision of Charlotte; Durham, NC, Durham Cablevision; Fayetteville, NC, Cablevision of Fayetteville; Gastonia, NC, Cablevision of Gastonia; Greensboro, NC, Cablevision of Greensboro; High Point, NC, Cablevision of High Point; Lumberton, NC, Cablevision of Lumberton; Monroe, NC, Monroe Cable TV; Raleigh, NC, Cablevision of Raleigh; Rockingham, NC, Rockingham-Hamlet Cable-Vision; Southern Pines, NC, Sandhill Community Antenna Corporation; Whiteville, NC, Carolina Communications; Columbus, NE, Columbus Cable TV; Falls City, NE, Falls City Cable TV; Salem, NJ, Tri-County Cable Television; Albany, NY, Capitol Cablevision Systems, Inc.; Ithaca, NY, American Community Cablevision; New York, NY, American Cablevision of Queens; New York, NY, Manhattan Cable; Rochester, NY, American Cablevision of Rochester; Rochester, NY, People's Cable Co.; Webster, NY, American Cablevision of Webster; Columbus, OH, All American Cablevision; Delaware, OH, Delaware Cable TV; Woodward, OK, Woodward Cable TV Co.; Erie, PA, Erie Telecommunications, Inc.; Franklin, PA, Coaxial Cable; Johnstown, PA, Cablevision of Greater Johnstown; Levittown, PA, Lower Bucks Cablevision; Monroeville, PA, American Cablevision of Monroeville; Reading, PA, Berks Suburban TV Cable; Wallingford, PA, American Cablevision; Memphis, TN, Memphis Cablevision; Austin, TX, Capital Cable Co.; Wichita Falls, TX, Vista Cablevision; Lynchburg, VA, Lynchburg Cablevision; Appleton, WI, Cablevision of the Fox Cities; Beloit, WI, Beloit Cable TV, Eau Claire, WI, Wisconsin CATV; Green Bay, WI, N.E.W. Media Cablevision; Charleston, WV, Capital Cablevision
Total Systems: 456
Total Basic Subs: 2,500,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,300,000
Total Homes Passed: 4,500,000

Armstrong Utilities Inc. .. (412) 283-0925
1 Armstrong Place
Butler, PA 16001
PERSONNEL: Jud L. Sedwick, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Jud L. Sedwick
SYSTEMS: Butler, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Cranberry, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Dunlevy, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Ellwood City, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Harrisville, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Oxford, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Mount Pleasant, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Scottdale, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Valencia, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Zelienople, PA, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Ashland, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Austintown, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Medina, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Boardman, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Orrville, OH, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Hamlin, WV, Armstrong Utilities Inc.; Kenova, WV, Armstrong Utilities Inc.
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 107,846
Total Pay Subs: 71,971
Total Homes Passed: 156,519

Arvida Corp. ..... (904) 285-5666
PO Box 100
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
PERSONNEL: Claire Berry, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Arvida Corp., 79%; Florida Clearview, 21%
SYSTEMS: Fruit Cove, FL, Arvida-Clearview Association; Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, Arvida-Clearview Association
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,986
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 4,700

Atlas Cable Co. ..... (918) 783-5671
PO Box 108
Big Cabin, OK 74332
PERSONNEL: Bud Raws, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Bud Raws
SYSTEMS: Fairland, OK, Atlas Cable Co.; Ketchum, OK, Atlas Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 663
Total Pay Subs: 330
Total Homes Passed: 1,000

Atra Cablevision Inc. ..... (918) 476-8316
PO Box 909
Chouteau, OK 74337
PERSONNEL: Robert Tatty, Chief Executive Officer; J.R. Carter, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Chouteau Telephone Co. Inc.
SYSTEMS: Chouteau, OK, Atra Cablevision; Inola, OK, Atra Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 635
Total Pay Subs: 340
Total Homes Passed: 2,100

Bates Communications Corp. ..... (614) 865-3931
Mound St.
PO Box 28
Sardis, OH 43946
PERSONNEL: Marvin L. Bates, Owner/President; Peggy Wilcox, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Marvin L. Bates
SYSTEMS: Fly, OH, Bates Communications; Friendly, WV, Bates Communications; Newport, OH, Bates Communications; Sardis, OH, Bates Communications; Newport, OH, Bates Communications; New Matamoras, OH, Bates Communications; Clairington, OH, Eastern Cable Corp.; Graysville, WV, Eastern Cable Corp.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 3,750
Total Pay Subs: 1,082
Total Homes Passed: 25,915

Bay Shore Cable TV Associates ..... (617) 337-4100
83 Moore Rd.
East Weymouth, MA 02189
PERSONNEL: Robert Lesser, Managing General Partner
OWNERSHIP: Bay Shore Cable TV Assoc.
SYSTEMS: Orleans, MA, American Cable System East; Weymouth, MA, Bay Shore Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 14,800
Total Pay Subs: 9,115
Total Homes Passed: 23,006

Bay Shore CATV Inc. .... (804) 787-2602
6 North St.
Onancock, VA 23417
PERSONNEL: Colburn Dize, President/Owner
OWNERSHIP: Colburn Dize, 33.3%; I.W. Bagwell, 33.3%; Mery Johnson, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Onancock, VA, Bay Shore CATV Inc.; Exmore, VA, Bay Shore CATV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,546
Total Pay Subs: 270
Total Homes Passed: 8,500

Bee Line Inc. ..... (207) 532-7060
Bangor St.
Houlton, ME 04730
PERSONNEL: Owen Hannigan, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Owen Hannigan
SYSTEMS: Skowhegan, ME, Bee Line Cable TV Inc.; Farmington, ME, Bee Line Cable TV Inc.; Millinocket, ME, Bee Line Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 8,084
Total Pay Subs: 3,058
Total Homes Passed: 9,800

Belisle Enterprises ..... (814) 395-5153
PO Box 100
Confluence, PA 15424
PERSONNEL: B. Richard Belisle, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: B. Richard Belisle
SYSTEMS: Friendsville, MD, Yough Television Co. Inc.; Accident, MD, Yough Television Co. Inc.; Lower Turkey Foot, PA, Lower Turkey Foot Cable TV; Marclaysburg, PA, Marclay Cable TV; Warton, PA, Warton Cable TV; Brucaton Mills, WV, B. Richard Belisle Enterprises
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,295
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 3,100

Belleville Cable TV ..... (913) 527-2226
1809 N St.
Belleville, KS 66935
PERSONNEL: Bob Weary Jr., Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Bob Weary Jr.
SYSTEMS: Washington, KS, Washington Cable TV; Hebron, NE, Hebron Cable TV; Belleville, KS, Belleville Community Antenna Systems; Mankato, KS, Mankato Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,291
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Better Cable TV ..... (207) 873-3400
PO Box 284
Waterville, ME 04901
PERSONNEL: Edward Barlow, President; Peter Drapeau, Vice President; Mr. Maheu, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Waterville, ME, Better Cable TV; Pittsfield, ME, Better Cable TV

Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 12,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,700
Total Homes Passed: 17,500

Big Bend Communications Inc. ..... (915) 364-2444

PO Box 810
Alpine TX 79831
PERSONNEL: Jeff Haynes, President; Ray Beinhauer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Big Bend Telephone Co.
SYSTEMS: Sanderson, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.; Comstock, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.; Lajitas, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.; Shafter, TX, Big Bend Communications Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 578
Total Pay Subs: 218
Total Homes Passed: 744

Big Country Cable ..... (915) 928-4750

PO Box 250
Tuscola, TX 79562
PERSONNEL: Mark Reaves, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: CMI Management Inc.
SYSTEMS: Tuscola, TX, Big Country Cable; Buffalo Gap, TX, Big Country Cable; Merkel, TX, Big Country Cable; Rosco, TX, Big Country Cable
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,300
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 3,500

Blue Mountain TV Cable Co. ..... (503) 932-4613

PO Box 267
Mount Vernon, OR 97865
PERSONNEL: Jack McKenna, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jack McKenna
SYSTEMS: Mount Vernon, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.; Dayville, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.; Prairie City, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.; Seneca, OR, Blue Mountain TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,183
Total Pay Subs: 450
Total Homes Passed: 1,952

Boardman Community TV Inc. ..... (503) 481-3743

200 N Main, Office A
PO Box 290
Boardman, OR 97818
PERSONNEL: Clifford Peck, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Boardman Community TV Inc.
SYSTEMS: Boardman, OR, Boardman Community TV Inc.; Irrigon, OR, Boardman Community TV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 514
Total Pay Subs: 351
Total Homes Passed: 1,050

Booth Communications .. (313) 965-3113

333 W Fort St.
Ste. 1230
Detroit, MI 48226
PERSONNEL: Ralph H. Booth, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Booth American Co.
SYSTEMS: Apple Valley, CA, Apple Valley Cable TV; Wofford Heights, CA, Kern Valley Cable; Madeira Beach, FL, Peninsula Cable Television Co.; Summit Twp., MI, Summit Leoni TV Cable; Boone, NC, Boone Cablevision; Anderson City, SC, Anderson Cable TV; Blacksburg, VA, Booth American Corp.; Salem City, VA, Salem Cable TV; Watertown, SD, Watertown Cable TV; Birmingham, MI, Booth Communications Inc.; Apple Valley, CA, Apple Valley/Fort Irwin Cable TV
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 81,000
Total Pay Subs: 50,400
Total Homes Passed: 130,000

J. Alex Bowab ..... (205) 981-8508

2320 Canal Village Rd.
PO Box 902
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
PERSONNEL: J. Alex Bowab
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Lucedale, MS, Cable TV of Lucedale; Gulf Shores, AL, Cable TV of Pleasure Island; Loxley, AL, Cable TV of Loxley; Lillian, AL, Perdido Bay Cablevision; Hernando, MS, Cable TV of Hernando
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,200
Total Homes Passed: 12,000

Brownwood TV Cable Services Inc. ..... (915) 646-3576

310 Carnegie Blvd.
PO Box 1149
Brownwood, TX 76801
PERSONNEL: John A. Andrews, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Nevill, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ms. Johnnie Andrews; John A. Andrews
SYSTEMS: Rising Star, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Baird, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Early, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Banga, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Brownwood, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Clyde, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Cross Plains, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.; Santa Anna, TX, Brownwood TV Cable Service Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 11,426
Total Pay Subs: 2,718
Total Homes Passed: 13,006

Buckeye Cablevision .... (419) 531-5121

1122 N Byrne Rd.
Toledo, OH 43607
PERSONNEL: John Karl, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Toledo Blade Co.
SYSTEMS: Monroe, MI, Monroe Cablevision Inc.; Sandusky, OH, Erie County Cablevision Inc.; Toledo, OH, Buckeye Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 128,000
Total Pay Subs: 46,000
Total Homes Passed: 184,000

Buena Vision Telecommunications ..... (213) 269-0391

912 N Eastern Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90063
PERSONNEL: Moctesuma Esparza, Chief Executive Officer; Paul Laredo, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: David Ochoa, 60%; Moctesuma Esparza, 40%
SYSTEMS: East Los Angeles, CA, Buena Vision Cable TV
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 5,072
Total Pay Subs: 3,585
Total Homes Passed: 35,100

C&H Services Inc. ..... (915) 453-2228

PO Box 30
Robert Lee, TX 76945
PERSONNEL: Don Heath, Don Collins, Managers
OWNERSHIP: Don Heath, Don Collins, J. Collins
SYSTEMS: Bronte, TX, C&H Services, Inc.; Grape Creek, TX, C&H Services Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,161
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 873

C&W Cable ..... (606) 364-5357

Rte. 1
PO Box 177
Annville, KY 40402
PERSONNEL: Don Williams, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Williams
SYSTEMS: Burning Springs, KY, C&W Cable; Peoples, KY, C&W Cable; Tyner, KY, C&W Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,583
Total Pay Subs: 300
Total Homes Passed: 1,650

Cable America ..... (602) 952-0471

4350 E Camelback Rd.
Ste. 120F
Phoenix, AZ 85018
PERSONNEL: William G. Jackson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Cable America
SYSTEMS: Madison, AL, Cable TV of Madison; Redstone, AL, Redstone Cable TV Co.; Little Rock AFB, AR, Little Rock AFB Cable TV Co.; Cabot, AR, Cable TV Systems of Arkansas; Fort Leonard Wood, MO, Fort Wood Cable TV Co.; Scott AFB, IL, Scott AFB Cable TV Co.; Freeburg, IL, Freeburg Cable TV Co.; Mascoutah, IL, Mascoutah Cable TV Co.; Lebanon, IL, Lebanon Cable TV Co.; Shilo, IL, Shilo Cable TV Co.; Trenton, IL, Trenton Cable TV Co.; New Baden, IL, New Baden Cable TV Co.; Aviston, IL, Aviston Cable TV Co.; St. Clair County, IL, St. Clair Cable TV Co.; Albers, IL, Albers Cable TV Co.; Quinton County, IL, Quinton Cable TV Co.; Summerfield, IL, Summerfield Cable TV Co.; Danville, IL, Danville Cable TV Co.; Luke AFB, AZ, Luke AFB Cable TV Co.; Williams AFB, AZ, Williams AFB Cable TV Co.; Maricopa, AZ, Maricopa Cable TV Co.; Gila Bend, AZ, Gila Bend Cable TV Co.; Davis Monthan AFB, AZ, Davis Monthan AFB Cable TV Co.; Wickenburg, AZ, Wickenburg Cable TV Co.; Mather AFB, CA, Mather AFB Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: 25
Total Basic Subs: 19,500
Total Pay Subs: 24,300
Total Homes Passed: 41,000

Cable Group Management Inc. ..... (616) 846-6961

315 N Davis
Grand Haven, MI 49417
PERSONNEL: Gary Van Valkenburg, Vice President/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cable Group Management Inc.
SYSTEMS: Cedar Springs, MI, North Kent Cable; Montcalm, MI, Cablevision Montcalm; Ionia, MI, Ionia Cablevision; Howard City, MI, Nova IV; Grand Haven, MI, North Ottawa Cablevision Inc.; Greenville, MI, Flat River Cable Service; Holland, MI, South Ottawa Cablevision Inc.; Rockford City, MI, Cablevision of Kent; Allendale, MI, North Ottawa Cablevision
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 28,468
Total Pay Subs: 17,908
Total Homes Passed: 45,830

Cable Holdings Inc. ..... (212) 421-9870

745 Fifth Ave., Ste. 405
New York, NY 10151
PERSONNEL: Richard Treibick, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Catoosa, GA, Cable Holdings of Georgia; Smyrna, GA, Cable Holdings of Georgia; Oak Ridge, TN, Tennessee Cablevision; St. Charles, LA, St. Charles Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 38,800
Total Pay Subs: 15,400
Total Homes Passed: 56,500

Cable Management Associates Inc. ..... (304) 442-4830

PO Drawer 710
Montgomery, WV 25136
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Van James
SYSTEMS: Walkersville, MD, CMA Cablevision of Walkersville; Frostburg, MD, CMA Cablevision; Wadesboro, NC, CMA Cablevision; Lehman, PA, Dallas Cablevision; Hershey, PA, Valley Video Cable Co.; Mifflinburg, PA, CMA Cablevision of Mifflinburg; Boomer, WV, PCI Cablevision Associates; Campbells Creek, WV, PCI Cablevision Associates; Cedar Grove, WV, Cedar Grove Cablevision; Belle, WV, PCI Cablevision Associates; Decota, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Dixie, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Glen Ferris, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Jodie, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; McCoole, MD, CMA Cablevision of Keyser; Northfork, WV, CMA Cablevision of Northbrook; Lewisburg, WV, CMA Cablevision of Lewisburg; Loudendale, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Miami, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Powellton, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Rumble, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Seth, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Hopewell, VA, Hopewell Cablevision Association; Middletown, DE, Del Mar Cablevision; Piedmont, WV, CMA Cablevision; Ridgeview, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Knollwood, WV, PCI Cablevision Association; Prenter, WV, PCI Cablevision Association, Hughestown, WV, CMA Cablevision; Hillsboro, WV, CMA Cablevision; Caldwell, WV, CMA Cablevision; Bickmore, WV, PCI Cablevision Association dba CMA Cablevision; Atkol, WV, CMA Cablevision
Total Systems: 33
Total Basic Subs: 62,820
Total Pay Subs: 11,906
Total Homes Passed: 73,837

Cable Management Inc. .. (214) 233-9614

PO Box 802086
Dallas, TX 75380
PERSONNEL: Nathan Levine, Chief Executive Officer; Bill Green, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Nathan Levine
SYSTEMS: Roscoe, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Merkle, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Tuscola, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Buffalo Gap, TX, Big Country Cable TV; Buras, LA, Plaquemene Cablevision; Bellechasse, LA, Plaquemene Cablevision; Tallulah, LA, Tallulah Cablevision; Lake Providence, LA, Delta Cablevision of

Cable Services Inc.

Louisiana; Rayville, LA, Delta Cablevision of Louisiana; Delhi, LA, Delta Cablevision of Louisiana; Oak Grove, LA, Delta Cablevision of Louisiana; Mansfield, LA, Mansfield Cable TV; Logansport, LA, Mansfield Cable TV; Homer, LA, Clairborene Cable TV; Haynesville, LA, Clairborene Cable TV; Blanchard, LA, Macco Communications; Moroingsport/Oil City, LA, Macco Communications; Hallanda, MI, Broadband Cablevision; Lelland, MI, Broadband Cablevision; Farmerville, LA, Broadband Cablevision; Quitman, MI, Twin County Cablevision; Waynesboro, MI, Twin County Cablevision; Robert Lee, TX, West Texas Cablevision; Grape Creek, TX, West Texas Cablevision; Bronte, TX, West Texas Cablevision
Total Systems: 25
Total Basic Subs: 23,088
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 46,176

Cable Services Inc. ..... (701) 845-4383
308 Second St.
PO Box 628
Jamestown, ND 58401
PERSONNEL: M. Roy Sheppard, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: M. Roy Sheppard
SYSTEMS: Jamestown, ND, Cable Services of Jamestown; Lisbon, ND, Cable Services of Lisbon; Oakes, ND, Cable Services of Oakes; Valley City, ND, Cable Services of Valley City; Ellendale, ND, Cable Services of Ellendale; Blue Springs, NE, Cable Services Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 8,268
Total Pay Subs: 1,105
Total Homes Passed: 9,450

Cable Systems Inc. ..... (316) 624-6267
400 N Washington
PO Box 1274
Liberal, KS 67901
PERSONNEL: Ken Anderson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cable Systems Inc.
SYSTEMS: Estes Park, CO, Cable Systems Inc.; Las Animas, CO, Cable Systems Inc.; Ellinwood, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Greensburg, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Lakin, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Meade, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Scott City, KS, Cable Systems Inc.; Stafford, KS, Cable Systems Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 9,723
Total Pay Subs: 5,275
Total Homes Passed: 12,023

Cable TV Associates ..... (605) 472-0881
201 E Seventh Ave.
Redfield, SD 57469
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: D.J. McClure, 33.3%; Terri Thompson, 33.3%; Gaylen Gillette, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Edgemont, SD, Cable TV Associates; Burke, SD, Cable TV Associates; Clark, SD, Cable TV Associates; Platte, SD, Cable TV Associates; Britton, SD, Cable TV Associates; Faulkton, SD, Cable TV Associates
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,575
Total Pay Subs: 925
Total Homes Passed: 3,825

Cable TV of Fairmont .... (507) 235-9629
924 Lake Ave.
Fairmont, MN 56031
PERSONNEL: Richard Plunkett, Chief Executive Officer; Duane Seaburg, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard Plunkett
SYSTEMS: Fairmont, MN, Cable TV of Fairmont; Sherburn, MN, Medelco Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,210
Total Pay Subs: 718
Total Homes Passed: 5,323

Cable TV of Oswego, Inc. (316) 795-2911
PO Box 364
Oswego, KS 67356
PERSONNEL: Jerry Coussou, President
OWNERSHIP: Jerry Coussou
SYSTEMS: Galena, KS, Galena CATV System Inc.; Oswego, KS, Cable TV of Oswego, Inc.; Picher, OK, Jericho Cable TV of Oklahoma Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,601
Total Pay Subs: 879
Total Homes Passed: 3,600

Cable TV of Paola Inc. ... (913) 294-4922
106 W Peoria
Paola, KS 66071
PERSONNEL: Gene Murray, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cable TV of Paola Inc.
SYSTEMS: Drexel, MO, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; Osawatomie, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; Paola, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; Louisburg, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; Spring Hill, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.; LaCygne, KS, Cable TV of Paola Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 3,759
Total Pay Subs: 1,505
Total Homes Passed: 5,028

Cable Vision Industries .. (914) 292-7550
6 Wierk Ave.
PO Box 311
Liberty, NY 12754
PERSONNEL: Alan Gerry, Chief Executive Officer; Roger Turner, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Alan Gerry; stockholders
SYSTEMS: Cape Coral, FL, Florida Cablevision Management Corp.; Deltona, FL, Cable Vision of Deltona; Palmetto, FL, Cablevision Industries Florida Inc.; Batavia, NY, Genesee County Video; Canandaigua, NY, Finger Lakes Cablevision; Liberty, NY, Sullivan County Cablevision; Port Jervis, NY, Port Video Corp.; Saugerties, NY, Cablevision of Saugerties; Union City, PA, Cablevision of Union City; Greenville, PA, Pennsylvania Cablevision; Athens, PA, Valley Cablevision Inc.; Walden, PA, Cablevision of Walden; Middletown, PA, Orange County Cablevision Inc.; Canton, MA, Massachusetts Cablevision Systems Inc.; Fairhaven, MA, Cablevision of Fairhaven/Acushnet Inc.
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 158,605
Total Pay Subs: 4,296
Total Homes Passed: 191,338

Cable Vision Ltd. ..... (512) 782-2993
PO Drawer Bb
Edna, TX 77957
PERSONNEL: Louis Bone, Chief Executive Officer; Chris Bone, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Louis Bone
SYSTEMS: Edna, TX, Cable Vision; Grando, TX, Cable Vision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,500
Total Pay Subs: 700
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Cable World Inc. ..... (314) 472-0244
603 S Main
PO Box 983
Sikeston, MO 63801
PERSONNEL: Robert Weary, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Weary, Larry Spangler
SYSTEMS: Sikeston, MO, Cable World of Pacific Inc.; Pacific MO, Cable World of Pacific Inc.; New Madrid, MO, Cable World of Sikeston; Washington, MO, Cable World of Franklin County; Charleston, MO, Cable World of Sikeston Inc.; Scott City, MO, Cable World of Sikeston Inc.; Chafee, MO, Cable World of Sikeston Inc.; Perryville, MO, Cable World Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 17,064
Total Pay Subs: 2,450
Total Homes Passed: 29,000

Cablentertainment Inc. ... (201) 549-7666
333 Thornall St.
Edison, NJ 08837
PERSONNEL: Robert E. Baum, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert E. Baum
SYSTEMS: Prestonburg, KY, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Kizmiller, MD, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Deer Park, MD, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Bridgeton, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey; Ocean City, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey V; Ventor, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey V; Northfield, NJ, Cablentertainment of New Jersey V; New Castle, PA, Cablentertainment of New Castle; Monaca, PA, Cablequities of Pennsylvania; Alderson, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Buckhannon, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Cairo, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Farmington, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Flemington, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Oakland, MD, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Madison, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Rowlesburg, WV, Cablentertainment; Mount Hope, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Pennsboro, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Philippi, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Pine Grove, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Point Pleasant, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia, Ravenswood, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Richwood, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Ripley, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Salem, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Shinnston, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; West Milford, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; White Sulphur Springs, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Zanesville, OH, Cablentertainment of Ohio; Marion, VA, Cablentertainment of Virginia; Pulaski, VA, Cablentertainment of Virginia; West Union, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Peterstown, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia; Milton, WV, Cablentertainment of West Virginia
Total Systems: 35
Total Basic Subs: 151,781
Total Pay Subs: 84,296
Total Homes Passed: 204,354

Cablenet, Inc. ..... (312) 299-9220
1201 Feehanville Dr.
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
PERSONNEL: Dennis Jones, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Arlington Heights, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Schaumburg, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Des Plaines, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Mount Prospect, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Park Ridge, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Northbrook, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Glenview, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Streamwood, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Wheeling, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Hanover Park, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Bartlett, IL, Cablenet Inc.; Prospect Heights, IL, Cablenet Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 59,000
Total Pay Subs: 127,000
Total Homes Passed: 135,000

Cablevision Company & Affiliates ..... (516) 364-8450
1 Media Crossways
Woodbury, NY 11797
PERSONNEL: John Tatta, Chief Executive Officer; Charles F. Dolan, General Partner
OWNERSHIP: Charles F. Dolan; various limited partners
SYSTEMS: Bridgeport, CT, Cablevision of Connecticut; Fairfield, CT, Southern Connecticut Cablevision; Chicago suburbs, IL, Cablevision of Chicago; Boston, MA, Cablevision of Boston/Brookline; Brookline, MA, Cablevision of Boston/Brookline; Bayonne, NJ, Cablevision Co.; Long Island, NY, Cablevision Co.; Bergenfield, NJ, Cablevision Co.; Yonkers, NY, Cablevision Co.; Woodbury, NY, Cablevision Co.; Geauga, OH, Cablevision of Ohio; Cleveland suburbs, OH, Space Cable Co.
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 596,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,690,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,181,000

Cablevision Ltd. ..... (316) 227-8570
PO Box 199
Dodge City, KS 67801
PERSONNEL: Robert Ervin Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Ervin Jr.
SYSTEMS: Leoti, KS, Cablevision Ltd.; Tribune, KS, Cablevision Ltd.; Sharon Springs, KS, Cablevision Ltd.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,511
Total Pay Subs: 541
Total Homes Passed: 2,184

Cablevision Services Co., Inc. ..... (603) 772-4733
115 Epping Rd.
PO Box 1010
Exeter, NH 03833
PERSONNEL: Robert Felder, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Felder
SYSTEMS: Hillsborough, NH, Cablevision Services Co., Inc.; Exeter, NH, Cablevision Services Co., Inc.; Bristol, NH, Cablevision Services Co., Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,036
Total Pay Subs: 570
Total Homes Passed: 18,432

Cablevision Services Inc. ..... (307) 746-4046
459 W Main
Newcastle, WY 82701
PERSONNEL: Cecil Fifer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cablevision Services Inc.
SYSTEMS: Newcastle, WY, Cablevision Services; Upton, WY, Cablevision Services; Moorecroft, WY, Cablevision Services
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,783
Total Pay Subs: 1,246
Total Homes Passed: 1,783

Cablevision Systems Inc. ..... (405) 382-2878
1010 E Strothers
Seminole, OK 74868
PERSONNEL: Joe W. Bain, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Seminole, OK, Cablevision Systems Inc.; Wewoka, OK, Cablevision Systems Inc.; Konawa, OK, Cablevision Systems Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc. ..... (214) 645-3021
PO Box 626
Dangerfield, TX 75638
PERSONNEL: Daniel Robinson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: USA Cable
SYSTEMS: Warren AFB, WY, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Linden, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Lone Star, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Omaha, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Naples, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Dangerfield, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.; Hughes Springs, TX, Caddo Omaha Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 3,415
Total Pay Subs: 1,784
Total Homes Passed: 5,165

Calco Cable Inc. ..... (512) 552-6342
PO Box 988
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
PERSONNEL: George Fred Rhodes, President; Tom Garner Jr., Vice President
OWNERSHIP: George Fred Rhodes, 80%; Tom Garner Jr., 20%
SYSTEMS: Bloomington, TX, Calco Cable Inc.; Kennedy, TX, Calco Cable Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 480
Total Pay Subs: 422
Total Homes Passed: 2,250

California-Oregon Broadcasting ..... (503) 779-5417
PO Box 5M
Medford, OR 97501
PERSONNEL: William Smullin, Manager
OWNERSHIP: Smullin family
SYSTEMS: Lostine, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.; Madras, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.; Prineville, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.; La Pine, OR, California-Oregon TV Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 6,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,300
Total Homes Passed: 7,000

Callais Cablevision Inc. ..... (504) 475-7111
315 Callais Lane
Golden Meadow, LA 70357
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Golden Meadow, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.; Grand Isle, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.; Lockport, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.; Bourg, LA, Callais Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 19,500
Total Pay Subs: 6,000
Total Homes Passed: 25,400

Camden Communications Inc. ..... (212) 254-0100
111 Third Ave.
New York, NY 10003
PERSONNEL: Marvin H. Roseman, Chief Executive Officer; Chet Fortuna, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Camden Communications Inc.
SYSTEMS: Nashville, AR, Nashville TV Cable Co.; Milton/Freewater OR, Twin Village Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,200
Total Homes Passed: 3,670

Capital Cities Cable, Inc. ..... (313) 645-7300
710 N Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
PERSONNEL: William R. James, President
OWNERSHIP: Capital Communications Inc.
SYSTEMS: Cottonwood, AZ, Cablecom of Cottonwood; Globe, AZ, Cablecom of Cobre Valley; Holbrook, AZ, Cablecom of Holbrook; Clifton, AZ, Cablecom of Clifton/Morenci; Page, AZ, Cablecom of Page; Safford, AZ, Cablecom of Gila Valley; Show Low, AZ, Cablecom of The White Mountains; Winslow, AZ, Cablecom of Winslow; Burlingame, CA, Capital Cities Pacific Cable; Modesto, CA, Cablecom of Modesto; Oakdale, CA, Capital Cities Cable; Santa Rosa, CA, Total Television of Santa Rosa; Sioux City, IA, Sooland Cablecom Corp.; Highland Park, IL, Capital Cities Cable Inc.; Abilene, KS, Cablecom of Abilene; Beloit, KS, Cablecom of Beloit; Clay Center, KS, Cablecom of Clay Center; Concordia, KS, Cablecom of Concordia; Canton Twp., MI, Omnicom of Michigan Inc.; Brookfield, MO, Cablecom of Brookfield; Joplin, MO, Cablecom of Joplin and Webb City; Kirksville, MO, Cablecom of Kirksville; Trenton, MO, Cablecom of Trenton; Clarksdale, MS, Cablecom of Clarksdale/Lyon; Gulfport, MS, Capital Cities Cablecorp; Fargo, ND, Cablecom of Fargo; Norfolk, NE, Capital Cities Cable; Rio Rancho, NM, Rio Rancho Cable Television Co. Inc.; Roswell, NM, Capital Cities Cable of Roswell; Bonham, TX, Cablecom of Bonham; Childress, TX, Cablecom of Childress; Denison, TX, Capital Cities Cable; Aransas Pass, TX, Coastal Bend Cablevision Corp.; Lampasas, TX, Capital Cities Cable Inc.; Lufkin, TX, Cablecom of Lufkin; Memphis Area, TX, Cablecom of Memphis; Odessa, TX, Capital Cities Cable Inc.; Port Lavaca, TX, Cablecom of Port Lavaca; Sherman, TX, Capital Cities Cable; Wellington, TX, Cablecom of Wellington; Altus, OK, Cablecom of Altus; Ardmore, OK, Capital Cities Corp.; Claremore, OK, Claremore Cable TV Co. Inc.; Frederick, OK, Frederick Cablevision; Hobart, OK, Cablecom of Hobart; Idabel, OK, Cablecom of Idabel; Mangum, OK, Cablecom of Mangum; Miami, OK, Cablecom of Miami; Ponca City, OK, Ponca City Cable TV; Dyersburg, TN, Cablecom of Dyersburg; Saline, MI, Clear Cablevision Inc.; Venita, OK, Cablecom of Venita; Nowata, OK, Cablecom of Nowata; Green Twp. OH, Mark's Cablevision of Green Inc.; Livingston, TX, Cablecom of Livingston; Greenwood, IN, Capital Cities Cable
Total Systems: 53
Total Basic Subs: 374,000
Total Pay Subs: 163,937
Total Homes Passed: 576,787

Cardiff Cablevision, Inc... (303) 773-2029
8149 S Sheridan
Tulsa, OK 74133
PERSONNEL: V.L. "Pat" Patterson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: public corporation
SYSTEMS: Canyon, TX, Cablevision of Canyon, Inc.; Canyon, TX, Cardiff Cablevision, Inc. dba Amarillo Suburban Cable TV; Minneapolis, KS, Cardiff Cablevision of Kansas, Inc. dba Tri-River Cable TV; Henryetta, OK, D.F.M. Operating Co. Inc.; Henryetta, OK, Cardiff Cablevision, Inc. dba Midway Cablevision; Eldon, MO, Cablevision of Missouri, Inc.; Fort Sill, OK, International Satellite Services, Inc. dba Fort Sill Cable TV; Sullivan, MO, Meramec Valley Cablevision, Inc.; West Plains, MO, Cablevision of West Plains, Inc.; Monument, CO, Cardiff Cablevision, Inc. dba Tri-Lakes Cable TV; Devine, TX, Tex Kan Cable TV, Inc.; Seneca, KS, Tex Kan Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 35,000
Total Pay Subs: 21,000
Total Homes Passed: 65,000

Cardinal Communications Inc. ..... (317) 825-8551
RR 3, County Rd. 200 E
PO Box 859
Connersville, IN 47331
PERSONNEL: James Ackerman, Chief Executive Officer; Myron Pattison, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Cardinal Communications Corp.
SYSTEMS: Columbus, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Wabash, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Peru, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; New Albany, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Crawfordsville, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc.; Brookville, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc. dba Brookville Cable; Rushville, IN, Cardinal Communications Inc. dba Brookville Cable
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 9,238
Total Pay Subs: 3,144
Total Homes Passed: 15,960

Cascade Cable Systems ..... (503) 298-4983
PO Box 397
The Dalles, OR 97058
PERSONNEL: James F. Roth, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: James F. Roth
SYSTEMS: Wishram, WA, Cascade Cable Systems; Tygh Valley, WA, Cascade Cable Systems; Lyle, WA, Cascade Cable Systems
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 475
Total Pay Subs: 200
Total Homes Passed: 475

Cass Cable TV Inc. ..... (217) 452-7725
134 S Main St.
Virginia, IL 62691
PERSONNEL: Gerald Gill, President; Don Bell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Gill, 90%; Russell Decker, 10%
SYSTEMS: Ashland, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Chatham, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Mount Sterling, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Mainto, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Forest City, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Havana, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Ipava, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Bath, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Divernon, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Pawnee, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Astoria, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Easton, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Vermont, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc., St. David, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Versailles, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Tallula, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Dunfermline, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Candlerville, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Nauvoo, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Spaulding, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Pleasant Plains, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Pittsfield, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Rushville, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Virginia, IL, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Alexandria, MO, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Palmyra, MO, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Mount Rose, IA, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Bonaparte, IA, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Garland, UT, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Tremonton, UT, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Montague, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Whitehall, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Whitehall Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; Fruitland Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; New Era Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.; White River Township, MI, Cass Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: 36
Total Basic Subs: 13,795
Total Pay Subs: 7,567
Total Homes Passed: 26,000

CATV Service Inc. ..... (717) 275-1431
115 Mill St.
Danville, PA 17821
PERSONNEL: Esther Walsonavich, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Esther Walsonavich, 50%; Margaret Walsonavich, 50%
SYSTEMS: Danville, PA, CATV Services, Inc.; White Deer Township, PA, Watsontown CATV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 7,175
Total Pay Subs: 1,840
Total Homes Passed: 11,270

CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications ..... (817) 268-0911
1864 Norwood Plaza
Hurst, TX 76054
PERSONNEL: Douglas W. Ross, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: CBS Inc.
SYSTEMS: North Richland Hills, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Keller, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Haltan City, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Mansfield, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Everman, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Miebaihlin, TX, CBS/-Black Hawk Cable Communications; Waxahachie, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications; Hurst, TX, CBS/Black Hawk Cable Communications
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 18,754
Total Pay Subs: 29,621
Total Homes Passed: 46,693

Cencom Inc. ..... (507) 864-7735
204 S Elm St.
PO Box 606
Rushford, MN 55971
PERSONNEL: Robert Bunka, President
OWNERSHIP: Pacific Corp.
SYSTEMS: Brownsville, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Houston, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Lanesboro, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Rushford, MN, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Camp Douglas, WI, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Coon Valley, WI, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Lisbon, WI, Valley Video Systems Inc.; Shelbyville, KY, Cencom of Kentucky; Eminence, KY, Cencom of

Kentucky; Troy, MO, Cencom of Eastern Missouri Inc.
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 5,500
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 6,870

Cencom Cable Associates Inc. ..... (314) 576-4446
14500 S Outer 40 Rd.
Chesterfield, MO, 63017
PERSONNEL: Robert A. Brooks, Chief Executive Officer; James C. Allen, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: St. Louis County, MO, Cencom of Missouri; Shelbyville, KY, Cencom of Kentucky; Simpsonville, SC, Cencom of South Carolina; Buncombe County, NC, Cencom of North Carolina; Westlake, LA, CGF-Louisiana Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 95,298
Total Pay Subs: 73,691
Total Homes Passed: 169,262

Center Broadcasting Co. ..... (409) 598-2333
307 San Augustine St.
Center, TX 75935
PERSONNEL: Dan Dellinger, Vice President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Tolbert Foster
SYSTEMS: Center, TX, Center Cable TV Inc.; San Augustine, TX, San Augustine Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,200
Total Pay Subs: 1,088
Total Homes Passed: 3,500

Central Valley Cablevision Inc. ..... (701) 786-2635
Hwy. 200
Box 369
Mayville, ND 58257
PERSONNEL: Austin G. Kramer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Austin G. Kramer, 20%; Norman G. Bakken, 20%; G. Everett Thoreson, 20%; John G. French, 20%; Marlin T. Obie, 20%
SYSTEMS: Mayville, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Portland, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hillsboro, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Cooperstown, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Casselton, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Thompson, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hatton, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Buxton, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Reynolds, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hunter, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Arthur, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Hope, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Aneta, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.; Harwood, ND, Central Valley Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 2,600
Total Pay Subs: 1,250
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Channel Master ..... (919) 934-9711
PO Box 1416
Smithfield, NC 27577
PERSONNEL: Teri Herlihy, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Channel Master
SYSTEMS: Knightdale/Zebulon, NC, Channel Master; Butner/Criedmoor, NC, Channel Master; Franklintown, NC, Channel Master
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,435
Total Pay Subs: 3,780
Total Homes Passed: 21,600

Charlemont TV Inc. ..... (413) 339-6685
High St., Box S
Charlemont, MA 01339
PERSONNEL: Earl Crowingfield, President
OWNERSHIP: Earl Crowingfield
SYSTEMS: Charlemont, MA, Charlemont TV Co.; Readsboro, VT, Readsboro Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 285
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 310

Cheaha Cable ..... (205) 362-6155
PO Box 538
Talladega, AL 35160
PERSONNEL: W.S. Maner, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: W.S. Maner, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Alberiville, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Arab, AL, Arab Cablevision Inc.; Boaz, AL, TV Cable of Alabama Inc.; Heflin, AL, Cheaha Cable; Hope's Bluff, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Southside, AL, Cheaha Cablsvision Inc.; Talladega, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Childersburg, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.; Hoke's Bluff, AL, Cheaha Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 13,897
Total Pay Subs: 3,768
Total Homes Passed: 19,772

Chelan Antenna Inc. ..... (509) 682-2423
PO Box 1380
Chelan, WA 98816
PERSONNEL: Jack McKenna, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: J. McKenna, C. McKenna, G. Campbell, D. Campbell
SYSTEMS: Waterville, WA, Waterville TV; Chelan, WA, Chelan Antenna Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,513
Total Pay Subs: 286
Total Homes Passed: 2,060

Cim Tel Cable Inc. ..... (918) 865-3314
PO Box 266
Mannford, OK 74044
PERSONNEL: H. Zeine Goitcher, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: H. Zeine Goitcher
SYSTEMS: Pawnee, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.; Mannford, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.; Fairfax, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.; Cleveland, OK, Cim Tel Cable Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,816
Total Pay Subs: 1,581
Total Homes Passed: 3,396

Citronelle TV Cable Co., Inc. ..... (205) 866-7730
PO Box 307
Citronelle, AL 36522
PERSONNEL: Watt Gray, President
OWNERSHIP: Watt Gray, 86%; stockholders, 14%
SYSTEMS: Citronelle, AL, Citronelle Cable TV; Mount Vernon, AL, Citronelle Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 770
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 1,250

City Vision, Inc. ..... (417) 358-1313
231 E Fourth
PO Box 896
Carthage, MO 64836
PERSONNEL: Ruth I. Kolpin, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Cassville, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Crane, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Diamond, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Exeter, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Golden City, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Greenfield, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Granby, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Jasper, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Kimberling City, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Liberal, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Lockwood, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Marionville, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Mulberry, KS, City Vision, Inc.; Peirce City, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Purdy, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Sarcoxie, MO, City Vision, Inc.; Verona, MO, City Vision, Inc.
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 4,317
Total Pay Subs: 2,287
Total Homes Passed: 8,835

Clay Video Inc. ..... (904) 272-0740
PO Box 1451
Orange Park, FL 32073
PERSONNEL: Monroe Rifkin, President
OWNERSHIP: Monroe Rifkin & Associates
SYSTEMS: Nassau County, FL, The Fernadina Cable TV Co.; Green Cove Springs, FL, Green Cove Springs Video, Strake, FL, Bradford Video Cable TV; Orange Park, FL, Clay Video Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 16,113
Total Pay Subs: 14,968
Total Homes Passed: 23,300

Clear TV Cable Associates Ltd. ..... (201) 240-0088
PO Box 847
Toms River, NJ 08754
PERSONNEL: William B. Scott, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Adelphia Communications Corp.
SYSTEMS: Beachwood, NJ, Clear Television Cable Corp.; Ocean, NJ, Clear Television Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 60,231
Total Pay Subs: 35,791
Total Homes Passed: 99,579

Clearwater Cable Vision Inc. ..... (316) 584-2077
PO Box 488
Clearwater, KS 67026
PERSONNEL: Gordon Mikesell, President
OWNERSHIP: Mikesell family
SYSTEMS: Clearwater, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.; Belle Plaine, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.; Burden, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.; Leon, KS, Clearwater Cable Vision, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,150
Total Pay Subs: 700
Total Homes Passed: 1,853

Clearwater Communications Inc. ..... (208) 667-4175
PO Box 2127
Coeur-d'Alene, ID 83814
PERSONNEL: Ted Hughett, President; Dale Fry, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ted Hughett
SYSTEMS: Kooskia, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Kellogg, ID, Silver Valley Cable TV; St. Maries, ID, Silver Valley Cable TV; Grangeville, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Orofino, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Clearwater, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Headquarters, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Kamiah, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Pierce, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.; Weippe, ID, Clearwater Communications Inc.
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 5,681
Total Pay Subs: 2,104
Total Homes Passed: 8,277

Clover Cable TV Inc. .... (609) 461-5640
119 River Rd.
Riverside, NJ 08075
PERSONNEL: Joe O'Donnely, President; Swamion Boss, Vice President; Vice President; Bob Halgas, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: RCH Cable Marketing & Installation
SYSTEMS: Chesterborough, NJ, Chester-Menden Cable TV Inc.; Chestertownship, NJ, Chester-Menden Cable TV Inc.; Dedminster, NJ, Clover Cable TV Inc.; Far Hills, NJ, Clover Cable TV Inc.; Tewksbury, NJ, Clover Cable TV Inc. (franchise still pending as of 11/85)
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Coast Communications Inc. ..... (206) 289-2252
PO Box 332
Ocean Shores, WA 98569
PERSONNEL: Ed Hewson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Ed Hewson
SYSTEMS: Ocean Shores, WA, Coast Communications Inc.; Pacific Beach, WA, Coast Communications Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,138
Total Pay Subs: 735
Total Homes Passed: 3,000

Coastside Cable TV Inc. ..... (415) 726-9437
PO Box 190
El Granada, CA 94018
PERSONNEL: Bernette Hazen, Chief Executive Officer; M.T. Dawson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Coastside Cable TV Inc.
SYSTEMS: Half-Moon-Bay, CA, Coastside Cable TV Inc.; Fort Ord, CA, Coastside Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 5,500
Total Homes Passed: 14,000

Coaxial Communications ..... (813) 349-2770
3770 E Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
PERSONNEL: Joel Rudich, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Columbus, OH, Coaxial Communications
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 55,194
Total Pay Subs: 53,156
Total Homes Passed: 103,331

Colonial Cablevision Inc. ..... **(518) 793-3835**
PO Box 762
Glen Falls, NY 12801
PERSONNEL: Robert J. Nolan, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert J. Nolan
SYSTEMS: Queensbury, NY, Colonial Cablevision; Corinth, NY, Colonial Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 11,406
Total Pay Subs: 4,350
Total Homes Passed: 16,000

Colony Communications, Inc. ..... **(401) 277-7400**
169 Weybosset St.
PO Box 969
Providence, RI 02901-0969
PERSONNEL: Charles C. Townsend, III, Chief Executive Officer & President; Bruce A. Clark, Vice President/Director of Operations
OWNERSHIP: Providence Journal Co.
SYSTEMS: Cypress, CA, Copley/Colony Cablevision of Cypress, Inc.; Costa Mesa, CA, Copley/Colony Cablevision of Costa Mesa, Wilmington, CA, Copley/Colony Harbor Cablevision; Lomita, CA, Copley/Colony Cablevision of Lomita; Hialeah, FL, Dynamic Cablevision of Florida, Inc.; Woburn, MA, Greater Boston Cable Corp.; Fall River, MA, Greater Fall River Cable TV, Inc.; Lowell, MA, Lowell Cable TV, Inc.; Beacon, NY, U.S. Cablevision; Providence, RI, Vision Cable TV of Rhode Island, Inc.; Westerly, RI, Westerly Cable TV, Inc.; New Bedford, MA, Whaling City Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 216,320
Total Pay Subs: 223,930
Total Homes Passed: 404,309

Colorado Cablevision Inc. ..... **(303) 688-4615**
PO Box 348
Castle Rock, CO 80104
PERSONNEL: Peter Classon, President; Don Lounsbury, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Shaw Cable TV (located in Canada)
SYSTEMS: Parker, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Franktown, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Castle Rock, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Holly Hills, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Perry Park, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Bennett, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Acres Green, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Lone Tree, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Strasburg, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Byers, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Douglas, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.; Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center, CO, Colorado Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 5,000
Total Pay Subs: 7,100
Total Homes Passed: 11,000

Columbus TV Cable Corp. ..... **(601) 328-1786**
319 Second Ave. S
PO Box 1468
Columbus, MS 39701
PERSONNEL: Polly Dunn, President/Owner; Travis Mavors, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Columbus, MS, Columbus TV Cable Corp.; Caledonia, MS, Columbus TV Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,555
Total Homes Passed: 11,000

Comm Management Inc. ..... **(913) 266-3964**
PO Box 4364
Topeka, KS 66604
PERSONNEL: Ted Gleason, President
OWNERSHIP: Comm Management Inc.
SYSTEMS: Central City, NE, Central Cable Corp.; Wilber, NE, Seneb Cable Services Inc.; Syracuse, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Sutton, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Stromsburg, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Shelby, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Plymouth, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Osceola, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Milford, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Harvard, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Geneva, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; Friend, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.; De Witt, NE, Seneb Cable Services Inc.; Clay Center, NE, Central Cable Services Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 4,200
Total Pay Subs: 2,349
Total Homes Passed: 6,985

Communications Corp. of America ..... **(615) 373-2022**
2 Maryland Farms, #239
Brentwood, TN 37027
PERSONNEL: Vincent A. King, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: E. McCullough, W. Pitney, V. King
SYSTEMS: Urbana, OH, Urbana Cable TV Inc.; Mechanicsburg, OH, Urbana Cable TV Inc.; West Liberty, OH, Urbana Cable TV Inc.; Bulan, KY, Bulan Cable TV Inc.; Perry County, KY, Bulan Cable TV Inc.; Knott County, Bulan Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 5,306
Total Pay Subs: 1,315
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Communications Service Inc. ..... **(913) 762-2570**
100 Rimrock Rd.
Junction City, KS 66441
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: North Crossett, AR, Scott Cable Communication System; Arkansas City, KS, Ark-City Cable TV; Atchison, KS, Atchison Cablevision Inc.; Hutchinson, KS, Cable TV Systems Inc.; Junction City, KS, Junction City Television Inc.; Kansas City, KS, Wyandotte Cablevision Inc.; Kinsley, KS, Kinsley Cable TV; Manhattan, KS, Manhattan Cable TV Services Inc.; Pratt, KS, Pratt Cable TV Systems Inc.; Salina, KS, Salina Cable TV; Winfield, KS, Cowley Cablevision Inc.; Bunkie, LA, Bunkie Cablevision Inc.; Concordia, LA, Concordia Cablevision; Lake Charles, LA, Calcasieu Cablevision; Oakdale, LA, Oakdale Cablevision Inc.; Nevada, MO, Nevada TV Cable Co. Inc.; Platte City, MO, Platte County Communications Co.; Weston, MO, Platte County Communications; Beeville, TX, Beeville Cable TV Service Inc.; The Colony, TX, TV Cable of Colony Inc.; Columbus, TX, Columbus Cable TV Service; Eagle Lake, TX, Eagle Lake Cable TV; Frisco, TX, Communications Services Associates; Goliad, TX, Gulfiron Inc.; Gonzales, TX, Gonzales Cable TV Services Inc.; Lockhart, TX, Lockhart Cable TV Service Inc.; New Braunfels, TX, New Braunfels Cable Communications Systems Inc.; Seguin, TX, Seguin Cable Communications Systems Inc.; Shiner, TX, See-Mor Cable TV; Three Rivers, TX, Live Oak Cablevision; Yoakum, TX, See-Mor TV of Yoakum Inc.; Newkirk, OK, Ark-City Cable TV; Pawhuska, OK, Pawhuska Cable TV Services; Allen, TX, Communication Services; McKinney, TX, Cablevision of McKinney; Princeton, TX, Cablevision of Princeton; Sachse, TX, Cablevision of Sachse; Wylie, TX, Communication Services; Farmersville, TX, Communication Services
Total Systems: 41
Total Basic Subs: 132,279
Total Pay Subs: 10,696
Total Homes Passed: 213,887

Communicom ..... **(213) 410-7121**
5731 Buckingham Pkwy.
Culver City, CA 90230
PERSONNEL: Paul Beckelheimer, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Communicom
SYSTEMS: Culver City, CA, Communicom; Hollywood, CA, Communicom; La Verne, CA, Communicom; Covina, CA, Communicom; Maywood, CA, Communicom; Corona, CA, Communicom; Santa Ana, CA, Communicom
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 45,778
Total Pay Subs: 68,913
Total Homes Passed: 252,206; Serviceable: 190,000

Community Antenna Systems Inc. ..... **(608) 489-2321**
655 Hill Ave.
Hillsboro, WI 54634
PERSONNEL: Eugene Kurbarski, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Eugene Kurbarski
SYSTEMS: Cazenovia, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.; Elroy, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.; Hillsboro, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.; Kendall, WI, Community Antenna Systems Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,400
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,400

Community Antenna System (WA) ..... **(509) 624-4140**
729 S Bernard
Spokane, WA 99204
PERSONNEL: Martin Howser, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Martin Howser
SYSTEMS: Liberty Lake, WA, Community Antenna Systems; Lind, WA, Community Antenna Systems; Tekoa, WA, Community Antenna Systems
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 778
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Community Cable Systems of Texas ..... **(312) 357-6110**
1240 Iroquois Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
PERSONNEL: Gerald Kazma, Chief Executive Officer; Keith Cripps, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Kazma
SYSTEMS: Portland, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Elgin, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Pleasanton, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Port Aransas, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas; Sinton, TX, Community Cable Systems of Texas
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 6,675
Total Pay Subs: 7,286
Total Homes Passed: 11,700

Community Cable TV Co. ..... **(314) 996-2171**
204 Washington
Doniphan, MO 63935
PERSONNEL: Dr. Jack Hunt, Chief Executive Officer; Shirley Thomas, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Dr. Jack Hunt
SYSTEMS: Birch Tree, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Bunker, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Doniphan, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Ellsinore, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Eminence, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Fremont, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Greenville, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Lafe, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Maynard, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Naylor, MO, Community Cable TV Co ; Rector, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Summersville, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Williamsville, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Winona, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Van Buren, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Marmaduke, AR, Community Cable TV Co.; Mountain View, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Piedmont, MO, Community Cable TV Co.; Reyno, AR, Community Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Community Cablevision Co. ..... **(918) 396-3019**
1550 W Rogers Blvd.
Skiatook, OK 74070
PERSONNEL: George G. Hamilton, Chief Executive Officer; Ray Sould, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George G. Hamilton, 50%; Ann Hamilton, 50%
SYSTEMS: Collinsville, OK, Collinsville Cablevision; Hominy, OK, Hominy Cablevision; Skiatook, OK, Skiatook Cablevision; Sperry, OK, Sperry Cablevision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,950
Total Pay Subs: 1,350
Total Homes Passed: 5,671

Community Cablevision Inc. ..... **(312) 866-8696**
112 N Main
PO Box 927
Walworth, WI 53184
PERSONNEL: Cordell J. Overgaard, Chief Executive Officer; Donald Arndt Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Community Cablevision Inc.
SYSTEMS: Belvidere, IL, Community Cablevision Inc.; Genoa City, WI, Community Cablevision Inc.; Sharon, WI, Community Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 9,020
Total Pay Subs: 2,500
Total Homes Passed: 12,492

Community CATV Corp. ..... **(401) 274-1550**
127 Dorrance St.
PO Box 200
Providence, RI 02903
PERSONNEL: William Corkhum, President
OWNERSHIP: Community CATV Corp.
SYSTEMS: Clewiston Suburbs, FL, Community CATV Corp.; Oakley, KS, Community CATV Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,400

Community Communications Co.

Total Pay Subs: 2,573
Total Homes Passed: 6,800

Community Communications Co. ..... (501) 367-7300
PO Box 558
Monticello, AR 71655
PERSONNEL: Christine Gardener, President
OWNERSHIP: Paul Gardener, 50%; Christine Gardener, 50%
SYSTEMS: Monticello, AR, Community Communications Co.; Warren, AR, Warren Cablevision Co. Inc.; Eudora, AR, Cablevision of Eudora; Arkansas City, AR, Cablevision of Arkansas City
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 5,226
Total Pay Subs: 978
Total Homes Passed: 7,425

Community TV Corp. .... (603) 524-4425
406 Union Ave.
Laconia, NH 03246
PERSONNEL: Harmon S. White, President; Fred Zecha, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Community TV Corp.
SYSTEMS: Belmont, NH, Community TV Corp.; Merrimack, NH, Songhegah Cablevision Corp.; Franklin, NH, Community TV Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 11,409
Total Pay Subs: 1,800
Total Homes Passed: 15,500

Consolidated Cable Systems ..... (201) 376-3820
225 Millburn Ave.
Millburn, NJ 07041
PERSONNEL: Mitchell Kleinhandler, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Mitchell Kleinhandler
SYSTEMS: Valparaiso, IN, Porter County Cable Co.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 6,000
Total Homes Passed: 20,000

Continental Cablevision, Inc. ..... (617) 742-9500
The Pilot House, Lewis Wharf
Boston, MA 02110
PERSONNEL: Amos B. Hostetter, Jr., President
SYSTEMS: Manteca, CA, Continental Cablevision; Stockton, CA, Continental Cablevision; Jacksonville, FL, Continental Cablevision; Natick, MA, Continental Cablevision; Deerfield, MA, Continental Cablevision; Western, MA, Continental Cablevision; Springfield, MA, Continental Cablevision; Reading, MA, Continental Cablevision; Saugus, MA, Continental Cablevision; Newton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Winchester, MA, Continental Cablevision; Beverly, MA, Continental Cablevision; Watertown, MA, Continental Cablevision; Brockton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Holbrook, MA, Continental Cablevision; Northampton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Longmeadow, MA, Continental Cablevision; Needham, MA, Continental Cablevision; Stoughton, MA, Continental Cablevision; Enfield, CT, Continental Cablevision; Easton, MA, Continental Cablevision; East Bridgewater, MA, Continental Cablevision; Wellesley, MA, Continental Cablevision; Lawrence, MA, Continental Cablevision; Quincy, IL, Continental Cablevision; Keoukuk, IA, Continental Cablevision; Morton, IL, Continental Cablevision; Pekin, IL, Continental Cablevision; Freeport, IL, Continental Cablevision; Kewanee, IL, Continental Cablevision; Lincoln, IL, Continental Cablevision; Westmont (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Calumet Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Lombard (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Morton Grove (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Franklin Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Forest Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; River Grove (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Elmhurst (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Berkeley (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Calumet City (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Westchester (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Dolton (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; Schiller Park (Chicago), IL, Continental Cablevision; West Bloomfield, MI, Continental Cablevision; Westland, MI, Continental Cablevision; Dearborn Heights, MI, Continental Cablevision; Holland, MI, Continental Cablevision; Jackson, MI, Continental Cablevision; Lansing, MI, Continental Cablevision; Roseville, MI, Continental Cablevision; Madison Heights, MI, Continental Cablevision; Southfield, MI, Continental Cablevision; Hazel Park, MI, Continental Cablevision; Oak Park, MI, Continental Cablevision; Rockingham, NH, Continental Cablevision; Concord, NH, Continental Cablevision; Dover, NH, Continental Cablevision; Portsmouth, NH, Continental Cablevision; Saco, ME, Continental Cablevision; Salem, NH, Continental Cablevision; CVS, NH, Continental Cablevision; Pease, NH, Continental Cablevision; Hampton, NH, Continental Cablevision; St. Paul, MN, Continental Cablevision; Overland, MO, Continental Cablevision; Jennings, MO, Continental Cablevision; St. Louis County, Continental Cablevision; Belleville, IL, Continental Cablevision; Findlay, OH, Continental Cablevision; Tiffin, OH, Continental Cablevision; Galion, OH, Continental Cablevision; Norwalk, OH, Continental Cablevision; Athens, OH, Continental Cablevision; Fairborn, OH, Continental Cablevision; Springfield, OH, Continental Cablevision; Xenia, OH, Continental Cablevision; Huber Heights, OH, Continental Cablevision; North of Dayton, OH, Continental Cablevision; South of Dayton, OH, Continental Cablevision; Elyria, OH, Continental Cablevision; Eastlake, OH, Continental Cablevision; Mentor, OH, Continental Cablevision; Henrico, VA, Continental Cablevision; Richmond, VA, Continental Cablevision; James City County, VA, Continental Cablevision; York County, VA, Continental Cablevision; Hanover, VA, Continental Cablevision
Total Systems: 88
Total Basic Subs: 1,081,256
Total Pay Subs: 1,236,892
Total Homes Passed: 1,962,862

Consolidated Communications Corp. ..... (215) 688-6051
1 Devon Square, Ste. 100
724 W Lancaster Ave.
Wayne, PA 19087
PERSONNEL: Richard W. Kershner, President; Steven Pollack, Director of Operations
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Eastport, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Cherryfield, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Lubec, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Machias, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Jonesport, ME, Pine Tree Cablevision; Arnetsville, WV, Mountaineer Cablevision; Cheat, WV, Mountaineer Cablevision; Maidsville, WV, Mountaineer Cablevision; Dover Plains, NY, County Cablevision
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,800
Total Homes Passed: 25,000

Cotton Hill Cablevision, Inc. ..... (314) 276-2415
PO Box 386
Malden, MO 63863
PERSONNEL: George J. Myrick, President; Harry Byer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George J. Myrick
SYSTEMS: Campbell, MO, Cotton Hill Cablevision, Inc.; Malden, MO, Cotton Hill Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 492
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Cowlitz Cableview Co. ... (206) 577-2595
750 11th St.
Longview, WA 98632
PERSONNEL: Jim Elliot, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Longview Publishing Co.
SYSTEMS: Castle Rock, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Kalama, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Kelso, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Longview, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.; Woodland, WA, Cowlitz Cableview Co.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 19,000
Total Pay Subs: 7,000
Total Homes Passed: 27,000

Cox Cable Communications, Inc. ..... (404) 843-5000
1400 Lake Hearn Dr.
Atlanta, GA 30319
PERSONNEL: David R. Van Valkenburg
OWNERSHIP: Cox Cable Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bakersfield, CA, Cox Cable Bakersfield; Eureka, CA, Cox Cable Humboldt Bay; Porterville, CA, Cox Cable of Porterville; San Diego, CA, Cox Cable of San Diego; Santa Barbara, CA, Cox Cable of Santa Barbara; Glastonbury, CT, Cox Cable Greater Hartford Inc.; Gainesville, FL, Cox Cable University City; Jacksonville Beach, FL, Cox Cable Jacksonville Beach; Ocala, FL, Cox Cable Ocala; Pensacola, FL, Cox Cable Pensacola; Avon Park, FL, Cox Cable Sebring/Avon Park; Macon, GA, Cox Cable Macon; Warner Robins, GA, Cox Cable Communications; Hiawatha, IA, Cox Cable Cedar Rapids Inc.; Robinson, IL, Cox Cable Robinson; Mundelein, IL, Cox Cable Lake County; Westchester, IL, Cox Cable of Maywood Inc.; Moline, IL, Cox Cable Quint Cities; Orland Park, IL, Cox Cable of Orland Park; Park Forest, IL, Cox Cable Park Forest Inc.; Columbus, IN, Telesystems; Michigan City, IN, Cox Cable Michigan City Inc.; Fort Wayne, IN, Cox Cable Fort Wayne; Peru, IN, Cox Cable Peru; Wabash, IN, Cox Cable Wabash; Jefferson Co., LA, Cox Cable Jefferson Parish Inc.; New Orleans, LA, Cox Cable New Orleans Inc.; North Adams, MA, Telesystems Corp.; Munising, MI, Marquette Cablevision; Marquette City, MI, Marquette Cablevision; Owosso, MI, Cox Cable Owosso; Saginaw, MI, Cox Cable Saginaw; Omaha, NE, Cox Cable of Omaha; Great Neck, NY, Cox Cable New York Inc.; Saranac Lake, NY, Cox Cable Resort; Castanea, PA, Cox Cable Communications Inc.; Tyrone, PA, Cox Cable Tyrone; Cranston, RI, Cox Cable Cranston/Johnston Inc.; Denton, TX, Cox Cable Golden Triangle; Lubbock, TX, Cox Cable of Lubbock; Parma, OH, Cox Cable Cleveland Area; Oklahoma City, OK, Cox Cable Oklahoma City; Astoria, OR, Cox Cable Lower Columbia; Conway, SC, Cox Cable of South Carolina; Norfolk, VA, Cox Cable Tidewater; Roanoke, VA, Roanoke Valley Cablevision; Williston, VT, Cox Cable Green Mountain; West Rutland, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Aberdeen, WA, Cox Cable of Aberdeen; Long Beach, WA, Cox Cable Long Beach; Spokane, WA, Cox Cable TV Spokane; Vancouver, WA, Cox Cable Vancouver Clark County; Yakima, WA, Cox Cable Yakima; Lewistown, PA, Cox Cable Lewistown; Tucson, AZ, Cox Cable Tucson; Oklahoma City, OK, Pan Oklahoma Communications; The Dalles, OR, Cox Cable; The Dalles 1020; Montpelier, VT, Cox Cable Montpelier; Wallingford, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Brandon, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Rochester, VT, Cox Cable Rutland; Middlebury, VT, Cox Cable Green Mountain; Braintree, VT, Cox Cable Montpelier; Waterbury, VT, Cox Cable Montpelier; Bethel, VT, Cox Cable Rutland
Total Systems: 65
Total Basic Subs: 1,558,311
Total Pay Subs: 1,587,005
Total Homes Passed: 2,984,048

Creative Cable Systems .. (503) 484-4384
PO Box 8347
Coburg, OR 97401
PERSONNEL: John Johnson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Creative Cable Systems Inc.
SYSTEMS: Drain, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Yoncalla, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Cottage Grove, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Jefferson, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Brownsville, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Coburg, OR, Creative Cable Systems; Creswell, OR, Creative Cable Systems
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 432
Total Pay Subs: 144
Total Homes Passed: 500

Cumberland Valley Cable TV Co. ..... (606) 679-1148
1721 S Hwy. 27
Somerset, KY 42501
PERSONNEL: Alton Blakely Sr., Chief Executive Officer; Alton Blakely Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Alton Blakey Sr.
SYSTEMS: Somerset, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV Company; Cumberland, KY, Mountain Cable Vision; Greensburg, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV; Jamestown, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV; Monticello, KY, Cumberland Valley Cable TV; Burkesville, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Edmonton, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Morganfield, KY, Union County Cable; Munfordville, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Albany, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Tompkinsville, KY, Mid Kentucky Cable TV; Marshas Siding, KY, Whitley City Cable
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 19,502
Total Pay Subs: 5,154
Total Homes Passed: NA

D&V Inc. ..... (712) 864-3485
PO Box 425
Armstrong, IA 50514
PERSONNEL: Delmer Heck, President; Vern A. Dahms, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Delmer Heck, 50%; Vern A. Dahms, 50%
SYSTEMS: Armstrong, IA, Armstrong Cable TV; Buffalo Center, IA, Buffalo Center Cable TV; Swea City, IA, Swea City Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,030
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 1,300

Daily Press Inc. ..... (804) 595-6969
179 Louise Dr.
Newport News, VA 23601

PERSONNEL: Raymond B. Bottom, President
OWNERSHIP: Raymond B. Bottom, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Danville, VA, Danville Cablevision Co.; Newport News, VA, Newport News Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 52,000
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 78,000

Daniels & Associates Inc. ..... (303) 321-7550

2930 E Third Ave.
PO Box 6008
Denver, CO 80206
PERSONNEL: Bill Daniels, Chairman; John V. Saeman, Vice Chairman/Chief Executive Officer; Thomas A. Marinkovich, President
OWNERSHIP: Daniels & Associates Inc.
SYSTEMS: Asheville, NC, Asheville Cablevision; Houston, TX, East Suburban Cablevision; Gainesville, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; Oakwood, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; Flowery Branch, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; Lula, GA, Gainesville Cablevision; North Augusta, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; Beech Island, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; Thomson, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; North Augusta, SC, North Augusta Cablevision; Round Rock, TX, Stokes Cable Co.; Seneca, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Pickens, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Wallhalla, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Williamston, SC, Fort Hill Cable TV; Forest City, NC, Rutherford Cablevision; Ann Arbor, MI, Ann Arbor Cablevision; Carlsbad, CA, Carlsbad Cablevision; Lake San Marcos, CA, Carlsbad Cablevision; Carlsbad, CA, North County Cablevision; Del Mar, CA, Del Mar Cablevision; Fallbrook, CA, Del Mar Cablevision; Jeffersonville, IN, Clark County Cablevision; Desert Hot Springs, CA, Desert Hot Springs Cablevision; Upland, CA, Foothills Cablevision; Glendora, CA, Foothills Cablevision; Hanford, CA, Hanford Cablevision; Greeley, CO, Northern Colorado Video, Inc.; Windsor, CO, Northern Colorado Video, Inc.; Frederick, CO, Tri-Town Cablevision; LaGrange, KY, Oldham County Cablevision; Redlands, CA, Southland Cablevision; Beaumont, CA, Southland Cablevision; Moreno Valley, CA, Redlands Cablevision; Baton Rouge, LA, Total CATV Inc.; Hinesville, GA, Coastal Cablevision; Sonora, CA, Sonora Cablevision
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 299,989
Total Pay Subs: 366,930
Total Homes Passed: 612,345

Daves Cable ..... (601) 283-2414

PO Box 725
Winona, MS 38967
PERSONNEL: M.E. Daves, President
OWNERSHIP: M.E. Daves
SYSTEMS: Cave Springs, AR, Daves TV Cable Systems Inc.; Carrollton, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Coffeeville, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Duck Hill, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Eupora, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Bena, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Winona, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Lexington, MS, Daves Cable Co.; Durant, MS, Daves Cable Co.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 4,917
Total Pay Subs: 656
Total Homes Passed: 13,070

De-Cal Cable Inc. ..... (512) 552-6342

PO Box 988
Port Lavaca, TX 77979
PERSONNEL: George Fred Rhodes, Chief Executive Officer; Marian Rhodes, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George Fred Rhodes, 50%; Marian Rhodes, 50%
SYSTEMS: Yorktown, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc.; Karnes City, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc.; Hudson, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc. dba Hudson Cable Co.; Runge, TX, De-Cal Cable Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,943
Total Pay Subs: 873
Total Homes Passed: 3,821

Decatur Cable TV Inc. ..... (817) 627-3099

306 E Walnut
PO Box 533
Decatur, TX 76234
PERSONNEL: Jerry Craft, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Decatur, TX, Decatur Cable TV; Bridgeport, TX, Bridgeport Cable TV; Alvord, TX, Alvord Cable TV; Bridgeport, TX, Lake Bridgeport Cable TV; Chico, TX, Chico Cable TV; Bridgeport, TX, Runaway Bay Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,364
Total Pay Subs: 1,148
Total Homes Passed: 3,820

Degner Electronics CATV ..... (608) 484-3933

PO Box 304
Wonewoc, WI 53968
PERSONNEL: Clarence Degner, Owner/President/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Clarence Degner
SYSTEMS: Union Center, WI, Degner Electronics CATV; Wonewoc, WI, Degner Electronics CATV; La Valle, WI, Degner Electronics CATV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 559
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 670

Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc. ..... (702) 356-8173

PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
PERSONNEL: James Sandell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.
SYSTEMS: Beaver, UT, Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.; Panguitch, UT, Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.; Parowan, UT, Delaware Orcal Cable (Utah) Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 517
Total Pay Subs: 169
Total Homes Passed: 772

Delta Video Inc. ..... (314) 379-3872

411 E Main St.
Portageville, MO 63873
PERSONNEL: Steve Bell, Chief Executive Officer; Jerry Heurint, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Steve Bell
SYSTEMS: Advance, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Burney, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Clarkton, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Essex, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Gideon, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Texico, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Parma, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Risco, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Tallapoosa, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Holcomb, MO, Delta Video Inc.; Wardell, MO, Delta Video Inc., Portageville, Delta Video Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 4,656
Total Pay Subs: 356
Total Homes Passed: 4,081

De Sutter Cable TV Inc. ..... (507) 872-6225

PO Box 127
Minneota, MN 56264
PERSONNEL: Jerry De Sutter, President
OWNERSHIP: De Sutter Cable TV Inc.
SYSTEMS: Milroy, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Minneota, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Russell, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Sanborn, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Westbrook, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Ghent, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.; Lynd, MN, De Sutter Cable TV Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 1,416
Total Pay Subs: 187
Total Homes Passed: 1,700

Dill City Cable Co. ..... (405) 674-3435

PO Box 68
Dill City, OK 73641
PERSONNEL: Glen Knight, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Dill City Cable Co. of Oklahoma
SYSTEMS: Dill City, OK, Dill City Cable Co.; Roosevelt, OK, Dill City Cable Co.; Bessie, OK, Dill City Cable Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 730
Total Pay Subs: 225
Total Homes Passed: 835

Donrey Cablevision ..... (918) 336-4254

210 E Second St.
PO Box 1028
Bartlesville, OK 74003
PERSONNEL: Donald W. Reynolds, Owner; Dick Marnell, Region Manager
OWNERSHIP: 100%
SYSTEMS: Bartlesville, OK, Donrey Cablevision; Blackwell, OK, Donrey Cablevision; Guymon, OK, Donrey Cablevision; Rogers, AR, Donrey Cablevision; Vallejo, CA, Donrey Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 41,762
Total Pay Subs: 21,284
Total Homes Passed: 61,600

Dowden Communications, Inc. ..... (404) 233-6960

3565 Piedmont Rd. NE
1 Piedmont Center
Ste. 410
Atlanta, GA 30305
PERSONNEL: Robert H. Harlin, Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Sullivan, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lena, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Kincaid Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Warren/Apple River, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Pecatonica, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Washington Park Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Durand/Davis, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Oquawka, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Stronghurst, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dallas City/Lomax, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Princeville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dunlap, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Winnebago, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Elizabeth, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Waterman/Hinckley, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Shabbona, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sugar Grove/Big Rock, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Elburn/Presbury, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Kirkland, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Chillicothe/Peoria Co., IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Henry, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Clarksville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sigourney, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Williamsburg, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Nashua, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; LaPorte City, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Montezuma, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; North English, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Strawberry Point, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sumner, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; State Center, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Jewell/Ellsworth, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Gilbert, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Fredericksburg, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Fairbank, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Hudson, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Central City, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Amana Society, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lone Tree, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Kalona/Wellman, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Odgen, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dike/New Hartford, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Newhall, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Roland, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Sully/Lynville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Ossian, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Spillville/Fort Atkinson, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Stanwood/Olin, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; What Cheer, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Edgewood, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lowden, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Conrad/Beaman, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Gladbrook/Garwin, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Wyoming/Oxford Jct., IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; St. James, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Dodge Center/Mantorville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Gaylord Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Blooming Prairie, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lake Minnetonka Group, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Adams, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Janesville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lester Prairie, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Belle Plain, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Lindstrum, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Le Sauer, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Brownton, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Albany, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Blanchardville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Monticello, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Iola/Scandinavia, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Argyle, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Orfordville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Footville, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Fremont, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.; Apache Junction, IL, Dowden Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: 75
Total Basic Subs: 83,630
Total Pay Subs: 45,191
Total Homes Passed: 35,059

Eastern Cable Corp. ..... (606) 528-2818

PO Box 126
Corbin, KY 40701
PERSONNEL: Dallas Eubanks, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Eubanks Electrical Supply Inc.
SYSTEMS: Gray, KY, Eastern Cable Corp.; Girdler, KY, Eastern Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,025
Total Pay Subs: 166
Total Homes Passed: 2,050

Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station

Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station ..... (717) 644-0477
405 E Sunbury
Shamokin, PA 17872
PERSONNEL: Richard Jarosky, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard Jarosky
SYSTEMS: Freeburg, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station; Middleburg, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station; Elysburg, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Relay Station
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 12,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,300
Total Homes Passed: 13,750

Eastern Telecom Corp.... (412) 795-3930
453 Davidson Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15239
PERSONNEL: Frank Chiodo, Chief Executive Officer; Matt Senco, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Frank Chiodo
SYSTEMS: Adams, PA, Adams-Croyle Cable TV; Conemaugh, PA, East Conemaugh Cable TV; Mount Lebanon, PA, Upper St. Clair Cable TV; Nanty Glo, PA, Nanty Glo Cable TV; Plum, PA, Plum Cable TV; Portage Bar, PA, Portage Cable TV; Paint, PA, Windber Cable TV
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 20,335
Total Pay Subs: 11,120
Total Homes Passed: 26,775

Elkhart TV Cable Systems ..... (316) 697-4466
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
PERSONNEL: Bob Boaldin, President
OWNERSHIP: Bob Boaldin, Diane Boaldin
SYSTEMS: Elkhart, KS, Elkhart TV Cable Systems; Keyes, OK, Elkhart TV Cable Systems; Rolla, KS, Elkhart TV Cable Systems
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,280
Total Pay Subs: 709
Total Homes Passed: 1,365

Empire Communications ..... (303) 795-6500
5911 S Middlefield Rd., Ste. 203
Littleton, CO 80123
PERSONNEL: William Petty, President; Pat Partridge, Vice President/Operations
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Kearny, AZ, Empire Communications; Bellview, IA, Empire Communications; Soda Springs, ID, Empire Communications
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,300
Total Pay Subs: 3,300
Total Homes Passed: 7,800

The Essex Group ..... (203) 622-1776
15 Sherwood Place
Greenwich, CT 06830
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Camden, AL, The Essex Group; Greensboro, AL, The Essex Group; Linden, AL, The Essex Group; Livingston, AL, The Essex Group; Monroeville, AL, The Essex Group; Thomasville, AL, The Essex Group; York, AL, The Essex Group; Atmore, AL, The Essex Group; Brewton, AL, The Essex Group; Evergreen, AL, The Essex Group; Jackson, AL, The Essex Group; Satsuma, AL, The Essex Group; Dauphin Island, AL, The Essex Group; Mobile, AL, The Essex Group; Bayou La Batre, AL, The Essex Group; Lake Forest, AL, The Essex Group; Decatur, MS, The Essex Group; Houston, MS, The Essex Group; Louisville, MS, The Essex Group; Newton, MS, The Essex Group; Pontotoc, MS, The Essex Group; Union, MS, The Essex Group; Water Valley, MS, The Essex Group; Hancock, MS, The Essex Group; Apalachicola, FL, The Essex Group; Corrabelle, FL, The Essex Group; East Point, FL, The Essex Group; Gulf Breeze, FL, The Essex Group; Harene, FL, The Essex Group; Mexico Beach, FL, The Essex Group; Pensacola NAS, FL, The Essex Group; St. George Island, FL, The Essex Group; Milton, FL, The Essex Group; Bonifay, FL, The Essex Group; Tyndall AFB, FL, The Essex Group; Walton, FL, The Essex Group; Wewchitchka, FL, The Essex Group; Hendersonville, NC, The Essex Group; Lansing, NC, The Essex Group; West Jefferson, NC, The Essex Group; Sparte, NC, The Essex Group; Atwood, TN, The Essex Group; Bruceton, TN, The Essex Group; Gleason, TN, The Essex Group; Greenfield, TN, The Essex Group; Huntington, TN, The Essex Group; Lewisburg, TN, The Essex Group; Martin, TN, The Essex Group; McKenzie, TN, The Essex Group; Parsons, TN, The Essex Group; Sharon, TN, The Essex Group; Waynesboro, TN, The Essex Group; Henderson, TN, The Essex Group; Lexington, TN, The Essex Group; Milan, TN, The Essex Group; Savannah, TN, The Essex Group; Union City, TN, The Essex Group
Total Systems: 57
Total Basic Subs: 84,000
Total Pay Subs: 48,000
Total Homes Passed: 128,000

Fairbanks Communications Inc. ..... (317) 846-7111
9292 N Meridian
PO Box 304
Indianapolis, IN 46260
PERSONNEL: Richard M. Fairbanks, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard M. Fairbanks, 83%; stockholders, 17%
SYSTEMS: Delray Beach, FL, Leadership Cablevision; Oriole Village, FL, Fairbanks Cable of Florida Inc.; Aurora, IN, Dearborn Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 21,022
Total Pay Subs: 2,135
Total Homes Passed: 38,000

Falcon Communications ..... (818) 796-2555
1995 Los Robles, Ste. 600
Pasadena, CA 91101
PERSONNEL: Marc Nathanson, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Kerstein, Chief Financial Officer
OWNERSHIP: Marc Nathanson, D-H Cablevision
SYSTEMS: Alhambra, CA, Missim-Falcon Cable TV; West Covina, CA, Inland-Falcon Cable TV; Pasadena, CA, Foothill-Falcon Cable TV; Riverside, CA, Empire-Falcon Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 115,000
Total Pay Subs: 185,000
Total Homes Passed: 285,999

Fannon Cable TV Co..... (615) 626-9107
PO Box 526
New Tazewell, TN 37825
PERSONNEL: Ray Fannon, President
OWNERSHIP: Ray Fannon
SYSTEMS: New Tazewell, TN, Fannon Cable TV Co.; Harrogate, TN, Fannon Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,090
Total Pay Subs: 453
Total Homes Passed: 9,500

Fayette Cablevision ..... (816) 748-3855
PO Box 171
Princeton, MO 64673
PERSONNEL: Woodrow McHarque, President
OWNERSHIP: Woodrow McHarque, 50%; Maribelle McHarque, 50%
SYSTEMS: Lexington, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc.; Milan, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc.; Glasgow, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc., Glasgow Division; Brunswick, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc., Brunswick Division; Fayette, MO, Fayette Cablevision Inc., Fayette Division
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 2,539
Total Pay Subs: 1,206
Total Homes Passed: 4,050

Theodore W. Filson ..... (219) 866-7101
305 W Washington
Rensselaer, IN 47978
PERSONNEL: Theodore W. Filson, President
OWNERSHIP: Theodore W. Filson
SYSTEMS: Nappanee, IN, TV Cable of Nappanee; Winamac, IN, TV Cable of Winamac; Argos, IN, First Television Corp.; Bremen, IN, First Television Corp.; Antwerp, OH, Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc.; Hicksville, OH, Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc.; Bourbon, IN, Hoosier-Buckeye Cable TV Inc.; Rensselaer, TV Cable of Rensselaer Inc.; Morocco, TV Cable of Rennsselaer Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 6,009
Total Pay Subs: 2,494
Total Homes Passed: 7,912

First Commonwealth Communications Inc. .... (804) 693-3535
Summerville Plantation
PO Box 857
Gloucester, VA 23061
PERSONNEL: Donald Perry, President; Ted Crane, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Donald Perry, 75%; Brinton Bayliss, 25%
SYSTEMS: Cape Charles, VA, First Commonwealth Communications Inc.; Gloucester, VA, First Commonwealth Communications Inc.; Westpoint, VA, First Commonwealth Communications Inc.; Middlesex County, VA, First Commonwealth Cablevision Ltd.; Naval Weapons Station, VA, First Commonwealth Cablevision Ltd.; Northern Neck/Lancaster County, VA, First Commonwealth Cablevision Ltd.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 5,565
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 11,690

Flora Cable TV Co. ..... (618) 662-5066
114 E North Ave.
Flora, IL 62839
PERSONNEL: Douglas L. Phillips, Chief Executive Officer; Peggy Fehrenbacher, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Douglas L. & Janelle Phillips, 93%; Dr. A. Paul Naney, 2.5%; Peggy Fehrenbacher, 1.9%
SYSTEMS: Flora, IL, Flora Cable TV Co.; Salem, IL, Salem Cable TV Co.; Sandoval, IL, Sandoval-Odin Cable TV Co.; Odin, IL, Sandoval-Odin Cable TV Co.; Junction City, IL, Sandoval-Odin Cable TV Co.; Anna, IL, Anna-Jonesboro Cable TV, Inc.; Jonesboro, IL, Anna-Jonesboro Cable TV, Inc.; Benton, KY, Benton Cable TV Co.; Calvert City, KY, Calvert City Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 10,205
Total Pay Subs: 3,495
Total Homes Passed: 13,000

Florence Corp. ..... (813) 644-8415
PO Box 2835
Lakeland, FL 33803
PERSONNEL: Fred Gregg, President
OWNERSHIP: Fred Gregg
SYSTEMS: Calico Rock, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Horseshoe Bend, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Ash Flat, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Gassville, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Salem, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Midway, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Melbourne, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Viola, AR, Norwark Cable TV; Norfork, AR, Norwark Cable TV
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 3,326
Total Pay Subs: 3,326
Total Homes Passed: 2,312

Florida Clearview Inc..... (904) 358-7833
45 Broad St. Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
PERSONNEL: Doug Milne, President; William Newton, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Florida Clearview Inc.
SYSTEMS: Baldwin, FL, Baldwin Clearview Cable TV; Callahan, FL, Callahan Clearview Cable TV; Crescent City, FL, Crescent Lake Clearview Cable TV; Hilliard, FL, Hilliard Clearview Cable TV; Lake Butler, FL, Lake Butler Clearview Cable TV; Macclenny, FL, Baker County Clearview Cable TV; Folkston, GA, Folkston Clearview Cable TV; Nahunta, GA, Nahunta Clearview Cable TV; Northeast Arvida, FL, Northeast Arvida Clearview Cable TV; Kings Bay Naval Base, GA, Kings Bay Clearview Cable TV; Hastings, FL, Hastings Clearview CATV; Welaka, FL, Bass Capital Clearview Cable TV; Clearview NAS, FL, Clearview NAS
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 9,869
Total Pay Subs: 4,829
Total Homes Passed: 18,742

FNI Cable Associates .... (615) 526-1229
455 E Broad St.
PO Box 3269
Cookeville, TN 38502
PERSONNEL: Monroe Rifkin, President; Paul Bambei, Vice President/Marketing
OWNERSHIP: Rifkin and Associates; Narragansett Capital
SYSTEMS: Columbia, TN, FNI Cable Associates; Cookville, TN, FNI Cable Associates; Paris, TN, FNI Cable Associates; Tullahoma, TN, FNI Cable Associates
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 26,700
Total Pay Subs: 17,063
Total Homes Passed: 36,000

Frederick & Brown Inc. ..... (606) 743-4365
102 Court St.
West Liberty, KY. 41472
PERSONNEL: Harold Frederick, President; Walter Brown, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Harold Frederick, 50%; Walter Brown, 50%
SYSTEMS: Campton, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; Cannel City, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; Ezel, KY,

Frederick & Brown Inc.; Frenchburg, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; Hazel Green, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.; West Liberty, KY, Frederick & Brown Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,220
Total Pay Subs: 445
Total Homes Passed: 1000

Frederick Cablevision Inc. ..... (301) 662-6033
244 W Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
PERSONNEL: George B. Delaplaine, President
OWNERSHIP: Great Southern Printing & Manufacturing Co.
SYSTEMS: Frederick, MD, Frederick Cablevision Inc.; Jefferson, MD, Frederick Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 10,900
Total Pay Subs: 4,550
Total Homes Passed: 28,000

Full Vu Television/Vincennes Univ. ..... (812) 885-4342
1029 N Fourth St.
Vincennes, IN 47591
PERSONNEL: Matthew W. Minderman, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Vincennes University
SYSTEMS: Lawrenceville, IL, Full Vu Television; Vincennes, IN, Full Vu Television; Washington, IN, Full Vu Television; Bicknell, IN, Full Vu Television; Bridgeport, IL, Full Vu Television; Edwardsport, IN, Full Vu Television; Freelandville, IN, Full Vu Television; Bruceville, IN, Full Vu Television
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 5,550
Total Pay Subs: 4,400
Total Homes Passed: 19,880

G&R Electronics ..... (507) 831-4176
PO Box 263
Windom, MN 56101
PERSONNEL: Robert E. Turner, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert E. Turner, 50%; Gene Larson, 50%
SYSTEMS: Ceylon, MN, Ceylon CATV; Dunnell, MN, Dunnell CATV; Round Lake, MN, Round Lake CATV; Heron Lake, MN, Heron Lake CATV; Granada, MN, Granada CATV; Brewster, MN, Brewster CATV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 857
Total Pay Subs: 1,200
Total Homes Passed: 1,500

Joseph S. Gans dba Cable TV Co. ..... (717) 455-6851
217 E Ninth St.
Hazelton, PA 18201
PERSONNEL: Joseph S. Gans, President; Robert Molesy, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Joseph S. Gans
SYSTEMS: Archbald, PA, Cable TV Co.; Larksville, PA, Cable TV Co.; Mifflin, PA, Cable TV Co.; Newport, PA, Cable TV Co.; Hunlock Creek, PA, Cable TV Co.; Weatherly, PA, Cable TV Co.; White Haven, PA, Cable TV Co.; Central Square, NY, Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 43,230
Total Pay Subs: 7,624
Total Homes Passed: 6,279

Gateway Cablevision Corp. ..... (518) 842-5942
6 Genesee Lane
Amsterdam, NY 12010-1892
PERSONNEL: Joseph M. Isabel, President
OWNERSHIP: Joseph M. Isabel, 70%
SYSTEMS: Amsterdam, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Northville, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Granville, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Plattsburgh, NY, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Manchester, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Fairhaven, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Pownal, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; East Middlebury, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Pittsford, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Hardwick, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Morrisville, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Putney, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Pawlet, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.; Newfane, VT, Gateway Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 34,000
Total Pay Subs: 14,713
Total Homes Passed: 43,922

General Electric Cablevision ..... (518) 385-1368
1430 Balltown Rd.
Schenectady, NY 12309
PERSONNEL: A.C. Belanger, Sr. Vice President
OWNERSHIP: United Artists Communications Inc.
SYSTEMS: Merced, CA, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Tracy, CA, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Vacaville, CA, United Cable; Walnut Creek, CA, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Decatur, IL, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Peoria, IL, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Anderson, IN, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Evansville, IN, Evansville Cable TV Inc.; Grand Rapids, MI, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Biloxi, MS, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Hattiesburg, MS, General Electric Cablevision Corp.; Watertown, NY, General Electric Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 325,813
Total Pay Subs: 71,530
Total Homes Passed: 486,723

Gleason Communications Systems Inc. ..... (918) 266-4100
Rte. 8
5530 SW Hwy. 66
Claremore, OK 74017
PERSONNEL: Roger P. Gleason, President
OWNERSHIP: Roger P. Gleason
SYSTEMS: Ochlogah, OK, Gleason Communications Systems Inc.; Verdigris, OK, Gleason Communications Systems Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 830
Total Pay Subs: 575
Total Homes Passed: 1,510

Good Cable Corp. ..... (503) 787-3541
PO Box 111
Falls City, OR 97344
PERSONNEL: Tom Goodell, President
OWNERSHIP: Tom Goodell
SYSTEMS: Valsetz, OR, Good Cable Corp.; Falls City, OR, Good Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 235
Total Pay Subs: 69
Total Homes Passed: 390

Granite Televue Inc. ..... (405) 535-4663
PO Box 188
Granite, OK 73547
PERSONNEL: J.R. Willis, President
OWNERSHIP: J.R. Willis; H.C. Ford Jr.
SYSTEMS: Crownpoint, NM, Crownpoint Cable TV; Clarendon, TX, Cable TV of Clarendon; Boise, OK, Granite Televue; Granite, OK, Granite Televue; Halleyville, OK, Cable TV of Halleyville; Sentinel, OK, Sentinel Televue
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,582
Total Pay Subs: 113
Total Homes Passed: 3,400

Great Plains Cable TV ... (402) 426-9511
1635 Front St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: T.J. Garrigan, General Vice President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Imperial, NE, Great Plains Cable TV; Grant, NE, Great Plains Cable TV; Crofton, NE, Great Plains Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,349
Total Pay Subs: 961
Total Homes Passed: 1,850

Great Southern Printing & Manufacturing Co. ..... (301) 662-6033
PO Box 398
Frederick, MD 21701
PERSONNEL: George B. Delaplaine Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: George B. Delaplaine Jr.
SYSTEMS: Dillsburg, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Glen Rock, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Greencastle, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Stewartstown, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Delta, MD, GS Communications Inc.; Manchester, MD, Carroll County Cable TV; Sharpburg, MD, Keedysville CATV; Tappahannock, VA, Tappahannock Cable TV Corp.; Charles Town, WV, C/R TV Cable Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 11,851
Total Pay Subs: 4,817
Total Homes Passed: 13,671

Greater Media Inc. ..... (201) 247-6171
Turnpike Plaza 197, Hwy. 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
PERSONNEL: Peter Bordes, Chief Executive Officer; Walter Vesch, Vice President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Peter Bordes, 50%; others, 50%
SYSTEMS: West Oakland County, MI, Greater Media Cable of West Oakland County; Marshfield, MA, Greater Southshore Cablevision; Chicopee, MA, Greater Chicopee Cablevision Inc.; Wilbraham, MA, Greater New England CATV Co. Inc.; Leicester, MA, Greater Worcester Cablevision Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 113,040
Total Pay Subs: 108,578
Total Homes Passed: 196,962

Greenbrier Cable TV Co. ..... (615) 428-0396
Rte. 11
PO Box 227
Sevierville, TN 37862
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Kodak, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV; Townsend, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV; Cocke, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV; Sevierville, TN, Greenbrier Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 4,400
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Greer Cablevision ..... (803) 877-9683
PO Box 29652
Greer City, SC 29651
PERSONNEL: Dennis Mackey, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Benchmark Communications Corp.
SYSTEMS: Greer City, SC, Greer Associates
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 2,706
Total Pay Subs: 1,901
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Robert Griffith ..... (501) 646-6924
5201 S. 33rd
Fort Smith, AR 72903
PERSONNEL: Robert Griffith, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Griffith, 50%; W.C. O'Neal, 50%
SYSTEMS: Beaver Shores, OK, Beaver Lake TV Cable Co., Inc.; Quinton, OK, Quinton TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 559
Total Pay Subs: 260
Total Homes Passed: 700

Group W Cable Inc. ..... (212) 247-8700
868 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10106
PERSONNEL: Harry Murray, Chairman
OWNERSHIP: Westinghouse Broadcasting and Cable Inc.
SYSTEMS: Florence, AL, Group W Cable; Gadsden, AL, Group W Cable of Gadsden; Huntsville, AL, Group W Cable of Huntsville; Mobile, AL, Group W Cable; Tuscaloosa, AL, Group W Cable; Prescott, AZ, Group W Cable; Fort Bragg, CA, Group W Cable of Mendocino; Fullerton, CA, Group W Cable; Lake Tahoe, CA, Group W Cable; Lompoc, CA, Group W Cable; Santa Monica, CA, Group W Cable; Newark, CA, Hearst Cablevision Inc.; Newport Beach, CA, Group W Cable of Newport Beach; San Bernadino, CA, Group W Cable; Santa Cruz, CA, Group W Cable; Seal Beach, CA, Group W Cable; Sierra Madre, CA, Group W Cable; Simi Valley, CA, Group W Cable; Ukiah, CA, Group W Cable; Willits, CA, Group W Cable; Yucca Valley, CA, Group W Cable; Trinidad, CO, Group W Cable; Bethel, CT, Group W Cable of Danbury; Middletown, CT, Group W Cable; Boca Raton, FL, Group W Cable; De Land, FL, Group W Cable; Haines City, FL, Group W Cable; Hillsborough Co., FL, Group W Cable; Holly Hill, FL, Group W Cable; Lakeland City, FL, Group W Southeast Inc.; Oneco, FL, Group W Cable; Marianna, FL, Group W Cable; New Port Richey, FL, Group W Cable; Edgewater, FL, Group W Cable; Panama City, FL, Group W Cable; Perry, FL, Group W Cable; Boca Raton, FL, Group W Cable; Quincy, FL, Group W Cable; Saint Petersburg, FL, Group W Cable of Pinellas County; Tallahassee, FL, Group W Cable; West Palm Beach, FL, Group W Cable; Winter Garden, FL, Group W Cable; Thomasville, GA, Group W Cable; Dublin, GA, Group W Cable Inc.; Milledgeville, GA, Group W Cable; Swainsboro, GA, Group W Cable; Gwinnett Co. GA, Group W Cable; Honolulu, HI, Keiser-Teleprompter of Hawaii; Dubuque, IA, Group W Cable of Dubuque; Lewiston, ID, Group W Cable; Bennock, ID, Group W Cable; Rock Island, IL, Group W Cable; Liberal, KS, Group W Cable of Liberal; Baker, LA, Group W Cable; Leesville, LA, Group W

Guadalupe Valley Telephone Co-operative Inc.

Cable; Chalmette, LA, Group W Cable of Saint Bernard Parish; Caribou, ME, Group W Cable; Calumet Village, MI, Group W Cable; Escanaba, MI, Group W Cable; Grosse Pointe Park, MI, Grosse Point Cable Inc.; Iron Mountain, MI, Group W Cable; Ironwood, MI, Group W Cable; Sault Sainte Marie, MI, Group W Cable; Brainerd, MN, Group W Cable; Brainerd Minnesota; Duluth, MN, Group W Cable; Rochester, MN, Group W of Rochester; Winona, MN, Group W Cable of Winona; Columbia, MO, Group W Cable; Baltwin, MO, Telcom Cablevision; Saint Charles, MO, Group W Cable; Cut Bank, MT, Group W Cable; Great Falls, MT, Group W Cable; Columbia Falls, MT, Group W Cable; Missoula, MT, Group W Cable; Keene, NH, Group W Cable; Mah ah, NJ, Group W Cable of Ramapo; Wildwood, NJ, Group W Cable; Farmington, NM, Group W of Farmington; Lovington, NM, Group W Cable of Lovington; Portales, NM, Group W Cable; Silver City, NM, Group W Cable of Silver City; Tumcumcari, NM, Group W Cable; Fallon, NV, Group W Cable of Fallon/Yerrington; Reno, NV, Group W Cable Inc.; Ashland, NY, Group W Cable; Ilion, NY, Group W Cable of Mohawk Valley; Islip, NY, Group W Cable; Jamestown, NY, Group W Cable Inc.; Manhattan (North), NY, Group W Cable of Manhattan; Mount Vernon, NY, Group W Cable; Cornwell, NY, Group W Cable of Newburgh Cable TV Corp.; Ninetto, NY, Group W Cable of Oswego; Riverdale, NY, CATV Enterprises Inc.; Warwick, NY, Group W Cable; Baytown, TX, Southwest Video Corp.; Commerce, TX, Group W Cable; El Paso, TX, Group W Cable; Galveston Island, TX, Group W Cable of Galveston; Graham, TX, Group W Cable; Grapevine, TX, Group W Cablevision Grapevine; Irving, TX, Group W Cable of Irving Inc.; Palestine, TX, Group W Cable of Palestine; La Crosse, WI, Group W Cable; Clarksburg, WV, Group W Cable; Fairmont, WV, Teleprompter of Fairmount Inc.; Rawlins, WY, Group W Cable; North Ridgeville, OH, Westinghouse Broadcasting & Cable Inc.; Portsmouth, OH, Group W Cable; Baker, OR, Group W Cable of Baker; Coquille, OR, Group W Cable; Eugene, OR, Group W Cable; Greenwood, SC, Group W Cable; Henderson, TN, Group W Cable; Lexington, TN, Group W Cable of Lexington; Milan, TN, Group W Cable of Milan; Sevannah, TN, Group W Cable of Sevannah; Union City, TN, Group W Cable of Union City; Richlands, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; Auburn, WA, Group W Cable; Black Diamond, WA, Group W Cable; Richland, WA, Group W Cable; Seattle, WA, Group W Cable; Tacoma, WA, Group W Cable; Walla Walla, WA, Group W Cable; Wenatchee, WA, Group W Cable; Wilkeson, WA, Group W Cable; Stewartville, MN, Group W Cable of Rochester; Dothan, AL, Group W Cable; Hamilton/Corvalis, MT, Group W Cable; Stevensville, MT, Group W Cable; Dearborn, MI, Group W Cable; Tazewell, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; Grundy, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; La Grande City, OR, Group W Cable of La Grande/Baker; Issaquah, WA, Group W Cable; Keen Mountain, VA, Group W Cable of Virginia; Columbia Heights, MN, Group W Cable; Quad City, MN, Group W Cable of Quad Cities; Lake Worth, FL, Group W Cable; Ontario, CA, Group W Cable; Eagle Rock, CA, Group W Cable; Fontana, CA, Group W Cable; Bel Air, CA, Group W Cable; San Juan County, NM, Group W Cable San Juan; Lewisville, TX, Group W Cable; El Monte, CA, Group W Cable; Gardena, CA, Group W Cable; Hawthorne, CA, Group W Cable

Total Systems: 147
Total Basic Subs: 1,900,000
Total Pay Subs: 757,000
Total Homes Passed: 3,500,000

Guadalupe Valley Telephone Co-operative Inc. ..... (512) 885-4411

Hwy. Contract 01
PO Box 100
New Braunfels, TX 78130-9813
PERSONNEL: Kim D. Barnice, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Guadalupe Valley Telephone Co-operative Inc.
SYSTEMS: Boerne, TX, Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc.; Canyon Lake, TX, Guadalupe Valley Cable Vision Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,100
Total Pay Subs: 743
Total Homes Passed: 2,450

Hallmark Cable Associates ..... (301) 484-2030

3708 Old Court Rd.
PO Box 5830
Pikesville, MD 21208
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Bonneauville, PA, Bonneauville Trans-Vision Corp.; St. Thomas, PA, St. Thomas Cable Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 167
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 230

Hammon Community TV ..... (405) 473-2482

Rte. 1
PO Box 88
Hammon, OK 73850
PERSONNEL: Larry D. Hollingsworth, President
OWNERSHIP: Larry D. Hollingsworth
SYSTEMS: Bucklin, KS, Hammon Community TV; Coldwater, KS, Hammon Community TV; Hammon, KS, Hammon Community TV; Plains, KS, Hammon Community TV; Santana, KS, Hammon Community TV; Sublette, KS, Hammon Community TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,800
Total Pay Subs: 800
Total Homes Passed: 2,100

Harbor Video Cable ..... (206) 249-3952

217 W Pioneer
Montesano, WA 98563
PERSONNEL: Fred Comer, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Harbor Properties
SYSTEMS: Elma, WA, Harbor Properties Inc.; Leavenworth, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; McCleary, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; Montesano, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; Shelton, WA, Harbor Videocable Inc.; Westport, WA, Harbor Properties Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 9,863
Total Pay Subs: 3,868
Total Homes Passed: 15,695

Harmon & Co. ..... (303) 773-3821

5660 S Syracuse Circle
Ste. 212
Englewood, CO 80111
PERSONNEL: Alan R. Harmon, Chief Executive Officer; R. Michael Kruger, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Weiser, ID, Cablevision of Weiser/Emmett; Emmett, ID, Cablevision of Weiser/Emmett; McCall, ID, Cablevision of McCall; Cascade, ID, Cablevision of McCall; Tracy, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Canby, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Cottonwood, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Belaton, MN, Minnesota Cable Enterprises; Plattsmouth, NE, Cablevision of Plattsmouth; Louisville, NE, Cablevision of Plattsmouth; Springfield, NE, Cablevision of Plattsmouth; Sulphur, OK, Cablevision of Oklahoma, Inc.; Davis, OK, Cablevision of Oklahoma, Inc.; Roff, OK, Cablevision of Roff; Stamford, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; Haskell, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; Munday, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; Rule, TX, Centex Cablevision Corp.; St. Albans, WV, Kanawha Cablevision; Nitro, WV, Kanawha Cablevision; Crosslanes, WV, Kanawha Cablevision; West Fargo, ND, Cablevision of West Fargo; Riverside, ND, Cablevision of West Fargo
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: 26,450
Total Pay Subs: 14,120
Total Homes Passed: 39,500

Harris Cable Corp. ..... (213) 208-6118

10889 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1240
Los Angeles, CA 90024
PERSONNEL: Burt I. Harris, Owner/President
Harvey Simpson, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Harris Cable Corp.
SYSTEMS: Hickory, NC, Catawba Valley Communications Inc.; San Juan, PR, Cable TV Company of Greater San Juan Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 119,500
Total Pay Subs: 96,560
Total Homes Passed: 216,700

Harron Communications Corp. ..... (215) 644-7500

1480 Russell Rd.
Paoli, PA 19301
PERSONNEL: Paul Harron, President
OWNERSHIP: Harron Communications
SYSTEMS: Greensburg, PA, Harron Communications Corp.; Malverne, PA, Herron Communications Corp.; Port Huron, MI, Harron Communications Corp.; St. Clair, MI, Harron Communications Corp.; Hamilton, NJ, Harron Communications Corp.; Millville, NJ, Harron Communications Corp.; Deerfield, NY, Harron Communications Corp.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 127,404
Total Pay Subs: 33,805
Total Homes Passed: 163,807

Harts-Hanks Communications, Inc. ..... (512) 344-8000

PO Box 269
San Antonio, TX 78291
PERSONNEL: Bob Marbut, President
OWNERSHIP: Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Douglas, AZ, Southwest Cablevision; Benson, AZ, Jim R Smith & Co. inc.; Akron, CO, National Telecommunications Services Inc.; Golden Beach, FL, Ultracom of Dade County Inc.; Unincorporated Okeechobee County, FL, Oke Air Co. Inc.; Rockmart, GA, Ultracom of Rockmart Inc.; Elizabeth City, NC, Elizabeth City Video; Ocean, NJ, Ultra Com's Telco Cablevision; Haverford Township, PA, Ultracom of Delaware Valley; Montgomery, PA, Ultracom of Montgomery County/Ultracom of Lansdale; Katy, TX, Harte-Hanks Cable Inc.; Blanchester, OH, Ultracom of Blanchester; Wilmington, OH, Clinton County Cable Corp.; Grove, OK, Grove Video Inc.; Okmulgee, OK, Okmulgee Video Inc.; Gatlinburg, TN, Ultracom of Gatlinburg Inc.; Sweetwater, TN, Ultracom of Sweetwater; Pidgeon Forge, TN, Ultracom of Pigeon Forge; Payson, AZ, Southwest Cablevision; South Miami, FL, Ultracom of Dade County Inc.; Highlands, TX, Kip Lee CATV Inc.; Williams, AZ, Southwest Cablevision
Total Systems: 22
Total Basic Subs: 114,335
Total Pay Subs: 32,124
Total Homes Passed: 247,063

Hazard Television Co. Inc. ..... (606) 436-2522

PO Box 929
Hazard, KY 41701
PERSONNEL: Bill Gorman, President
OWNERSHIP: Bill Gorman
SYSTEMS: Hazard, KY, Hazard TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 800
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 1,675

Hearne Cable Vision ..... (409) 279-5201

205 Magnolia St.
Hearne, TX 77859
PERSONNEL: Jack M. Threadgill, President
OWNERSHIP: Jack M. Threadgill
SYSTEMS: Hearne, TX, Hearne Cablevision Corp.; Bastrop, TX, Bastrop Cablevision Corp.; Luling, TX, Luling Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,530
Total Pay Subs: 1,650
Total Homes Passed: 5,150

Hearst Cablevision of California ..... (408) 727-5295

2700 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
PERSONNEL: W. Gene Musselman, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Hearst Corp.
SYSTEMS: Santa Clara, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Santa Clara; Los Gatos, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Los Gatos; Newark, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Newark; Milpitas, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Milpitas; Saratoga, CA, Hearst Cablevision of Saratoga
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Helicon Corp. ..... (201) 592-6630

140 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
PERSONNEL: Theodore B. Baum, President; Gregory A. Kriser, Executive Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Theodore B. Baum
SYSTEMS: Fairchance, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; Uniontown, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; Georges, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; North Union, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; South Union, PA, Fayette Cablevision Co.; Cherokee County, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Gaffney, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Union, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Blacksburg, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Clover, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Union County, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; York County, SC, Piedmont Cablevision, Inc.; Buchanan County, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Richlands, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Tazewell County, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Cedar Bluffs, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Grundy, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Tazewell, VA, Richlands Cablevision, Inc.; Ansted, WV, Rock Cablevision; Beckwith, WV, Rock Cablevision; Bolden, WV, Rock Cablevision; Dorothy, WV, Rock Cablevision; Drennen, WV, Rock Cablevision; Gilboa, WV, Rock Cablevision; Lanaing, WV, Rock Cablevision; Lockwood, WV, Rock Cablevision; Mossy, WV, Rock Cablevision; Page, WV, Rock Cablevision; Scarbro, WV, Rock Cablevision; Beelsville, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Brownsville Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.;

Brownsville Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Centerville, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Clarksville Borough, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Dawson Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; East Bethlehem Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Franklin Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Georges Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Jefferson Township (Fayette), PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Jefferson Township (Green), PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Luzerne Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Menallen Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Morgan Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Nicholson Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Redstone Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Smithfield Borough, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Springhill Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Wharton Township, PA, Ruth Cablevision Co.; Elkview, WV, Valley Cablevision Inc.; Burnsville, WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Clendenin, WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Glenville, WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Spencer, WV, Valley Cablevision, Inc.; Bentleyville Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Bobtown, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Carmichaels, PA, Video-Link, inc.; Cokeburg, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Crucible, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Cumberland Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Dry Tavern, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Dunkard Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Ellsworth Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Fayette City Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; German Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Glassworks, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Greensboro Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Jefferson Township (Fayette), PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Jefferson Township (Green), PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Kaistersville, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Mapletown, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Masontown, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Menallen Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Monongahela Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Nemacolin, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Nicholson Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Perry Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Perryopolis, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Point Marion Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Rice's Landing Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Rostraver Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Smithton Borough, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; South Huntington Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Springhill Township, PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Washington Township (Fayette), PA, Video-Link, Inc.; Elizabeth, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Ellenboro, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Fairview, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Grantown, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Grantsville, WV, Village Cable Corp.; Harrisville, WV, Village Cable Corp.
Total Systems: 90
Total Basic Subs: 55,000
Total Pay Subs: 27,500
Total Homes Passed: 79,000

Heritage Communications, Inc. ..... (515) 246-1440

2195 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
PERSONNEL: James S. Cownie, President of Telecommunications
OWNERSHIP: Heritage Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Red Bay, AL, Heritage Cablevision; Buena Vista, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Frisco, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Granby, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Kremmling, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Grand Lake, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Lamar, CO, Media TV; Vail, CO, Cablevision Associates VI; Walsenburg, CO, Walsenburg Cable, Inc.; Winter Park, CO, Heritage Cablevision; Albia, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Ames, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Bedford, IA, Heritage Communications; Boone, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Charlton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Clarinda, IA, Heritage Communications; Clinton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Corning, IA, Heritage Communications; Creston, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Denison, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Des Moines, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Garner, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Forest City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Fort Dodge, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Glenwood, IA, Heritage Communications; Guthrie Center, IA, Heritage Cable; Harlan, IA, Heritage Communications; Indianola, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Lamars, IA, Heritage Cablevision Lamars; Leon, IA, Leon Cablevision; Marshalltown, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Mason City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Mount Ayr, IA, Mount Ayr Cablevision; Colfax, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Northwood, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Red Oak, IA, Heritage Communications; Sac City, IA, Heritage Cablevision of Sac City; Shenandoah, IA, Heritage Communications; Storm Lake, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Bedford, IN, Heritage Cablevision; Elkhart, IN, Heritage Cablevision; South Bend, IN, Heritage Cablevision Associates; Plymouth, IN, Heritage Cablevision; Rochester, IN, Heritage Associates—A Limited Partnership; Semeon City, MN, Willmar Video, Inc.; Tarkio, MO, Heritage Communications, Inc.; Aberdeen, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Amory, MS, Heritage Cable TV; Bonneville, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Charleston, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Columbia, MS, Rainbow Cable TV; Holly Springs, MS, Mississippi Cablevision, Inc.; Luka, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Macon, MS, Heritage Cablevision; New Albany, MS, New Albany TV Cable, Inc.; Oxford, MS, Oxford Video; West Point, NE, Heritage Cablevision; Port Isabel, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Baraboo, WI, Heritage Cablevision; Wisconsin Delta, WI, Heritage Cablevision; Bryan, OH, Heritage Communications, Inc.; Celina, OH, Heritage Communications, Inc.; Paulding, OH, Heritage Communications; Van Wert, OH, Heritage Communications; Avon, CO, Heritage Cablevision, Inc.; Collierville, TN, Heritage Cablevision of Tennessee, Inc.; Story City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Marengo, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Creston, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Osceola, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Osage, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Parkersburg, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Toledo, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Traer, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Knoxville, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Pella, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Dexter, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Marshall Town, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Jefferson, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Hampton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Hawarden, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Newton, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Greenfield, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Grundy Center, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Ackley, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Belle Plaine, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Prairie City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Clarion, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Corydon, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Benson, MN, Heritage Cablevision; Baldwin, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Summer, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Shelby, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Nettleton, MS, Heritage Cablevision; Bartlett, TN, Heritage Cablevision; Los Fresnos, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Premont, TX, Heritage Cablevision; McAllen, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Rio Grande City, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Raymondville, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Falfurrias, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Combes, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Alice, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Brownsville, TX, Heritage Cablevision; Denison, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Perry, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Sheldahl, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Waverly, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Webster City, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Winterset, IA, Heritage Cablevision; Donna, TX, Valley Cable TV; Compton, CA, CATV West, Inc.; South El Monte, CA, CATV West, Inc.
Total Systems: 113
Total Basic Subs: 390,000
Total Pay Subs: 113,058
Total Homes Passed: 702,200

Herr Cable Co. ..... (717) 433-3111

PO Box 50
Montourville, PA 17754
PERSONNEL: Ralph Herr, President
OWNERSHIP: Ralph Herr, 25%; Alvin Herr, 25%; Barry Herr, 25%
SYSTEMS: Barbours, PA, Herr Cable Co.; McGinnes, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Brookside, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Hillsgrove, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Quecker Hill, PA, Herr Cable Co.; Waterville, PA, Herr Cable Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 805
Total Pay Subs: 100
Total Homes Passed: 820

High Country ..... (704) 837-7118

Drawer 428
Murphy, NC 28906
PERSONNEL: David Haight, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: David Haight
SYSTEMS: Blairsville, GA, High Country Cable TV; Murphy, NC, High Country Cable TV; Andrews, NC, High Country Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,500
Total Pay Subs: 745
Total Homes Passed: 4,400

Highland Cable TV Ltd. ..... (513) 393-4217

PO Box 804
Hillsboro, OH 45133
PERSONNEL: John Gaston, President
OWNERSHIP: Highland Cable TV Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Hillsboro, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Peebles, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Leesburg, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; West Union, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Highland, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.; Lynchburg, OH, Highland Cable TV Ltd.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 4,100
Total Pay Subs: 1,300
Total Homes Passed: 5,800

Home Cable TV ..... (503) 322-0123

PO Box 574
Garibaldi, OR 97118
PERSONNEL: George Sitts, President
OWNERSHIP: George Sitts
SYSTEMS: Garibaldi, OR, NorthWest Cable; Bay City, OR, Northwest Cable; Rockaway, OR, Northwest Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,500
Total Pay Subs: 690
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

Home Theater Cablevision ..... (517) 784-5286

5020 Page Ave.
Jackson, MI 49201
PERSONNEL: Gerald morsch, Preardent/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Total Management, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bloomfield, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Bellevue, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Bath, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Concord, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Grass Lake, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Leslie, MI, Home Theatre Cablevision; Lake Odessa, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Portland, MI, Home Theater Cablevision; Fairview, TN, Home Theater Cablevision; Borough, TX, Home Theater Cablevision; Parkway, TX, Home Theater Cablevision
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 5,508
Total Pay Subs: 5,281
Total Homes Passed: 15,118

Home-Vue Cable TV ..... (215) 265-4233

251 W DeKalb Pike #EG2
King of Prussia, PA 19406
PERSONNEL: Michael Starner
OWNERSHIP: The Lenfest Group
SYSTEMS: King of Prussia, PA, Home-Vue Cable TV; Doylestown, PA, Home-Vue Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 82,000
Total Pay Subs: 7,000
Total Homes Passed: 19,000

Honesdale TV Service ... (717) 253-3451

1133 Main St.
Honesdale, PA 18431
PERSONNEL: Henry W. Kalinowski, Chief Executive Officer; Earl W. Wilcox, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: sole proprietorship
SYSTEMS: Honesdale, PA, Honesdale TV Service; Lake Wallenpaupack Division, PA, Honesdale TV Service
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,300
Total Pay Subs: 600
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Hughes TV Cable Service ..... (717) 827-2227

RD2, PO Box 192B
Tioga, PA 16946
PERSONNEL: Theodore R. Hughes, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Theodore R. Hughes
SYSTEMS: Tioga Bor, PA, Hughes TV Cable Service
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 388
Total Pay Subs: 120
Total Homes Passed: 415

Hurst Systems, Inc. ..... (913) 528-3747

524 Market
Osage City, KA 66523
PERSONNEL: Earl Hurst, President
OWNERSHIP: Earl Hurst
SYSTEMS: Burlingame, KS, Burlingame Cable TV; Carbondale, KS, Carbondale Cable TV; Eureka, KS, Eureka Cable TV; Lebo, KS, Lebo Cable TV; Lyndon, KS, Lyndon Cable TV; Osage City, KS, Osage City Cable TV; Roseville, KS, Roseville Cable TV
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 4,254
Total Pay Subs: 1,780
Total Homes Passed: 10,325

IND-CO Cable TV, Inc. ... (501) 793-4174

PO Box 3799
Batesville, AR 72501
PERSONNEL: J.D. Pierce, President; Boyce Barnett, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: J.D. Pierce, 50%; Boyce Barnett, 50%
SYSTEMS: Mount Pleasant, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Magness Newark, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Weavers Chapel, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Oil Trough, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Moorefield, AR, Independence County Cable TV; Velville, AR, YS Cable TV; Mountain View, AR, Mountain View Cable TV Co.; Portia, AR, Independence County TV Cable Inc.; Huntsville, AR, IND-CO Cable TV; Evening Shade, AR, IND-CO Cable TV
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 4,248
Total Pay Subs: 1,279
Total Homes Passed: 4,541

Interchange Cable ..... (205) 968-6822
PO Box 902
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
PERSONNEL: J. Alex Bowab, President
OWNERSHIP: J. Alex Bowab
SYSTEMS: Lucedale, MS, Cable TV of Lucedale
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 630
Total Pay Subs: 508
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

Irvine Community Television, Inc. ..... (606) 723-4240
PO Box 188
Irvine, KY 40336
PERSONNEL: Jim Hays Jr., Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Jim Hays Sr.; Jim Hays Jr.
SYSTEMS: Irvine, KY, Irvine Community TV, Inc.; McKee, KY, McKee Television Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,280
Total Pay Subs: 600
Total Homes Passed: 3,900

Jacksboro Cable TV, Inc. ..... (817) 567-6375
210 N Church
PO Box 337
Jacksboro, TX 76056
PERSONNEL: Jerry Craft, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Jacksboro, TX, Jacksboro Cable TV; Graford, TX, P-K Cable TV; Graford, TX, Graford Cable TV; Bowie, TX, Bowie Cable TV; Bryson, TX, Bryson Cable TV
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,283
Total Pay Subs: 1,679
Total Homes Passed: 6,370

Johnson Cablevision Services, Inc. ..... (606) 255-8990
216 Walton Ave.
Lexington, KY 40501
PERSONNEL: Harvey Johnson, President
OWNERSHIP: Harvey Johnson
SYSTEMS: North Jessamine County, KY, Jessamine County Cablevision; Salt Lick, KY, Cave Run Cablevision, Inc.; Crosswoods, KY, Crosswoods Cablevision, Inc.; Eagle Valley, KY, Eagle Valley Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 5,150

Sulphur, LA, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Donaldsonville, LA, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Pana, IL, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Hoskomia, IL, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Hillsborough, IL, Cable TV Fund VIII-C; Wilkesboro, NC, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Taylorville, IL, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Litchfield/-Gillespie, IL, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Panama City Beach, FL, Cable TV Fund IX-A; Onalaska, WI, Cable TV Fund IX-B; Benton, AR, Cable TV Fund IX-B; Lowndes County/Moody AFB, GA, Cable TV Fund IX-B; Atlanta, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Jefferson, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Hallsville, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Marshall, TX, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Minden, LA, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Gramercy/Lutcher, LA, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Kings Mountain, NC, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Gaston County, NC, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Prague, OK, Cable TV Fund IX-C; McLoud, OK, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Shawnee, OK, Cable TV Fund IX-C; Castro Valley, CA, Cable TV Fund 10-A; Oxnard/La Playa, CA, Cable TV Fund 10-A; Pima County, AZ, Cable TV Fund 10-B; Saratoga, NY, Cable TV Fund 10-C; Azusa, CA, Cable TV Fund 10-C; Anne Arundel, MD, Cable TV Fund 11-A; Brown County Group, WI, Group Venture; Waupaca Group, WI, Group Venture; Manitowac, WI, Group Venture; Cedarburg Group, WI, Group Venture; Hustisford Group, WI, Group Venture; Janesville Group, WI, Group Venture; West Allis Group, WI, Group Venture; Kenosha, WI, Group Venture; Lancaster, NY, Cable TV Fund 11-B; Chicago Group, IL, Cable TV Fund 12-A; Ft. Myers, FL, Cable TV Fund 12-A; Augusta, GA, Cable TV Fund 12-B; Myrtle Creek, OR, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Lake County, CA, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Brighton, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Jefferson County, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Evergreen, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Broomfield, CO, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Jerseyville, IL, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Suffolk, VA, Jones Intercable, Inc.; Attalla, AL, Jones Intercable, Inc.
Total Systems: 58
Total Basic Subs: 570,171
Total Pay Subs: 416,627
Total Homes Passed: 900,137

Jones Intercable, Inc. ..... (303) 792-3111
9697 E Mineral Ave.
Englewood, CO 80111
PERSONNEL: Glenn R. Jones, Chairman of The Board/-President
OWNERSHIP: Jones Intercable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Lusk, WY, Cable TV Fund VII-A; Torrington, WY, Cable TV Fund VII-A; Wheatland, WY, Cable TV Fund VII-A; N. Myrtle Beach, SC, Cable TV Fund VII-A; St. Augustine, FL, Group Venture; Amite, LA, Cable TV Fund VII-B; Hammond, LA, Cable TV Fund VII-B; Glenrock, WY, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; Douglas, WY, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; Palm Bay, FL, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; Sebastian, FL, Cable TV Fund VIII-A; St. George, UT, Cable TV Fund VIII-B; Carolina Beach, NC, Cable TV Fund VIII-B; Sedalia, MO, Cable TV Fund VIII-B;

Kanoma, Inc. ..... (316) 876-5752
Rte. 2
PO Box 29A
Dexter, KS 67038
PERSONNEL: Willard Wise, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Kanoma, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Dexter, KS, Kanoma, Inc.; Shidler, OK, Kanoma, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 277
Total Pay Subs: 135
Total Homes Passed: 425

Karlen Communications, Inc. ..... (914) 633-7188
31 Ward Dr.
New Rochelle, NY 10804
PERSONNEL: Bernard E. Karlen, Chief Executive Officer; Robert R. Powell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Bernard E. Karlen
SYSTEMS: Great Bend, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.; Larned, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.; LaCrosse, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.; Hoisington, KS, Karlen Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 9,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,700
Total Homes Passed: 11,500

Kays, Inc. ..... (913) 625-2578
2300 Hall St.
PO Box 817
Hays, KS 67601
PERSONNEL: Ross Beech, President; Jack McElroy, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ross Beech, Robert Smith
SYSTEMS: Ellis, KS, Ellis Cable TV Co.; Goodland, KS, Goodland Cable TV Co.; Hays, KS, Hays Cable TV Co.; Norton, KS, Norton Cable TV Co.; Wakeeney, KS, Wakeeney Cable TV Co.; South Sioux City, NE, Soo Cable TV Co.; Dakota City, NE, Dakota City Cable TV Co.; Oberlin, KS, Oberlin CATV, Inc.; Wayner, NE, Wayne Cablevision
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 14,036
Total Pay Subs: 6,791
Total Homes Passed: 18,675

Kennedy Cable ..... (912) 557-6133
PO Box 760
Reidsville, GA 30453
PERSONNEL: J. Roger Kennedy Jr., Chief Executive Officer; Robert West, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: J. Roger Kennedy Jr.
SYSTEMS: Reidsville, GA, Kennedy Cablevision, Inc.; Soperton, GA, Cablevision of Soperton, Inc.; Springfield, GA, Cablevision of Effingham; Pooler, GA, West Chatham Cablevision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 6,174
Total Pay Subs: 3,758
Total Homes Passed: 8,302

Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc. ..... (608) 326-2211
115 S Marquette Rd.
PO Box 58
Prairie du Chien, WI 53821
PERSONNEL: Fay Grim, Chief Executive Officer; Richard Hagensick, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Fay Grim
SYSTEMS: Prairie du Chien, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Mauston, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Gays Mills, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Readstown, WI, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Lansing, IA, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; New Albin, IA, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.; Marquette, IA, Kickapoo Antennavision, Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 5,010
Total Pay Subs: 1,070
Total Homes Passed: 5,300

King Video Cable Co. ..... (206) 343-3600
PO Box 24525
Seattle, WA 98124
PERSONNEL: Ancil Payne, President; Ed Hewson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: King Broadcasting Co.
SYSTEMS: Lake Elsinore, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Lodi, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Los Angeles, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Mount Shasta, CA, King Video Cable Co.; Newhall, CA, King Video Cable Co.; San Andreas, CA, King Video Cable Co.; American Falls, ID, King Video Cable Co.; Twin Falls, ID, King Video Cable Co.; Ellensburg, WA, King Video Cable Co.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 86,750
Total Pay Subs: 51,480
Total Homes Passed: 129,000

Kirchner TV Co., Inc. ..... (814) 634-5625
111 Keystone
Meyerdale, PA 15552
PERSONNEL: Robert Kirchner, President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Kirchner
SYSTEMS: Meyerdale, PA, Kirchner TV Co., Inc.; Garrett, PA, Kirchner TV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,105
Total Pay Subs: 330
Total Homes Passed: 1,125

Kootenai, Inc. ..... (208) 667-5521
108 Indiana Ave.
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
PERSONNEL: Gordon Rock, President
OWNERSHIP: G. Rock, B. Koenig, P. Jenner, R. Allison, J. Evans
SYSTEMS: Burney, CA, CDA Cable, Inc.; Susanville, CA, CDA Cable, Inc.; Coeur d'Alene, ID, CDA Cable, Inc.; Oscoda, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Tawas, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Lincoln, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Harrisville, MI, Lakeview Cablevision, Inc.; Friday Harbor, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Peterburg, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Cordova, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Kodiak, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Nome, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Katzebue, AK, Alaska Cablevision; Wrangell, AK, Alaska Cablevision
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 33,202
Total Pay Subs: 23,240
Total Homes Passed: 41,262

Kraus Electronic Systems ..... (815) 726-2468
929 W Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60435
PERSONNEL: Arthur Kraus, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Arthur Kraus
SYSTEMS: Elwood, IL, Elwood Cable TV Co.; Rockdale, IL, Rockdale Cable TV Co.; Seneca, IL, Seneca Cable TV Co.; Manhattan, IL, Manhattan Cable TV Co.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,410
Total Pay Subs: 100
Total Homes Passed: 2,150

LC Cablevision & Partners ..... (606) 796-3490
300 Lexington Ave.
Vanceburg, KY 41179
PERSONNEL: James Withrow, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Mid-West Cable
SYSTEMS: Garrison, KY, LC Cablevision & Partners; Quincy, KY, LC Cablevision & Partners; Vanceburg, KY, LC Cablevision & Partners; Black Oak, KY, LC Cablevision & Partners
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,450
Total Pay Subs: 350
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

Lakeland Cablevision, Inc. ..... (218) 847-9208
PO Box 559
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
PERSONNEL: Dixie Johnson, President
OWNERSHIP: Dixie Johnson, Johnson family
SYSTEMS: Battle Lake, MN, Battle Lake Cable TV; Detroit Lakes, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.; Perham, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.; Henning, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.; Frazee, MN, Lakeland Cablevision,

Inc.; Lake Park, MN, Lakeland Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 3,279
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 5,787

The Lenfest Group ..... (215) 657-0965
PO Box 221
Abington, PA 19001
PERSONNEL: H.F. (Gerry) Lenfest, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: H.F. Lenfest, 80%; T.C.I. Growth, 20%
SYSTEMS: Coatesville, PA, Cable TV of Chester County; Sellersville, PA, Suburban Cable TV Co.; Phoenixville, PA, Suburban Communications; Pottstown, PA, Suburban Pottstown Cable TV; Lebanon, PA, Lebanon Valley Cable TV; Boyertown, PA, Eastern Pennsylvania Cablevision; Hamburg, PA, Hamburg TV Cable; Oakland, CA, Cable Oakland; Holland, PA, Hampton Cablevision; Doylestown, PA, Home Vue Cable TV
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 114,447
Total Pay Subs: 103,231
Total Homes Passed: 235,171

Lewis Communications Cable TV Ltd. ..... (806) 647-2364
PO Box 69
Dimmitt, TX 79027
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Lewis Communications Cable TV Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Logan, KS, Dimmitt TV Cable Co.; Phillipsburg, KS, Dimmitt TV Cable Co.; Plainville, KS, Dimmitt TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,869
Total Pay Subs: 2,194
Total Homes Passed: 6,720

Lincoln Television Systems ..... (503) 994-3111
1344 NE Hwy. 101
PO Box 815
Lincoln City, OR 97367
PERSONNEL: C. Schnawder, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Lincoln Television Systems, Tidel Business Associates
SYSTEMS: Cloverdale, OR, Lincoln Cable System Ltd.; Lincoln City, OR, Lincoln Cable System Ltd.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 5,936
Total Pay Subs: 842
Total Homes Passed: 7,575

Lou Platte Communications ..... (308) 381-8920
1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: Richard Veach, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: St. Paul, NE, Lou Platte Communications; Hall County, NE, Lou Platte Communications; Shelton, NE, Lou Platte Communications
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,937
Total Pay Subs: 1,722
Total Homes Passed: 3,700

Luverne TV Cable Service ..... (205) 335-5059
514 Forest Ave.
Luverne, AL 36049
PERSONNEL: Marshall Martin, President
OWNERSHIP: Marshall Martin
SYSTEMS: Luverne, AL, Luverne TV Cable Service; Brantley, AL, Brantley TV Cable Service
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: 492
Total Homes Passed: 1,400

M-Tek Systems, Inc. ..... (507) 794-3821
110 Second Ave. SW
PO Box 304
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
PERSONNEL: LuVerne Maserek, Chief Executive Officer; Magdalen Maserek, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: LuVerne Maserek, 50%; Magdalen Maserek, 50%
SYSTEMS: Sleepy Eye, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.; Courtland, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.; Comfrey, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.; Nicollet, MN, M-Tek Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,300
Total Pay Subs: 230
Total Homes Passed: 2,026

Macoupin County Cablevision Corp. ..... (217) 854-3223
PO Box 135
Carlinville, IL 62626
PERSONNEL: Robert Howe, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Macoupin County Cablevision Corp.
SYSTEMS: Carlinville, IL, Macoupin County Cablevision Corp.; Staunton, IL, Macoupin County Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,680
Total Pay Subs: 2,100
Total Homes Passed: 8,500

Marcus Communications, Inc. ..... (203) 629-1900
60 Arch St.
Greenwich, CT 06830
PERSONNEL: Jeffrey A. Marcus, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Greensburg, PA, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Little Falls, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Ely, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Babbitt, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Ladysmith, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Ashland, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Spooner, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Tomah, WI, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Black River Falls, WI, River Country Cablevision, Inc.; Fergus Falls, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; St. Cloud, MN, Marcus Communications, Inc.; Aitkin, MN, Aitkin Cablevision, Inc.; International Falls, MN, Falls Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Marshall's TV Cable, Inc. . (406) 258-6701
PO Drawer 722
Milltown, MT 59851
PERSONNEL: Marshall Brondum, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Marshall Brondum
SYSTEMS: Celey Lake, MT, Celey TV Cable; Lolo, MT, M&M TV Cable; Milltown, MT, Marshalls TV Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,700
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,650

Marsh Media Cable Television Co., Inc. ..... (615) 895-0842
PO Box 1837
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
PERSONNEL: John Rhinehart, President
OWNERSHIP: Marsh Media Cable Television Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Gallatin, TN, Marsh Media Cabe Television Co., Inc.; Murfreesboro, TN, Murfreesboro Cable Television Co.; Deehart, TN, Franklin County CATV, Inc.; Linville, TN, Alpine Cablevision; Roan Mountain, TN, Alpine Cablevision; Amarillo, TX, Total Television of Amarillo
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 53,458
Total Pay Subs: 22,820
Total Homes Passed: 91,571

Masada Corp. ..... (205) 871-3470
3940 Montclair Rd., Ste. 401
Birmingham, AL 35213
PERSONNEL: Terry W. Johnson, President; Daryl E. Herma, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Terry W. Johnson, 33.3%; Deryl E. Herma, 33.3%; Joseph E. Gibbs, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Gardendale, AL, Cablevision Co.; Fultondale, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Forestdale, AL, Cablevision Co.; Adamsville, AL, Cablevision Co.; Graysville, AL, Cablevision Co.; Brookside, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Pelham, AL, Cablevision Co.; Alabaster, AL, Cablevision Co.; Helena, AL, Cablevision Co.; Shelby County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Leeds, AL, Cablevision Co.; Moody, AL, Cablevision Co.; St. Clair County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Trussville, AL, Cablevision Co.; Jefferson County, AL, Cablevision Co.; Phoenix, AZ, Western Cablevision; Gilbert, AZ, Gilbert Cablevision; Coolidge, AZ, Coolidge Cablevision; Florence, AZ, Coolidge Cablevision; Fort Bliss, TX, Rio Cablevision; Horizon City, TX, Rio Cablevision; Clint, TX, Rio Cablevision; East El Paso, TX, Rio Cablevision; Anthony, TX, Rio Cablevision; West El Paso County, TX, Rio Cablevision; Santa Teresa, NM, Rio Cablevision; Donna Ana County, NM, Rio Cablevision; Fabens, TX, Rio Cablevision; Lincolnton, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; High Shoals, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Lincoln County, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Dallas, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Gaston County, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Lake Norman, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Lincoln County, NC, Lincoln Cablevision; Sanford, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Lee County, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Siler City, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Chatham County, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Troy, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Montgomery County, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Whispering Pines, NC, Freedom Cablevision; Taylorsville, NC, Alexander Cablevision; Alexander County, NC, Alexander Cablevision; Griffin, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Spalding County, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; McDonough, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Stockbridge, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Hampton, GA, Premiere Cable Communications; Henry County, GA, Premiere Cable Communications
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: 51,800
Total Pay Subs: 42,400
Total Homes Passed: 104,800

Massillon Cable TV, Inc. ..... (216) 833-4134
814 Cable Court NW
PO Box 814
Massillon, OH 44648
PERSONNEL: Richard W. Gessner, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard & Susan Gessner, 52%
SYSTEMS: Massillon, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Canal Fulton, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Navarre, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Richville, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Jackson Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Perry Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Lawrence Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Tuscarawas Township, OH, Massillon Cable TV; Wooster, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Apple Creek, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Smithville, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Wooster Township, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; Green Township, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.; East Union Township, OH, Clear Picture, Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 26,000
Total Pay Subs: 14,200
Total Homes Passed: 32,000

Master Telecable, Inc. .... (304) 753-4108
PO Box 458
Peterstown, WV 24963
PERSONNEL: G. Chandler, President
OWNERSHIP: Master Telecable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Rupert/Quinnwood, WV, Master Telecable, Inc.; Rupert, WV, Master Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,404
Total Pay Subs: 612
Total Homes Passed: 2,840

Matrix Enterprises ..... (615) 790-0222
PO Box 2000
Franklin, TN 37065
PERSONNEL: John Norcutt, President
OWNERSHIP: Matrix Enterprises
SYSTEMS: Wilmette, IL, Matrixvision of Wilmette, Inc.; Brookside, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Cawood, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Kenbir, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Loudilen, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Putney, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Ross Point, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Shepherdsville, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Wallins Creek, KY, Matrixvision of Harlan County, Inc.; Clay Center, OH, Matrixvision of Suburban Toledo; Maple Heights, OH, Matrixvision of The North Coast, Inc.; North Royalton, OH, Matrixvision of The North Coast, Inc.; Alcoa, TN, Matrixvision of Blount County; Brentwood, TN, Williamson County Cable TV, Inc.; Clinton, TN, Matrixvision of Clinton, Inc.; Crossville, TN, Matrixvision of Cumberland County; Lenor City, TN, Matrixvision of Louden County, Inc.; Springfield, TN, Matrixvision of Robertson County, Inc.
Total Systems: 18
Total Basic Subs: 40,275
Total Pay Subs: 17,665
Total Homes Passed: 86,500

McCaw Communications Co., Inc. ..... (206) 453-1115
2000 116th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
PERSONNEL: Craig O. McCaw, President
OWNERSHIP: McCaw Communications Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fairbanks, AK, McCaw Cablevision; Ketchikan, AK, McCaw Cablevision/Ketchikan; Maui, HI, Camp Cable TV; Florence, OR, McCaw Cablevision; Grants Pass, OR, McCaw Communications of Southern Oregon; Klamath Falls, OR, McCaw Communications of

Southern Oregon; Medford, OR, McCaw Cablevision; Redmond, OR, McCaw Communications of Redmond; Roseburg, OR, McCaw Communications of Southern Oregon; Centralia, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Cle Elum, WA, McCaw Cablevision of Cle Elum; Ferndale, WA, McCaw Cablevision/Whatcom County; North Bend, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Omak, WA, McCaw Cablevision of Okanagan; Prosser, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Selah, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Scappoose, OR, McCaw Cablevision/St. Helens & Scappoose; Grandview, WA, McCaw Cablevision of Yakima Valley; North Pole, AK, McCaw Cablevision; Blaine, WA, McCaw Cablevision Whatcom County; Everson, WA, McCaw Cablevision Whatcom County; Fall City, WA, McCaw Cablevision Cascade; Coupeville, WA, McCaw Cablevision/Whidbey Island; Lynden, WA, McCaw Cablevision/Whatcom County; Oakville, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Prosser, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima Valley; Selah, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima County; Sudden Valley, WA, McCaw Cablevision Whatcom County; Sunnyside, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima Valley; Tenino, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Winlock, WA, McCaw Cablevision Twin City; Yakima, WA, McCaw Cablevision Yakima Valley; Oroville, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Okanogan Valley; Tonasket, WA, McCaw Cablevision; Okanogan Valley
Total Systems: 33
Total Basic Subs: 115,447
Total Pay Subs: 30,365
Total Homes Passed: 179,335

McDonald Group ..... (205) 967-8732
4646 Hwy. 280 E
PO Box 43606
Birmingham, AL 35243
PERSONNEL: William W. McDonald, President; Frank Leiter, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: William W. McDonald, 50%; Alan J. McDonald, 50%
SYSTEMS: Alexander City, AL, Alexander Cablevision; Guntersville, AL, Guntersville Cablevision; Mountain Brook, AL, Mountain Brook Cablevision; Ozark, AL, Ozark Cablevision, Inc.; La Grange, GA, Chattahoochee Cablevision; Newnan, GA, Chattahoochee Cablevision; Thomaston, GA, Chattahoochee Cablevision; Oskaloosa, IA, Mahaska Cablevision; Ottumwa, IA, Ottumwa Cablevision; Washington, IA, Washington Cablevision; Waterloo, IA, Waterloo Cablevision, Inc.; Bogalusa, LA, Washington Cablevision; Franklinton, LA, Washington Cablevision; Lenoir, NC, Caldwell County Cablevision; Ada, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Bluffton, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Carey, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Chillicothe, OH, Chillicothe Cablevision; Jeffersonville, OH, Court Cablevision; Minster, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Washington Court House, OH, Court Cablevision; Versailles, OH, Norseman Cablevision, Inc.; Sabina, OH, Court Cablevision
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

McVay Systems, Inc. ..... (408) 385-6695
414 N Mildred Ave.
King City, CA 93930
PERSONNEL: Robert T. McVay, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert T. McVay
SYSTEMS: Coalinga, CA, Coalinga CATV; Huron, CA, Huron CATV; Avenal, CA, Avenal CATV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,040
Total Pay Subs: 1,260
Total Homes Passed: 3,300

Meadville Master Antenna, Inc ..... (814) 724-1492
247 Walnut St.
Meadville, PA 16335
PERSONNEL: George Barco, President; Jane Duratz, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: George Barco, 50%; Yolanda Barco, 50%
SYSTEMS: Conneaut Lake, PA, Meadville Master Antenna, Inc.; Titusville, PA, Titusville Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 13,100
Total Pay Subs: 2,935
Total Homes Passed: 14,651

Media General Cable of Fairfax ..... (703) 378-8400
14650 Lee Rd.
Chantilly, VA 22021-9997
PERSONNEL: Don Mathison, Vice President Marketing & Programming
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Chantilly, VA, Media General Cable of Fairfax; Fredericksburg, VA, Cablevision of Fredericksburg
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 77,717
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Meramec Valley Cablevision ..... (314) 468-6500
280 E Springfield
PO Box 100
Sullivan, MO 63080
PERSONNEL: Bruce Sears, Systems Manager
OWNERSHIP: V. Patterson
SYSTEMS: Potosi, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; St. Clair, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; St. James, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; Steelville, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.; Sullivan, MO, Meramec Valley Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 4,100
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 7,200

Metro Cable, Inc. ..... (612) 432-2610
16900 Cedar Ave.
Rosemount, MN 55068
PERSONNEL: Frank Woytek, President
OWNERSHIP: Metro Cable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Rosemount, MN, Metro Cable, Inc.; Litchfield, MN, Litchfield Cablevision; Pipestone, MN, Pipestone Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 9,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,200
Total Homes Passed: 17,900

Metro Enterprises ..... (308) 635-2363
PO Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
PERSONNEL: Russ Hilliard, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Fowler, CO, Rocky Ford Cable TV; Haxtun, CO, Satellite Cable TV, Inc.; Hayden, CO, Telemax Cable TV; Holyoke, CO, Satellite Cable TV, Inc.; Julesburg, CO, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Lakewood, CO, Satellite Cable TV, Inc.; Ovid, CO, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Rocky Ford, CO, Rocky Ford Cable TV; Bayard, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Bridgeport, NE, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Chappell, NE, Midwest Metro, Inc.; Minatare, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Mitchell, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Morrill, NE, Metro Enterprises, Inc.; Oshkosh, NE, Satellite Cable TV
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 6,307
Total Pay Subs: 1,906
Total Homes Passed: 9,674

Metrovision Inc. ..... (404) 394-8837
211 Perimeter Center
Atlanta, GA 30346
PERSONNEL: Henry W. Harris, President
OWNERSHIP: Metrovision Inc.
SYSTEMS: Chicago, IL, Metrovision of Cheviot Inc.; Palos Hills, IL, Metrovision of Southwest Cook County Inc.; Glendale Heights, IL, Metrovision of Glendale Heights Inc.; Farmington, MI, Metrovision of Redford Inc.; Farmington Hills, MI, Metrovision of Oakland County Inc.; Hanlon, MI, Eaton Rapids Cable TV; Livonia, MI, Metrovision of Livonia Inc.; Auburn, NE, Cablevision; Crete, NE, Cablevision; David City, NE, Cablevision; Fairbury, NE, Cablevision; Fremont, NE, Fremont Cablevision; Humboldt, NE, Cablevision; Lincoln, NE, TV Transmission Inc.; Nebraska City, NE, Cablevision; Pawnee City, NE, Cablevision; Seward, NE, Cablevision; Superior, NE, Cablevision; Table Rock, NE, Cablevision; Tecumseh, NE, Cablevision; York, NE, Cablevision; Unincorporated Douglas County Northwest, NE, Douglas County Cablevision; Greenville, TX, Greenville Cablevision; Killeen, TX, KBC Cablevision; Temple, TX, Temple/Belton Cablevision; Waco, TX, Waco Cablevision; Sheridan, WY, Sheridan Cablevision; Green, OH, Metrovision of Green Township Inc.; Portage, IN, Metrovision of Indiana #2; La Place, LA, Riverlands Cablevision; Lunnon, WI, Metrovision of Wisconsin Inc.; Unincorporated Prince Georges County, MD, Metrovision of Prince Georges County Inc.
Total Systems: 32
Total Basic Subs: 321,361
Total Pay Subs: 151,938
Total Homes Passed: 803,412

Michigan Cable Associates Ltd. ..... (313) 750-9965
112 E Ellen St.
Fenton, MI 48430
PERSONNEL: Louis Edmondson, President
OWNERSHIP: Louis Edmondson
SYSTEMS: Davison, MI, Davison Cablevision; Fenton, MI, Fenton Cablevision; Oxford, MI, Concord Telecommunications
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,400
Total Homes Passed: 16,000

Mickelson Media, Inc. ..... (505) 988-9841
1302 Osage Ave.
PO Box 6399
Santa Fe, NM 87502
PERSONNEL: Bill Mickelson, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Los Alamos, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Taos, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Questa, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Angel Fire, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Las Vegas, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Pecos, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Hatch, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Deming, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Pojoaque, NM, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Mount Home, ID, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Mount Home AFB, ID, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Dunnellton, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Trenton, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Archer, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Yankeetown, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Inglis, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.; Yulee, FL, Mickelson Media, Inc.
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 21,328
Total Pay Subs: 15,779
Total Homes Passed: 29,364

Mid America Media ..... (815) 937-2750
6 Dearborn Square
Kankakee, IL 60901
PERSONNEL: Reva G. Small, Chief Executive Officer; Stephen B. Small, President/ Cable Television Group
OWNERSHIP: Mid America Audio-Video, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Kankakee, IL, Kankakee Cable; Hilton Head Island, SC, Plantation Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 29,000
Total Pay Subs: 12,000
Total Homes Passed: 38,000

Mid Atlantic Network, Inc. ..... (703) 667-0350
Drawer 3300
Winchester, VA 22601
PERSONNEL: Howard Lewis, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Mid Atlantic Network, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Buena Vista, VA, VistaVision; Front Royal, VA, Telaco, Inc.; Lexington, VA, Lexington Cable Co.; Winchester, VA, Winchester TV Cable; Travelers Rest, SC, Travelers Rest Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Mid State Community TV, Inc. ..... (402) 694-5101
1001 12th St.
Aurora, NE 68818
PERSONNEL: Phillip C. Nelson, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
Owner Name: Phillip C. Nelson
SYSTEMS: Aurora, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Albion, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Fullerton, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Doniphan, NE, Mid State Community TV Ltd.; Burwell, NE, Mid State Community TV Inc.; Sargent, NE, Mid State Community TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 3,157
Total Pay Subs: 1,252
Total Homes Passed: 13,224

Mid-Coast Cable Television, Inc. ..... (713) 245-5511
2404 Golden Ave.
PO Box 511
Bay City, TX 77414
PERSONNEL: Clive Runnells, Chief Executive Officer; J.H. "Jake" Landrum, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Clive Runnels
SYSTEMS: Bay City, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; Sweeny, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; Matagorda, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; Wharton, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television; El Campo, TX, Mid-Coast Cable Television

Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 12,380
Total Pay Subs: 5,987
Total Homes Passed: 21,900

Mid-Hudson Cablevision, Inc. ..... (518) 943-6600
PO Box 399
Catskill, NY 12414
PERSONNEL: James M. Reynolds, Chief Executive Officer; Stewart Smith, Manager of Operations
OWNERSHIP: Mid Hudson Cablevision, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Catskill, NY, Mid Hudson Cablevision, Inc.; Cobleskill, NY, Schoharie County Cablevision, Inc.; Harpersfield, NY, Catskill Mountain Cablevision; Lexington (Hamlet), NY, Catskill Mountain Cablevision; Windham, NY, Catskill Mountain Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 15,000
Total Pay Subs: 12,000
Total Homes Passed: 19,500

Midcontinent Cable Co. .. (605) 229-1775
24 First Ave. NE
PO Box 910
Aberdeen, SD 57401-0258
PERSONNEL: Lloyd Wetenkamp, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: E.R. Ruben, 33.3%; N.L. Bentson, 33.3%; J.L. Floyd, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Aberdeen, SD, Aberdeen Cable TV; Bristol, SD, Bristol Cable TV; Colome, SD, Colome Cable TV; Doland, SD, Doland Cable TV; Fort Pierre, SD, Fort Pierre Cable TV; Frederick, SD, Frederick Cable TV; Gettysburg, SD, Gettysburg Cable TV; Huron, SD, Huron Cable TV; Ipswich, SD, Ipswich Cable TV; Lemmon, SD, Lemmon Cable TV; Madison, SD, Madison, Cable TV; Miller, SD, Miller Cable TV; Pierre, SD, Pierre Cable TV; Redfield, SD, Redfield Cable TV; Roscoe, SD, Roscoe Cable TV; Roslyn, SD, Roslyn Cable TV; St. Lawrence, SD, St. Lawrence Cable TV; Warner, SD, Warner Cable TV; Waubay, SD, Waubay Cable TV; Webster, SD, Webster Cable TV; Winner, SD, Winner Cable TV; Wolsey, SD, Wolsey Cable TV; Ashley, ND, Ashley Cable TV; Devils Lake, ND, Devils Lake Cable TV; Edmore, ND, Edmore Cable TV; Grafton, ND, Grafton Cable TV; Linton, ND, Linton Cable TV; Mott, ND, Mott Cable TV; Napoleon, ND, Napoleon Cable TV; Wishek, ND, Wishek Cable TV; Ainsworth, NE, Ainsworth Cable TV; Long Pine, NE, Long Pine Cable TV; Springview, NE, Springview Cable TV; Valentine, NE, Valentine Cable TV
Total Systems: 34
Total Basic Subs: 35,865
Total Pay Subs: 11,005
Total Homes Passed: 43,585

Midstate Cable TV, Inc. .. (912) 783-1411
PO Box 879
Hawkinsville, GA 31036
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: James Popwell
SYSTEMS: Hawkinsville, GA, Midstate Cable TV, Inc.; Perry, GA, Midstate Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 5,225
Total Pay Subs: 2,550
Total Homes Passed: 7,421

Midwest Cable Communications Inc. ..... (218) 751-5507
314 Third St.
PO Box 337
Bemidji, MN 56601
PERSONNEL: Jon P. Langhout, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Jon P. Langhout
SYSTEMS: Bemidji, MN, Midwest Cable Communications, Inc.; Cass Lake, MN, Midwest Cable Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,589
Total Pay Subs: 1,210
Total Homes Passed: 5,300

Midwest Cable TV ..... (701) 938-4687
PO Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
PERSONNEL: Kenneth L. Hellmuth, President; Jan Hellmuth, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Kenneth L. Hellmuth, 99%; Jan Hellmuth, 1%
SYSTEMS: Dodge, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Golden Valley, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Killdeer, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Halliday, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Richardton, ND, Midwest Cable TV; Zap, ND, Midwest Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 770
Total Pay Subs: 320
Total Homes Passed: 1,200

Midwest Diversified Communications ..... (314) 348-1751
PO Box 345
Osage Beach, MO 65065
PERSONNEL: Levern Clark, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Midwest Diversified Communications
SYSTEMS: Osage Beach, MO, Diversified Midwest Communications; Camdenton, MO, Diversified Midwest Communications
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,400
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Miller's TV Cable Co. ..... (814) 984-4536
PO Box 253
Waterford, OH 45786
PERSONNEL: Glen O. Miller, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Glen O. Miller
SYSTEMS: Waterford, OH, Miller's Five Channel Cable; Barlow, OH, Miller's Five Channel Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,584
Total Pay Subs: 775
Total Homes Passed: 1,635

Millersburg Community TV, Inc. ..... (216) 674-5866
301 Wooster Rd
Millersburg, OH 44654
PERSONNEL: Rudy Eppley, President
OWNERSHIP: Rudy Eppley
SYSTEMS: Millersburg, OH, Millersburg Community TV, Inc.; Glenmont, OH, Millersburg Community TV, Inc.; Fredericksburg, OH, Millersburg Community TV, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,200
Total Pay Subs: 812
Total Homes Passed: 2,300

Missouri Valley Cable, TV ..... (605) 734-5662
PO Box 519
Mitchell, ND 57301
PERSONNEL: Jack Schaefer, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jack Schaefer
SYSTEMS: Chamberlain, SD, Missouri Valley Cable TV; Armour, SD, Armour Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 970
Total Pay Subs: 295
Total Homes Passed: 1,250

Mogollon Cable TV ..... (602) 476-4140
PO Box 469
Pine, AZ 85544
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Jack W. Blanchard, 50%; Rick Allen Blanchard, 50%
SYSTEMS: Christopher Creek, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Kohls Ranch, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Pine, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Black Canyon City, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Tano Village, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV; Strawberry, AZ, Mogollon Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,900
Total Pay Subs: 230
Total Homes Passed: 4,650

Moosehead Enterprises, Inc. ..... (207) 695-3337
PO Box 526
Greenville, ME 04441
PERSONNEL: Richard Folsom, President; Earl Richardson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bingham, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Greenville, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Rockwood, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Guilford, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Jackman, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.; Strong, ME, Moosehead Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,900
Total Pay Subs: 1,925
Total Homes Passed: 2,477

Mountain Zone TV Systems ..... (915) 837-2300
307 East Ave. E
Alpine, TX 79830
PERSONNEL: Wallace I. Neu, Chief Executive Officer; Janet Neu, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Wallace I. Neu, 50%; Janet Neu, 50%
SYSTEMS: West Alpine, TX, MZ Satellite-Vue; Fort Davis, TX, Fort Davis TV Cable; Presido, TX, Presido TV Cable; Valentine, TX, Valentine TV Cable; Marathon, TX, Marathon TV Cable
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: 300
Total Homes Passed: 12,060

Muleshoe Antenna Co. ... (806) 272-3310
220 W Second
PO Box 503
Muleshoe, TX 79347
PERSONNEL: Herbert Griffith, President; Merlyn Neel, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Muleshoe Antenna Co.
SYSTEMS: Muleshoe, TX, Muleshoe Antenna Co., Inc.; Sudan, TX, Muleshoe Antenna Co., Inc.; Earth, TX, Muleshoe Antenna Co., Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,408
Total Pay Subs: 576
Total Homes Passed: 3,592

Multi County Cablevision, Inc. ..... (216) 948-2116
105 Prospect
Lodi, OH 44254
PERSONNEL: L. Bartel, Chief Executive Officer; Ben Bartel, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: L. Bartel
SYSTEMS: Lodi, OH, Multi County Cablevision, Inc.; New London, OH, Multi County Cablevision, Inc.; Shreve, OH, Multi County Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,640
Total Pay Subs: 550
Total Homes Passed: 2,800

Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. ..... (419) 756-3333
1575 Lexington Ave
PO Box 576
Mansfield, OH 44901
PERSONNEL: Harry Horvitz, President
OWNERSHIP: Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.
SYSTEMS: Bucyrus, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Danville, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Fredericktown, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Mansfield, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. of Mansfield; Shelby, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Charlottesville, VA, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. (Jefferson Division); Martinsville, VA, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co. of Martinsville; Dooms, VA, Multi-Channel TV Cable of Mansfield (Jefferson Division); Mount Gilead, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Johnstown, OH, Multi-Channel TV Cable Co.; Sheffield Township, OH, Lorain Cable TV, Inc.; Sunbury, OH, Multi-Channel Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 94,349
Total Pay Subs: 26,856
Total Homes Passed: 126,277

Multimedia Cablevision, Inc. ..... (316) 262-4270
701 E Douglas
PO Box 3027
Wichita, KS 67201
PERSONNEL: Donald Sloane, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Multimedia, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Wichita, KS, AirCapital; McPherson, KS, Cablevision of McPherson; Lyons, KS, Cablevision of Lyons; Herington, KS, Cablevision of Herington; Medicine Lodge, KS, Cablevision of Medicine Lodge; Oak Lawn, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Oak Lawn; Oak Forest, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Oak Forest; Batavia, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Batavia; Lisle, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Lisle; Harvey, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Harvey; Markham, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Markham; Alsip, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Alsip; South Holland, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of South Holland; Villa Park, IL, Multimedia Cablevision of Villa Park; Rocky Mount, NC, Tar River CATV, Inc.; Greenville, NC, Greenville CATV, Inc.; New Bern, NC, New Bern CATV, Inc.; Washington, NC, Beaufort CATV, Inc.; Kinston, NC, Kinston/Clinton CATV, Inc.; El Reno, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of El Reno; Yukon, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Yukon; Edmond, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Edmond; Perry, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Perry; Chickasha, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Chickasha; Moore, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Moore; Del City, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Del City; Bethany, OK,

Multimedia Cablevision of Bethany/Warr Acres; Cushing, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Cushing; Guthrie, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Guthrie; Stillwater, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Stillwater; Oklahoma City, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Nichols Hills/The Village; Mustang, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Mustang; Lindsay, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Lindsay; Bixby, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Bixby; Midwest City, OK, Multimedia Cablevision of Midwest City; Norman, OK, Norman Cable Television
Total Systems: 38
Total Basic Subs: 260,407
Total Pay Subs: 262,351
Total Homes Passed: 496,886

Multivision Group ..... (614) 353-3149
PO Box 1384
Portsmouth, OH 45662
PERSONNEL: E.H. Fryman, President
OWNERSHIP: E.H. Fryman
SYSTEMS: Athens, AL, Athens TV Cable of Alabama, Inc.; Cherokee, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Anderson, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Scottsboro, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Powell, AL, Rainsville TV Cable, Inc.; Baldwin, GA, Multivision Northeast, Inc.; Tunnell Hill, GA, Multivision Northwest, Inc.; Helen, GA, Multivision Northeast, Inc.; Ringgold, GA, Multivision Northwest, Inc.; Belmont, MS, Belmont TV Cable Service; Unincorporated Tishomingo County, MS, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Courtland, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Cedar Bluff, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.; Leighton, AL, Scottsboro TV Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 38,082
Total Pay Subs: 10,060
Total Homes Passed: 48,375

National Cableservices Corp. ..... (404) 435-3251
2839 Paseoferry Rd.
Ste. 890
Atlanta, GA 30339
PERSONNEL: Lawrence R. Walz, President
OWNERSHIP: Lawrence R. Walz, Nicholas Decker
SYSTEMS: Athens, GA, OCB Cablevision, Inc.; Pascagoula, GA, Gulf Coast Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 19,921
Total Pay Subs: 8,400
Total Homes Passed: 28,435

National Telecommunications Corp. ..... (213) 274-6771
450 N Roxbury Dr.
Ste. 287
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: Perry B. Leff, General Partner
SYSTEMS: Surfside Beach, SC, Clearview Cablevision Associates II; Englewood, TN, National TV Cable Co.; Kingston, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; Harriman, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; McMinnville, TN, National TV Cable Co.; Monteagle, TN, National TV Cable Co.; Rockwood, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; Rockwood, TN, Harriman TV Cable Co.; Sparta, TN, Sparta-Doyle TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 31,951
Total Pay Subs: 5,836
Total Homes Passed: 50,033

Nationwide Communications, Inc. ..... (614) 653-9682
1315 Granville Pike
Lancaster, OH 43130
PERSONNEL: NA
OWNERSHIP: National Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Circleville, OH, Fairfield Cablevision; Lancaster, OH, Fairfield Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 32,606
Total Pay Subs: 18,000
Total Homes Passed: 33,900

Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc. (614) 753-2686
1 W Columbus St.
Nelsonville, OH 45764
PERSONNEL: Eugene Edwards, President
OWNERSHIP: Eugene Edwards
SYSTEMS: Trimble, OH, Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc.; Chauncey, OH, Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc.; Nelsonville, OH, Nelsonville TV Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,302
Total Pay Subs: 3,850
Total Homes Passed: 5,602

Nemont Cablevision ..... (406) 783-5654
PO Box 690
Scobey, MT 59263
PERSONNEL: T.J. Henderson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Nemont Telephone Corp.
SYSTEMS: Culbertson, MT, Nemont Communications, Inc.; Scobey, MT, Nemont Communications, Inc.; Poplar, MT, Nemont Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,051
Total Pay Subs: 639
Total Homes Passed: 1,676

Netarts Cable TV, Inc. ... (503) 842-4943
PO Box 196
Netarts, OR 97143
PERSONNEL: Ron Groshong, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Netarts Cable TV, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Netarts, OR, Netarts Cable TV, Inc.; Brickyard, OR, Netarts Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,008
Total Pay Subs: 372
Total Homes Passed: 1,100

New England Cablevision, Inc. ..... (617) 281-0811
38 Blackburn Center
Gloucester, MA 01930
PERSONNEL: Robert L. Clark, President; Henry L. Zacchini, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Diversified Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Gloucester, MA, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Amesbury, MA, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Rochester, NH, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Sanford, ME, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Biddeford, ME, New England Cablevision, Inc.; Boody, ME, New England Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 30,922
Total Pay Subs: 35,948
Total Homes Passed: 55,987

NewChannels Corp. ..... (315) 455-5826
112 N Concourse
PO Box 4872
Syracuse, NY 13221
PERSONNEL: E.R. Vadeboncoeur, Chief Executive Officer; Leo Calistri, First Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Newhouse Broadcasting Corp.
SYSTEMS: Anniston, AL, Anniston NewChannels; Wetumpka, AL, Alabama NewChannels; Eufaula, AL, Alabama NewChannels Corp.; Greenville, AL, Alabama NewChannels; Anniston, AL, Anniston NewChannels; Beaver Valley, NY, Corning NewChannels; Carthage, NY, Carthage NewChannels; Cooperstown, NY, Cooperstown NewChannels; Corning, NY, Corning NewChannels; Delhi, NY, Delhi NewChannels; Fulton, NY, Fulton NewChannels; Malone, NY, Malone NewChannels; Massena Village, NY, Massena NewChannels; New Berlin, NY, New Berlin NewChannels; North Syracuse, NY, Upstate NewChannels; Ogdensburg, NY, Ogdensburg NewChannels; Oneonta, NY, Oneonta NewChannels; Oxford, NY, Oxford NewChannels; Potsdam Village, NY, Potsdam NewChannels; Rome, NY, Rome NewChannels; Sidney, NY, Sidney NewChannels; Fayetteville Village, NY, Syracuse NewChannels; Troy, NY, Troy NewChannels; Binghamton, NY, Binghamton NewChannels Corp.; Cannonsburg, PA, Astro Cablevision; Coraopolis, PA, Astro Cablevision Corp.; Greenwich, NY, Battenkill NewChannels; Champlain, NY, Champlain NewChannels
Total Systems: 28
Total Basic Subs: 322,164
Total Pay Subs: 116,226
Total Homes Passed: 400,466

Newport Cablevision, Inc. ..... (802) 334-2614
90 Main St.
Newport, VT 05855
PERSONNEL: Warren Fribley, President
OWNERSHIP: Warren Fribley
SYSTEMS: Derby, VT, Newport Cablevision, Inc.; Barton, VT, Newport Cablevision, Inc.; Island Pond, VT, Newport Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,400
Total Pay Subs: 2,000
Total Homes Passed: 3,500

Nichols Investment Corp. ..... (812) 235-8174
PO Box 665
Terra Haute, IN 47808
PERSONNEL: George O. Nichols, Chief Executive Officer; William George, Operations Manager
OWNERSHIP: Nichols family
SYSTEMS: Clinton, IN, Clinton Cable TV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 3,400
Total Pay Subs: 1,940
Total Homes Passed: 10,755

Nodakable, Inc. ..... (701) 228-2490
204 W 11th St.
Bottineau, ND 58318
PERSONNEL: Reuben Ellington, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Bottineau, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Willow City, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Rugby, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Harvey, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Fessenden, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Drake, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Anamoose, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; McClusky, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Goodrich, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; St. John, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Newberg, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Upham, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Starkweather, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Bisbee, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Hebron, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Glen Ullin, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Souris, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Balta, ND, Nodakable, Inc.; Esmond, ND, Nodakable, Inc.
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: 4,253
Total Pay Subs: 1,110
Total Homes Passed: NA

Norcom Video, Inc. ..... (608) 372-8113
402 Arthur St.
Tomah, WI 54660
PERSONNEL: Harry W. Wellenkotter, President
OWNERSHIP: Northwest Telecommunications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Red Wing, MN, Norcom Video of Redwing, Inc.; Wautoma, WI, Norcom Cable Investors; Caledonia, MN, Norcom Video Investors, Inc.; Cadott, WI, Norcom CATV; Mount Horeb, WI, Norcom CATV; Doyneite, WI, Norcom Cable Investors; Spencer, WI, Norcom Cable Investors, Inc.; Norwalk, WI, Norcom CATV; St. Croix Falls, WI, Norcom Video Investors, Inc.; Black Earth, WI, Norcom Cable Investors, Inc.; Adams, WI, Norcom CATV
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 10,359
Total Pay Subs: 2,061
Total Homes Passed: 15,387

North Country Cablevision ..... (802) 933-8843
PO Box 576
Enosburg Falls, VT 05450
PERSONNEL: Gary Fiske, President
OWNERSHIP: Gary Fiske
SYSTEMS: Richford, VT, North Country Cablevision; Enosburg Falls, VT, North Country Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 685
Total Pay Subs: 263
Total Homes Passed: 1,040

Northern Communications Association ..... (605) 692-5508
1027 Main Ave. S
Brookings, SD 57006
PERSONNEL: Robert Shaheem, President; Gordon Graff, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Northern Communications Association
SYSTEMS: Wahpeton, ND, Northern Communications, Inc.; Brookings, SD, Kots Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,333
Total Pay Subs: 866
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Northland Communications Corp. ..... (206) 621-1351
3500 One Union Square Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98101
PERSONNEL: John S. Whetzell, President
OWNERSHIP: John S. Whetzell
SYSTEMS: Oakhurst, CA, Northland Cable TV; Chowchilla, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Planada, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Easton, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Caruthers, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Riverdale, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Tipton, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Pixley, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Earlimart, CA, Northland Cable Properties IV; Sandpoint, ID, Northland Cable TV; Gold Beach, OR, Northland Cable TV; Atoka, OR, McGee Creek; Tillamook, OR, Northland Cable TV; Tishomingo, OR, Miley Cablevision; Burnett, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Crockett, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Dublin, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Fairfield, TX, Northland Cable Properties II; Hico, TX, Northland Cable Properties II;

Navasota, TX; Northland Cable Properties II; Rosebud, TX; Northland Cable Properties II; Mexia, TX; Northland Cable Properties II; Stephenville, TX; Northland Cable Properties II; Teague, TX; Northland Cable Properties II; Marble Falls, TX; Northland Cable Properties III; Kingsland, TX; Northland Cable Properties III; Llano, TX; Northland Cable Properties III; Sherman Area, TX; Northland Cable Properties IV; Tyler Area, TX; Northland Cable Properties IV; Bainbridge Island, WA; Northland Cablevision
Total Systems: 30
Total Basic Subs: 53,500
Total Pay Subs: 23,000
Total Homes Passed: 85,000

Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp. ..... (701) 568-3331
PO Box 38
Ray, ND 58849
PERSONNEL: Wayne Johnson, Chief Executive Officer; Arthur S. Johnson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.
SYSTEMS: Grenora, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.; Ray, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.; Bowbells, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.; Powers Lake, ND, Northwest Mutual Aid Telephone Corp.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 622
Total Pay Subs: 313
Total Homes Passed: 793

Northwest TV ..... (405) 327-2263
220 E Flynn
Alva, OK 73717
PERSONNEL: Russel Ketler, President; Larry Wiersig, Vice President; Donald Benson, Secretary
OWNERSHIP: Larry Wiersig, 33.3%; Russel Ketler, 33.3%; Donald Benson, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Anthony, KS, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Caldwell, KS, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Kiowa, KS, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Carmen, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Freedom, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Wakita, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.; Pond Creek, OK, Northwest Translator TV, Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 2,719
Total Pay Subs: 1,165
Total Homes Passed: 3,785

Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc. ..... (608) 784-0880
317 Division
LaCrosse, WI 54601
PERSONNEL: Robert Numsen, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert Numsen
SYSTEMS: Viola, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; La Farge, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Soldiers Grove, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Desoto, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Ferryville, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Pineview Mobile Home Court, La Crosse, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.; Brookview Mobile Home Court, La Crosse, WI, Numsen Master Antenna Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 1,241
Total Pay Subs: 195
Total Homes Passed: 1,321

OT&T Communications, Inc. ..... (918) 656-3535
PO Box 3904300
Dustin, OK 74839
PERSONNEL: Nanette Holt-Price, President; Benny Ross, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Oklahoma Telephone & Telegraph, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Weleetka, OK, OT&T Communications, Inc.; Morris, OK, OT&T Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 520
Total Pay Subs: 240
Total Homes Passed: 1,080

Oconee Cablevision ..... (912) 583-2461
PO Box 503
Mount Vernon, GA 30445
PERSONNEL: Richard Hand, President; James Eudy, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard Hand
SYSTEMS: Louisville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Milan, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Mount Vernon, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Wrightsville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Glenwood, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Alamo, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Rochelle, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Arabi, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Abbeville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Twin City, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Adrian, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Louisville, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Wadly, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Barton, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.; Jefferson, GA, Oconee Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 5,058
Total Pay Subs: 2,272
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Ohio Valley Cable Corp. ..... (614) 373-9451
PO Box 818
Marietta, OH 45750
PERSONNEL: Ralph Shepler, President; Frank Tacy, Executive Vice President; Leona Meagle, Office Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ralph Shepler, Harry Harkins, C.W. Thornley
SYSTEMS: Belington, WV, Belington TV Cable Corp.; Hambleton, WV, Tucker County Cable; St. Mary's, WV, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Crooksville, OH, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Duncan Falls, OH, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Marietta, OH, Ohio Valley Cable Corp.; Cowen, WV, Webster TV Cable Corp.; Paden City, WV, New Vision Cable Co.; Sistersville, WV, New Vision Cable Co.; Davis, WV, Tucker County Cable
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 29,469
Total Pay Subs: 5,693
Total Homes Passed: 30,350

Omega Communications ..... (317) 636-1898
29 E Maryland
PO Box 1776
Indianapolis, IN 46206
PERSONNEL: Robert Schloss, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Hoopeston, IL, Hoopeston Cable TV Co.; Paris, IL, Cardinal Telecable Corp.; Westville, IL, See More TV Corp.; Auburn, IN, Dekalb County Cable TV Co.; Bluffton, IN, Bluffton Cable TV Co.; Brazil, IN, Cable Brazil, Inc.; Decatur, IN, Decatur Cable Co.; Mitchell, IN, Hoosier Hills Cable Co.; Alma, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Constantine, MI, Cable TV of Constantine and White Pidgeon; Dowagiac, MI, Diamond Lake Area Cable TV Co.; Hart, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Hudson, MI, Triax Cablevision; Ludington, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Mount Pleasant, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Three Rivers, MI, Omega of Michigan Cable Co.; School Craft, MI, Omega of Michigan Cable Co.; Watervliet, MI, Paw Paw Lake Area Cable TV Co.; Flat River, MO, Mineral Area Cablevision Co.; Rolla, MO, Rolla Cable System, Inc.; Freeport, PA, Clear Channels Cable TV; Kittanning, PA, Clear Channels Cable TV; New Bethlehem, PA, Clear Channels Cable TV; St. Johns, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Clare, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Hesperia, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; White Cloud, MI, Cable Vision, Inc.; Zionville, IN, Omega Cable of Zionsville; Three Rivers, MI, Omega of Michigan Cable
Total Systems: 29
Total Basic Subs: 70,000
Total Pay Subs: 19,000
Total Homes Passed: 109,853

Omniview, Inc. ..... (402) 426-5115
1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: Hugh Hunt, Chief Executive Officer; Mike Jacobson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Hugh Hunt, 20%; Richard Hunt, 20%; Mike Jacobson/M. Mines/R. Veach combined, 60%
SYSTEMS: Blair, NE, Omniview, Inc.; Onawa, IA, Omniview, Inc.; Missouri Valley, IA, Omniview, Inc.; Oakland, NE, Omniview, Inc.; Tekamah, NE, Omniview, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 3,093
Total Pay Subs: 2,106
Total Homes Passed: 5,735

Orcal Cable, Inc. ..... (702) 356-8173
PO Box 10877
Reno, NV 89510
PERSONNEL: James Sandell, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Orcal Cable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fall River Mills, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Doris, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Cedarville, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Willow Creek, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Tutelake, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Happy Camp, CA, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Sun Prairie, MT, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Chiloquin, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Malin, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Merrill, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Bonanza, OR, Orcal Cable, Inc.; Calipatria, CA, Delaware Orcal Cable, Inc.; Bombay Beach, CA, Delaware Orcal Cable, Inc.; Niland, CA, Delaware Orcal Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 4,597
Total Pay Subs: 1,401
Total Homes Passed: 8,382

Oregon Cablevision Co. . . (503) 623-3241
155 SW Cart St.
PO Box 86
Dallas, OR 97338
PERSONNEL: Art Johnson, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Dallas, OR, Oregon Cablevision Co.; Independence, OR, Oregon Cablevision Co.; Monmouth, OR, Oregon Cablevision Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,118
Total Pay Subs: 1,348
Total Homes Passed: 8,100

Ozark Summit Communications/Cable, Inc. ..... (417) 468-4647
Hubble Dr.
PO Box 500
Marshfield, MO 65706
PERSONNEL: John P. Thompson, Chief Executive Officer; Carolyn York, Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Marshfield, MO, Ozark Summit Cable; Strafford, MO, Ozark Summit Cable; Forsyth, MO, Ozark Summit Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 850
Total Pay Subs: 370
Total Homes Passed: 1,700

Pacific Cablevision/Subsidiary of McClatchy Newspapers, Inc. ..... (916) 446-9224
2100 Q St.
PO Box 15779
Sacramento, CA 95852
PERSONNEL: Frank Washington, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Fresno, CA, Fresno Cable TV Ltd.; Tulare, CA, Sequoia Cablevision; Yuba City, CA, Norcal Cablevision; Reno, NV, Telcab Communications
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 85,000
Total Pay Subs: 83,000
Total Homes Passed: 210,000

Palmer Communications ..... (813) 263-6565
333 Eighth St. S
Naples, FL 33940
PERSONNEL: William J. Ryan, Chief Executive Officer; Brad Estes, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Palmer Communications
SYSTEMS: Naples, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Sanibel, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Pine Island, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Banning, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Florida Complex, FL, Palmer Cablevision, Inc.; Palm Desert, CA, Coachella Valley Television
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 173,212
Total Pay Subs: 42,849
Total Homes Passed: 200,000

Parcable, Inc. ..... (601) 354-5300
625 N State
PO Box 260
Jackson, MS 39205
PERSONNEL: Robert Henderman III, General Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Parcable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Carmi, IL, Parcable of Carmi; Fort Campbell, KY, Parcable of Fort Campbell; Gwinn, MI, Parcable of Forsyth; Hendersonville, TN, Parcable of Summer County; Sebree, KY, Parcable of Sebree
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 13,750
Total Pay Subs: 4,479
Total Homes Passed: 24,450

Parsley Cable Co. ..... (304) 475-2817
PO Box 217
Lenore, WV 25676
PERSONNEL: Carl Parsley, Sr., President
OWNERSHIP: Parsley Cable Co.
SYSTEMS: Bias, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Crum, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Fort Gay, WV, Fort Gay Cablevision; Merrimack, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Lenore, WV, Parsley Cable Co.; Marrow Bone, WV, Parsley Cable Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,150
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,400

Pat's Mobile Phone, Inc.

Pat's Mobile Phone, Inc... (615) 589-2696
PO Box 43
Linden, IN 37096
PERSONNEL: Dorothy Patterson, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Dorothy Patterson
SYSTEMS: Linden, TN, Pat's Cable TV; Lobelville, TN, Pat's Cable TV; Scotts Hill, TN, Pat's Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 756
Total Pay Subs: 176
Total Homes Passed: 1,250

Pencor Services, Inc. .... (215) 826-2551
471 Delaware Ave.
Palmerton, PA 18071
PERSONNEL: Donald Reinhard, President
OWNERSHIP: Pencor Services, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Camptown, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Adamstown, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Laceyville, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Summit Hill, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Milford, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; New Albany, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Palmerton, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Stroudsburg, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Hemlock Farms, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Palmerto, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Noxen, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Tunkhannock, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Dushore, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Meshoppen, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV; Wyalusing, PA, Blue Ridge Cable TV
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 55,477
Total Pay Subs: 13,431
Total Homes Passed: 67,952

Penn Communications Inc. ..... (717) 846-7387
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
PERSONNEL: Thomas M. Balun, President; Brandt Warner, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Penn Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Centerville, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; Rockhall, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; St. Michaels, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; Willard, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; North Beach, MD, Triad CATV, Inc.; Corydon, IN, Old Capital Cablevision, Inc.; Galena, IN, Skyline Communications Corp.; Paradise, PA, Penn Communications; Swedesboro, NJ, Signet Cablevision Ltd./Partnership #7
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,637
Total Pay Subs: 211
Total Homes Passed: 13,950

Perkiomen Home Vue, Inc. ..... (215) 265-4233
251 W DeKalb Pike #EG2
King of Prussia, PA 19406
PERSONNEL: Robert F. Mg Ginley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert F. Mg Ginley
SYSTEMS: Collegeville, PA, Perkiomen Home Vue, Inc.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 2,600
Total Pay Subs: 2,200
Total Homes Passed: 6,000

Perry Cable TV Corp. .... (305) 842-5261
275 W 10th St.
PO Box 10297
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
PERSONNEL: John H. Perry III, Chief Executive Officer; John Gamin, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Stuart, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Ocean Breeze Park, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Sewalls Point, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Martin County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Port St. Lucie, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; St. Lucie County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Ocean Village, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Indiantown, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jenson Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Greenacres City, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp., Palm Springs, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; South Palm Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Loggers Run, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Cypress Bend, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jupiter Island, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; North Palm Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Lake Park, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Palm Beach Gardens, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Palm Beach Shores, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Tequesta, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jupiter Inlet Colony, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Juno Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Lost Tree Village, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Palm Beach County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; South Martin County, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Jupiter, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Royal Palm Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.; Riviera Beach, FL, Perry Cable TV Corp.
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 80,146
Total Pay Subs: 24,741
Total Homes Passed: 147,319

Perry Cablevision, Inc. ... (614) 342-3892
140 E Jefferson St.
PO Box 599
New Lexington, OH 43764
PERSONNEL: Leroy F. Potter, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Perry Cablevision, Inc.
SYSTEMS: New Lexington, OH, Perry Cablevision, Inc.; Junction City, OH, Perry Cablevision, Inc.; Somerset, OH, Perry Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,346
Total Pay Subs: 1,062
Total Homes Passed: 2,700

Pine Bluffs Community TV Systems ..... (307) 245-3392
210 Main St.
PO Box 517
Pine Bluffs, WY 82082
PERSONNEL: John C. Harrison, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: John C. Harrison, 50%; Glennif Harrison, 50%
SYSTEMS: Fort Laramie, WY, Gurnsey Community TV Systems; Hartville, WY, Gurnsey Community TV Systems; Gurnsey, WY, Gurnsey Community TV Systems; Pine Bluff, WY, Pine Bluff Community Television System
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,021
Total Pay Subs: 665
Total Homes Passed: 1,023

Planned Cable Systems Corp. ..... (817) 491-2681
100 Indian Creek Dr.
Roanoke, TX 76262
PERSONNEL: William J. Marks, President; Michael Starks, General Manager/Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Meredith Corp., 83%; W.J. Marks, 17%
SYSTEMS: Plantation, FL, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Deer Creek, FL, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Trophy Club, TX, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Roanoke, TX, Planned Cable Systems Corp.; Las Brisas, TX, Planned Cable Systems Corp.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,500
Total Homes Passed: 9,000

Platteville Cable TV Corp. ..... (608) 348-3048
135 N Bonson
Platteville, WI 53818
PERSONNEL: W. Roy Kopp, President; Nick C. Lester, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Platteville Telephone Co.
SYSTEMS: Platteville City, WI, Platteville Cable TV Corp.; Dickeyville, WI, Platteville Cable TV Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,828
Total Pay Subs: 1,151
Total Homes Passed: 3,316

Polar Communications Corp. ..... (701) 284-7221
818 Fourth St.
PO Box 270
Park River, ND 58270
PERSONNEL: Eugene Lofgegard, Chief Executive Officer; Winten Gunderson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Cavalier, ND, Polar Communications Corp.; Park River, ND, Polar Communications Corp.; St. Thomas, ND, Polar Communications Corp.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,615
Total Pay Subs: 1,026
Total Homes Passed: 1,963

Port Angeles Telecable, Inc. ..... (206) 452-8466
725 E First St.
Port Angeles, WA 98362
PERSONNEL: Jack B. Chapman, Chief Executive Officer; Vernon Kasley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jack B. Chapman, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Sekin, WA, Port Angeles Telecable, Inc.; Port Angeles, WA, Port Angeles Telecable, Inc.; Sequim, WA, Port Angeles Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,204
Total Pay Subs: 3,378
Total Homes Passed: 12,000

Prairieland Cablevision, Inc. ..... (309) 828-9213
PO Box 408
Normal, IL 61761
PERSONNEL: Rod Harmon, President
OWNERSHIP: P.W. Smith & Co.
SYSTEMS: Heyworth, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Atlanta, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Bradford, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Brimfield, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Colfax, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Cullom, IL, Prairieland Cablevision; Danvers, IL, Prairieland Cablevision
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 2,099
Total Pay Subs: 1,486
Total Homes Passed: 2,491

Prestige Cable TV ..... (404) 479-3314
156 Morningside Dr.
PO Box 785
Cartersville, GA 30120
PERSONNEL: John Oscher, Chairman of the Board; Grady Ireland, President; Richard Caswell, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Adairsville, GA, Cartersville Cable TV; Canton, GA, Canton Cable TV; Cartersville, GA, Cartersville Cable TV; Kingston, GA, Kingston Cable TV; Fredericksburg, VA, Spotsylvania Cable TV; Garrisonville, VA, Stafford Cable TV; Orange County, VA, Lake of the Woods Cable TV; Warrenton, VA, Prestige Cable TV of Warrenton; Westminster, MD, Prestige Cable TV of Maryland; Aguadilla, PR, Cable TV Del Noroeste, Inc.
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 19,733
Total Pay Subs: 12,155
Total Homes Passed: 30,664

Preston Cable TV, Inc. ... (507) 765-2712
119 Fillmore
PO Box 34
Preston, MN 55965
PERSONNEL: Gary Wilcox, President; Ted Derby, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Spring Valley, MN, Spring Valley Cable TV; Chatfield, MN, Chatfield Cable TV; Preston, MN, Preston Cable TV; Charles, MN, Charles Cable TV
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,338
Total Pay Subs: 589
Total Homes Passed: 3,658

Prime Cable Corp. ..... (512) 476-7888
1 American Center, Ste. 3000
600 Congress
Austin, TX 78701
PERSONNEL: Robert Hughes, Chairman of the Board/-President
OWNERSHIP: Robert Hughes, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Sugarland, TX, Sugarland CATV; Princeton, NJ, Home-Link; Prince George, MD, Prime Cable of Maryland; Leesburg, VA, Prime Cable of Maryland; Fort Belvoir, VA, Prime Cable of Maryland; Atlanta, GA, Prime Cable of Georgia Ltd.; Annapolis, MD, Annapolis CATV; Lexington Park, MD, Lexington Park Cable Video; Hoboken, NJ, Prime Cable of New Jersey; Erie County, NY, International Cable; Mabank, TX, Phoenix CATV; South Park, WY, Jackson Hole Cable Corp.; Quantico Marine Base, VA, Triangle Cable TV; East Point, GA, Cable College Park, Inc.; Alpharetta, GA, Cable Atlanta
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 333,391
Total Pay Subs: 379,559
Total Homes Passed: 897,010

Progressive Communications ..... (316) 525-6216
PO Box 287
Burdett, KS 67523
PERSONNEL: Ray Patterson, Chief Executive Officer; Gene Rowe, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Ray Patterson, Lynn Nelson, Dale Millington
SYSTEMS: Ness City, KS, Progressive Communications; Jetmore, KS, Progressive Communications; Dighton, KS, Dighton Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,821
Total Pay Subs: 1,014
Total Homes Passed: 1,975

Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc. ..... (509) 332-2531
PO Box 368
Pullman, WA 99163
PERSONNEL: Carol Ann Mackin, Chief Executive Officer; Don Mackin, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Moscow, ID, Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc. dba Moscow TV Cable Co.; Pullman, WA, Pullman TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 11,890
Total Pay Subs: 4,787
Total Homes Passed: 14,343

Quality CATV, Inc. ..... (317) 758-4473
504 S Ohio St.
PO Box 224
Sheridan IN 46069
PERSONNEL: Jerry Alexander, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Jerry Alexander, 50%; Fred Martin, 50%
SYSTEMS: Sheridan, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Darlington, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Whitestown, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Lapel, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Frankton, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Summitville, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Fisherburg, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Waynetown, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; New Market, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Lake Holiday, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Kirklin, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Terhune, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Homestead, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Curryville, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Montezuma, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Roachdale, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Ladoga, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Rockville, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Rosedale, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Bainbridge, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Jamestown, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; North Salem, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; New Ross, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Advance, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Oxford, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Worthington, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Koontz Lake, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; Walkerton, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.; North Liberty, IN, Quality CATV, Inc.
Total Systems: 29
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 30,000

Razorback Cable Associates ..... (501) 632-4173
PO Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
PERSONNEL: Gene Fennimore, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Metro Cable Corp., 50%; DMN Cable Investors, Inc., 50%
SYSTEMS: Hartford, AR, Razorback Cable; Midland, AR, Razorback Cable; Spiro, OK, Razorback Cable; Alma, AR, Razorback Cable; Magazine, AR, Razorback Cable; Panama, OK, Razorback Cable; Shady Point, OK, Razorback Cable; Dyer, AR, Razorback Cable; Mulberry, AR, Razorback Cable; Blue Mountain, AR, Razorback Cable; Atkins, AR, Razorback Cable; Dover, AR, Razorback Cable; Coal Hill, AR, Razorback Cable; Hartman, AR, Razorback Cable; Ola, AR, Razorback Cable; Plainview, AR, Razorback Cable; Hazen, AR, Razorback Cable; Des Arc, AR, Razorback Cable; Devalls Bluff, AR, Razorback Cable; Mount Ida, AR, Razorback Cable; Dora, AR, Razorback Cable; Pocola, OK, Razorback Cable
Total Systems: 22
Total Basic Subs: 5,515
Total Pay Subs: 2,139
Total Homes Passed: 13,502

Redden Enterprises, Inc. ..... (405) 772-8702
PO Box 947
Weatherford, OK 73096
PERSONNEL: Oran Redden, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Redden Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Comanche, OK, Comanche Cable TV; Burns Flat, OK, Burns Flat Cable TV; Arapaho, OK, Arapaho Cable TV; Seiling, OK, Seiling Cable TV; Meridian, OK, Meridian Cable TV; Walters, OK, Walters Cable TV; Thomas, OK, Thomas Cable TV; Vici, OK, Vici Cable TV; Temple, OK, Temple Cable TV
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 3,995
Total Pay Subs: 1,403
Total Homes Passed: 6,164

Redwood Empire Cablevision, Inc. ..... (707) 785-2319
495 Timber Ridge Rd.
PO Box 280
The Sea Ranch, CA 95497
PERSONNEL: John S. Ray, President
OWNERSHIP: John S. Ray
SYSTEMS: The Sea Ranch, CA, Redwood Empire Cablevision, Inc.; Gualala, CA, Redwood Empire Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,060
Total Pay Subs: 650
Total Homes Passed: 5,500

Reservation Telephone Co-op ..... (701) 862-3115
PO Box 68
Parshall, ND 58770
PERSONNEL: Gene D. Sloan, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Reservation Telephone Co-op
SYSTEMS: New-Town, ND, Reservation Telephone Co-op; Parshall, ND, Reservation Telephone Co-op
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 768
Total Pay Subs: 441
Total Homes Passed: 850

Retel TV Cable Co., Inc. . *(717) 494-0500*
1836 Hayes Ave.
Williamsport, PA 17701
PERSONNEL: Terry Hughes, President
OWNERSHIP: George Hughes, 50%; Vera Hughes, 49%
SYSTEMS: Canton, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc., Leroy, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc.; Rawlston, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc.; Cogan Station, PA, Retel TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,752
Total Pay Subs: 1,030
Total Homes Passed: 2,890

Rex TV, Inc. ..... (208) 523-4567
25 Carlson Ave.
Rexburg, ID 83440
PERSONNEL: Dick McDonald, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Rexburg, ID, Rex TV, Inc.; Salmon, ID, Salmon Cable TV; St. Anthony, ID, St. Anthony Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,883
Total Pay Subs: 397
Total Homes Passed: 4,400

Reynolds TV Cable Service ..... (412) 376-2101
297 Main
PO Box 188
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
PERSONNEL: Rickard Reynolds, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Rickard Reynolds
SYSTEMS: Sandy Lake-Stoneboro, PA, Reynolds TV Cable Service; Polk, PA, Reynolds TV Cable Service; Utica, PA, Reynolds TV Cable Service
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 987
Total Pay Subs: 212
Total Homes Passed: 990

Richard TV Cable Co., Inc. ..... (614) 926-1742
PO Drawer 2
Jerusalem, OH 43747
PERSONNEL: Paul Richards, President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Middlebourne, WV, Richard & Sons Communications; Morristown, OH, Richard & Sons Communications; New Athens, OH, Richard & Sons Communications; Jerusalem, OH, Richard & Sons Communications
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,090
Total Pay Subs: 260
Total Homes Passed: 1,325

Richey Cable, Inc. ..... (602) 337-2251
395 W Cleveland
PO Box 810
St. Johns, AZ 85936
PERSONNEL: M. Richey, President
OWNERSHIP: M. Richey
SYSTEMS: Concho, AZ, Richey Cable, Inc.; Zagar, AZ, Richey Cable, Inc.; St. Johns, AZ, Richey Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,590
Total Pay Subs: 370
Total Homes Passed: 3,612

Rogers Cable Systems, Inc. ..... (416) 864-2373
Toronto Dominion Center
PO Box 249
Toronto, ONT M5K 1J5
PERSONNEL: E.S. (Ted) Rogers, Vice Chairman/Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Rogers Cable Systems, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Greenwood, AR, Rogers Cablesystems of Fort Smith, Inc.; Yuma, AZ, Rogers Cablesystems of Southwest, Inc.; El Centro, CA, Rogers Cablesystems of Southwest, Inc.; Huntington Beach, CA, Dickinson Pacific Cablesystems; Garden Grove, CA, California Cablesystems, Inc.; Edina, MN, Rogers Cablesystems of Minnesota; Laluz, NM, Rogers Cable System of Alamogordo; Syracuse, NY, Rogers Cablesystems of Syracuse; Gainesville, TX, Rogers Cablesystems of Gainesville, Inc.; Laredo, TX, Vumore Co. of Laredo; Mount Pleasant City, TX, Rogers Cablesystems of Texas, Inc.; San Angelo, TX, Rogers Cablesystems; San Antonio, TX, Rogers Cablesystems; McAlester, OK, Rogers Cablesystems of McAlester; Portland, OR, Cablesystems Pacific; Fayetteville, TN, Fayetteville Community TV; Lawrenceburg, TN, Lawrenceburg Cable TV; Pulaski, TN, Pulaski Multiple Channel Cable Systems, Inc.; Salisaw, OK, Rogers Cablesystems of Fort Smith
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: 586,000
Total Pay Units: 786,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,126,000

Rogers County Cablevision, Inc. ..... (918) 341-1101
PO Box 248
Claremore, OK 74018
PERSONNEL: Donn Dodd, President
OWNERSHIP: Donn Dodd, 50%; others, 50%
SYSTEMS: Rolling Hills, OK, Rogers County Cablevision, Inc.; Chelsea, OK, Rogers County Cablevision, Inc.; Owasso, OK, Rogers County Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 927
Total Pay Subs: 762
Total Homes Passed: 2,337

Rollins Communications, Inc. ..... (404) 888-2700
2170 Piedmont Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30324
PERSONNEL: O. Wayne Rollins, Chairman of the Board
OWNERSHIP: Rollins Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Wallingford, CT, Rollins Cablevision; Wilmington, DE, Rollins Cablevue; Dracut, MA, Rollins Cablevision of Massachusetts, Inc.; Central Falls, RI, Rollins Cablevision of Rhode Island SE Massachusetts, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 198,000
Total Pay Subs: 161,200
Total Homes Passed: 317,100

RV Cablevision, Inc. ..... (606) 734-2306
108 N Greenville St.
PO Box 218
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
PERSONNEL: C.B. Rowland, President; Curtis J. Votaw, Vice President; Tom Johnson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: C.B. Rowland, 50%; Curtis J. Votaw, 50%
SYSTEMS: Danville, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Harrodsburg, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Lawrenceburg, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Perryville, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.; Stanford, KY, RV Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 11,071
Total Pay Subs: 6,239
Total Homes Passed: 9,240

St. Joseph Cablevision ..... (816) 279-1234
102 N Woodbine
PO Box 8069
St. Joseph, MO 74506
PERSONNEL: Henry Bradley, Chief Executive Officer; Douglas Fuller, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: News Press & Gazette Co.
SYSTEMS: St. Joseph, MO, St. Joseph Cablevision; St. Joseph, MO, Country Club Village Cablevision; St. Joseph, MO, Savannah Cablevision; Macon, MO, Macon Cablevision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 25,920
Total Pay Subs: 9,873
Total Homes Passed: 35,100

Salyers TV Cable ..... (304) 732-7134
PO Box 165
Pineville, WV 24874
PERSONNEL: Betty Salyers, President

Sammons Communications, Inc.

OWNERSHIP: Betty Salyers
SYSTEMS: Glover, WV, Saylers TV Cable; Keyrock, WV, Saylers TV Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 168
Total Pay Subs: 55
Total Homes Passed: 204

Sammons Communications, Inc. ..... (214) 742-9828

500 S Ervay, Ste. 200-A
PO Box 225728
Dallas, TX 75265
PERSONNEL: James N. Whitson, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Sammons Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Benbrook, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Black Mountain, NC, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Bristol, IN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Elizabethton, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Johnson City, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Brookhaven, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Cleburne, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Clinton, OK, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Elk City, OK, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Cortland, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Covington, VA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Dover, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Morristown, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Duncanville, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; East Hampton, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Montauk, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Easton, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Phillipsburg, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Emmaus, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Estherville, IA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Greetinger, IA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Fleetwood, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Fort Worth, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Blue Mound, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Burleson, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Crowley, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Edgecliff Village, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Forest Hill, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Kennedale, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Lake Worth, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Saginaw, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Watauga, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; White Settlement, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Richland Hills, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Burbank, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Glendale, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; La Crescenta, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Sylmar, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Gloversville, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Harrisburg, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Jacksonville, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Live Oak, FL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Logansport, IN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; McComb, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Middlesboro, KY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Morristown, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Newport, TN, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Ephrata, WA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Moses Lake, WA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Othello, WA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Natchez, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Vidalia, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Neosho, MO, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Oil City, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Morrisville, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Bensalem, PA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pampa, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Borger, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Dumas, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Sunray, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pascagoula, MS, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Penn Yan, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Petersburg, VA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pleasantville, NJ, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Moulton, AL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Russellville, AL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Dwight, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Ottawa, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pontiac, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Streator, IL, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Turlock, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Ceres, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Highland Park, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; University Park, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Waterbury, CT, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Canton, NC, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Waynesville, NC, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Weatherford, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Wellsville, NY, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Pine Mountain, GA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; West Point, GA, Sammons Communications, Inc.; Whittier, CA, Sammons Communications, Inc.

Total Systems: 82
Total Basic Subs: 665,000
Total Pay Subs: 606,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,079,000

Santaquin Cable Television, Inc. ..... (801) 754-3883

69 W Main
Santaquin, UT 84655
PERSONNEL: Val Ogden, President
OWNERSHIP: Santaquin Cable Television, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Santaquin, UT, Santaquin Cable Television; Eureka, UT, Santaquin Cable Television of Eureka
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 760
Total Pay Subs: 221
Total Homes Passed: 1,015

Santiam Cable-Vision, Inc. ..... (503) 769-7338

1079 Wilco Rd.
Stayton, OR 97383
PERSONNEL: Orville J. Brown, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Orville J. Brown, 33.3%; William Schiller, 33.3%; Jack Pyle, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Detroit, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision; Lyons, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision; Turner, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision; Stayton, OR, Santiam Cable-Vision
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,693
Total Pay Subs: 439
Total Homes Passed: 2,959

Satellite Cable Services, Inc. ..... (605) 854-9121

115 Calumet Ave. SW
PO Drawer U
DeSmet, SD 57231
PERSONNEL: Richard Cutler, Chief Executive Officer; Doug Bierschbach, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard Cutler, 8%; Robert Hayes, 8%; David Knudson, 8%; and 14 other shareholders, each holding 5-10%
SYSTEMS: DeSmet, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Volga, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Arlington, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Lake Preston, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Wessington Springs, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Howard, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Salem, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Flandreau, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Freeman, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Scotland, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Menno, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Marion, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Castlewood, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Aurora, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Estelline, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Elkton, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Baltic, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Canistota, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Bridgewater, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Crooks, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Hayti, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Lake Norden, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Parkston, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; White, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Bryant, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Willow Lake, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.; Iroquois, SD, Satellite Cable Services, Inc.
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 5,250
Total Pay Subs: 2,700
Total Homes Passed: 10,250

Satellite Television, Inc. .. (208) 232-1926

PO Box 817
Pocatello, ID 83204
PERSONNEL: Don Hammond, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Hammond, Phillip Lamprecht, Joe Rainwater
SYSTEMS: Driggs, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Downey, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Melammon, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Victor, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Lava Hot Springs, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.; Georgetown, ID, Satellite TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

J.M. Schultz Seed Co. ... (217) 925-5212

523 W Main St.
Fairfield, IL 62837
PERSONNEL: J.M. Schultz, President
OWNERSHIP: J.M. Schultz Investment Co.
SYSTEMS: Fairfield, IL, Fairfield Cable TV, Inc.; Shelbyville, IL, Shelbyville Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,356
Total Pay Subs: 1,600
Total Homes Passed: 4,000

Schurz Communications, Inc. ..... (219) 287-1001

223 W Colfax Ave.
South Bend, IN 46626
PERSONNEL: Franklin D. Schurz, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Franklin D. Schurz
SYSTEMS: Coral Springs, FL, Cable TV of Coral Springs, Inc.; Hagerstown, MD, Antietam Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 28,187
Total Pay Subs: 25,940
Total Homes Passed: 42,813

Scope Cable Television .. (402) 426-9511

1635 Front St.
Blair, NE 68008
PERSONNEL: T.J. Garrigan, General Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Scope Cable Television
SYSTEMS: Bloomfield, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Elgin, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Hershey, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Creighton, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Neleigh, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Plainview, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.; Sutherland, NE, Scope Cable Television of Nebraska Co.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 2,472
Total Pay Subs: 1,688
Total Homes Passed: 7,000

Scott Cable Communications, Inc. ..... (214) 438-9450

700 W Airport Fwy.
Irving, TX 75062
PERSONNEL: Jim Scott, President/Chairman of the Board; Charles G. Louis, Vice President of the Board/-Corporate Secretary
OWNERSHIP: Jim Scott, 50%; shareholders, 50%
SYSTEMS: Alta Loma, CA, Cable TV of Alta Loma; Andrews, TX, Cable TV of Andrews; Canadian, TX, Canadian Cablevision; Chadron, NE, Chadron Cablevision; Crossett, AR, Crossett Cablevision; Dickinson, ND, Cable TV of Dickinson, Fordyce, AR, Cable TV of Fordyce; Gordon, NE, Gordon Cablevision; Hollis, OK, Hollis Cablevision; Hugoton, KS, Hugoton Cablevision; Jena, LA, Cable TV of Jena; King City, CA, Cable TV of King City; La Salle, LA, Cable TV of La Salle; Truth or Consequences, NM, Leacom Cablevision; Lebanon, MO, Cable TV of Lebanon; Marksville, LA, Cable TV of Marksville; Myers, CA, Cable TV of Myers; Tahoe Paradise, CA, Cable TV of Tahoe Paradise; Montgomery County, TX, Montgomery County Cable TV; Quanah, TX, Quanah Cablevision; Eufaula, OK, Cable TV of Oklahoma; Stratford, TX, Stratford Cablevision; Radford, VA, Cable TV of Virginia; Christenburg, VA, Cable TV of Virginia; Winboro, LA, Cable TV of Winboro; Bexar County, TX, Bexar County Cablevision; Bellefontaine, OH, TV Cable of Bellefontaine; Floresville, TX, Floresville-Poth Cablevision; Hillsboro, TX, Cable TV of Hillsboro; Lancaster, KY, Lancaster Cablevision; Unincorporated Austin, TX, Travis County Cablevision
Total Systems: 30
Total Basic Subs: 112,339
Total Pay Subs: 93,855
Total Homes Passed: 188,536

Scott Cable TV Co. ..... (601) 469-3712

PO Box 1538
Forest, MS 39074
PERSONNEL: Roth Hook, President
OWNERSHIP: Roth Hook, 80%; Willie Weems, 10%; Wayne Robinson, 10%
SYSTEMS: Raleigh, MS, Central Cable TV; Forest, MS, Scott Cable TV, Inc.; Morton, MS, Scott Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 6,382
Total Pay Subs: 2,365
Total Homes Passed: 9,100

Scripps Howard Cable Co. ..... (216) 431-5555

3001 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
PERSONNEL: Mike Callaghan, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Scripps Howard Cable Co.
SYSTEMS: De Bary, FL, T&W Cable Co.; Leesburg, FL, Leesburg Cablevision; Stamford, CT, Cablevision of Connecticut
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 60,369
Total Pay Subs: 415
Total Homes Passed: 107,162

Selkirk Communications, Inc. ..... (305) 527-6620

644 S Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
PERSONNEL: James L. Cooper, Chief Executive Officer;

John Wattick, Operations Manager
OWNERSHIP: Selkirk Communications Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Fort Lauderdale, FL, Selkirk Communications, Inc.; Hallandale, FL, Selkirk Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 60,000
Total Pay Subs: 66,000
Total Homes Passed: 115,000

Service Electric Cable TV, Inc. ..... (717) 773-2585
201 W Centre St.
Mahanoy City, PA 17948
PERSONNEL: John Watson, President; Bill Brayford, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: John Watson, Margaret Watson
SYSTEMS: Barnesboro, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Allentown, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Birdsboro, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Bloomsburg, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Covington, PA, Northeast Cable TV; Mahanoy City, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Mount Carmel, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Wilkes-Barre, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Selinsgrove, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Selinsgrove, PA, Service Electric Cable TV, Inc.; Bangor, PA, Clar-O-View Community TV, Inc.; Sparta, NJ, Service Electric Cable TV of NJ; Montour Falls, NY, Montour Falls TV Corp.
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 210,157
Total Pay Subs: 53,325
Total Homes Passed: 309,687

Shamrock Cable, Inc. .... (806) 256-3507
PO Box 348
Shamrock, TX 79079
PERSONNEL: Gus Cassette, President
OWNERSHIP: Shamrock Cable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Shamrock, TX, Shamrock Cable TV; Spearman, TX, Spearman Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,344
Total Pay Subs: 1,070
Total Homes Passed: 2,700

Shippen TV Cable Co., Inc. ..... (717) 532-4184
720 Walnut Bottom Rd.
Shippensburg, PA 17257
PERSONNEL: Edgar Rosenberry, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Rosenberry, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Shippensburg, PA, Shippen TV Cable Co., Inc.; Newville, PA, Shippen TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,591
Total Pay Subs: 56
Total Homes Passed: 3,120

Signal, Inc. ..... (515) 887-2222
PO Box 408
West Bend, IA 50597
PERSONNEL: Michael Steil, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Signal, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bode, IA, Signal, Inc.; Rolfe, IA, Signal, Inc.; West Bend, IA, Signal, Inc.; LuVerne, IA, Signal, Inc.; Mallard, IA, Signal, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Signet Cablevision ..... (313) 824-5454
15124 Kercheval
Grosse Point Park, MI 48230
PERSONNEL: C. Thompson Wells Jr., Chairman of the Board
OWNERSHIP: Signet Cablevision
SYSTEMS: Madison City, NC, Rockingham Cable TV Co.; Aspermont, TX, Signet Cablevision; Caldwell, TX, Signet Cablevision, Inc.; O'Donnell, TX, Signet Cablevision Ltd. IV; Rockdale, TX, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III, Inc.; Tahoka, TX, Signet Cablevision; Wilson, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III; Rogersville, TN, Rogersville TV Cable Co.; South Pittsburg, TN, Sun Cablevision of the South; Staunton Video Corp.; Fishersville, VA, Signet Cablevision Ltd. II; Madison, NC, Clear-View Cable Television; Ennis, TX, Signet Cablevision; Craigsville, VA, Craigsville Cablevision; Stuarts Draft, VA, Signet Cablevision Ltd. II; Waurika, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III; Ringling, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III; Hilton, OK, Signet Cablevision Ltd. III
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 38,748
Total Pay Subs: 21,707
Total Homes Passed: 71,126

Simmons Communications, Inc. ..... (203) 359-0455
1600 Summer St.
Stamford, CT 06905
PERSONNEL: Steven J. Simmons, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: St. Johnsbury, VT, Simmons Cable TV of Upper Valley; Millsboro, DE, Simmons Cable TV of Lower Delaware; Harrington, DE, Simmons Cable TV of Midshore; Leonardtown, MD, Simmons Cable TV of Leonardtown; Chestertown, MD, Simmons Cable TV of Chestertown; Cambridge, MD, Simmons Cable TV of Cambridge; Ellenville, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Ellenville; Owego, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Owego; Whitney Point, NY, Simmons Cable TV of River Valley; Salamanca, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Salamanca; Walton, NY, Simmons Cable TV of Walton; Barre, VT, Simmons Cable TV of Barre
Total Systems: 12
Total Basic Subs: 49,445
Total Pay Subs: 24,126
Total Homes Passed: 65,819

Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc. ..... (916) 468-5666
11930 Main St.
PO Box 399
Fort Jones, CA 96032
PERSONNEL: Jim G. Hendricks, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Siskiyou Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Etna, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.; Fort Jones, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.; Greenview, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.; Unincorporated Siskiyou County, CA, Siskiyou Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 757
Total Pay Subs: 406
Total Homes Passed: 1,188

Sisters Cable Co. ..... (503) 553-1597
General Delivery
Warm Springs, OR 97761
PERSONNEL: Dan Macy, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Dan Macy
SYSTEMS: Warm Springs, OR, Warm Springs Cable Co.; Sisters, OR, Sisters Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 860
Total Pay Subs: 400
Total Homes Passed: 430

SJM Cablevision ..... (316) 549-6895
PO Box 187
Saint John, KS 67576
PERSONNEL: George Cutright, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: George Cutright, Nadine Cutright, David Cutright, Martha Cutright
SYSTEMS: St. John, KS, SJM Cablevision, Inc.; Macksville, KS, SJM Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 705
Total Pay Subs: 182
Total Homes Passed: 900

Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc. ..... (218) 681-3044
315 N Main
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
PERSONNEL: Richard Sjoberg, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard Sjoberg, 50%; Stanley Sjoberg, 50%
SYSTEMS: Greenbush, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Karlstad, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Middle River, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Redlake Falls, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Roseau, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Thief River Falls, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Warroad, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.; Warren, MN, Sjoberg's Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 6,835
Total Pay Subs: 1,957
Total Homes Passed: 7,631

Skyline Cablevision, Inc. ..... (303) 364-2870
1700 Jasper St.
Ste. A&B
Aurora, CO 80011
PERSONNEL: Carl Occhionero, President; Carol Occhionero, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: Carl and Carol Occhionero
SYSTEMS: Fairplay, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.; Pine, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.; Berthoud, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.; Peterson's AFB, Colorado Springs, CO, Skyline Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 4,005
Total Pay Subs: 1,572
Total Homes Passed: 5,654

Peter W. Smith & Co., Inc. ..... (312) 222-0003
401 N Wabash, Ste. 521
Chicago, IL 60611
PERSONNEL: Karin Tappendorf, Chief Executive Officer; Rodney Harmon, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Bloomington, IL, Prairieland Cablevision, Inc.; Robinson, IL, Illinois Cablevision, Inc.; Bettendorf, IA, Midland Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 17,000
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 25,000

Smith Two-Way Radio & Cable TV ..... (501) 443-2222
520 N College
Fayetteville, AR 72701
PERSONNEL: Layman A. Smith, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Layman A. Smith, 50%; Paul Smith, 50%
SYSTEMS: Prairie Grove, AR, Smith Two-Way Radio and Cable TV; West Fork, AR, Smith Two-Way Radio and Cable TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,200
Total Pay Subs: 210
Total Homes Passed: 400

Sonic Cable Television ... (805) 544-1962
PO Box 1205
San Luis Obispo, CA 93406
PERSONNEL: Christopher Cohan, President
OWNERSHIP: Christopher Cohan
SYSTEMS: Arroyo Grande, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Auburn, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Capitola, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Grover City, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Morro Bay, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Oceano, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Paso Robles, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Pismo Beach, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Portola, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.; San Luis Obispo, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Freedom, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Woodland, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Nipoo, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Pajaro Dunes, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Avila Beach, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Corralitos, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Doy Valley, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Dixon, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Rolling Hills, CA, Sonic Cable TV; Quincy, CA, Feather River TV Cable, Inc.; Crescent Mills, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Loyalton, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Clio, CA, Feather River TV Cable Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: 23
Total Basic Subs: 63,930
Total Pay Subs: 825
Total Homes Passed: 89,305

Southern Cablevision .... (409) 779-2242
1111 Briarcrest, Ste. 300
Bryan, TX 77802
PERSONNEL: Don Adams, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Adams, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Jasper, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Sealy, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Madisonville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Kingsville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Hempstead, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Angleton, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Buffalo, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Bellville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Bryan, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Cleveland, TX, American Cablevision Corp.; Woodville, TX, American Cablevision Corp.
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs: 14,800
Total Pay Subs: 525
Total Homes Passed: 24,950

Southern CATV Co., Inc. ..... (304) 938-2202
PO Box 720
Iaeger, WV 24844
PERSONNEL: Richard Gaminde, President
OWNERSHIP: Southern CATV Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Iaeger, WV, Southern CATV Co., Inc.; Bradshaw, WV, Southern CATV Co., Inc.; Roderfield, WV, Southern CATV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,600
Total Pay Subs: 605
Total Homes Passed: 2,946

Southern Wisconsin Cable, Inc. ..... (414) 248-8000
719 Williams St.

Southland Communications, Inc.

Lake Geneva, WI 53147
PERSONNEL: John Monroe, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: John Monroe
SYSTEMS: Lake Geneva, WI, Southern Wisconsin Cable, Inc.; Ripon, WI, Ripon Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 3,700
Total Pay Subs: 850
Total Homes Passed: 1,200

Southland Communications, Inc. ..... (401) 274-1550

127 Dorrance St., Ste. 200
Providence, RI 02903
PERSONNEL: William Corkhum, President
OWNERSHIP: William Corkhum
SYSTEMS: Cocoa Beach, FL, Communicable of Cocoa Beach; Flagler Beach, FL, Flagler Cable Co.; Palatka, FL, Southland Communications, Inc.; Bunnell, FL, Southland Communications, Inc.; Keystone Heights, FL, Cable TV of Keystone Heights
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 18,886
Total Pay Subs: 6,491
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc. ..... (417) 358-3002

231 E Fourth
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
PERSONNEL: Ruth I. Kolpin, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Lamar, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Aurora, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Carl Junction, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Airport Drive, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.; Monett, MO, Southwest Missouri Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 4,325
Total Pay Subs: 2,645
Total Homes Passed: 8,803

Southwestern CATV, Inc. ..... (405) 529-2288

#1 Big Rock Blvd.
PO Box 171
Medicine Park, OK 73557
PERSONNEL: Edward A. Hilary Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Hilary family
SYSTEMS: Tuttle, OK, CATV, Inc.; Sterling, OK, Southwestern CATV, Inc.; Rush Springs, OK, Southwestern CATV, Inc.; Grandfield, OK, CATV, Inc.; Cement, OK, CATV, Inc.; Apache, OK, CATV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,475
Total Pay Subs: 710
Total Homes Passed: 3,699

Spacelink Cable ..... (505) 287-9451

216 N Second St.
Grants, NM 87020
PERSONNEL: Virgil Reed, President
OWNERSHIP: Spacelink Fund 3 Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Grants, NM, Spacelink of Grant Cable TV; Socorro, NM, Pena Cable TV; Thoreau, NM, Thoreau Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,500
Total Pay Subs: 2,900
Total Homes Passed: 8,550

Spectrum Teltronics, Inc. . (501) 932-5249

PO Box 1661
Jonesboro, AR 72401
PERSONNEL: Kenneth R. Camp, President/Owner; Coney Johnson, Secretary/Treasurer
OWNERSHIP: Kenneth R. Camp, Coney Johnson
SYSTEMS: Lepanto, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Leachville, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Brookland, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Monette, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Bono, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Trumann, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Caraway, AR, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.; Arbyrd, MO, Spectrum Teltronics, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 3,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,400
Total Homes Passed: 4,325

Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc. ..... (308) 665-2400

130 Main St.
Crawford, NE 69339
PERSONNEL: Clifford Stafford, President
OWNERSHIP: Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Crawford, NE, Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc.; Hemingford, NE, Stafford Cable TV Co., Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 747
Total Pay Subs: 210
Total Homes Passed: 1,000

Standard Tobacco ..... (606) 564-9220

PO Box 100
Maysville, KY 41056
PERSONNEL: James Finch, Chief Executive Officer; Ron Burkley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: James Finch
SYSTEMS: Augusta, KY, Bracken Cable Vision, Inc.; Flemingsburg, KY, Fleming Cable Vision, Inc.; Maysville, KY, Limestone Cable Vision, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,585
Total Pay Subs: 1,703
Total Homes Passed: 6,800

Stark & Associates, Inc. ..... (404) 962-4800

490 Buford Hwy.
Lawrenceville, GA 30245
PERSONNEL: James M. Stark, President
OWNERSHIP: Stark & Associates, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Barnesville, GA, Barnesville Cable TV; Jackson, GA, Jackson Entertainment
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,032
Total Pay Subs: 651
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Starkville TV Cable Co. .. (601) 323-1615

300½ S Jackson St.
Starkville, MS 39759
PERSONNEL: Alvin Long Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Alvin Long Jr., 33.3%; Florence Phillips, 33.3%; Helen Phillips, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Starkville, MS, Starkville TV Cable Co.; Maben, MS, Starkville TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Steamboat Cablevision . . . (303) 879-7970

PO Box 2882
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477
PERSONNEL: Tim Chaffin, Systems Manager
OWNERSHIP: Tele-Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Steamboat Springs, CO, Steamboat Cablevision; Walden, CO, Steamboat Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,200
Total Pay Subs: 3,569
Total Homes Passed: 4,380

Stephen Cable, Inc. ..... (218) 478-2216

PO Box 9
Stephen, MN 56757
PERSONNEL: David Sunsdahl, President; Lawrence Sunsdahl, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: David Sunsdahl, 51%; Lawrence Sunsdahl, 49%
SYSTEMS: Argyle, MN, Argyle Cable TV; Stephen, MN, Stephen Cable TV; Alvarado, MN, Alvarado Cable TV; Kennedy, MN, Stephen Cable TV; Lake Bronson, MN, Stephen Cable TV
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 711
Total Pay Subs: 405
Total Homes Passed: 1,076

Storer Communications, Inc. ..... (305) 899-1000

12000 Biscayne Blvd.
PO Box 61-6000
Miami, FL 33261
PERSONNEL: Peter Storer, Chairman of the Board; Terry Lee, President
OWNERSHIP: Storer Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fairhope, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Troy, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Brundidge, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Montgomery, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Prattville, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Sylacauga, AL, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Glendale, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Goodyear, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Peoria, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Sun City, AZ, Camelback Cablevision, Inc.; Little Rock, AR, Riverside Cable TV, Inc.; North Little Rock, AR, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Anaheim, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Camarillo, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Fillmore, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Hermosa Beach, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Ojai, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Thousand Oaks, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Westlake, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Fairfield, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Sonoma, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; Rohnert Park, CA, Storer Cable TV, Inc.; New Haven, CT, Storer Cable TV of Connecticut, Inc.; Clinton, CT, Storer Communications of Clinton, Inc.; Groton, CT, Storer Communications of Groton, Inc.; Dover, De, General Television, Inc.; Georgetown, DE, General Television of Delaware, Inc.; Rehoboth, DE, General Television of Delaware, Inc.; Altamonte Springs, FL, Seminole Cablevision, Inc.; Bartow, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Sebring, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Sarasota, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Venice, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Port Charlotte, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Dade, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; Broward, FL, Storer Cable TV of Florida, Inc.; South Dade, FL, Dade Cable Television, Inc.; Hollywood, FL, Hollywood Cablevision, Inc.; Albany, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Americus, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Bainbridge, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Cordele, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Moultrie, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Nashville, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Tifton, GA, Storer Cable Communications, Inc.; Bowling Green, KY, Storer Cable Communications of Bowling Green/-Warren County, Inc.; Louisville, KY, Storer Communications of Jefferson County, Inc.; Boone, KY, Storer Communications of Northern Kentucky, Inc.; Kenton, KY, Storer Communications of Northern Kentucky, Inc.; Campbell, KY, Storer Communications of Northern Kentucky, Inc.; Howard County, MD, Howard Cable Television Associates, Inc.; Salisbury, MD, General Television of Maryland, Inc.; Pocomoke, MD, General Television of Maryland, Inc.; Fridley District, MN, General Television of Minnesota, Inc.; St. Louis County, MO, Gateway Communications, Inc.; Eatontown, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; East Windsor, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; Hightstown, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; Willingboro, NJ, Futurevision Cable Enterprises, Inc.; Woodbury, NJ, Storer Communications of Gloucester County, Inc.; Plainfield, NJ, Plainfield Cablevision, Inc.; Point Pleasant, NJ, Mesa Community Cable Television, Inc.; Port Murray, NJ, CATV Service Co.; Beaverton, OR, Storer Metro Communications, Inc.; Charleston, SC, Storer Cable of Carolina, Inc.; Garland, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; Grand Prairie, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; Carrollton, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; NW Harris County, TX, Storer Cable TV of Texas, Inc.; Houston, TX, The Muca Corp.; League City, TX, The Muca Corp.; Chesterfield County, VA, Chesterfield Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: 59
Total Basic Subs: 1,508,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,389,000
Total Homes Passed: 2,673,000

Summit Communications, Inc. ..... (919) 748-8820

PO Box 10418
Salem Station, NC 27108
PERSONNEL: Richard Stakes, President
OWNERSHIP: Summit Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Marietta, GA, Summit Cable Services; Lexington, NC, Summit Cable Services of Thom-A-Lex, Inc.; Statesville, NC, Summit Cable Services of Iredell County, Inc.; Winston-Salem, NC, Summit Cable Services of Forsyth County
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 102,539
Total Pay Subs: 81,000
Total Homes Passed: 162,187

Summit Communications, Inc. (WA) ..... (206) 747-4600

2633 136th SE, Ste. 107
Bellevue, WA 98006
PERSONNEL: James Hirshfield, President
OWNERSHIP: James Hirshfield
SYSTEMS: Big Pine, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Bishop, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Independence, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Suhl, ID, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Hazelton, ID, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Shoshone, ID, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Round Valley, CA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Rose Lodge, OR, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); South Newport, OR, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Depoe Bay, OR, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Carson, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Apple Valley, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); SW Washington, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Snoqualmie, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Port Townsend, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA); Darrington, WA, Summit Communications, Inc. (WA);

Downtown Seattle, WA; Summit Communications, Inc. (WA)
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 15,000
Total Pay Subs: 4,400
Total Homes Passed: 30,000

Sunbelt Cable Ltd. ..... (305) 996-3066
136 S Main St.
Belle Glade, FL 33430
PERSONNEL: Edward Addis, President
OWNERSHIP: Sun Belt Cable Ltd.
SYSTEMS: Belle Glade, FL; Sunbelt Cable Ltd.; Rural Wellington, FL; Sunbelt Cable Ltd.; Pahokee, FL; Sunbelt Cable Ltd.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 11,121
Total Pay Subs: 5,362
Total Homes Passed: 20,495

Sunbelt Cablevision ..... (205) 899-2288
PO Box 8
Headland, AL 36345
PERSONNEL: William Freeman, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: William Freeman, 33.3%; Harold Freeman, 33.3%; James G. Freeman, 33.3%
SYSTEMS: Aboyville, AL; Sunbelt Cablevision; Ashford, AL; Sunbelt Cablevision; Cowarts, AL; Sunbelt Cablevision; Headland, AL; Sunbelt Cablevision; Kansey, AL; Sunbelt Cablevision
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 2,500
Total Pay Subs: 1,359
Total Homes Passed: 3,900

Sunray Cablecomm ..... (316) 356-3311
PO Box 730
Ulysses, KS 67880
PERSONNEL: Sam Elliot, President; David Steen, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Sam Elliot
SYSTEMS: Johnson KS, Golden Southwest, Inc.; Ulysses, KS, Golden Southwest, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,200
Total Pay Subs: 2,119
Total Homes Passed: 4,500

Susquehanna Broadcasting Co. ..... (717) 848-5500
140 E Market St.
PO Box 2626
York, PA 17405
PERSONNEL: Louis J. Appell, Jr., President; Peter P. Brubaker, Vice President/Cable Division
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: York, PA, Cable TV of York; Bath, ME, Casco Cable; Brunswick, ME, Casco Cable; East Providence, RI, Cable TV of East Providence; Benton, IL, SBC Cable Co.; DuQuoin, IL, SBC Cable Co.; Olney, IL, SBC Cable Co., Hope, IN, SBC Cable Co.; Shelbyville, IN, SBC Cable Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 70,700
Total Pay Subs: 58,042
Total Homes Passed: 111,817

Sutton Capital Group .... (212) 686-8022
591 E 35th St.
New York, NY 10016
PERSONNEL: William H. Ingram, President
OWNERSHIP: William H. Ingram
SYSTEMS: Independence, MO, Landmark Cablevision; Kill Devil Hills, NC, Outer Banks Cablevision Associates; Manteo, NC, Outer Banks Cablevision Associates; Jackson, NJ, Jackson Cablevision Associates; Avon, NJ, Monmouth Cablevision Associates; Coleman, TX, Coleman TV Cable Co.; Colorado City, TX, Frontier TV Cable Co., Inc.; Levelland, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Levelland; Littlefield, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Littlefield; Salem, JH, Landmark Cablevision Associates; Freehold, NJ, Monmouth Cablevision Associates; Lisbon, OH, Quaker CATV; Morton, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Morton; Sieton, TX, Landmark Cablevision Association; Stanton, TX, Stanton TV Cable; Brownfield, TX, Landmark Cablevision of Brownfield; Buxton, NC, Outer Banks Cablevision Associates
Total Systems: 17
Total Basic Subs: 103,408
Total Pay Subs: 62,446
Total Homes Passed: 143,089

Sweetwater Cable TV Co., Inc. ..... (307) 362-3773
802 Broadway
PO Box 8
Rock Springs, WY 82901
PERSONNEL: A.M. Carollo Sr., Chief Executive Officer; Al Carollo Jr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: A.M. Carollo Sr., 34%; Al Carollo Jr., 22%; James R. Carollo, 22%; John B. Carollo, 22%
SYSTEMS: Rock Springs, WY, Sweetwater Cable TV; Green River, WY, Green River Cable TV; Wamsutter, WY, Green River Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 13,316
Total Pay Subs: 16,503
Total Homes Passed: 14,100

Tel-Com, Inc. ..... (606) 478-9406
PO Box 159
Harold, KY 41635
PERSONNEL: Paul R. Gearheart, President; Paul D. Gearheart, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Paul R. Gearheart, 50%, Elaine Gearheart, 50%
SYSTEMS: Martin, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Robinson Creek, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Blackberry, WV, Tel-Com, Inc.; Long Fork Virgie, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Wheelwright, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; David, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Branhams Creek, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Little Robinson, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.; Elk Horn, KY, Tel-Com, Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 6,179
Total Pay Subs: 81
Total Homes Passed: 11,970

Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI) ..... (303) 771-8200
5455 S Valentia Way
Englewood, CO 80111
OWNERSHIP: Tele-Communications Inc. (TCI), Dr. John Malone, President and Chief Executive Officer
SYSTEMS: Liberty, AL, TCI; Birmingham, AL, TCI; Centre, AL, TCI; Piedmont, AL, TCI; Carson, CA, Roseman Grp. S CA; Fremont, CA, TCI; Grass Valley, CA, TCI; Hercules, CA, TCI; Inglewood, CA, Roseman Grp. S CA; Millbrae, CA, TCI; Oakland, CA, TCI; Oceanside, CA, TCI; Pacifica, CA, TCI; Pomona, CA, Roseman Grp. S CA; Richmond, CA, TCI; Rio Vista, CA, TCI; San Carlos, CA, TCI; San Mateo, CA, TCI; Sierra (Lake Wildwood), CA, TCI; South Lake Tahoe, CA, TCI; Sunnyvale, CA, TCI; Travis AFB, CA, TCI; Alamosa, CO, TCI; Boulder, CO, TCI; Delnorte, CO, TCI; Delta, CO, TCI; Durango, CO, TCI; Englewood, CO, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Englewood, CO, Grp. Partnership; Fort Morgan, CO, TCI; Glenwood Springs, CO, TCI; Lakewood, CO, TCI; Leadville, CO, TCI; Monte Vista, CO, TCI; Montrose, CO, TCI; Pueblo, CO, TCI; Salida, CO, TCI; Steamboat Springs, CO, TCI; Sterling, CO, TCI; Greenwich, CT, Corporate (Marcus); Lakeville, CT, TCI/Taft; Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, TCI; Daytona Beach, FL, TCI; Dunedin, FL, Independent Part.; Jasper, FL, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Key Largo, FL, TCI; Key West, FL, TCI; Madison, FL, Tele-Scripps; Marathon, FL, TCI; Miami, FL, Independent Part.; Ops Locka, FL, TCI; Orlando, FL, Independent Part.; Tampa, FL, Independent Part.; Titusville, FL, TCI; Port Richey, FL, Independent Part.; Athens, GA, TCI; Blue Ridge, GA, Tele-Scripps; Calhoun, GA, Tele-Scripps; Carrollton, GA, TCI; Chamblee, GA, Tele-Scripps; Columbus, GA, TCI; Dallas, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Eastman, GA, TCI; Elberton, GA, Tele-Scripps; Elberton, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Fitzgerald, GA, TCI; Hazelhurst, GA, TCI; Homerville, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Lafayette, GA, Tele-Scripps; McRae, GA, TCI; Rome, GA, Tele-Scripps; Sandersville, GA, TCI; Tallapoosa, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Toccoa, GA, TCI; Vidalia, GA, TCI; Waynesboro, GA, Tele-Scripps, Tele-Media; Akron, IA, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Sheldon, IA, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Sibley, IA, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Burley, ID, TCI; Idaho Falls, ID, Independent Part.; Kuna, ID, TCI; Preston, ID, TCI; Rathdrum, ID, TCI; McHenry, IL, TCI; Alton, IL, TCI; Canton, IL, TCI; Carbondale, IL, TCI; Carlyle, IL, TCI; Chicago, IL, Independent Part.; Chicago Heights Area, IL, TCI; Chicago Heights, IL, TCI; Dixon, IL, TCI; East St. Louis, IL, TCI; Iroquois County (Morris), IL, TCI; Lockport, IL, TCI; Macomb, IL, TCI; Marion, IL, TCI; Mattoon, IL, TCI; Morris, IL, TCI; Mount Prospect, IL, Independent Part.; Mount Prospect, IL, TCI; Rantoul Chanute AFB, IL, TCI; Shorewood, IL, TCI; Alexandria, IN, TCI; Angola, IN, TCI; Attica, IN, TCI; Bloomfield, IN, TCI; Bloomington, IN, TCI; Boonville, IN, TCI; Franklin, IN, TCI; Gary, IN, TCI; Gary, IN, Roseman Grp. Indiana; Greencastle, IN, TCI; Greenfield, IN, TCI; Greensburg, IN, TCI; Griffith, IN, Independent Part.; Hartford City, IN, TCI; Jasper, IN, TCI; Lebanon, IN, TCI; Linton, IN, TCI; Martinsville, IN, TCI; Mount Vernon, IN, TCI; New Castle, IN, TCI; Princeton, IN, TCI; Richmond, IN, TCI; Salem, IN, TCI; Sullivan, IN, TCI; Tell City, IN, Tele-Scripps; Winchester, IN, TCI; Augusta, KS, TCI; Derby, KS, TCI; Dodge City, KS, TCI; El Dorado, KS, TCI; Garden City, KS, TCI; Junction City, KS, Independent Part.; Leavenworth, KS, TCI; Newton, KS, TCI; Topeka, KS, TCI; Ashland, KY, Tele-Media; Bardstown, KY, Tele-Scripps; Bardston, KY, Tele-Scripps; Campbellsville, KY, Tele-Scripps; Dawson Springs, KY, TCI; Elizabethtown, KY, Tele-Scripps; Fulton, KY, TCI; Glasgow, KY, Tele-Scripps; Greenville, KY, Tele-Scripps; Henderson, KY, TCI; Pineville, KY, TCI; Princeton, KY, TCI; Providence, KY, TCI; Somerset, KY, Tele-Scripps; Winchester, KY, TCI; Nantucket, MA, TCI/Taft; South Yarmouth, MA, TCI/Taft; Cumberland, MD, TCI; Elkton, MD, TCI; Adrian, MI, TCI/Taft; Alpena, MI, TCI/Taft; Battle Creek, MI, TCI/Taft; Charlevoix, MI, TCI/Taft; Cheboygan, MI, TCI/Taft; Grand Rapids, MI, TCI/Taft; Marquette, MI, TCI; Marquette, MI, Brennan Comm.; Muskegon, MI, TCI/Taft; Niles, MI, TCI/Taft; Ontonagon, MI, TCI/Taft; Petosky, MI, TCI/Taft; Saginaw, MI, TCI/Taft; South Haven, MI, TCI/Taft; St. Joseph, MI, TCI/Taft; Walled Lake, MI, Independent Part.; Ypsilanti, MI, TCI; Albert Lea, MN, TCI; Alexandria (Central MN), MN, TCI; Alexandria, MN, TCI; Atkin, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Austin, MN, TCI; Blue Earth, MN, TCI; Crookston, MN, TCI; Ely, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Faribault, MN, TCI; Fergus, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; International Falls, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Little Falls, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Moorhead, MN, TCI; St. Cloud, MN, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Wadena, MN, TCI; St. Louis, MO, Independent Part.; Arnold (Jefferson County), MO, TCI; Atco, MO, TCI; Cape Girardeau, MO, TCI; Cape Girardeau Area, MO, TCI; Clinton, MO, TCI; Grandview, MO, TCI; Hannibal, MO, TCI; Hazelwood, MO, TCI; Hazelwood Area, MO, TCI; Hermann, MO, TCI; Jackson, MO, TCI; Jefferson City, MO, TCI; Jefferson City Area, MO, TCI; Knob Noster, MO, TCI; Mexico, MO, TCI; Moberly, MO, TCI; Mountain Grove, MO, TCI; Republic, MO, TCI; Anaconda, Independent Part.; Anaconda, MT, TCI; Belgrade, MT, Independent Part.; Big Sky, MT, Independent Part.; Billings (Eastern MT Area), MT, TCI; Billings, MT, TCI; Bozeman, MT, TCI; Broadus, MT, Independent Part.; Butte (Western Area), MT, TCI; Butte, MT, TCI; Conrad, MT, Independent Part.; Deer Lodge, MT, TCI; Dillon, MT, TCI; Glasgow, MT, TCI; Glendive, MT, TCI; Great Falls, MT, Independent Part.; Havre, MT, TCI; Helena, MT, TCI; Lewistown, MT, TCI; Livingston, MT, TCI; Miles City, MT, TCI; Sidney, MT, TCI; Wolf Point, MT, TCI; Butte, MT, TCI; Cascade, MT, TCI; Chinook, MT, TCI; Choteau, MT, TCI; Ft. Benton, MT, TCI; Harlem, MT, TCI; Malta, MT, TCI; Marion, NC, TCI; Morganton, NC, TCI; Mount Airy, NC, TCI; Grand Forks, ND, TCI; Minot (N Dakota Area), ND, TCI; Minot, ND, TCI; Alliance, NE, TCI; Grand Island, NE, TCI; Hastings, NE, TCI; Hastings (Eastern Area), NE, TCI; Hastings, NE, TCI; Kearney, NE, TCI; Kimball, NE, TCI; Lexington (Grand Island, NE), NE, TCI; McCook, NE, TCI; North Platte, NE, TCI; Ogallala, NE, TCI; Ravenna, NE, Village Cable; Scottsbluff (Western Area), NE, TCI; Scottsbluff, NE, TCI; Sidney, NE, TCI; West Lebanon, NH, TCI/Taft; Cities of Parlin & Raritan, NJ, TCI; Elizabeth, NJ, TKR; Gloucester, NJ, TCI; Hamilton Township, NJ, TKR; Spray Beach, NJ, TKR; Northern Indiana, NJ, US Cable; Warren, NJ, TKR; Artesia, NM, TCI; Carlsbad, NM, TCI; Hobbs, NM, TCI; Raton, NM, TCI; Battle Mountain, NV, TCI; Carson City, NV, TCI; Wells, NV, TCI; Boonville, NY, Tele-Media; Buffalo, NY, TCI; Lowville, NY, Tele-Media; Port Ewen, NY, TCI; Poughkeepsie, NY, TCI; Schnectady, NY, TCI; West Nyack, NY, TKR; White Plains, NY, Brennan; Rockland, NY, TKR; Brunswick, OH, TCI; Ashtabula, OH, Tele-Media; Barnesville, OH, TCI; Bellaire, OH, TCI; Bridgeport, OH, TCI; Chester/Newell (E Liverpool), OH, TCI; Cincinnati (Golf Manor), OH, TCI; Cincinnati, OH, TCI/Taft; Columbiana, OH, Tele-Media; Concord Township, OH, Tele-Media; East Liverpool, OH, TCI; Greenville, OH, Tele-Media; Hamilton, OH, Tele-Media; Marion, OH, TCI; Martins Ferry, OH, TCI; Middletown, OH, TCI; Minerva, OH, Tele-Media; Mingo Junction, OH, TCI; Niles, OH, TCI; Port Clinton, OH, Tele-Media; Ravena, OH, Tele-Media; Shadyside, OH, TCI; Steubenville, OH, TCI; Steubenville Area, OH, TCI; Cowets, OK, TCI; Duncan, OK, TCI; Enid, OK, TCI; Muskogee, OK, TCI; Muskogee Area, OK, TCI; Purcell, OK, TCI; Corvallis, OR, TCI; Milton Freewater, OR, Roseman OR; Newberg, OR, TCI; Portland, OR, TCI; Sweet Home, OR, TCI; Waldport, OR, TCI; Ambridge NW Area, PA, TCI; Ambridge, PA, TCI; Apollo, PA, TCI; Aston, PA, TCI; Bedford, PA, TCI; Bellefonte, PA,

Independent Part.; Boyertown, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Carnegie, PA, TCI; Carrolltown, PA, Tele-Media; Clarion, PA, Tele-Media; Clarion Area, PA, TCI; Coatesville, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Columbia, PA, TCI; Darlington, PA, TCI; Erie, PA, Tele-Media; Etna, PA, TCI; Hamburg, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Hazelton, PA, Independent Part.; Huntington, PA, Independent Part.; Kane, PA, TCI; Lebanon, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Mckees Rocks, PA, TCI; McKeesport, PA, TCI; Mechanicsburg, PA, TCI; Monessen, PA, TCI; Montgomery, PA, Tele-Media; Mount Union, PA, TCI; Philipsburg, PA, Tele-Media; Phoenixville, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Pittsburg, PA, MDS; Pittsburgh (Carnegie/West Side), PA, TCI; Pittsburgh North Hills, PA, TCI; Pittsburgh, PA, PTCI; Pittsburgh South Area, PA, TCI; Pittsburgh South Hills, PA, TCI; Pottstown, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Red Lion, PA, TCI; Ridgway, PA, Tele-Media; Sellersville, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Smethport, PA, Tele-Media; Somerset, PA, Tele-Media; State College, PA, TCI; State College, PA, Tele-Media; State College Area, PA, TCI; Towanda, PA, TCI; Verona (East Hills), PA, TCI; Waynesburg, PA, TCI; West Chester, PA, Lenfest Comm.; Bennettsville, SC, TCI; Columbia, SC, TCI; Newberry, SC, Tele-Media; Alcester, SD, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Centerville, SD, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Eureka, SD, Village Cable; Milbank, SD, TCI; Mitchell, SD, Floyd Group; Rapid City (SD & S MN Area), SD, TCI; Rapid City, SD, TCI; Redfield, SD, Village Cable; Sioux Falls, SD, Floyd Group; Tyndall, SD, Village Cable; Chattanooga, TN, Tele-Scripps; Knox County, TN, Tele-Scripps; Knoxville, TN, Tele-Scripps; LaFollette, TN, Tele-Scripps; Lake City, TN, Tele-Scripps; Livingston, TN, Tele-Scripps; Manchester, TN, TCI; Memphis, TN, Independent Part.; Shelbyville, TN, TCI; Soddy-Daisy (Chattanooga, TN, TCI; Albany, TX, TCI; Beaumont, TX, TCI; Bishop, TX, TCI; Breckenridge, TX, TCI; Burkburnett, TX, TCI; Clifton, TX, TCI; Clute, TX, TCI; Corpus Christi (S TX Area), TX, TCI; Corpus Christi, TX, TCI; De Leon, TX, TCI; Eastland, TX, TCI; Gorman, TX, TCI; Houston, TX, Columbia Comm.; Iowa Park, TX, TCI; Liberty, TX, TCI; Mart, TX, TCI; Mathis (Robstown, TX, TCI; Mineral Wells (Central TX Area), TX, TCI; Mineral Wells, TX, TCI; Odem, TX, TCI; Olney, TX, TCI; Orange (W Orange/Pinehurst), TX, TCI; Port Arthur, TX, TCI; Refugio, TX, TCI; Robstown/Woodboro, TX, TCI; Rosenberg, TX, Columbia Comm.; Seymour, TX, TCI; Vernon, TX, TCI; West, TX, TCI; Aurora, UT, TCI; Draper, UT, TCI; Heber, UT, TCI; Kanab, UT, TCI; Milford, UT, TCI; Morgan, UT, TCI; Moroni, UT, TCI; Nephi, UT, TCI; Ogden, UT, TCI; Price, UT, TCI; Provo, UT, TCI; Redmond, UT, TCI; Richfield, UT, TCI; Salem, UT, TCI; Salina, UT, TCI; Salt Lake City, UT, TCI; Salt Lake Valley City, UT, TCI; Smithfield, UT, TCI; Snyderville, UT, TCI; Wendover, UT, TCI; Woods Cross, UT, TCI; Woods Cross (Wasatch), UT, TCI; Castledale, UT, TCI; Ephraim, UT, TCI; Ferron, UT, TCI; Gunnison, UT, TCI; Mount Pleasant, UT, TCI; Park City, UT, TCI; Chesapeake, VA, TCI; Culpeper, VA, TCI; St. Albans, VT, TCI; Airway Heights, WA, TCI; Anacortes, WA, TCI; Bellingham, WA, TCI; Bellingham Area, WA, TCI; Bremergon, WA, TCI; Burlington, WA, TCI; Marysville, WA, TCI; Olympia (SW Area), WA, TCI; Olympia, WA, TCI; Poulsbo, WA, TCI; Raymond, WA, TCI; Spokane, WA, TCI; Ashland, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Bahbit, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Bloomer, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Cornell, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Ladysmith, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Richland Center, WI, TCI; Spooner, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Tomah, WI, Marcus Comm. Grp.; Cameron, WV, TCI; Logan, WV, TCI; Mountsville, WV, TCI; Parker-burg, WV, TCI; Wellsburg, WV, TCI; Weston, WV, TCI; Wheeling, WV, TCI; Cheyenne, WY, TCI; Co.y, WY, TCI; Lander, WY, TCI; Laramie, WY, TCI; Powell, WY, TCI; Rawlins, WY, TCI; Riverton, WY, Metro NW IA, Ltd.; Riverton, WY, TCI; Thermopolis, WY, TCI; Worland Area, WY, TCI; Worland, WY, TCI

Total Systems: 504
Total Basic Subs: NA
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: NA

Tel-Tech Cable TV, Inc. .. (207) 496-2281

16 Summit St.
Caribou, ME 04736
PERSONNEL: Clarence B. Dow Jr.
OWNERSHIP: Clarence B. Dow Jr.
SYSTEMS: Eagle Lake, ME, North Cable TV, Inc.; Medway, ME, Dowcom Cable; Portage Lake, ME, Portage Lake Cable TV; St. Agatha, ME, St. Agatha Cable TV; Van Buren, ME, Van Buren Cable TV, Inc.; Washburn, ME, Tel-Tech Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,144
Total Pay Subs: 315
Total Homes Passed: 2,761

Tele-Media Co. of Tri-Counties ..... (513) 393-4217

123 S High St.
PO Drawer 1
Hillsboro, OH 45133
PERSONNEL: Robert E. Tudek, Chief Executive Officer; Gerald P. Corman, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Owensville, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Hillsboro, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Peebles, OH, Tele-Media Cable; West Union, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Leesburg, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Lynchburg, OH, Tele-Media Cable; Highland, OH, Tele-Media Cable
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 9,160
Total Pay Subs: 4,991
Total Homes Passed: 13,752

Telecable Corp. ..... (804) 624-5000

740 Duke St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
PERSONNEL: Richard D. Roberts, President
OWNERSHIP: Telecable Corp.
SYSTEMS: Auburn, AL, Auburn Telecable Corp.; Decatur, AL, Decatur Telecable Corp.; Selma, AL, Selma Telecable Corp.; Broward County, FL, Telecable of Broward County; North Lauderdale, FL, Telecable of Broward County; Columbus, GA, Telecable of Columbus, Inc.; Bloomington, IL, Telecable of Bloomington Normal; Connersville, IN, Connersville Cable TV; Kokomo, IN, Telecable of Kokomo, Inc.; Stilwell, KS, Telecable of Overland Park, Inc.; Lexington, KY, Telecable of Lexington, Inc.; Radcliff, KY, Telecable of Radcliff; Springfield, MO, Telecable of Springfield; Roanoke Rapids, NC, Roanoke Rapids Telecable; Ripley, WI, Pecine Telecable Corp.; Beckley, WV, Beckley Antenna Co dba Beckley Telecable; Eccles, WV, Cardinal Cablevision; Princeton, WV, Video Cable Co. dba Princeton Telecable; Greenville, SC, Telecable of Greenville, Inc.; Spartanburg, SC, Telecable of Spartanburg; Cleveland, TN, Telecable of Cleveland; Wytheville, VA, Wytheville Telecable; New Albony, IN, New Albeny Cable TV Co., Arlington, TX, Arlington Telecable, Inc.; Fairdale, WV, Cardinal Cablevision; Coal City, WV, Cardinal Cablevision; Lester, WV, Cardinal Cablevision
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 417,978
Total Pay Subs: 115,016
Total Homes Passed: 676,593

Telenational Communications Inc. ..... (402) 397-9159

2918 N 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68134
PERSONNEL: Edmund Blankenau, President
OWNERSHIP: Telenational Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Fort Gordon, GA, Gordon Cablevision; Fort Carson, CO, Carson Cablevision; Wurtsmith, MI, Huron Cablevision/Telenat; Camp Lejeune, NC, Camp Lejune Cablevision; Fort Riley, KS, Vucor Cablevision; Fort Hood, TX, Fort Hood Cable TV
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 19,000
Total Pay Subs: 9,925
Total Homes Passed: 24,189

Telephone & Data Systems, Inc. ..... (312) 630-1900

79 W Monroe, Ste. 905
Chicago, IL 60603
PERSONNEL: Leroy T. Carlson Sr., Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Telephone & Data Systems, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Calhoun City, MS, Calhoun Antenna Services, Inc.; Condon, OR, Condon TV Systems, Inc.; Home, SC, CATV Co., Inc.; Williston, SC, Home Cable Television Co.; Sevierville, TN, Sevier County Cable Communications Co., Inc.; Sevier County, TN, Sevier County Cable Communications Co., Inc.; Hudson, WI, North Hudson Cable TV Co., Inc.; Neillsville, WI, North Hudson Cable TV Co., Inc.; River Falls, WI, River Falls Cable TV Co., Inc.; Prescott, WI, Prescott Cable TV Co., Inc.; Verona, WI, Verona Cable TV Co., Inc.; Hastings, MN, Hastings Cable TV Co.; South Washington, MN, South Washington County Cable TV Co., Inc.; Washington County, MN, Washington County Cable TV Co., Inc.; Keersage, NH, Keersage Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 30,500
Total Pay Subs: 16,805
Total Homes Passed: 45,000

Televents ..... (303) 758-7221

1660 S Albion, Ste. 916
Denver, CO 80222
PERSONNEL: Carl M. Williams, Chief Executive Officer; Bob Lewis, President
OWNERSHIP: Carl M. Williams
SYSTEMS: Camarillo, CA, Televents of Camarillo, Inc.; El Cerrito, CA, Televents, Inc.; Los Banos, CA, Televents of San Joaquin, Inc.; Martinez, CA, Televents, Inc.; Moraga, CA, Televents of Moraga, Craig, CO, Televents of Colorado, Inc.; Meeker, CO, Televents of Colorado, Inc.; Jefferson County, CO, Televents of Jeffco; Rangely, CO, Televents of Colorado, Inc.; Buffalo, WY, Televents of Powder River, Inc.; Kayene, WY, Televents of Powder River, Inc.; Gillette, WY, Televents of Wyoming; Graybull, WY, Televents of Powder River, Inc.; Crystal River, FL, Televents of Florida, Inc.
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 136,546
Total Pay Subs: 14,569
Total Homes Passed: 170,582

Television Enterprises, Inc. ..... (915) 949-2824

117 S A&M
San Angelo, TX 76901
PERSONNEL: James H. Franks, President
OWNERSHIP: Television Enterprises, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Brady, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Christoval, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Eden, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; El Dorado, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Ingram, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Junction, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Menard, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; San Saba, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.; Sonora, TX, Television Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 8,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,800
Total Homes Passed: 10,000

Teltron, Inc. ..... (715) 845-4222

623 Washington St.
PO Box 1518
Wausau, WI 54401
PERSONNEL: Bruce Armstrong, President
OWNERSHIP: Jones Intercable
SYSTEMS: Stevens Point, WI, Jones Intercable; Wausau, WI, Jones Intercable; Wisconsin Rapids, WI, Jones Intercable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 27,925
Total Pay Subs: 7,598
Total Homes Passed: 40,038

Tennessee Valley Video Inc. ..... (615) 724-9110

PO Box 218
Collinwood, TX 38450
PERSONNEL: Melvin Bratton, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Collinwood, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.; Iron City, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.; Loretto, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.; Westpoint, TN, Tennessee Valley Video, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,074
Total Pay Subs: 257
Total Homes Passed: 1,280

Texas Cablevision Co. ... (214) 687-2516

609 E North Tract
New Boston, TX 75570
PERSONNEL: Roger Whitehurst, President
OWNERSHIP: Roger Whitehurst
SYSTEMS: Dekalb, TX, Dekalb Co.; Hooks, TX, Hooks, Inc.; Kaufman, TX, Texas Cable Vision Co.; New Boston, TX, New Boston Cable
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,883
Total Pay Subs: 1,353
Total Homes Passed: 5,400

Thacker Cable Div. ..... (606) 432-1442

C-4
PO Box 800
Pikeville, KY 41501
PERSONNEL: Larry Thacker, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Larry Thacker, Jem Kinder
SYSTEMS: Marrowbone, KY, Thacker Cable Div.; Mouthcard, KY, Thacker Cable Div.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,560
Total Pay Subs: 810
Total Homes Passed: 2,900

Thomas Communications, Inc. ..... (606) 299-9709
2580 Walnut Hill
Charlesburg Rd.
Lexington, KY 40509
PERSONNEL: Thomas P. Shank, Secretary/Treasurer
OWNERSHIP: Doug Shank, 50%; Thomas Dollett, 50%
SYSTEMS: Paintsville, KY, Paintsville TV Cable Corp.; Morgantown, KY, Western Kentucky Cable; Scottsville, KY, Scottsville Cable TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 3,379
Total Pay Subs: 775
Total Homes Passed: 3,550

Thompson Cablevision, Inc. ..... (304) 984-3192
PO Box 8186
Charleston, WV 25362
PERSONNEL: Alan Thompson, President
OWNERSHIP: Alan Thompson, 90%; Ralph Cash Jr. 10%
SYSTEMS: Mount Carmel, IL, Midwest Cable, Inc.; Spring Valley, MN, Spring Valley Cable TV; Clay, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; War, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; Dunbar, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; Union, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.; Boone, WV, Thompson Cablevision Co.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 7,784
Total Pay Subs: 2,753
Total Homes Passed: 9,311

John T. Thurber, Inc. ..... (802) 885-2524
96 Chester Rd.
Springfield, VT 05156
PERSONNEL: David B. Thurber, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: James Thurber, 50%, David Thurber, 50%
SYSTEMS: Grafton, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.; Saxtons River, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.; Bromley Mountain, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.; Weston, VT, John T. Thurber, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 730
Total Pay Subs: 105
Total Homes Passed: 900

Tidel Communications, Inc. ..... (503) 295-0719
4800 SW Macadam, Ste. 309
Portland, OR 97201
PERSONNEL: William Bauce, President
OWNERSHIP: William Bauce, 99%; Charles Roth, 1%
SYSTEMS: Crescent City, CA, Del Norte Cablevision; Oakridge, OR, Northwest Cable TV; Sutherlin, OR, Clear View Cable TV, Inc.; Colville, WA, Colville TV Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 11,284
Total Pay Subs: 3,242
Total Homes Passed: 13,880

Times Mirror Cable Television Inc. ..... (714) 980-0500
2381 Morse Ave
Irvine, CA 92714
PERSONNEL: Larry W. Wangberg, President
OWNERSHIP: Times Mirror Co.
SYSTEMS: Jacksonville, AR, Times Mirror Cable Television of Jacksonville, Inc.; North Little Rock, AR, Times Mirror Cable Television of North Little Rock, Inc.; Playa Del Rio, AZ, American Cable TV of Buttheed City; Casa Grande, AZ, American Cable Television, Inc.; Eloy, AZ, American Cable Television, Inc.; Havasu, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.; Lake Havasu City, AZ, American Cable TV, Inc.; Nogales, AZ, American Cable TV, Inc.; Phoenix, AZ, American Cable TV, Inc.; Rio Verde, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.; Camp Pendleton, CA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Orange County, Inc.; Escondido, CA, Times Mirror Cable Television of San Diego County, Inc.; Long Beach, CA, Long Beach Cablevision; Rancho Palos Verdes, CA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Palos Verdes Peninsula, Inc.; Meriden, CT, Teleasystems of Connecticut, Inc.; Bloomfield, CT, Hartford CATV, Inc.; Springfield, IL, Times Mirror Cable Television of Springfield; Lafayette, IN, Times Mirror Cable Television of Lafayette, Inc.; Ashland, KY, Times Mirror Cable Television of Eastern Kentucky, Inc.; Hopkinsville, KY, Hopkinsville Cable TV, Inc.; Louisville, KY, Times Mirror Cable Television of Louisville; Amherst, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Pioneer Valley, Inc.; Greenfield, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Pioneer Valley, Inc.; Haverhill, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Haverhill, Inc.; Longmeadow, MA, Continental Cablevision; Palmer, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Pioneer Valley, Inc.; Point Pleasant Beach, NJ, Times Mirror Cable Television of New Jersey; Las Vegas, NV, Dimension Cable Services; Riverhead, NY, Times Mirror Cable Television of Long Island, Inc.; Beaver Falls, PA, Times Cable Television of Beaver County, Inc.; Glenolden, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Delaware County, Inc.; Philadelphia, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Philadelphia, Inc.; Upper Darby, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Delaware County, Inc.; Washington, PA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Washington, Inc.; Williamsport, PA, Teleasystems Corp.; Del Rio, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Del Rio, Inc.; Kerrville, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Kerrville, Inc.; Martin, TX, American Cablevision Corp. of Martin; Unincorporated Midland County South, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Midland, Inc.; Texarkana, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Texarkana, Inc.; Uvalde, TX, Times Mirror Cable Television of Uvalde, Inc.; Weirton, WV, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio Valley, Inc.; Caldwell, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio; Cambridge, OH, Times Mirror Cable TV of Cambridge; Coshocton, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio; Defiance, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Defiance, Inc.; Greenfield, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Ironton, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Logan, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Hocking County, Inc.; Newark, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television Licking County, Inc.; Newcomerstown, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television; Toronto, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio Valley, Inc.; Ulhrichsville, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Waverly, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Superior, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.; Brookline, MA, Times Mirror Cable Television of Brookline; Victorville City, CA, Times Mirror Cablevision of San Bernadino County, Inc.; Perris, CA, Times Mirror Cable TV of Riverside, Inc.; Providence, RI, Rhode Island CATV Corp.; West Warwick, RI, Times Mirror Cable Television of Rhode Island; Dover, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio, Inc.; Empire, OH, Times Mirror Cable Television of Ohio Valley, Inc.; Fountain Hills, AZ, Arizona Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 63
Total Basic Subs: 880,316
Total Pay Subs: 272,257
Total Homes Passed: 1,587,378

Todd Communications, Inc. ..... (612) 941-0556
6545 Cecilia Circle
Edina, MN 55435
PERSONNEL: John Clindworth, President
OWNERSHIP: John Clindworth, private stockholders
SYSTEMS: Chokio, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Hancock, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Morris, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Starbuck, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Silver Bay, MN, Cable TV, Inc.; Redwood Falls, MN, Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 4,277
Total Pay Subs: 726
Total Homes Passed: 6,517

Tongue River Cable TV .. (307) 655-9011
PO Box 395
Ranchester, WY 82839
PERSONNEL: Robert Jacobson, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert Jacobson
SYSTEMS: Sundance, WY, Sundance Cable TV, Inc.; Story, WY, Tongue River Cable TV, Inc.; Ranchester, WY, Tongue River Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 981
Total Pay Subs: 592
Total Homes Passed: 1,439

Total Management, Inc. .. (517) 764-5064
5020 Page Ave.
Jackson, MI 49201
PERSONNEL: Judith Rowell, Chief Executive Officer; Cynthia S. Apple, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Gerald R. Horsch
SYSTEMS: Leslie, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Leslie Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Pleasant Lake, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Stockbridge, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Lake Odessa, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Portland, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Portland Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Blissfield, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Blissfield Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Petersburg, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Summerfield Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Deerfield, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Deerfield Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Riga Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Palmyra, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Bellevue, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Bellevue Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Olivet, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Walton Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Bath Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Laingsburg, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Victor Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Scioto Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Concord, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Homer MI, Total Management, Inc.; Homer Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Parma, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Parma Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Sandstone Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Spring Arbor Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Hanover, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Horton, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Pulaski Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Concord Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Grass Lake, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Grass Lake Township, MI, Total Management, Inc.; Fairview, TN, Total Management, Inc.; Parkwood East, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Verde Forest, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Parkway Mobile Estates, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Royal Coach, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Rushcreek Village, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Arbor, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Timbers, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Northborough Woods, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Pinery, TX, Total Management, Inc.; The Thicket, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Rushcreek Place, TX, Total Management, Inc.; Cembury Place, TX, Total Management, Inc.
Total Systems: 49
Total Basic Subs: 5,617
Total Pay Subs: 5,332
Total Homes Passed: 15,080

Transwestern Video, Inc. ..... (918) 647-9176
102 N Harper
PO Box 908
Poteau, OK 74953
PERSONNEL: Joe Davis Sr., Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Joe Davis Sr.
SYSTEMS: Berling, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Charlston, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Mountainburg, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Van Buren, AR, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Heavener, OK, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Poteau, OK, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Spiro, OK, Transwestern Video, Inc.; Weatherford, OK, Oklahoma Cable Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 11,128
Total Pay Subs: 3,837
Total Homes Passed: 14,700

Treasure Valley Telecable, Inc. ..... (503) 889-3173
PO Box 383
Ontario, OR 97914
PERSONNEL: Lee and Donna Smith, Presidents
OWNERSHIP: Lee Smith, 50%; Donna Smith, 50%
SYSTEMS: Jackpot, NV, Jackpot Antenna Vision, Inc.; Huntington, OR, Huntington Telecable; Ontario, OR, Treasure Valley Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,810
Total Pay Subs: 705
Total Homes Passed: 3,850

Tri State Cable TV, Inc. .. (301) 678-6810
3 Pennsylvania Ave
Hancock, MD 21750
PERSONNEL: Stan Fulton, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Stan Fulton
SYSTEMS: Boonsboro, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; Hancock, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; Fort Ritchie, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; McConnellsburg, MD, Tri State Cable Co.; Smithsburg, MD, Tri State Cable Co.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 5,350
Total Pay Subs: 2,270
Total Homes Passed: 7,980

Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd. ..... (217) 923-5126
PO Box 308
Greenup, IL 62428
PERSONNEL: Robert Symons, General Partner
OWNERSHIP: Robert Symons
SYSTEMS: Greenup, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Neoga, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Newman, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Homer, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Martinsville, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.; Rich Farm, IL, Tri-Star Cablevision Ltd.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 4,902
Total Pay Subs: 1,200
Total Homes Passed: 5,564

Triad/Comm. Co. ..... (616) 781-9355
826 W Michigan
PO Box 528
Marshall, MI 49068
PERSONNEL: C. Wayne Wright, Chief Executive Officer; Kenneth A. Wright, General Manager

Tribune Cable Communications, Inc.

OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Albion, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Charlotte, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Hastings, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Marshall, MI, Triad/Comm Co.; Albany, IN, Triad/Comm Co.; Dunkirk, IN, Triad/Comm Co.; Geneva, IN, Triad/-Comm Co.; Portland, IN, Triad/Comm Co.; Redkey, IN, Triad/Comm Co.
Total Systems: ten
Total Basic Subs: 10,650
Total Pay Subs: 6,450
Total Homes Passed: 16,000

Tribune Cable Communications, Inc. ..... (201) 891-7968

1000 Wyckoff Ave.
Mahwah, NJ 07430
PERSONNEL: Douglas H. Dittrick, President/Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Tribune Cable
SYSTEMS: Lancaster, CA, Antelope Cablevision; Lakewood, CA, Megavision Cablevision; Tampa, FL, Tampa Cable TV; Montgomery, MD, Tribune; United Cable of Montgomery; Gaithersburg, MD, Montgomery Cable of Gaithersburg; Upper Michigan, Tribune Cablevision of Upper Michigan; Houghton, MI, Tribune Cablevision of Upper Michigan; Glencoe, MN, Glencoe Cablevision; Owetoona, MN, Owetoona Cablevision; Albuquerque, NM, Albuquerque Cablevision; Fredonia, NY, Fredonia Cablevision; Glenn Falls, NY, Classic Cable; Oneida, NY, Oneida Cablevision; Milwaukee, OR, Milwaukee Cablevision; Jackson, TN, Jackson Cablevision; Alexandria, VA, Alexandria Cablevision
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 220,000
Total Pay Subs: 219,000
Total Homes Passed: 500,000

Troy Area Communications ..... (717) 297-4471

280 High St.
PO Box 280
Troy, PA 16949
PERSONNEL: Don Crisman, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Don Crisman
SYSTEMS: Troy, PA, Communicable, Inc.; Powell, PA, Troy Area Communications; Burlington Boro, PA Troy Area Communications; Columbia Cross Roads, PA, Troy Area Communications
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 939
Total Pay Subs: 100
Total Homes Passed: 1,025

TV Service, Inc. ..... (606) 785-3450

Hwy. 550
PO Box 698
Hindman, KY 41822
PERSONNEL: Robert C. Thacker, Chief Executive Officer; Archie W. Everage, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Robert C. Thacker
SYSTEMS: Hindman, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Topmost, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Lothair, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Jet, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Corvan, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Hwy King, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Hayward, KY, TV Service, Inc.; Jeremiah, KY, TV Service, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 7,050
Total Pay Subs: 900
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Two M Cablevision, Inc. . . (614) 663-5559

221 Black Run Rd.
Chillicothe, OH 45601
PERSONNEL: William Mathews, President
OWNERSHIP: William Mathews, 50%; Connie Mathews, 50%
SYSTEMS: Bainbridge, OH, Two M Cablevision; Bourneville, OH, Two M Cablevision
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 556
Total Pay Subs: 253
Total Homes Passed: 791

United Artist Cable Systems Corp. ..... (201) 939-1900

60 Craig Rd.
Montvale, NJ 07645
PERSONNEL: Marvin Jones, Chief Executive Officer; A.C. Belanger Sr., General Manager
OWNERSHIP: United Artists Communications, Inc.; General Electric Co.
SYSTEMS: Long Island, NY, Brookhaven Cable TV; Westchester, NY, UA-Columbia Cablevision of Westchester; North Attleborough, MA, UA-Columbia Cablevision of Massachusetts; Beatrice, NE, Beatrice Cable TV; Pittsburg, KS, Pittsburg Cable TV; Aspen, CO, Cayman Cable TV; Vero Beach, FL, Florida Cable TV; Jonesborough, AR, East Arkansas Cablevision; Paseo, WA, Columbia Cable TV; Kennewick, WA, Columbia Cable TV; Pendleton, OR, Columbia Cable TV; Merced, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Tracy, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Vacaville, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Walnut Creek, CA, UA-Cable Systems of California; Decatur, IL, UA-Cable Systems of Illinois; Peoria, IL, UA-Cable Systems of Illinois; Anderson, IN, UA-Cable Systems of Indiana; Evansville, IN, UA-Cable Systems of Indiana; Grand Rapids, MI, UA-Cable Systems of Michigan; Biloxi, MS, UA-Cable Systems of Mississippi; Hattiesburg, MS, UA-Cable Systems of Mississippi; Watertown, NY, UA-Cable Systems of Watertown; Northern New Jersey, UA Cable Vision of New Jersey
Total Systems: 37
Total Basic Subs: 714,300
Total Pay Subs: 574,000
Total Homes Passed: 1,910,000

United Broadcasting Co., Inc. ..... (301) 652-7707

4733 Bethesda Ave.
Ste. 808
Bethesda, MD 20814
PERSONNEL: Gerald Hroblak, President
OWNERSHIP: United Broadcasting Co., Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bedford, NH, United Cable Co. of New Hampshire, Inc.; Manchester, NH, United Cable Co. of New Hampshire, Inc.; Bradford, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; Bolton, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; Chelsea, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; Limehurst Park, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.; South Royalton, VT, GO Enterprises, Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 30,947
Total Pay Subs: 1,800
Total Homes Passed: 40,481

United Cable Management ..... (701) 772-7191

PO Box 487
Grand Forks, ND 58206
PERSONNEL: David Ramate, President; Peter Sullivan, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: United Cable Management
SYSTEMS: Hallock, MN, Hallock Cable TV, Inc.; Drayton, ND, Drayton Cable Television, Inc.; Kenmare, ND, KM Cable Television, Inc.; Langdon, ND, Langdon Cable Television, Inc.; Leeds, ND, Leeds Cable Television, Inc.; Minnewaukan, ND, Minnewaukan Cable Television, Inc.; Minot, ND, Souris Valley Cable Television, Inc.; New Rockford, ND, Central Cable Television, Inc.; Towner, ND, Towner Cable Television, Inc.; Velva, ND, Star City Cable TV, Inc.; Carrington, ND, Central City Cable TV, Inc.; Glenburn, ND, Glenburn Cable TV, Inc.; Lansford, ND, Lansford Cable TV, Inc.; Ruthville, ND, Ruthville Cable TV, Inc.; Beulah, ND, Beulah Cable TV, Inc.; Center, ND, Center Cable TV, Inc.; Garrison, ND, Garrison Cable TV, Inc.; Hazen, ND, Hazen Cable TV, Inc.; Turtle Lake, ND, Turtle Lake Cable TV, Inc.; Stanton, ND, Stanton Cable TV, Inc.; Underwood, ND, Underwood Cable TV, Inc.; Washburn, ND, Washburn Cable TV, Inc.; La Moure, ND, La Moure Cable TV, Inc.; Burlington, ND, Burlington Cable TV, Inc.; Mohall, ND, KM Cable TV, Inc.; Dunseith, ND, Dunseith Cable TV, Inc.; Rolla, ND, Rolla Cable TV, Inc.; Rolette, ND, Rolette Cable TV, Inc.; Walhalla, ND, Walhalla Cable TV, Inc.; Grand Forks, ND, Surrey Cable TV, Inc.; Max, ND, Max Cable TV, Inc.; Riverdale, ND, Riverdale Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 33
Total Basic Subs: 14,365
Total Pay Subs: 5,285
Total Homes Passed: 17,623

United Cable Television Corp. ..... (303) 779-5999

4700 S Syracuse
DTC Pkwy.
Denver, CO 80237
PERSONNEL: Gene Schneider, Chief Executive Officer/-General Manager
OWNERSHIP: United Cable Television Corp.
SYSTEMS: Cupertino, CA, United Cable Television of Cupertino, Inc.; Foster City, CA, Foster City United Cable TV; Hayward, CA, Hayward Cable TV; San Leandro, CA, San Leandro Cable TV, Inc.; Arvada, CO, United Cable Television of Colorado, Inc.; Grand Junction, CO, United Cable Television of Western Colorado; New Britain, CT, United Cable Television Corp. of Connecticut; Boise, ID, United Cable Television of Treasure Valley; Lake In The Hills, IL, United Cable Television Corp. of Northern Illinois; Effingham, IL, United Cable Television of Southern Illinois; Galesburg, IL, Northwest Illinois TV Cable Co.; Peru, IL, United Cable Television of Mendota; Monmouth, IL, Monmouth Cable TV; La Sabre, IL, United Cable Television of Illinois Valley, Inc.; Hammond, IN, United Cable Television of Northern Indiana; Bossier City, LA, United Cable Television of Bossier City, Inc.; Ocean City, MD, United Cable Television of Eastern Shore; East Lansing, MI, United Cable Television of Mid-Michigan; Lincoln Park, MI, United Cable Television of Michigan; Bellevue, NE, United Cable Television of Sarpy County; Gallup, NM, Wintronics, Inc.; Santa Fe, NM, Santa Fe Cablevision; Abilene, TX, TV Cable Service; Anson, TX, United Cable Television of Anson; Hamlin, TX, United Cable Television of Hamlin; Jacksonville, TX, United Cable Television of Jacksonville; Perryton, TX, Television Cable Service, Inc.; Rotan, TX, United Cable Television of Rotan; Sweetwater, TX, United Cable Television of Sweetwater; Tyler, TX, United Cable Television of Tyler; Moab, UT, Wentronics; Casper, WY, United Cable Television of Wyoming; Tulsa, OK, Tulsa Cable Television, Inc.; Scottsdale, AZ, United Cable Television of Scottsdale Ltd.; Vernon/Rockville, CT, United Cable TV Corp. of Eastern Connecticut
Total Systems: 35
Total Basic Subs: 648,691
Total Pay Subs: 316,619
Total Homes Passed: 1,012,667

United Video Cablevision of Ohio ..... (614) 286-6446

38 Portsmouth St.
Jackson, OH 45640
PERSONNEL: Larry Flins, Chief Executive Officer; Ralph Bowman, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Larry Flins
SYSTEMS: Oak Hill, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; McArthur, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Jackson, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Coalton, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Wellston, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Glen-Roy, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio; Hamden, OH, United Video Cablevision of Ohio
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 6,178
Total Pay Subs: 5,000
Total Homes Passed: 6,300

Universal Cable Communications, Inc. ..... (303) 773-2991

5600 S Quebec
PO Box 1418
Englewood, CO 80111
PERSONNEL: Hugh Buchanan, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Universal Cable Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Lincoln, KS, Lincoln Cable TV, Lindsborg, KS, Lindsborg Cable TV; Smith Center, KS, Universal Cable Comm
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 2,000
Total Pay Subs: 768
Total Homes Passed: 2,800

Urbans TV Cable Systems, Inc. ..... (614) 373-8931

PO Box 134
Marietta, OH 45750
PERSONNEL: Kenneth Schaad, President
OWNERSHIP: Walter Schaad
SYSTEMS: Ava, OH, Shadix Radio & TV Cable; Beverly, OH, Urbans TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Cumberland, OH, Urbans TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Mecksburg, OH, Urbans TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Northgate, OH, Urbans TV Cable Systems, Inc.; Quacker City, OH, Urbans TV Cable Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 1,500
Total Pay Subs: 229
Total Homes Passed: 2,000

US Cable Corp. ..... (201) 488-1234

411 Hackensack Ave.
Hackensack, NJ
PERSONNEL: Stephen E. Meyers, President
OWNERSHIP: US Cable Corp.
SYSTEMS: Northern Chicago, IL, US Cable of Lake County; Lyle, NY, Simmons Cable TV of River Valley; Denver City, TX, US Cable of West Texas; Port Stockton, TX, US Cable of West Texas; Seagraves, TX, US Cable Corp. of West Texas; Seminole, TX, US Cable Corp. of West Texas/Seminole; Van Horn, TX, US Cable of West Texas; Dyer, TN, Northern Gibson County CATV Associates; Inmen, SC, US Cable of Blue Ridge Associates; Bradford, TN, Northern Gibson County CATV Associates; Portage, WI, US Cable of Viking; Sauk City, WI, US Cable of Viking; Porkoye, WI, US Cable of Viking
Total Systems: 13
Total Basic Subs: 60,182
Total Pay Subs: 44,950
Total Homes Passed: 117,149

Vallejo Enterprises, Inc. .. (208) 863-0425
18423 Old Buckley Hwy.
Bonney Lake, WA 98390
PERSONNEL: Andrew Vallejo, President; Sue Wagner, Office Manager
OWNERSHIP: Andrew Vallejo
SYSTEMS: Bonney Lake, WA, Bonney Lake Cable TV, Inc.; Eatonville, WA, Eatonville Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,710
Total Pay Subs: 886
Total Homes Passed: 3,600

Valley Antenna Systems, Inc. ..... (513) 773-2288
614 N Main St.
Piqua, OH 45356
PERSONNEL: Robert R. Baker, President
OWNERSHIP: Valley Antenna Systems, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Bradford, OH, Valley Antenna Systems, Inc.; Tipp City, OH, Miami County Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 4,165
Total Pay Subs: 2,450
Total Homes Passed: 8,725

Valley Video Systems, Inc. (507) 864-2298
204 S Elm St.
Rushford, MN 55971
SYSTEMS: Rushford, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Houston, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Lanesboro, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Peterson, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Brownsville, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Mabel, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Spring Grove, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Hokah, MN, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Camp Douglas, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; New Lisbon, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Cumberland, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Stoddard, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Chaseburg, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Coon Valley, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Hustler, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.; Shell Lake, WI, Valley Video Systems, Inc.
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 4,663
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 6,529

Vi-Tel, Inc. ..... (918) 377-2347
223 Broadway
PO Box 789
Davenport, OK 74026
PERSONNEL: Steve Guest, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Central Oklahoma Telephone Co.
SYSTEMS: Davenport, OK, Vi-Tel, Inc.; Beggs, OK, Vi-Tel, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 350
Total Pay Subs: 275
Total Homes Passed: 900

Via Cable ..... (512) 367-5714
PO Box 552
Ingram, TX 78025
PERSONNEL: James W. Priour III, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: James W. Priour III
SYSTEMS: Austin, TX, Via Cable; Hondo, TX, Southwest Cablevision, Inc.; Sabinal, TX, Southwest Cablevision, Inc.; Nicoma Park, OK, Via Cable
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 3,212
Total Pay Subs: 1,466
Total Homes Passed: 3,828

Viacom Cable ..... (415) 463-0870
PO Box 13
Pleasanton, CA 94566
PERSONNEL: John Goddard, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Viacom International
SYSTEMS: Mountain View, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Dublin, CA, Viacom Cablevision; East Bay, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Healdsburg, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Napa, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Oroville, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Petaluma, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Pinole, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Pittsburg, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Red Bluff, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Redding, CA, Viacom Cablevision; San Francisco, CA, Viacom Cablevision; San Rafael, CA, Viacom Cablevision; Sonora City, CA, Tuolumne Cable-Vision, Inc.; Islip, NY, Viacom Cablevision of Long Island; Greendale, WI, Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin, Inc.; Greenfield, WI, Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin, Inc.-South Suburban System; Cleveland Heights, OH, Viacom Cablevision of Cleveland; Dayton, OH, Viacom Cablevision of Dayton, Inc.; Salem, OR, Far West Communications, Inc.; Nashville, TN, Viacom Cablevision; Seattle, WA, Viacom Cablevision; Everett, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; Granite Falls, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; Lake Stevens, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; Lynnwood, WA, Viacom Cablevision of Snohomish County; Oak Harbor, WA, Viacom Cablevision; Spokane, WA, Viacom Cablevision of Snohomish County; Sultan, WA, Tele-Vue Systems, Inc.; South Milwaukee, WI, Viacom Cablevision of Wisconsin-South Suburban Systems; Brier, WA, Viacom Cablevision of Snohomish County
Total Systems: 30
Total Basic Subs: 810,922
Total Pay Subs: 315,722
Total Homes Passed: 1,390,797

Vian CATV, Inc. ..... (918) 773-8484
PO Box 258
Vian, OK 74962
PERSONNEL: Reuben Bastian and Carol Bastian, Chief Executive Officers
OWNERSHIP: Reuben Bastian and Carol Bastian
SYSTEMS: Gore, OK, Vian Cable TV, Inc.; Vian, OK, Vian Cable TV, Inc.; Porum, OK, Vian Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 780
Total Pay Subs: 379
Total Homes Passed: 1,000

Video Engineering, Inc. .. (408) 255-2151
12333 S Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
Saratoga, CA 95070
PERSONNEL: Kenneth Daniel, President
OWNERSHIP: Kenneth Daniel
SYSTEMS: Hamilton AFB, CA, Video Engineering, Inc.; Terra Granda, CA, Video Engineering, Inc.; La Mesa, CA, Video Engineering, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,513
Total Pay Subs: 920
Total Homes Passed: 5,000

Videovision, Inc. ..... (803) 285-1561
103 S Catawba St.
Lancaster, SC 29720
PERSONNEL: William C. Beatty, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Fort Mill, SC, Palmetto Cable TV, Inc.; Lancaster, SC, Video Vision, Inc.; Rock Hill, SC, Catawba Services, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 10,700
Total Pay Subs: 5,621
Total Homes Passed: 15,200

Vision Cable Communications, Inc. ..... (201) 894-5555
270 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
PERSONNEL: Joel Sleming, Vice President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Vision Cable Communications, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Clearwater, FL, Vision Cable of Pinellas, Inc.; Alexandria, LA, Alpine Cablevision; Houma, LA, Houma Cablevision, Inc.; Albemarle, NC, Vision Cable of Albemarle; Jacksonville, NC, Jacksonville Television Cable Co., Inc.; Concord, NC, Vision Cable of Metrolina; Carteret, NC, Vision Cable of Morehead City; Unincorporated Rowan County, NC, Vision Cable of Salisbury, Inc.; Shelby, NC, Vision Cable of Shelby, Inc.; Wilmington, NC, Vision Cable of North Carolina, Inc.; Fort Lee, NJ, Vision Cable Television Co.; Dubois, PA, Dubois Area Cable TV; Darlington, SC, Vision Cable of South Carolina, Inc.; Florence, SC, Vision Cable of South Carolina, Inc.; Sumter, SC, Vision Cable of Sumter, Inc.; Shaw, SC, Vision Cable of Sumter, Inc.; Sumter, SC, Vision Cable; Timmonsville, SC, Vision Cable of South Carolina, Inc.; Pinellas Park, FL, Vision Cable of Pinellas, Inc.; Mecklenburg, NC, Vision Cable of North Carolina
Total Systems: 19
Total Basic Subs: 326,160
Total Pay Subs: 122,717
Total Homes Passed: 482,464

Vista Cable, Inc. ..... (219) 583-6339
PO Box 616
Monticello, IN 47960
PERSONNEL: Douglas Shank, President; Fran Fox, Office Manager; Greg Johns, Systems Manager
OWNERSHIP: Douglas Shank
SYSTEMS: Brookston, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Monon, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Remington, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Wolcott, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Reynolds, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.; Delphi, IN, Vista Cable, Inc.
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 2,435
Total Pay Subs: 651
Total Homes Passed: 2,845

Visual Communications of America, Inc. ..... (713) 872-3403
13030 N Borough Rd.
PO Box 404
Houston, TX 77087
PERSONNEL: Gerald Horsch, President
OWNERSHIP: Visual Communications of America, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Madison, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Sparta, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Greensboro, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Union Point, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.; Eatonton, GA, Gem Communications, Inc.
Total Systems: five
Total Basic Subs: 3,004
Total Pay Subs: 1,749
Total Homes Passed: 5,492

Vuecom, Inc. ..... (701) 594-5555
Bldg. 127
Grand Forks AFB, ND 58205
PERSONNEL: John Cronquist, President; Donald Hoger, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: John Cronquist, 50%; Donald Hoger, 25%; Reginald Urness, 25%
SYSTEMS: Arville, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Forest River, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Gilby, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Grand Forks AFB, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Larimore, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Lakota, NC, Vuecom, Inc.; Manvel, ND, Vuecom, Inc.; Minto, ND, Vuecom, Inc.
Total Systems: eight
Total Basic Subs: 3,800
Total Pay Subs: 2,400
Total Homes Passed: 4,500

Wabash Cablevision, Inc. ..... (317) 353-2225
5330 E 65th St.
PO Box 20911
Indianapolis, IN 46220
PERSONNEL: Joseph S. Dawson, President; Donald C. Cripe, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Joseph S. Dawson, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Indianapolis, IN, Indianapolis Cablevision Co.; Danville, IN, Wabash Cablevision of Hendricks County Ltd.; Plainfield, IN, Wabash Cablevision of Hendricks County Ltd.; Brownsburg, IN, Wabash Cablevision of Hendricks County Ltd.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 74,606
Total Pay Subs: 69,552
Total Homes Passed: 148,459

Waitsburg Television Cable, Inc. ..... (509) 337-6532
c/o 702 Orchard St.
PO Box 135
Waitsburg, WA 99361
PERSONNEL: Bill Thompson, President
OWNERSHIP: Waitsburg Television Cable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Starbuck, WA, Starbuck TV Cable; Waitsburg, WA, Waitsburg TV Cable; Washtucna, WA, Washtucna TV Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 555
Total Pay Subs: 116
Total Homes Passed: 901

Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc. ..... (212) 484-8000
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10019
PERSONNEL: Drew Lewis, President
OWNERSHIP: Warner Communications, 50%; American Express, 50%
SYSTEMS: Booneville, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Booneville; Clarksville, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Clarksville; Fayetteville, AR, Warner Amex Cable of Fayetteville; Paris, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Paris; Russellville, AR, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Flagstaff, AZ, Warner Amex Cable TV of Flagstaff; Colorado River, AZ, Western Arizona CATV; Sedona, AZ, Warner Amex Cable of Sedona; Avenal, CA, Warner Amex Cable of Avenal; Baldwin, CA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Big Bear Lake, CA, Tri-County Cable Operations Corp.; Blythe, CA, Warner Amex Cable of Blythe; Crestline, CA, Tri-County Cable Operating Corp.; Bakersfield, CA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Lake Arrowhead, CA, Tri-County Cable Operating Corp.; Malibu, CA, Tri-County Cable Operations Corp.; Palm Springs, CA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Taft, CA,

Waseca Cable Television, Inc.

Warner Amex Cable of Taft; Fort Walton Beach, FL, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Cedartown, GA, Warner Amex Cable of Cedartown; Altamont, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Altamont/St. Elmo; Danville, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Danville; Dekalb, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Dekalb/Sycamore; Rochelle, IL, Warner Amex Cable of Rochelle; Union City, IN, Warner Amex; Warsaw, IN, Warner Amex Cable; Hiawatha, KS, Warner Amex Cable of Hiawatha; Russell, KS, Warner Amex Cable of Russell; Athol, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Everett, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Pittsfield, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Salem, MA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Island Falls, ME, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; El Dorado Springs, MO, Warner Amex Cable of El Dorado Springs; Warrensburg, MO, Warner Amex Cable of Warrensburg; Warsaw, MO, Warner Amex Cable of Warsaw; Waynesville, MO, Warner Amex of Waynesville; Windsor, MO, Warner Amex Cable of Windsor; Batesville, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Batesville; Boyle, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Cleveland; Marks, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Lambert/-Marks; Yazoo City, MS, Warner Amex Cable of Yazoo City; Berlin, NH, Warner Amex Cable of Berlin; Claremont, NH, Warner Amex Cable of Claremont; Nashua, NH, Warner Amex Cable of Nashua; Swainton, NJ, Warner Amex Cable of New Jersey; Olean, NY, Warner Amex Cable of Olean; Altoona, PA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Bradford, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Bradford; Chambersburg Borough, PA, Warner Amex of Chambersburg; Curwensville, PA, Warner Amex of Clearfield; West Donegal, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Marietta; Newport, PA, Warner Amex of Newport; Pittsburgh, PA, Warner Cable Corp. of Pittsburgh; Pottsville, PA, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Reedsville, PA, Warner Amex of Reedsville; East Freedom, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Roaring Spring; Warren Boro, PA, Warner Amex of Warren; Burnet, TX, Warner Cable of Burnet; Crockett, TX, Northland Cable; Dallas, TX, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Dallas; Dumas, TX, Sammons Communications, Inc. of Texas; Fairfield, TX, Northlund Cable Properties II; Houston, TX, Qube Cable Houston; Mexia, TX, Northlund Cable Properties II; Navasota, TX, Northlund Cable Properties; Pecos, TX, United Video Cablevision of Texas, Inc.; Stephensville, TX, Northlund Cable of Stephensville; Westland, TX, Columbia Cable TV; Marinette, WI, Warner Amex of Marinette/Menominee; Menasha, WI, Warner Amex Communications, Inc.; Oshkosh, WI, Warner Amex Communications, Inc.; Martinsburg, WV, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Akron, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Youngstown, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Canton, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Cincinnati, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications Co. of Greater Cincinnati; Columbus, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Cridersville, OH, Warner Amex; Delphos, OH, Warner Amex Cable of Delphos; Kenton, OH, Warner Amex Cable of Kenton; Sidney, OH, Warner Amex Cable Communications; St. Mary's, OH, Warner Amex Wapakoneta, OH, Warner Amex Hood River, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Hood River; Myrtle Point, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Myrtle Point; Wemme, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Wemme; Gray Sulphur Springs, TN, American Cable Systems of Tennessee, Inc.; Greeneville, TN, American Cable Systems of Tennessee, Inc.; Kingsport, TN, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Williamsburg, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Hampton; Harrisonburg, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Harrisonburg; Reston, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Reston; Bellows Fall, VT, Warner Amex Cable of Bellows Falls; Brattleboro, VT, Warner Amex Cable Communications; Bristol, VT, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Bristol; Kingman, AZ, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Scottsburg, IN, Warner Amex Cable Communications of Austin/Scottsburg, Inc.; Olivette, MO, Warner Amex Cable Communications of St. Louis; Sandy, OR, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Coos Bay, OR, Warner Amex Cable of Coos County; Marshfield, WI, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Merrill, WI, Warner Amex Cable Communications, Inc.; Immokalee, FL, Warner Amex of Immokalee; La Belle, FL, Warner Amex of La Belle; Hico, TX, Northland Cable of Hico; Dublin, TX, Northland Cable of Dublin; Rolling Meadows, IL, Warner Amex Cable Communications Co.; Northwest Suburbs, Williamsburg, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Hampton; Poquoson, VA, Warner Amex Cable of Hampton; [illegible]ed, PA, Warner Amex Cable of Olean

Total Systems: 112
Total Basic Subs: 1,412,024
Total Pay Subs: 1,105,698
Total Homes Passed: 2,677,809

Waseca Cable Television, Inc. ..... (507) 835-5975

505 S State St.
Waseca, MN 56093
PERSONNEL: Ben Willie, President
OWNERSHIP: Ben Willie
SYSTEMS: Spencer, IA, Spencer Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; Waseca, MN, Waseca Cable Television, Inc.; Eagle Groves, IA, Eagle Groves Cable Television, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 7,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Wehco Video, Inc. ..... (501) 378-3529

115 E Capitol
PO Box 2221
Little Rock, AR 72203
PERSONNEL: Walter E. Hussman, Jr., President; Jim Wilbanks, Vice President
OWNERSHIP: family
SYSTEMS: Augusta, AR, Augusta Video; Camden, AR, Cam-Tel Co.; Dardanelle, AR, Dardanelle Cable TV; Forrest City, AR, East Arkansas Video; Hope, AR, Hope Community TV; Kilgore, TX, Kilgore Cable TV; Longview, TX, Longview Cable TV; Morrilton, AR, Morrilton Vidno; Pine Bluff, AR, Pine Bluff Cable TV; Hot Springs, AR, Resort TV Cable; Tahlequah, OK, Tahlequah Cable TV; Vicksburg Video, Vicksburg, MS; Prescott, AR, Prescott Video
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 80,547
Total Pay Subs: 48,057
Total Homes Passed: 127,608

Weiss Telecommunications, Inc. ..... (308) 928-2852

612 South St.
Alma, NE 68290
PERSONNEL: Gary Weiss, President
OWNERSHIP: Gary Weiss
SYSTEMS: Alma, NE, Tri-County Cable; Red Cloud, NE, Tri-County Cable; Franklin, NE, Tri-County Cable
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 1,080
Total Pay Subs: 570
Total Homes Passed: 1,800

Welch Antenna Co. ..... (304) 436-4811

PO Box 553
Welch, WV 24801
PERSONNEL: Bill Turner, President
OWNERSHIP: Bill Turner
SYSTEMS: Welch, WV, Welch Antenna Co., Inc.; Wayne, WV, Wacco, Inc.; Lavalette, WV, Wacco, Inc.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 4,130
Total Pay Subs: 1,720
Total Homes Passed: 4,600

West Alabama TV Cable Co. ..... (205) 921-3800

PO Box 596
Hamilton, AL 35570
PERSONNEL: Steven Vaughan, President; Roy Beasley, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Steven Vaughan
SYSTEMS: Hamilton, AL, West Alabama TV Cable Co.; Winfield, AL, West Alabama TV Cable Co.; Fayette, AL, West Alabama TV Cable Co.
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 5,500
Total Pay Subs: 1,125
Total Homes Passed: 7,100

Western Communications, Inc. ..... (415) 935-3055

2855 Mitchell Dr.
PO Box 225
Walnut Creek, CA 94598
PERSONNEL: Edward M. Allen, President
OWNERSHIP: Chronicle Publishing Co.
SYSTEMS: Chico, CA, State TV Cable; Concord, CA, Concord TV Cable; Hemet, CA, Hemet/San Jacinto TV Cable; San Jacinto, CA, Hemet/San Jacinto TV Cable; Monterey, CA, Monterey Peninsula TV Cable; South San Francisco, CA, Western TV Cable; Las Cruces, NM, Las Cruces TV Cable
Total Systems: six
Total Basic Subs: 171,000
Total Pay Subs: 90,225
Total Homes Passed: 340,383

The Western Co., Inc. ..... (714) 631-2500

1501 Westcliff Dr., Ste. 222
Newport Beach, CA 92660
PERSONNEL: Tom Ary, President; Kirk Ellingson, Vice President, Operations
OWNERSHIP: T. Ary, 25%; D. Milne, 25%; J. Milne, 25%; M. Evans, 25%
SYSTEMS: Ridgecrest/Indian Wells, CA, R.W. Cablevision; Indian Wells, CA, R.W. Cablevision; Trona, CA, Trona Cablevision; Rossamen Mohave, CA, Desert Cablevision
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 8,100
Total Pay Subs: 6,885
Total Homes Passed: 8,883

Western Louisiana Video, Inc. ..... (318) 256-2097

505 San Antonio Ave.
PO Box 1005
Many, LA 71449
PERSONNEL: Edwin T. Baldridge, President
OWNERSHIP: Edwin T. Baldridge, stockholders
SYSTEMS: Nucla, CO, Western Louisiana Video TV, Inc.; Aimwell, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Coushatta, LA, Red River Cable TV; Fisher, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Hornbeck, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Many, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Zwolle, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Hemphill, TX, Sabine Cable TV Co.; Pineland, TX, Sabine Cable TV Co.; Valliant, OK, DHI Cable TV, Inc.; Arcola, IL, AAA Cablevision Co.; Olathe, CO, Western Louisiana Video TV, Inc.; Villa Grove, IL, Villa Grove Cablevision Co., Inc.; Tuscola, IL, Tuscola Cablevision Co., Inc.; Marshall, IL, Marshall Cablevision Co., Inc.; Casey, IL, Casey Cablevision Co., Inc.; Fort Polk, LA, Tex La Cable TV Co., Inc.; Unincorporated Sabine County, LA, Western Louisiana Video, Inc.; Fort Sumner, NM, Plains Cablevision [illegible] Santa Rosa, NM, Plains Cablevision System [illegible] NM, Plains Cablevision Systems; Hunting[illegible] [illegible]ort Texas Cablevision; Kirbyville, TX, East Texas [illegible]vision; Newton, TX, East Texas Cablevision; Pla[illegible] TX, Plains Cablevision Systems; Sundown, TX, Plains Cablevision Systems
Total Systems: 26
Total Basic Subs: 13,677
Total Pay Subs: 1,503
Total Homes Passed: 25,867

Weston Athena Community TV ..... (503) 566-3432

PO Box 509
Athena, OR 97813
PERSONNEL: Gerald Fetterly, President
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Fetterly
SYSTEMS: Athena, OR, Weston Athena Community TV; Adams, OR, Weston Athena Community TV; Helix, OR, OR, Weston Athena Community TV
Total Systems: three
Total Basic Subs: 506
Total Pay Subs: 43
Total Homes Passed: 203

Wheat State Telecable, Inc. ..... (316) 782-3347

PO Box 609
Udall, KS 67146
PERSONNEL: Jerrold Hoffman, President
OWNERSHIP: Wheat State Telecable, Inc.
SYSTEMS: Conway Springs, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.; Douglas, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.; Oxford, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.; Udall, KS, Wheat State Telecable, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 1,000
Total Pay Subs: 537
Total Homes Passed: 1,078

Whitmore Cable TV, Inc. ..... (614) 593-7188

PO Box 685
Athens, OH 45701-0685
PERSONNEL: Richard L. Whitmore, Chief Executive Officer
OWNERSHIP: Richard L. Whitmore, 85%; Roy C. Whitmore, 15%
SYSTEMS: Albany, OH, Whitemore Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: one
Total Basic Subs: 467
Total Pay Subs: 310
Total Homes Passed: 662

Whitney Communications Corp. ..... (212) 582-2300

Time Life Bldg., Rm. 4600
Rockefeller Center
New York, NY 10020
PERSONNEL: Bernard W. Kiernan, President
OWNERSHIP: Whitcom Investment Co.
SYSTEMS: Manchester, ME, Whitney Communications Corp.; Rumford, ME, State Cable TV Corp.; Littleton, NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Jay, ME, State Cable TV Corp.; Plymouth, NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Lincoln,

NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Lisbon, NH, State Cable TV Corp.; Conway, NH, State Cable TV Corp. Division II; Norway, ME, State Cable TV Corp. Division II
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 29,333
Total Pay Subs: 9,876
Total Homes Passed: 31,700

Wilmarth TV ..... (717) 485-3763
286 Main St.
New Milford, PA 18834
PERSONNEL: Howard Wilmarth, President
OWNERSHIP: Howard Wilmarth
SYSTEMS: New Milford, PA, Wilmarth TV; Hallstead, PA, Wilmarth TV
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 1,300
Total Pay Subs: 490
Total Homes Passed: 1,200

Winnsboro Cablevision Inc. ..... (803) 432-8082
Rte. 3
PO Box 3
Winnsboro, SC 29180
PERSONNEL: Richard W. Condon, President and Chief Executive Officer; Patricia Legrand, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Richard W. Condon
SYSTEMS: Winnsboro, SC, Winnsboro Cablevision, Inc.; Great Falls, SC, Great Falls Cablevision, Inc.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,000
Total Pay Subs: 1,038
Total Homes Passed: 3,650

Wire Tele-View Corp. ..... (717) 622-4501
603 E Market St.
Pottsville, PA 17901
PERSONNEL: Francis Stabinsky, President
OWNERSHIP: Richard Kirn, 40%; Louise Schoffstall, 40%; Francis Stabinsky, 20%
SYSTEMS: Pottsville, PA, Wire Tele-View Corp.; Tremont, PA, Wire Tele-View Corp.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 2,467
Total Pay Subs: 420
Total Homes Passed: 3,692

Wisconsin Cablevision & Radio Co. Inc. ..... (414) 921-3770
254 Winnebago Dr.
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
PERSONNEL: Donald G. Jones, President
OWNERSHIP: Donald G. Jones, 95%, stockholders, 5%
SYSTEMS: Antigo City, WI, Antigo Cablevision, Inc.; Brillion, WI, Brillion Cablevision; Fond du Lac, WI, Lakeside Cablevision; Kewaunee, WI, Cablevision of Kewaunee County, Inc.; Monomonie City, WI, Cablevision of Dunn County; New Holstein, WI, Kiel New Holstein Cablevision; Omro, WI, Cablevision of Winnebago County, Inc.; Sheboygan, WI, Lakeside Cablevision, Inc.; Two Rivers, WI, Lakeshore Cablevision; West Bend, WI, River Bend Cablevision, Inc.; Medford, WI, Cable Video of Medford, Inc.; Brandon, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.; Campbellsport, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.; Lomira, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.; Oakfield, WI, Cablevision of Fond du Lac County, Inc.
Total Systems: 15
Total Basic Subs: 47,447
Total Pay Subs: 13,198
Total Homes Passed: 86,414

Wometco Cable TV, Inc. . (305) 579-1528
400 N Miami Ave.
Miami, FL 33128
PERSONNEL: John M. Lewis, President
OWNERSHIP: Itel Corp.
SYSTEMS: Daleville, AL, Wometco Cable TV of Alabama, Inc.; Austell, GA, Cobb County Cable TV; Conyers, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Conyers/Rockdale, Inc.; Douglasville, GA, Wometco of Georgia; Fort Benning, GA, Alart Cable TV, Inc.; Jonesboro, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Clayton County, Inc.; Unincorporated Cobb County, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Cobb County, Inc. dba Marietta Cable TV; Snellville, GA, Gwinnett Cable TV; Council Grove, KS, Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; St. Mary's, KS, Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; Wamego, KS, Wamego Community Antenna Systems, Inc.; Church Point, LA, Church Point Cable TV, Inc.; Eunice, LA, Cable TV of Acadiana, Inc.; Jennings, LA, Jeff Davis Cable TV, Inc.; New Roads, LA, Cable TV of Pointe Coupee, Inc.; Opelousas, LA, St. Landry Cable TV, Inc.; Slidell, LA, St. Tammany Cablevision, Inc.; Thibodaux, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc.; Picayune City, MS, Picayune Cablevision, Inc.; Carrboro, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Cary, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Cherry Point, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Farmville, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Garner, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Goldsboro, NC, Alert Cable TV of Goldsboro, Inc.; Unincorporated Guilford, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Reidsville, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Selma, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Unincorporated Wake County, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Wilson, NC, Alert Cable TV of Wilson, Inc.; Plattsburg, NY, Ausable Communications, Inc.; Pryor, OK, Alert Cable TV of Oklahoma, Inc.; Andrews City, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Bishopville, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Columbia, SC, Columbia Cable TV Co., Inc.; Unincorporated Dorchester County, SC, Cable TV of Dorchester; Georgetown City, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Kingstree, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina; Lake City, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Tyrone, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Fayette County, Inc.; Hapeville, GA, Wometco Cable TV of Fulton County, Inc.; Vacherie, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc. dba River Parish Cable TV; Labadieville, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc.; Stoneville, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Stoneville, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Johnsonville, SC, Alert Cable TV of South Carolina, Inc.; Checkbay, LA, Lafourche Communications, Inc.; Wendell, NC, Alert Cable TV of North Carolina, Inc.; Slidell, LA, Jackson Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: 48
Total Basic Subs: 316,807
Total Pay Subs: 136,317
Total Homes Passed: 472,824

Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc. ..... (614) 472-5159
Rte. 3
PO Box 203
Woodsfield, OH 43793
PERSONNEL: Jack Fuellhart, Chief Executive Officer; William Critchfield, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS: Lore City, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Pleasant City, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Woodsfield, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Cameron, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Sarahville, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Summerfield, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.; Lewisville, OH, Woodsfield Cable Co., Inc.
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 1,984
Total Pay Subs: 1,500
Total Homes Passed: 2,145

The World Co. ..... (913) 843-1000
809 New Hampshire St.
PO Box 885
Lawrence, KS 66044
PERSONNEL: Bob Simons Jr., President; Ralph Gage, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Simons family
SYSTEMS: Fort Collins, CO, The World Co.; Lawrence, KS, The World Co.
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 28,000
Total Pay Subs: 14,000
Total Homes Passed: 42,000

Wyoming Cable TV, Inc. . (304) 682-8251
PO Box 1710
Oceana, WV 24870
PERSONNEL: Ronald Stewart, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Bahakal Communications
SYSTEMS: Pineville, WV, Wyoming Cable TV, Inc.; Oceana, WV, Home TV Cable Co.; Toney Fork, WV, Wyoming Cable TV, Inc.; Glen Fork, WV, Wyoming Cable TV, Inc.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 5,084
Total Pay Subs: 1,161
Total Homes Passed: 6,200

Yallo Cable ..... (512) 556-3341
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
PERSONNEL: Scott Witcher Jr., President
OWNERSHIP: Scott Witcher Jr.
SYSTEMS: Lometa, TX, Lometa TV Cable, Evant, TX, Evant TV Cable
Total Systems: two
Total Basic Subs: 350
Total Pay Subs: 110
Total Homes Passed: 432

Young's Cable TV Corp. . . (802) 885-4529
PO Box 529
Springfield, VT 05156
PERSONNEL: Thomas Yatum, Chief Executive Officer; Jack Quinn, General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Eastern Communications
SYSTEMS: Peter, NH, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Reading, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Chester, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Londonderry, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Perkinsville, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Springfield, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.; Woodstock, VT, Young's Cable TV Corp.
Total Systems: nine
Total Basic Subs: 9,147
Total Pay Subs: 2,416
Total Homes Passed: 16,634

John D. Zimmerman ..... (814) 928-4835
PO Box 203
Six Mile Run, PA 16679
PERSONNEL: John D. Zimmerman, President
OWNERSHIP: John D. Zimmerman
SYSTEMS: Williamsburg, PA, Williamsburg Antenna Co.; Defiance, PA, Defiance Antenna Co.; Mill Creek, PA, Mill Creek Antenna Co.; Broad Top, PA, Zimmerman Electronics Service Co.
Total Systems: four
Total Basic Subs: 2,042
Total Pay Subs: 255
Total Homes Passed: 2,275

Zylstra Communications Corp. ..... (605) 665-8070
PO Box 778
Yankton, SD 57078
PERSONNEL: James Abbott, President/General Manager
OWNERSHIP: Roger E. Zylstra Estates
SYSTEMS: Luverne, MN, Luverne Cable TV; Worthington, MN, Worthington Cable TV; Yankton, SD, Yankton Cable TV; Vermillion, SD, Vermillion Cable TV; Chaska, MN, Chaska Cable TV; Shakopee, MN, Zylstra United; Orange City, IA, Orange City/Alton Cable TV
Total Systems: seven
Total Basic Subs: 11,076
Total Pay Subs: 4,328
Total Homes Passed: 20,000

Canada

Apparells Electroniques Berube Inc. ..... (418) 228-2873
1100 Boul. Dionne, Ville
St. Georges Ouest, Quebec G5Y 3V3
President: Rene Berube
OWNERSHIP: Renee Berube, 99%; Dolores Berube, 0.5%; Maurice Bouchard, 0.5%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): St. Benoit-Labre, St. Ludger, St. Prosper, St. Theophile
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 397
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 1,500

Beauce Video Ltee. ..... (418) 228-2755
12440 First Ave.
St. Georges de Beauce, Quebec G5Y 1W5
OWNERSHIP: M. Cliche, 25%; T. Cliche, 25%; R. Morin, 25%; C. Morin, 25%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Aubert-Gallion, Jersey Mills, Lacroix, St. Gedeon, St. Georges Est., St. Georges Ouest, St. Martin
Total Systems: 7
Total Basic Subs: 7,000
Total Pay Subs: 500
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

Bushnell Communications, Ltd. ..... (613) 224-1313
Box 5813, Station F
Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3G6
Chief Executive Officer: Lawrence Nichols
President: E.J. Billow
OWNERSHIP: Standard Broadcasting Corp., Ltd., 100%
SYSTEMS: Ottawa (eastern half: Skyline Cablevision Ltd.); Rockland, Ontario; Hull and Nearby municipalities, Quebec (Telecable Lawrentian, Inc.)
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 98,000
Total Pay Subs: 47,000
Total Homes Passed: 145,000

Cablecasting Ltd. ..... (416) 964-6411
45 Charles St. E. Sixth Fl.
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1S2
President: Noel R. Bambrough
General Managers: Thomas G. Clogheesy (Calgary), Larry Hindley (St. Thomas)
OWNERSHIP: 463229 Ontario Ltd., 54%; James D. Meekison, 33%; Peter D. Curry, 13%
SYSTEMS: Calgary Cable TV/FM, 2001 27th Ave. NE, Calgary, ONT T2A 6T9; Graham Cable TV/FM, 35 Scarlett Rd., Toronto, ONT M6N 4J8; Allview Cable Service, 658 Talbot St., St. Thomas, ONT; (Cablecasting owns 50% of Greater Winnipeg). Greater Winnipeg Cablevision, 930 Nairn Ave., Winnipeg, ONT R2L 0X2
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 276,800
Total Pay Subs: 20,100
Total Homes Passed: 355,500

Cablenet Ltd. ..... (416) 494-0041
1200 Sheppard Ave. E. Ste. 100
Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2S5
Chief Executive Officer: Larry Smith
OWNERSHIP: Cybermedix Ltd., 100%
SYSTEMS: Cablenet Ltd.: Oakville, Ontario; Burlington, Ontario; Kingston, Ontario; Estevan, Saskatchewan; Weyburn, Saskatchewan; Lethbridge, Alberta; Chilliwack, British Columbia; Powell River, British Columbia; Komox, British Columbia; Kamloops, British Columbia. Cablenet Associates (50%): Mount Prospect, IL USA
Total Systems: 11
Total Basic Subs (Canada only): 159,474
Total Pay Subs (Canada only): 43,998
Total Homes Passed (Canada only): 197,698

Cablestrie Inc. ..... (819) 477-3939
1980 Boulevard Lemire
Drummondville, Quebec J2B 6X5
President: Conrad Tourigny
Vice Presidents: Omer Girard, Michael Rouleau
OWNERSHIP: Omer Girard, 12%; Cablevision, Inc., 12%; Lennoxville Transvision, Inc., 12%; Thetford Video, Inc., 12%; Transvision Coolshire, Inc., 12%; Transvision Disraeli, Inc., 12%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Amqui, Bromptonville, Drummondville, Lachute, Magog, Matane, Mont-Joli, Richmond, Rimouski, Windsor
Total Systems: 10
Total Pay Subs: 45,000
Total Homes Passed: 50,000

Cablevision du Nord de Quebec Inc. ..... (819) 825-5133
45 Boul. Hotel de Ville
Val d'Or, Quebec J9P 2M5
President and General Manager: R. Hamel
OWNERSHIP: R. Hamel, 100%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): La Serre, Malartic, Rouyn, Temiscaming, Val d'Or, Notre-Dame-du-Nord, Macamic, Palmarolle, Cadillac, Dupuy, Normetal, Quebec
Total Systems: 11 (4 under construction)
Total Basic Subs: 19,000
Total Pay Subs: 2,050
Total Homes Passed: 27,000

Cablevision Nationale Ltee. ..... (514) 281-1232
2000 Berri
Montreal, Quebec H2L 4V7
President: Andre Chagnon
OWNERSHIP: Kroupe Videotron Ltee., 100%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Montreal, Quebec City, Sherbrooke, Victoriaville
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 441,481
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 450,000

Central Cable Television Ltd. ..... (902) 667-7201
PO Box 99
Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y6
President: John Bragg
General Manager: Fred Nix
OWNERSHIP: R.D. Bragg, 50%; John L. Bragg, 50%
SYSTEMS: Central Cable Television Ltd., PO Box 99, Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6; Springhill Cable TV Ltd., PO Box 99, Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6; Sackville Cable TV Ltd., PO Box 99, Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6 (serves Sackville, New Brunswick); Antigonish Cablevision Ltd., Box 1441, Antigonish, NS B2G 2L7; Tri-Town TV Cable Ltd., Box 84, Blockhouse, NS B0J 1E0; Mid-Valley Cablevision Ltd., Box 217, Aylesford, NS B0P 1G0
Total Systems: 6
Total Basic Subs: 15,375
Total Pay Subs: 625
Total Homes Passed: 19,000

Central Interior Cablevision Ltd. ..... (604) 562-1345
470 Third Ave.
Prince George, British Columbia V2L 3B9
President and General Manager: Ron East
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS (all in British Columbia): Prince George, Quesnel, Williamslake, 100 Mile House
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 24,353
Total Pay Subs: 4,602
Total Homes Passed: 29,348

Cowichan Cablevision Ltd. ..... (604) 748-0113
35 Queens Rd.
Duncan, British Columbia V9L 2W1
President and General Manager: R.B. Atkinson
OWNERSHIP: R.B. Atkinson; George Nagle; D. Brockiesby
SYSTEMS: Cowichan Cablevision Ltd., 35 Queens Rd., Duncan, BC V9L 2W1; L&C Cablevision, 35 Queens Rd., Duncan, BC V9L 2W1; Cowichan Cablevision Ltd., Parksville, BC
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 16,577
Total Pay Subs: 917
Total Homes Passed: 21,500

5440 Cable Ltd. ..... (604) 782-5440
PO Box 630
Dawson Creek, British Columbia V1G 4H4
General Manager: Jack Beck
SYSTEMS: 5440 Cable Ltd.: 9815 100th Ave., Fort Saint John, BC V1J 1Y4; PO Box 630, Dawson Creek, BC V1G 4H4; Box 1849, Chetwynd, BC V0G 1J0; Box 2410, Mackenzie, BC V0C 1J0
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 7,800
Total Pay Subs: 468
Total Homes Passed: 11,600

Fundy Cablevision Ltd. (506) 657-5000
55 Waterloo St.
Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 4V9
President: C. William Stanley
OWNERSHIP: Cable Management Ltd., 45.43%; Bevco Holdings Ltd., 10%; 26 other minor shareholders, 44.57%
SYSTEMS: Fundy Cablevision Ltd., 55 Waterloo St., Saint John NB E2L 4V9; Fundy Cablevision Ltd., Nine Hill St., Edmunston, NB E3V 1H7; Fundy Cablevision Ltd., 386 Water St., New Castle, NB E1V 1X3; Fredricton Cablevision, PO Box 1569, Fredricton, NB E3B 5B1; Telecable Ltd., Richibucto, NB E0A 2N0
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 66,000
Total Pay Subs: 10,000
Total Homes Passed: 79,000

Gagnon TV Ltee. ..... (418) 679-0953
1258 Boul. Sacre-Coeur
Felicien, Quebec G0W 2N0
President: Fernand Gagnon
Vice President: Yves Gagnon
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Chapais, Chibougamau, Notre-Dame-de-la-Doree, St. Felicien Chabais
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 6,700
Total Pay Subs: 1,000
Total Homes Passed: 8,000

K-Right Communications Ltd. ..... (902) 436-6285
426 Reade Dr.
PO Box 4
Summerside, Prince Edward Island C1N 4P6
President: Gerald Kazma
OWNERSHIP: Gerald Kazma, 100%
SYSTEMS: K-Right Communications, PO Box 4, Summerside, PEI C1N 4P6; PO Box 566 Stevenville, NFLD A2N 3B4; PO Box 640, Windsor, NS B0N 2T0 B0N 2T0
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 10,750
Total Pay Subs: 800
Total Homes Passed: 13,000

Kootenay Cable Ltd. ... (604) 423-6442
691 Ninth Ave.
PO Box 1769
Fernie, British Columbia V0B 1M0
President: Barrie Adams
Sec. Chairman: Ed Odishaw
OWNERSHIP: Ed Odishaw, 80%; Barrie Adams, 20%
SYSTEMS (all in British Columbia): Kimberley, Fernie, Sparwood, Elk Ford
Total Systems: 4
Total Basic Subs: 7,500
Total Pay Subs: 61
Total Homes Passed: 9,500

Lakeshore Community Television, Ltd. ..... (807) 825-3305
Box 700
Terrace Bay, Ontario P0T 2W0
President: Dale Evoy
Vice President: Dean Baker
OWNERSHIP: Dale Evoy, 50%; Dean Baker, 30%; Don Stinson, 20%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario): Manitouwadge, Marathon, Nipigon Redrock, Terrace Bay, Wawa, White River
Total Systems: 6
Total Basic Subs: 5,000
Total Pay Subs: 3,200
Total Homes Passed: 8,400

Maclean Hunter Cable TV ..... (416) 675-5930
27 Fasken Dr.
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 1K7
President: J. Barry Gage
OWNERSHIP: Public company traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange
SYSTEMS (All Maclean Hunter Cable TV in Ontario): 499 MacGregor Ave., London, N6J 2K9; 45 Wright St., St. Catherines L2P 3K8; 18 Mac Donnell St., Guelph N1H 6M1; 320 Eighth St. E, Owensound N4K 1L4; Unit 1, 100 Mountain Rd., Collingwood L9Y 3V8; PO Box 489, Balm Beach Rd., Midland L4R 4L3; 215 Van Norman St., Thunder Bay P7A 4B7; 240 Fee St., PO Box 3170, North Bay P1B 8G4; 27 Fasken Dr., Rexdale M9W 1K7; 1605 Queen St. W, Toronto M6R 1A8; 700 Finley Ave., Unit #5, Ajax L1S 3V2; 135 James St. S, Main Fl., Hamilton L8P 4V7; 20 West St. S, PO Box 730, Huntsville P0A 1K0; 685 The Queensway, PO Box 2290, Peterborough K9J 7Y8; 1550 Confederation St., PO Box 218, Sarnia N7T 7J1; PO Box 202, 403 James St., Wallaceburg N8A 2K8
Total Systems: 16
Total Basic Subs: 376,158
Total Pay Subs: 49,216
Total Homes Passed: 470,174

Moffatt Communications Ltd. ..... (204) 774-2461
Third Fl., CKY Bldg., Polo Park
PO Box 220, Station L

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3H 0Z5
President: Randall L. Moffatt
General Manager: Jack E. Baigrie (Winnipeg Video)
Charles Garland (Kingwood Cablevision Inc.)
John McQuaid (Florida Satellite Network Inc.)
OWNERSHIP: Randall L. Moffatt, 51.5%
SYSTEMS: Kingwood Cablevision Inc., 2400 Trailwood Village Square, Kingwood, TX 77339; Florida Satellite Network Inc., 4185 Hwy. 303 N, PO Box 1807, Zephyrhills, FL 33599; Winnipeg Video Inc., 651 Stafford Ave., Winnipeg, MAN R3C 2N9
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 149,668
Total Pay Subs: 15,182
Total Homes Passed: 14,472 (Florida Satellite Network Inc. only)

Norcom Telecommunications Ltd. . . . . (807) 547-2853

PO Box 148
Kennora, Ontario P9N 3X1
General Manager and Vice President: Andrew Gubbels
OWNERSHIP: Norcom Telecommunications Ltd., 100%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario): Red Lake, Ignace, Sioux Lookout, Ear Falls, Rainy River, Emo
Total Systems: 6
Total Basic Subs: 8,500
Total Pay Subs: 340
Total Homes Passed: 10,000

Northern Cable Services, Ltd. . . . . (705) 560-1560

500 Barrydowne Rd., Unit 15
Sudbury, Ontario P3A 3T3
President: G.R. Conway
General Manager and Vice President: Norman Bradley
OWNERSHIP: CUC Ltd., 48%; F.B. Ricard, 18%; N. Bradley, 18%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario): Burk's Falls, Elliot Lake (70%), Iron Bridge, Little Current, Massey, Mattawa, Noelville, Powassan, South River, Spanish, Sudbury, Sundridge, Thessalon, Timmins
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 74,293
Total Pay Subs: 8,519
Total Homes Passed: 81,000

Northern Cablevision Ltd. . . . . (403) 485-3489

5358 89th St.
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 5P9
President: W.W. Becker
General Manager: John Barneschone
OWNERSHIP: NA
SYSTEMS (all in Alberta): Athabasca, Bonnyville, Fox Creek, Grand Centre, Grand Cache, Grand Prairie, Peace River, St. Paul, Wainwright, Whitecourt
Total Systems: 10
Total Basic Subs: 19,426
Total Pay Subs: 2,400
Total Homes Passed: 22,000

Prairie Coax TV Ltd. . . . (306) 693-8585

201 Manitoba St. E
PO Box 760
Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan S6H 4P5
President: Don MacDonald
General Manager: Jim Connolly
OWNERSHIP: 8 owners, each with 12%
SYSTEMS: Prairie Cox TV Ltd., PO Box 760, Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5; Prairie Cox TV Ltd., PO Box 760, Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5 (serves Assiniboia); Swiss Current Cablevision Ltd., PO Box 760, Moose Jaw, SASK S6H 4P5 (serves Swiss Current); Prairie owns 50% of Swiss Current
Total Systems: 3
Total Basic Subs: 14,450
Total Pay Subs: 1,470
Total Homes Passed: 17,500

QCTV Ltd. . . . . (403) 425-8410

10538 114th St.
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 4A6
President and General Manager: E.J. Polanski
OWNERSHIP: Public company: 950,000 shares
SYSTEMS (all in Alberta): Edmonton (West), St. Albert, Morinville, Devon, Bon Accord, Gibbons, Edson, Barrhead, Raymond, Westlock, Jasper, Vermillion, Viking, Vegreville, Lloydminster, Ponoka, Lacombe, Cardston, Drumheller, Innisfail, Bowden, Olds, Didsbury, High River, Claresholm, Granum, Fort Mcleod
Total Systems: 27
Total Basic Subs: 111,000
Total Pay Subs: 15,000
Total Homes Passed: 160,000

Rogers Cablesystems Inc. . . . . (416) 864-2373

Ste. 2602, Commercial Union Tower
PO Box 249, Toronto-Dominion Centre
Toronto, Ontario M5K 1J5
Chief Executive Officer: Colin D. Watson
OWNERSHIP: Rogers Telecommunications Ltd., 90+% 6,034 shareholders, less than 10%
SYSTEMS (all in Ontario unless otherwise noted): 13 Hansen Rd. S, Brampton L6W 3H6; 22 Harris Ave., Brantford N3T 5S7; 517 Pitt St., Cornwall K6J 3R4; 695 Lawrence Rd., Hamilton L8K 6P1; 85 Grand Crest Place, Kitchener M2G 4A8; 800 York St., London R5W 2S9; 1373 Wolfedale Rd., Mississauga L5C 3T6; 20 Gladman Ave., Newmarket L3Y 2N2; 301 Marwood Dr., Oshawa L1H 1J4; 855 York Mills Rd., Don Mills M3B 121; 3003 Macleod Trail SE, Calgary, Alberta T2G 2P8; 1620 Kingsway Ave., Port Coquitlen, British Columbia V3C 1S5; 1818 Cornwall Ave., Vancouver, British Columbia V6J 1C7; 861 Cloverdale Ave., Victoria, British Columbia V8X 4S7
Total Systems: 14
Total Basic Subs: 1,280,776
Total Pay Subs: 197,017
Total Homes Passed: 1,498,000

Saskatoon Telecable Ltd. . . . . (306) 664-2121

345 Fourth Ave. S
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 3S5
President: Clint Forster
General Manager: Dale Henderson
Executive Director of Cable Operations: Bob Anderson
OWNERSHIP: Clint Forster, 25%; other majority holders, 75%
SYSTEMS: Saskatoon Telecable Ltd., 345 4th Ave. S, Saskatoon, SASK S7K 3S5; Telecable Prince Albert, a division of Saskatoon Telecable Ltd., 909B Central Ave., Prince Albert, SASK S6B 4V2
Total Systems: 2 major, 40 minor throughout Alberta and Saskatchewan
Total Basic Subs (for major 2 only): 55,500
Total Pay Subs: 6,750
Total Homes Passed: 66,500

Selkirk Communications Ltd. . . . . (416) 967-5550

121 Bloor St. E. Ninth Fl.
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3M5
President: Rafe Engle
Vice President: Gene Fitzgibbons
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS: Ottawa Cablevision, 475 Richmond Rd., Ottawa, ONT K2A 3Y8 (100% owned by Selkirk); Greater Winnipeg Cablevision, 930 Narin Ave., Winnipeg, MAN R2L 0X8 (50% owned by Selkirk)
Total Systems: 2
Total Basic Subs: 179,000
Total Pay Subs: 19,920
Total Homes Passed: 219,350

Shaw Cablesystems Ltd. . . . . (403) 468-1230

Box 1638
Edmonton, Alberta T8B 2W9
Chief Executive Officer: James Shaw
General Manager: Larry Biswanger
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS (all in British Columbia unless otherwise noted): Castlegar, Kelowna, Langford, Nanaimo, Nelson, North Vancouver, Penticton, Trail and Whiterock, East Edmonton; Red Deer Area; NS serving Bedford; NFLD serving St. Johns; Castle Rock, CO
Total Systems: 13 (1 under construction)
Total Basic Subs: 320,000
Total Pay Subs: 53,500
Total Homes Passed: 375,000

Shellbird Cable Ltd. . . . . (709) 639-9161

PO Box 1137
Corner Brook, Newfoundland A2H 6T2
Chief Executive Officer: Robert D. Sexton
OWNERSHIP: Robert D. Sexton, 23.72%; Michael J. Monaghan, 23.72%; Thomas W. Marshall, 23.72%; Cyrill Vardy, 23.73%; Shirley P. Frost, 5.11%
SYSTEMS: Shellbird Cable Ltd., PO Box 1137, Corner Brook, NFLD A2H 6T2; Shellbird Cable Ltd., Box 310, Pasadena, NFLD A0L 1K0; Shellbird Cable Ltd., PO Box 219, Deer Lake, NFLD A0K 2E0; Gateway Cable Ltd., PO Box 219, Port aux Barques, NFLD A0N 1C0; Gateway Cable Ltd., Rose Blanche (Shellbird owns 60% of Gateway)
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 8,695
Total Pay Subs: 520
Total Homes Passed: 11,120

Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. . . . . (604) 635-6316

4625 Lazelle Ave.
Terrace, British Columbia V8G 1S4
President: J. Fred Weber
OWNERSHIP: Public company
SYSTEMS: TK Cable: Box 3460, Smithers, BC V0J 2N0; Box 3460, Smithers, BC (serving Houston) V0J 2N0; 300 2nd Ave. W, Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1G6; 3050 City Center, Kitimat, BC V8C 1T8; 4625 Lazelle Ave., Terrace, BC V8G 1S4
Total Systems: 5
Total Basic Subs: 13,841
Total Pay Subs: 2,010
Total Homes Passed: 17,500

Telecable Videotron, Ltee. . . . . (514) 656-2111

3700 Boul. Losch St.
Hubert, Quebec J3Y 5T6
Chief Executive Officer: Andre Chagnon
OWNERSHIP: Andre Chagnon, 60%; Caisse de Depot et Placement, 30%; Roynat and others, 10%
SYSTEMS (all in Quebec): Beloeil, Buckingham, Gatineau, Iberville, Joliette, Levis, Mont Laurier, St. Hubert, St. Jerome, Vaudreuil
Total Systems: 10
Total Basic Subs: 103,387
Total Pay Subs: NA
Total Homes Passed: 103,500

Thetford Video, Inc. . . . (418) 335-6620

C.P. 274
Thetford Mines, Quebec G6G 5T1
Chief Executive Officer: George Morin
OWNERSHIP: M. Cliche, 50%; G.E. Morin, 48.75%; Lucie Cliche, 1.25%
SYSTEMS: Plessisville, Quebec; Thetford Mines, Quebec
Total Systems: 2
Total Basic Subs: 8,000
Total Homes Passed: 8,100

V. SMATV Multiple System Operators

ALABAMA

Auburn University Cable System
Donahue at Stamford
Auburn University, AL 36849
(205) 826-4110
Systems: Auburn University, Auburn, AL

Bowab & Garner Enterprises
Box 902
Gulf Shores, AL 36542
(205) 968-6822
Systems: Loxley, AL

Citronelle Cable
520 S Center St.
Citronelle, AL 36522
(205) 866-7730
Systems: Citronelle, AL

Skylink America, Inc.
1 Marion Ave.
Daphne, AL 36533
(205) 626-5533
Systems: Bay-Cedar Ridge, Houston, TX; Braesbrook, Houston, TX; Brandy Chase, Houston, TX; Greenbriar, Houston, TX; Stancliff, Houston, TX; Pasadena-Sandridge, Houston, TX; Westminster Village, Houston, TX; Arlington-Brookhollow, Houston, TX; Arlington-Treepoint, Houston, TX; Broadmoor, Houston, TX; Three Fountac, Houston, TX; Woodland, Irvine, TX; Overland Park, KS; Spanish Fort, AL

ALASKA

Multivisions Ltd.
4792 Business Park Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 786-9110
Systems: Aggie, AK; Bench, AK; Black Rapid, AK; Costa Hill, AK; Eagle, AK; Kimball Pass, AK; Prudhoe Bay, AK; Slope, AK; Tea Lake, AK

ARIZONA

American Cable TV, Inc.
PO Box 37827
Phoenix, AZ 85069
(602) 866-0072
Systems: Rio Verde, AZ; Sun Lakes, AZ; Lula, GA; Kimball, WV

Blow, Gregory B.
PO Box AD
Ajo, AZ 85321
(602) 387-7309
Systems: Gila Bend, AZ

Cable American Corp.
4350 E Camelback Rd.
Ste. 120F
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 952-0471
Systems: Williams AFB, AZ

County Cablevision
9795 E Caron St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 948-8071
Systems: Tucson Estates, Tucson, AZ

Dickenson, California-Arizona
10640 N 28th Dr.
Ste. A-106
Phoenix, AZ 85029
(602) 993-0653
Systems: Oak Creek Village, AZ

Gescom (GTV)
7234 E Shoeman Lane
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 941-2044
Systems: Scottsdale, AZ

MCS Telecommunications, Inc.
3561 E Sunrise Dr.
Ste. 215
Tucson, AZ 85718
(602) 742-1120
Systems: Tucson, AZ

Simulnet Corp.
8787 E Pinnacle Peak Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
(602) 948-3701

Times-Mirror Cable of America
17602 N Black Canyon Hwy.
Ste. 111
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 866-0085

ARKANSAS

Arkansas State University
PO Box 250
Jonesboro, AR 72467
(501) 972-2100
Systems: Arkansas State University, Jonesboro, AR

Willis J. Crisp
Rte. 5
Pocahontas, AR 72455
(501) 892-4862
Systems: Oak Grove Heights, AR

DMN Cable Investors
PO Box 2210
Alma, AR 72921
(501) 632-4173
Systems: Mount Harbor Resort, Mount Harbor, AR

CALIFORNIA

ACI Partners, Ltd.
10551 W Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 474-0035
Systems: Houston, TX; San Diego, CA

Agoura Cablevision, Inc.
Dr. 25 Labaya
#202
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 991-9935

American Cablevision, Inc.
9536 C Ave.
Hesperia, CA 92345
(619) 244-1010
Systems: The Ranch, Carbon, CA

Apartment Cable Systems, Inc.
1265 W Brooks St.
Ste. E
Ontario, CA 91762

Better Entertainment Satellite TV
9420 Lurline Ave.
Unit E
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 432-7330
(818) 341-0711
Systems: Amberwood Rosemead Homeowners Association, Rosemead, CA; American Vineyards, Rialto, CA; Briarwood Apts., Tustin, CA; Casa La Palma, La Palma, CA; Crown Towers, Los Angeles, CA; El Presidio Apts., Tustin, CA; Fox Hills Pine, Clover City, CA; Highridge Apts., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA; Homewood Garden Apts., Panorama City, CA; Spartan Properties, Ltd., Panorama City, CA; Tarzana Plaza Homeowners Association, Tarzana, CA; Valencia Gardens, Tustin, CA; Valley Country Club Apts., Van Nuys, CA; Warner Villas Apts., Woodland Hills, CA; Windsor Fountains Condominiums, Culver City, CA; Woodland House Apts., Woodland Hills, CA

Charles Butera
5111 Santa Fe St.
#209
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 272-0686
Systems: Marina Park, SD; Sun 'N Dale, SD; Village Square, CA

Carlton Woods SMATV
401 Wilshire Blvd.
#1100
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 451-9909
Systems: Carlton Woods, Houston, TX

Crown Valley Cable Television
17475 Imperial Hwy.
PO Box 777
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
(714) 524-2170
Systems: Laguna Hills, CA

Domus Private Cable
474 E Alluvial
Ste. 101
Fresno, CA 93710
(209) 431-3242

Entertainment Plus, Inc.
3600 W Segerstrom Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 556-1666
Systems: Lakewood, CO

First Choice Cablevision
5005 Texas St.
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 566-5170
Systems: Riverside Farm, Riverside, CA

Home Satellite Entertainment
1775 Tribute Rd.
Ste. B
PO Box 15915
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-3766
Systems: Almond Park, Carmel, CA; Olive Glenn, Carmel, CA; Crosswood, Citrus Heights, CA; Centennial, Sacramento, CA; Centurion, Sacramento, CA; Florin Club, Sacramento, CA; Hurley Village, Sacramento, CA; Lakecrest Village, Sacramento, CA; Lincoln Place, Sacramento, CA; Parkway Garden, Sacramento, CA; Point West, Sacramento, CA; Riverwood, Sacramento, CA; Rivergate, Sacramento, CA; Swallows Nest, Sacramento, CA; Warren House, Sacramento, CA; Warren Oaks, Sacramento, CA; Windbridge, Sacramento, CA; Wyndgate Village, Sacramento, CA; Southgate Center, Sacramento, CA

Pacific West Communications
203 Auto Dr. S
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 774-1481

RF Resources
15440 Runny Mede St.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 781-9578
Systems: Imperial Sands, CA

West Coast Satellite Inc.
5111 Santa Fe St.
Ste. 211
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 270-7775
Systems: Marina Park Condominiums, San Diego, CA; Village Square Apts., San Diego, CA

COLORADO

American Television & Communications
94 Inverness Terrace E
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 795-9599
Systems: Chillicothe, MO; Concord, AL

Cable West Corp.
6767 S Spruce
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 741-5000
Systems: The ZZZ Inn, Pinedale, WY; Sun Dance, Pinedale, WY; Half Moon, Pinedale, WY; Wagon Wheel, Pinedale, WY; Pine Creek, Pinedale, WY; Country Chalet, Big Piney, WY; Marbleton Inn, Marbleton, WY; Railway Inn, Kemmerer, WY; Lazy U, Kemmerer, WY; Fossil Butte, Kemmerer, WY; Fairview Motel, Kemmerer, WY; Drifter Motel, Kemmerer, WY; Dee's Motel, Kemmerer, WY; Burnett, Kemmerer, WY; Antler's, Kemmerer, WY; Energy Inn, Diamondville, WY; Red Cliff, La Barge, WY; Branding Iron, Lyman, WY; Dry Piney Camp, Meadow Vista, WY

Colorado Cable Vision Inc.
PO Box 1090
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-4615
Systems: ARA-Foxridge Farm, Bennett, CO; Byers, CO; Strasburg, CO

Community Tele-Communications
Call Box 22595
Welshire Station
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 771-8200
Systems: Fort Benton, MT; Harlem, MT; Townsend, MT

Eagle Valley Communications
PO Box 358
Eagle, CO 81631
(303) 328-6331

Gila Communications
56545 S Yosemite
Ste. 200
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 793-1948
Systems: Fairway Apts., Aurora, CO

Jones Spacelink Ltd.
9697 E Mineral Ave.
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 792-9191
Systems: Golden Lakes, FL; Lake Tarpon, FL; Palm Club, FL; Green Acres City, FL; 48 systems in Phoenix, AZ

Metro Cable Corp.
44 Inverness Dr. E
Bldg. C, Ste. B
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 792-2111
Systems: none

Mile Hi Cablevision
4582 S Ulster St. Pkwy.
Denver, CO 80237
(303) 770-4500
Systems: La Quinta, Denver, CO; Parklane Condominiums, Denver, CO; Parkway Center, Denver, CO; Cedar Pointe, Glendale, CO; Cherry Creek, Denver, CO; Regent Plaza, Denver, CO; Stonybrook, Denver, CO; The Glen, Denver, CO

Orion Broadcast Group
10200 E Girard
Bldg. A, Ste. 309
Denver, CO 80231
(303) 671-9512
Systems: Country Glen Apts., Boulder, CO; Cavlier, Boulder, CO; Hickory, Fort Collins, CO; San Lazaro, Boulder, CO; Tudor Garden, Boulder, CO; Foothills, Fort Collins, CO; Portofino, Glendale, CO; Cottonwood, Lafayette, CO; Thistlesage, Northglenn, CO; Mountain Knowles, Thornton, CO; Redwood Estates, Thornton, CO

Satellite Corp.
899 Logan St.
Ste. 600
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 860-1121
Systems: Chicago, IL

Skyline Cablevision Inc.
1700 Jasper St.
Stes. A&B
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 364-2870
Systems: none

Solar Satellite Communications
4301 E Amherst Ave.
Ste. 300
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 691-6020
Systems: Cherry Creek Apts., Denver, CO; Oakridge, Denver, CO; Twin Lakes Towers, Denver, CO; Countryside, Denver, CO; Brandy Chase, Denver, CO; Parkside Village, Denver, CO; Piney Creek, Denver, CO; Summit Park, Denver, CO; Tantra Apts., Denver, CO; Timberline, Denver, CO; Reflections, Denver, CO

Starcom
1748 Platte
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 477-0100
Systems: AZ, AL, AR, CO, IA, OH, WY, MT, NY, MO, TX, GA, WA, FL, CA, IL, KS, MA, SC, VA, MN, NC, TN, PA, OR, CT, MD, DE, KY (hospitality industry); 52 systems in Phoenix, AZ, and Tucson, AZ (apartments)

Techtellite Communications
5655 S Yosemite
Ste. 200
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 793-1948
Systems: The Willows, Lakewood, CO

CONNECTICUT

AMSAT
78 Halloween Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 323-7800

CEN Private Cable Inc.
Box 346
Farmington, CT 06032
(203) 674-9344

United Video CBV
23 Benedict Place
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-1166
Systems: Higginsport, OH; Wink, TX

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Direct Satellite TV, Inc.
1701 K St. NW
#603
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 822-0864

Master Television Association
600 New Hampshire Ave. NW
Ste. 810
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 965-0940

Washington Cable Systems, Inc.
Seventh St. NW
PO Box 24111
Washington, DC 20024
(202) 646-1600

FLORIDA

Advanced Communications & Satellite Systems
PO Box 7524
Daytona Beach Shores, FL 32016
(904) 761-8220

Alternative Cable Systems/Quail Village
Quail Trail
Melbourne, FL 32016
(305) 777-8440
Systems: Quail Village, Melbourne, FL

Cabletronics Inc.
7835 NW 53rd St.
Miami, FL 33461
(305) 594-7426

Citrus Cablevision
1811 N Tamiani Trail
North Fort Lauderdale, FL 33903
(813) 995-1610
Systems: Estero, FL; Iona, FL

Clearview Properties
45 Broad St. Viaduct
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 357-5105
Systems: Baldwin, FL; Callahan, FL; Hastings, FL; Hillard, FL; Jacksonville, FL; Lake Butler, FL; Trenton, FL; Waldo, FL; White Springs, FL; Kings Bay, FL; Nahunta, GA

Comark Cable Fund I
North Haverhill Rd.
Administration Bldg.
West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(305) 485-7600
Systems: Brookwood, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House South, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House West, Indianapolis, IN; Oakbrook, Indianapolis, IN; Sunrise, Indianapolis, IN; Tiberon Trail, Indianapolis, IN; Wheel Estates East, Indianapolis, IN; Wheel Estates West, Indianapolis, IN; Woodlake, Indianapolis, IN; Cambridge, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House East, Indianapolis, IN; Carriage House North, Indianapolis, IN; Seven Trails West, Indianapolis, IN; Concord East, Indianapolis, IN; Covered Bridge, Indianapolis, IN; Kingston Square, Indianapolis, IN; Three Fountains, Indianapolis, IN; Wheel Estates South, Indianapolis, IN; Williamsburg, Indianapolis, IN; Willow Lake, Indianapolis, IN; Windgate, Indianapolis, IN; Woodbridge Castles, Indianapolis, IN; Woods I, II, III, Indianapolis, IN; Merrillville, Indianapolis, IN; Hickory Ridge, Indianapolis, IN; Knob In Wood, Indianapolis, IN

Crystal Cablevision
6281 38th St. N
Pinellas Park, FL 33565
(813) 525-8448

Deltona Broadcasting Co., Inc.
1150 Mainsail Dr.
Naples, FL 33962
(813) 394-4434
Systems: Naples, FL

Direct Satellite
376 S Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
(305) 994-2066

Dynavision
PO Box 926
Tampa, FL 33557
(813) 855-7588

East Lake Woodlands, Inc.
PO Box 860
Palm Harbor, FL 33563
(813) 785-5606

J.L. Cable, Inc.
17290 Jonathan Dr.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305) 747-5500
(305) 746-4552
Systems: Jonathan's Landing, Jupiter, FL

Ernest L. Johnson
4066 Littleton Rd.
North Fort Meyers, FL 33903
(813) 995-0595
Systems: North Fort Meyers, FL

Lambrights TV Cable
923 Beville Rd.
South Daytona, FL 32019
(904) 767-6763
Systems: Vot Carriage Cove, FL

North Central Cable
5 N Main St.
High Springs, FL 32643
(904) 454-3588

Perry Cable Cos.
PO Box 10297
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
(305) 842-5261
Systems: Palm Beach County, South Palm Beach, FL

R&R Master Antenna TV System
(Cortez Villas)
3608 34th Ave. W
Bradenton, FL 34203
(813) 756-5901

Reception Unlimited
Holiday Isles Resort
Stock Island
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 294-5578

Ricom Cable Systems Corp.
3807 Bond Place
Sarasota, FL 33582
Systems: Tampa, FL; Dallas, TX

Satellite Communications & Electronics, Inc.
2501 Ninth St. N
PO Box 20792
St. Petersburg, FL 33704
(813) 821-9702
Systems: Largo, FL; Lakeland, FL

Spacelink of Florida, Inc.
5114 Okeechobee Blvd.
Ste. 1-D
West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(305) 683-9206
Systems: Forest, FL; Manor Apts., Palm Beach, FL; Pineridge, Dos Lagos, FL; Lee Crossing, FL; Mirron Lakes, FL; Palm Club, FL; The Fountains, FL; Windwood, FL

Star Channel Communications
PO Box 2268
Panama City, FL 32402
(904) 763-0251

Sunshine Television Entertainment
6996 Indian Creek Dr.
Miami Beach, FL 33141
(305) 868-1523

Telesat Cablevision, Inc.
3137 NW 25th Ave.
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 975-7717
Systems: Bal Harbour, FL; Boca Raton, FL; Fort Lauderdale, FL; Hialeah, FL; Kendall, FL; Lee County, FL; Miami, FL; North Miami, FL

Tower Lake, Inc./SMATV
2060 US Hwy. 27 N
Lake Wales, FL 33853
(813) 676-1471

Wiresat Corp.
5960 SW First Lane
Ocala, FL 32674
(904) 237-6241

GEORGIA

Enstar Communications Corp.
5600 Roswell Rd.
Ste. 204
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 252-0061

Kennedy Cablevision, Inc.
Hwy. 280 W
Reidsville, GA 30453
(912) 557-6133

Microwave TV Inc.
PO Box 676
Jesup, GA 31545
(912) 427-6363

Mountain View Enterprises
PO Box 665
Clayton, GA 30525
(404) 782-4249
Systems: Sky Valley, GA

National Cable Systems Inc.
2839 Paces Ferry Rd.
Atlanta, FL 30339
(404) 435-3253

Watson Communications
401 Houston Lake Blvd.
Centerville, GA 31028
(912) 953-3800
Systems: Lake Wildwood, GA

Telesystems, Inc.
401 N Division St.
Kellogg, ID 83837
(208) 786-6762

ILLINOIS

ARC Cable & Communications Inc.
4262 W Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 282-3450
Systems: none

Beck's Cable Systems
RR 1 Box 175-C
Oconee, IL 62553
(217) 539-4261
Systems: Oconee, IL

Cable Corp.
3825 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 539-6000
Systems: Chestnut Place, Chicago, IL; Honeybee, Chicago, IL; Hyde Park, Chicago, IL; Malibu, Chicago, IL; Marina City, Chicago, IL; Cornell Village, Chicago, IL; Horizon House, Chicago, IL; Lake Point Tower, Chicago, IL; Lake Shore, Chicago, IL

Comco Electronics Inc.
Centel Corp.
5725 NE River Rd.
Chicago, IL 60631
(312) 399-2503
Systems: Oak Brook Club, Chicago, IL

Continental Cablevision
588 Industrial Dr.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 530-4400
Systems: none

Leader Communications
W Madison
Bellewood, IL 60104
(312) 544-3000
Systems: Cooper Chase, GA; North Cove, Houston, TX; Park Lake, GA

Satellink of Chicago
5083 N Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 777-0099

Satellite Systems Technology
3100 N Sheridan Rd.
Ste. 6B
Chicago, IL 60657
(312) 929-9663
Systems: Orlando, FL; Casselbury, FL

INDIANA

Concepts Consulting
7716 E 89th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46256
(317) 842-6557
Systems: Chelsea Village, IN; Eastpointe, IN; Friethorn, IN; Franklin Village, IN; Greentree, IN; Hollytree Apts., IN; Manchester, IN; Mansfield Apts., IN; Oaktree, IN; Tanglewood, IN; Watergate, IN; Wood's Castle, IN; Beach Mill, IN; Willows Croo, IN

Indiana University
Radio TV Center
Bloomington, IN 46224
(812) 335-8000
Systems: Indiana University, Bloomington, IN

Omega Satellite Productions
29 E Maryland
PO Box 1766
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 623-1898
Systems: Chesapeake, IN; Peppermill, IN

Pegasus Communications
4603 Morningside Dr.
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812) 334-0000

Edward Rose of Indiana
6363 Hollister Dr.
Box 24007
Speedway, IN 43224
(317) 297-3060

Worldscan Commercial Inc.
35 W Market
Wabash, IN 46992
(219) 563-8654
Systems: Indianapolis, IN; Lexington, KY

IOWA

Butler-Bremer Mutual
716 Main St.
Box 86
Plainfield, IA 50666
(319) 276-4458
Systems: Plainfield, IA

Jerry M. Kittleson
1907 Denver
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
(712) 336-5555
Systems: Livermore, IA

TVQ
601 Locust
Ste. 390
Des Moines, IA 50309
Systems: Franklin, WI

KANSAS

Boaldin Bov
617 S Cosmos
Elkhart, KS 67950
(316) 697-4466
Systems: Rolla, KS; Keyes, OK

Cableview, Inc.
440 S Rothsay
PO Box 169
Minneapolis, KS 64467
(913) 392-2912

Kanoma Cable
Rte. 2
Dexter, KS 67038
(316) 876-5752

Tyson Logan Cable
106 W First
Udal, KS 67146
(316) 782-3347

KENTUCKY

Blackburn Electronics
RFD
Meta, KY 41501
Systems: Upper John's, KY

LOUISIANA

Allen's TV Cable Service
PO Box 2643
Morgan City, LA 70381
(504) 384-8335
Systems: Bayou L'Ourse, LA

Campus Cable
PO Box 7360
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 343-0590

Domestidyne
5728 Plauch St.
New Orleans, LA 70123
(504) 734-7300
Systems: Ville Grande, Phoenix, AZ; Bellaine, Houston, TX; Benchmark, Houston, TX; Camino Villa, Houston, TX; Edgebrook, Houston, TX; Fondren Gardens, Houston, TX; Lakehurst, Houston, TX; Sutton, Houston, TX; Weatheridge, Houston, TX; Winston, Houston, TX; Gardenview, TX; Pineball, TX; Bay-Rolling, TX; Englis Manor, Houston, TX; Parklane, Atlanta, GA; Druid Valley, Atlanta, GA; Enchanted Gardens, Las Vegas, NV; Dod-Don G Inn, WI

MARYLAND

American Tele-Systems
Box 15013-3703
Old Court Rd.
Pikesville, MD 21208
(301) 484-2030
Systems: Bendersville, PA; Lewisberry, PA

Atlantic Coast Security Cable Corp.
503 Lake Vista Circle
Ste. J
Hunt Valley, MD 21030
(301) 628-0986

ODC Communications
4550 Montgomery Ave.
Ste. 1150
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 657-0900

Satellite-TV Service Ltd.
12321 Wilkins Ave.
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 231-9355
Systems: Anapolis, MD; Baltimore, MD; Bethesda, MD; Landover, MD

TV Entertainment Network
1300 Rockville Pike
Ste. 904
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 984-9200
(800) 325-3153

MASSACHUSETTS

American Cablesystems of Bluefield
30 Tozer Rd.
Beverly, MA 01915
(617) 921-0080

Channel One Inc.
79 Massoit St.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 899-1025
Systems: Avon, CT; Hartford, CT; Milford, CT; Stratford, CT; Unionville, CT; Waterbury, CT; Woodbury, CT

Sheraton
60 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-3600
Systems: Sheraton Centre, New York, NY; Sheraton Boston, Boston, MA; Sheraton Greensboro, Greensboro, NC; Sheraton Denver Airport, Denver, CO; Sheraton New Orleans, New Orleans, LA; Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, CA; San Francisco Sheraton Palace, San Francisco, CA; Sheraton Universal, North Hollywood, CA; Sheraton Premiere, North Hollywood, CA; Sheraton Plaza La Reina, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Grande, Los Angeles, CA; Huntington Grande, Pasadena, CA; Sheraton Harbor Island East, San Diego, CA; Sheraton Harbor Island West, San Diego, CA; Sheraton Washington, Washington, DC; Sheraton Grand, Washington, DC; Sheraton Savannah, Savannah, GA; Sheraton St. John's Place, Jacksonville, FL

MICHIGAN

Data Cablevision
34155 Kelly Rd.
Fraser, MI 48026
(313) 294-8840

J. Dorn Communications
3860 Trade Center Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 973-8687
Systems: Lemontree, Van Bur, MI; Willow, Ann Arbor, MI

Edward Rose Association
PO Box 3015
Kalamazoo, MI 49003
(616) 323-9484
Systems: Normandy Village, Fort Wayne, IN; Woodstone Apts., Denver, CO; Walnut Trail Apts., MI

Home Showtime Inc.
24901 Northwestern Hwy.
Ste. 704
Southfield, MI 48037
(313) 354-5333

John W. Klintz
PO Box 273
Bayshore, MI 49711
(616) 347-6383

MSE Cable Systems Inc.
1755 W Big Beaver
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 649-2090

Michiana Cablevision
221 S Whittaker St.
New Buffalo, MI 49117
(616) 469-0670
Systems: Three Oaks, MI

Multi-Vision Cable Systems
30100 Telegraph Rd.
Ste. 324
Birmingham, MI 48010
(313) 540-8600
Systems: Canton, MI; Clio, MI; Detroit, MI; Flint, MI; Westland, MI; Ypsilanti, MI

TCI-Taft CBV Association
400 Ann St. NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
(313) 771-8200
Systems: Chesaning Village, WI; Sebewaing Village, WI

MINNESOTA

M-Tek Systems, Inc.
53 W River St.
Redwood Falls, MN 56283
(507) 794-3821
Systems: Courtland, MN

A.E. Smith
Box 125
Rollingstone, MN 55969
(507) 689-2231
Systems: Rollingstone, MN

Town N Country Video
160 Second Ave. SW
Perham, MN 56573
(218) 346-5500
Systems: Walker, MN

Valley Video Systems
204 Elm St. S
Rushford, MN 55971
(507) 864-2298
Systems: Brownsville, MN; Houston, MN; Lanesboro, MN; Peterson, MN; Camp Douglas, WI; Chaseburg, WI; Coon Valley, WI; New Lisborn, WI; Stoddard, WI

MISSISSIPPI

Cable Max
PO Box 1607
Laurel, MS 39440
(601) 649-3106

Par Cable
PO Box 260
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-5300
Systems: none

MISSOURI

Allied Cable Systems Inc.
10640 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 991-3403
Systems: Bea Jardin, St. Louis, MO; Lim Capri, St. Louis, MO; Oxford Hill, St. Louis, MO; Canterbury Gardens, St. Louis, MO; Dunwood Acres, St. Louis, MO; Tamurai Gardens, St. Louis, MO; Northland Village, St. Louis, MO; Sierra Vista, St. Louis, MO; Ramblewood Apts., St. Louis, MO; Lake In The Woods, St. Louis, MO; Whispering Lake, St. Louis, MO; Del Coronado, St. Louis, MO

City Vision
PO Box 696
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-9415

Countryside Communications
1717 Hidden Creek Court
St. Louis, MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
Systems: Countryside, St. Louis, MO

Crest Antenna Systems Inc.
Box 557
Arnold, MO 63010
(314) 296-1311
(800) 392-3094
(800) 325-3006
Systems: Kansas City, MO; O'Fallon, MO; St. Louis, MO

Delta Video Cable
PO Box 278
Clarkton, MO 63887
(314) 448-3368

EPC Cable Co.
1609 S Limit
Sevalia, MO 65301
(816) 826-5817

Heritage Cable
8061 Watson Rd
Ste. 110
St. Louis, MO 63119
(314) 962-8600

Indesat, Inc.
611 W Fort Scott St.
PO Box 49
Butler, MO 64730
(816) 679-4645

Norstar Communications
1717 Hidden Creek Court
PO Box 31235
Des Peres, MO 63131
(314) 965-9211
Systems: St. Louis, MO; AL; CA

MONTANA

Twin Bridges TV, Inc.
PO Box 423
Twin Bridges, MT 59754
(406) 684-5715
Systems: Twin Bridges, MT

NEBRASKA

Arlington Cablevision
1638 Lincoln St.
Blair, NE 68008
(402) 426-2101
Systems: Arlington, NE

Clarks Telephone Co.
PO Box 126
Clarks, NE 68628
(308) 548-2251
Systems: Clarks, NE

Diode Cable Co.
Box 236
Diller, NE 68342
(402) 793-5330
Systems: Diller, NE

Ketner Electronics
Box 96
Stella, NE 68442
(402) 883-2453
Systems: Ketner, NE

Satellite Cable Television
Box 1600
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
(308) 635-1131
Systems: Haxtun, CO; Oshkosh, NE; Richland, MO

Telenational Communications
2918 N 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68134
(402) 397-9159

NEVADA

Cygnus Corp.
3930 El Camino Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89103
(702) 362-3366
Systems: Henderson, NV

Misco, Inc.
801 Shadow Lane Rd.
PO Box 4337
Las Vegas, NV 89103
(702) 362-3366

Nevada Pay Television, Inc.
5151 S Procyon Ave.
Ste. 104
Las Vegas, NV 891 8
(702) 739-7444
Systems: Coliseum Village, Las Vegas, NV; Morrell Park, Henderson, NV; International Villas, Las Vegas, NV; Mardi Gras, Las Vegas, NV; Rochelle, Las Vegas, NV; Tamarus Park, Las Vegas, NV; Tamarus Royal, Las Vegas, NV; Country Club, Las Vegas, NV; Desert Inn Village, Las Vegas, NV

NEW JERSEY

Okawville Cablevision
Omni TV Corp.
45 Whitney Rd.
Mahwah, NJ 01743

Satellite TV of New York
PO Box 99
Vineland, NJ 08360
(202) 659-9750
Systems: none
Systems: Coop City, NY

Valley Cablevision, Inc.
140 Sylan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 592-6630

NEW MEXICO

Lincoln Cablevision Inc.
PO Box 280
Rividoso, NM 88345
(505) 257-5121

Mickelson Media, Inc.
PO Box 6399
Santa Fe, NM 87502
(505) 988-9841

Smith Communications
PO Box 5068
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-1590

NEW YORK

Haefele TV, Inc.
PO Box 312
Spencer, NY 14883
(607) 589-6649
Systems: Catherine, Alpine, Spencer, NY; Enfield, Spencer, NY

Group W Cable
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 11375
(212) 247-8700

Hilton International Hotels
Waldorf Astoria
301 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10021
(212) 688-2240
Systems: Parsippany Hilton, Parsippany, NJ; Palacio del Rio, San Antonio, TX; Anchorage Hilton, Anchorage, AK; Meadowlands Hilton, Meadowlands, NJ; Fontaine Blean, Miami, FL; New Orleans Hilton, New Orleans, LA; Chicago Hilton & Towers, Chicago, IL; Palmer House, Chicago, IL; Shamrock Hilton, Houston, TX; Phoenix Hilton , Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburgh Hilton, Pittsburgh, PA; Capital Hilton, Washington, DC; Atlanta Airport Hilton, Atlanta, GA; Seattle Airport Hilton, Seattle, WA; San Francisco Airport Hilton, San Francisco, CA; Beverly Hilton, Beverly Hills, CA; Los Angeles Airport Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Oakland Hilton, Oakland, CA; Anaheim Hilton, Anaheim, CA; New Orleans Airport Hilton, New Orleans, LA; Rye Town Hilton, Westchester County, NY; Tarry Town Hilton, Westchester County, NY; San Diego Hilton, San Diego, CA; University Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Pittsburgh Airport Hilton, Pittsburgh, PA;

NWB Cable
c/o Cable Holdings, Inc.
745 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10151
(212) 421-9870

Par Cable, Inc.
666 Fifth Ave.
34th Fl.
New York, NY 10103
(212) 541-6702
Systems: Harborlandings, IL; Mapleiake Apts., IL; Norris City, IL; Prentis Creek, IL; Wood-Park Apts., IL; Montpelier, IN; Sebree, KY

Satellite Television of New York Associates
1623 Third Ave.
Room 203
New York, NY 10128-3495
(212) 410-6665
Systems: none

Satellitevision Systems Partners
1623 Third Ave.
Room 203
New York, NY 10128
(212) 410-6655

Star Video Systems
201 E 61st St.
New York, NY 10021
(212) 688-7827

Wells National Service
3 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016
(212) 887-0600
Systems: Jackson, MO; Corwin Hills, St. Mary's, CO

NORTH CAROLINA

Carolina Satellite TV
220 N Main St.
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 454-3245

Channel Master Satellite
PO Box 1416
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-9711
Systems: Homestead Village, NC

PNG Communications Co.
1915 Rexford Rd.
Charlotte, NC 27614
(704) 364-3120

Piedmont Natural Gas
PO Box 36782
Charlotte, NC 28236
(704) 333-9439
Systems: Charlotte Apts., Charlotte, NC; Sharon Apts., Charlotte, NC; Renaissance, Pineville, NC; Roseland Apts., Charlotte, NC; Carmel Village, Charlotte, NC; Cedar Ridge, Charlotte, NC; Hamlin Park, Charlotte, NC

Private Satellite Television Inc. (Astrovision)
2848-F Interstate 85 S
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 392-6310

River Cable Co.
2250 Silas Dr.
Pkwy. 218
Winston, NC 27103
(919) 725-1510

NORTH DAKOTA

Alexander Cablevision, Inc.
PO Box 217
Tioga, ND 58852
(701) 664-3356
Systems: Alexander, ND

Anamoose Cable TV, Ltd.
204 W 11th St.
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 475-2361
Systems: Anamoose, ND

McClusky Cable TV, Inc.
204 W 11th St.
Bottineau, ND 58318
(701) 228-2490
Systems: McClusky, ND

Midwest Satellite Cablevision
PO Box 405
Halliday, ND 58636
(701) 266-5369

OHIO

Coaxial Communications
3770 E Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 236-1292

High Tech Cable Systems, Inc.
29125 Chagrin Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44122
(216) 486-3915

Home Vision Systems I
900 Adams St.
Ste. 300
Toledo, OH 43624
(419) 241-1200
Systems: Suburban Estates, Toledo, OH

K & R Cable
203 Montgomery St.
Maritta, OH 45750
(614) 373-3185
Systems: none

Metropolitan Satellite Corp.
5505 Valley Belt Rd.
Ste. A
Independence, OH 44131
(216) 351-1720

SE TV Inc.
4100 Executive Park Dr.
Ste. 4040
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(513) 733-8811
Systems: Imperial Oaks Condominiums, Cincinnati, OH; Fort Thomas, KY

Univision
PO Box 27185
Livingston Ave.
Columbus, OH 43227
(614) 460-7430
Systems: Ashville, OH

OKLAHOMA

Grand Lakes Cablevision
Box 1980
Afton, OK 74331
(918) 257-4823

USA TV
1016 NW 82nd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 848-0733

OREGON

Arlington TV Cooperative
1984 On the Mall
Arlington, OR 97812
(503) 454-2707
Systems: Arlington, NE; Arlington, OR

Boardman Community TV
PO Box 488
200 N Main Office #A
Boardman, OR 97818
(503) 481-3743

Condon TV Systems, Inc.
119 W Gilliam St.
Londo, OR 97823
(608) 845-6731
Systems: Condon, OR

Ione City Corp.
Box 254
Ione, OR 97843
(503) 422-7456
Systems: Ione, OR

Underhill Cable TV Inc.
36115 Underhill Lane
Nehalem, OR 97131

PENNSYLVANIA

Eastern Communications
497 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423

K & S Communications
135 Red Tank Rd.
Boiling Springs, PA 17007
(717) 486-7018
Systems: Burkholders, PA

New Communications Inc.
714 Helen St.
Rd. #7
Meadville, PA 16355
(814) 724-2932
Systems: Townville, PA

Private Cable Enterprises, Inc.
660 Bass St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 234-3066
Systems: Little Hollywood, Harrisburg, PA; Ridgewood Manor, Harrisburg, PA

Satellite TV SVC
4987 Hill St.
York, PA 17403
(717) 846-7423
Systems: Jamaica, NY

SOUTH CAROLINA

Berkley Cable TV
PO Box 1257
Monks-Corner, SC 29461

Nahmi Cable TV
5825 Percival Rd.
Columbia, SC 29206

SOUTH DAKOTA

Golden West Telecommunications Corp.
410 Crown St.
PO Box 411
Wall, SD 57790
(605) 279-2161

Satellite Cable
115 Calumet Ave. SW
Drawer U
Desmet, SD 57231

Westel Inc.
PO Box 6010
Rapid City, SD 55709
(605) 342-1757

TENNESSEE

Clearview SMATV System
3510 Denver
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 357-5105
Systems: Birmingham, AL

High Net Communications
3796 Lamar Ave.
Memphis, TN 38195
(901) 369-5348

Omega Communications
2679 Riffemoor Circle
Memphis, TN 38115
(901) 795-9996
Systems: Canterbury, Memphis, TN; Lantern Square, Memphis, TN; Willow Lakes, Memphis, TN; Willow Way, Memphis, TN

PBL Telecommunications
PO Box 328
McMinnville, TN 37110
(617) 473-9639

TEXAS

AEC Energy & Cable
9743 Brockbank Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 357-8409

Alencom Cable
PO Box 758
Joshua, TX 76058
(817) 645-8682
Systems: Joshua, TX

Arena Cablevision Corp.
PO Box 8060
Tyler, TX 75711
(214) 566-1311
Systems: Bogata, TX

Austin Satellite TV, Inc.
PO Box 26764
Austin, TX 78755
(512) 346-2557

B & H Antenna Systems
718 Lingo
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 699-1947

Diagnostic Center
6447 Main St.
Box 1001
Houston, TX 77001
(615) 833-0096
Systems: Diagnostic Center, Houston, TX

Sunbelt Cablevision
1800 Bering Rive
Ste. 240
Houston, TX 77057

Teltran Communications Inc.
8850 Kenton Dr.
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 262-0583

Scott Witcher, Jr.
PO Box 791
Lampasas, TX 76550
(512) 556-3341
Systems: Evant, TX; Lampassas, TX; Lometta, TX

US TRUST TERRITORY PACIFIC

Pacific Communications
Ebeye, Marshall Islands 96970
U.S. Trust Territory Pacific
Systems: Eheye, Marshall Islands, Trust Territory

Spectradyne
1331 N Plano Rd.
PO Box 830775
Richardson, TX 75083
(214) 234-2721
Systems: Hilton Inn West, Akron, OH; Hilton, Albuquerque, NM; Marriott, Albuquerque, NM; Sheraton, Amarillo, TX; Westward Hilton, Anchorage, AK; Smoky Mountains Inn on the Plaza, Asheville, NC; Admiral Benbow Inn, Atlanta, GA; Airport Hilton, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Athens, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Downtown, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn I-20 East—Decatur, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn North—Marietta, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Monroe Dr., Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn NE—Doraville, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Northwest, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Powers Ferry, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn Six Flags, Atlanta, GA; Holiday Inn South—Jonesboro, Atlanta, GA; Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Airport, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Downtown, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Northwest, Atlanta, GA; Marriott Perimeter, Atlanta, GA; Marriott's Windy Hill Courtyard, Atlanta, GA; Northlake Hilton-Tucker, Atlanta, GA; Northwest Atlanta Hilton, Atlanta, GA; Omni International, Atlanta, GA; Radisson, Atlanta, GA; Radisson Inn & CC, Atlanta, GA; Ramada Renaissance, Atlanta, GA; Ramada Inn Central, Atlanta, GA; Sheraton Atlanta Airport, Atlanta, GA; Sheraton Century Center, Atlanta, GA; Westin Peachtree Plaza, Atlanta, GA; Bradford, Austin, TX; Hilton, Austin, TX; Hyatt Regency, Austin, TX; Marriott, Austin, TX; Sheraton Crest, Austin, TX; Wyndham, Austin, TX; Hilton, Baltimore, MD; Hyatt Regency, Baltimore, MD; Marriott's Hunt Valley, Baltimore, MD; Capitol House, Baton Rouge, LA; Hyatt, Birmingham, AL; Madison-Montgomery, Birmingham, AL; Boston Marriott Newton, Boston, MA; Boston Park Plaza Hotel, Boston, MA; Copley Square Hotel, Boston, MA; Ferncroft Radisson, Boston, MA; Hyatt Regency Cambridge, Boston, MA; Lenox, Boston, MA; Logan Airport Hilton, Boston, MA; Marriott Burlington, Boston, MA; Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA; Marriott Worcester, Boston, MA; Sheraton Boston, Boston, MA; Sheraton Sturbridge, Boston, MA; Sheraton Tara-Braintree, Boston, MA; Sheraton Tara-Framingham, Boston, MA; Sonesta Cambridge, Boston, MA; Executive Hotel, Buffalo, NY; Hilton Waterfront, Buffalo, NY; Hyatt Regency, Buffalo, NY; Marriott, Buffalo, NY; Radisson, Burlington, VT; Warbonnet Inn, Butte, MT; Yellowstone Motor Inn—Livingston, Butte, MT; Marriott, Charleston, SC; Sheraton Charleston, Charleston, SC; Adams Mark, Charlotte, NC; Marriott, Charlotte, NC; Marriott City Center, Charlotte, NC; Radisson, Charlotte, NC; Sheraton South, Chattanooga, TN; Americana Congress, Chicago, IL; Arlington Park Hilton, Chicago, IL; The Barclay—Chicago, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Alsip, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Harvey, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Joliet, Chicago, IL; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Naperville, Chicago, IL; Chicago Marriott, Chicago, IL; Conrad Hilton, Chicago, IL; Drake Chicago, Chicago, IL; Hilton—Springfield, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn City Center, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Hillside, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Lake Shore, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Mart Plaza, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn South—Harvey, Chicago, IL; Holiday Inn Southwest—Alsip, Chicago, IL; Hotel Continental, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Lincolnwood, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Oak Brook, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Regency, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Regency O'Hare, Chicago, IL; Hyatt Regency Woodfield, Chicago, IL; Indian Lakes Resort, Chicago, IL; Inn of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Itasca Hamilton, Chicago, IL; Knickerbocker, Chicago, IL; Marriott's Lincolnshire, Chicago, IL; Marriott O'Hare, Chicago, IL; Nordic Hills Inn—Itasca, Chicago, IL; Oak Brook Marriott, Chicago, IL; O'Hare Hilton, Chicago, IL; Oxford House, Chicago, IL; Palmer House, Chicago, IL; Ramada The O'Hare Inn, Chicago, IL; Redwood Motor Inn—Danville, Chicago, IL; Schaumburg Marriott, Chicago, IL; Sheraton Naperville, Chicago, IL; Stouffers Oakbrook, Chicago, IL; Americana Inn, Cincinnati, OH; Carrousel Inn, Cincinnati, OH; Clarion, Cincinnati, OH; Howard Johnson's Hawaiian Village, Cincinnati, OH; Marriott, Cincinnati, OH; Westin, Cincinnati, OH; Holiday Inn Central, Clearwater, FL; Holiday Inn Gulfview, Clearwater, FL; Holiday Inn Surfside, Clearwater, FL; Airport Marriott, Cleveland, OH; East Marriott, Cleveland, OH; Antlers Hotel, Colorado Springs, CO; Clarion, Colorado Springs, CO; Holiday Inn Central, Colorado Springs, CO; Holiday Inn North, Colorado Springs, CO; Broadway Inn, Columbia, MO; Columbia Inn, Columbia, MO; Carolina Inn, Columbia, SC; Marriott, Columbia, SC; Hilton Inn East, Columbus, OH; Hyatt Capitol Square, Columbus, OH; Hyatt Regency, Columbus, OH; Marriott Recency, Columbus, OH; Marriott East, Columbus, OH; Marriott North, Columbus, OH; Sheraton Plaza, Columbus, OH; Adolphus, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Amfac, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Arlington Flagship Inn, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Arlington Hilton, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Dallas Hilton, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Doubletree, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Harvey House, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Harvey House—Plano, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton DFW, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton Ft. Worth, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton LBJ, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hilton Richardson, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Brookhollow, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Central, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn DFW West—Bedford, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Downtown, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Market Center, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn North, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Holiday Inn Richardson, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hyatt Regency Ft. Worth, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Hyatt Regency at Reunion, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Loews Anatole, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott DFW, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott Market Center, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott North, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott Quorum, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; NorthPark Inn, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Sheraton Grand, DFW, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Sheraton Mockingbird, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Sheraton Northeast, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX;

Spectradyne, TX

Summit, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Westin Galleria, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Wyndham, Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Marriott, Dayton, OH; Clarion Denver Airport, Denver, CO; Doubletree Aurora, Denver, CO; Hilton, Denver, CO; Holiday Inn Denver—Englewood, Denver, CO; Marriott City Center, Denver, CO; Marriott Southeast, Denver, CO; Marriott West, Denver, CO; Sheraton Airport, Denver, CO; Sheraton DTC, Denver, CO; Stapleton Plaza, Denver, CO; Writer's Manor, Denver, CO; Hyatt, Des Moines, IA; Marriott, Des Moines, IA; Hilton Inn—Troy, Detroit, MI; Holiday Inn West—Livonia, Detroit, MI; Hyatt Regency Dearborn, Detroit, MI; Hyatt Regency Flint, Detroit, MI; Michigan Inn—Southfield, Detroit, MI; Sheraton Oaks—Novi, Detroit, MI; Westin, Detroit, MI; Marriott, El Paso, TX; Holiday Inn, Florence, SC; Bahia Mar-Omni, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Holiday Inn Airport, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Holiday Inn Beach, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Hyatt Palm Beaches, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Marriott, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Marriott, Ft. Wayne, IN; Amway Grand Plaza, Grand Rapids, MI; Marriott, Grand Rapids, MI; Ramada Inn, Grand Rapids, MI, Marriott, Greensboro, NC; Hyatt Regency, Greenville, SC; Marriott, Harrisburgh, PA; Hilton Danbury, Hartford, CT; Marriott Farmington, Hartford, CT; Sheraton, Hartford, CT; Summit, Hartford, CT; Hawaiian Regent, Honolulu, HI; Hilton Hawaiian Village, Honolulu, HI; Holiday Isle Amfac, Honolulu, HI; Moana, Honolulu, HI; Princess Kaiulani, Honolulu, HI; Royal Hawaiian, Honolulu, HI; Sheraton Waikiki, Honolulu, HI; Surfrider, Honolulu, HI; Turtle Bay Hilton, Honolulu, HI; Waikiki Beachcomber Amfac, Honolulu, HI; Poipu Beach Amfac, Kauai, HI; Waiohai Amfac, Kauai, HI; Hilton, Kona, HI; King Kamehameha Amfac, Kona, HI; Kaanapali Beach Amfac, Maui, HI; Marriott, Maui, HI; Sheraton, Maui, HI; Hyatt at Palmetto Dunes, Hilton Head, SC; Mariner's Inn, Hilton Head, SC; Marriott, Hilton Head, SC; Astro Village, Houston, TX; Doubletree, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Airport, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Eastex, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Galleria W Loop, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Greenway Plaza, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn I-10 East, Houston, TX; Holiday Inn I-10 West, Houston, TX; Medical Center, Houston, TX; West at Silber, Houston, TX; Hyatt Regency, Houston, TX; Hyatt Regency West, Houston, TX; Marriott Astrodome, Houston, TX; Marriott Brookhollow, Houston, TX; Marriott Greenspoint, Houston, TX; Marriott's Hotel Galvez, Houston, TX; Marriott by the Galleria, Houston, TX; Sheraton, Houston, TX; Hyatt Regency, Indianapolis, IN; Marriott, Indianapolis, IN; Sheraton Meridian, Indianapolis, IN; Holiday Inn Downtown, Jackson, MS; Holiday Inn Medical Center, Jackson, MS; Holiday Inn Southwest, Jackson, MS; Holiday Inn South, Jacksonville, FL; Holiday Inn West, Jacksonville, FL; Doubletree, Kansas City, MO; Holiday Inn City Center, Kansas City, MO; Hyatt Regency, Kansas City, MO; Marriott, Kansas City, MO; Marriott's Casa Marina, Key West, FL; Hyatt Regency, Knoxville, TN; Hyatt, Lake Tahoe, NV; Hyatt Regency, Lexington, KY; Marriott Griffin Gate, Lexington, KY; Executive Inn, Little Rock, AR; Hilton, Little Rock, AR; Airport Park, Los Angeles, CA; Anaheim Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Days Inn LAX, Los Angeles, CA; Doubletree Orange, Los Angeles, CA; Hilton Inn at the Park—Anaheim, Los Angeles, CA; Holiday Inn Santa Barbara—Goleta, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Anaheim, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt City of Commerce, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Los Angeles Airport, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt on Sunset, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Regency Long Beach, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Regency Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Wilshire, Los Angeles, CA; Irvine Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Los Angeles Amfac, Los Angeles, CA; Los Angeles Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Los Angeles Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Marina Del Rey Marriott, Los Angeles, CA; Mayfair, Los Angeles, CA; New Otani Hotel & Garden, Los Angeles, CA; Pacifica, Los Angeles, CA; Pasadena Hilton, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Anaheim, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Plaza LaReina, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Premiere, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Town House, Los Angeles, CA; Sheraton Universal, Los Angeles, CA; Westin Century Plaza, Los Angeles, CA; Hyatt Regency, Louisville, KY; Hilton, Lynchburg, VA; Hyatt Regency, Memphis, TN; Winchester Plaza, Memphis, TN; Sheraton, Memphis, TN; Airport Regency, Miami, FL; Doral Country Club, Miami, FL; Doral on the Ocean, Miami, FL; Eden Roc, Miami, FL; Fontainbleau Hilton, Miami, FL; Holiday Inn Airport Lakes, Miami, FL; Holiday Inn Brickell, Miami, FL; Hyatt Regency, Miami, FL; Key Biscane, Miami, FL; Konover Ramada Renaissance, Miami, FL; Marriott Airport, Miami, FL; Marriott Biscayne Bay, Miami, FL; Omni International, Miami, FL; Sheraton Bal Harbour, Miami, FL; Sheratin River House, Miami, FL; Sheraton Royal—Key Biscayne, Miami, FL; Sonesta Beach—Key Biscayne, Miami, FL; Midland Hilton, Midland/Odessa, TX; Odessa Hilton, Midland/Odessa, TX; Hyatt Regency, Milwaukee, WI; Marriott, Milwaukee, WI; Amfac, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Regency, Minneapolis, MN; Marriott Bloomington, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Plymouth, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson St. Paul, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson South, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Plaza St. Paul, Minneapolis, MN; Sheraton NW—Brooklyn Park, Minneapolis, MN; Sheraton Park Place, Minneapolis, MN; Hilton, Mobile, AL; Howard Johnson's North, Nashville, TN; Hyatt Regency, Nashville, TN; Marriott, Nashville, TN; Radisson, Nashville, TN; Rodeway Inn East, Nashville, TN; Hilton, New Orleans, LA; Hilton Airport, New Orleans, LA; Hyatt Regency, New Orleans, LA; Marriott, New Orleans, LA; Royal Lafayette, New Orleans, LA; Royal Sonesta, New Orleans, LA; Sheraton, New Orleans, LA; Sheraton Airport—Kenner, New Orleans, LA; Marriott, Newport Beach, CA; Newporter Inn, Newport Beach, CA; Sheraton, Newport Beach, CA; Doral Inn, New York, NY; Drake, New York, NY; Grand Hyatt, New York, NY; Halloran House, New York, NY; Harley of NY, New York, NY; Helmsley Palace, New York, NY; Howard Johnson, New York, NY; Lexington, New York, NY; Loews Summit, New York, NY; Marriott's Essex House, New York, NY; NY Hilton, New York, NY; Omni Park Central, New York, NY; Park Lane, New York, NY; Parker Meridien, New York, NY; Ramada Inn Midtown, New York, NY; Regency, New York, NY; St. Moritz On-the-Park, New York, NY; Sheraton Centre, New York, NY; Sheraton City Squire, New York, NY; Vista International, New York, NY; Waldorf-Astoria, New York, NY; Warwick, New York, NY; Hilton JFK—Jamaica, New York Metro Area, NY; La Guardia Marriott, New York Metro Area, NY; LaReserve Hotel, White Plains, New York Metro Area, NY; Hilton, Tarrytown, New York Metro Area, NY; Hilton, Parsippany, NJ; Howard Johnson's Airport, Newark, NJ; Hyatt Regency, Princeton, NJ; Hyatt Regency, New Brunswick, NJ; Loews Glenpointe, Teaneck, NJ; Long Island Marriott, Uniondale, NJ; Marriott, Newark, NJ; Marriott, Westchester, NJ; Hilton, Meadowlands, NJ; Hilton, Rye Town, NJ; Marriott, Saddle Brook, NJ; Marriott, Somerset, NJ; Marriott, Stamford, CT; Hilton, Woodcliff Lake, NJ; Hyatt, Cherry Hill, NJ; Omni International, Norfolk, VA; Sheraton Military Circle, Norfolk, VA; Hilton, Oklahoma City, OK; Lincoln Plaza, Oklahoma City, OK; Marriott-Tulsa, Oklahoma City, OK; Marriott, Omaha, NE; Harley Hotel, Orlando, FL; Holiday Inn South of Disney World—Haines City, Orlando, FL; Howard Johnson's Main Gate, Orlando, FL; Hyatt, Orlando, FL; Hyatt Regency Grand Cypress, Orlando, FL; Marriott, Orlando, FL; Marriott Airport, Orlando, FL; Sheraton Airport, Orlando, FL; Tan-Tar-A-Marriott, Orlando, FL; American Canyon, Palm Springs, CA; Marriott's Rancho Las Palmas, Palm Springs, CA; Adams Mark, Philadelphia, PA; Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, PA; Hilton, Philadelphia, PA; Marriott Airport, Philadelphia, PA; Sheraton Berkshire—Reading, Philadelphia, PA; Sheraton University City, Philadelphia, PA; Clarion Inn—Scottsdale, AZ; Granada Royale Hometel Hilton, Phoenix, AZ; Hyatt Regency, Phoenix, AZ; Marriott Mountain Shadows, Scottsdale, AZ; Sunburst—Scottsdale, AZ; Holiday Inn Airport—Coraopolis, Pittsburgh, PA; Holiday Inn Greentree, Pittsburgh, PA; Hyatt at Chatham Center, Pittsburgh, PA; Marriott Green Tree, Pittsburgh, PA; Marriott Monroeville, Pittsburgh, PA; Sheraton Airport-Coraopolis, Pittsburgh, PA; Sheraton Altoona, Pittsburgh, PA; Sheraton Inn, Pittsburgh, PA; Marriott Grand, Point Cedar, AL; Hilton, Portland, OR; Marriott, Portland, OR; Marriott, Providence, RI; Hilton North, Raleigh, NC; Marriott, Raleigh, NC; Radisson Plaza, Raleigh, NC; Holiday Inn I-64W, Richmond, VA; Hyatt, Richmond, VA; Marriott Airport, Rochester, NY; Marriott Thruway, Rochester, NY; Bel Air Hilton, St. Louis, MO; Clarion, St. Louis, MO; Holiday Inn Riverfront, St. Louis, MO; Marriott, St. Louis, MO; Marriott's Pavilion, St. Louis, MO; Radison, St. Louis, MO; Marriott, Salt Lake City, UT; Hilton Palacio Del Rio, San Antonio, TX; Hyatt Regency, San Antonio,

TX; Marriott, San Antonio, TX; Northport, San Antonio, TX; Hanalei, San Diego, CA; Hilton, San Diego, CA; Hyatt Islandia, San Diego, CA; Kings Inn, San Diego, CA; Mission Valley Inn, San Diego, CA; Sheraton Harbor Island Airport, San Diego, CA; Town and Country Hotel, San Diego, CA; Beverly Plaza, San Francisco, CA; Cecil Hotel, San Francisco, CA; Handlery Motor Inn, San Francisco, CA; Hilton Airport, San Francisco, CA; Hilton & Tower, San Francisco, CA; Holiday Inn Union Square, San Francisco, CA; Hyatt on Union Square, San Francisco, CA; Hyatt Regency, San Francisco, CA; Manx Hotel, San Francisco, CA; Meridien, San Francisco, CA; Rodeway Inn, San Francisco, CA; San Francisco Amfac, San Francisco, CA; Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, CA; Sheraton Palace, San Francisco, CA; Sir Francis Drake, San Francisco, CA; Stewart Hotel, San Francisco, CA; TraveLodge Civic Center, San Francisco, CA; Berkeley Marina Marriott, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Clarion-Millbrae, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Concord Hilton, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Days Inn Sacramento, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Holiday Inn Napa, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Doubletree Monterey, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Burlingame, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Del Monte, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Oakland, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Palo Alto, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Regency Oakland, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt Rickeys, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Hyatt San Jose, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Oakland Airport Hilton, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; Santa Clara Marriott, San Francisco Bay Area, CA; El Rancho Tropicana, Santa Rosa, CA; DeSoto Hilton, Savannah, GA; Hyatt Regency, Savannah, GA; Doubletree Inn, Seattle, WA; Doubletree Plaza, Seattle, WA; Hilton, Seattle, WA; Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza, Seattle, WA; Hyatt, Seattle, WA; Marriott Sea-Tac, Seattle, WA; Mayflower Park, Seattle, WA; Budgeteer Motor Inn, South Bend, IN; Budgeteer Motor Inn—Hammond, South Bend, IN; Marriott, South Bend, IN; Marriott, Syracuse, NY; Hilton, Tallahassee, FL; Admiral Benbow Inn, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Airport Marriott, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Hilton Airport, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Holiday Inn Airport, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Hyatt Regency Tampa, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Hyatt Sarasota, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Marriott, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Sheraton St. Petersburg, Tampa Bay Area, FL; Doubletree, Tucson, AZ; Marriott, Tucson, AZ; Valencia Ranch House, Valencia, CA; Bethesda Marriott, Washington, DC; Capital Hilton, Washington, DC; Dulles Marriott, Washington, DC; Hyatt Arlington, Washington, DC; Hyatt Regency Crystal City, Washington, DC; Hyatt Regency Washington, Washington, DC; J.W. Marriott, Washington, DC; Marriott Crystal City, Washington, DC; Marriott Crystal Gateway, Washington, DC; Marriott Gaithersburg, Washington, DC; Marriott Key Bridge, Washington, DC; Marriott Twin Bridges, Washington, DC; Ramada Renaissance, Washington, DC; Sheraton, Washington, DC; Sheraton Carlton, Washington, DC; Sheraton Crystal City, Washington, DC; Springfield (VA) Hilton, Washington, DC Area; Tysons Corner Marriott, Washington, DC; Vista International, Washington, DC; Washington Hilton, Washington, DC; Hilton, Wilmington, NC; Hyatt Regency, Winston-Salem, NC; Dragonara Bristol, London; Dragonara Leeds, London; Gloucester, London; Great Danes, London; New Berners, London; Palace Hotel Casino, London; Royal Garden, London; Royal Lancaster, London; Sheraton Heathrow, London; Sheraton Park Tower, London; Sheraton Skyline, London; West Centre, London; White House, London; Brussels-Sheraton Hotel, Brussels; Hotel Sofitel, Brussels; Hyatt, Brussels; Royal Windsor, Brussels; Hilton International Dorval Aeroport, Montreal; Hilton International Quebec, Montreal; Holiday Inn Longueuil, Montreal; Holiday Inn Pointe Claire, Montreal; Holiday Inn Quebec City, Montreal; Hyatt Regency, Montreal; Sheraton LeCentre, Montreal; Holiday Inn Burlington, Toronto; Holiday Inn East, Toronto; Holiday Inn Ottawa Centre, Toronto; Holiday Inn Ottawa Market Square, Toronto; Holiday Inn Peterborough, Toronto; Holiday Inn West, Toronto; Ramada Renaissance, Toronto; Hilton International, Windsor; Holiday Inn, Windsor

Yap Government
PO Box 117
Yap Western Caroline Islands 96943
U.S. Trust Territory Pacific
Systems: Yap, Trust Territory

UTAH

Royale Telecommunications
Box 1693
Park City, UT 84060
(801) 649-3381

Star West Communications
739 W 4450 S
Ogden, UT 84403
(801) 621-6235
Systems: Bridgeport, CA; Clearfield, UT

VIRGINIA

Cable Gardens
2929 Eskridge Rd.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 560-0080

Media General Cable
14650 Lee Rd.
Chantilly, VA 22201
(703) 378-8400

Monadnock Cable Co. Inc.
Springfield Shopping Plaza
Springfield, VA 05156
(802) 885-4551
Systems: Walpole, NH

WASHINGTON

Broadcast Services
PO Box 13569
Spokane, WA 99213
(509) 534-3766
Systems: Garfield, WA; Fairfield, WA; Harrington, WA; Plummer, ID

Crown Communications
11155 120th Ave. NE
Kirkland, WA 98033
(206) 827-9551

WEST VIRGINIA

Basco Electronics
420 W 2nd St.
Weston, WV 26452
(304) 269-7530
Systems: Alum Bridge, WV

WISCONSIN

Best Western Royale
5110 Main St.
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(608) 767-2589
Systems: Best Western, WI

Cable Video, Inc.
601 Water St.
Prairie Du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-4556

Numsen Master Antenna
317 Division
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 784-0880
Systems: La Farge, WI; Soldier's Grove, WI; Viola, WI

Telecable Signals, Inc.
Box 386
545 Hillcrest
Viroqua, WI 54665
(608) 637-7777

The Marcus Corp.
212 W Wisconsin
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(608) 767-2589

WYOMING

Cablevision Services, Inc.
Bldg. #152, Room 3
POI Box 9646
Warren AFB, WY 82003
(307) 746-4046

Metro Cable
767 Sunset Plaza
Riverton, WY 82501